

1974 Volume 44 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0018-5280

Horticultural abstracts



COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION,
MAIDSTONE ME19 6BJ, KENT, U.K.
Tel. West Malling 843833

Staff

Director

G.E. Tidbury, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.I.C.T.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub

T.E. Walter, B.Sc.

Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.

J.W. Jordan, M.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)

Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.

Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.

Miss M.H. Blackler, B.Sc.

Consultant Director

A.F. Posnette, M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.Biol., F.R.S.

The Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops is part of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, an organization financed by the Commonwealth for the dissemination of information on agricultural research.

Horticultural Abstracts is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux.

Annual subscription rates:

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£50.00	\$130.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£25.00	

Single-sided copies are available at £2 extra per annual volume.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, U.K.

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1975. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photo-copying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux organization does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volume 44



Prepared by

**Commonwealth Bureau of
Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Kent
1974**

ISSN 0018-5280

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1975

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Printed by

The Cambrian News Ltd., Queen Street, Aberystwyth, Wales, UK

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

CONTENTS

ABSTRACTS

GENERAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH AND ITS

APPLICATION

New periodicals	1	79	105	173	—	327	—	465	—	647	727	813
Books	1	79	105	173	259	—	393	465	553	647	727	813
Yearbooks	—	—	105	—	—	—	—	465	553	—	—	815
Conference proceedings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	553	647	727	815
Annual reports	1	—	105	174	—	327	393	465	553	648	727	815
Horticulture in various countries	—	—	105	174	259	327	—	465	554	648	727	815
Experimental techniques and apparatus	1	80	105	174	259	327	393	466	554	648	728	815
Breeding and selection	1	—	—	—	—	—	394	466	—	—	—	—
Propagation	1	—	106	174	260	327	394	466	555	648	728	816
Climate	—	—	—	174	—	327	394	466	555	648	729	816
Management	—	80	106	175	—	328	395	466	555	648	729	816
Greenhouses	2	80	106	175	260	328	—	466	555	649	729	817
Crop protection	2	80	106	175	260	328	395	467	556	649	729	817
Chemical residues	2	—	107	—	260	329	395	—	556	—	—	—
Morphology	—	—	—	—	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physiology and biochemistry	2	—	107	175	—	329	395	467	556	649	730	817
Reproduction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	557	—	730	818
Field equipment	2	80	—	—	—	—	395	—	557	—	731	818
Handling and storage	3	80	107	175	260	330	395	—	557	649	731	—
Quality	—	—	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	731	—
Miscellany	3	80	—	175	—	330	396	—	557	650	731	818

TEMPERATE TREE FRUITS AND NUTS

General

Miscellaneous	3	80	108	175	261	330	396	467	557	650	731	818
Selection and varieties	3	—	—	—	—	330	—	—	—	—	732	—
Propagation and planting	—	—	108	177	—	—	396	468	—	650	—	818
Climate	—	81	—	—	261	—	396	—	—	—	—	819
Management	3	—	—	177	261	330	396	469	558	650	732	819
Soils and nutrition	3	—	—	—	—	330	—	—	—	650	732	—
Crop protection	4	—	108	177	261	330	396	469	558	650	732	819
Physiology and biochemistry	4	—	108	—	—	331	—	469	558	650	—	—
Reproduction	—	—	108	—	—	331	397	—	—	651	732	—
Harvesting and handling	4	—	108	—	—	331	397	—	558	—	732	819
Quality	4	—	—	—	—	331	397	—	558	651	732	—
By-products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Almonds

Almonds	5	81	108	177	261	331	397	469	558	651	733	819
----------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Apples

General	5	—	108	177	262	331	398	469	558	651	733	819
Selection and varieties	5	81	109	178	262	331	398	470	559	651	733	820
Propagation and planting	5	81	109	178	262	332	398	470	559	651	733	820
Climate	6	81	109	180	263	332	398	471	561	652	734	821
Management	6	81	110	180	263	332	399	471	561	652	735	822
Soils and nutrition	7	81	111	181	264	333	400	472	563	653	736	823
Crop protection	7	81	112	181	264	333	400	473	563	653	737	823
Physiology and biochemistry	8	82	114	183	265	335	402	475	564	654	739	825
Reproduction	10	83	114	184	265	335	403	475	565	655	740	826
Harvesting and handling	10	83	115	186	265	336	403	476	566	656	740	826
Quality	12	84	—	187	266	337	404	476	566	—	742	828
By-products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Apricots	12	84	116	188	266	337	404	476	567	657	742	828
-----------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Cherries	13	84	117	188	266	337	404	477	567	658	742	828
-----------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Chestnuts	14	—	—	—	—	338	—	—	569	—	743	—
------------------	----	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	-----	---	-----	---

Cobnuts and hazels	14	—	118	189	267	—	405	478	569	659	744	830
---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Figs	—	—	118	—	—	—	406	478	—	—	744	830
-------------	---	---	-----	---	---	---	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----

Mulberries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	478	—	—	—	—
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---

Peaches and nectarines	14	84	118	189	267	338	406	478	569	659	744	830
-------------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Pears	16	85	119	191	268	339	408	480	571	661	746	832
--------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Pecans and hickories	16	86	121	193	269	—	409	482	573	—	747	833
-----------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

Pistachios	16	—	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	748	833
-------------------	----	---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----

Plums, prunes and damsons	17	86	—	193	269	341	410	482	573	662	748	834
----------------------------------	----	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Quinces	18	—	—	194	270	—	410	484	—	663	749	—
----------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	---

Walnuts	18	86	121	194	270	342	410	484	574	663	—	834
----------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----

Sundry crops	18	—	122	—	—	342	—	—	—	—	749	834
---------------------	----	---	-----	---	---	-----	---	---	---	---	-----	-----

SMALL FRUITS AND VINES

General	18	86	122	194	270	342	410	484	574	663	749	834
----------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<i>Actinidia</i> species	—	—	122	195	—	—	411	484	574	—	—	835
---------------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-----

Currants	19	—	122	195	271	342	411	484	575	664	749	835
-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Gooseberries	19	—	—	195	272	342	411	485	575	—	749	835
---------------------	----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

Minor <i>Ribes</i> species	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	575	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----	---	---	---

Blackberries	—	—	122	—	—	342	411	485	575	—	750	835
---------------------	---	---	-----	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

Raspberries	19	86	122	195	272	342	412	485	575	664	750	835
--------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Minor <i>Rubus</i> species	20	—	—	195	—	343	412	—	576	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	----	---	---	-----	---	-----	-----	---	-----	---	---	---

<i>Vaccinium</i> species	20	—	122	195	272	343	412	486	576	664	750	836
---------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Strawberries	21	86	123	196	272	343	412	486	576	665	750	836
---------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Vines	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

General	22	86	124	198	274	345	414	488	578	666	752	838
----------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Selection and varieties	22	86	124	199	274	345	414	489	578	666	752	838
--------------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

SMALL FRUITS AND VINES

Propagation and planting	...	...	23	86	125	199	274	345	415	489	579	667	752	838
Climate	...	...	23	87	126	199	—	346	415	490	579	667	753	839
Management	...	...	23	—	126	199	275	346	415	490	580	668	753	839
Soils and nutrition	...	...	24	87	127	200	276	347	416	492	581	668	754	839
Crop protection	...	...	24	87	128	201	276	347	416	493	582	669	754	840
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	26	—	128	201	277	347	416	493	583	669	755	841
Reproduction	...	...	26	—	129	202	277	348	417	494	584	670	756	841
Harvesting and handling	...	...	27	87	129	202	—	348	417	495	584	671	756	842
Quality	...	...	27	87	129	202	278	348	417	495	584	671	756	842
By-products	...	...	27	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry crops	...	...	28	—	130	—	—	—	418	495	585	672	757	842

VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE

General	...	...	28	—	130	203	278	348	418	495	585	672	757	842
Alliaceae														
Garlic	...	...	40	—	140	217	—	359	428	510	598	688	772	859
Leeks	...	...	—	—	140	—	285	359	428	511	598	688	—	859
Onions	...	...	41	91	140	217	285	359	428	511	598	689	772	859
Other <i>Allium</i> species	...	...	—	—	—	218	—	—	428	—	—	689	—	—
Chenopodiaceae														
Red beet	...	...	29	—	131	205	278	350	419	498	587	—	—	—
Spinach	...	...	30	88	131	205	278	350	419	498	587	675	758	844
Spinach beet	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	587	—	—	—
Compositae														
Artichokes (jerusalem)	...	...	—	88	—	205	—	—	—	498	587	676	759	845
Artichokes (globe)	...	...	—	88	131	—	278	—	—	498	588	676	759	845
Cardoons	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	350	—	—	—	—	—	845
Chicory	...	...	30	—	131	205	279	350	420	499	588	676	759	845
Endive	...	...	—	—	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	845
Lettuce	...	...	30	89	131	206	279	351	420	499	588	676	759	845
Salsify	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scorzonera	...	...	—	—	132	—	—	—	421	—	—	—	—	847
Other composites	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cruciferae														
Brassicacae	...	...	31	89	132	207	279	352	421	500	590	678	760	847
Cress	...	...	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	591	680	—	—
Radishes	...	...	31	—	133	207	280	353	423	503	591	680	762	849
Watercress	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	680	—	—
Cucurbitaceae	...	...	32	90	133	209	280	354	423	503	591	680	763	850
Leguminosae														
Beans (<i>Phaseolus</i>)														
General	...	...	34	90	—	211	282	355	—	—	593	683	—	853
Selection and varieties	...	...	34	—	—	211	282	355	425	506	594	683	765	853
Propagation and planting	...	...	34	—	135	212	—	355	425	—	594	683	766	853
Climate	...	...	35	90	—	212	—	—	425	506	594	—	—	853
Management	...	...	—	—	136	212	282	355	425	506	594	683	766	854
Soils and nutrition	...	...	35	—	136	212	—	356	—	506	594	683	766	854
Crop protection	...	...	35	90	136	212	282	356	425	506	594	684	766	855
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	36	90	137	213	283	356	425	507	594	684	767	855
Reproduction	...	...	37	—	138	214	283	—	—	—	—	—	—	857
Harvesting and handling	...	...	37	—	138	—	283	—	426	508	—	685	—	857
Quality	...	...	37	—	—	214	—	—	426	508	595	685	768	857
Beans (<i>Vicia</i>)	...	...	37	91	138	214	283	357	426	508	596	685	768	857
Beans (<i>Cyamopsis</i>)	...	...	38	—	—	—	—	—	427	—	596	—	—	—
Peas	...	...	38	91	138	215	284	357	427	508	596	686	769	858
Other genera	...	...	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liliaceae - Asparagus	...	...	40	—	139	217	—	358	427	510	598	688	771	859
Malvaceae - Okra	...	...	42	—	140	218	286	360	429	512	599	689	—	860
Polygonaceae - Rhubarb	...	...	42	—	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	689	—	—
Solanaceae														
Capsicums	...	...	42	92	141	219	286	360	429	512	599	690	774	860
Eggplants	...	...	43	92	142	219	287	360	429	513	599	690	774	861
Tomatoes														
General	...	...	44	—	—	220	287	361	429	—	599	691	775	861
Selection and varieties	...	...	44	92	143	220	287	361	429	513	600	691	775	861
Propagation and planting	...	...	44	92	143	220	288	361	430	513	601	691	775	862
Climate	...	...	44	—	143	220	288	—	430	514	601	692	776	863
Management	...	...	44	93	144	220	288	361	430	514	601	692	776	863
Soils and nutrition	...	...	45	93	144	221	289	361	430	515	602	692	776	864
Crop protection	...	...	45	93	144	221	289	362	430	515	602	692	777	865
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	46	93	145	223	290	363	431	516	603	693	778	866
Reproduction	...	...	46	93	145	223	291	363	432	517	604	694	778	867
Harvesting and handling	...	...	—	93	146	223	291	363	—	517	604	694	779	—
Quality	...	...	47	—	146	223	291	363	432	517	604	695	—	867
Umbelliferae														
Carrots	...	...	47	94	146	223	292	364	432	517	604	695	779	867
Parsnips	...	...	47	—	—	—	—	364	—	—	605	696	—	—
Celery	...	...	47	94	147	224	293	364	—	518	605	696	779	868
Celeriac	...	...	—	—	—	224	293	364	432	518	—	—	—	868
Sundry crops	...	...	47	—	147	—	—	293	365	433	518	605	696	—
Mushrooms	...	...	48	94	147	224	293	365	433	518	606	696	779	868
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS														
General	...	...	48	94	147	225	294	365	433	519	606	697	780	868
Propagation and nursery management - general	...	...	49	94	147	226	294	365	434	520	608	698	781	869
Weed control and plant protection - general	...	...	—	—	—	227	294	366	434	520	609	698	781	870
Carnations and pinks	...	...	49	94	148	227	294	366	435	521	609	699	781	871
Chrysanthemums	...	...	50	95	148	228	294	367	436	522	610	699	782	873

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS (continued)

Geraniums or pelargoniums	...	...	50	—	149	228	—	367	436	523	610	700	782	874
Gerberas	...	...	50	—	149	—	—	368	437	523	611	701	—	874
Morning glories	...	...	50	—	—	228	—	368	437	523	—	—	783	—
Petunias	...	...	50	95	149	228	—	368	437	523	611	701	783	875
Primulas	...	...	—	—	—	229	—	—	—	—	—	701	783	875
Snapdragons	...	...	—	95	149	229	—	368	—	524	—	701	783	875
Other annual and herbaceous plants	...	...	51	95	150	229	295	369	437	524	611	701	783	875
Bulbs, tubers, etc. — general	...	...	—	—	—	230	295	369	—	—	612	—	784	—
Anemones	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	438	524	—	—	—	876
Begonias	...	...	52	95	150	230	—	369	438	524	612	702	784	876
Crocuses	...	...	52	—	—	—	—	369	—	525	—	—	—	—
Cyclamen	...	...	52	—	150	—	296	—	—	525	612	—	785	—
Dahlias	...	...	52	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	785	—
Freeseias	...	...	52	—	150	230	—	—	—	525	—	703	785	—
Gladioli	...	...	52	95	150	—	296	369	438	525	612	703	785	877
Gloxinias	...	...	—	—	—	230	—	—	438	525	—	703	785	—
Hyacinths	...	...	52	—	151	231	296	370	—	526	612	—	785	877
Irises	...	...	52	—	151	—	296	370	439	—	613	704	786	877
Lilies	...	...	52	—	151	231	296	370	439	526	613	704	786	878
Narcissi	...	...	53	95	152	—	296	370	—	526	613	704	786	878
Nerines	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	526	—	—	786	—
Tulips	...	...	53	95	152	231	297	371	439	527	614	704	787	878
Other bulbs, tubers, etc.	...	...	53	—	152	231	297	371	440	527	614	704	787	879
Lawns and other turf	...	...	53	96	152	232	297	372	440	528	614	704	787	879
Aquatic plants	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	529	—	—	—	—
Bromeliads	...	...	54	—	—	232	—	—	441	529	—	705	—	—
Other foliage and succulent plants	...	...	54	96	152	233	297	373	441	529	614	—	789	881
Orchids	...	...	55	96	153	233	—	374	441	530	615	705	790	881
Trees and shrubs — general	...	...	—	—	153	233	298	374	442	530	615	705	790	882
Bougainvilleas	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	791	—
Camellias	...	...	—	96	153	234	—	374	442	530	616	—	791	—
Conifers	...	...	55	—	154	234	298	374	—	530	616	—	—	882
Heaths and heathers	...	...	55	96	—	234	—	—	—	—	616	706	—	—
Hollies	...	...	55	—	—	—	—	374	442	530	—	706	791	—
Hydrangeas	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ivies	...	...	—	—	154	—	—	374	—	—	—	706	791	—
Jasmines	...	...	—	—	154	—	—	375	—	531	—	706	791	883
Lilacs	...	...	—	—	—	234	299	375	—	—	616	706	—	—
Magnolias	...	...	—	—	—	234	—	375	—	—	616	—	791	883
Poinsettias	...	...	55	96	154	234	299	375	442	531	616	707	—	883
Rhododendrons and azaleas	...	...	55	97	154	234	299	375	442	531	617	707	791	883
Roses	...	...	55	97	154	235	299	376	443	532	617	707	791	883
Other trees and shrubs	...	...	55	—	155	236	300	376	443	532	618	708	792	885

MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL

INDUSTRIAL CROPS

General	...	...	—	—	155	237	301	377	—	—	—	708	793	—
Condiments and spices	...	...	56	97	155	237	301	377	444	533	619	708	793	886
Dyes	...	...	57	—	156	—	—	377	446	—	—	709	794	887
Essential oils	...	...	57	97	156	237	301	377	446	534	620	709	794	887
Hard fibres	...	...	58	—	157	—	302	—	447	—	—	710	—	—
Hops	...	...	58	98	157	238	302	378	447	535	622	710	795	888
Insecticidal plants	...	...	58	98	158	239	—	379	—	536	622	711	795	889
Medicinal plants	...	...	58	98	158	239	302	382	447	536	623	711	795	889
Perennial fatty oil plants	...	...	—	—	160	242	—	382	451	538	626	—	—	890
Sundry plants	...	...	61	—	—	242	304	—	451	538	626	713	—	890

SUB-TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION

CROPS														
General	...	...	61	—	160	242	304	382	451	538	—	713	798	890
Avocados	...	...	61	99	—	242	304	382	452	539	626	713	799	890
Carobs	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Citrus														
General	...	...	61	—	160	243	304	382	452	—	626	714	—	891
Selection and varieties	...	...	61	—	160	243	304	382	452	539	626	714	799	891
Propagation and planting	...	...	61	99	160	243	304	—	—	539	626	714	799	891
Climate	...	...	62	100	161	243	304	382	452	539	626	714	799	892
Management	...	...	62	—	161	244	—	383	452	540	627	714	—	893
Soils and nutrition	...	...	62	—	161	244	305	383	—	540	627	715	799	893
Crop protection	...	...	62	100	162	245	305	383	453	541	627	715	800	894
Physiology and biochemistry	...	...	63	—	163	246	306	384	454	541	629	716	801	896
Reproduction	...	...	63	100	163	246	306	—	454	542	629	716	802	896
Harvesting and handling	...	...	63	100	163	247	307	384	455	542	629	717	803	897
Quality	...	...	63	100	164	248	—	—	455	543	631	717	803	898
By-products	...	...	—	—	164	—	—	—	—	543	631	717	803	—
Dates	...	...	64	100	164	—	307	385	455	543	631	717	803	—
Feijoas	...	...	64	—	—	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	898
Litchis	...	...	64	100	—	248	307	—	—	—	631	717	804	—
Longans	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	718	—	—
Loquats	...	...	—	100	—	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Macadamias	...	...	65	—	—	248	308	—	—	544	631	—	804	—
Olives	...	...	65	101	164	248	308	385	456	—	631	718	804	898
Passion fruit	...	...	65	—	164	—	308	385	456	544	632	—	804	898
Persimmons	...	...	—	—	164	—	308	385	456	—	632	718	804	—
Pomegranates	...	...	65	101	164	249	—	386	457	—	632	—	—	898
Prickly pears	...	...	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tamarillos	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tung	...	...	—	—	164	249	308	—	—	—	—	718	—	—
Sundry crops	...	...	—	—	164	—	—	—	457	—	—	—	—	898

TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS

General	66	101	165	249	309	386	457	544	632	718	805	898
<i>Annona</i> species	—	—	—	—	—	—	457	—	—	719	805	—
Arecanuts	—	—	165	—	—	—	457	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas and abaca	66	101	165	249	309	386	457	544	633	719	805	899
Cacao	67	101	166	250	310	386	458	595	634	720	805	900
Cashews	67	—	166	250	310	386	459	546	634	—	805	901
Coconuts	67	101	167	251	311	386	459	546	634	721	805	901
Coffee	68	101	167	251	311	387	459	546	635	721	806	902
Cola	—	—	167	—	312	—	—	547	—	722	—	903
Guavas	—	102	—	252	312	387	460	—	636	722	807	904
Mangoes	69	102	167	252	312	388	460	547	636	722	807	904
Oil palms	70	102	168	253	313	388	461	547	636	723	807	904
Pawpaws	71	—	168	253	313	388	461	548	636	—	808	905
Pineapples	71	102	168	254	314	388	461	548	637	723	808	905
Rubber	72	102	169	254	314	388	461	548	637	723	809	906
Sapodilla	—	—	—	—	314	—	—	—	638	—	—	—
Sugar cane												
General	73	102	169	254	—	389	462	549	638	724	809	906
Selection and varieties	73	—	169	255	314	389	—	549	638	724	809	907
Propagation and planting	73	—	169	255	315	—	462	—	638	—	—	—
Climate	74	—	169	—	—	—	—	549	638	—	—	—
Management	74	102	169	255	315	389	462	549	639	724	809	907
Soils and nutrition	74	102	169	256	315	389	462	550	639	724	809	907
Crop protection	75	103	170	256	315	389	463	550	639	724	810	907
Physiology and biochemistry	75	—	170	257	316	—	463	—	640	725	810	907
Reproduction	76	—	170	—	316	—	463	—	—	725	—	—
Harvesting and handling	76	—	171	257	316	—	463	550	640	—	810	907
Quality	76	103	—	—	—	—	463	—	640	725	—	—
By-products	—	—	—	—	317	—	—	—	640	—	—	—
Tea	77	103	171	257	317	389	464	551	640	725	810	908
<i>Ziziphus</i> species	—	103	171	—	—	391	—	551	—	—	811	—
Sundry crops	77	103	171	258	318	391	464	551	642	726	811	909

AUTHOR INDEX

SUBJECT INDEX

SYMBOLS FOR UNITS

<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Unit or Prefix</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Unit or Prefix</i>	<i>Symbol</i>	<i>Unit or Prefix</i>
a	are	g	gramme	μbar	microbar
A	ampere	G	giga-	min	minute (time)
Å	angstrom	gal	gallon	mol	mole
atm	standard atmosphere	h	hecto-	n	nano-
Btu	British thermal unit	h	hour	Ω	ohm
bu	bushel	hp	horsepower	oz	ounce
c	centi-	hz	hertz	p	pico-
°C	degree Celsius	in	inch	pt	pint
cal	calorie	J	joule	q	quintal
cd	candela	k	kilo-	qt	quart
Ci	curie	l	litre	r	roentgen
ctl	cental	lb	pound	rad	rad (amount of
cwt	hundredweight	lbf	pound-force		absorbed radiation
d	deci-	lm	lumen	s	second (time)
da	deca-	lx	lux	t	tonne (metric ton)
erg	erg	m	metre	T	tera-
f	femto-	m	mil-	ton	ton
°F	degree Fahrenheit	mbar	millibar	V	volt
fl oz	fluid ounce	M	mega-	W	watt
ft	foot	μ	micro-	y	yard

SYMBOLS FOR LANGUAGES

Af	Afrikaans	Fi	Finnish	Nl	Dutch and Flemish
Ar	Arabic	Fr	French	No	Norwegian
Be	Belorussian	Gr	Greek	Pl	Polish
Bg	Bulgarian	He	Hebrew	Pt	Portuguese
Ch	Chinese	Hu	Hungarian	Ro	Romanian
Cs	Czech	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Da	Danish	It	Italian	Sh	Serbo-Croat
De	German	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
Ee	Estonian	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovene
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Sv	Swedish
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Tr	Turkish
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Uk	Ukrainian

Symbols with capitals represent the language of the paper; symbols without capitals the summaries.

CAB

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB), a co-operative venture established by the Commonwealth, provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. This is based on a series of 20 abstract journals which cover the whole range of agricultural science. These journals have a large, world-wide readership.

Other services provided by CAB include:

bibliographies, with or without annotations.

review articles.

publication of technical monographs, some of which are standard works.

answering enquiries arising from any aspect of agricultural science (charges being made where extensive research is required).

photocopies.

provision of identification services for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists.

control of animal and plant pests by their natural enemies (i.e. biological control services)

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. The abstract journals are produced using computer methods, and the whole data base, from the beginning of 1973 onwards, is in computer-readable form. Experimental tapes covering the field of animal health are already available; tapes for other subject areas will become so progressively.

Enquiries should be sent as follows, to the addresses listed below:-

- (i) any aspect of agricultural science — to the appropriate Institute or Bureau Director.
 - (ii) the computerized system, magnetic tapes, or services arising therefrom — to the Systems Manager, Farnham House.
 - (iii) CAB publications — to Central Sales Branch, Farnham House.
 - (iv) general or administrative matters — to the Secretary, Farnham House.
- Liaison Officers in the member countries welcome comments, suggestions or enquiries on CAB services.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Director: R.G. Fennah, ScD, MA, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF.

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies

Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.

Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.

Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH

Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

Acting Director: R. Mack, FRCVS.

Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.

Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent.

Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.

Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB.

Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.

Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR.

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA

Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX

Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.

Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ

Acting Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

*Headquarters, Central Sales Branch
and Systems Group*

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN. UK

Secretary, CAB: E.A. Runacres

Systems Manager: G.A. Somerfield, MA, BSc, DPhil

Finance and organization

CAB's finance comes from the income from the sale of its journals and other services and from contributions made by each of the member countries, according to a formula agreed from time to time by those members.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages is shown a list of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of the Liaison Officers, who form the primary link in the member countries.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 25 October, 1974)

<i>Member</i>	<i>Representing</i>
R.D. CROLL (Chairman)	Australia
T.N. TANDON (Vice-Chairman)	India
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
J.W. GREENWOOD	Canada
C.M. PALMER	New Zealand
(To be nominated)	Sri Lanka
J.G. BAETA	Ghana
MRS. A.Z. ABIDIN	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Nigeria
M. EROKOTRITOS	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
Y. OSMAN	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
P. HEZEKIAH	Trinidad & Tobago
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	Zambia
B.A. BALDEH	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Barbados
J.G. FOKER	Mauritius
R.M. MOTSA	Swaziland
(To be nominated)	Fiji
Q.A.M.A. RAHIM	Bangladesh
H.E. MR. A.R. BRAYNEN	The Bahamas
W.D. MANICE	Dependent Territories
D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)	
E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary)	Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN

LIAISON OFFICERS

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	J.W.L. Peiris, PhD, DIC, DipAgr.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BScAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	P. Brown, BA, DTA.	Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 303, Zomba.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW. 197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	H.A.D. Chesney	Principal Agricultural Officer (Research) Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Bangladesh	A.H.M.A. Hye	Deputy Secretary (Development), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, Dacca.
The Bahamas	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 28, Nassau, The Bahamas.
Dependent Territories	A.R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Irish Republic	D.O'Muirthile	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION,

NR. MAIDSTONE, KENT.

Staff

Director

G.E. Tidbury, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.I.C.T.A., F.I. Biol.

Assistant Director

D. O'D. Bourke, M.A., Dip.Agric., F.L.S.

Scientific Information Officers

Mrs. E. Ulyatt, Dip.Hort., Eisgrub.

T.E. Walter, B.Sc.

Miss E.E. Hardman, M.Sc.

J.W. Jordan, M.I.L., Kew Cert.

Mrs. J.R. Llewelyn, B.Sc.Hort., Ph.D.

Mrs. M.H. Ingram, B.Sc. (part-time)

Miss J.E.K. Cox, B.Sc.Hort.

Mrs. J.M. Talboys, B.Sc., Dip.Plant Path.
(part-time)

F.E. Theakston, B.Sc.

Miss M.H. Blackler, B.Sc.

Consultant Director

A.F. Posnette, M.A., Sc.D., Ph.D., A.I.C.T.A., F.I.Biol., F.R.S.

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 44

Page	Abstract	Line	
165	1916	7	For 'aspartic' read 'aspartic acid'
221	2534	11	For 'decreased under salinity' read 'decreased more under salinity'
230	2623	13	For ' <i>Rosea begonia</i> ' read 'Rosea begonia'
357	3959	6	For 'der Universität Marburg coccineus' read 'on the epicotyl of <i>P. coccineus</i> '
359	3991	12	For 'Alicepe failed' read 'Alicepe and of propachlor/chlorpropham and post-emergence application of Alicepe failed'
424	4717	28	For 'but with' read 'but not with'
453	5062	8	For 'one hundred and eight' read 'Some 168'
491	5500	3	For 'tokajhegyalja' read 'tokajhegyalja'
495	5550	14	For 'Dudkiewicz; of' read 'Dudkiewicz; Effects of'
532	5965	10	For '[Diplocarpon]' read '[<i>Diplocarpon</i>]'
535	6000	9/10	For 'as Folimat E50, 1.75 l/ha' read 'as sprays Folimat E50 at 1.75 l/ha'
546	6139	15	For 'phosphate and 150 g potassium sulphate of ammonia' read 'phosphate and 150 g potassium sulphate per tree for each of the first 3 years and 225 g sulphate of ammonia'
573	6429	13	For 'D= Kp/kl.Kf Upl' read 'D=(Kp/Kl.Kf) x Upl'
598	6713	2	For 'parenchyma obtained' read 'parenchyma cells obtained'
600	6743	4	For 'AND Nr. 712.433 were' read 'Data are presented on'
616	6920	3	For 'Annette' read 'Annette Hegg'
621	6974	11	For 'Some of the pesticide' read 'with the peppermint'
626	7053	7	For 'and Troyer citrange and' read 'on rough lemon, Empress'
629	7090	8	After 'ethoxy]-benzene,' insert '[γ -(diethylamino)-propoxy]-benzene,'
652	7296	10	For 'der Sorte auf die Qualität' read 'for 4 months before'
670	7497	36	For 'carhoydrate' read 'carbohydrate'
678	7583	18	For 'this of' read 'this stage of'
686	7678	2-3	For 'sugar cane variety F.160' read 'and incorporation by pea roots'
686	7678	6	For ' Na_2SO_2 -salinized' read ' Na_2SO_4 -salinized'
689	7703	6	For 'Phyton' read 'Phyton, Argentina'
689	7704	4	For 'Phyton' read 'Phyton, Argentina'
696	7781	8	For '3-100 krd, α - β -,' read 'und Organische Rohstofflehre'
702	7853	6	For 'Aphelenchoides' read ' <i>Aphelenchoides</i> '
712	7956	6	For ' $^1(\emptyset)$ -' read ' $^1(6)$ -'
758	8479	6	For ' <i>Vicia faba</i> ' read ' <i>Vicia faba</i> '
765	8561	6	For ' Δ -Aminolevulinic' read ' δ -Aminolevulinic'
784	8790	2	For ' <i>impatiens</i> ' read ' <i>Impatiens</i> '
796	8946	4	For 'Experimental'noi' read 'Eksperimental'noi'
827	9282	9	For 'A-Tocopherol' read ' α -Tocopherol'
831	9326	10	For ' <i>Autumn inoculations</i> ' read 'Autumn inoculations'
836	9380	1	For 'active ligands' read 'Identification of the active ligands'
836	9380	2	omit 'active lgands chelating'
838	9407	12-13	For 'N,P and the cytokinin and growth inhibitor S' read 'N,P and K with Na, Ca, Mg and S'
855	9593	5	For ' <i>B. monticola</i> ' read ' <i>B. monticola</i> '
872	9772	14	For ' <i>inoculum</i> ' read 'inoculum'
881	9859	10	For 'Bacillus' read ' <i>Bacillus</i> '
903	10122	15	For 'than caffeine' read 'than 2% chlorogenic acid, and only <i>C. mauritiana</i> contained caffeine'
907	10168	1	For 'WITH ripener Mon O' read 'Studies of ripeners'

AUTHOR INDEX

National, research and public organizations, but not commercial firms, are indexed under relevant country

All separate name particles, e.g. Di & von, are transposed to follow the initials.

Variants of author's names may appear next to each other.

Anonymous articles are indexed by publication.

American Fruit Grower 5385, 8326
Australian Citrus News 750
Bloembollencultuur 4888
Citrus & Vegetable Magazine 8737, 9025
Deciduous Fruit Grower 1440, 6261
Erwerbsgärtner 6234
Florist 8768
Fruittelt 7321
Fruitteltblad 9337
Gartner Tidende 973, 1293, 4045
Gartneryrket 9839
Gemüse 7596
Groen 6893
Groenten en Fruit 331
Information Bulletin, Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute 10144
Informatore di Ortoflorofrutticoltura 4500, 5751
Italia Agricola 7985
Journal of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago 805
Meddelelse, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Planteavl 4082, 4189, 4565
New Zealand Commercial Grower 6458
Oléagineux 9077
Rural Research 10048
South African Sugar Journal 1227
Taiwan Sugar 2911
Tuinderij 9672
World Crops 4366, 8125
Aalders, L. E. 2230, 2245
Abadia, A. 2146
Abasa, R. O. 3559, 9066
Abbadi, S. A. B. 1320, 8270
Abbas, S. 285
Abbas, A. 6313
Abd-Elmegid, M. K. E. 2882
Abdalla, A. A. 4770
Abdalla, D. A. 5368
Abdalla, N. 9431
Abdel-Al, Z. E. 2485, 2528, 3269
Abdel-Aziz, E. 1368
Abdel-Gawad, H. A. 977
Abdel-Hafez, A. M. 6686, 6687, 6688
Abdel-Hamid, F. I. 723
Abdel-Karim, E. S. H. 5720
Abdel-Kawi, A. El-S. 999
Abdel-Malek, A. A. 1180
Abdel-Messieh, N. K. 3508
Abdel-Rahman, M. 8661, 9732
Abdel-Wahab, A. M. 9535
Abdel-Waheb, S. M. 5589, 6998, 9958
Abdelal, A. T. 5723
Abdelgawad, M. G. 1523
Abdin, A. Z. El 1532
Abdrakhmanov, O. K. 4241
Abdul-Baki, A. A. 416, 4394
Abdul Wahab Ngah 5749
Abdulgalimov, N. I. 5288
Abdullaeva, T. M. 3366
Abdusamatov, A. 9923
Abdushelishvili, M. A. 5409
Abe, I. 4021, 4041

Abe, S. 4884
Abel, E. 9413
Abelentsev, V. I. 9168
Abeles, F. B. 7250, 8132
Abeyeskera, C. M. 865
Abeywardena, V. 5136
Abiko, K. 4532, 7381, 7382, 7383, 7384
Ablaev, S. M. 8365
Abo-El-Dahab, M. K. 596, 8806
Abo El-Nil, M. M. 7831
Abou-Aziz, A. B. 5054
Abou-Zeid, A. 6265
Abou-Zied, E. N. 678, 9928
Abraham, A. 713
Abraham, D. J. 710, 5007, 5043
Abraham, E. M. 2700
Abraham, E. V. 1394, 4284
Abrahão, J. 1782, 6144
Abrahão, J. T. M. 6663, 7513
Abramenko, N. M. 4604
Abramishvili, V. P. 5409, 6275, 6416
Abramova, S. N. 3381
Abrams, G. B. 2591
Abreu, I. 4941
Abreu, J. M. 8064
Abreu, J. M. de 2859, 5112
Abts, R. 169
Abu-Mustafa, E. A. 675
Abu-Raiya, M. M. 2525
Abu-Raya, M. M. 2525
Abu Salih, H. S. 1046
Abu-Zeid, M. O. 1188
Abubakirov, N. K. 8941, 8948
Abul-Hajj, Y. 1843
Abutiate, W. S. 2830, 3568
Acevedo H., E. 2171
Achari, R. G. 4234
Achituv, M. 2795, 9991
Achter, J. M. F. H. 2572
Acimović, M. 669, 1811, 1813, 1814
Acín-Díaz, N. 1980
Acker, D. 1695
Ackert, I. 4016, 6739
Ackertné Börzsei, J. 3325
Ackerman, L. G. J. 714
Ackerman, W. L. 4916, 6912, 8873, 8874
Ackermann, H. 7509
Adachi, N. 9696
Adair, C. 1976
Adam, G. 4226
Adam, J. 3339
Adamov, M. G. 8227
Adams, A. J. 1649, 3281, 8694
Adams, M. W. 2450
Adams, P. 6759
Adams, W. 6663
Adams, W. D. 630
Adaskalitsii, M. M. 3706, 6295
Adato, I. 6055
Adedipe, N. O. 1654, 6631, 8158
Adeshvili, N. I. 740
Adesogan, E. K. 4262
Adgina, V. V. 6041
Adhikari, B. S. 470
Adish, N. 9531
Adiwiganda, Y. T. 1990, 5195, 9942
Adjei-Twum, D. C. 9461
Adlan, A. B. 4770
Adler, W. C. 8546
Adler, A. K. 10096
Adrian, P. A. 8507, 9498
Adrianov, S. N. 4046
Adriansen, E. 4182, 4932
Adrichem, M. C. J. van 210
Aduayi, E. A. 808
Adzet, T. 2708, 7932
Aerts, J. 7437, 8405, 9392
Afanasenko, N. A. 8240
Afanaseva, T. N. 9512
Afaq, S. H. 1149, 1789, 5045
Afifi, M. S. 2729

Afifi, M. S. A. 7009
Agabbio, M. 5085
Agafonov, N. V. 3732, 5314, 8275, 9230
Agafonova, M. A. 7410
Agaoğlu, S. 8456
Agapova, L. P. 9553
Agarkov, V. A. 677
Agarwal, G. P. 7101
Agarwal, J. S. 9970
Agarwal, M. C. 1615
Agarwal, R. A. 886, 5185, 9109
Agarwala, R. K. 1343, 3769
Ageeva, V. I. 3317
Agnihotri, B. N. 1949
Agrios, G. N. 6321
Aguilar, A. 8145
Aguilar, C. G. 4816
Aharoni, N. 2341, 5605, 8707
Aharoni, Y. 744, 4400, 8597
Aharonson, N. 4002, 4403
Ahée, J. 8093
Ahenkorah, Y. 10096
Ahizi, R. 832
Ahlawat, Y. S. 2940
Ahlrs, D. 9156
Ahlström, A. 9468
Ahmad, K. 7132, 7726
Ahmad, N. 901, 9102
Ahmad, S. 3464
Ahmed, J. M. 5372
Ahmed, M. S. 8112
Ahmed, N. J. 891, 2926
Ahmed, S. S. 8972, 8974
Ahmed, V. U. 5016
Ahn, W. Y. 141
Ahond, A. 7021
Ahrens, J. F. 2586, 5844
Ainlout, A. 8315
Aitken, J. B. 1391, 2169, 3949
Aiyar, V. N. 2721
Aizenberg, V. Ya. 8302
Aizikov, M. I. 1823
Aizina, M. I. 3890
Akabane, N. 6461
Akamine, E. K. 2776, 10138
Akao, S. 5082, 5088, 5089
Akbar, K. 2936
Akhmatov, K. A. 5415
Akhmedkhodzhaeva, Kh. S. 1823
Akhundova, V. A. 2471
Akhvlediani, B. A. 1000
Aki, M. M. 3622
Akiba, F. 2518, 9643
Akimova, G. M. 98
Akiyama, I. 8554
Akrofi, G. S. 10096
Aksenova, N. P. 1792
Aksenova, V. A. 1545, 2384, 5630
Aksentyuk, I. A. 4630, 5516, 9426
Akulina, L. N. 6296
Al-Adil, K. M. 409
Al-Doori, A. H. 6449
Al-Jaru, S. 1357, 3798
Al-Shalan, I. M. 9353
Alabouvette, C. 2567, 9529
Alaerts, G. 3100
Alagiamanavalan, R. S. 4339, 10076
Alam, A. F. M. B. 8121
Alam, M. 2813
Alba, A. P. C. 5148
Alban, E. K. 1535, 1536, 1657, 3287
Albers, J. S. 9900
Albersheim, P. 1039
Albert Bernal, A. 3892
Albertini, A. 187, 2246
Alboudy, J. 3346
Albregts, E. E. 2234, 2254, 3109, 3112, 3829, 3996, 5460, 5461, 6671, 8399, 8671
Albrigo, L. G. 1900, 2184, 8992, 10009
Alconero, R. 6964

Aldrich, R. A. 8752, 9161
Aldwinckle, H. S. 2982, 7302
Alekchina, L. A. 5517
Aleksandrova, N. E. 6584
Aleksashin, V. I. 7539
Alekseev, R. V. 5758
Alekseeva, E. I. 4973
Alekseeva, V. Ya. 425
Alers-Alers, S. 1985
Aleshin, V. M. 5320
Alexander, A. F. 5070
Alexander, A. G. 893, 894, 900, 1980, 1983, 2930, 7222
Alexander, D. M. 5519
Alexander, D. McE. 1266, 7483
Alexander, K. C. 6190
Alexander, M. P. 6118
Alexandri, A. A. 6547
Alexandri, A. V. 5790, 6331, 6766
Alfaro Garcia, A. 2486
Alfaro Moreno, A. 1310
Alferov, V. A. 164
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 3392
Alford, D. V. 6474
Ali, A. 374
Ali, A. S. 1095
Ali, K. A. 3149
Ali-Khan, S. T. 1591, 9615
Ali, M. B. 7132
Ali, M. H. 7628
Ali, M. M. 4358, 8121, 8124
Aliaskarzad, R. Ch. 8509
Aliev, A. A. 5544
Alijev, M. A. 8218
Alimova, L. N. 4648
AliNiazee, M. T. 1476, 3146
Alink, B. 1414
Alink, G. J. 5300
Alishev, Kh. 3133
Alkema, H. Y. 5914
Allaire, L. 9782
Allam, A. I. 9099
Allan, P. 2955
Allaway, W. G. 420, 1585, 4903
Allaway, W. H. 2337, 4735
Allen, C. 6
Allen, C. E. 1793
Allen, E. F. 2662
Allen, H. T. 3278
Allen, T. C. 600, 9829
Allen, W. A. 18
Allen, W. W. 9905
Alley, H. P. 8573
Allison, E. 984, 3052
Allott, D. J. 3908
Allshouse, G. W. 6254
Almeida, J. M. R. de 9041
Almeida, L. D'A. de 6663, 9578
Alofs, W. 3113, 5465
Alon, Y. 3288
Alon, Y. 3993
Aloni, B. 2341
Aloni, R. 4383
Alpi, A. 3666, 7465, 9898
Alston, F. H. 919, 3773, 8190
Alt, D. 4715
Alt'ertog, V. F. 4395, 9722
Altman, A. 6078, 6079
Alva Neyra, J. 6113
Alvarez A., M. 3946
Alvarez, R. 10160
Alvarez, S. 1155
Alvim, A. J. de S. e 10017
Alvim, P. de T. 3538, 10097
Alyanskaya, N. S. 4867
Amano, S. 10001
Amante, E. 10118
Amar, L. 406
Amaral, S. F. do 6147
Ambler, J. E. 513
Amici, A. 4467
Amico, V. 7840, 8789
Amidjaja, M. K. 2941
Amirdzhanov, A. G. 6508, 7490
Amm, S. 3632, 3633

- Ammerman, G. R. 979
 Amor, R. L. 214
 Amarin, J. L. 2768
 Amour, G. St. 2005
 Ampe, G. 2716, 2717, 4221, 9515
 Amri, J. 3524
 Amsen, M. G. 4017, 7572
 Amuti, K. 3326
 Anagnostakis, S. L. 3009
 Anahosur, K. H. 2691
 Analytis, S. 4470
 Anan, T. 10179
 Ananthanarayana, K. 6190
 Ancel, J. 6512
 Ancheta, C. O. 47
 Ancheva, M. 9657
 Andasarski, G. 1652
 Andersen, A. S. 4771
 Andersen, C. 6
 Anderson, C. A. 3480, 8992, 10009
 Anderson, C. L. 2781, 3503
 Anderson, F. N. 3944, 8584
 Anderson, G. A. 4078
 Anderson, H. M. 9397, 9399
 Anderson, J. D. 4394, 6604
 Anderson, J. L. 5743, 9396
 Anderson, J. W. 327, 9472
 Anderson, L. E. 3247
 Anderson, M. M. 919
 Anderson, R. E. 6345
 Anderson, R. H. 3278
 Anderson, R. L. 8314
 Anderson, W. C. 5710
 Ando, M. 1235
 Ando, T. 8811
 Ando, Y. 8831
 Andon, T. M. 4251, 8970
 Andrade, E. O. 9047
 Andrásfalvy, A. 1612
 Andre, L. 4004
 André, L. 4005
 André, M. 5150
 Andreev, A. S. 6001
 Andreev, L. V. 7026
 Andreeva, A. V. 8644
 Andreeva, N. F. 1798
 Andreeva, T. F. 423, 6693
 Andreeva, V. I. 7446
 Andreis, H. J. 5177
 Andresen, F. 7702
 Andresen, J. W. 9874
 Andrew, C. S. 4, 4386
 Andrews, C. H. 6630
 Andrianova, V. A. 7308, 8214
 Andryushchenko, D. P. 936
 Andryushchenko, V. K. 7765
 Aneja, R. 4230
 Anelli, A. 4983
 Anet, E. F. L. J. 9281, 9282
 Angarskaya, M. A. 4231
 Angel, S. 744
 Angeli, L. 1629
 Angeliev, V. 3383
 Angell, M. 8801
 Angelov, A. S. 4594
 Angelov, T. 2218, 3071
 Angenot, L. 7039
 Angkapradipha, P. 10150
 Angoso, M. 4285
 Anikeenko, V. S. 4773
 Anilkumar, T. B. 4955
 Anisimova, G. G. 9205
 Anisimova, K. I. 768
 Anisimova, L. A. 1260
 Anjaneyulu, A. 9963
 Anker, P. 4805
 Ankorian, J. 5653
 Annenkov, A. A. 1761
 Annoni, A. P. 3667
 Anstett, A. 9529
 Anstis, P. J. P. 6706
 Antcliff, A. J. 2266
 Antcliffe, A. J. 7498
 Anthon, E. W. 3756
 Antipov, E. A. 1836
 Antognozzi, E. 246, 3666, 3667
 Antolak, T. 5550
 Antonenko, G. A. 6432
 Antoni, Z. 42
 Antonielli, M. 3424
 Antonin, P. 8442
 Antonin, G. Z. 9182
 Antonin, Gál, Z. 6411
 Antonini, C. 1707
 Antonov, A. S. 602
 Antony, J. 6134
 Antoszewski, R. 951, 7448, 8410
 Anwer, M. 4947
 Aoba, T. 4893
 Aoki, M. 8146
 Aono, N. 8408
 Apacla, R. 8836
 Apeland, J. 8529
 Apele, V. 8245
 Apolokhov, F. F. 6309
 Appalanasiah, P. 6181
 Appelgren, M. 4037
 Appleby, J. E. 2684
 Aquil, M. 707
 Aradski, M. 4546
 Araf, A. E. 1059
 Aragaki, M. 3582, 4866
 Arai, K. 6186
 Arangelov, A. 1363
 Arasimovich, P. A. 1480
 Arasimovich, V. V. 4486
 Aravindakshan, M. 1916
 Arceo, L. M. 9101
 Archakova, L. I. 5634
 Archer, B. L. 864
 Archer, S. A. 1333, 8269, 8897
 Ardelean, M. 1560
 Ardemagni, M. 5365
 Arditti, J. 5943, 6902
 Ardon, A. 1995
 Aref, M. A. 8415
 Arends, J. C. 52
 Arens, K. 5683, 9069
 Arenstein, Z. 4446, 6051
 Arévalo, R. A. 7200
 Argauer, R. J. 9716, 9786
 Argentina, Centro Regional Rionegrense 5236, 5469, 7721
 Arinshtein, A. I. 9935
 Arisumi, T. 2614, 2636, 8790
 Armarego, W. L. F. 2348
 Armbrust, D. V. 5685
 Armitage, M. S. 9822
 Armstrong, W. D. 2163, 9373
 Arndt, B. 2579
 Arnold, C. E. 2169, 3674
 Arnold, G. 4224
 Arnold, R. H. 8893
 Arnon, I. 2669, 9156
 Arnoux, J. 8640
 Arnoux, M. 5250
 Arny, D. C. 2519
 Aron, P. L. 5505, 5507, 5508
 Arora, J. S. 10052, 10062
 Arretz, P. 10075
 Arrigoni, O. 2478, 2479
 Arroyo, M. 2179
 Arruda, H. V. 6147, 10160
 Arsenijević, M. 124
 Arshidinov, A. A. 7305
 Arsyukhina, N. N. 3443
 Arthofer, R. 9434
 Arume, A. 5681, 5813
 Arumugam, R. 3867
 Arunga, R. O. 10121
 Arvy, M.-P. 3958
 Asada, T. 7082
 Asahara, S. 6087
 Asahi, T. 2460, 3974, 5707, 5708
 Asami, K. 1901
 Asante-Poku, S. 7144
 Asanuma, K. 8600
 Asari, P. A. R. 8679
 Ascencio, J. 9601
 Ascenso, J. C. 3545, 6225
 Asche, I. 533
 Ascher, K. R. S. 2976
 Ascher, P. D. 600, 7821, 9829
 Asensio Villa, E. 7453
 Ashburn, C. L. 3944
 Ashby, J. P. R. 1676
 Ashizawa, M. 3518, 3519, 3520, 7123
 Ashkenazi, Y. 8059
 Ashley, R. A. 3354, 3911, 4043, 4067, 4733, 9536
 Ashley, T. E. 3275
 Ashmawy, H. 997
 Ashmawy, M. F. 8362
 Ashri, A. 9138
 Ashton, F. M. 917
 Ashton, G. C. 7738
 Ashurst, P. R. 9926
 Asid, M. 7190
 Asjes, C. J. 9825, 9831
 Aslanov, Kh. A. 8930
 Aslanyan, G. G. 4784
 Asly, O. J. 9242
 Asma, H. S. 2572
 Asomaning, E. J. A. 5128
 Aspidova, Zh. V. 315
 Asquith, D. 1309, 4473
 Assaf, R. 3774, 8222
 Assawah, M. W. 173
 Assche, C. van 5588
 Assche, C. Van 9280
 Astadzhov, N. 6979
 Astafurova, T. P. 8589
 Aston, W. P. 7144
 Astvatsatryan, Z. A. 9819
 Attack, A. V. 449
 Atal, C. K. 1139, 1789, 8833
 Atalay, D. 3154
 Atanasov, A. 2035, 2048, 3006, 8426
 Atanassov, A. 8431
 Atanda, O. A. 791, 2858, 5132, 10100
 Atkin, D. R. 9010
 Atkins, C. A. 5568
 Atkins, R. 8182
 Atkinson, D. 3810
 Atkinson, W. O. 9680
 Atta-ur-Rahman 5016
 Attar, S. El 418, 419
 Attia, M. S. 387, 1643
 Attridge, T. H. 1546, 9933
 Atubra, O. K. 353, 7172
 Atubrah, O. K. 1920
 Atukorala, T. M. S. 806
 Atwa, A. A. 1608, 1635
 Aubert, A. 848, 1921
 Aubert, B. 847, 7182, 8050, 10082
 Aubry, M. 1183
 Audemard, H. 8258
 Auderset, G. 9474
 Audibert, C. 434
 Audley, B. G. 864
 Augustine, J. J. 378, 2414
 Aulenbach, B. B. 1222, 4728, 9532
 Aung, L. H. 2634
 Auriol, P. 6997
 Ausher, R. 467
 Austin, D. J. 709
 Australia, Australian Orchid Council 5938
 Australia, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 7195
 Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 4378
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Food Research 7352, 7984, 8732
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Horticultural Research 5238, 5470, 6049, 7512
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 6568, 6865, 7048, 7252
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Plant Industry 2694, 3872
 Australia, New South Wales Department of Agriculture 930, 1114, 2222, 2314, 2841, 4263, 10029
 Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 5239, 7433, 9980, 10070
 Australia, Sandy Trout Food Preservation Research Laboratory 8039, 8467, 8977
 Australia, Tatura Horticultural Research Station 2021
 Australia, University of Sydney, Department of Agronomy and Horticultural Science 7394, 7451, 7819
 Australia, Victoria Department of Agriculture 2536
 Australia, Victorian Plant Research Institute 5237, 5828, 6436, 7511, 8002
 Austria, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau 4649, 4821, 9447
 Ávall, H. 313, 3163, 6585, 9457
 Avanesov, E. T. 1821
 Avanesyan, S. A. 3969
 Avants, J. K. 534, 1373
 Avasthy, P. N. 4355, 7210
 Avdeev, V. S. 6357
 Avdeeva, T. A. 423, 6693
 Avdoshina, E. G. 3962
 Avendaño R., J. 6532
 Avena, V. 6523
 Averyanov, A. A. 9553
 Avetisyan, G. A. 2458
 Avetisyan, S. V. 6780
 Avgelis, A. 608, 4874, 9927
 Avilán R., L. 3569
 Avisse, C. 3975
 Avtalion, R. R. 590
 Awad, M. 8024
 Awad, O. 6359
 Awahata, K. 3242
 Awasthi, B. K. 827
 Awasthi, D. N. 1063
 Awasthi, R. K. 824
 Awasthi, R. P. 3482, 10011
 Awatramani, N. A. 2868, 4329, 6138, 7161
 Axelsson, F. 357
 Ayfer, M. 7378
 Aylesworth, J. W. 7737
 Aylott, J. W. R. 4455
 Aynelchi, Y. 5036
 Aynelian, G. H. 5007, 5043
 Aynsley, J. S. 4758
 Ayonoadu, U. W. U. 7639
 Ayoub, A. T. 7643, 9571
 Ayuso Gonzalez, P. 3167
 Azarova, L. V. 2101
 Azarova, V. N. 6364, 8370, 9206
 Azeri, T. 734
 Azucena, B. 801
 Azzouz, S. 2848
 B., S. 9119
 Baardse, A. A. 6888
 Baarends, J. L. 2983, 9218
 Baba, T. 6652
 Babekova, V. Ya. 175
 Babi, P. T. 9232
 Babi, V. S. 5309
 Babkina, V. M. 552, 598
 Babó, T. 2283
 Babos, K. 5313
 Baboth, E. 1530
 Babuk, V. I. 4465
 Babunidze, N. N. 7309
 Bach, P. De 9007
 Bacharach, A. 3691
 Bacher, E. 6746, 7572
 Bachri, M. 9123
 Bachthaler, E. 1714
 Backus, C. 8641
 Badalov, M. M. 8957, 9966
 Badhwar, G. 6014
 Badras, V. G. 4459
 Baelde, I. 5594
 Baër, J. 2663, 5856
 Baetz, R. A. 17
 Baev, A. I. 9425
 Baev, Kh. 1398, 7294
 Baev, Kh. 7295
 Bagdasarashvili, Z. 8235
 Bagdasarashvili, Z. G. 7479
 Baggett, J. R. 2423
 Baggiolini, M. 6326
 Bagni, N. 8491
 Bagoly, L. 4513
 Bahl, N. 3349

- Bahrani, B. 1450
 Baicu, T. 269, 6239, 6768
 Baier, S. 4237
 Baikova, S. N. 3293
 Bailey, B. K. 1150, 2756
 Bailey, H. E. 4247
 Bailey, J. A. 396
 Bailey, R. 5922
 Bailey, V. L. 4247
 Bailey, W. A. 7248
 Bailiss, K. W. 7612
 Bailod, M. 8442
 Baïmetov, K. I. 4538
 Baisi, F. 3667
 Baisted, D. J. 664
 Bajaj, K. L. 7624
 Bajpai, M. R. 439
 Bajpai, P. N. 2887
 Bajwa, B. S. 1847
 Bajwa, M. S. 885, 2831, 5405, 6409
 Bak, P. 7951
 Bakai, M. I. 6296
 Bakanov, Sh. A. 2556
 Baker, A. S. 7441
 Baker, B. T. 46
 Baker, C. 9641
 Baker, C. J. 4328
 Baker, E. C. 4687, 5906
 Baker, H. 919, 7363
 Baker, J. E. 3630, 4394
 Baker, L. R. 362, 378, 1534, 2414, 5647
 Baker, N. R. 6126
 Baker, P. B. 5079
 Baker, R. 9525, 9771, 9772, 9773, 9774, 9775
 Bakhchevanova, S. 4026, 4786
 Bakhshi, J. C. 255, 1486, 1487, 6500
 Bakkendrup-Hansen, G. 3253
 Bakker, J. 3409, 4887
 Bakonyi, J. 7459
 Bal, A. K. 3258, 8662
 Balabanov, V. N. 2552
 Balagedan, J. B. 8541
 Balagopal, C. 783
 Balakrishnan, K. A. 7987
 Balakrishnan, R. 10076
 Balakrishnan, S. 5976
 Balansard, G. 6997
 Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 5541
 Balasubramaniam, G. 1394
 Balasubramaniam, K. 806
 Balasubramaniam, R. 7255
 Balasubramaniam, G. 4926
 Balazs, F. 6655
 Balbaa, S. I. 2728, 2729, 5589, 7009
 Bald, J. G. 7868
 Baldacci, E. 3862
 Baldassari, L. 9301
 Baldi, V. 3666
 Balding, F. R. 6221
 Baldini, E. 92, 1247, 1360, 1485, 3730, 3771, 4549, 7332
 Baldwin, R. E. 4174
 Báldy, B. 3325, 4016
 Balen, L. Van 5632
 Balevski, A. 6271
 Balevsky, A. 6271
 Balinov, I. 7327
 Balinova, A. 6470
 Balinova-Tsvetkova, A. 7953
 Bálint, I. 3218
 Bálint, M. 3218
 Balk, W. 920
 Ballard, J. 1256
 Ballard, L. A. T. 4394
 Ballinger, W. E. 3870, 4592, 6464, 9381
 Baló, E. 5346
 Balogh, S. 473
 Baltaga, S. V. 4645
 Baltovski, B. 2195
 Băluteanu, A. 2192
 Bammi, R. K. 690, 6029, 8947
 Bana, D. S. 126, 1323
 Bancher, E. 7781
 Banders, V. 8170
 Bandyopadhyay, C. 1956, 8087, 9650
 Bandyukova, V. A. 632, 1821
 Banerjee, A. K. 3440
 Banerjee, B. 4369
 Banerjee, S. K. 9976
 Banerji, A. 6015
 Bangerth, F. 958, 7311
 Bangladesh, Society for Horticultural Science 5203
 Banguero, R. L. 1940
 Baniukiewicz, E. 9874
 Bankafur, V. M. 7194
 Bankapur, V. M. 6514
 Banko, T. J. 7599
 Ban'kovskii, A. I. 2706
 Banks, R. A. 2653
 Bannister, P. 6915
 Bano, Z. 3986
 Banoby, F. E. El. 596
 Bansal, H. C. 1624
 Banwart, W. L. 3888
 Banwell, M. G. 2018
 Bányainé Sándor, J. 5247
 Bar-Akiva, A. 2795, 5080, 7250
 Bar-Joseph, M. 2804, 3483, 4278
 Barabash, O. Yu. 1678
 Barak, D. 3774
 Baranova, A. P. 2055
 Baranova, M. V. 600, 2630, 9829
 Baratta, B. 6066, 7377
 Barbara, D. J. 8545
 Barben, E. 32, 2973, 8475, 9412
 Barber, D. J. 1598
 Barber, R. S. 600
 Barber, S. A. 6776, 8724
 Barbieri, R. 4474
 Barbosa, J. V. A. 5813
 Barden, J. A. 2107, 2108
 Barfield, B. J. 6607
 Barile, C. L. 801
 Barkai-Golan, R. 2341
 Barkely, F. A. 6868
 Barker, A. V. 1775, 8478, 8487, 8488
 Barker, K. R. 6398
 Barkley, F. A. 5881
 Barksdale, T. H. 5766, 9667
 Barkus, B. 782
 Barmicheva, E. M. 5642
 Barmore, C. R. 2182, 2184, 9076, 9985
 Barna, J. 282
 Barnard, R. O. 2798
 Barnes, G. L. 6425
 Barnett, O. W. 7910, 9924
 Barnoud, F. 6931
 Baron, G. 1818
 Barr, H. 1103
 Barr, W. L. 1697
 Barreiro, M. C. 7406
 Barreto, G. B. 10114, 10160
 Barrett, H. C. 1166
 Barrick, W. E. 2664
 Barrit, B. H. 3099
 Barritt, B. H. 2239, 2252, 3822, 8400, 9387
 Barros Nieves, O. 6120
 Barros, R. S. 1947, 3560
 Barroso, M. A. T. 1935
 Bársony, A. 6046
 Barsukov, N. I. 6300
 Barsukova, O. N. 1384, 5297
 Bartha, J. 9247
 Bartholic, J. F. 2248, 2786, 6062, 9319
 Bartholomew, D. 7182
 Barthová, J. 6702, 9604, 9605
 Bartkov, B. I. 8621
 Bartkova, A. D. 8621
 Bartley, B. G. D. 9138
 Bartolini, G. 5099
 Bartram, D. 3748
 Bartz, J. A. 3280
 Barua, D. N. 4357, 8122
 Baryakin, A. A. 9197
 Barykina, R. P. 3457
 Basa, S. C. 7954
 Basak, A. 3698
 Basario, K. K. 8795
 Bascom, L. A. 7070
 Baser, B. L. 2463
 Basey, K. 2734, 2752, 5020
 Basford, J. 2628
 Bashi, E. 6740, 8717
 Bashmachnikova, V. A. 7539
 Basile, D. V. 7
 Basina, I. G. 7340
 Baskin, C. C. 4394, 6630
 Basler, E. 9596
 Basoccu, L. 3666
 Bass, L. N. 4394
 Bassett, M. J. 2563, 3217
 Bassino, J.-P. 5377
 Bassino, M. 6971
 Bassu, L. C. 8479
 Basso, M. 243
 Bastelaere, H. van 3900
 Bastelaere, H. Van 7565
 Bastgen, D. 6531
 Bastin, R. 6668
 Basu, A. K. 4192
 Basu, D. 2759, 7954
 Basu, R. N. 1070, 5837
 Basu, S. 9119
 Basuki, R. 1965, 6163
 Bataglia, O. C. 6219, 10115
 Batal, K. M. 414
 Bateman, D. F. 399
 Bateman, M. A. 10075
 Bath, J. E. 3816
 Bathala, M. S. 1848
 Báthory, M. 7950
 Batiste, W. C. 4555
 Batra, R. C. 9033
 Batta, J. 4172
 Bätz, G. M. 5613
 Baude, F. J. 6657
 Bauer, R. 3083
 Bauerle, W. L. 1026, 1078, 1079, 1080, 2522, 2535, 9691
 Bault, A. 1601
 Baumann, G. 6447
 Baumann, H. 3333, 7273
 Baumgardner, R. A. 4542
 Bauwin, G. R. 1558
 Bavrina, T. V. 1792
 Bavtuto, G. A. 954
 Baxter, I. 1834
 Baxter, L. H. 2628
 Baxter, L. W. 7910
 Baxter, L. W., Jr. 6912, 9924
 Bay, F. K. A. El. 675
 Bayense, B. 1417
 Bayonove, C. 5381
 Bazan, A. C. 8909
 Bazán de Segura, C. 5065
 Bazan, E. 6523
 Bazarenko, T. M. 9270
 Bazarova, V. I. 8288
 Bazzi, C. 1692
 Bazzocchi, R. 978, 2183, 3667, 9398
 B'chvarov, S. 462, 3989, 5738
 B'chvarova, I. 3643
 Beakbane, A. B. 919
 Beal, J. L. 1848, 1854, 1855, 1856, 4097, 5029, 5040
 Beale, S. I. 8561, 8562
 Bealing, F. J. 860
 Beard, J. B. 8836, 8843
 Beardsell, D. V. 8157
 Beardsell, M. F. 9141
 Beasley, J. L. 9874
 Beasley, T. H., Sr. 7968
 Beattie, D. J. 5968
 Beauchesne, C. 9918
 Bebić, D. 6435, 8290
 Bebington, K. 10049
 Bech-Hansen, C. W. 676
 Bech, K. 1085
 Beck, A. R. 414, 9807
 Beck, D. 4073, 8914, 9769, 9841
 Beck, G. R. 4078, 6918
 Bečka, J. 956
 Bečka, J. 5214
 Becker, H. 1473
 Becker, V. 4392
 Beckman, C. H. 10089
 Beckmann, E. O. 5574
 Beckmann, E.-O. 6594
 Beckstead, H. D. 7004
 Beczner, L. 2538
 Bederski, K. A. 2948
 Bedford, C. L. 9568
 Bee, D. E. 8895
 Beecham Group Ltd. 3082
 Beeger, G. W. 2594
 Beck, N. 8799
 Beel, E. 2610, 6924
 Beelen, M. J. L. M. 4116
 Beeman, C. H. 938
 Been, B. O. 3531, 7138
 Beeney, B. W. 2371
 Beever, D. J. 3826, 3830
 Beevers, L. 453, 8634
 Beger, B. 6864
 Behedi, M. A. El. 3230, 4044
 Behedi, M. El. 2561, 4665, 6656
 Behncken, G. M. 7645
 Behnke, H.-D. 3397
 Beijer, J. J. 5897
 Beijersbergen, J. C. M. 1748, 7251
 Bejarano V., J. 3570
 Bekendam, J. 9897
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat 8394, 8468, 9178
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Aardbeien 2236
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 3873, 9449
 Belgium, Government Agricultural Research Centre 3874, 4976, 8745
 Belgium, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture 9742
 Belgium, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 222
 Belgium, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt 2315
 Belgium, Westvlaamse proeftuin 3076
 Belgium, Westvlaamse Proeftuin 4215, 6258
 Belić, M. 7395
 Belik, V. F. 360
 Belin-Depoux, M. 757
 Belin, J.-M. 7456
 Bell, C. L. 5043
 Bellah, M. El. M. 366, 1532
 Bellamy, J. 6084, 10049
 Belle, G. van 1334, 1335
 Belli, G. 7486
 Belliard, L. 9586
 Bellini, E. 178, 975, 1910, 7600, 8368
 Bellis, E. 5165
 Belote, J. 1567
 Belousova, K. K. 483, 491
 Belousova, L. A. 3906
 Belov, A. I. 6522
 Belova, I. A. 3198
 Belova, L. F. 2730
 Belova, N. V. 4251
 Belozerskii, A. N. 602
 Beltagy, A. S. El. 5703
 Belyaev, G. N. 440
 Belyaev, N. V. 967
 Bemis, W. P. 9552
 Ben-Arie, R. 2200, 4543
 Ben-Asher, J. 1658
 Ben-Aziz, A. 4002, 4403, 6790
 Ben-Jaacov, J. 3358
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 2341, 4289
 Ben Yehoshua, S. 5605
 Ben-Ze'ev, N. 3968
 Ben-Zioni, A. 6677
 Bénard, G. 8074
 Benarroche, L. 1824
 Benassac, J.-P. 7463
 Bénassy, C. 5377
 Benassy, C. 7079
 Bénazet, J. 6349
 Benbasat, E. 2564, 7598

- Benda, G. T. A. 4351
 Benedek, P. 1321
 Benedict, R. H. 8462, 8463
 Benes, V. 6796
 Benfatto, D. 5075, 5076, 5077
 Bengulescu, I. 361
 Benics, K. 2515
 Benjamin, B. D. 2766
 Benjamin, N. D. 1359
 Benk, E. 7105
 Ben'ko, G. N. 401
 Bennekom, J. L. van 1611, 7783, 9649
 Bennett, A. H. 2185, 8348
 Bennett, H. D. 5268
 Bennett, J. P. 6227, 8268
 Bennett, R. D. 6080
 Benoit, F. 381, 3176, 6653, 7437, 7602, 7604, 7606, 8404, 8405, 8510, 8565, 9539, 9638
 Benortham, R. W. 1774
 Bensa, S. 4924
 Benschop, M. 8829
 Benson, D. M. 9525
 Benson, N. R. 36, 8221
 Bentivegna, A. 6803
 Benveniste, P. 3226
 Benzing, D. H. 4405
 Benzioni, A. 7656
 Beran, F. 1231
 Bercht, C. A. L. 1136
 Bercks, R. 1471
 Berdzenishvili, L. 8210
 Berendt, O. 1232, 1233
 Berenshtein, I. B. 7349
 Berényi, M. 2505, 9654
 Beresniawicz, A. 8654
 Berezhnii, P. S. 2209
 Berezchnoi, P. S. 937
 Bereznegovskaya, L. N. 4985, 4986, 6025
 Berezovskaya, T. P. 657
 Berg, L. A. 8052
 Berg, L. van den 538
 Bergamini, A. 3667
 Berg, C. van den 5292
 Berge, H. 7892
 Berge, J. B. 9903
 Berger, R. D. 3337, 3338, 5818
 Bergh, B. O. 2779
 Bergman, B. B. H. 2631
 Bergman, B. H. H. 1748, 5909
 Bergman, E. L. 5570, 6588
 Bergmann, R. 7105
 Bergner, K. G. 7509
 Beridze, T. G. 2301
 Berim, N. G. 3918
 Berkel, N. van 9158
 Berlage, A. G. 3020, 4494
 Berlowitz, A. 4555
 Bernard, P. 6997
 Bernardi, J. B. 3984, 9636
 Bernardo, S. 2429
 Bernat, C. 6381
 Bernáth, J. 4254
 Bernhard, R. 6394, 6395
 Bernot, D. 107, 171
 Bernstein, Z. 2302
 Beroza, M. 2866
 Berrie, A. M. M. 332
 Berrisford, J. 5958
 Berry, J. W., Jr. 8614
 Berry, S. Z. 2520, 6749
 Bertin, A. 9988
 Bertolini, P. 9310, 9349
 Bertuchoz, P. 7568
 Bertus, A. L. 8797
 Berzins, A. 8733
 Berzinya, A. Ya. 6609
 Besemer, S. T. 6841, 8771
 Besford, R. T. 3309
 Beshanov, A. V. 315
 Beskaravainaya, M. A. 2656, 3400, 3417
 Beskaravainyi, M. M. 175, 9351
 Besombes, J. P. 842
 Bespechal'naya, V. V. 7365, 8298
 Besri, M. 10060
 Bessarabov, S. F. 990
 Besschetnova, M. V. 634
 Besson, J. 7269
 Bestagno, G. 3511
 Beste, C. E. 9538
 Bester, C. W. J. 9388
 Betbeder-Matibet, M. M. 876
 Bettachini, A. 1707
 Bettachini, B. 8914, 9841
 Beuchat, L. R. 4561
 Beugnon, M. 1921, 8054, 10092
 Beukman, E. F. 9404
 Beusekom, J. van 6587
 Beute, M. K. 4113
 Beutel, J. A. 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 8201
 Beuzenberg, M. P. 5867
 Bevan, D. 2933
 Bevington, K. 1880
 Bevington, K. B. 749
 Bewley, J. D. 5592
 Beyer, E. M., Jr. 3224
 Beyers, E. A. 6224
 Bezruchenko, O. E. 6392
 Bezuneh, T. 2504
 Bhadauria, V. S. 6177
 Bhagat, N. R. 541
 Bhakuni, D. S. 7017
 Bhalla, J. S. 9514
 Bhalla, V. K. 706
 Bhan, A. K. 8754
 Bhandari, M. C. 4725
 Bhandary, K. R. 1167, 2944, 7627, 8730
 Bhardwaj, A. K. 9593
 Bhargava, K. S. 6185, 6186, 7211, 8107
 Bhaskaran, T. L. 3598
 Bhat, P. K. 5149, 9067
 Bhat, R. N. 4060
 Bhatia, I. S. 8494
 Bhatnagar, L. G. 8015
 Bhatt, J. G. 3445
 Bhattacharjee, A. K. 3179
 Bhattacharya, N. C. 583
 Bhattacharya, S. K. 2762
 Bhattacharyya, P. 7967
 Bhatti, D. S. 6583
 Bhatti, M. A. 7206
 Bhatti, R. S. 3252
 Bhujbal, B. G. 6501, 7911, 8459, 8727, 9415, 9441
 Bhullar, S. S. 829
 Białkowska, H. 8548
 Bianco, V. 3666
 Bianco, V. V. 415
 Biard, J.-F. 7038
 Bible, B. 6635, 6748, 8535
 Biblina, L. I. 4629
 Bichina, T. I. 5309
 Bicudo, S. P. 10160
 Biddappa, C. C. 9062
 Biddington, N. L. 3645
 Biddle, A. J. 2464
 Bidwell, R. G. S. 8588
 Biechele, W. 4962
 Biehn, W. L. 6767
 Bielenin, A. 5312
 Bieler, E. 9370
 Biemans, J. A. 5773
 Bierhuizen, J. F. 1228
 Biernaux, J. 9513
 Biessels, H. W. A. 6948
 Biggs, D. R. 8582
 Biggs, R. H. 1164, 3042, 9319
 Bigler, E. R. 3172
 Bigornia, A. E. 804
 Bik, A. 8807
 Bik, R. A. 2572, 5896
 Bilderling, N. de 7248
 Bilichenko, G. P. 7328
 Bilik, A. M. 1259
 Billah, M. El-M. 9637
 Billiter, B. A. 2370
 Billiau, J. 7537
 Billingsley, H. D. 8233
 Bilteanu, G. 7677
 Binder, M. J. 4157
 Binding, H. 5874
 Bindra, A. S. 6394, 6395
 Bindra, O. S. 3608, 9006
 Binek, A. 6793
 Bing, A. 4068, 5845, 5847, 9758
 Bingham, G. E. 6222
 Bingham, S. W. 5921
 Bini, G. 3775, 3788, 8368
 Binns, E. S. 7857, 8555
 Biol, H. 4628
 Biondi, G. 9349, 9479, 9733
 Bir, R. E. 87, 88, 2981
 Biran, I. 2673, 4714
 Biran, Y. 1228
 Birchfield, W. 4353
 Bird, A. F. 3307
 Bird, G. W. 5795
 Bird, I. F. 5717
 Bird, J. 2924
 Biryukova, N. K. 3195
 Bisaria, A. K. 3210
 Bisgaard, E. 9140
 Bishara, A. L. 1095
 Bishop, R. F. 3336, 6794
 Bisiach, M. 4734, 5661, 7486, 9429
 Bisce, P. V. 3231
 Bisset, N. G. 4256, 6044, 7972, 7973, 7974, 8933, 9977
 Biswal, U. C. 640, 2681
 Biswas, G. K. 2767
 Biswas, R. C. 1849
 Bite, A. E. 2058
 Bitenc, F. 117, 170
 Bitó, M. 530
 Bitran, E. A. 6144
 Bittenbender, H. C. 8143
 Bitters, W. P. 7989, 9993, 9994
 Bittner, S. 1891
 Bivins, J. L. 4185, 8883
 Bivol, T. F. 4465
 Bjørnstad, A. 8710
 Bjurman, B. 235
 Blaas, H. J. 1607
 Black, C. C. 4405
 Black, L. L. 4775
 Blackman, G. E. 2480
 Blackwell, C. W. 2672
 Blackwell, H. E. 5293
 Blackwell, J. 3656
 Blagojević, M. 6397
 Blagonravova, A. B. 1456
 Blagonravova, L. N. 3726, 3962, 6338, 8293
 Bláha, J. 1908
 Blaha, J. 2174, 3029
 Blair, J. G. 3503
 Blais, J. A. 8412
 Blake, G. J. 9141
 Blakeman, J. P. 5582
 Blanchard, J. W. 6882
 Blanco, A. 4449, 8190
 Blanco, H. G. 807
 Blank, B. B. 1695
 Blank, H. G. 2130
 Blankholm, E. 312, 9450
 Blaricom, L. O. Van 4542
 Blaschke-Cobet, M. 4249
 Blaser, R. E. 3389
 Blatt, C. R. 1422, 2259
 Blatný, C. 40
 Blažek, J. 8374, 9198
 Blazich, F. A. 8895
 Blazquez, C. H. 1074, 5769, 7546
 Bleasdale, J. K. A. 7534, 9134
 Blesa Rodriguez, A. C. 6115
 Blinovskii, I. K. 5314
 Bliss, F. A. 2519
 Blok, I. 9497
 Blommaert, K. L. J. 1470
 Blomme, R. 4848, 4849, 4850
 Blommers, J. 226
 Blondel, L. 2800, 9998
 Blondon, F. 7248
 Bloom, J. R. 7878
 Blouin, J. 7473
 Blowers, D. R. 9248
 Blue, R. L. 1158
 Bluhme, H. 7399
 Blum, A. 4527
 Blum, W. 7248
 Blundell, J. B. 2667
 Boamah-Mensah, E. 1791, 1960
 Boardman, N. K. 8619
 Boarini, F. 9485
 Boateng, B. D. 3539
 Bobb, M. L. 5376
 Bochow, H. 2402
 Bock, K. R. 5713
 Bockstaele, L. 58, 1047, 1084, 2716, 2717, 3329, 3966, 4221, 4682, 4815, 6415, 6805, 8738
 Bockstedte, W. 928
 Boda, D. 6548
 Bodi, I. 2206
 Bodrug, M. V. 6969
 Boe, A. A. 7599
 Boeker, P. 4142
 Boelema, B. H. 1779
 Boer, J. H. de 3372, 6874
 Boer, W. C. 4062, 7905
 Boer, W. den 5899
 Boesman, G. 6845
 Boethel, D. J. 8363
 Boev, P. V. 2115
 Bogacheva, I. I. 2660
 Bogarada, A. P. 2745, 4233, 6011
 Bogavac, M. 6980
 Bogdan, G. P. 5726
 Bogdanova, V. P. 3457
 Bogers, R. J. 7674
 Boghdan, K. S. 5881
 Bognár, K. 6486
 Bogoroditskii, I. I. 7278
 Bohec, J. le 9478
 Böhlmann, J. 8177
 Bohling, H. 1331
 Bohn, H. L. 5711
 Bohn, R. 4377
 Bohne, K. 3734
 Bohra, S. P. 1025, 2357
 Boichenko, E. A. 8782
 Boichev, A. 2286, 6513
 Boidron, J. N. 5547
 Boikov, A. 4070, 6837
 Boissay, C. L. 3222
 Bojarczuk, T. 6916
 Bokarev, K. S. 7773
 Bokovan, I. P. 2054
 Bokura, T. 8219
 Bolay, A. 8264
 Boldt, P. F. 9537
 Bolin, H. R. 1008
 Bolle-Jones, E. W. 73
 Bollen, G. J. 3370
 Bolte, J. R. 8363
 Bolton, E. F. 7737
 Bompeix, G. 7323, 9246
 Bond, C. A. 10037
 Bond, E. J. 4472
 Bond, W. 2454, 4764
 Bondar', I. A. 3751
 Bondarenko, A. I. 1352
 Bondarenko, L. O. 3294
 Bondarenko, S. G. 2289
 Bondarenko, V. E. 8466
 Bondarev, V. P. 9433
 Bondareva, G. K. 6621
 Bondok, A. Z. 9035
 Bondoux, P. 9529
 Bondzhukov, D. 3133, 5484
 Boneta García, E. G. 812, 5142
 Bonetti, S. 1451, 3141
 Bonfante, A. 6228, 7264
 Bonhomme, R. 579
 Bonnel, L. 2567
 Bonnemain, J.-L. 3958, 8603
 Bonnyai, J. 4102, 4828, 9745
 Bono, A. de 2835, 5078
 Bonte, V. 5374
 Bonuccelli, A. 9692
 Boodt, M. De 9156
 Boon, J. van der 1653, 5550, 7312, 7353, 7736, 8234, 8828, 9835
 Boonstra, J. J. 4940, 6917
 Boontjes, J. 4883, 6879, 9829, 9833
 Boos, G. V. 7531
 Borax Consolidated Ltd. 3578, 4327

- Borbás, L. 5500
 Borde, K. 4224
 Borden, J. H. 4475
 Borecka, H. 6257
 Borghi, B. 3667, 6738
 Borikhina, M. G. 3462
 Borisov, V. Ya 369
 Borka, G. 2180
 Borka, K. 2180
 Borkowska, B. 91, 2106
 Borkowski, J. 377, 529, 7744, 8706
 Borna, Z. 4661, 5621, 6623
 Bornman, C. H. 1206
 Borodin, A. I. 2745
 Borodulina, V. S. 119
 Borovskaya, M. F. 9168
 Borowski, E. 8704
 Borrelli, A. 1533
 Borrocal A., R. 770
 Borshchenko, G. P. 5728
 Borzini, G. 3666
 Börzsei, J. 3325
 Bos, J. J. 7935
 Bos, L. 1049, 1609, 9166
 Bosch, R. van der 7890
 Bosco, G. F. del 144, 6066
 Bose, S. 4832, 9054
 Bose, S. K. 3954, 4440, 8334
 Bose, T. K. 639, 1070, 4064, 4832, 5837, 6909, 9917
 Bosque Lugo, R. 724, 812, 5142
 Bosse, G. 9915
 Boswell, A. L. 6243, 7647, 7812, 9716
 Boswell, S. B. 727, 1869, 2787, 5090, 7088, 10002
 Botez, M. 5463
 Böttcher, H. 472, 2497, 5746, 5747, 8665
 Bouard, J. 3154
 Boubals, D. 297
 Boucher, W. D. 1301
 Bouchery, Y. 3094
 Bouchet, M. 4696
 Bouco, L. 7489
 Boudrand, J. N. 10112
 Boula, R. 579
 Boulanger, D. 2756
 Bould, C. 7250
 Boulter, D. 3232, 4236, 4744
 Bouma, D. 3891
 Bouniols, A. 3169, 3893, 8495
 Bouquet, A. 2732
 Bourbouloux, A. 8603
 Bourge, J. J. 1879
 Bouriquet, R. 5590, 9483
 Bourke, J. B. 384
 Bourne, M. C. 8347
 Bournier, A. 5229
 Bourwieg, D. 6972
 Boutin, J.-P. 3310
 Bovay, E. 1073
 Bove, J. M. 5069
 Bovey, R. 6489, 7249
 Bowen, D. H. 6678
 Bowen, H. J. 4601
 Bowen, J. E. 887, 3605
 Bowen, R. L. 5064
 Bowers, J. L. 4711, 5610
 Bowers, R. C. 4789
 Bowers, S. A. 4730, 8570
 Bowling, A. C. 2475
 Bowring, J. D. C. 3180
 Bowyer, J. W. 10023
 Box, C. O. 1772, 4118
 Boxus, P. 3755
 Boyadzhiev, Kh. 388
 Boyarkina, I. S. 2671
 Boyé, P. 1183
 Boyer, J. 1929, 5131, 9052
 Boyer, J. S. 9141
 Boyle, A. J. 1224
 Bozhinova-Boneva, I. 1436, 1465, 8450
 Bozkurt, M. 8367
 Braasch, H. 8853
 Bracegirdle, B. 2946
 Brach, E. J. 2005
 Bradbeer, J. W. 7649, 7650, 7651
 Braddock, R. J. 7106
 Braden, D. A. 2526, 4015
 Bradley, G. A. 4687
 Bradley, M. R. 3898, 4051, 4675
 Bradley, R. B. 4492, 8287
 Bradnock, W. T. 3964
 Bradt, O. A. 2270
 Bradu, B. L. 1122
 Bradu, N. V. 1444, 3845, 5482
 Bradu, V. Ya. 7388
 Brady, L. R. 5013, 5014
 Braga Filho, L. J. 1947
 Braga, J. M. 9580
 Braga, L. J. 9581
 Bragt, J. van 1749
 Braham, J. E. 2878
 Braikov, D. 3865, 3866, 4642
 Bramlage, W. J. 87, 88, 957, 2143, 2981, 8282
 Branas, J. 7250
 Branca, C. 8491
 Brandão, I. 90
 Brander, P. E. 1778
 Brandes, D. 1564, 1565
 Brandham, P. E. 617, 7879
 Brandstveit, T. 4438
 Brandt, R. 3226
 Brannon, D. R. 5006, 6802
 Branson, R. 5841
 Branson, R. L. 9767
 Brantsevich, L. G. 7942
 Branzanti, E. C. 6466
 Brasher, E. P. 7603
 Braun, H. E. 6591
 Bräunling, H. 8175
 Braunschweig, L. C. v. 6217
 Bravdo, B. 4880, 4927, 8222
 Braverman, S. W. 2607
 Bravo, C. M. 2126
 Brawner, O. L. 1890
 Brazil, Centro de Pesquisas do
 Cacao 7630, 8060
 Brazil, Universidade de São
 Paulo 311, 807, 3039, 4279, 5112, 7513
 Brazil, Universidade Federal de
 Viçosa 6663
 Breag, G. R. 4199, 9926
 Breaux, R. D. 6172
 Brecht, P. 1029
 Brecht, P. E. 2369, 5606, 6616
 Bredmose, N. 553
 Breen, P. J. 6431, 8375
 Breeze, J. E. 4503
 Bremeersch, P. 2567
 Brendel, W. D. von 7008
 Brenk, G. van 592
 Brennan, E. 1297, 7870
 Bressani, R. 2878, 10123
 Brett, C. H. 8508
 Breuils, L. 7291
 Brewer, J. G. 672
 Brewer, R. F. 7054, 10000
 Brewerton, H. V. 2257
 Brewster, L. C. 755, 5092
 Brezhnev, D. D. 1650
 Brian, P. W. 3
 Briccoli-Bati, C. 5099
 Briceño, J. A. 2869
 Brich, L. N. 5518
 Brickell, C. D. 4108
 Bricker, J. L. 2805
 Bridge, J. 3661
 Bridges, G. D. 1863, 4270
 Brieskorn, C. H. 4962, 5992
 Briggs, C. J. 6974
 Briggs, J. B. 3379
 Brighton, C. A. 4398, 5887
 Brik, V. S. 1431
 Bringham, R. 7443
 Bringham, R. S. 4601, 6469
 Bristol, M. L. 2722
 Bristow, P. R. 2435
 Britikov, E. A. 7450
 Britto, D. P. P. de S. 2432
 Britton, G. 6790
 Britton, R. W. 5011
 Britvich, M. D. 1678
 Broadbent, J. A. 8067
 Broadbent, P. 8985
 Brochard, P. 6102, 6103, 7107
 Brochier, J. 5566
 Brodrick, H. T. 7981, 9005
 Broek, M. L. Van 4831
 Broekaert, D. 4753, 7680
 Broembson, L. A. von 7053
 Bröhenhorst, H. 1755
 Broenhorst, H. 2645
 Broer, S. 4925
 Broertjes, C. 5912, 8830
 Brook, P. J. 5523
 Brooks, A. V. 919, 7265
 Brooks, L. M. 8340
 Brooks, R. M. 3675
 Brosh, S. 4111, 4873, 5963
 Brossier, J. 4547
 Brouers, M. 5690
 Broussal, G. 6223
 Brouwer, R. 1228
 Brown, A. G. 587, 919
 Brown, A. H. D. 3596
 Brown, B. I. 6056
 Brown, B. T. 337
 Brown, D. A. L. 3539
 Brown, E. 9372
 Brown, E. B. 1407
 Brown, G. E. 6094, 6943
 Brown, J. 1858
 Brown, J. C. 513
 Brown, J. F. 6133
 Brown, M. J. 198, 1212
 Brown, N. A. C. 2686
 Brown, N. C. 6005
 Brown, R. C. 615
 Brown, R. H. 4236
 Brown, R. T. 1649, 3281, 6065, 8694
 Brown, S. A. 684, 709, 3697
 Brown, S. J. 3245
 Brown, T. 1858
 Brown, W. H. 1935
 Brown, W. L. 2666, 4158, 8875, 9750, 9895
 Browne, E. L. 1972
 Browning, G. 2875
 Broyer, T. C. 7594
 Brož, P. 8927
 Brozik, S. 5395
 Brückbauer, H. 5535
 Brueske, C. H. 4800
 Bruev, S. N. 4491, 7504
 Bruhn, C. 4235
 Bruhn, J. G. 4235
 Bruijn, F. de 7808
 Bruinsma, J. 2572, 4040, 7284, 7854, 7855, 7856, 9724
 Brukhlei, M. 6311
 Brun, P. 737
 Brune, W. 9048
 Brunel, E. 8657
 Brunelli, A. 346
 Brunet, D. 7632
 Brunet, G. 8018
 Brunet, J. 2731, 2732
 Brunin, B. 9548
 Brunin, C. 2863, 7150
 Brunin, G. 10105
 Brunk, M. E. 7275
 Brunner, D. 6856
 Brunner, T. 42, 1339, 6411, 8195
 Bruns, F. 2584
 Brunt, A. A. 8820
 Brussel, E. W. van 5116
 Bruzzone, E. 1326
 Bryan, H. H. 3280, 3312, 3320, 3575
 Brydon, P. H. 2653
 Brynza, A. I. 1545, 5630
 Bubán, T. 156, 7338
 Bubarova, M. 540, 2564, 4052, 7598
 Bubeva-Ivanova, L. 6994
 Buch, T. G. 3641
 Buchakliev, S. 1068, 7733
 Buchala, A. J. 6906
 Buchanan, B. B. 6649
 Buchanan, D. W. 2170, 2175, 2182, 2184, 2786, 3042, 9319
 Buchanan, E. J. 8118
 Buchanan, G. F. 3772, 7435
 Buchberger, I. 5992
 Buchenauer, H. 8728
 Büchi, J. 5762
 Buchkova, T. A. 1831
 Buchloh, G. 2122, 5349, 9271
 Buck, G. J. 5865, 5866
 Buckley, W. R. 8159
 Bucks, D. A. 7581
 Buczaczi, S. T. 1518
 Buczak, E. 7727
 Buczek, J. 1493, 5798
 Budagovskii, V. I. 1257
 Budarina, T. D. 1126
 Budhijaraja, R. D. 7156
 Budhiraja, R. D. 9058
 Buelow, F. H. 1584
 Buezenberg, M. 4856
 Bugaret, Y. 6538, 8441
 Bühl, R. 1508
 Bui-Tu-Yu 1826
 Buiko, R. A. 7922
 Buitelaar, K. 4793, 5768, 5774, 8691, 8729, 9561, 9710
 Buitellar, K. 4712
 Buitendag, C. H. 3493
 Bujdosó, G. 8678
 Bukatar, E. 2303
 Bukhalo, A. S. 4820
 Bukhbinder, A. A. 3438, 4212, 4971, 6977
 Bukhbinder, M. A. 5505, 5506, 5507, 5508
 Bukhlaeva, V. Ya. 1992
 Bukin, E. P. 1662
 Bukovac, M. J. 1220, 1355, 2158, 5255, 6420, 7250, 9517
 Bulatov, V. A. 9721
 Bulgar, V. F. 4637
 Bulisani, E. A. 9576, 9578
 Bulit, J. 3507, 6538, 8031
 Bull, R. M. 5184
 Bullock, R. C. 2812
 Bullock, R. M. 3414
 Bulyginskaya, M. A. 2096
 Bünemann, G. 2139, 7296, 8291
 Bünning, E. 7759, 9597
 Bunt, A. C. 2572, 4074
 Bunt, J. A. 8249, 9245
 Bunt, M. H. 9825
 Bunting, S. 8966
 Bunyamin 9123
 Buonocore, C. 9485
 Burbutis, P. P. 9656
 Burckhardt, R. 9555
 Burchill, R. T. 919
 Burchuladze, A. Sh. 7999
 Burckhardt, F. 3831
 Burden, O. J. 10083
 Burden, R. S. 396, 5800
 Burdine, H. W. 3173
 Buren, J. van 1318
 Buren, L. L. 3599
 Bureš, V. 7939, 9948
 Burg, S. P. 2582, 3977, 9623
 Bargaard, E. 2081, 2224
 Burge, M. N. 9803
 Burger, J. D. 9404
 Burger, R. du T. 733
 Burges, H. D. 8167
 Burghardt, H. 4922, 7863
 Burgis, D. S. 3273, 3280, 3289, 4783, 6763
 Buriff, C. R. 8310
 Burke, D. W. 9587
 Burki, T. 3799
 Burkner, P. F. 5090, 7088, 7109, 9034
 Burlica, L. 180
 Burnell, J. N. 327
 Burnett, H. C. 1759
 Burns, R. 6063
 Burns, R. E. 2640, 4135
 Burns, R. M. 2787, 7054, 8001, 9999, 10000, 10002
 Burrige, L. O. W. 9878
 Bursulaya, D. V. 3087
 Burt, E. O. 5926
 Burt, S. W. 3747
 Burth, U. 2088, 8252, 9167
 Burton, V. E. 8587
 Burtova, F. M. 3840
 Burts, E. 3785
 Burts, E. C. 5252

- Burundi, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 5010, 7125
 Burwieck, J. 2579
 Burzo, I. 1327
 Busch, L. V. 9785
 Buscher, F. K. 9753
 Buschmann, H. 5611
 Bushing, R. W. 8587
 Bushnell, O. A. 2722
 Busschots, A. 2572
 Bussell, W. T. 1083, 3314, 6784
 Bussey, C. W. 4899
 Bustamante, M. 8052
 Butani, D. K. 1182, 7063, 9427
 Butcher, D. N. 5631
 Butenko, R. G. 6996
 Butler, D. R. 3700
 Butler, J. D. 9856
 Butler, K. P. 946, 947
 Butt, B. A. 2097
 Butt, D. J. 2089, 8253
 Butter, N. S. 7746
 Butters, R. E. 2600, 5861
 Buttrose, M. S. 3848
 Butty, M. 6146
 Buture, G. 4434
 Buurman, H. 4100
 Buzun, G. A. 912
 Bychenko, N. I. 7613
 Byers, R. E. 158
 Bylda, A. Z. 5987
 Bylov, V. N. 7862
 Bylterud, A. 1500
 Byrde, R. J. W. 77, 78, 8269
 Byrne, T. G. 8767, 9765, 9793
 Byther, R. S. 5182, 9107
 Byutner, E. G. 57
 Byvshikh, N. A. 3213
 Bziava, M. L. 7999
 Cacciaguerra, A. 5211
 Cadahia, C. 9136
 Cadilhac, B. 4961
 Cadillat, R. M. 7251
 Cadima, Z., A. 10097
 Caeiro, A. P. 301
 Cafati K., C. 3946
 Cafati K., C. R. 1042
 Cagan, R. H. 6048
 Cailleux, R. 8744
 Cailliau-Commanay, L. 6682
 Cain, J. C. 1267
 Cairns, J. R. 6964
 Calabrese, F. 45, 3667
 Calavan, E. C. 1158, 5067, 7067, 7069, 7249, 9000, 9001, 10021, 10023
 Caldas, L. S. 10120
 Caldugno, F. R. 8638, 9627
 Caldwell, L. M. 2163
 Calistru, G. 7458
 Caliwag, C. M. 474
 Callow, J. A. 6661
 Calò, A. 281, 6518, 6561, 7468, 7502
 Calvert, A. 5799
 Calvez, C. 5159
 Camacho B., S. 776
 Camargo de León, S. 3555, 3556
 Camargo, L. de S. 2255
 Cameron, H. R. 7363
 Cameron, J. W. 9012
 Cameron, L. G. 3107
 Cameron, R. J. 4076
 Cammarata, G. 7764
 Camp, M. E. 2450
 Campbell, A. 2467
 Campbell, A. I. 919, 3690, 6934, 9200
 Campbell, C. W. 1893, 2784, 3475, 10129
 Campbell, J. E. 67, 3744, 6467
 Campbell, J. M. 3584
 Campbell, R. N. 4677, 4678, 5600
 Campbell, W. F. 2424, 3260
 Campbell, W. H. 4405
 Campo, S. A. 1155, 2790
 Canada, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 304, 9382, 9451
 Canada, Alberta Horticultural Research Center 1242, 2000, 3077, 3351, 3875, 6277, 6569, 6813, 8381, 9160
 Canada, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles du Québec 9142, 9194
 Canada, Department of Agriculture 9321
 Canada, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 7417, 7793
 Canada, Kentville Research Station 2040, 3405, 3876, 4571, 9179
 Canada, Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association 7275
 Canada, Western Canadian Society for Horticulture 6208
 Čanak, M. 124
 Cancegliero, L. F. B. 6663
 Cancel, L. E. 754
 Cande, W. Z. 9628
 Candela, M. R. 6560
 Cannata, F. 6494
 Cannell, M. G. R. 814, 8076, 8083
 Cannon, J. M. 1561
 Cannon, O. S. 503, 7732
 Canova, A. 9668
 Canoy, C. S. 4319
 Cantagalli, G. 2837
 Cantelo, W. W. 9716
 Cantliffe, D. J. 328, 2344
 Capiel, M. 921
 Caplin, S. M. 5816
 Capó, B. G. 722, 881
 Cappaert, I. 9156
 Cappelletti, E. M. P. 2455
 Cappelli, C. 2436
 Cappellini, P. 3666, 3667, 5393, 6403, 7360
 Caraffini, B. 6444
 Carbonneau, A. 6402
 Cardé, R. T. 8443, 8444
 Carden, P. W. 1428
 Cardenas, R. 5064
 Carder, V. A. 6942
 Cardiff, E. A. 9492
 Cardillo, B. 651
 Cardin-Munck, M.-C. 3142
 Cardinali, L. R. 8994
 Cardoso, A. S. 90
 Cargill, B. F. 298, 2311
 Carles, J.-P. 4635
 Carletti, M. G. 3666
 Carletto, G. A. 7141
 Carlson, R. F. 919, 981, 4450, 5267
 Carlson, V. 2977
 Carlson, W. H. 5868
 Carlsson, M. 7251
 Carman, G. E. 6076
 Carmichael, E. 1405
 Carnegie, A. J. M. 3610
 Carney, A. W. 7738
 Carolus, R. L. 8698
 Caron, D. M. 5397
 Carpenter, J. B. 5096
 Carpenter, P. L. 2585, 2591, 6831, 8869
 Carpenter, R. 4094
 Carpenter, W. J. 1118, 2596, 4078, 5868
 Carranza, D. 6113
 Carrilho, A. G. C. 7115
 Carroll, D. E., Jr. 3870
 Carroll, E. T. 9238
 Carson, E. W. 3389
 Carstens, J. B. 5710
 Cartechini, A. 765
 Carter, A. R. 4066, 4831
 Carter, G. H. 2161, 8376
 Carter, J. C. 8893
 Carter, M. V. 9292
 Carter, R. L. 5402
 Cartia, G. 5067, 9000, 9001
 Cartwright, J. 7337
 Carvajal, J. F. 1941, 2869, 4325
 Carvalho, A. 10109, 10120
 Carvalho, A. B. 7406
 Cary, L. W. 715, 7969
 Cary, P. R. 1864
 Casale, L. 4433, 4521
 Casamayor García, R. 3527, 3601
 Casamayor, R. 6175
 Casanova, M. 1027, 7570
 Casarini, B. 9668
 Casas, A. 7085
 Casavela, S. 4434, 7397
 Casenave, J. G. 2567
 Cash, J. N. 3837, 4687
 Casilli, O. 4298, 5521
 Casini, E. 147
 Casper, R. 4093
 Cassagne, C. 4762
 Cassagnes, P. 3017
 Cásseres, E. H. 7251
 Cassibba, L. 3667
 Cassidy, J. C. 324
 Cassini, R. 2567
 Castelfranco, P. A. 8561, 8562
 Castellani, A. 7669
 Castillo, E. 2179
 Castro, A. D. 8541
 Castro, P. R. C. 6786
 Catania, C. D. 8445
 Cate, C. H. H. ten 7854, 7855, 7856
 Catesson, A.-M. 3356, 4841
 Cathey, H. M. 7249, 7251, 9787
 Catling, H. D. 5068
 Catzeffis, J. 8228
 Caudwell, A. 6542, 6543
 Cavagnaro, J. B. 7703, 7704
 Cavié, G. 6682, 7659
 Cavallo, R. 2430
 Cavé, A. 692, 693, 2731, 2732
 Cavé, Ad. 2731
 Cavins, J. F. 6047
 Cavusoglu, A. 7117
 Cedeño-Maldonado, A. 2881
 Cedeño Maldonado, A. 3566
 Celebioğlu, G. 6196
 Celestre, M. R. 3667, 7438, 7449, 7500
 Celino, M. S. 7152
 Cellier, K. M. 7499
 Čepička, J. 2719
 Čeponis, M. J. 221, 2370
 Čermák, J. 922
 Čermeli, M. 5632
 Černá, V. 6796
 Cerrizuela, E. A. 7200
 Cesar, M. A. A. 899, 902
 Cessari, A. 8023, 10057
 Ceustersmans, N. 381, 7606, 8565, 9539
 Cevat, H. N. 5878
 C'Flaherty, T. 3655
 Chabaliér, C. 9013
 Chaboussou, F. 4635, 10031
 Chace, W. G., Jr. 1898, 7250
 Chachava, A. A. 5028
 Chacko, E. K. 6857
 Chadha, K. L. 259, 1481, 4625, 5405
 Chadwick, A. V. 2476, 5943
 Chadzidakis, S. 2970
 Chagas, C. M. 5143, 5144
 Chagovets, N. E. 369
 Chaika, V. M. 7031
 Chailakhyan, M. Kh. 4537, 4757, 9862
 Chairez, R. 1296, 5295
 Chakir, Ya. M. 939
 Chakrabarty, B. K. 803
 Chakrabarty, M. 6015
 Chakrabarty, D. P. 7967
 Chakrabarty, H. 3622, 8121
 Chakravarti, B. P. 6625, 8519
 Chakraverty, R. K. 2759
 Chalfant, R. B. 2381
 Challa-Wijnen, H. C. 8270
 Challice, J. S. 8
 Chalmers, D. J. 7344
 Chalutz, E. 536, 929, 1221
 Chamberlain, K. 7692
 Chambers, D. L. 851
 Chambers, J. 4584
 Champion, R. 7632
 Chan, A. P. 556
 Chan, H. H. 683
 Chan, K. C. 691
 Chan, K. W. 2892
 Chan, K. Y. 547
 Chan, W. F. 9868
 Chancellor, R. J. 8159
 Chand, J. N. 716, 717, 2771, 2772, 2773, 10025
 Chand, N. 3608
 Chandler, M. S. 8947
 Chandler, B. 7248
 Chandler, K. J. 3611
 Chandler, W. A. 2176, 3045, 9322, 9327
 Chandola, R. P. 4947
 Chandra, B. K. N. 2608, 4007, 7631
 Chandra, K. R. 927
 Chandrasekaran, J. 3148
 Chandrasekera, L. B. 4343
 Chandrika, S. 4322
 Chaney, D. H. 2190
 Chang, C.-H. 2921
 Chang, C. Y. 2883
 Chang, F. C. 1841
 Chang, H. S. 8192
 Chang, L. C. 2379
 Chang, S. H. 9391
 Chang, S. T. 547
 Chang, V. C. S. 8111
 Chang, Y.-H. 3930
 Chang, Y. S. 1375
 Chanishvili, Sh. Sh. 5513, 5531
 Channon, A. G. 2542
 Chanturiya, A. A. 4364
 Chanukvadze, I. N. 3491
 Chanzy, H. 6931
 Chao, J.-M. 1132, 1133
 Chao, W. P. 8635
 Chapin, R. R. 5945, 7886
 Chaplin, C. E. 8327, 9373
 Chaplin, M. H. 2208
 Chapman, J. M. 6597
 Chapman, K. R. 3705
 Chapman, L. S. 1198
 Chapman, P. J. 4478
 Chapman, R. K. 4695
 Chappell, D. J. 8136
 Charanasri, U. 4911
 Charles-Edwards, D. A. 6849
 Charles, G. 314
 Charles, R. J. 1924
 Charles, R. L. 7968
 Charnetski, W. A. 1051, 7693
 Charpentier, G. 9496
 Charpentier, L. J. 2929, 6184
 Chase, J. B. 445
 Chassevent, F. 10122
 Chatterjee, A. 589, 2767, 7954
 Chatterjee, S. K. 1954
 Chatterjee, S. S. 1511
 Chaturvedi, H. C. 10042
 Chaturvedi, K. N. 846
 Chaturvedi, S. N. 6957
 Chaudhari, K. G. 8459, 9441
 Chaudhary, R. C. 501, 5804, 8685
 Chaudhry, N. C. 7156, 9058
 Chaudhuri, R. K. 2762
 Chaudhury, S. H. 1199, 4361
 Chauhan, K. S. 1366, 5358
 Chaumier, P. 7248
 Chaumont, J.-P. 6997
 Chaurasia, B. D. 3170
 Chaydarov, I. 2564
 Chaves, G. M. 4013, 5765
 Chaves, M. 9038
 Chawan, D. D. 9723
 Chawla, R. P. 880
 Headle, V. I. 551
 Cheban, P. A. 4646
 Cheban, V. K. 1442
 Chebotava, T. F. 9305
 Chedekel, M. R. 5913
 Chee, K. H. 2899, 2903
 Cheema, S. S. 1481, 9124
 Cheeran, A. 274, 4341
 Chekan, A. S. 3709, 3712
 Chelkharov, A. 505
 Chelidze, N. 7309
 Chelliah, S. 490, 4008

Author Index

- Chel'stova, L. P. 2105
 Chemarin, N. G. 1367, 3686, 4160, 4205
 Chen, C. C. 6630
 Chen, C. P. 7225
 Chen, C. S. 7535
 Chen, F.-C. 7978
 Chen, J.-B. 2755
 Chen, J. M. 4405
 Chen, J. S. 5176
 Chen, K. T. 2897, 2898, 10148
 Chen, M. C. 7225
 Chen, M.-H. 3486
 Chen, M. T. 7204
 Chen, P. 4608, 6334, 7089
 Chen, S.-C. 527
 Chen, S. S. C. 4394, 7560
 Chen, T. 5675
 Chen, T.-M. 7237
 Chen, W.-H. 2932
 Chen, Y.-H. 7952
 Chen, Y. S. 1986
 Chenchi, A. 4213
 Cheng, P. 5037
 Cheng, Y. H. 2570
 Chenkotadze, I. S. 5476
 Chennaveeraiah, M. S. 4919
 Cheong, Y. W. Y. 883, 884
 Chepelenko, A. L. 9428
 Chepelenko, A. P. 1466
 Chepuray, V. I. 1312
 Cherenkov, A. 2303
 Cherepakhin, V. I. 2073, 2074
 Cherepova, O. M. 3990, 8677
 Cherepovitsina, Yu. B. 4618
 Cherevantenko, V. A. 5455
 Cherkasov, A. F. 6463
 Chernenko, T. V. 9979
 Chernetsova, E. A. 3286
 Cherneva, S. 8417
 Chernysheva, Z. S. 4533
 Chernyshova, G. F. 43
 Cherrad, M. 3154
 Cherry, J. H. 8627
 Chervina, E. P. 5724
 Chesson, J. H. 5090, 7088
 Chestnaya, V. A. 302
 Chet, I. 6650
 Cheung, Y.-N. S. 6701
 Chevalier, G. 1699
 Chevrenidy, S. Kh. 9936
 Chew, L. 8908
 Chew, M.-Y. 3592
 Chew, P. S. 10178
 Cheyney, C. 1029
 Chhabra, H. K. 9006
 Chhatapar, H. S. 7174
 Chia, L.-I. S. Y. 6798
 Chiang, C. K. 1841, 5011
 Chiang, M. S. 1522
 Chiang, S.-H. T. 2879
 Chien, N.-F. 4003
 Child, R. D. 3740, 7336, 8199
 Childers, N. F. 5368
 Chile, Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias 771, 931, 995, 1009, 1859
 Chile, Universidad Austral 7245
 Chilingaryan, A. A. 3306
 Chin, L. W. 4155
 Chin, N. Y. 3606
 Chin Nyook Yoon 3606
 Chin, T. 1685
 China, Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry, Virus Research Group 7068
 Ching, T. M. 4394, 7557
 Chinloy, T. 5168
 Chipman, E. W. 1623, 3336, 6794
 Chirkina, N. N. 8963
 Chirkov, Yu. I. 2125
 Chirkova, T. V. 401, 8589, 9600
 Chirva, Z. F. 595
 Chisholm, T. S. 7223
 Chistyakova, O. N. 8971
 Chitkara, S. D. 9442
 Chittenden, E. T. 2138
 Chiusoli, A. 3667, 4839
 Chizh, A. D. 9222
 Chizhov, O. S. 8975
 Chkanikov, D. I. 7542
 Chkhaidze, I. I. 4965, 7228
 Chkhietiani, V. R. 5560
 Chládek, M. 2711, 7933, 7934
 Chlyah, H. 1730
 Chmela, V. 8675, 9156
 Chobanova, Y. 5722
 Chobanu, A. N. 3845
 Chod, J. 3175
 Chogovadze, R. N. 2938
 Chohan, J. S. 1911, 3170, 5660
 Choi, J. U. 104
 Choi, S. T. 603
 Choi, Y. K. 6520
 Choleva, B. 7786, 8481
 Chollet, P. 314
 Chong, C. 6748, 8535
 Chopinet, R. 9806
 Chopra, B. L. 7624
 Chopra, D. P. 1993
 Chopra, H. R. 3852
 Chordi, A. 9049
 Chorin, M. 7173
 Chou, C.-H. 7237
 Chou, T. 2879
 Choudard, P. 7248
 Choudhry, D. K. 7000
 Choudhury, A. K. 7972, 7973, 7974
 Choudhury, B. 7626, 8872
 Choudhury, S. H. 6785
 Chow, K. H. 9810
 Chowdhury, A. R. 1892
 Chowdhury, A. T. M. S. 5678
 Chowings, J. W. 3648
 Christensen, J. V. 1351, 1358, 2154, 4564, 6290, 6291, 6410, 6428
 Christensen, O. V. 1768, 2572, 2649, 4164, 4268, 6919, 6920
 Christensen, P. 3849
 Christensen, T. E. 7842
 Christenson, J. A. 3243
 Christoffersen, A. 5593
 Christoph, W. 7303
 Chroboczek, E. 4660, 5736
 Chrometzka, P. 4915
 Chu, C. C. 5187
 Chu, N. T. 5449
 Chu, T. L. 896, 8115
 Chua, S. E. 860, 7130, 9653
 Chubinishvili, Ts. I. 277
 Chujo, T. 3518, 3519, 3520, 7123
 Chumak, P. Ya. 6244
 Chun, C. K. 603
 Chundawat, B. S. 9017, 9442
 Chung, H. D. 4761, 5732
 Chung, I. K. 4774
 Chung, J. H. 4690
 Chung, P. 7225
 Chunnnett, O. 2628
 Chuo, S. K. 7591
 Chuprina, L. M. 5360
 Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 6786
 Church, R. 8276
 Churchill, D. B. 6191
 Chvojka, L. 7331
 Cialone, J. C. 2526, 4015, 5862
 Cibes, H. 10136
 Cibes-Viadé, H. R. 10113
 Ciccarone, A. 272
 Cifuentes, I. O. 7197
 Cigliano, G. 2835, 5078
 Cimanowski, J. 5312
 Ciniburk, V. 5994
 Ciobanu, E. 5792
 Ciolo, S. di 2240, 3834
 Ciolo, S. Di 9398
 Ciriari, R. M. 1455, 2306
 Ciresă, V. 4507
 Ćirkova-Georgieva, M. 1019
 Ćirkova-Georgievskia, M. 1018
 Ciurilli, M. 9533
 Ciulei, I. 6997
 Civerolo, E. L. 4530
 Claesen, J. 2265
 Claflin, L. E. 5685
 Clanet, H. 6402
 Clare, M. V. 9503
 Clark, C. A. 4768
 Clark, D. C. 671
 Clark, G. W. 1848, 1856
 Clarke, C. E. 3081, 3106
 Clarke, G. A. 5178
 Clarke, G. M. 77
 Clarkson, D. T. 8558
 Clas, R. P. H. 600
 Claus, S. 9797
 Clausen, G. 1739, 4872, 5859, 7839
 Clay, D. V. 3704, 4599, 8159
 Clay, H. J. 8186
 Clayberg, C. D. 499, 500
 Clayphon, J. E. 9175
 Claypool, L. L. 986
 Clayton, C. N. 6398
 Clayton, J. 6191
 Cleaver, T. J. 7545, 9494
 Clements, R. F. 919
 Clerjeau, M. 5659, 6770, 6771, 9529
 Clifford, H. T. 4307
 Clinch, P. G. 1307
 Cline, R. A. 3797
 Clingleffer, P. R. 8461
 Clore, W. J. 457, 2484, 9411, 9634
 Clowes, M. St. J. 3558
 Clutter, M. 3228
 Clydesdale, F. M. 5449
 Coahran, D. R. 1325
 Coaker, T. H. 1032
 Coakley, S. M. 4677, 4678, 5600
 Coates, J. 9955
 Coats, G. E. 6894
 Cobb, E. M. 6018
 Cobiachchi, D. 99, 3666, 3667, 5386, 7333, 7389, 9237, 9239, 9263, 9303
 Cochereau, P. 1174
 Cochran, D. W. 586
 Cochran, H. L. 8669
 Cochran, K. W. 8935
 Cochran, L. C. 7363, 9294
 Cochran, R. 8162
 Coc, N. F. 2297
 Coelho, R. G. 5813
 Coffen, D. L. 399
 Coggins, C. W., Jr. 2792, 7087, 9010
 Coggiola, I. M. 9281
 Coggon, P. 910
 Cohen, A. 3727, 9172
 Cohen, D. 1134
 Cohen, E. 8007
 Cohen, M. 2783, 3784, 9356
 Colantonio, V. 4558
 Colbran, R. C. 650
 Cole, A. W. 2396
 Cole, D. A. 7989
 Cole, H., Jr. 7878, 8839
 Cole, J. R. 2749
 Coleby, A. W. P. 7070
 Coleman, C. 1103
 Coles, J. S. 5248
 Colhoun, J. 8090
 Collin, H. A. 9503
 Collin, Y. 4628
 Collins, R. L. 4759
 Collins, R. P. 4969
 Collins, W. J. 6251, 9632
 Collison, C. H. 1555
 Colombo, R. 8533, 8638, 9627
 Colón Ferrer, M. A. 10165
 Colonna, J.-P. 815
 Colosie, S. S. 4503
 Colter, C. E. 1165
 Comai, M. 9214
 Coman, T. 5463
 Combier, H. 7932
 Combrink, J. C. 5548
 Côte, D. 1997, 2051, 2986, 3694, 6282
 Commonwealth Secretariat 1915, 5048
 Compennolle, F. 1830
 Cón, N.-H. 2877
 Condon, S. 5938
 Coninck, M. de 8493
 Conn, E. E. 431
 Connor, L. J. 2263, 2264
 Conover, C. A. 5932, 5935, 6895
 Considine, J. A. 5488
 Constabel, F. 6711, 8900
 Constantin, R. J. 6065
 Constantinescu, C. 7964
 Constantinescu, G. 3134
 Constantinescu, V. 5792
 Contreiras, J. 90
 Converse, R. H. 4587, 8397
 Conway, G. R. 1930
 Cooil, B. J. 9554
 Cook, A. A. 1631, 4338
 Cook, G. E. 6672
 Cook, R. J. 9619
 Cook, R. T. A. 8248
 Cooke, B. K. 1946, 2015
 Cooke, J. R. 2144
 Coomans, P. 2863
 Coombe, B. G. 289, 9438
 Cooper, A. J. 504, 5779, 9147
 Cooper, A. W. 402
 Cooper, W. C. 2819, 3472
 Coorts, G. D. 215, 1091
 Copcu, M. 769
 Cope, F. W. 9138
 Coppock, G. E. 3503
 Coppola, J. A. 2763
 Corbett, M. K. 1192
 Corbin, J. B. 6358
 Corcoran, R. J. 2855, 2856
 Cordas, D. I. 8697
 Cordeau, J. 7473
 Cordell, G. A. 5007, 5008
 Corillion, R. 6997
 Corke, A. T. K. 919
 Corley, R. H. V. 835
 Corley, W. L. 3193, 6640
 Cormack, D. B. 3772
 Cornelius, J. A. 831, 1937
 Cornelius, M. J. 5717
 Cornic, G. 8905
 Cornu, A. 2604
 Corradini, L. 4474
 Corrado, F. 3577
 Corre, J. 7553
 Corte, A. 3511
 Cossio, R. P. 877, 8104
 Costa, A. da S. 3542
 Costa, A. S. 6663, 8687
 Costa, C. L. 6663
 Costa, G. 1360, 4479, 8301, 8342
 Costa, J. A. 1977
 Costa, J. M. da 10033
 Costa, M. C. B. 3263, 7513
 Costa Spirigatis, J. A. 1977
 Costacurta, A. 6561, 7468
 Coster, J. De 1336, 5284, 5331, 6266
 Costin, J. J. 1405
 Cotel, A. 8995
 Couch, R. 405
 Coulomb, P. 4961
 Coulter, J. D. 9141
 Coupé, M. 6170, 9095
 Courcelle, A. 6997
 Courdoux, J.-C. 7552
 Courret, P. 6900
 Court, W. E. 708, 4234, 7032, 7033, 9973, 9974
 Courter, J. W. 510
 Cousin, M. T. 1123, 6971
 Cousin, R. 8640
 Couvillon, G. A. 9329
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 1383
 Covey, R. P., Jr. 8221
 Cowan, J. M. 9177
 Cowan, T. O. 7843
 Coward, L. D. G. 4199, 9926
 Cowley, E. 8906
 Cowley, R. W. I. 46
 Cowper, J. L. 4
 Cox, G. C. 2969
 Cox, J. 8056
 Cox, J. E. 10008, 10016
 Cox, J. E. K. 5216
 Cox, J. I. 464, 1277
 Cox, P. A. 2628
 Cox, R. S. 3365
 Coxon, D. T. 1691

- Coyne, D. P. 3944, 6672, 8564, 8568, 8584
 Crabtree, G. 3895, 9570
 Crafts, A. S. 917
 Craig, D. L. 631, 2230, 2245
 Craker, L. E. 348, 4697
 Crall, J. M. 3194
 Crampton, M. J. 8609
 Cran, D. G. 6054
 Crandall, P. C. 2239
 Crane, J. C. 3795, 9353
 Cranham, J. E. 8253
 Craven, L. A. 6923
 Crawford, R. M. M. 9154
 Creighton, C. S. 7592
 Creighton, H. B. 7850
 Crémieux, A. 6997
 Crescimanno, F. G. 6523
 Crespo A., M. 5366
 Criley, R. A. 3414
 Crill, P. 3273
 Crill, P. 3280
 Crill, P. 3289, 4783, 5769, 6763
 Cripps, M. H. 9926
 Crişan, I. 7480
 Crisp, P. 8527, 9504
 Cristinzio, M. 517, 2547, 2668
 Cristoferi, G. 978, 7371
 Crivelli, G. 3229, 3752, 3763
 Crocker, T. E. 6317
 Crocorno, O. J. 10120
 Cromack, L. G. 2117, 3018, 5321
 Cronlund, A. 6033
 Crosby, D. M. 5041
 Croteau, R. 661, 8919
 Crotty, W. J. 6774
 Crouch, A. G. 8865
 Crouzet, J. 7771
 Crowden, R. K. 2475
 Crowder, L. V. 384
 Crowder, R. A. 8650
 Crowe, A. D. 2045
 Crowe, D. 4624
 Crowley, W. R. 1766
 Crozier, A. 4738, 6678
 Crozier, J. A., Jr. 7179
 Cruden, R. W. 6862
 Cruickshank, A. M. 6960
 Cruickshank, I. A. M. 8582, 8583
 Cruse, R. R. 4191, 7080
 Crush, J. R. 3463
 Crute, I. R. 5602
 Cruz, A. 2742
 Cruz, B. P. B. 2255, 3984, 5639
 Csáky, A. 154
 Csátsári-Szűts, K. 3218
 Cselótei, L. 1501
 Csider, L. 66
 Cuany, A. 9903
 Cuba, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Facultad de Ciencias Agropecuarias 5741, 6074
 Cubbedge, R. H. 2822, 7095
 Cubbedge, R. H. 1898
 Cucchi, N. J. S. 8445
 Culbert, J. R. 3357
 Cultrera, R. 9301
 Culvenor, C. C. J. 8950
 Cumbie, B. G. 5694
 Cumming, W. A. 2655
 Cummings, G. A. 2292, 4528
 Cummins, J. N. 2982, 6286, 7302, 9295
 Cunningham, G. L. 6221
 Ćurda, D. 1905
 Ćuri, J. 3339
 Curi, S. M. 6143
 Currah, I. E. 2562, 4810
 Currie, J. A. 1997, 3602
 Curry, R. B. 2365
 Curtis, R. F. 1691
 Curvale, J. P. 1504
 Curzel, G. 4495
 Cusens, E. 2477
 Cutcliffe, J. A. 3186, 5464, 7583, 9505
 Cuthbert, F. P., Jr. 5767, 9679
 Cutter, R. K. 4916, 6912
 Cutuli, G. 3667, 5086, 7084
 Cuzzoni, M. T. 795
 Cvetković, D. 130, 131
 Cyprus, Agricultural Research Institute 5240, 7452, 7514, 7980
 Cywinski, J. W. 23
 Czabajska, W. 1827
 Czaniński, Y. 3356, 4841
 Czapski, J. 9203
 Czarnowski, M. 1493
 Czechoslovakia, Research Institutes for Crop Production 6209
 Czechoslovakia, Zemědělská Akademie 1209
 Czynczyk, A. 3698
 D., A. C. 9119
 Dabbas, S. W. A. 7022
 Dąbrowski, J. 606
 Dacus, A. D. 7994
 Dadarwal, K. R. 4752
 Dadlani, S. A. 1529
 Daele, E. Van 9886
 Daecp, H. U. 6355
 Daft, M. J. 4795, 5780
 Daftari, L. N. 2465
 Dagan, A. 6662
 Dagan, D. 6754
 D'Agostino, G. 4517, 4519
 Dahab, M. K. A. El 596
 Dahlmans, M. 2063
 Daines, R. H. 8331
 Dainius, B. 5974
 Daito, H. 9021, 9022
 Dalal, M. R. 5793
 Dale 2942
 Dale, J. L. 8845
 Dale, P. S. 3412
 Dale, W. T. 1407
 Dalessandro, G. 2478, 2479, 8490
 Daletskaia, I. A. 9622
 Dalger, G. 10122
 Dallari, F. A. 296, 9398
 Dalldorf, D. B. 9092
 Dalldorf, E. R. 8095
 Dallenger, J. 2353
 Dalli, A. 237, 486, 1692
 Dallon, J., Jr. 6852
 Dallyn, S. L. 2491
 Dalmaso, A. 6541
 Dalmaso, G. 998
 Dalrymple, D. G. 6231
 Dalschaert, X. 392
 Daly, G. T. 9155
 Dam, J. G. C. van 5731
 Damagnez, J. 1228
 Damborská, M. 9436
 D'Ambrá, V. 239
 Damiani, P. 2340
 Damon, R. A., Jr. 6304
 Damroze, I. 8170
 Dana, M. N. 6315
 Daneliya, B. K. 739
 Daneva, N. 6453
 Dange, S. R. S. 7214
 Daniel, W. H. 5923
 Danieli, D. 4417, 6516
 Daniell, J. W. 1369
 Daniels, J. 3596
 Daniels, M. J. 2804
 Daniels, R. R. 395, 9583
 Danielson, L. L. 8810
 Danielson, R. 7557
 Danilenko, V. F. 3380
 Danilenko, V. V. 31
 Danilina, A. N. 6799
 Danilov, G. V. 8292
 Danilova, L. L. 2241
 Danilova, M. F. 5642
 Dannegger, K. 4173
 Danthanarayana, W. 4370, 5197
 Dantur, N. C. 1157
 Darby, W. B. 6350
 Darbyshire, B. 4287, 6704
 D'Armini, M. 2834
 Darrah, H. H. 9941
 Darrow, G. M. 9379
 Das, A. 7312, 7353, 8234
 Das, B. C. 9977
 Das, G. 6613
 Das, L. D. V. 4332
 Das, N. M. 4322
 Das, N. P. 8910
 Das, R. C. 759, 3574, 8680
 Dasappa 7124
 Dasgupta, A. 1641
 Dasgupta, B. 7242, 9959
 Daskaloff, C. 1673, 7251
 Daskalov, Kh. 1673
 Daskalyuk, A. P. 526
 Dass, H. C. 3158, 5539, 6638
 Data, S. C. 6950
 Date, W. B. 1957
 Dathan, A. S. R. 3192
 Datuadze, O. V. 4365, 6197
 Daubeny, H. A. 208, 1415, 2239
 Dauguet, J. C. 7034
 Daun, H. 8059
 Dauplé, P. 6468, 6770
 Dauty, R. 7463
 D'Auzac, J. 6170, 9095
 Davenport, D. C. 764, 5971
 David, H. 6190
 David, P. L. 3150
 Davidian, H. H. 2662
 Davidson, R. M., Jr. 143
 Davidson, T. R. 9328, 9511
 Davidyuk, L. P. 3046, 6392
 Davies, D. R. 8136
 Davies, E. 6710, 8564
 Davies, H. 2371
 Davies, J. 9879
 Davies, P. J. 1580
 Davies, R. I. 9380
 Davies, W. B. 8838
 Davis, C. H. 3172
 Davis, D. D. 8592, 9573
 Davis, D. E. 5664, 7558
 Davis, G. E. 5913
 Davis, H. J. 1567
 Davis, K. R. 7662
 Davis, M. R. 1887
 Davis, P. L. 1897, 6093
 Davis, R. E. 8109
 Davis, T. A. 8073
 Davis, T. S. 4930
 Davison, A. D. 143
 Davison, J. G. 33, 3105, 8159
 Davison, R. M. 4536
 Davtyan, G. S. 4972
 Davtyan, V. O. 3306
 Dawidar, A. M. 5042
 Dawson, N. A. 1952, 1953
 Dawson, W. M. 3658, 7563
 Day, B. E. 8134, 9987
 Ddungu, J. C. M. 2895
 Deacon, J. W. 9857
 Deakin, J. R. 3955, 8571
 Deal, A. S. 4185
 Dean, H. A. 3492, 3494, 7080, 10034
 Dean, J. L. 9105
 Dean, L. L. 7662
 Dean, R. W. 4478
 Deas, A. H. B. 19, 7648
 Deason, D. L. 1899, 2781, 3503
 Debaecke, N. 330
 Debelmas, A. M. 1824
 Debelova, D. D. 9221
 Debergh, P. 6842
 Debets, T. 228
 DeBie, J. 1753
 Debor, H. W. 3693, 3776, 3803, 3807, 4509, 4567, 4607, 5265, 5322, 5334, 5337, 5403, 5459, 6205, 6297, 6298, 6374, 7313, 8277, 8377, 8388
 Debska, W. 7965
 Debska, W. 8943
 Decallonne, J. R. 8556
 Decheva, R. 3439
 Decker, H. 3527
 Decker, P. 2175
 Deckers, J. 3101, 8196, 9240
 Decourtye, L. 3773
 Dedinas, A. 8170
 Deen, J. L. W. 5217, 5946
 Deen, W. W. 3280
 Deen, W. W., Jr. 3320, 3321
 Defelipo, B. V. 9580
 Degeyter, L. 535, 2675
 Degtyar', I. A. 1370, 5290
 Dehne, J. 1493
 Dei-Tutu, J. 7720
 Deidda 7991
 Deidda, P. 3667
 Deininger, R. 7044
 Deiser, E. 4852, 5596, 6610, 9670
 Deist, J. 5520, 9406
 Dejonckheere, W. 1028, 4679, 5603
 Dekker, P. H. M. 1749
 Delabarre, M. 5164
 Delap, A. V. 4455
 Delattre, P. 9250
 Delaveau, P. 6997
 Delbridge, R. W. 539
 Delchev, I. 2425
 Delcolle, M.-T. 3169, 3893
 Delgado de la Flor, L. F. 8567
 Deliblatov, I. 9577
 Deligia S. 1871
 Dellacecca, V. 415, 3667
 Delmas, J. 7789, 7790
 Delon, R. 7753
 Delorme, M. 2861
 Delouche, J. C. 4394, 6630
 Delp, C. J. 1665
 Delpin, H. 689
 DelRosario, D. A. 7776
 Delver, P. 72, 9279
 Demakova, T. V. 9563
 Dematté, J. B. I. 10114
 Dematte, M. E. S. P. 5639
 Dembele, S. 9647
 Demyuk, M. N. 2124
 Demetradze, T. Ya. 8126
 Demidova, A. D. 1142
 Deml, M. 922
 Demoranville, I. E. 3813, 5444, 8390
 Dempsey, A. H. 2509, 3267, 3274
 Demski, J. W. 5629
 Dem'yanenko, V. D. 1464
 Dem'yanets, E. F. 1268
 Denescu, S. 1560
 Denisova, G. A. 4251
 Denmark, Atomic Energy Commission 9195
 Denmark, Spjingsbjerg Forsøgsstation 3178
 Denmark, Statens Forsøgsstation Virum 7866
 Denmark, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur 6665
 Denmark, Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Blangstedgaard 2227
 Denmark, Statens Planteatologiske Forsøg 8166, 9711
 Denna, D. W. 5670
 Denney, E. W. 2888
 Dennis, D. T. 8624, 8625, 8626
 Dennis, F. G. 9174
 Dennis, R. 3458
 Denoël, A. 7039
 Denoyer, N. 9772
 Denshary, E. S. M. El 5589
 Deol, I. S. 829
 Derbyshire, D. M. 5579
 Derbyshire, E. 4744
 DerMarderosian, A. H. 1132
 Dermen, H. 4916
 Dern, R. 2966
 Deroanne-Bauvin, J. 7537
 Deroche, M.-E. 6673
 Dersch, H. 4188, 8896
 Desai, B. G. 8015, 9280
 Desai, H. K. 8942
 Descomps, S. 6673
 Deshmukh, S. N. 8484
 Deshpande, B. P. 8860
 Deshpande, R. S. 4198, 4955, 7918
 Desiderio, E. 434
 Despotović, P. 80
 Destoup, M. 9798

- Deuber, R. 9576
 Deubert, K. H. 4590
 Dev, G. 263
 Dev, G. 885
 Dev, G. 4462
 Dev, S. 705, 706, 1829
 Dévai, G. 1321
 Deverall, B. J. 1572, 6691
 Devetak, Z. 4213
 Devi, G. B. K. 7147
 Devi, H. M. 9378
 Deville, J. 883, 884
 Devlin, R. M. 3813, 4590, 5444, 6462, 8390
 Devochkin, F. A. 6622
 Dey, P. M. 422
 Dhanvantari, B. N. 4535
 Dhar, K. L. 703, 8944
 Dhar, L. 1482
 Dhar, M. M. 2748
 Dhar, S. 4727
 D'Herde, J. C. 4418
 Dhillon, B. S. 7457
 Dhingra, K. L. 8242
 Dhooria, M. S. 2514
 Dias, M. A. 90
 Dickens, J. S. W. 1671
 Dickey, R. D. 3406
 Dickinson, C. H. 5602
 Dickinson, H. G. 5643
 Dickler, E. 6368, 8260
 Dicks, J. W. 1743, 6849
 Dickson, G. H. 2150, 9296
 Dickson, M. H. 384, 412, 5676, 7635
 Die, J. van 626, 3398
 Dieckmann, R. H. 9956
 Diehl, J. F. 8743
 Dieleman-van Zaaen, A. 9735
 Diener, R. G. 5268, 8312, 9276
 Dietz, M. J. 4061, 9843, 9875, 9934
 Digat, B. 9529
 Dijke, J. F. van 5300
 Dijkstra, J. 4583, 7931
 Dikiš, S. P. 4773, 6764
 Dilley, D. R. 2596, 6342, 6343
 Dimitrijević, B. 212
 Dimitrov, G. 1068, 5625, 7733, 8514
 Dimitrov, I. 247, 1445
 Dimitrova-Russova, E. 5990
 Dimitrovski, T. 130, 131, 2038
 Dimock, A. W. 3358
 Dimond, A. E. 6767
 Din, F. N. El 418, 419
 Dinescu, I. 5792, 6766
 Dinesen, I. G. 4080, 4847
 Dingerdissen, J. J. 5024, 5026
 Dinh, D. L. 2160, 5349
 Diniz, A. C. 867
 Dinu, G. 4434
 Diófási, L. 7459
 Diop, A. 8744
 Dip, R. A. 7205
 Dipaola, G. 295
 Dirimanov, M. 3147
 Dirks, W. 3979
 Dirr, M. A. 1775
 Dishon, I. 4664
 Dittrich, P. 4405
 Ditu, D. 434
 Divakar, B. L. 2083
 Divakar, N. G. 8712
 Dix, J. F. C. 6883
 Dixit, S. P. 1615
 Dixon, A. F. G. 5640, 5641
 Dixon, B. 3715
 Dixon, G. M. 4033
 Dixon, G. R. 2371
 Dobberstein, R. H. 5031
 Döbereiner, J. 2431, 2432
 Doberšek-Urbanc, A. 3166
 Dobray, E. 321
 Dobremez, J. F. 1824
 Dobrev, S. 280, 6510
 Dobroserdov, S. G. 8255
 Dobrutskaia, E. G. 6622
 Dobson, J. W. 8262
 Dodanis, D. 1474
 Dodd, P. 6360
 Dodds, K. S. 7186
 Dodova-Anghelova, M. S. 953
 Dodson, C. H. 1107
 Doe, B. 4131
 Doesburg, J. van 2572, 5833, 7251
 D'Ogny, F. 7248
 Dogramadzhan, A. D. 2275
 Doguc, T. 7018
 Dohare, S. R. 1745
 Dohnálek, J. 8927
 Doi, Y. 6186
 Doichev, K. 5387
 Doireau, P. 2427, 3947
 Doker, B. D. 8647
 Dokova, P. 3068
 Dokuzoguz, M. 756, 6406
 Dolan, D. D. 1052, 3973
 Dolejš, L. 1845
 D'Oleon, F. 6770
 Doley, D. 6274, 6293
 Dolgov, A. E. 6273
 Dolgova, A. E. 4489
 Dolinar, M. 2714
 Domanskaya, E. N. 2676, 2677
 Domanski, V. N. 2212
 Domeracki, S. 7965
 Dominguez, G. 4285
 Dominguez R., P. F. 1925
 Dominguez, X. A. 7041
 Dominici, A. M. 4983
 Dommelen, L. van 3370
 Domoto, P. A. 9330
 Dömötör, Z. 7672
 Donaldson, D. R. 7876
 Donchev, D. V. 6373
 Donegan, L. 8056
 Donev, Ts. 4627
 Dongo, S. 6064
 Donini, B. 7364
 Doodson, J. K. 2371
 Doorenbos, J. 1098, 2572, 4875, 4876, 6870, 7251, 9815
 Doorenbos, N. J. 4999, 5003, 5037
 Doornik, A. W. 5909
 Dootson 1201
 Dootson, J. 6200
 Doraipandian, A. 3563, 3565, 7243, 7244
 Dorer, M. 3447
 Dörffling, K. 7689
 Dorgobuzhina, K. D. 31
 Dormoy, M. 1919
 Dorn, B. 3311
 Dorofeeva, A. S. 5407, 6427
 Dorozhkina, L. A. 1575
 Dorst, H. J. M. van 594, 5890, 9543
 Doshchinskaya, N. V. 2736
 Doskočil, J. 9630
 Doskotch, R. W. 1854, 1855, 5040
 Dostál, J. 6289, 6884, 8819
 Doty, C. H. 9537
 Doubravský, J. 4980
 Dougherty, C. T. 9141
 Dougherty, D. E. 6853
 Dougherty, M. H. 1904
 Dougherty, R. H. 1679
 Douglas, J. S. 4194
 Dourbravský, J. 5996
 Dove, L. D. 2016
 Dow, A. I. 7642
 Dowker, B. D. 9639
 Dowler, M. J. 9628
 Dowler, W. M. 9325
 Downey, R. K. 3429
 Downing, C. 2977
 Downton, W. J. S. 1479, 5536, 8452
 Dozier, W. A., Jr. 2107, 2108
 Draganov, G. 8425, 9419
 Drake, S. R. 979
 Drandarevski, C. A. 5226, 8172
 Dransfield, J. 9925
 Draper, A. D. 9379
 Drayer, H. 4180
 Dreimanis, E. 8170
 Drews, M. 1014
 Dreyer, D. L. 5081
 Dreze, P. 6314
 Driessen, J. S. C. 7848
 Dro, A. S. 4970
 Droba, B. 4423
 Droboti, B. M. 3069
 Droeven, G. 8196
 Dropkin, V. H. 4800
 Drost, K. 6043
 Drover, D. P. 4602
 Drozdova, I. S. 424
 Drozdynska, M. 6043
 Druchek, A. A. 2061
 Drumm, H. 6963
 Drury, R. E. 3240
 Dryanovska, O. A. 7663
 Dryburgh, E. A. 432
 Du, C. T. 2679, 9910
 Dua, H. S. 2696
 Duan, C.-H. 5674, 6787, 6789, 8660
 Duarte, O. 5458
 Dubernet, M. 6565
 Dubey, K. C. 3212, 8785
 Dubey, L. N. 8672
 Dubey, P. S. 2849, 9460
 Dubin, H. J. 8244
 Dubinko, V. K. 6521, 8430
 Dubitski, E. 4873
 Duble, R. L. 2638, 4144
 Dublin, P. 4313
 Dubois, J. 9730
 Dubois, P. 9647
 Dubos, B. 8333
 Dubost, D. 6102, 6103, 7107
 Dubovoi, V. P. 7542
 Dubravek, K. 1526
 Dubroca, J. 1027, 7570
 DuCharme, E. P. 3478, 5059
 Ducheyne, H. 535
 Ducho, P. 3654
 Duczmal, K. 7635
 Dudeck, A. E. 9845
 Dudkiewicz, L. 5550
 Dudley, T. R. 4918
 Dudnik, N. A. 4640
 Dudnikov, G. I. 2782
 Dueck, J. 5391
 Dugan, T. 6947
 Duganova, E. A. 982, 5390
 Duggan, J. 9606
 Dugleby, R. G. 8624, 8625, 8626
 Duhan, K. 2997, 3703
 Duhra, M. S. 2928
 Duke, J. A. 7028
 Dull, G. 979
 Dullforce, W. M. 9156
 Dulov, S. 1651
 Dumada-ug, L. M. 4816
 Dumartin, P. 7473
 Dumas, C. 4183
 Dumas de Vaulx, R. 9531
 Dumas, T. 44, 4472
 Dumazert, G. 9445
 Dumbroff, E. B. 402
 Dumitrache, I. 2998
 Dumitrescu, G. 2206
 Dumitru, G. 7677
 Dumkow, K. 6034
 Duncan, B. 1103
 Duncan, E. J. 1928
 Duncan, G. A. 924, 925, 2010, 6233, 8164
 Dunez, J. 7386
 Dunham, C. W. 4162
 Dunham, R. J. 468
 Dunn, M. 5938
 Dunstone, E. A. 4987
 Dupaigne, P. 26, 1241
 Dupéron, R. 3923
 Dupnik, T. 1978, 7589
 Dupuy, P. 8640
 Duque, F. F. 7633
 Durairaj, K. 3340
 Duran, D. 6037
 Durand, H. 9628
 Durand, M. 3694, 9204
 Durbin, R. D. 9611
 Đurđević, B. 6382, 6383
 Duret, S. 1853
 Durgin, R. E. 1409, 4589
 Durieux, A. J. B. 9826
 Düring, H. 290
 Durkin, D. 6852
 Durley, R. C. 448, 8629, 8630
 Durmishidze, S. V. 2301, 8451
 Durquety, P.-M. 7463
 Dürre, F. W. 4173
 D'Urso, M. 4874
 Duschin, I. 5528
 Dushutina, K. K. 9344
 Duteau, J. 8433
 Duthion, C. 5775
 Dutova, L. I. 8307
 Dutra, L. R. 3183
 Dutt, A. K. 1122, 1789
 Dutt, K. 1343, 3716, 3769
 Dutta, A. C. 903, 9119
 Dutta, A. K. 3597
 Dutta, J. 696, 4192
 Dutta, K. N. 8122
 Dutta, O. P. 1638, 3197, 4710
 Duvekot, W. S. 4498
 Duvenage, A. J. 3746, 5807
 Duverneuil, G. 2860
 Duvlea, I. 1372
 Dvořák, J. 6301
 Dvorakovskaya, V. M. 4130
 Dvorin, A. V. 5505
 Dvornic, V. 3134
 Dvornin, A. V. 5509
 Dvukhshesterov, M. G. 9168
 Dwivedi, R. S. 6218
 D'yachenko, V. S. 4769
 Dyadechko, N. P. 345
 Dyakov, G. 6979
 Dyankov, V. I. 5249
 Dyankova, D. 5637
 Dydyuk, J. 488, 648
 Dye, D. W. 3825, 5225
 Dye, M. H. 8247
 Dyumshakova, G. M. 9168
 Dyukyandzhiev, S. 9609
 Džamić, M. 6382, 6383
 Džamić, R. 6382, 6383, 8454, 9437
 Dzhaifarova, V. A. 3296
 Dzhaginyan, A. S. 4641
 Dzhanelidze, M. F. 7072
 Dzhannumov, D. A. 64
 Dzhashi, V. S. 4283
 Dzhekshenaliyev, K. D. 4395
 Dzhemukhadze, K. M. 912
 Dzhibladze, Sh. G. 9122
 Dzhikiya, A. I. 7992
 Dzhindzholiya, R. R. 907
 Dzhokhadze, D. I. 6681
 Dzorbenadze, A. M. 700
 Dzhumaev, M. A. 3451
 Dzięcioł, U. 8410
 Dzienko, A. K. 1842
 Džonov, K. 49
 Džonova, M. 110
 E. P. 5275
 Earl, J. W. 454
 Early, M. P. 8108
 East African Community, East African Agriculture and Forestry Research Organization 305, 2904
 East African Community, East African Industrial Research Organization 6021, 8075
 East African Community, Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 8040, 9564
 Eaton, G. W. 217
 Eaves, C. A. 7250
 Eavis, B. W. 874, 875
 Eben, C. 2718
 Eberle, D. O. 6262
 Eecher, T. 2648, 3666
 Echert, J. W. 3505
 Eck, R. van 9149
 Eckenrode, C. J. 2560, 4695, 8586
 Ecklund, P. R. 7691
 Economopoulos, P. 8035
 Edelbauer, A. 5784
 Eden-Green, S. J. 8354
 Edgar, W. H. 7569
 Edge, H. J. W. 7649, 7650, 7651
 Edgerton, L. J. 7342
 Edgington, L. V. 4481, 9829
 Edison, S. 2923

- Edje, O. T. 7639
Edmonds, M. J. 3552
Edmunds, J. E. 2853
Edney, K. L. 100, 4408
Edward, J. C. 5122
Edwards, C. J. 9641
Edwards, D. 3552
Edwards, D. F. 1933
Edwards, G. J. 2827
Edwards, J. M. 699, 4894, 5030, 5031, 8909
Edwards, M. M. 1997
Eenink, A. H. 9486, 9497
Eeuwens, C. J. 6707
Efimov, M. S. 1538
Egan, B. T. 889
Eggers, J. L. 9858
Egger, E. 1457, 2298, 3141, 5525
Eggers, H. 9493
Egiaryan, A. G. 6780
Egiaryan, V. Kh. 5362
Egle, V. Ya. 2142
Egolf, D. R. 7885
Egorova, L. A. 4460
Eguagie, W. E. 1932
Eguchi, T. 6782
Egypt, Egyptian Horticultural Society 9131
Ehle, H. 4663
Ehlichová, D. 9604
Ehrendorfer, K. 7550
Eiberg, H. 4554
Eid, M. N. A. 8972
Eid, S. 5723
Eijden, J. van 2047, 2063
Eijnatten, C. L. M. van 3561
Eikenbary, R. D. 8363
Eikhof, R. H. 7823
Eimers, G. 5768
Einert, A. E. 5906, 6946, 9827
Einert, J. 2270
Eisenbeiss, G. K. 4918, 5948
Eisikowitch, D. 9315
Eismond, A. K. 8372
Eissawi, M. T. 1635
Eka, O. U. 6148
Ekovich, B. Ya. 2142
Ekpo, E. J. A. 9585
Ekström, B. 9681, 9682, 9683, 9684
El-Abdin, A. Z. 1532
El-Atabhy, H. M. M. 8972
El-Attar, S. 418, 419
El-Banoby, F. E. 596
El-Bay, F. K. A. 675
El-Beheidi, M. 2561, 4665, 6656
El-Beheidi, M. A. 3230, 4044
El-Beltagy, A. S. 5703
El-Deeb, S. T. 9715
El-Denshary, E. S. M. 5589
El-Din, A. T. 9715
El-Din, F. N. 418, 419
El-Fouly, M. M. 2561, 4665, 5720
El-Gamassy, A. M. 1095
El-Gawad, M. G. A. 1059
El-Ghar, M. R. A. 1617
El-Gindy, M. 997
El-Gindy, M. M. 300, 1489
El-Goorani, M. A. 596, 1382, 8806
El-Hakim Rifay, A. 999
El-Hammady, A. M. 10051
El-Hammady, M. 10051
El-Leithy, M. A. 652
El-Malek, Y. A. 652
El-Manawaty, H. 300, 997
El-Manhaly, M. A. 5189
El-Mansy, A. A. 2561, 4665
El-Masry, S. 7022
El-Motaz, M. 1059
El-Nawawy, A. S. 9715
El-Nil, M. M. A. 7831
El-Olemy, M. M. 5047, 7976
El-Rouby, M. 9715
El-Saidi, M. T. 1576
El-Salam Abdel-Kawi, A. 999
El-Sawah, M. Y. 7614
El-Sawy, M. 6686, 6687, 6688
El-Shamy, M. R. 387
El-Sherbeni, M. 1523, 3999
El-Tanahy, M. M. 5054
El-Tigani, K. 4877
El-Tigani, S. 5631
El-Wakeel, A. T. 2215, 2828
El-Zeftawi, B. M. 1455, 5084
Elahi, M. 828
Elahi, M. A. 7199
Elal, G. 3288, 3896, 3993
Elarosi, H. M. 188, 784, 9545
Elbertsen, M. 5908
Eldan, M. 8503, 9489
Elenkov, E. 4026
Elfali, A. 9014
Elgawhary, S. M. 6776, 8724
Eliadze, A. D. 1987, 8120
Elian, M. S. 4044
Elias, L. G. 10123
Eliseev, E. I. 1421
Eliseev, E. I. 7440
Elkadi, M. 1378
El'kin, Yu. N. 1842
Elkinawy, M. 7625
Ellett, C. W. 3418, 9914
Elliott, W. M. 4535
Ellis, R. 9400
Ellis, R. T. 1202, 7229
Elmanawaty, H. 1489
Elmanova, T. S. 3770
Elmer, H. S. 1890
Elmore, C. 8786
Elmore, C. L. 5928, 6832, 6928
Elmotei, S. L. 5042
Elmstrom, G. W. 2389, 2399, 5848, 6645, 8542, 8544, 8550
Elsakova, S. D. 4578
Elumcev, E. A. 6031
Elvidge, J. A. 9955
Elyakov, G. B. 1842
Emata, R. G. 799, 801
Embleton, T. W. 2792, 3479, 7998, 9987
Emerson, F. H. 158, 5363
Emmatty, D. A. 1065, 6765, 8538
Emmerikh, F. D. 6779
Emmerikh, N. S. 4957
Emmert, F. H. 9595
Emmett, B. J. 1428
Encke, O. 134, 2172, 3030
Ende, J. van den 5550, 6756
Endo, M. 9346, 9347
Endo, T. 4021, 4041
Endress, R. 7837, 9794
Enescu, S. 1560
Engel, G. 6299, 8225, 8358
Engel, R. E. 2641, 4899
Engelbrecht, L. 5001
Engelhard, A. W. 3359, 5863, 6847
Engelsma, G. 376
England, D. H. 112
Englert, W.-D. 9410
English, H. 2178, 8244
Engvild, K. C. 1129, 7836
Enikeev, Kh. K. 127
En'kova, A. P. 175, 9351
Eno, C. F. 8511
Enoch, H. Z. 1228
Enright, A. M. 5694
Enriquez, C., G. A. 3554
Entemann, F. M. 9619
Epifanova, I. O. 7924
Epil'rand-Vasil'ev, V. L. 128
Epstein, E. 4927
Era, A. M. 7152
Erasmus, S. P. 3052, 9264
Erb, K. 5687
Eremin, G. V. 2241
Erez, A. 10066
Erhardt, P. 6994
Erie, L. J. 7581
Eriksen, E. N. 8611
Eriksson, K. B. 9169
Eriss, A. 7505
Eristavi, M. V. 6386
Erkeev, M. I. 8559
Ermakov, A. I. 6434
Ermakov, V. V. 2336, 4701
Ernst, R. 7880
Erofeeva, L. A. 4740
Ershov, L. A. 150, 1367, 5344, 7379, 8328
Ershov, L. O. 4562
Erskine, J. M. 2189
Erwin, D. C. 8728
Eryusheva, E. M. 4974
Eskartiya, M. V. 4359
Esashi, Y. 408
Esayan, G. S. 5362
Esbjerg, P. 4554
Esch, H. van 2351, 7562
Eschenbruch, R. 8446
Escher, F. 2646, 5915
Eschrich, W. 4406, 9555
Escalano, E. U. 3536
Esen, A. 1895, 9992
Esentepe, M. 476
Eshel, B. 3896
Eshel, Y. 2011, 3268, 3931, 5652
Espinoza, A., J. 770
Espinoza, C. 7489
Esser, G. 8861
Esser, R. P. 618
Essig, W. 9762
Esteves, A. B. 821
Estrada, E. 10123
Esyunina, A. I. 3890
Etchells, J. L. 8566
Ethiopia, Jimma Research Station 5140, 5208, 6007
Etter, G. E. 8174
Eitel, W. W. 1649, 3281, 5755
Eucarpia, Section Horticole 9531
Euverte, G. 7079
Evans, A. M. 3227
Evans, D. E. 5183
Evans, E. P. 6389, 8401
Evans, F. J. 2741, 6028, 7015
Evans, G. E. 8844
Evans, H. C. 793, 5129
Evans, I. M. 4744
Evans, M. L. 3249
Evans, P. S. 9141
Evans, S. G. 1671
Evans, W. C. 7013
Even-Ari, M. 7248
Even-Chen, Z. 1891
Evenari, M. 9172
Evenhuis, H. H. 8885
Everaarts, A. P. 7293
Everett, P. H. 1679, 3280, 3320, 3321
Evers, H. W. G. J. 4393
Evert, D. R. 8895
Evert, R. F. 4406, 7693, 9555
Evginstneeva, Z. G. 9624
Ewart, W. H. 1890
Ewing, A. 6243
Eymé, J. 151
Eynard, I. 293, 3680, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4521, 6491, 6492, 6493, 6494, 6495, 6496, 6497, 6498, 6499, 9402
Eze, J. M. O. 391
Ezzat, A. H. 2832
Faas, W. 7926, 7927
Faccioli, G. 516
Facsar, G. 6502
Facteau, T. J. 972
Fageria, N. K. 439
Fahmy, B. A. 748
Fairbairn, J. W. 3449
Fairbourn, M. L. 5776
Fairbrothers, D. E. 6136
Faivre-Amiot, A. 1123
Faiziev, D. 2838
Fakhmi, M. M. Z. A. M. 6416
Fal'kovich, E. Z. 5527
Fallot, J. 7463
Faluba, Z. 3765, 6387
Fang, T.-Y. 664
Fankel, R. 7288
Fankhauser, F. 4514, 6340, 9308
Fantino, M. G. 2459
FAO 5207, 6111
Faparusi, S. I. 9085
Faragher, J. D. 7344
Faragó, K. 6548
Fargas, J. E. 9601
Faria, M. T. 9059
Farkas, J. 6739
Farley, J. D. 1669, 2539, 3304, 4012, 9677
Farnham, D. S. 6843, 6844, 7830, 8888, 9767, 9778, 9784
Farnsworth, N. R. 681, 694, 710, 1138, 2709, 4261, 4988, 5007, 5008, 5038, 5043, 5044
Farooqi, A. A. 3564, 7194
Farooqi, W. A. 109
Farooqui, A. A. 3156, 7124
Farrag, M. 3999
Farrell, J. A. K. 9846
Farshatov, M. Sh. 6697
Faruque, A. H. M. 5678, 6785, 9090
Fassuliotis, G. 2512, 3955
Fast, G. 9870
Fatima, F. 433
Faust, M. 6268, 8274
Favorov, O. M. 1678
Favre, G. 6326
Favre, R. 655
Fay, R. D. 9411
Fayez, M. B. E. 1838
Fayez, M. B. E. 675
Fazalnoor, K. 2691
Featherstone, R. M. 318
Fedchenkova, G. A. 4505, 7358
Fedec, P. 8380
Feder, W. A. 3404, 5955, 7251, 7655
Fedorova, A. A. 6692
Fedorova, L. I. 1528
Fedorova, T. I. 5433
Fedoseenko, L. G. 7752, 9168
Fedotina, V. L. 518, 3303
Fedotov, I. M. 9275
Fedotov, V. S. 1462
Feeny, P. P. 6008
Fehleisen, S. O. 1728
Fejer, S. O. 207, 5442, 8212
Fekete, L. 6725
Fekete, Z. 7774
Feldman, A. W. 7077, 10018
Feldmann, R. de O. 8994
Felipe Antón, M. R. 9960
Felix, S. 5789
Fellows, R. W. 9688
Felsenstein, G. 929, 1221, 9028
Fendrik, I. 240
Fenemore, P. G. 1128
Feng, K. A. 3259
Feng, S.-C. 7952
Feng, Y.-S. 7952
Fennell, J. F. M. 8647, 9639
Fenster, C. R. 3944
Fenwick, L. 1616
Fefilova, F. G. 607
Ferauge, M. T. 6314
Ferguson, A. C. 532
Ferguson, L. 9367
Feria, A. 7065
Fernald, K. 600, 9829
Fernandes, D. L. 5662
Fernandes, J. 6176
Fernandes, P. D. 1705, 7513
Fernández Caldas, E. 781, 2851
Fernández Caldas, E. 2851
Fernández Caldas, E. 6115
Fernandez, T. 9049
Fernando, D. M. 3594
Fernando, H. E. 6135
Ferme, M. 3226
Ferrari, J. P. 1064, 5759
Ferrari, T. E. 7778
Freese, D. C. 9207
Freireira, E. 9986
Ferruzzi, L. 1364, 3666
Fery, R. L. 5767, 9679
Festić, H. 180, 183
Feucht, W. 1354
Feungchan, S. 7987
Fey, J. 3311
Fialová, S. 1549
Fiaux, G. 6326

- Fideghelli, C. 3666, 3667, 3763, 3779, 4558, 6403, 7364, 7369, 7398, 7400, 7507
- Fidler, J. C. 100, 7250
- Fiedler, W. 1418
- Fiedorowicz, M. 3964
- Field, D. V. 2628
- Fiedling, A. H. 8269
- Fields, E. S. 7812
- Figueiredo, M. B. 5148
- Figuerola R., M. 767
- Fiji, Department of Agriculture 8978, 8988, 10071, 10072
- Fike, B. 6933
- Filatov, N. S. 5545
- Filipek, D. M. 2177
- Filipp, A. P. 7454
- Filiti, N. 3666, 4479
- Fimiani, P. 4297
- Finch, A. N. 6240
- Finch, H. C. 6240
- Finch, S. 1520
- Finck, A. 4956, 9157
- Findlay, T. H. 2662
- Fiorino, P. 146, 1258, 3667, 8325
- Firichenkov, S. T. 9231
- Firth, A. R. 9926
- Fisch, M. 1858
- Fischer, B. B. 7280
- Fischer, H. 4777
- Fischer, H. U. 8547, 8577, 8655, 8673
- Fischer, I. 2507
- Fischer, J. B. 4942
- Fischer, M. 5270, 7301
- Fischer, P. 2597
- Fischer, S. 4169, 5886
- Fischer, W. R. 1383
- Fisenko, V. Yu. 57
- Fish, A. S. 2292
- Fisher, A. M. 2123
- Fisher, D. V. 55, 2121, 6460
- Fisher, H. D. 1212
- Fisher, H. H. 3450
- Fisher, J. B. 4405
- Fisher, J. F. 7097
- Fisher, R. W. 6475, 6476
- Fishman, G. M. 6082, 9032
- Fiskell, J. G. A. 8544
- Fiszer, W. 3031
- Fitch, L. B. 2190, 9359
- Fitzgerald, J. S. 4987
- Fitzsimmons, K. R. 8134
- Fiveland, T. J. 3184
- Fjeldaldalen, J. 7270
- Flamée, M. 6845
- Flater, R. L. 9685
- Flath, R. A. 8036, 9360
- Flegg, P. B. 5822
- Fleischmann, C. 4172
- Fleisher, A. Yu. 7924
- Flemer, W., III 9176
- Fleming, H. K. 3138
- Fleming, J. W. 8462, 8463
- Fleming, R. A. 7810
- Fletcher, J. T. 1698, 7566
- Fletcher, R. A. 374, 5577
- Fletcher, R. F. 5570
- Flinn, A. M. 7694
- Flint, H. L. 5968
- Flønes, M. 6800
- Flood, A. E. 1239
- Flora, J. A. 9517
- Flori, P. 6077
- Florova, I. A. 9862
- Floru, S. 82
- Floru, S. 269, 6331
- Flowers, H. M. 9071
- Floyd, J. A., Jr. 5949
- Fluck, R. C. 3327
- Foddai, A. 3484
- Fodor, B. 4890
- Fogliata, F. A. 8114
- Fogle, H. W. 7359, 7363, 8191, 9294
- Fogliani, G. 1472, 3143
- Fogliata, F. A. 1973, 7205
- Foguet, J. L. 1155, 2790, 10019
- Foksha, M. G. 7467
- Földesi, D. 4254, 7916, 7966
- Folk, G. 5960
- Folley, R. R. W. 2062, 5262, 7251
- Folley, R. R. W. 9135, 9146
- Fölscher, W. J. 2798
- Fölster, E. 2338, 5651
- Fomenko, K. P. 3443
- Fong, H. H. S. 694, 2709, 5038
- Fong, J. H. 905
- Fong, K. H. 8703
- Fong, R. A. 8465
- Fonin, V. S. 3443
- Fonseca, J. P. 10118
- Fonseca, B. D. 4203
- Fontanazza, G. 142
- Fontes, L. A. N. 9580, 9581
- Foot, J. H. 3479
- Forche, E. 6287
- Forchthammer, L. 7833
- Ford, H. W. 3477
- Ford, J. E. 5950, 5952
- Ford, R. E. 6698
- Fordham, R. 5199
- Forer, L. B. 7878
- Förkel, H. 5564
- Foroughi, M. 2801
- Forrest, J. E. 9931
- Forrest, J. M. S. 5640, 5641
- Forrest, T. P. 9931
- Forrey, R. R. 8036, 9360
- Forsberg, J. L. 1102, 8804
- Forster, H. 5788
- Forster, R. 6663, 9576
- Forstner, H. P. 5423
- Forstner, S. 7964
- Forsyth, F. G. E. 3
- Forsyth, F. R. 220
- Forsythe, H. Y., Jr. 8256
- Fortanier, E. J. 1741, 5234
- Forté, A. 4570
- Forti, R. 3121
- Fortino, J. 9557
- Fortlage, R. J. 994
- Fortusini, A. 7486
- Fos, A. 4636
- Fossard, R. A. de 7248
- Fouda, S. 461
- Fougerouze, J. 579
- Fouly, M. M. El 2561, 4665, 5720
- Fountain, D. W. 5592
- Fouqué, A. 774, 1172, 6110, 7128, 7129, 8047
- Fouraste, I. 6997
- Fourcy, A. 4384
- Fournet, J. 5763
- Fournier O., L. A. 8078
- Fowden, L. 712, 6939
- Fowke, L. C. 676
- Fowler, M. W. 3233
- Fox, D. 2628
- Foy, C. D. 4792
- Foy, C. L. 2524
- Fraga, A. 1908
- Fraile-Ovejero, A. 3978
- Fraiman, I. A. 4645, 8298, 9199, 9309
- France, Centre d'Étude des Plantes Médicinales, Angers 6997
- France, Institut de Recherches Agronomiques Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières 2687, 2905, 3877
- France, Station d'Amélioration des Plantes Maraichères d'Avignon-Montfavet 223, 1494
- France, Station de Génétique et d'Amélioration des Plantes de Versailles 3878
- Franceschetti, U. 6854
- Francesco, A. 2313
- Francesconi, A. 9237
- Francia P. C. 3536
- Franciosi, R. 5458
- Franciosi T., J. R. 5052
- Francis, F. J. 1353, 2679, 5449, 6376, 9910
- Francis, L. 7056
- Francis, R. R. 9552
- Francisco, C. G. 2761, 7838
- Franck, H. 1490
- Franco, A. A. 2432
- Franco, E. 737
- Frank, J. 2481
- Frank, V. 8663
- Frank, G. 3521
- Frankel, R. 4782, 9138
- Franken, A. A. 7556
- Franklin, D. F. 3992, 5745
- Franklin, E. W. 11, 1329
- Franks, G. N. 6191
- Franz, C. 4208, 4968, 6024
- Franz, G. 2751, 6906
- Franz, J. M. 4401
- Franzese, A. J. 6555
- Frappell, B. D. 464
- Fraser, L. R. 8985
- Frazier, N. W. 6472, 8406
- Frazier, W. A. 2423
- Frean, R. T. 7981
- Frear, D. S. 5801
- Frederick, G. W. 629
- Free, J. B. 1033, 3922
- Freeman, B. 1224, 10004
- Freeman, C. E. 4347
- Freeman, G. G. 3261, 7601, 8666
- Fregoni, M. 264, 1364, 1437, 1448, 2162, 3136, 3667, 3753, 6530, 8434, 8435, 9420
- Frei, J. K. 1107, 7882
- Frei, R. W. 7571
- Freire, R. 1797, 2761, 7838
- Freitas, A. de 763
- Freitas, L. M. M. de 816
- French, G. W. 9498
- French, N. 569, 2715
- French, O. F. 7581
- French, W. J. 3768, 6424, 9324
- Frenkel, C. 3792, 3793
- Frenz, F.-W. 6586, 7515, 7702
- Fretz, T. A. 3267, 4161, 4162, 4835, 4836, 8876, 9891
- Freuler, J. 7568
- Frey, L. 6928
- Frick, E. J. 8409
- Frick, F. 2060
- Fridley, R. B. 4608
- Fridlund, P. R. 165, 7322
- Fridvaldsky, L. 7672
- Friedrich, H. 3097, 4237, 9968
- Friend, J. 6706
- Friestad, H. 1500
- Friestad, H. O. 7543
- Frievalds, J. 868
- Frigyes, F. 9663
- Friis-Nielsen, B. 6777
- Frish, E. V. 8389
- Frisullo, S. 2406
- Frith, G. J. T. 1314
- Frith, L. 5616, 5748
- Fritsch F., N. 2171
- Fritsche, G. 544, 1694, 3342, 8742
- Fritz, D. 5550, 7251
- Fritz, E. 2456, 9555
- Fritz, J. 6179
- Fritzsche, R. 8223
- Frohne, D. 7399
- Frossard, P. 787, 7139
- Frota, P. C. E. 792
- Frutos, D. 1655
- Fry, B. M. 1103
- Fry, P. R. 1244, 5823, 9291
- Fry, V. K. 3522
- Frydman, V. M. 6708, 7893, 7894
- Frydrych, J. 7584, 9518
- Fuchs, A. 2457, 5226, 5662, 8172
- Fuchs, M. 3409
- Fuchs, T. W. 1978, 7589
- Fuchs, W. H. 3953
- Fuchs, Y. 5056, 6091
- Fucik, J. E. 721, 4277, 7057
- Fudl-Allah, A. E.-S. A. 7067
- Fuglestad, K. 8720
- Fuhr, F. 2950, 2951
- Fuhremann, T. W. 4047
- Fujimoto, M. 851
- Fukasawa, H. 8526
- Fukuda, D. S. 5006
- Fukuda, H. 113, 114
- Fukuda, M. 4751
- Fukui, H. 6072
- Fukui, M. 8734
- Fukumoto, K. 8620
- Fukunaga, S. 4302, 4303
- Fukushima, N. 4092
- Fukuzumi, H. 4905
- Fulcher, R. P. 9113
- Fulford, R. M. 7250
- Fulga, I. G. 1432, 8395
- Fuller, G. 1008
- Fuller, K. A. P. 2653
- Fuller, M. M. 919
- Fuller, R. D. 4644
- Fuller, W. H. 4382
- Fülöp, I. 1035
- Fülöp, S. 13
- Fults, J. L. 4900, 5927
- Funaioli, U. 3858
- Funaki, M. 8715
- Fundación Shell 368, 371, 1060
- Fundoli, Kh. 5752
- Funel, A. 4647
- Fuqua, M. C. 6647
- Furedi, J. 1605
- Füri, J. 2281, 6517, 6525
- Fursa, T. B. 4708, 5645
- Furst, G. G. 5737
- Furuhashi, K. 7995
- Furuta, T. 2587, 5221, 5841, 8815
- Furya, T. 688
- Fye, R. E. 8134
- Gaafar, K. 2882
- Gaalen, H. J. van 5857
- Gabai, M. 1168, 3471
- Gabelman, W. H. 4792
- Gabisoniya, A. M. 10176
- Gabisoniya, D. M. 9937
- Gabisoniya, M. V. 2799, 10176
- Gáborjányi, R. 6010
- Gabr, M. A. 7683
- Gabrighidze, Z. Sh. 1987, 6938
- Gábríel, A. 4392
- Gabriels, R. 5964, 9185
- Gabrielson, R. L. 8522
- Gabuniya, S. M. 4365
- Gadevska, A. 280, 6510
- Gadgil, V. N. 8604
- Gadzhieva, I. Kh. 2576
- Gadzhonova, P. 7578
- Gafá, M. 5075
- Gaffney, B. J. 2009
- Gaffney, J. J. 745, 752
- Gaganov, P. G. 3367
- Gaggelli, D. 7813
- Gaggini, J. B. 6828
- Gagnaire, G. 7777
- Gagnaire, J. 8993
- Gagnard, J. 22
- Gagnon, A. J. 9409
- Gagua, I. A. 4301
- Gahan, P. B. 4805
- Gahukar, R. T. 2437
- Gaillard, J. P. 848, 5161, 9091
- Gaïnd, K. N. 9866
- Gaines, T. P. 7660
- Gairola, C. 2177
- Gál, Z. 42, 6411, 9182
- Galante, G. 6204
- Galbraith, M. N. 3464
- Galchenko, N. B. 3683
- Galeev, N. A. 4811
- Galenko, L. M. 1050
- Galetenko, S. M. 3679
- Galil, J. 4524, 9315
- Galimova, K. A. 8952, 8958
- Gall, H. 5258, 8200
- Gallagher, E. C. 5700
- Gallagher, J. E. 4138
- Galleghy, M. E. 5687
- Galletta, G. J. 3817
- Gallo, J. R. 6219, 9063, 10115
- Galmiche, J. M. 531
- Gal'per-Blichenko, E. M. 5493
- Galsky, A. G. 1507, 4522
- Galun, E. 7250, 9138
- Galushko, R. V. 2656

- Galušinski, A. 3145
 Galvão, J. D. 2429
 Galvão, P. 2098
 Gamassy, A. M. El 1095
 Gambia, Department of Agriculture 5551
 Gamborg, O. L. 676, 1150, 6711, 8900
 Gambrell, C. E., Jr. 980, 3043, 6391, 8343
 Gamez, R. 8578
 Gammon, N., Jr. 987
 Ganapathy, P. S. 6861
 Gancheva, I. 1077, 6478
 Gandanegara, S. 5126
 Gandert, K.-D. 9842
 Gane, A. J. 2464
 Gangopadhyay, S. 1745, 8945
 Gangwar, B. M. 1917, 2880, 8085, 8130
 Ganney, G. W. 546, 5822, 8741
 Ganry, J. 6116, 7135
 Gaponenko, V. I. 8848
 Gapriandashvili, G. 7474
 Gapriandashvili, G. V. 2272, 5504
 Garan'ko, I. B. 7531, 9456
 Garbuzova, V. M. 2739
 Garcia Baudin, J. M. 2486
 Garcia-Huidobro, J. 9156
 Garcia, J. R. 1926
 Garcia Martinez, J. L. 8995
 García, V. 781, 2851
 Garcia, V. 2851
 Gardiner, J. A. 6657
 Gardner, B. R. 2358
 Gardner, J. M. 3074, 7416
 Gardner, W. R. 9602
 Garg, H. S. 2748
 Garg, I. D. 4010
 Garg, K. N. 7156, 9058
 Garg, R. C. 2886, 3510, 5093, 10055
 Gargantini, H. 9576
 Gargiulo, A. M. 145
 Gargola, M. S. 3244
 Garibaldi, A. 7817, 8549, 8765
 Garmston, M. 2551
 Garnaga, N. G. 345
 Garner, J. H. B. 9874
 Garney, S. M. 5066, 7066
 Garofalo, F. 125
 Garrec, J.-P. 4384
 Garretsen, F. 6618
 Garrett, T. R. 6391
 Garte, L. 3942
 Gärtel, W. 2291
 Garthwaite, J. M. 3982
 Garzoli, K. 3656, 8163
 Gascho, G. J. 5177, 6182
 Gasco Perez-Caballero, J. L. 3892
 Gašić, O. 1845
 Gaskin, P. 3391, 4435, 6707
 Gaskins, M. H. 689
 Gaspar, T. 7552
 Gasperetti, L. 6803
 Gassman, M. 9606
 Gassman, M. L. 5692
 Gaston, H. P. 6375
 Gaswami, R. N. 803
 Gathercole, F. J. 46
 Gatherum, D. M. 503, 7732
 Gatina, E. Sh. 1305, 5308
 Gaur, A. C. 8699
 Gausman, H. W. 18, 5064
 Gautam, O. P. 436
 Gautheret, R. 9476
 Gavalas, N. A. 7487, 8034
 Gavish, U. 2534
 Gavrilescu, G. 7001
 Gavriliu, Z. M. 179
 Gavrilov, G. P. 1461
 Gavrilov, I. P. 1447
 Gavrilov, N. E. 1081
 Gavrilo, L. I. 3844
 Gavrilo, P. A. 1461, 7466
 Gavrilo, V. P. 3918
 Gawad, M. G. A. El 1059
 Gay, G. 293, 4521, 6492, 6493, 6497, 6498
 Gazit, S. 6055
 Gazzani, G. 795
 Gebe, G. 9223
 Géczy, L. 7461
 Gedam, P. H. 7979
 Gee, G. W. 1061, 7716
 Geerligs, J. W. G. 5879
 Gegechkori, B. S. 9229
 Geiden, T. M. 4769
 Geiko, N. S. 2439
 Geisman, J. R. 4018
 Geissinger, C. M. 3358
 Geiszler, J. 4513, 5313, 5346
 Gellatley, J. G. 6773
 Geller, G. 2201
 Gemawat, P. D. 9929
 Genchev, S. 7719
 Gendraud, M. 6595, 6596
 Genevès, L. 1402
 Gennaro, A. 651
 Gentry, C. R. 8363
 Gentry, H. S. 667
 Genty, P. 3581, 4337
 Genung, W. G. 2381
 Geoffrion, R. 8422
 Georgala, M. B. 10036
 George, C. M. 4315
 George, G. D. 800
 George, M. V. 4356
 George, V. 9976
 George, W. L., Jr. 12, 1535, 1536
 Georgiev, V. 3050
 Georgieva, I. D. 7871, 9832
 Georgieva, M. 7385
 Geraci, G. 7377
 Geraldson, C. M. 5569
 Gerasim, V. E. 7481
 Gerasimenko, I. I. 1831, 1852, 2760, 6041
 Gerasimenko, K. G. 8670
 Gerasimova, A. A. 5608
 Gerbermann, A. H. 5064
 Gerdemann, J. W. 9642
 Gerdvilite, L. 2151
 Gergely, I. 9225
 Gergely, M. 5347
 Gerin, G. 3666, 3667, 8341
 Gerini, V. 1860, 1861, 2809
 Gerloff, G. C. 4792, 9602
 German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig 5241, 5419, 6570, 6814
 German Federal Republic, Deutsche Rhododendron-Gesellschaft 4172, 4173
 German Federal Republic, Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst 4054, 4572, 5552, 6259, 7936, 9743
 German Federal Republic, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan 4432, 7515
 German Federal Republic, Hessische Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau Geisenheim 193, 548, 2316, 6260, 9452
 German Federal Republic, Landespflanzenenschutzdienst Rheinland-Pfalz 6571, 6984, 7447, 7794, 8187
 German Federal Republic, Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland 5450, 7292, 8135, 8469, 8746
 German Federal Republic, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsberg 5259, 8382
 Gerritsen, J. P. 6882
 Gersbach, K. 2992
 Gershtein, L. A. 3497, 8026
 Gertig, H. 9608
 Gertman, E. 6091
 Gertner, L. 9608
 Gerwig, S. 10122
 Gesell, S. G. 1574
 Gessi, G. 8301
 Getahun, A. 6019, 6020
 Getalenko, G. G. 3153
 Getzin, L. W. 3995
 Geus, J. G. de 7246, 10175
 Gevko, V. A. 7923
 Geydens, M. 9280
 Ghabrial, S. A. 418, 419
 Ghanekar, A. M. 9760
 Gharbo, S. A. 1854, 1855, 5040
 Ghauri, M. S. K. 6155
 Ghavami, M. 5119
 Ghazalli, A. 10056
 Ghazy, A. M. 494
 Ghebrial, S. 461
 Gheita, M. 461
 Ghen, N. 5463
 Gheorghita, G. 7001
 Gheorghiu, A. 7001
 Gherardi, S. 1186
 Gherghi, A. 1327
 Gholap, A. S. 1956, 8087, 9650
 Ghosal, S. 2762, 4232
 Ghosh, A. 696, 4192
 Ghosh, B. N. 794, 5133, 8068
 Ghouse, A. K. M. 1606
 Giannini, J. 7554
 Giannotti, J. 6795
 Gibbon, D. 492, 5604
 Gibbs, A. F. 2643
 Gibbs, M. M. 2257
 Gibeault, V. A. 7876
 Gibson, A. C. 9863
 Giddens, J. E. 2173
 Giesen, H. J. 3279
 Gigante, R. 1101, 1735
 Gigliotti, A. 7503
 Gigot, C. 3226
 Gil, G. 5392
 Gil, G. F. 1326, 3667
 Gil S., G. 5366, 7477
 Gilbert, A. E. 4312
 Gilbert, F. A. 229
 Gilbert, N. E. 7186
 Gilbert, S. G. 8059
 Gilbert, W. S. 7140
 Gilfillan, I. M. 9031
 Gilford, J. McD. 9836, 9837
 Gill, H. S. 288, 882, 2388, 4704, 7580
 Gill, R. C. 628
 Gillard, D. F. 390
 Gillaspie, A. G. Jr. 8109
 Gilles, G. L. 4418
 Gillespie, A. W. 3185
 Gilmour, J. S. L. 5215
 Gilpatrick, J. D. 6325, 9248
 Gindich, N. N. 3443
 Gindrat, D. 9465
 Gindy, M. El 997
 Gindy, M. M. El 1489
 Ginoux, G. 6468, 6770
 Ginsburg, L. 5548
 Ginterová, A. 4726
 Ginzburg, C. 597, 5892, 7559, 7561
 Giovanni, G. de 346
 Gipps, P. G. 5379
 Girard, J. E. 7787
 Giridhar, N. 8086
 Girigowda, P. 4919
 Girolami, L. 9417
 Githinji 6991
 Giudice, V. lo 1159, 5062, 5075
 Giudice de Nicola, M. 7840
 Giulivo, C. 3666, 3667, 4445, 6302, 6380
 Giustina, W. della 9529
 Gizilo, K. M. 5493
 Gjerm, H. B. 3722, 4081
 Gkhosh, S. P. 50
 Gladkikh, V. I. 203
 Gladyshev, N. P. 4453
 Glas, D. 8834
 Glaser, T. 6762
 Glass, E. H. 8257
 Glatzel, G. 7887
 Glaze, N. C. 3948
 Glazurina, A. N. 4205
 Glennie-Holmes, M. 7140
 Gleye, J. 6997, 7021
 Gliha, R. 3760
 Glits, M. 5960
 Globerson, D. 6614, 6615, 6662, 7559, 7561
 Glodeanu, C. 5374
 Glonti, Ts. F. 2799, 10015
 Glotter, E. 713
 Glover, J. 7220
 Glubrecht, H. 240
 Glushchenko, E. Ya. 9671
 Glüsin, W. I. 7012
 Glynn, A. N. 7751
 Glynne Jones, G. D. 1819
 Gmichowa, W. S. 2724
 Gnägi, F. 8264
 Gnanadickam, C. 3340
 Gnatchenko, E. V. 9936
 Gnevkovskaya, M. G. 7358
 Goad, L. J. 2348
 Goberdhan, L. C. 2913
 Gochelashvili, Z. A. 7059
 Godan, D. 1234
 Godefroy, J. 1175, 1918
 Godfrey-Sam-Aggrey, W. 3272, 3568
 Godhania, K. P. 5186
 Godman, E. 2662
 Godoy H., D. 1885
 Godziashvili, B. A. 10180
 Godzik, S. 8593
 Goedecke, H. 7464
 Goedegeure, J. 8350
 Goethals, M. 4848, 4849, 4850, 6840
 Goga, E. 6768
 Gogiya, V. T. 663, 4211
 Gogudze, V. D. 5194
 Gogue, G. J. 7825
 Goheen, A. C. 3140, 4529, 7249
 Göhler, F. 1493
 Göhlich, H. 9954
 Goi, M. 8898
 Goidanich, G. 9668
 Golato, C. 817, 1573
 Gold, A. H. 516
 Goldberg, D. 1658
 Golden, L. E. 4350
 Goldenberg, S. 9356
 Goldman, L. 2763
 Goldschmidt, E. E. 1891
 Goldsworthy, A. 9734
 Goletiani, G. I. 907, 1991
 Golikova, N. A. 1278
 Golinka, P. I. 2300
 Gollifer, D. E. 5975
 Golovanov, I. S. 3710
 Gol'tsgaker, L. A. 184
 Golubenko, N. N. 185
 Golubev, S. N. 4491
 Golubeva, Z. I. 201
 Golyanovskaya, S. A. 1792
 Golyshin, N. M. 7752, 9168
 Goma, N. 5202
 Gomah, A. M. 9380
 Gomes, F. R. 1564, 1565, 9581
 Gomez, J. B. 2897
 Gomez-Lepe, B. E. 9702
 Gómez Sousa, J. 5796
 Gomi, K. 316
 Gommers, F. J. 5227, 5879
 Goncareno, V. E. 1081
 Gonchar, A. F. 9433
 Gonchar, G. K. 9222
 Goncharenko, V. E. 1081, 1537
 Goncharova, E. A. 7411
 Goncharova, L. A. 4480
 Gontarenko, M. A. 5305
 González, A. G. 1797, 2761, 7838
 González-Alonso, M. 3978
 Gonzalez Avila, M. 1808
 González B., H. 4634
 González, B. I. 7041
 González Barrios, J. 1808
 Gonzalez, C. L. 3285
 González, F. 9038
 González-Ibáñez, J. 10113
 González, J. 811
 González, J. A. 389, 7167
 González, J. M. 2878

- Gonzalez, L. C. 3220
 González M., S. 7477
 González R., H. 1885
 Gonzalez, R. H. 7282
 Gonzalez-Sicilia de Juan, E. 7083
 Goo, T. 2776
 Goodale, J. H. 7993, 9996
 Goodall, A. 2244
 Goodchild, D. J. 8583
 Goode, J. E. 86, 7250
 Goodenough, S. M. 4126
 Goodin, J. R. 5918
 Goeding, H. J. 919
 Goodman, R. D. 139
 Goodrich, D. C., Jr. 7251
 Goodwin, T. W. 2348, 6790
 Goor, B. J. Van 950
 Goorani, M. A. El 596, 1382
 Goosen-de Roo, L. 6636, 6637, 8537
 Goossens, A. 2393
 Gopal, N. H. 1945, 6145, 7157, 9061, 9068
 Gopalan, M. 4331
 Gopalaswamy, N. 1467
 Goranov, A. 3928, 3929
 Gordienko, R. F. 3004
 Gordon, S. A. 1781, 8632
 Gören, N. 7040
 Gören, R. 729, 1891, 3666, 8016
 Gorer, G. 2653, 2662
 Gorgatti Netto, A. 6663
 Gorgoshidze, G. M. 758
 Gorin, N. 2141
 Gorina, L. G. 34
 Gorini, F. L. 2017, 3371, 4558, 6344, 6347, 6803
 Gormley, R. 5457
 Gormley, T. R. 324
 Gornat, B. 1658
 Gorokhova, G. I. 4577
 Gorovits, M. B. 8941
 Gorshevnikova, O. L. 1596
 Gorshkov, G. S. 3641
 Gorshkova, G. A. 1337, 1338
 Gorter, G. J. M. A. 1230, 9549
 Gorunović, M. 3460
 Gosen, O. 1451, 1457, 2298, 3141
 Gosnell, J. M. 3613, 3614
 Goswami, K. P. 10167
 Gotô, N. 408
 Gottlieb, A. 4273
 Gottschalk, W. 6696
 Gouhar, K. A. 2438, 3508, 5110, 6656
 Gouin, F. R. 1703
 Goujon, P. 796
 Gould, W. A. 2520, 6749
 Goulden, D. S. 8609
 Gountchev, C. 4384
 Gouny, P. 3653
 Gourley, C. O. 3718, 5464
 Goutam, M. P. 4239, 7030
 Gouvêa, J. B. S. de 8061
 Govi, G. 2033
 Govindachari, T. R. 8942
 Govindarajan, V. 2943
 Govindarajan, V. S. 1794
 Govindaswamy, C. V. 4001
 Govindu, H. C. 5117
 Govorova, G. F. 2241
 Gowans, K. D. 4143, 9855
 Gowda, J. V. N. 1903, 9129
 Gowder, R. B. 1886, 4284, 7099, 7243
 Gown, S. R. 2853
 Goyal, J. P. 8015
 Gozin, A. A. 682
 Graaf, R. de 6756, 8161
 Grachev, V. I. 1278
 Gracheva, L. P. 2012
 Gracz-Nalepka, M. 511, 2530
 Gracza, P. 5347, 7672, 9306
 Graefe, U. 7619
 Graf, H. 3681
 Graf, V. 7963
 Graham, C. S. 7390
 Graham, K. M. 1618, 5749, 7791
 Graham, P. H. 2430
 Graifenberg, A. 3667
 Gramlich, J. V. 6823
 Granata, M. J. 7134
 Grand-Pernot, F. le 10084
 Grandi, A. 3424
 Grandi, M. 8398, 9398
 Grandison, G. S. 9141
 Granett, A. L. 8714, 9812
 Granger, R. 1807, 2708, 6997
 Granhall, I. 7249
 Granneman, W. 4115
 Grashchenkov, A. E. 4207, 5989, 7922
 Grasselly, Ch. 5257, 5258, 7290, 8200
 Grassi, N. 728
 Grasso, S. 10027
 Grau, A. 4285
 Grau, I. 9797
 Graves, H. B., Jr. 1867
 Gray, D. 9490
 Gray, E. 4512
 Gray, H. 9749
 Gray, L. E. 9642
 Gray, T. N. 1513
 Greathead, A. 7443
 Greaves, B. A. 9861
 Grebinskii, S. O. 3244
 Grecu, V. 2271
 Greef, P. F. 1470
 Green, G. 8057
 Green, J. H. 471, 1058
 Green, M. J. 4362, 9120, 10173
 Green, R. E. 10167
 Greenberg, S. 3784
 Greene, D. W. 2117, 2118, 2143, 3018, 5321, 6304, 6420, 8282
 Greener, B. S. 5884
 Greenwood, D. J. 7545, 9494
 Greenwood, J. M. F. 859
 Grega, B. 3339
 Greger, H. 5528
 Gregorini, G. 3666, 9898
 Greguss, P. 2653
 Greifenberg, G. 2468
 Greig, J. K. 2345
 Grendahl, J. 5380
 Greppin, H. 9473, 9474
 Grewal, B. S. 3997
 Gribovskii, A. P. 1286
 Gribovskaya, I. F. 2739
 Grice, W. J. 4369
 Grierson, D. 7684
 Grierson, W. 1899, 2827
 Griffice, P. J. 785, 10083
 Griffin, G. D. 5743
 Griffin, M. J. 6988
 Griffith, T. 431
 Griffiths, E. 1946, 5145, 5147
 Griffiths, G. P. 3912
 Griggs, W. H. 1246, 2201, 9341
 Grigorenko, N. V. 7379
 Grigor'ev, A. G. 1762
 Grigor'ev, A. M. 9209
 Grigor'eva, G. V. 1265
 Grigorov, B. A. 1274
 Grimbly, P. E. 5646
 Grimm, G. R. 1862, 4269, 4270, 5070
 Grimme, H. 6217
 Grinenko, V. V. 57, 595, 8449
 Grinevich, V. V. 2952
 Grinkevich, N. I. 2739
 Grise, V. N. 5357
 Grisse, A. de 8854
 Gritchina, L. Yu. 3211
 Gritchina, V. N. 9210
 Grochowska, M. J. 6336, 7334
 Grodzinskii, D. M. 526
 Groen, J. 4096
 Groen, N. 7860
 Groen, P. A. 4109
 Groenendijk, K. 7251
 Groenewald, E. G. 8779
 Groenewegen, A. N. 5559
 Groenewegen, C. A. M. 572, 2572, 5870
 Gröger, D. 1131
 Groh, W. 968
 Gromakovskii, I. K. 2310, 5482
 Gromovaya, E. F. 3724
 Gronsksis, I. 6459, 8371
 Groot Obbink, J. 5519, 7483
 Grosbois, M. 4163
 Grospicová, A. 1905
 Gross, J. 1168, 3471
 Grosse, W. 1397
 Grossmann, E. 1152
 Groszmann, A. 2432
 Grothaus, M. 2628
 Grouet, D. 2599, 9782
 Groven, I. 6450
 Grover, I. S. 580
 Grozov, D. N. 952, 7314
 Grubben, G. J. H. 2001
 Gruber, G. 5939
 Gruber, H. 5277
 Gruca, Z. 4443
 Grudzińska-Kühn, J. 5781
 Gruev, Ts. 6669
 Gründemann, E. 5027
 Gründler, I.-G. 6872
 Grunwald, C. 1675
 Grushvitskii, I. V. 6038
 Grutz, E. M. 4700
 Gryzhankova, L. N. 8782
 Guadagni, D. G. 8036
 Guardiola, J. L. 447
 Guazzelli, R. J. 1558, 6663
 Gubachev, V. 4621
 Gubbaiah 3564, 7124
 Gudkovskii, V. A. 2137
 Guelfat-Reich, S. 2200, 6563
 Guénin, G. 8093
 Guérin, H. P. 6997
 Guérout, R. 1921, 10086
 Guerra D., A. 4324
 Guerrero G., J. 1524
 Guerriero, R. 3666
 Guest, R. T. 9728
 Gugenhan, E. 4083, 4852, 5596, 6610, 9670
 Gugino, J. L. 5951
 Gugunava, N. A. 4958
 Guha, D. B. 846
 Guha, T. 2412
 Gühne, E. 4217, 4222, 4224
 Guignard, E. 8442
 Guillemot, J. 1919
 Guillen, A. 7051
 Guillou, R. 2201, 8181
 Guimbard, C. 7553
 Guida, D. M. 8029
 Gukasov, A. I. 5503
 Guildner, C. D., Jr. 5967
 Gull, D. D. 3322, 3327, 5761
 Gulliver, R. 9458, 9459
 Gulliver, R. L. 1997, 3254
 Gullner, V. 2267
 Gul'mamedov, M. 8551
 Gul'mamedov, M. G. 8551, 8552
 Gulyaev, B. I. 3644
 Gulyamov, Kh. G. 5408
 Gumenyuk, P. M. 4620
 Gumińska, Z. 511, 523, 2530, 2647
 Gumiński, S. 1493
 Gumpf, D. J. 8005
 Gunasekaran, C. R. 1394
 Gunasena, H. P. M. 1215
 Gunashev, Sh. Z. 7492
 Gunther, F. A. 4286
 Günther, G. 8612
 Gupta, B. K. 8833
 Gupta, B. P. 3725
 Gupta, D. K. 6625, 8519
 Gupta, D. S. 2380, 7958
 Gupta, G. K. 1343, 3716, 3769
 Gupta, J. C. 1920
 Gupta, J. H. 4255
 Gupta, J. K. 696
 Gupta, J. P. 463
 Gupta, K. G. 3237
 Gupta, L. K. 679
 Gupta, M. N. 1712
 Gupta, O. P. 1226
 Gupta, P. C. 6017
 Gupta, P. K. 4643
 Gupta, P. N. 132
 Gupta, R. 9962
 Gupta, R. L. 9866
 Gupta, S. 2738, 6026, 8604
 Gupta, S. K. 2514
 Gupta, U. C. 3186
 Gupta, V. K. 9362
 Gur, A. 4527, 6408
 Gurban, S. 2521
 Gurbik, A. V. 7942
 Gurdzhua, L. S. 3062
 Gurevitz, E. 2976
 Gurgenedze, M. 8329
 Guseinov, I. N. 6322
 Guseinov, R. K. 2937
 Gusev, A. N. 2104
 Gusev, I. F. 2736, 4985
 Guseva, A. R. 3462
 Guseva, L. I. 9563
 Gusman, A. B. 7513
 Guss, A. 2431
 Gutenev, V. I. 6433
 Guthrie, E. J. 5713
 Gutiev, O. G. 6781
 Guttermann, Y. 9172
 Guttman, L. 4782
 Guttman, R. 4782
 Guttormsen, G. 9676
 Guttridge, C. G. 2258, 5467, 9397, 9399
 Guyana, Sugar Experiment Station 1967, 10154
 Guyonnet, C. 6863
 Guyot, A. 10141
 Guzev, G. F. 3800
 Guzman, R. O. de 4319
 Guzun, N. I. 3839, 8421
 Gvamichava, N. E. 1478
 Gvilli, A. 4880
 Gwózdź, E. 8496
 Gyapay, E. 6748
 Gyldeholm, A. O. 7650, 7651
 Györfy, S. 2327
 Gyska, M. N. 9228
 Gyurcheva, I. 3041
 Gyúró, F. 5313, 5346
 Gyurov, M. 1817
 Gyurov, S. 2527, 3282
 H. 7427, 7861
 Haag-Berrurier, M. 3833
 Haag, H. P. 1705, 3263
 Haan, W. G. de 4059
 Haanstra-Verbeek, J. 2457
 Haard, N. F. 1922, 3534, 3793, 6117
 Haas, P. G. de 1280, 2071, 9304
 Habart, J. L. 9368
 Habben, J. 2557, 5550, 5815, 7251
 Habeck, D. H. 4709
 Habeeb, H. 1161, 1873, 1875, 1876, 2780, 2789, 2817, 9023
 Haber, A. H. 6604
 Habermann, H. 7906
 Habib, A. F. 5200
 Habib, M. S. 708, 7032, 9973, 9974
 Habibunnisa 3986
 Habig, W. 8595
 Habish, H. A. 6670
 Håbjørg, A. 7801, 7802
 Häckel, H. 5351
 Hackett, W. P. 4881, 7832, 7883, 8776
 Hackler, L. R. 412
 Hadačová, V. 6703, 9629
 Haddad G., O. 767
 Haddow, B. C. 3185
 Haddfield, W. 9117, 9118
 Hadjigorgis, K. P. 5540
 Hadley, K. W. 3448
 Hadnagy, A. 1013, 1023, 2331, 3894
 Hadwiger, L. A. 3243, 7695
 Hadziyev, D. 2474
 Haeder, H. E. 6229
 Haendler, L. 2860
 Haeseler, C. W. 3138
 Hafez, M. 1180
 Hagaman, E. W. 586
 Hagan, R. M. 764, 5971, 7248
 Hagedorn, D. J. 8616, 9566

- Hagen, A. F. 3944, 9592
Haggag, M. Y. 2728
Haggerty, J. A. 4984
Haghir, F. 2360
Haghiparast, M. R. 6689
Hagihara, H. H. 3604
Hagley, E. A. C. 4476, 7325
Haglund, W. A. 7785
Hahkala, R. 611
Hahn, E. 2957
Hahn, R. A. 1855
Haizel, K. A. 10140
Hájas, M. 4960
Hajdú, F. 7916
Hajdú, K. 7916
Hakkaart, F. A. 5904, 9781
Halberg, F. 1781
Hale, C. N. 1045
Hale, C. R. 289, 3848
Hale, P. W. 7102
Hales, T. A. 7994
Halevy, A. H. 1228, 2609, 2673, 4880, 7251
Halfon-Meir, A. 5017
Halim, A. F. 4969
Hall, C. B. 3903
Hall, C. V. 1550
Hall, D. H. 7748
Hall, E. G. 109, 747, 4280, 9026
Hall, F. R. 8256
Hall, I. V. 220
Hall, K. A. 1507
Hall, M. A. 5703
Hall, M. O. 358
Hall, M. T. 1766
Hall, R. 9785, 9882
Hall, W. A. 7248
Hallé, N. 9059
Halliday, M. B. W. 619, 620
Halliwell, B. 9884
Halliwell, R. S. 7549
Halperin, W. 6249
Hämäläinen, M. 3360
Hamann, D. D. 4592, 6464
Hamar, N. 1660, 2531, 6761
Hamblin, J. 3223, 6683
Hamdy, Z. 2848
Hameed, K. M. 2524
Hamer, P. J. C. 9184
Hamer, P. S. 8159
Hamersma, J. 7556
Hamilton, D. 8786
Hamilton, D. F. 4934, 8869
Hamilton, D. J. 9551
Hamilton, W. W. 7908
Hammer, A. 5885
Hammes, P. S. 6224
Hammett, L. K. 2127
Hammond, J. B. W. 4818, 5827
Hammond, L. C. 3295
Hammond, R. K. 2158
Hammouda, F. M. 5054
Hámori, T. 5313
Hamouda, M. A. 1608, 7988
Hampp, T. 9471
Hampson, M. C. 4531
Han, J. C. Y. 6657
Han, K. Y. 4690
Han, S. S. 6549
Hanafy, E. A. 6686, 6687, 6688
Hanan, J. J. 4071, 5851, 7251, 8762, 8887
Hanayama, N. 666
Hand, D. W. 1228, 8149
Handojo, H. 7218
Handro, W. 576, 1723
Haney, A. 7956
Hänisch ten Cate, C. H. 7854, 7855, 7856
Haniuda, T. 3692
Hanks, R. W. 7077, 10018
Hanlon, W. L. 7275
Hannapel, R. J. 4382
Hansen, C. M. 8836
Hansen, E. N. 5868
Hansen, H. 1331, 2970
Hansch, L. C. 5970
Hansen, P. 35, 1285, 1292, 2996, 8266
Hansen, T. 7316, 7422
Hanson, A. A. 3386
Haq, F. 5638
Haque, S. Q. 845
Haquenne, W. 9500
Hara, H. 4201
Hara, M. 2366
Harada, H. 576, 1723
Harada, T. 4373
Haramaki, C. 5895
Harbaugh, B. K. 1096
Harborne, J. B. 4307
Hard, M. M. 965
Hardakis, J. 8035
Hardan, A. 6772
Hardas, M. W. 9317
Hardcastle, J. E. 4382
Harder, H. H. 9297
Harder, P. R. 8846
Hårdh, J. E. 506
Hårdh, K. 506
Hardinah, S. 4684
Harding, J. A. 1978, 7589
Hardisty, S. E. 961, 962, 964
Hardjono, A. 10150
Hardman, R. 6954, 8931
Hardwick, K. 6126
Hardy, J. G. 5169
Harel, E. 3152
Hargitai, L. 5219
Hargreaves, A. J. 3827
Hargreaves, G. 6945
Hargreaves, P. A. 9551
Haridas, P. 3623
Hariharan, M. 7145
Harkes, P. A. A. 7673
Harkiss, K. J. 3453
Harler, C. R. 6201, 7233
Harman, G. E. 1595, 2607, 3240
Harmati, S. 25
Harness, I. 866
Harnett, R. F. 8695
Harnischfeger, G. 8557
Harpaz, N. 9071
Harper, C. W. 78
Harries, H. C. 3549
Harrington, J. F. 1997, 4394
Harrington, W. O. 298
Harriott, B. L. 7575
Harris, C. M. 5468, 8530
Harris, D. C. 1116, 4178, 4831, 4834
Harris, G. P. 562
Harris, J. G. S. 2653, 8865
Harris, J. P. 9854
Harris, K. M. 6245
Harris, M. K. 2186, 2204
Harris, R. E. 6280
Harris, R. H. G. 4354
Harris, R. L. N. 337
Harris, R. W. 1092, 1764, 8870, 9883
Harrison, B. J. 4094
Harrison, D. S. 2170
Harrison, E. G. W. W. 2662
Harrison, J. P. 7272
Harrison-Murray, R. S. 8558
Harry, P. 4635
Harsányi, Á. 2426
Harsányi, G. 2426
Harsh, G. D. 2357
Harsh, L. N. 9645
Hart, N. K. 3634, 8969
Hart, T. G. 2546
Hart, W. G. 1887, 3494
Hartill, W. F. T. 8520
Hartley, C. B. 5695
Hartley, R. 6198, 9120
Hartley, T. G. 4987
Hartman, R. D. 4147, 8851
Hartmann, C. 4515
Hartmann, H. D. 7567, 7608
Hartmann, H. T. 7118
Hartmann, J. X. 3816
Hartmann, M.-A. 3226
Hartmann, T. 2473
Hartobudojo, S. 7158
Hartobudojo, S. 9060
Hartung, W. 7654
Harvey, D. M. 3971
Harvey, I. C. 6859
Harvey, J., Jr. 2385
Harvey, J. M. 5468
Harvey, W. A. 10113
Hasan, K. A. 1199, 4358, 4361
Hasan, M. 746
Haseba, T. 10038
Hasegawa, A. 1751, 8898
Hasegawa, H. 10041
Hasegawa, P. M. 458
Hasegawa, S. 6080
Hasek, R. F. 6881, 8771, 8883, 9767, 9906
Hashimoto, M. 10170
Hashimoto, T. 7123
Hashinaga, F. 6083
Hasija, S. K. 7101
Hassan, B. M. 2528
Hassan, F. M. 1635
Hassan, H. A. 6851
Hassan, S. A. 1519
Hasselbach, O. E. 2854
Hasselkus, E. 5970
Hasselt, P. R. van 5666
Hasson-Porath, E. 7678
Hastjarjo 7176
Hatanaka, A. 4373
Hatanaka, C. 8598
Hatch, A. H. 3731
Hatchett, J. C. 10037
Hätle, M. 4631
Hattingh, M. J. 9642
Hatton, T. T., Jr. 2822, 7095
Haudenard, M. Van 9440
Haugh, G. C. 2145
Hauglustaine, Y. 2572
Haugse, L. 1263, 1264, 2994
Haung, C. T. 7204
Hauri, P. 7568
Hauth, H. 8949
Hautke, P. 6990
Havis, J. R. 87, 7908
Hawker, J. S. 1479, 5536, 8452
Hawkes, C. 7826, 8523
Hawkins, C. F. 3227
Hawkins, E. M. 4147
Hawkins, J. E. 9189
Hawthorne, W. L. 1561
Hayashi, I. 9840
Hayashi, S. 4201
Haydar, M. 2474
Hayden, C. W. 4730, 8570
Hayden, R. A. 5363, 9384
Hayes, A. G. 9104
Hayes, J. d'A. de 4657
Hayman, D. S. 6716
Haynes, P. H. 5984
Hayslip, N. C. 3280, 3320
Hayward, A. C. 8797
Háznagy, A. 7012
Heacock, R. A. 9931
Head, S. W. 6992
Headlam, A. W. 2662
Heald, C. M. 4281
Hearon, S. S. 6904
Heath, H. 2688, 4943, 6953, 8901
Heath, H. B. 9926
Heathcote, D. 7688
Hebrard, B. 7473
Hedden, S. L. 3503
Hedge, S. V. 6625
Hedick, W. C., Jr. 6191
Hedley, C. L. 8784
Hefendehl, F. W. 659, 1801, 4970
Hegarty, T. W. 9, 1997
Hegazi, S. M. 3965
Hegde, S. V. 8519
Hegedüs, A. 248, 7497, 8448
Heger, J. 1908
Heggestad, H. E. 4170
Hegwood, D. A. 7660
Heichel, G. H. 4931, 9920
Heide, O. M. 6592
Heilman, M. D. 3285
Heimann, M. 1715, 5335, 7567
Heimermann, W. H. 4913
Hein, A. 7249
Hein, K. 75, 2071, 4418, 9304
Heine, R. W. 9141
Heinen, B. 7709
Heiner, L. 7459
Heining, B. 4907
Heinrich, R. 4224
Heins, R. 6838
Heinz, D. J. 5182
Heinze, K. G. 2864
Heinze, W. 2572
Heise, K.-P. 2469
Heit, C. E. 2607
Heitefuss, R. 9589, 9590, 9591
Heitor, F. P. C. 8197
Heitz, A. 883, 884
Helgesen, R. G. 6242
Hemery, F. 9478
Hemingway, S. R. 8933
Hemmersbach 5942
Hemphill, D. D., Jr. 3420
Hendershott, C. H. 9329
Hendricks, S. B. 2356
Hendrickson, R. 7106
Hendriks, J. P. 9520
Hendrix, A. T. M. 8696
Hendrix, D. L. 5719
Hendrix, F. F., Jr. 5951
Hendrix, J. E. 4721
Hendry, L. B. 7787
Heng, D. A. 9171
Henig, Y. 8059
Henis, Y. 6650
Henkel, A. 4691
Henmi, S. 4021, 4041
Henne, R. C. 9728
Henning, G. L. 9010
Henningsen, K. W. 8619
Henny, R. 8880
Henry, P. 7456
Henry, T. 5938
Henry, W. H. 2819
Hensley, S. D. 9108
Hensz, R. A. 3474
Hentig, W.-U. v. 2, 5204
Hentrich, W. 6864
Hentschel, G. 6648
Henze, J. 2134, 3032, 6255
Heper, E. 734
Herath, H. M. W. 443, 445
Herbert, H. J. 946, 947
Herfurth, E. 4222
Hering de Queiroz, M. 757
Hérisset, A. 2710, 6997, 8030
Herklots, G. A. C. 8878
Herman, V. L. 9171
Hermann, P. 3423, 4146, 5871, 6848
Hernández, E. 7065
Hernández, I. 5125
Hernández, R. 1797
Hernandez, T. P. 1649, 3281, 5755
Hernando, V. 9136
Hernansaez, A. 726
Herne, D. H. C. 4472, 9249
Herner, R. C. 2517
Herpay, B. 8414
Herpay, E. 8414
Herregods, M. 2265
Herrera Isla, L. 4797
Herrera Vasconez, C. 10078
Herrero, J. 934
Herrington, P. J. 3088
Herrmann, H. 5875
Herrmann, K. 4426, 7289, 7346
Herrmann, L. S. E. 773
Hertogh, A. A. De 2634, 4881, 8829, 9838
Hertveldt, L. 9515
Hertwig, K. von 728
Hesebeck, I. 3139, 6534, 8353
Heskett, M. G. 3074
Heslot, M. 7248
Hesse, F. W. 9100
Hester, D. N. 7235
Heszky, L. 5817
Heungens, A. 8854, 9886
Heuterman, G. A. 560
Hewetson, F. N. 2974
Hewitt, A. A. 9330
Hewitt, W. B. 1475, 3861
Hewson, R. T. 322, 2454
Heydecker, W. 1997, 3254, 7251, 8155, 9458, 9459
Heyser, R. 9555
Heyser, W. 9555
Hibino, C. 8554

- Hicks, B. B. 6509
Hicks, J. R. 1679, 3903
Hidalgo, L. 5494, 6560
Higa, T. 8019
Higaki, T. 2611, 4866, 9802
Higazy, M. K. 7988, 8362, 9637
Higgins, J. 3254, 9458, 9459
Higgs, K. H. 86
Higinbotham, N. 5719
Hignett, R. C. 5302, 6367
Hiirsalmi, H. 216, 5443, 5445
Hijner, J. A. 6902
Hikichi, A. 6475, 6476, 7325
Hilal, S. H. 2728
Hilborn, M. T. 3650, 3720, 4444
Hildebrandt, A. C. 7831
Hilding, A. 5883
Hildrum, H. 8757, 8777
Hilgeman, R. H. 4275, 6060, 7250
Hilkenbäumer, F. 3032, 7396
Hill, A. 8444
Hill-Cottingham, D. G. 2110, 2111
Hill, D. S. 4050
Hill, H. M. 8596
Hille Ris Lambers, D. 2665
Hillebrand, W. 4623
Hiller, H. 4141
Hiller, K. 1832, 2725, 5027, 6032
Hillier, H. G. 8865
Hills, C. H. 298
Hills, W. A. 9664
Hilton, P. J. 1202
Himme, M. van 3676
Hinata, K. 6627
Hinckley, A. D. 10107
Hinckley, T. M. 9718
Hindorf, H. 2871, 4975
Hinojo, J. M. 509, 1973
Hinton, W. L. 6211
Hintze, R. 7642
Hipp, B. W. 7585
Hirai, M. 3974
Hirano, K. 2540
Hiraoka, N. 7921
Hirata, D. N. 1979
Hiroce, R. 9063, 10115
Hiron, R. W. P. 2440
Hirose, K. 2962, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 9022
Hirotani, M. 688
Hiroyasu, T. 326, 1491
Hirsch, A.-M. 2349
Hiruki, C. 2613, 7931
Hisatomi, T. 4025, 6757, 6758
Hislop, E. C. 1333
Hitchcock, B. E. 1197, 8113
Hiura, I. 5109, 7725
Hlášč, T. 9361
Ho, C. Y. 2898, 10146, 10148
Ho Chai Yee 7187, 10146, 10148
Ho, F. W. 2916, 3615, 3616
Ho, L. Y. 8932
Hoad, G. V. 1333
Hoare, E. R. 8138
Hobday, S. M. 1598
Hobman, F. R. 904
Hobolth, L. A. 1517
Hobson, G. E. 3309
Hock, B. 2410
Hock, L. I. 10133
Hodge, W. H. 5820
Hodges, L. R. 2967
Hodges, T. K. 9856
Hodgson, R. H. 5801
Hodkinson, H. D. 5561, 8159
Hodossi, S. 1072
Hódossy, S. 9697
Hódossy, S. 3305
Hódossyné Kiss F. 3305
Hoestra, H. 4418
Hoeting, W. A. G. 4399
Hoeven, A. J. M. v. d. 5940
Hoeven, A. J. M. van der 5940
Hoeven, A. M. van der 6903
Hoeven, A. P. v. d. 4854, 4855, 8850
Hoeven, A. P. van der 4854, 4855, 8850
Hoevermann, W. 1490
Hoey-Smith, J. R. P. van 2653
Hof, J. Van't 1602
Hoff, J. E. 512
Hoffer, R. M. 1219
Hoffmann, G. 2597
Hoffmann, G. M. 2338, 7551, 8766
Hoffmann, K. 8267
Hofman, R. C. 1897
Hofmann, E. L. 6524
Hofmann, K. 8260
Hofmann, R. C. 6093
Hofstra, G. 5220, 6631, 6778, 9882
Hoftun, H. 8529
Hogan, N. M. 5943
Hogenboom, N. G. 9531
Hogg, J. W. 4963, 6956, 6959, 6983, 7920
Hogger, C. 600
Högger, C. 4032
Hohmann, G. 236
Hoitink, H. A. J. 7899
Holcomb, E. J. 5957
Holcomb, G. E. 2672
Holevas, C. D. 7487
Holgate, M. E. 78
Holitscher, O. 8824, 8825
Holkamp, A. 2032, 8798
Holland, R. W. K. 9790
Holley, W. D. 4838, 4844, 4845, 5851, 6929, 8761, 9766, 9901
Holligan, P. J. 8731
Hollings, M. 2602, 5824, 7873
Holloway, B. R. 7684
Holloway, P. J. 19, 3016
Holly, L. 3348
Holman, R. T. 4913
Holmenlund, N. P. 312, 1709, 9450
Holmes, R. 2770
Holst, G. 4409
Holt, E. C. 3063, 4144
Holt, J. 3473
Holt, J. E. 3646
Holt, R. F. 16
Holtz, S. 4224
Holubowicz, T. 4443
Holz, B. 9410
Hölzl, J. 3467, 6024
Homan, T. 8761
Homeyer, B. 2964, 8168
Honeyborne, G. E. 984
Hong Kong, Agriculture and Fisheries Department 9132
Hong Kong, Director of Agriculture and Fisheries 1495, 1777, 3469, 7516, 7792
Hong, S. B. 4464, 4582, 6320
Hong, S. D. 4617
Hong, Y. P. 5860
Hönick, A. 5591
Honma, S. 3905, 7251, 9568
Hood, C. E. 980, 6391, 6405
Hood, G. A. 1979
Hoodless, R. A. 5079
Hoof, H. A. van 4127, 7858
Hoof, P. van 4850
Hoofd, H. A. 7827
Hoog, G. S. de 1737
Hoog, M. 8821, 8822, 8823
Hoog, M. H. 2628
Hoogerkamp, M. 9848
Hoogeterp, P. 4129, 4891, 6886
Hook, G. A. 4608
Hook, I. L. I. 6975
Hooper, G. R. 3816, 9323
Hoos, S. 7251
Hoover, A. A. 806
Hopf, M. 4750
Hopkins, D. L. 1542, 2389, 3768, 3860, 8550
Hopmans, P. A. M. 1577, 9156
Hoppe, H. H. 9589, 9590, 9591
Hopping, M. E. 1220
Hor Yue Luan 7257
Horak, O. 7259
Horánszky, Z. 13, 2281
Hore, B. K. 639
Hörhammer, L. 2765
Hörhammer, R. B. 5030
Horkowska, B. 5232
Hörmann, W. F. 6262
Horn, E. 6356
Horn, N. L. 3038
Horn, W. 7972
Hornby, C. A. 9706, 9707
Horne, F. R. 5215
Horner, C. E. 3433, 3435
Horner, H. T., Jr. 6728
Horney, G. 5486
Hornok, L. 4964, 7925
Hornung, U. 7943, 8923
Horovitz, C. T. 8889
Horovitz-Kisimova, C. A. 8889
Horowitz, M. 646
Horowitz, U. 8998
Horsburgh, A. S. 9139
Horsfall, J. G. 9708
Horská, K. 9630
Horst, J. P. v. d. 4134
Horst, J. P. van der 4134, 8834
Horst, R. K. 3358
Hörster, H. von 8913
Hortensine, C. C. 8511
Horton, R. D. 1677, 6666
Horvat, F. 3376, 5734, 8764
Horváth, A. 5673, 9562
Horváth, E. 4392
Horváth, J. 2538, 8708
Hoshino, T. 8831
Hossain, A. K. M. A. 7726
Hotellier, F. 6997
Houben, J. M. M. T. 3002
Houche, P. 2265
Hough, M. G. 1716, 1717
Houghton, P. J. 3456, 6036, 7024, 8933, 8964
Housden, W. C. 6211
Houston, D. F. 3647
Hovadik, A. 9658
Hoevermann, W. 1490
Howard, B. H. 557, 3067, 5218, 6826, 8190, 9748
Howard, C. M. 2234, 2254, 3109, 3112, 3829, 3996, 5460, 6671
Howard, G. S. 4595
Howard, R. A. 9874
Howden, J. C. W. 3411
Howe, O. W. 3944
Howell, G. R. 1031, 3919, 6647
Howell, G. S. 969, 9416
Howell, G. S., Jr. 2274, 8143
Howell, R. K. 4741
Hower, A. A., Jr. 1574
Hoyer, J. 8177
Hoyt, S. C. 1308, 5252
Hozid, B. 6868
Hradil, F. 4998
Hradilik, J. 7573
Hrazdina, G. 6555
Hřeček, L. 9405
Hristova, I. 4806
Hruschka, H. W. 5578
Hsia, F. Y. 5170
Hsia, K. C. 7952, 8932
Hsiao, A. I. 333, 9487
Hsiao, P. K. 7952, 8932
Hsiao, T. C. 1585
Hsieh, W. H. 6188
Hsu, A. C. 755, 5092
Hsu, H. 3331, 6801
Hsu, H.-C. 4003
Hsu, L. S. 1889
Hsu, W. J. 7090
Hu, C. H. 7219
Hu, C. L. 5176
Hu, K.-J. 3343, 3345
Hu, M. F. 2570
Hu, Z. H. 10069
Huallanca, H. 9295
Huang, C. C. 6158
Huault, C. 9528
Hubáček, V. 4621
Hubbeling, N. 8581
Huber, I. 7259
Huckstep, L. L. 5006
Hudson, B. J. F. 4702
Hudson, J. C. 7202
Hudson, J. P. 7250
Huet, J. 3773, 7403
Huet, R. 1909, 6098, 8010
Huey, P. F. 5081
Huffine, W. W. 5925
Huffman, E. W. D., Jr. 2337, 2359, 4735
Hugard, J. 6402
Hughes, H. 2618
Hughes, H. M. 919, 8159
Hughes, J. P. 7981
Hügi, H. 7568
Huguet, C. 8196
Huguet, J.-G. 2084, 5315, 8144
Huhnke, W. 6806
Huhtikangas, A. 695
Huidobro, J. G. 5366
Hull, J. W. 215
Huill, L. A. 4473
Hulme, A. C. 1330
Humble, G. D. 9612
Humphrey, A. M. 9926
Humphrey, W. 2587
Humphrey, W. A. 4063, 5928, 8877, 9887
Humphries, E. C. 4320
Humphrys, A. B. 3042
Hunault, G. 3983
Hundgebur, H. J. 4458
Hundtoft, E. B. 10138
Hung, C.-L. 4799
Hungary, Országos Mezőgazdasági Fajtakísérleti Intézet 4392
Hunsigi, G. 8103
Hunt, P. G. 8511
Hunter, C. S. 3308
Hunter, J. E. 2833, 9802
Hunter-Jones, P. 1195
Hunter, T. 78
Hurlimann, J. H. 8767, 8892, 9804
Hurney, A. P. 1191, 8105
Hurt, L. C. 809
Husabø, P. 4556
Husain, A. 1135, 1143, 3179, 7628, 9125
Husmann, W. 3473
Hussain, A. 5640, 5641, 8692, 8693
Hussain, S. M. M. 9090
Hussein, F. 3508, 4295, 4300, 5110
Hussein, M. F. 1095
Hussey, G. 9824
Huszar, C. K. 6105
Hutagalung, O. 9942
Hutcheon, W. V. 5128
Hutchinson, C. R. 5913
Hutchison, D. J. 1862, 4269, 4270
Hutin, C. 5706
Hüttermann, A. 9555
Hutton, D. G. 3221
Huyez, M. 4657
Huzulák, J. 4390
Hyde, L. C. 4186
Hyodo, H. 4291, 6087
Jacob, N. 2014
Iah, D. R. P. 3525
Iannini, B. 6518, 7502
Iba, Y. 8986
Ibáñez, G., E. A. 7164
Ibarra, C. A. 1592
Ibragimov, I. A. 3296
Ibrahim, A. M. 8564
Ibrahim, I. M. 2215, 2828, 6315, 7390
Ibrahim, R. K. 8018
Ichihashi, S. 8862
Ichitani, T. 8553
Ickes, G. R. 2709
Idagawa, T. 4282, 5073
Ie, T. S. 4101
Ifrikhar, S. 3432
Igarashi, Y. 9277
Iglesia, F. S. de la 5479

- Iglesias, J. 7932
 Ignash, Ya. 8170
 Ignat'ev, M. A. 3985
 Ignat'ev, N. N. 1313
 Ignatov, B. 482, 1625, 9690
 Ignatov, H. 7733
 Ignatov, V. A. 8278
 Ignatova, A. 9690
 Ignatova, E. A. 6835
 Igue, K. 3540
 Igue, T. 9636, 10114
 Igwegbe, E. C. K. 7069
 Iino, K. 4292
 Ikaunietse, L. 8170
 Ikeda, I. 9018, 9019
 Ikegami, T. 4870
 Ikoma, H. 4870
 Ikram, M. 3464
 Ilami, R. 7632
 Il'enko, T. S. 5753
 Ilić, B. 1243
 Iliescu, B. 1324
 Iliev, I. 3780, 5326, 6348, 9202
 Ilieva, E. 5791
 Ilieva, S. 1822
 Il'in, G. S. 5432, 8929
 Il'ina, M. N. 7587, 9512
 Il'inskii, A. A. 68
 Illsley, A. 3431
 Ilnicki, R. D. 3108
 Il'yashenko, O. M. 1466
 Im, Y. J. 6414
 Imai, I. 2434
 Imam, M. M. 6696
 Imanishi, S. 7725
 Imbamba, S. K. 1693
 Imbernon, M. 1696
 Impellizzeri, G. 8789
 Impens, R. 6246, 7537, 7652
 Impey, L. A. 2628
 Imre, S. 1141
 Inaba, T. 1543
 Inada, A. 7043
 Inayama, M. 7618
 Inayama, S. 582
 India, Agricultural Research Communication Centre 3635
 India, Directorate of Sugar Cane Development 3636
 India, Institute of Horticultural Research, Hesaraghatta 3879, 4056, 4243, 4305, 5471
 India, Rubber Board 6159, 6160, 6161
 India, Tea Research Association 2934
 India, University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal 5472, 7517, 8041
 India, UPASI Tea Scientific Department 9114
 Indonesia, Balai Penelitian Perkebunan Bogor 7226
 Indyk, H. W. 9843
 Inge-Vechtornova, N. I. 1020
 Ingestad, T. 3815, 7610
 Ingham, J. L. 7263
 Ingle, M. 1328
 Ingle, S. 3494
 Ingle, S. J. 1887
 Inglett, G. E. 6047
 Ingram, C. 8865
 Ingram, D. S. 5631
 Ingram, J. 3677
 Ininov, B. 3200
 Inkerman, P. A. 9113
 Inoue, H. 2793, 7062
 Inoue, K. 8006
 Inouye, H. 9965, 10065
 Inouye, N. 593
 Inouye, T. 593, 1706
 Inserra, S. 10030
 Insunza, V. 10075
 Interieri, C. 1469
 International Dendrology Society 2653, 8865
 International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 5553
 International Seed Testing Association 4394
 International Society for Horticultural Science 1228, 2572, 5550, 7247, 9156
 International Society for Horticultural Science, Fruit Section Working Group on Pear 3773
 Intrieri, C. 1485, 3666, 3667, 6365
 Intuwong, O. 1758
 Ioltukhovskii, M. K. 3759, 5342
 Ionchev, P. 3130
 Ionchev, P. 8429
 Ionchev, P. 8437
 Ioncheva, M. 3065
 Ionescu, D. 1560
 Ionescu-Matiu, E. 7001
 Ionev, S. 9418
 Ionică, M. 5005
 Ionova, Z. A. 7267
 Iordanov, D. 502
 Iosebidze, N. I. 8976
 Iosifescu, M. 5790
 Iperti, G. 6104
 Ippolito, L. S. 9231
 Iqbal, J. 1062
 Iran, Pahlavi University College of Agriculture 1
 Iredale, S. E. 2411, 7623
 Ireland, H. M. M. 7649, 7650
 Iren, F. van 7674
 Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais 1210, 2042, 2712, 3078, 3160, 4573, 5333, 6572, 6815, 9744
 Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais, Soils Division 4650
 Irish Republic, University College Dublin 1413
 Irish Republic, University College Dublin, Faculty of General Agriculture 1010, 2041
 Ironside, D. A. 761
 Irugalbandara, Z. E. 9094
 Irulappan, I. 1886
 Iruthayaraj, M. R. 5191, 9103
 Isaac, I. 5716, 9803
 Isaacson, A. J. 7569
 Isac, G. 5307
 Isaeva, I. S. 3733
 Isakadze, Sh. G. 4152
 Isakov, V. V. 1842
 Isakova, M. D. 8298
 Isenberg, F. M. R. 8661, 9732
 Ishag, H. M. 1046, 6670, 7643, 9571
 Ishbaev, A. I. 8930
 Ishida, A. 4840, 7611
 Ishida, T. 9029, 10013
 Ishihara, M. 7058, 7064
 Ishii, H. 1491
 Ishii, K. 6788, 7769
 Ishii, M. 9873
 Ishii, Y. 522
 Ishiyama, H. 8734
 Ishizuka, S. 3692
 Ishmukhametova, N. N. 5718
 Isin, M. M. 7305
 Iskenderov, A. T. 7510
 Islam, A. 7967
 Islam, M. M. 9074
 Ismaiel, M. M. 1510
 Ismail, A. A. 3812
 Ismail, Z. 1161, 1378, 1875, 1876, 2780, 2789, 2817, 9023
 I'so, A. 248
 Israel, Agricultural Research Organization 3637
 Israel, D. W. 2173
 Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Division of Fruit and Vegetable Storage 5242, 6107, 7418, 7795, 9981
 Israelstam, G. F. 8620
 Issenberg, P. 4819
 Isswar, S. C. 8945
 Istas, J. R. 3100
 Istatkov, S. 2133
 Iswaran, V. 6734, 7675
 Iszak, E. 6477
 Itagi, T. 9678
 Itai, C. 6677, 7656
 Italy, Istituto di Agronomia, Università degli Studi, Bari 6599
 Italy, Società Orticola Italiana 3666
 Italy, Università di Bari, Istituto di Agronomia 9477
 Ito, H. 8681
 Ito, K. 5811
 Ito, M. 1800, 9424
 Ito, P. J. 353, 1920, 2555, 6753, 7172, 7179
 Ito, T. 524
 Ittig, M. 4286
 Ivanov, A. 1390, 7436
 Ivanov, C. P. 953
 Ivanov, I. 6271, 8417
 Ivanov, P. V. 1461
 Ivanov, S. 6271, 9251
 Ivanov, S. M. 967, 3709, 3712
 Ivanov, S. V. 1395
 Ivanov, V. B. 4248
 Ivanov, V. F. 1289, 1380, 1761
 Ivanov, V. I. 9947
 Ivanova, A. S. 1340, 5369
 Ivanova, E. B. 1441
 Ivanova, E. P. 2556, 5619
 Ivanova, I. A. 8826
 Ivanova, L. N. 663, 4211
 Ivanova, R. M. 9971
 Ivanova, T. L. 9725
 Ivanushkin, A. I. 95, 3732
 Ivany, J. A. 2394, 9505
 Ivashchenko, A. I. 7306
 Ivashenko, A. A. 6973
 Ivashkova, T. S. 164
 Ivin, P. C. 2933
 Ivleva, T. P. 2072
 Iwahori, S. 3498
 Iwamasa, M. 8983
 Iwanami, Y. 1765, 4917, 5902
 Iwasaki, K. 1874
 Iwasaki, T. 8986
 Iwashita, T. 527
 Iyengar, M. A. 2765, 4097
 Iyer, C. P. A. 10142
 Iyer, R. D. 7717
 Iyer, T. A. G. 2919
 Izawa, Y. 5707
 Izhar, S. 578
 Izosimova, S. B. 6041
 Jaber, C. 9677
 Jackson, D. I. 8179
 Jackson, G. 2881, 3566
 Jackson, J. E. 4415, 4449, 8190
 Jackson, L. K. 1893
 Jackson, M. B. 5695
 Jackson, R. D. 2929
 Jacob, F. 7653
 Jacob, M. 6856
 Jacob, V. J. 5132, 10100
 Jacobi, G. 2469
 Jacoboni, N. 9040
 Jacobs, J. M. 7251
 Jacobs, L. 1716, 1717, 3411
 Jacoby, B. 407
 Jacquemin, G. 7291
 Jacquemont, R. 7813
 Jacques, R. 2470
 Jaen, A. 2814
 Jaffarian, S. 5036
 Jafri, A. 7695
 Jaganathan, T. 1771, 2680, 4166, 5954, 7713
 Jager, J. M. De 1214
 Jager, L. A. 5361
 Jagoda, J. 9695
 Jagschitz, J. A. 4137, 4139, 4898
 Jahmadi, M. 7158
 Jahn, O. 2820
 Jahn, O. L. 745, 1898, 2823, 6086
 Jahnelt, E. 4224
 Jain, M. L. 4210
 Jain, M. R. 5985
 Jain, S. C. 673, 3465
 Jain, S. R. 4210, 5985
 Jaiswal, S. P. 3603, 6178
 Jajlojan, B. A. 1081
 Jákó, N. 6552, 9407
 Jakob, W. 7780
 Jakobsen, J. 4151, 9867
 Jakovljević, D. 6383
 Jalani, B. S. 1618
 Jamaica, Coconut Industry Board Research Department 6128
 Jamaica, Sugar Manufacturers' Association Limited, Research Department 10155, 10156
 Jamaluddin 3323, 7190
 James, B. C. 6882
 James, G. L. 2908, 4352, 6189
 James, J. H. 4512
 James, N. I. 1981, 4346
 Jamwal, P. S. 8833
 Jamwal, R. K. 4225
 Janardhan, K. V. 7157, 9068
 Janardhanan, K. K. 1135
 Janave, M. T. 7175
 Janecke, D. 1029
 Janečková, M. 40
 Janes, B. E. 1061
 Janes, B. W. 7716
 Janes, M. J. 8482
 Janíček, G. 2877
 Janick, J. 1332, 1408, 2145, 2618, 8204, 9137, 9384
 Jankiewicz, L. S. 91, 1493, 2990, 3698, 3699, 4484, 5232, 6337, 6916
 Janković, R. 6401
 Jankowski, K. 5447
 Janse, A. J. C. 2043
 Jansen, H. 4088
 Janus, C. 3442
 Janýška, A. 6796
 Janzen, D. H. 6008
 Jaquinet, A. 7493
 Jara, M. 770
 Jarczyk, H. J. 3662
 Jarquin, R. 2878, 10123
 Jarraya, A. 8012
 Jarreau, F. X. 7017
 Jarvis, W. R. 3827
 Jashemski, W. F. 4609
 Jasnić, S. 6655
 Jaswal, A. S. 1348
 Jauhari, O. S. 3120, 5356, 8785, 9073
 Jauhainen, J. 5972
 Jaumien, F. 7402
 Javoy, M. 9529
 Jawanda, J. S. 1907, 10005, 10046, 10052, 10062
 Jaworski, C. A. 7747
 Jaworski, J. G. 4048
 Jayakaran, M. 2511
 Jayamohanrao, V. 466
 Jayaraj, S. 1619, 1620, 1621, 2501, 3262
 Jayaram, M. 8081
 Jayaraman, K. 1805
 Jayawardena, A. L. 9926
 Jaycox, E. R. 1429
 Jayewardene, A. L. 4203
 Jayman, T. C. Z. 9148
 Jaynes, R. A. 9920, 9921, 9922
 Jecht, U. 1490
 Jeff, A. E. 4788
 Jeff, E. 6751
 Jefferies, C. J. 3104, 3789
 Jefferies, P. R. 8965
 Jelenković, B. 6383
 Jemmett, J. L. 2371
 Jen, J. J. 5373, 5378, 7390, 7766
 Jendželovský, J. 3339
 Jenkins, W. H. 6405
 Jennen, A. 2674
 Jennings, D. L. 919, 1405, 4584
 Jensen, F. 6545, 6546
 Jensen, F. L. 3146
 Jensen, H.-E. K. 2625, 7814
 Jensen, J. 7700

- Jensen, L. 8111
 Jensen, S. R. 1783
 Jenser, G. 2156
 Jerie, P. H. 1387
 Jeyarajan, R. 9124
 Jeyathevan, V. 10146
 Jha 7212
 Jha, A. 6726
 Jhamaria, S. L. 2465
 Jhang, J. J. 1844
 Jhooty, J. S. 7624
 Jimenez, A. 2179
 Jimenez, M. F. 6125
 Jimeno, F. 4285
 Jirić, J. 8648
 Jo, G. Y. 5754
 Joaquín Aso, P. 1157
 Job, C. 4696
 Jodon, M. H. 7878
 Joffe, A. Z. 467
 Jogi, B. S. 2696
 John, C. A. 1065, 3280, 6765
 John, S. 1131
 Johns, S. R. 4987, 8969
 Johnson, A. 7977
 Johnson, A. G. 3180
 Johnson, A. W. 4717
 Johnson, B. J. 4897, 5929, 8841
 Johnson, C. 6802
 Johnson, C. B. 7684, 9933
 Johnson, C. M. 7594
 Johnson, C. R. 1726, 2577, 4842, 8773
 Johnson, D. 5134, 9320
 Johnson, E. 8786
 Johnson, E. J. 4143, 9855
 Johnson, G. 9320
 Johnson, H., Jr. 4678
 Johnson, J. F. 67
 Johnson, P. W. 7754
 Johnson, S. S. 5357
 Johnson, A. 7688
 Johnston, D. N. 6715
 Johnstone, G. R. 1301
 Johri, B. M. 6250
 Jokeš, M. 3175
 Joley, L. E. 7408
 Jollivet, J. 2710, 8030
 Jolliffe, V. A. 1870
 Joly, E. 7269
 Jona, R. 3666
 Jones, A. 4333
 Jones, A. L. 138, 8213, 9323
 Jones, B. E. 8524, 9516
 Jones, C. 8815
 Jones, C. M. 512
 Jones, D. A. G. 4788, 6751
 Jones, D. L. 5361
 Jones, F. 2628
 Jones, G. B. 810
 Jones, G. D. G. 1819
 Jones, J. L. 4439, 8966
 Jones, J. P. 2541, 2544, 4019, 4028, 4783, 6763
 Jones, L. H. 665
 Jones, L. R. 5664
 Jones, O. 4418
 Jones, P. A. 8982
 Jones, R. G. 3185
 Jones, R. L. 8859
 Jones, T. M. 399
 Jones, W. C. 5841
 Jones, W. W. 2792, 3479, 7998, 9987
 Jong, A. de 6664
 Jong, K. 8984
 Jongenotter, W. 5889
 Jonkers, H. 52, 1245, 1294, 1295, 7339, 8270
 Joosten, M. 6471
 Jordan, C. 4781
 Jordan, L. S. 1870, 9987
 Jordan, T. N. 7740
 Jordan, V. W. L. 1423, 2238, 2256
 Jordović, M. 74, 181, 212
 Jose, P. C. 783
 Joseph, C. 6601
 Joseph, R. 7957
 Josh, R. D. 7211
 Joshi, L. D. 3725
 Joshi, L. K. 5049
 Joshi, N. K. 3725
 Joshi, R. D. 8672
 Joshi, R. K. 5762
 Joshi, Y. C. 9509
 Jotoff, L. 4069
 Jouan, B. 9529
 Joubert, J. J. 343
 Jovančević, R. 3787
 Jovancevic, R. 3787, 3790
 Jovančević, R. 3790
 Jovanović, M. 102, 1356, 8237
 Jubes, J. T. 1155
 Judd, R. W., Jr. 1094
 Judson, G. A. 2662
 Juliá, F. 1985
 Julia, J. F. 7153
 Julien, M. H. R. 1984, 10168
 Julliard, B. 6512
 Jullien, M. 6713
 Jungbauer, J. 1112
 Jungk, A. 4693, 5213
 Juniper, B. E. 2969
 Junker, H. 6858
 Junqueira, P. C. 6663
 Junttila, O. 7896, 7897
 Juska, F. V. 3386
 Juste, C. 6394
 Justiniano, M. G. 2930
 Jyung, W. H. 2450
 Kaai, C. 2495
 Kaan, F. 6730, 9531
 Kabaara, A. M. 2874
 Kabanov, V. V. 452, 1663, 5724
 Kable, P. F. 7387, 8349
 Kač, M. 2713
 Kacharava, A. P. 8215
 Kacharmazov, V. 3102, 3110
 Kachel, K. 5564
 Kader, A. A. 2369, 5606, 5607, 6616, 10051
 Kadman-Zahavi, A. 7559, 7561
 Kadnan, N. 1988, 7188, 7189
 Kado, C. I. 3074, 7416
 Kadous, E. A. 9715
 Kadoya, K. 3496
 Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. 6554
 Kageyama, M. 9540
 Kahler, K. R. 5378
 Kaicker, U. S. 2615
 Kaimakan, I. V. 983, 1388, 3777
 Kaiser, W. J. 4745
 Kaïsyn, F. V. 2269
 Kajjura, I. 3021, 5091, 7393
 Kajiura, T. 1543
 Kakabadze, E. V. 3401
 Kako, S. 5941, 8862
 Kalabekova, D. N. 7380
 Kalaidzhiev, I. 7676
 Kale, P. N. 7911
 Kalender, G. 5087, 7119
 Kalin, E. W. 560
 Kalinichenko, A. N. 203, 5437
 Kalinichenko, G. V. 3055, 5400
 Kalinichenko, R. I. 41, 3055
 Kalinin, V. A. 1575
 Kalinke, H. 7455, 9403
 Kalita, G. M. 2993
 Kállay, T. 7357, 8289
 Kalmár, S. 6913
 Kalmoukos, P. E. 5101
 Kaloostian, G. H. 5067, 9000, 9001
 Kalra, A. N. 9111
 Kalra, S. K. 1907
 Kalsi, P. S. 1124
 Kalthoff, F. 7833
 Kalugina, E. V. 3743
 Kalyagin, V. N. 2413
 Kalyvriotis-Gazelas, C. 5071
 Kamakahi, D. 851
 Kamel, A. 999
 Kamel, B. 366
 Kamel, M. Y. 494
 Kamemoto, H. 4866, 4911
 Kamenova, V. 6727
 Kamberbeek, G. A. 9826
 Kamberbeek, G. H. 7251
 Kamimura, S. 5811
 Kamínek, M. 9629
 Kamińska, M. 1299, 1300, 2086, 2087
 Kamiński, W. 3037
 Kamisaka, S. 7574
 Kamp, H. A. 4134
 Kampe, W. 4676, 7538, 9686
 Kanabus, J. 8627
 Kanaeva, N. V. 176, 177
 Kaname, T. 9678
 Kanbe, K. 8241
 Kanchan, S. D. 5757
 Kanchaveli, L. A. 2984
 Kandaswamy, T. K. 5953
 Kandaurova, E. F. 9199
 Kandevara, R. 1007
 Kang, B. G. 3977, 9623
 Kanji, S. 9961
 Kankam, J. S. 519
 Kannaiyan, J. 1108
 Kannaiyan, S. 9546
 Kannan, K. 6130
 Kanta, V. 2811
 Kantarev, I. 3119, 3159, 8464
 Kanterovitz, R. 2609
 Kantharaju, K. S. 7159
 Kanwar, J. S. 760, 1568, 2831
 Kanwar, R. S. 2922
 Kanwar, Z. S. 4304
 Kapadia, G. J. 1838
 Kapanadze, E. E. 9880
 Kapanadze, R. S. 7309
 Kapil, R. S. 913
 Kaplanov, M.-G. I. 8651
 Kapoor, L. D. 4246
 Kapoor, M. L. 4462
 Kapoor, R. 9976
 Kapoor, S. K. 4668, 7959
 Kapoor, V. K. 7975
 Kapoor, V. P. 1828
 Kapooria, R. G. 2894
 Kaporova, V. I. 7035
 Kappes, R. 5563
 Kapur, S. P. 8005
 Kapustin, A. D. 3049, 6421
 Kar, K. 9102
 Karaca, I. 135
 Karacı, I. 756, 4499
 Karacharova, L. P. 4557
 Karacine, R. 1614
 Karadzhi, G. M. 1447, 2269
 Karadzhev, S. 5303
 Karai, J. 1223
 Karakhanova, S. V. 8293
 Karamysheva, V. I. 9181
 Karantonis, N. 3125, 3151, 4619
 Karaseva, L. G. 6584
 Karawya, M. S. 6998, 9958
 Karcilioglu, A. 476
 Kardaeva, N. S. 4685
 Kardos, L. T. 3138
 Kareem, A. A. 2702, 2943
 Karg, W. 8252
 Karikari, S. K. 456, 1791, 1959, 1960, 7131
 Karinaratne, A. D. M. 3591
 Karis, I. G. 4702
 Karjalahti, L. 6694
 Karnatz, A. 7429
 Karaukhov, A. I. 2952
 Karaukhova, M. V. 9443
 Karnick, C. R. 7960
 Karnikova, L. D. 7428
 Karov, S. 2037, 3040
 Karova, V. 3012, 9299
 Karper, J. J. 5882
 Karpfel, Z. 7666
 Karpova, G. Ya. 662
 Karpova, T. N. 5544
 Karpunin, A. G. 6305
 Karryev, M. O. 4966
 Karschon, R. 7108
 Karsemeijer, M. M. D. 1311
 Karsten, J. E. 4723
 Kartha, K. K. 1123
 Kartnig, T. 2606
 Karvānek, M. 2452
 Karyakina, T. I. 5668
 Karychev, K. G. 60
 Kasasian, L. 3963
 Kashiwagi, M. 2722
 Kashman, Y. 8918
 Kasmire, R. F. 7770
 Kasprzyk, S. 2990
 Kasprzyk, Z. 1097
 Kassam, A. H. 1587
 Kässler, D. 533
 Kasturi, T. R. 2700
 Kasumov, A. G. 6927
 Kasumova, M. M. 2221
 Kas'yanenko, A. I. 5272
 Katan, J. 2011, 2435, 3268
 Kataoka, M. 3518
 Kathiravetpillai, A. 7232
 Kathju, S. 433
 Kating, H. 9043
 Kato, S. 10013
 Kato, T. 4457
 Kats, K. M. 7027
 Katschinski, K.-H. 2088
 Katsumi, M. 1548
 Katsura, O. P. 6283
 Kau, L. T. A. 8048
 Kaufman, J. 221
 Kaufmann, F. 460
 Kaufmann, H.-G. 460, 2579
 Kaukovirta, E. 2572
 Kaul, B. L. 3461, 7000, 8944
 Kauppi, A. 6694
 Kaur, M. 6638
 Kaur, N. P. 583
 Kauri-Pääsuke, M. 1291
 Kaushik, D. D. 8323
 Kaushik, M. P. 680, 3210
 Kaushik, S. N. 2380
 Kavalali, G. 4992
 Kavalyauskene, D. 7955
 Kavanagh, T. 7751
 Kavathekar, A. K. 6861
 Kawada, S. 3116
 Kawaguchi, K. 688
 Kawaguchi, T. 9666, 9969
 Kawahara, T. 2382, 2498
 Kawamata, T. 582
 Kawamura, A. 7996, 7997
 Kawamura, T. 2540
 Kawanishi, C. Y. 9859
 Kawano, N. 707
 Kawase, M. 559, 9755
 Kawazoe, F. 9699
 Kaweck, Z. 6744, 7300
 Kay, D. E. 5205
 Kay, K. M. 3772
 Kaye, R. 5834
 Kayumi, S. 2935
 Kazakov, E. A. 3644
 Kazakova, A. A. 7697, 8473
 Kazama, H. 1548
 Kazano, H. 8173
 Kazarinov, N. A. 6009
 Kazaryan, V. O. 3306
 Kazas, A. N. 4523
 Kaziev, M. Z. 3297, 3298
 Kazuto, O. N. 8563
 Kazyulin, V. A. 192
 Kear, R. W. 9521
 Kedar, N. 1614, 8686, 8707, 9531
 Kedesh, S. S. 7256
 Keenan, J. J. 324
 Keep, E. 4581, 9363
 Keérberg, Kh. 1578
 Keérberg, O. 1578
 Keereewan, S. 2548
 Kees, H. 6858
 Kefeli, V. I. 4757
 Kegler, H. 2155
 Keil, H. L. 5396, 7359
 Keipert, M. 1832, 6032
 Kekelidze, N. A. 9032
 Kekwick, R. G. O. 1582
 Kelendzhridze, I. I. 907
 Keller, W. J. 5013, 5014
 Kellerman, C. R. 2806
 Kelly, J. C. 4065, 5836
 Kelly, W. C. 542, 1554, 9522
 Kemp, G. A. 2451
 Kemp, J. G. 7275
 Kemp, T. R. 2419, 6729, 7629
 Kempanna, C. 6982
 Kempen, H. 1225
 Kempen, H. M. 9352
 Kempton, R. J. 8769
 Kenaschuk, E. O. 9615
 Kendall, D. A. 1322
 Kender, W. J. 4622, 5489

- Kenman, E. T. 8070
 Kennedy, G. C. 1404
 Kennedy, G. G. 8386, 9375
 Kennedy, I. R. 454
 Kenner, C. T. 17
 Kent, S. P. 3223
 Kent, S. S. 8602
 Kenworthy, A. L. 6317, 8196
 Kenya, Coffee Research Foundation 8076
 Kenya, Department of Agriculture 2022, 2317, 3427, 4264, 8042
 Kenya, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Division 2023, 2318, 3426, 3828, 4265, 8043
 Kenya, Tea Research Institute of East Africa 9115
 Kepka, A. 8664
 Kepkova, A. 5740
 Kepner, R. E. 8465
 Kerekes, J. 244, 7925
 Kerk-van Hoof, C. van der 6948
 Kerkadze, I. G. 1987
 Kerr, E. A. 7251
 Kerr, J. C. 394
 Kerr, J. P. 9141
 Kerr, L. B. 2424
 Keshtkar, S. 2801
 Kessler, B. 1228
 Kessler, B. 6248
 Kesterson, J. W. 7106
 Ketashveva, L. I. 1317
 Ketchie, D. O. 938, 2972
 Ketiku, A. O. 788
 Ketting, D. L. 4394
 Kettenes-van den Bosch, J. J. 6948
 Keuken, W. 2131
 Keuls, M. 7250
 Keum, S. S. 6549
 Keveren, R. I. 9159
 Kevorkov, A. P. 2558
 Key, J. L. 6798
 Keys, A. J. 5717
 Keyzer, J. A. A. 8696
 Kezeli, T. A. 1478
 Khabarov, S. N. 3804
 Khachidze, O. T. 2301, 8451
 Khafagy, S. M. 7022
 Khaidmukhamedov, L. P. 9936
 Khaleque, A. 422
 Khalifa, M. A. S. 9715
 Khalil, F. A. 2832
 Khalil, M. 652
 Khalil, R. I. 748
 Khalinskii, Yu. M. 7784
 Khalmatov, Kh. Kh. 1130
 Khan, A. A. 2354, 8586
 Khan, I. 3464
 Khan, J. A. 2326
 Khan, M. A. 1135, 5016, 7206
 Khan, M. S. 5638, 8692, 8693
 Khan, M. S. Y. 5045
 Khan, N. 828
 Khan, S. M. A. 9463
 Khan, W. M. A. 7895
 Khanduja, S. D. 285, 3838, 5541
 Khanin, N. F. 3022
 Khanin, V. F. 3019
 Khanin, Ya. D. 3847
 Khanina, N. P. 9261
 Khanna, I. 8128
 Khanna, K. R. 501, 8685
 Khanna, N. M. 2748
 Khanna, P. 673, 2743, 3465, 9972
 Khanna, P. L. 1847
 Khanna, P. N. 3390
 Kharanyan, N. N. 2445
 Kharebava, L. G. 4965
 Kharitonova, N. P. 9448
 Kharkevich, S. S. 8962
 Khar'kova, A. P. 5753
 Khatamian, H. 1654
 Khatri, A. K. 4780
 Khazanov, V. S. 674
 Khazova, I. V. 8589, 9600
 Kheikal, M. M. 525
 Kheikal, M. M. 2525
 Kheikal, M. M. 2525
 Kher, M. A. 1712, 2601
 Khilik, L. A. 662
 Khlopenkova, L. P. 4757
 Khloptseva, I. M. 31
 Khmelevskaya, M. A. 5527
 Kho, Y. O. 2663, 5856
 Khodzhaev, B. U. 9911
 Khodzhimatov, K. Kh. 9943
 Khokhlov, V. I. 2336
 Kholchenko, V. A. 3726
 Khomyakov, M. T. 79
 Khomyakov, P. I. 7708, 9648
 Khoo, S. F. 7045
 Khoroshailov, N. G. 7533
 Khort, T. P. 696
 Khosa, R. L. 701
 Khossni, E. M. 1439
 Khotin, Yu. A. 1140
 Khramova, S. I. 7773
 Khrenovskov, E. I. 4640
 Khristcheva, N. 1817
 Khristov, A. 1443, 8369
 Khristov, B. 3989, 5650, 5738
 Khristova, I. 4806
 Khristulas, F. S. 8941
 Khrypova, N. Kh. 8275
 Khudaikulov, A. B. 3137
 Khurana, A. D. 1994, 7755
 Khurana, S. M. P. 890
 Khushnutdinov, K. Kh. 9936
 Khuzhanazarov, Sh. M. 5728
 Khvatov, A. D. 2336
 Khvatysh, G. A. 3165
 Khvostova, V. V. 4757
 Khvostovitskaya, S. T. 155
 Kibkalo, V. A. 2070
 Kichina, V. V. 197, 211, 4585, 5320
 Kidd, D. D. 9084
 Kido, F. 666
 Kiefer, W. 6524
 Kiel, H. L. 9294
 Kiermeier, P. 4173
 Kiffner, W. 533
 Kihara, T. 8986
 Kiigemagi, U. 9343
 Kikvadze, I. V. 2829
 Kikvidze, M. V. 5513, 5531
 Kilbuck, J. H. 5974
 Kilevits, M. 8170
 Kilgore, W. W. 409
 Kiliyanchuk, V. I. 1477
 Kim, C. C. 3735, 6414, 6520
 Kim, J. Y. 1843, 1844
 Kim, K. D. 141
 Kim, K. R. 4464
 Kim, K. S. 4778
 Kim, K. Y. 3735
 Kim, M. S. 3735
 Kim, S. D. 104
 Kim, V. P. 8536
 Kim, Y. H. 4464, 6320, 6414
 Kim, Y. K. 4464
 Kimati, H. 311
 Kimble, K. A. 4677, 4678, 5600
 Kimeu, B. S. 808
 Kimura, M. 3117
 Kimura, O. 2518, 9643
 Kinbacher, E. J. 6715
 Kindinger, J. I. 7656
 King, A. B. S. 9053
 King, B. 6597
 King, J. M. 7638
 King, J. W. 8845
 King, P. A. 7823
 King, R. L., Jr. 3394
 King, S. 8966
 Kingdom, H. A. 6882
 Kingham, H. G. 3902
 Kingsbury, R. W. 1753
 Kingston, D. G. I. 8940
 Kingston, G. 1974
 Kinnaman, H. R. 9775
 Kinsella, M. N. 2521
 Kiper, N. I. 1377
 Kiper, N. I. 5388, 6417
 Kiplinger, D. C. 5956, 6921, 7898, 7900, 7901, 8800, 8816, 8818
 Kipps, A. 3232
 Kips, R. H. 1028, 4679, 5603
 Király, F. 5510, 5511, 5515
 Kirby, A. H. M. 2089, 9164, 9165
 Kireeva, S. A. 5987
 Kirik, N. N. 5715, 5726, 8637
 Kirillov, K. I. 9221
 Kirilov, D. 4052
 Kirkby, A. H. M. 919
 Kirkham, D. S. 5302
 Kirkham, M. B. 9602
 Kirkland, J. J. 16
 Kirkpatrick, H. C. 4529
 Kirkpatrick, J. W. 6711
 Kirpichev, I. V. 6508
 Kirson, I. 713
 Kirtbaya, E. K. 6451, 9371
 Kiselek, E. V. 9256
 Kisgeci, J. 1125, 1811
 Kishaba, A. N. 2364
 Kishi, K. 2959, 7381, 7382, 7383, 7384
 Kishimoto, O. 4550
 Kishore, V. 10025
 Kiskachi, A. V. 1661
 Kisova, V. P. 4533
 Kiss, A. 2278
 Kiss, E. 4766
 Kiss, F. 3305
 Kiss, F. H. 6769
 Kiss, L. 3741
 Kiss, L. Z. 9187
 Kissler, J. 1475
 Kissler, J. J. 2295
 Kister, J. 7832, 8776
 Kitaeva, L. A. 3364
 Kitagawa, H. 1240, 2821, 7092
 Kitagawa, I. 7043
 Kitsno, V. E. 5726, 8637
 Kituashvili, Z. G. 254
 Kiyokawa, I. 9331
 Kjer, A. 1783
 Klaare, J. T. 9864
 Klad'ko, V. M. 2064
 Klalpal, I. 6000
 Klapwijk, D. 2529, 4854, 4855
 Klarizanov, A. 3147
 Klautke, S. 5033
 Klebanova, V. M. 2671
 Kleeva, R. F. 5360
 Klefeld, Y. 6754
 Kleff, U. 2740
 Kleijberg, P. 4418
 Kleijn, E. H. J. M. de 6877
 Klein-Eude, D. 9528
 Klein, J. D. 8274
 Klein, R. M. 3245
 Kleinhempel, J. 7427
 Kleinhempel, H. 2155, 7586, 9761
 Klement, Z. 8332
 Kletsko, N. G. 711
 Klevenow, D. 7780
 Kleynhans, P. H. 8446
 Klierer, W. M. 1488, 3124, 4644
 Klima, J. 5654
 Klimentko, K. T. 598, 605, 642
 Klimenko, S. V. 8378
 Klimes, K. 1148, 6976, 7961, 7962, 8916
 Klimov, V. V. 8160
 Klimova, A. I. 4671
 Klimovitskaya, Z. M. 450, 1603
 Klompenberg, R. van 6918
 Klooster, J. J. 6889
 Klopfer, A. 4099, 8612
 Klos, E. J. 8392
 Klossowski, W. 8196
 Klougart, A. 4153, 9156
 Klougart, A. 7251
 Klucter, H. H. 7248
 Kluge, M. 4907
 Klyachko, N. L. 8560
 Knapp, F. W. 2840
 Knapp, J. E. 7042
 Knauss, J. F. 573, 622, 3392, 3395, 4147
 Knavel, D. E. 2419, 6729, 7629
 Knecht, G. N. 8722
 Kneec, M. 97, 2199, 3024, 8354
 Knight, R. J., Jr. 3515, 10067
 Knoblauch, F. 2588
 Knoll, J. 4496, 7348
 Knop, K. 2462
 Knorr, L. C. 8999
 Knott, L. 9954
 Knowles, R. H. 8380
 Knowlton, L. 5850
 Knox, J. R. 8965
 Knudson, L. L. 6213
 Knyazeva, L. D. 8615
 Knypl, J. S. 3920, 7621, 7622
 Ko, W. H. 8716, 9802
 Koade, V. S. 4646
 Kobakhidze, D. M. 3660
 Kobayashi, A. 9424
 Kobayashi, K. 8316
 Kobayashi, R. 3116
 Koblet, W. 3868, 5490
 Koblyakov, V. V. 2077
 Kobuladze, O. 9508
 Kobza, F. 363, 7605
 Koch-Bosma, T. 9526
 Koch, F. 5478
 Koch, H. 5942
 Koch, H.-J. 968
 Koch, J. 9893
 Koch, M. 4998, 6997
 Koch, V. J. M. 7166
 Koch, W. 6531, 7248
 Kochba, J. 149
 Kochenko, Z. I. 8440
 Kocher, G. F. 9423
 Kochman, J. 5880
 Kochneva, V. N. 5648, 5805
 Kochurova, A. I. 5544
 Kock, I. S. de 9290
 Kodaira, K. 3640
 Kodama, T. 1901
 Kodama, Y. 4469
 Koehler, C. W. 3649
 Koekemoer, W. 9031
 Koen, T. J. 775, 3470, 7168
 Koenig, R. 8820
 Koepen, B. H. 5401
 Koert, J. L. 2495, 7706
 Koerwer, J. F. 4138
 Koev, K. 8416
 Kof, E. M. 4757, 5432
 Koffman, W. 160
 Kofranek, A. M. 2004, 7250, 7824
 Koga, H. 7996, 7997
 Kohary, E. 6306
 Köhler, S. 2468
 Kohli, J. C. 1124
 Kohlmann, H. 7937
 Kohlmann [Kohlmann, J.] 6004
 Köhn, S. 3901
 Koike, H. 6172
 Koivistoinen, P. 9468
 Koizumi, M. 9002, 10024
 Kok, J. 2956
 Kokaya, Ts. D. 7052
 Kokhanova, L. T. 4613, 7470
 Kokorevich, V. 8170
 Kokoshvili, T. 1345
 Kokoshvili, T. L. 8306
 Köksal, A. I. 8209
 Kolasa-Turczuk, E. 7727
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 8919
 Kolbasina, N. I. 4895
 Kolbe, W. 2965, 5291, 5562, 6324
 Kolbezen, M. J. 3505, 6469
 Koleshko, O. I. 6001
 Kolesnikov, D. G. 1825, 4231
 Kolesnikov, P. A. 9625
 Kolesnikov, V. A. 50, 2335, 3732, 5314, 5560, 7307, 7540
 Kolev, N. 8141
 Kolopanos, C. N. 5071
 Kollas, D. A. 8355
 Koller, D. 9661
 Kollöffel, C. 4747
 Kololgi, S. D. 5977, 6958, 6962, 7194, 7917
 Kolomeichenko, V. V. 89

- Kolomiets, I. A. 2070, 4506, 9260
 Kol'tsov, N. S. 7752
 Kol'tsov, V. F. 6392
 Kol'tsova, A. S. 591
 Kol'tsova, E. V. 2241
 Komándi, G. 6212
 Komándi, I. E. 6212
 Komarov, M. I. 5483
 Komarova, R. A. 4680, 7531, 9456
 Komeda, Y. 4303
 Komendant, G. M. 3380
 Kometani, T. 8553
 Komissarenko, N. F. 4231, 6009, 6013
 Komissarov, V. A. 8644
 Kompatzki, C. C. 7513
 Komura, M. 851
 Kon, K. 8241
 Konarh O. 7367
 Kondakov, A. K. 3086
 Kondarev, M. 1436, 3132, 8426, 8431, 8450, 9419
 Kondo, T. 9701
 Kondratenko, B. S. 8962
 Kondrat'ev, K. N. 5287
 Kondrat'ev, V. D. 9269, 9270, 9357
 Kondrat'eva, L. A. 1527
 Kondratyuk, O. K. 8637
 Kondrya, S. 2303
 Kondrya, V. S. 2093
 Kong, L. 5187
 Kong, S. J. 4617
 Königer, M. 9720
 Koningen, A. 4179
 Konings, H. 9764
 Konishi, K. 1751
 Konopska, L. 9828
 Konoshima 7861
 Konoshima, M. 7921
 Konovalev, I. N. 4938, 5721
 Konsler, T. R. 2398, 4011
 Konstantinova, M. 1673
 Konstantinova, P. K. 5360
 Konstantinova, T. N. 1792
 Kontridze, A. N. 739
 Konnyukhov, V. P. 8975
 Koo, R. C. J. 2796, 2797, 8997
 Koostra, E. 7251
 Koomen, C. 6889
 Koonce, K. L. 9099
 Koopmans, M. J. 920
 Koopowitz, H. 4912
 Koostra, P. 4394
 Kopan', K. N. 2241
 Kopan', V. P. 2241
 Kopcewicz, J. 6876
 Kopechev, G. 1068, 7733
 Kopecký, J. 5995
 Kopishins'kii, P. V. 1268
 Korableva, N. P. 2050
 Korematsu, H. 568
 Koremura, M. 9022
 Koren, E. 5061
 Koren', N. F. 4671
 Korenaga, R. 9342
 Koreschuk, K. E. 4259
 Kormilitsyn, A. M. 4160
 Korn, R. W. 629
 Kornatskaya, N. M. 7368
 Kornatskii, A. P. 7368
 Kornatskii, S. P. 7368
 Korneva, E. I. 1142
 Kornfeld, J. 699
 Kornievskii, Yu. I. 4259
 Kornilov, V. G. 3659
 Korobko, I. I. 6528
 Korol'kov, E. D. 8160
 Kőrös, L. 9562
 Korovin, V. A. 2104, 4441, 9208, 9267
 Korsennikova, É. P. 6013
 Kortegaard, J. 9885
 Korzennikova, É. P. 4231
 Korzun, G. P. 6720
 Kosac, D. 1160
 Kosakai, H. 551
 Koseva, D. 3439
 Koshel'nik, V. S. 6539
 Kosher, L. N. 1284
 Koshnikov, V. I. 7723
 Koshy, T. 927
 Kosirakis, E. Ch. 8035
 Koske, T. J. 9574
 Kosoglaov, A. A. 6855, 7904
 Koss, J. 4325
 Köstens, J. 7036, 7037
 Koster, A. 9526, 9527
 Kostina, K. F. 31
 Kostova R. 4806
 Kostrikin, I. A. 5546
 Kostryukova, V. P. 6310
 Kosturkova, D. 5329
 Kosuge, M. 7734
 Kosugi, K. 1785, 2601
 Kosugi, S. 7439
 Kosykh, S. A. 31, 966, 1344
 Kosykh, V. M. 5383
 Kőszeghy, G. 5499, 6526
 Kőszegi, L. 1435
 Kotalawala, J. 7170
 Kotev, S. 9547
 Kotikova, G. Sh. 3719
 Kotlyar, G. I. 9286
 Koto, M. 8352, 9694
 Kotobuki, K. 3761
 Kotoman, E. M. 9269
 Kotoyshchikova, N. I. 588
 Kotze, J. M. 2806
 Koucheki, H. K. 7828
 Koukkari, W. L. 1781
 Kouskolekas, C. A. 1109, 4159
 Kovachev, A. 8599
 Kovács, A. 8856
 Kovács, E. 9152
 Kovács, J. 6237
 Koval', G. K. 3033, 5353
 Koval', N. D. 1306
 Kovalenko, N. Z. 8960
 Kovalenko, V. F. 4461, 8238
 Kovalev, I. P. 9975
 Kovalev, N. V. 5404
 Kovalev, S. N. 1399
 Kovalev, V. V. 7310
 Koval'skaya, N. V. 4437
 Koven, G. H. 7823
 Kovtunen, V. F. 1126
 Kowalewski, Z. 6043
 Kowalska, A. 5880
 Kozaki, I. 5384
 Kozel, P. C. 5945, 6850, 6947, 7886
 Kozenko, E. M. 256
 Kozhanova 7504
 Kozhanova, N. I. 4491
 Kozhanova, O. N. 2384
 Kozhin, A. V. 1262, 5275
 Kozhin, S. A. 7924
 Kozin, P. B. 2458
 Kozlova, N. A. 4207, 5989
 Kozlovskaya, V. I. 3918
 Kozma, F. 6517
 Kozma, P. 244, 6558
 Kozyra, J. 3699
 Kozzyrev, V. G. 1868
 Kraai, A. 6618
 Kraan, M. v. d. 4892, 8803
 Kraevoi, S. Ya. 8303
 Kraft, J. M. 9619
 Kraft, R. 6032
 Kraker, J. de 4686, 4729, 6685
 Krákevik, S. 2237, 3808, 7424
 Král, J. 1148, 6976, 7961, 7962, 8916
 Kralj, D. 670, 8924
 Králóvá, M. 3238
 Krambias, A. 8055
 Kramer, A. 7251
 Kranz, J. 2092, 6142
 Krapf, B. 1255, 5348
 Krapfenbauer, A. 7887
 Krarup, A. 7671
 Krarup Hjort, A. 7671
 Krasavina, M. S. 1038
 Krasnobae, E. N. 7454
 Krasnoshechekova, T. V. 398
 Krasnov, E. A. 4227, 6040, 7970
 Krass, C. J. 7775
 Krastina, E. E. 1674, 8576
 Krasuska, R. 5880
 Kratky, B. A. 8716
 Kraus, J. 7515
 Kraus, R. 20
 Kraus, V. 253, 4639
 Kravtsov, P. V. 1262, 5275
 Krawiarz, K. 6362
 Kreczal, H. 3831, 5411
 K"rdzhieva, N. 4391
 Kreidl, H. 84, 5311, 8246
 Krejčová, J. 7324
 Kremer, D. F. 4741
 Krén, I. 2331
 Kresánek, J. 2633
 Kress, L. 9573
 Krestensen, E. R. 2119
 Kretchman, D. W. 508, 2535, 3283, 3284, 3287, 3319, 3914, 4038
 Kretchun, T. 8786
 Kretovich, V. L. 2439, 5668, 9624
 Kretschmer, M. 5595, 7607
 Krezdorn, A. H. 7051, 8021, 10044
 Kriedemann, P. E. 279, 283
 Krieg, K.-H. 3191
 Krijgsman, H. K. 2572
 Krikorian, A. D. 6019, 6020
 Krikun, J. 4006
 Krishnadethan, P. P. S. 665
 Krishnamurthy, C. S. 1939, 1951, 3535
 Krishnamurthy, N. 1795
 Krishnamurthy, T. N. 6014
 Krishnasastri, K. S. 4724
 Krisper, J. 5784, 5785
 Krivaya, A. P. 8226
 Kriventsov, Yu. I. 6244
 Krivko, N. P. 1274
 Kříž, J. 4223, 4981
 Krizek, D. T. 585, 2444, 7248
 Kröber, H. 6594
 Kröger, H. 3468
 Krolík, M. A. 1370, 5290
 Kröllner, E. 7093
 Kromer, K.-H. 3942
 Kronberga, R. 6459
 Kronenberg, H. G. 3823, 7250, 8531
 Kronenberger, J. 3169, 3893
 Kropis, É. P. 184, 7365, 8298
 Krotov, A. M. 205
 Kr"steva, M. 3010, 3027, 5329, 6303
 Krueger, H. R. 4803, 5797
 Krug, H. 3915, 4693, 7251, 8525
 Kruger, A. J. 1165
 Kruger, E. W. 9807
 Krüger, N. 9968
 Kruger, N. S. 3970
 Krukhnaleva, L. I. 6327
 Krumov, I. 1445
 Krumrey, G. 1686
 Kruppa, V. V. 5538
 Krüssman, G. 2653, 8865
 Kruzhilin, A. S. 3302
 Krylova, I. L. 7035
 Kryńska, W. 6744, 6745, 9669
 Krysanov, Yu. V. 3728
 Kryukova, E. V. 1040
 Kryukova, L. M. 4241
 K"seva-Mladenova, N. 6979
 Ku, S.-J. 4003
 Kubičková, D. 7666
 Kubota, S. 5082, 5088, 5089, 6072
 Kuč, J. 3011, 3721, 3783, 4048, 4468, 6802
 Kuchero, T. P. 4205
 Kucheryuk, L. M. 5279
 Kuchuloriya, T. L. 3437
 Kudrautsava, V. M. 6892
 Kudritskaya, S. E. 6082
 Kudryavets, R. P. 7304
 Kudryavkin, V. S. 3122
 Kuftinec, J. 4260
 Kühn, H. 8849
 Kuhne, F. 8057
 Kühne, H. 2616, 8820
 Kuhr, R. J. 8586
 Kuiper, P. J. C. 1576
 Kuklina, M. R. 5407, 6427
 Kukulczanka, K. 6901, 9811
 Kukuriannis, B. 9332
 Kulacva, O. N. 8560
 Kulagin, V. P. 5287
 Kulasegaram, S. 7232
 Kulescha, Z. 6598
 Kulfini, F. B. 1610
 Kulibaba, Yu. F. 6835
 Kuliev, I. R. 3129
 Kulieva, N. A. 5103
 Kulik, L. V. 6720
 Kulik, M. M. 4394, 8474
 Kulikov, G. V. 2677
 Kulikova, M. T. 238
 Kulikova, N. T. 5580
 Kulnich, P. F. 3843
 Kulkarni, D. S. 4198, 7148
 Kulkarni, H. Y. 5684, 5713
 Kulkarni, S. V. 4198
 Kul'kov, O. P. 4483
 Kull, U. 4906
 Kul'tbaev, E. T. 5316
 Kumamoto, J. 8499
 Kumar, A. 1983
 Kumar, H. 4625
 Kumar, J. C. 3997
 Kumar, P. 3237
 Kumar, S. 5185, 9109
 Kumari, K. 8711
 Kume, Y. 8241
 Kumukova, A. A. 5264
 Kundu, A. B. 2767
 Kunert, G. 8770
 Kunert, R. 9556
 Kung, M.-L. 4003
 Kunimoto, A. 8898
 Kunimoto, R. K. 2833, 9802
 Kunisaki, J. T. 1757, 4866
 Kunisato, S. 4809
 Kuniyasu, K. 6741
 Kunke, R. E. 3871
 Kunze, L. 943, 3008, 3054, 5296, 5411
 Kuo, J.-S. 4003
 Kupchan, S. M. 5011
 Kuperman, F. M. 3428, 4944
 Kupferberg, S. 6651, 9544
 Kupila-Ahvenniemi, S. 6694
 Küppers, F. J. E. M. 1136
 Kuramoto, T. 10058
 Kurata, H. 2415
 Kurchatova, G. L. 939
 Kurdgelashvili, G. I. 9541
 Kurdina, V. N. 2332
 Kurenai, N. M. 6296, 6309
 Kuretan, M. 2294
 Kurian, C. 4356, 6134
 Kurian, N. J. 7149
 Kuridze, G. 8215
 Kurihara, A. 6061
 Kuriyama, T. 6741, 8610, 9666
 Kurlyanchik, I. A. 4944, 6995
 Kurmukov, A. G. 1823
 Kurooka, H. 9331
 Kursanov, A. L. 3663
 Kurteeva, A. Ya. 5480
 Kurtev, P. 3135
 Kuryanchik, I. A. 3428
 Kurz, W. G. W. 8900
 Kurzmann, P. 4089
 Kushman, L. J. 218, 4592, 5448, 6464
 Kushnirenko, M. D. 939, 1040, 6216
 Kuštrak, D. 4260
 Kusumo, S. 746, 1950, 5153
 Kuszala, J. 3142
 Kutateladze, D. Sh. 4288, 6081
 Kutik, J. 4168
 Kutscheid, B. B. 7956
 Kuttan, R. 7930
 Kutuzova, A. S. 8037
 Kuvaev, V. B. 1137, 4990, 8939
 Kuwano, S. 9965
 Kykendall, J. R. 2307
 Kuz', V. I. 1444
 Kuzhelenko, V. G. 967, 7411
 Kuzin, E. N. 5274
 Kuzina, E. F. 4946
 Kuzina, G. V. 7428
 Kuz'menko, L. M. 2533

- Kuz'mina, L. V. 2754
Kuz'minskaya, V. A. 1575
Kuznetsov, M. D. 6305
Kuznetsov, N. N. 1738, 2627
Kuznetsov, O. I. 2408
Kuznetsov, S. I. 2658
Kuznetsova, E. A. 465
Kuznetsova, G. A. 2754
Kuznetsova, G. K. 674
Kuznetsova, T. A. 5705
Kuzovkina, I. N. 1850, 8971
Kvåle, A. 4502
Kvantrishvili, D. G. 7055
Kvasnička, S. 9523
Kwaak, J. v. d. 5857
Kwaak, J. van der 5857, 5858
Kwack, B. H. 8832
Kwei, Y. L. 9938
Kwiecień, J. 9811
Kwong, K.-H. 2755
Kyllingsbæk, A. 9170
Kyrilg, G. P. 6539
Kyrou, N. C. 4718, 4802
Kyu Kyu May 897
Laanest, L. 1521
Labanauskas, C. K. 6105, 9987, 9994
Labarca, C. 3378
Laborda, F. 8269
Laborde, J. 7790
Lacasse, N. L. 8839
Laccone, G. 4298, 5521
Lacey, C. N. D. 3690, 5453
Lacharme, J. 7777
Lachenaud, J. L. 1919
Lachica, M. 8145
Lacoste, L. 9548
LaCroix, L. J. 1348
Lacy, M. L. 8739
Ladd, S. L. 5182
Ladebusch, H. 5915
Lado, P. 8533, 8638, 9627
Ladonin, V. F. 5493
Laemmlein, F. F. 612, 613
Lafon, R. 5524, 8441
Lager, N. M. 9646
Lagerstedt, H. B. 3034, 4520
Lago, L. 4069
Lagutinskaya, N. A. 7484
Lahav, E. 2850, 3526
Lai, A. 4261, 5044
Lai, C. H. 3368
Lai Dinh, D. 2160, 5349
Laiche, A. J., Jr. 3275, 4118
Lake, C. T. 3912
Lakemond, E. 6664
Lakhanov, A. P. 2442
Laking, L. 9829
Lakshmanan, M. 6238
Lakshmanan, P. L. 5138
Lakshminarayana, S. 2885
Lal, B. M. 4749
Lal, O. P. 1030, 6733, 8601
Lal, S. 1613
Lal, S. D. 386, 2116
Lal, T. 9565
Lalitha, E. 2910
Lallemand, M. 6997
Lallmahomed, G. M. 736
Laloraya, M. M. 581
Lam, S. 2618
Lamant, A. 430
Lamb, J. G. D. 919, 5836
Lamb, R. C. 2164, 2165, 2186, 3036
Lamb, R. H. 4540
Lambe, R. C. 4174
Lambers, D. H. R. 2665
Lamberti, F. 1672, 9039
Lamberton, J. A. 3634, 4987, 8969
Lamberts, D. 3299
Lambeth, V. N. 7731
Lammel, K. 1773
Lammerink, J. 3434
Lamothe, M. de N. de 2862, 7155
Lanari, A. 3869
Lancaster, D. W. 3944
Lancaster, L. A. 7255
Lancaster, L. A. C. 2901
Lancaster, R. 2662
Lanckow, J. 533
Land, D. G. 9926
Land, J. B. 2581
Landre, J.-C. 6223
Landsberg, J. J. 3700, 6333
Lang, A. R. G. 2003
Langdale, G. W. 4667, 6073
Langdon, J. M. 2653
Lange, A. 1225, 3850, 4600, 6393
Lange, A. H. 2977, 5928, 7056, 7280
Lange, J. H. de 5083
Lange, J. H. de 9015, 9037, 10043
Lange, L. 5907
Langer, C. A. 9223, 9224, 9390
Langford, G. I. 4447
Langhans, R. W. 3358
Langmo, R. D. 3020
Langridge, D. F. 139
Langville, W. M. 8486
Lanier, B. 3017
Lantin, B. 3084
Lanza, G. 1159
Lanzarotti, S. 635
Lapierre, H. 3346
Lapins, K. O. 55, 6278
Lapushner, D. 4782
Larkbey, F. 9884
Larkins, B. A. 6710
Larrieu, C. 7248
Larsen, F. 2342
Larsen, F. E. 112, 7279
Larsen, O. N. 3806
Larsen, P. O. 586, 6853
Lartey, B. L. 319
Laruelle, R. 1506
Lasca, C. C. 1782
Lasheen, A. M. 2120
Lasitskaya, T. U. 8848
Laska, P. 7590
Lasovskii, Ya. 5432
Lassini, P. 2017
Lassoudière, A. 777, 778, 779, 1176, 1921, 2847
Last, F. T. 5824
László, K. 1636, 2461, 3236
László, L. 1634, 1636, 3236
Laterrot, H. 498, 1645
Laties, G. G. 5053
Latorre, B. A. 1042
Lattar, F. S. 744
Latypova, N. S. 3836
Lau-Cam, C. A. 683
Lavault, M. 8030
Lavee, S. 3514, 4543, 5231, 8338, 8339, 10066
Lavie, D. 713, 9172
Laville, E. 751, 787, 2800, 3490, 6099, 6100, 7139, 9003, 10081
Lavin, A. A. 6532
Lawanson, A. O. 373
Lawrence, B. M. 4963, 6956, 6959, 6983, 7920
Lawrence, F. J. 2239
Lawrence, J. F. 7541
Lawrence, J. M. 3250
Lawrie, A. C. 6700
Laws, D. R. J. 9955
Laws, W. D. 9570
Lawson, H. M. 3092, 5903, 8159
Lawson, R. H. 6904, 7249
Lay, M. M. 3108
Laycock, D. H. 7236
Lázár, A. 9355
Lazarev, M. A. 2099
Lazarev, V. 8317
Lazareva, A. G. 1421, 3111, 5434, 5454, 7440
Lazarov, K. 37, 1390
Łażniewska, I. 1273
Lazo, F. D. 474
Le Zu 1569, 9584
Lea, J. 1103
Leach, J. G. 5687
Leach, M. 919
Leal, N. R. 5681, 5813, 6737, 7772, 8689
Lear, B. 2967, 9431
Leary, J. B. 7547
Leather, G. R. 6824
Lebanidze, V. Z. 6361
Lebbink, G. 442
Lebeau, J. B. 4901
Lebedev, A. V. 9261
Lebedev, V. M. 941, 2079
Lebedeva, T. A. 2148
Lebedeva, V. I. 7742
Lebedyuk, V. G. 6995
Lebel, J. 7248
Leblond, C. 7405
Leblova, S. 6702, 9604, 9605
Leboeuf, M. 692, 693
Lechl, P. 6804
Leclant, F. 6714, 6795
Leclerc, J. 1680
Lecrenier, A. 8196
Ledbetter, M. C. 6774
Ledovskii, S. Ya. 5802, 5803
Lee, B. Y. 7698
Lee Boun Siew 2693
Lee, C. I. 3419, 9913
Lee, C. L. 9938
Lee, C. Y. 325
Lee, C. Y. L. 851
Lee, D. K. 4582, 4617
Lee, G. A. 8573
Lee, G. R. 4340, 9050
Lee, I. M. 5067, 9000, 9001
Lee, J. P. 5669, 5732
Lee, J. S. 5860
Lee, S. A. 849, 6156
Lee, S. S. 4690, 5754
Lee, S. W. 4778
Lee, T. S. 7599
Lee, W. S. 5669, 5732, 5733
Leeffe, J. S. 2245
Leelavathy, K. M. 7145
Leenhouts, P. W. 4256
Leete, E. 2735, 5913
Leeuw, J. H. de 9015
Leeuwen, A. J. van 5916
Leeuwen, P. H. van 7641
Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 4256
Lefebvre, A. 796, 3543, 3546, 4314, 6127, 7171
Lefebvre, J. M. 1680
Lefèvre, G. 8640
Lefèvre, P. 3711
Leffring, L. 1721, 4090
Legge, A. P. 6566
Legin, R. 3142
Legro, R. A. H. 1098
Leh, H.-O. 4914
Lehman, E. 3152
Lehmann, G. 2725, 5027
Lehmann, J. 2409
Lehmann, W. 3723
Lehmushjovi, A. 5445
Lehmushovi, A. 216
Lehoczy, J. 268, 6535, 6537
Lehri, L. K. 1514
Leiber, E. 6875
Leiderman, J. 1973
Leiderman, L. 728
Leidinger, P. 7459
Leinert, J. 686
Leiser, A. T. 1092, 1764, 8870, 9883
Leite, J. de O. 10093
Leithy, M. A. El 652
Lekhnitskii, F. A. 1444
Lekhova, E. 1288
Lekve, O. 6600
Lekvinadze, P. A. 6068
Lele, V. C. 9075
Leleji, O. I. 384
Leliveld, H. P. J. 4864
Lelley, J. 9739
Lelyveld, L. J. Van 6053
Lemaître, A. 1419
Leman, V. M. 4804
Lemanova, N. B. 4604
Lemattre, M. 1711
Lemeni, V. 4801, 5792
Lemeur, R. 8489
Lemke, G. 8740
Lemmens, J. J. 2046, 2983, 9340
Lemoine, J. 4552, 4553
Lemon, E. 8139
Lendvai, Z. 2481
Lenivtseva, O. P. 5428
Lenka, D. 436
Lenker, D. H. 8507, 9498
Lenkovskii, B. L. 5508
Lenselink, K. J. 780, 8991
Lensing, F. H. G. 7935
Lenskaya, G. A. 3019
Lennsen, J. M. 5310
Lentz, C. P. 538
Lenz, F. 241, 279
Lenz, J. V. 7868
Leo, P. De 2478, 2479
León, A. 8990
León C., S. A. 2873
Léon, J. 9138
Leonard, C. D. 1867
Leonard, O. 1225
Leonchenko, V. G. 1265, 3015
Leoni, S. 3666, 3667
Leonova, I. N. 1575
Leonova, L. A. 350
Leopold, A. C. 2447, 8847
Lepekhin, A. N. 2374
Lepesheva, R. I. 1274
Lepikhov, N. A. 359
Leplac, M. 1696
Léranth, J. 6046
Lercari, B. 9559
Lerman, J. C. 9865
Lerner, S. R. 6295
Leroux, J. 8645
Leroux, J. P. 6479, 6714, 6770, 7445
Lesemann, D. 4093, 8820
Leshem, Y. 590
Lesiewicz, D. S. 9656
Leskovec, E. 3166
Lesley, J. W. 507
Lesley, M. M. 8793
Lessire, R. 4762
Lester, D. T. 6951
Lester, J. N. 9734
Leston, D. 5130
Leszner, M. 2530
Letham, D. S. 6634
Leturcq, P. 796, 4314
Leu, L. S. 6188
Leuty, S. J. 955
Lévavary, B. 4039
Levenson, E. 1667
Levett, G. 1691
Levi, E. 392
Levi, W. 4916
Levin, D. A. 7847
Levin, I. 8222
Levin, J. H. 298, 2311, 6375, 7250, 8312, 8314
Levin, W. B. 8588
Levinstein, R. 6248
Levitskaya, L. I. 9269
Levy, D. 1614
Levy, E. C. 9172
Levy, J. 1003
Levy, M. 7847
Lewak, S. 4435, 6335
Lewin, J. 10007
Lewin, B. G. 7594
Lewis, C. E. 7982
Lewis, D. 5643
Lewis, J. A. 5714, 7681
Lewis, L. N. 9987
Lewis, O. A. M. 451
Lewis, O. M. 9926
Lewis, T. L. 960
Lewis, Y. S. 1795, 9926
Lewthwaite, J. J. 8527
Lewthwaite, J. R. 5336
Li, J. 5477
Li, P. H. 6334, 9912
Li, W.-K. 7237
Li, Y. 5674, 6787, 6789
Liang, C.-J. 1196, 2927
Liang, C.-M. 7978
Liang, T. T. 4047
Liao, M. C. 5174
Liau, T. L. 1986
Libbenga, K. R. 7673, 7674
Libbert, E. 9556
Libik, A. 5550
Libois, A. 4628
Lichev, P. 3035
Lichtenstein, E. P. 1051, 4047, 7693, 8633

- Lichtenthaler, H. K. 2386, 4707, 8534
 Licul, R. 3855, 3857
 Liebhardt, W. C. 9574
 Liebig, H. 5478
 Liebmann, J. A. 3449
 Liebster, G. 8283, 8388
 Liekens, F. 6743
 Liener, I. E. 2343
 Lifshitz, A. 1168, 3471, 8918
 Lifshitz, N. 3896, 4767
 Lightfoot, H. J. 220
 Likhachev, A. N. 8407
 Lilow, D. 6551
 Lim, T. M. 857, 2899
 Lim, W. C. 7191
 Lim, W. H. 852, 7185
 Lima, V. P. M. S. 5112
 Limberger, G. E. 64
 Lime, B. J. 7080
 Limonard, T. 4394
 Limouzin, F. 2084
 Lin, C. H. 3987
 Lin, C.-Y. 6798
 Lin, J. 1196
 Lin, L. 3343, 3345
 Lin, T.-L. 1196
 Lin, Y. C. 8512, 8515, 8516
 Lin, Y. J. 4910
 Lin, Y.-M. 7978
 Linde-Laursen, I. 1129
 Lindeloof, C. P. S. van de 3823
 Lindemann, A. 7852, 8763
 Linderman, R. G. 1776, 9892
 Lindfors, S. 313, 9457
 Lindgren, D. L. 8032
 Lindquist, D. A. 5228
 Lindquist, R. K. 4803, 5797, 9717
 Lindsey, G. D. 1979
 Ling, L. 8169
 Ling, S.-C. 7952
 Link, C. B. 570, 1703, 4169
 Link, H. 7311, 7343
 Link, K. 7251
 Linley, P. A. 687, 5022
 Linnasalmi, A. 8713
 Linnik, L. I. 9253
 Lint, P. J. A. L. de 2529
 Linzon, S. N. 5220
 Lipari, V. 3667
 Lipe, J. A. 2205, 2502
 Lipiecki, J. 4579, 7425
 Lipinski, F. B. 7779
 Lipovec, J. 111
 Lippert, L. F. 358, 9531
 Lipps, H.-P. 4616, 4623
 Lipskaya, G. A. 3202
 Lipton, W. J. 5607, 8502, 8530
 Lis, B. R. de 7703, 7704
 Lisa, L. 1006
 Lisiak, M. 2647
 Lister, R. M. 1296, 5295
 Littauer, F. S. 744
 Little, C. R. 105, 5325
 Little, D. A. J. 8758
 Little, E. L., Jr. 5215
 Little, T. M. 4672
 Littlefield, N. A. 9190
 Littleton, T. G. 4667
 Littmann, M. D. 3214, 4568
 Litvinenko, I. S. 39
 Litvinenko, V. I. 1806, 9975
 Litvinova, V. M. 197
 Liu, L. J. 2924, 7215
 Liu, M.-C. 2932
 Liu, P. 6674
 Liu, W. 1061
 Liumi, C. S. 245, 5532, 5533
 Livshits, I. Z. 1786
 Liyanage, A. de S. 4220
 Lizgunova, T. V. 6617, 7579, 7595, 8473
 Ljones, B. 9287
 Ljubešić, N. 5671
 Llorente, S. 8990
 Lloret, J. L. 5063
 Lloyd, D. 1103
 Lloyd-Jones, C. P. 2110, 2111, 9262
 Lo, C. C. 2931
 Lobanov, G. A. 1389, 8360
 Lobanova, Z. I. 450, 1603
 Lobo A., M. 5575
 Lobo, B. S. 773
 Locascio, S. J. 2247, 2249, 4020, 8399
 Locatelli, A. 3229
 Locci, R. 4734, 5661
 Locher, J. T. 1290
 Lockard, R. G. 1675
 Locke, D. M. 4230
 Locke, T. 8090
 Lockhart, B. E. L. 8547, 8577, 8655, 8673
 Lockhart, C. L. 539, 4591
 Lockwood, G. 10095
 Lockwood, J. L. 2435
 Loder, J. W. 8950
 Lodh, S. B. 8712
 Loebenstein, G. 1385, 3483, 4278, 7249
 Loercher, L. 8500
 Loeser, H. 2617, 2661, 7803, 9919
 Loewel, E. L. 4563
 Loewus, F. 3378, 5869
 Löhdefink, J. 9043
 Lokhman, S. A. 5438
 Lomadze, R. V. 4283
 Lomakin, E. N. 7362
 Lomakina, M. I. 3684
 Lomas, J. 2777
 Lombard, P. B. 3789, 9343
 Lombardo, V. 5496
 Lomasson, R. C. 8564
 Long, A. C. 3614
 Long, D. 1092, 1764, 8870, 9883
 Long, T. N. Van 4628
 Longo, R. 7669
 Loo, H. Y. S. 2252
 Looijesteijn, F. X. C. 4105
 Loomis, W. D. 661
 Looney, N. E. 7287
 Looy, J. Van 8404
 Lopes, E. S. 9576
 Lopes, L. C. 4937
 López-García, J. 2881, 3566
 Lopez, J. A. 7042
 Lora, M. T. 2455
 Lorbeer, J. W. 4768
 Lord, W. J. 976, 2117, 2118, 2143, 3018, 5321, 6304, 8282
 Lordello, L. G. E. 5375
 Lorenzi, R. 3666, 9898
 Lorenzoni, C. 6738
 Loreti, F. 146, 3666, 3667, 8325
 Lőrincz-Csapó, É. 6037
 Lőrincz, M. 6356
 Lorrain, R. 8796
 Losev, A. P. 2125
 Loseva, A. S. 1674, 8576
 Lossner, G. 3544
 Lossois, P. 848
 Lothian, N. 5938
 Lothian, T. R. N. 6936
 Lott, J. N. A. 5649
 Lou, C. H. 8660
 Loub, W. D. 4698
 Loubarresse, J. P. 5986
 Loughheed, E. C. 1329
 Loughman, B. C. 7664, 9610
 Loughton, A. 480
 Louquet, P. 8775
 Louis, I. H. 6129
 Lounasmaa, M. 695, 6030
 Lousberg, R. J. J. C. 1136
 Louvet, J. 3507, 4294, 8858
 Lovadini, L. A. C. 5112
 Lovato, A. 3667
 Love, A. P. 1566
 Lovelidge, B. 9946
 Lovell, J. D. 3, 8136
 Lovell, P. H. 3431
 Lovet, J. 8031
 Loveys, B. R. 283, 3307
 Lovitt, A. E. 1250
 Lovkova, M. Ya. 8929
 Low, A. J. 1502
 Lowe, S. K. 3140, 4529
 Lower, R. L. 3939, 6660, 7532
 Lownsbery, B. F. 2178
 Lowry, J. B. 691, 8908, 8984, 10133
 Lozhnikova, V. N. 4757
 Lozitskii, A. Ya. 161
 Lu, F. M. 5190
 Lubar, J. F. 9907
 Lubberts, G. 9335
 Lubej, M. 3447
 Lubinska, A. 6336
 Lubis, P. 1965, 6163
 Lubitz, B. 5612, 6602
 Lucas, M. D. 8517
 Lucas, M. T. 7406
 Lucchesi, A. A. 7513
 Luchkov, P. G. 1282
 Luckner, M. 4249
 Luckwill, L. C. 3740, 7250, 7336, 9265
 Lüdders, P. 4422
 Ludlam, F. A. B. 569, 2715
 Ludwikow, G. 2647
 Luepschen, N. S. 8213, 9297
 Lugo-López, M. A. 1985
 Lugt, C. B. 9964
 Luh, B. S. 9444
 Lui, R. C. 7248
 Luit, B. van 9495
 Lukashevich, P. A. 5482
 Łukasiewicz, B. 2530
 Lukova, V. 1581
 Lukovnikova, G. A. 3890, 4703, 7595
 Luks, Yu. A. 1089
 Luk'yanenko, A. N. 8688
 Luk'yanenko, E. Kh. 7763
 Lum Keng Yeang 1796
 Lumis, G. P. 11, 9882
 Lund, D. B. 1584
 Lundin, M. 385, 2422
 Lundin, P. 385, 2422
 Lundquist, D. M. 2971
 Lundqvist, A. 1129
 Lune, P. van 8295
 Lupa, K. G. 1145
 Lupulescu, V. 7001
 Lupushor, A. V. 1468
 Luštinec, J. 9629
 Lutkova, I. N. 2987, 2988
 Lutomski, J. 1827
 Lutonská, P. 342
 Lutsik, E. D. 4177
 Lüttge, U. 4903
 Lutz, J. 3972
 Luvisi, D. 6546
 Luvisi, D. A. 2295, 6933
 Luz, E. 3288, 3993, 5653
 Lyakhevich, P. F. 8423
 Lyalin, O. O. 1038
 Lyash, V. I. 1000
 Lyons, C. 5281
 Lyons, C. H. 8265
 Lysenko, M. K. 3004, 8236
 Maarsee, H. 7928, 7929
 Maas, E. V. 5581
 Maas, J. L. 2243
 Maas, P. W. T. 5878, 9864
 Maas, W. 4882
 Maat, D. Z. 7827, 9781
 Macaya-Lizano, A. 8744
 McBreen, F. 3261
 McCain, A. H. 1760, 4085, 4086, 4846, 6841, 6933, 7830, 8877, 8899, 9784
 MacCarter, L. E. 4709
 McCarthy, G. J. P. 7645
 McCarty, C. D. 727, 1869, 5090, 7088, 7989, 9987
 McCaskill, D. R. 291, 8462, 8463
 McClary, J. T., Jr. 3043
 McClellan, W. D. 1475, 3861
 McClintock, E. 8865
 McCollum, N. K. 9858
 McConnell, D. B. 3393, 3396
 McCormick, W. J. 2929
 McCornack, A. A. 1162
 McCown, R. L. 8186
 McCoy, C. 4831
 McCoy, O. D. 4673
 McCoy, R. E. 3416
 McCullough, C. H. R. 5665
 McDaniel, J. C. 3517
 McDaniel, R. G. 4394
 MacDaniels, L. H. 600
 MacDaniels, L. H. 2628
 McDavid, C. R. 1055, 9626
 Macdonald, A. I. 2628
 MacDonald, H. A. 542, 9522
 McDowell, T. C. 7899
 MacEachern, C. R. 3336, 6794
 Maček, J. 4463
 McElroy, F. D. 213
 McEwen, F. L. 352
 McFadden, T. L. 7592
 McFarlane, K. 5938
 McFarlane, W. F. 3687
 McGill, L. A. 615
 McGlasson, W. B. 3745
 McGourty, F., Jr. 4061, 9843, 9875, 9934
 McGovern, T. P. 2866
 McGrath, H. J. W. 2257
 McGuire, J. J. 4837, 6827
 Machado, A. D. 7143
 Machado, J. V. 9055
 MacHardy, W. E. 9785
 Machavariani, I. F. 9541
 McHenry, W. 1225
 Machkhaneli, T. G. 7491
 Machovičová, F. 7933
 Machtnes, R. 8656
 Maciejewska, Z. 5550
 McIntosh, A. 2453
 McIntyre, D. K. 7881
 McIntyre, J. L. 3435, 3783
 Mack, A. R. 438
 Mack, H. J. 9570
 Mackauer, M. 2467
 McKee, G. W. 4394, 8792
 McKeen, C. D. 7754
 Mackenzie, E. J. 6589, 9579
 McKenzie, J. S. 9912
 Mackey, A. C. 965
 McKinney, J. D. 3980
 Mackowiak, M. 4443
 MacLachlan, J. 5457
 McLaren, J. D. 9189
 McLaughlin, J. L. 1837, 4244, 5014, 5024, 5026, 5041, 7025
 McLaughlin, M. 9727
 MacLean, K. S. 8486
 MacLellan, B. L. 7571
 MacLellan, C. R. 4477, 7275
 McLeod, M. G. 615
 MacLeod, R. D. 4748, 7665, 9614
 McLeod, R. W. 6809
 McMechan, A. D. 8286
 McMeekin, D. 3917
 McMillan-Browse, P. 8868, 9876, 9877, 9908
 McMillan-Browse, P. D. A. 4935, 9908
 MacMillan, J. 3391, 4435, 6678, 6707, 6708
 McMillan, R. 9293
 McMillan, R. T., Jr. 1181, 3571, 3572, 3575, 9076
 Macnaidhe, F. S. 3909, 4765, 4812
 McNamara, D. G. 5999, 7941
 MacNeill, M. M. 1213
 Maenicol, P. K. 1053, 1054
 MacNiel, J. D. 7571
 McNiel, R. E. 8869
 McPherson, H. G. 9141
 McQuerry, M. N. 5938
 McRae, E. A. 600
 McRitchie, J. J. 2678, 3403
 McVeigh, K. J. 2641
 McVitie, A. C. 8136
 McVittie, A. C. 3
 McWhirter, E. L. 6894
 Maczák, J. 1071, 1525, 1583, 1627, 1656, 2352, 2418, 2503, 3216
 Madan, C. L. 2738, 6026
 Madan, Y. S. 880
 Madden, G. D. 2202, 2203, 6423
 Maddex, B. 8165
 Maddison, P. A. 2866
 Maddy, G. E. 3914
 Madsen, E. 7262, 9704, 9705

- Madsen, H. F. 4475
 Mády, R. 4513
 Madzharova, D. 2564, 4052, 7598
 Maeglin, R. R. 9909
 Maekubo, N. 9860
 Maercke, D. Van 2347, 6593
 Maestri, D. 9475
 Maestri, M. 1564, 1565, 1947, 3560, 8079
 Magalhães, W. S. 1926
 Mâge, F. 5276
 Maggenti, A. R. 6772
 Maggiore, T. 3667, 6738
 Maggs, D. H. 1266, 8184, 8364
 Magherini, R. 3667
 Magie, R. O. 7859
 Magnani, G. P. 147
 Magnickij, K. P. 5572
 Magnifico, V. 3666
 Magnitskii, K. P. 34, 5572
 Magriso, Yu. 5530
 Maguire, J. D. 1997
 Magyarosy, A. C. 6649
 Mahamuni, I. 2919
 Mahandru, M. M. 6994
 Mahendran, C. 9926
 Maher, M. J. 3655
 Maheshwari, L. D. 5358
 Maheshwari, S. C. 575, 2737, 5019
 Mahmoud, S. A. Z. 6686, 6687, 6688
 Mahna, S. K. 528
 Mai, W. F. 2361, 2362, 2363, 3221
 Maia, E. 4073, 8914, 9841
 Maia, N. 8914, 9813
 Maidanyuk, A. V. 7299
 Maier, J. 9945
 Maier, V. P. 755, 5092, 6080, 7110
 Mailänder, C. 4906
 Mainland, C. M. 3817, 9381
 Maino, A. L. 8580
 Maiorova, R. I. 2556
 Mairapetyan, S. Kh. 1803, 4972
 Maire, R. G. 1092, 1764, 8815, 8870, 8899, 9883
 Maiti, S. C. 2884
 Majak, W. 1802
 Majumdar, S. K. 5936
 Majumder, P. K. 4335
 Makarem, M. M. 2215
 Makarenko, N. G. 7031
 Makarkin, V. A. 1431
 Makarova, G. A. 8536
 Makarova, L. S. 9448
 Makarova, L. V. 6041
 Makarski, J. S., Jr. 6321
 Makeev, A. M. 7542
 Maklakova, N. S. 9512
 Makosz, E. 2975
 Makovkina, A. I. 4209
 Makovkina, L. E. 9625
 Makram, S. W. 366
 Maksimenko, A. I. 2745
 Maksimenko, E. I. 7411
 Maksimova, E. V. 4124
 Makus, D. J. 3939, 6660
 Malagodi, G. 7401
 Malakhova, E. I. 6619, 7579, 9501
 Malawi, Department of Agriculture 653, 1171, 2319, 2320, 2698, 2699, 2774, 2775, 2842, 2843
 Malawi, Tea Research Foundation of Central Africa 3621, 5192, 8119
 Malaya, Rubber Research Institute 855, 4342, 5163, 6165
 Malaya, Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia 6164, 6166, 8096
 Malaysia, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 1996, 7518, 8044
 Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute 10149, 10151
 Maldonado Capriles, J. 10165
 Malek, R. B. 4902
 Malek, Y. A. El 652
 Malhi, B. S. 6012
 Malhotra, S. S. 5725
 Malik, C. P. 580
 Malik, K. B. 878
 Malik, N. A. 3432
 Malik, R. S. 4176
 Malik, S. 3432
 Malikov, V. G. 2147
 Malinina, V. M. 9971
 Malishevskaya, M. F. 5330
 Malkomes, H.-P. 2338
 Mall, T. P. 4794
 Mallár, I. 5500
 Mallent, D. 7085
 Mallery, C. H. 2489
 Mallett, G. E. 5006
 Malo, S. E. 1205, 2778, 3571, 3575, 10129
 Maloy, O. C. 7616, 8656
 Malstrom, H. L. 3064
 Maltabar, A. L. 5480
 Maltabar, L. M. 2271
 Mal'tabar, L. M. 3843
 Maltabar, L. M. 5480
 Malychenko, V. V. 89
 Malykh, G. P. 7460
 Malykhina, A. I. 7035
 Malysheva, T. F. 5546
 Mamadashvili, V. I. 5289
 Mamaeva, T. M. 7297
 Mamani Arias, L. 383
 Mamarov, P. 247, 1445, 9408
 Mamedaliev, F. M. 3436
 Mamedov, A. Kh. 1540, 4027
 Mamedov, F. M. 6927
 Mamedov, K. 4966
 Mamet, J. R. 3219
 Mamikonyan, E. P. 8449
 Mammen, K. V. 6723
 Mamulashvili, G. G. 1038
 Manaenkov, A. N. 9275
 Manago, M. 10054
 Manankov, M. E. 3941, 5619, 6643
 Manavathu, E. K. 9646
 Manawaty, H. El 997
 Mančal, P. 6702
 Mancini, G. 2547, 2668
 Manço, G. R. 6124
 Mandahar, C. L. 4010
 Mandel, M. 2777
 Mándy, G. 5704
 Maness, E. P. 3870
 Mánfai, K. 5500
 Mangal, J. L. 496
 Mangat, B. S. 8588
 Mangelot, F. 7753
 Mangoensoekarjo, S. 1988, 4344, 7188, 7189
 Mangum, C. 1887
 Manhaly, M. A. el 5189
 Manivel, L. 8418, 8453
 Mann, H. S. 2532, 8701
 Mann, N. P. 864
 Mann, S. K. 8494
 Manning, T. D. R. 3434
 Manning, W. J. 3404, 4731, 4857, 5955, 7655
 Manohar, M. S. 338
 Manolov, P. 6399
 Manoni, P. 3754
 Manor, G. 9028
 Mansager, E. R. 3940
 Mansfield, J. W. 6691
 Manson, J. L. 3642
 Mansour, F. 4429
 Mansour, M. M. 2438
 Mansur, P. S. 3039
 Mansy, A. A. El 2561, 4665
 Mante, W. 2, 5204
 Mantel, P. 5910
 Mantell, S. H. 9983
 Manteuffel, R. 9556
 Manthirratna, M. A. P. 5137
 Manthirratna, M. A. P. 3548, 8069
 Mantinger, H. 4471, 7319
 Mantrova, E. Z. 2670
 Manuelyan, Kh. 8599
 Manughević, E. 4434, 7397
 Manuilova, A. S. 2458
 Manzo, P. 3666, 3778, 9312, 9313, 9338
 Mao, C.-Y. 5674, 6787, 6789
 Mapother, H. R. 1946
 Marais, A. 9769, 9841
 Maraite, H. 7750
 Maramorosch, K. 2924
 Marangoni, B. 1485, 2183
 Marble, P. 7926, 7927
 Marcelle, R. 7330
 Marcellesi, A. P. 796
 Marchal, J. 848
 Marchand, D. 5965
 Marchant, C. J. 5887
 Marchenko, E. A. 1151
 Marchesi, G. 1648, 1682, 2554, 6747
 Marchesini, A. 9475
 Marchetti, L. 971
 Marchiori, G. 3155
 Marchoux, G. 4961, 6795
 Marcinkowska, J. 1644
 Marco, L. di 3667
 Marcos Filho, J. 7513
 Marcu, Z. 1324
 Marcussen, K. H. 9902
 Marderosian, A. H. Der 1133
 Marei, N. 9035
 Marelis, J. J. 1718
 Marénaud, C. 151, 5371, 7386
 Margara, J. 3893, 4670, 9484
 Margaris, N. 9631
 Mărgineanu, L. 1327, 2197
 Margna, E. 1521
 Margna, U. 1521
 Margolin, A. F. 3695
 Margolite, R. 2151
 Margulis, H. 9445
 Maria, M. E. De 3926
 Mariani, B. M. 6738
 Mariappan, V. 4001
 Mariau, D. 842, 3581, 4337, 5159, 9082
 Marić, A. 6655
 Mariconi, F. A. M. 4282, 5073
 Marin Nieto, H. 10108
 Marinov, I. 502
 Mariota Trias, F. 881
 Mariotti, A. 2251, 6344
 Markelova, E. M. 949
 Markelova, R. I. 4580
 Markham, P. G. 2804
 Markin, M. I. 8440
 Markkula, M. 3360
 Markman, A. L. 9979
 Markose, V. T. 4317, 4318, 7149
 Markov, I. E. 9258
 Markov, I. V. 8232
 Markova, M. 5760, 9657
 Markova, S. 3073
 Marks, C. F. 480, 9328, 9511
 Marks, G. E. 2483
 Marks, W. H. 5038
 Marlangeon, R. C. 4539, 4566, 5364, 9358
 Marlatt, R. B. 4149
 Marmé, D. 3206, 3207, 3208
 Marongiu-Fortucci, P. 9926
 Marousky, F. J. 3362, 4868, 4869, 5894
 Marques, M. 7134
 Marras, F. 3484
 Marré, E. 8533, 8638, 9627
 Marro, M. 5386
 Marrou, J. 6714, 8645, 9529
 Mars, P. A. 3552
 Marschner, H. 9594
 Marsh, A. W. 9987
 Marshall, C. 1055, 9626
 Marshall, D. E. 298, 2311
 Marshall, H. H. 5962, 6208
 Marshaniya, I. I. 6069
 Marston, M. E. 209, 4114, 4758, 6226
 Marte, M. 145, 2543
 Martelli, G. P. 8439, 9191
 Martelli, M. 7600
 Martem'yanov, P. B. 5418
 Martin, A. 1755
 Martin, C. 7248
 Martin, D. 960
 Martin, D. C. 8327
 Martin, E. C. 1555, 2264
 Martin, F. G. 8544
 Martin, F. W. 5023, 5104
 Martin, G. 7177
 Martin, G. C. 977, 6400, 8338, 8339, 8340
 Martin, J. D. 570
 Martin, L. W. 2239, 8397
 Martin, M. M. 343, 2803
 Martin, P. 1921, 3952
 Martin, P. E. 5971
 Martin-Prével, P. 7250
 Martin, R. 5938
 Martin, S. M. 8735
 Martin, T. 2271
 Martineau, P. G. 2890
 Martinek, A. 2746
 Martinez-Corbalan, A. 2794
 Martínez Garza, A. 869
 Martino, E. di 5057, 6077, 7049, 8023, 10057
 Martinoli, A. 3126
 Martinovich, V. 1321, 1597
 Martosoff, J. D. 8308
 Mart'yanova, O. A. 2287, 7475
 Martyr, R. F. 4831
 Marutyan, S. A. 1449, 2275
 Marwitz, R. 943, 3008, 8171
 Marx, J. L. 5230
 Marx, P. F. B. 1695
 Mary, K. 5371
 Marzi, V. 3666, 5587
 Marziano, F. 3994
 Masaki, T. 6658, 9540
 Masca, M. C. 5598
 Mashanov, L. I. 5543
 Mashanov, V. I. 1798
 Mashanova, N. S. 1798
 Masiev, A. M. 9045
 Masih, B. 4949
 Maslennikova, V. A. 8948
 Maslova, G. A. 1835
 Maslova, N. F. 4807, 7765
 Maslova, T. G. 7683
 Maslova, V. A. 8207
 Mason, J. F. 4803
 Mason, J. L. 8296
 Mason, J. P. 5797
 Mason, R. R. 9726
 Masoud, A. 4999
 Masry, S. El 7022
 Massa, V. 4983
 Massese, C. S. La 9903
 Massese, C. S. La 7386
 Massfeller, D. 4510
 Mastalerz, J. W. 8752
 Masuda, S. 2753
 Masui, M. 4840, 7611
 Mateeva, D. 1822
 Matev, T. 1651
 Matevska, N. 3132, 8426, 8431
 Mathar, A. S. 1886
 Mathen, K. 4356, 5139
 Matherne, R. J. 1971
 Matheron, M. E. 2472
 Matheson, J. 3964
 Mathew, A. G. 1795
 Mathew, B. 2628, 4108, 5887
 Mathew, C. 7154
 Mathew, J. 8009
 Mathew, P. K. 7161
 Mathias, M. E. 7250
 Mathis, C. 3833
 Mathur, B. K. 6177, 7198
 Mathur, B. S. 1970
 Mathur, P. B. 3986
 Mathur, P. K. 4947
 Mathur, P. S. 871
 Mathur, R. L. 2465, 4949
 Mathur, S. C. 4947
 Matiashevili, A. D. 3856, 6550, 6556
 Matiashevili, T. I. 7309
 Matile, P. 8778
 Matlob, A. N. 1554
 Matouš, J. 7841, 9818
 Matoušková, J. 9605
 Matovu, S. 1931

Author Index

- Matreniana, R. M. 4939
 Matrenina, R. M. 4939
 Mats, M. N. 2733
 Matsubara, S. 9635
 Matsubayashi, E. 1235
 Matsui, C. 3486
 Matsui, H. 8791, 9331
 Matsui, S. 6378
 Matsumoto, I. 9969
 Matsumoto, T. 9706, 9707
 Matsunaga, M. 6663
 Matsuo, A. 4201
 Matsuo, E. 4117
 Matsuoka, K. 4013, 5765
 Matsuura, T. 658
 Matsuura, Y. 8598
 Matta, A. 9586
 Mattei, A. 790, 6119, 10090
 Mattei, F. 5604
 Matthee, F. N. 3749, 3750, 5298, 5520, 8261
 Matthee, W. A. 7112
 Matthews, G. A. 4407
 Matthews, P. 919
 Matthews, S. 3235
 Mattoni, R. H. T. 1695
 Mattson, R. H. 1096, 1774
 Mattusch, P. 5712
 Matula, J. 2462
 Matusевич, E. V. 4206
 Matvienko, M. N. 6521
 Matyukova, E. V. 6621
 Mauboussin, J.-C. 5794
 Mauch, A. 3669
 Maude, R. B. 1997
 Mauduit, M. L. 7632
 Maugeri, G. 5062
 Maugh, T. H., II 9989
 Maurer, K. J. 2225, 3013, 4516, 5352, 8319, 8321
 Mauritius, Department of Agriculture 3762, 4200, 4268, 5554, 6437, 7126
 Mauritius, Mauritius Sugar Industry Research Institute 2906
 Mauritius, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources 2695, 3585, 7519
 Mauritius, Sugar Industry Research Institute 8907, 10153
 Maurya, A. N. 1613
 Maw, G. A. 8769
 Maxie, E. C. 994, 6843, 6844, 6881, 8361, 8888, 9778, 9906
 Maxwell, R. C. 1325
 May, C. 3399, 5944
 May, J. 1298, 3007
 May, P. 299, 4626, 7250, 7498, 7499, 8461
 Mayak, S. 4880
 Mayberry, K. 4678
 Mayer, A. M. 3152, 4394, 6604, 8503, 9489
 Mayer, G. 172, 8361
 Mayer, J. A. 4029
 Mayer, W. 7759
 Mayers, D. E. 2662
 Maynard, D. N. 1775, 8478, 8487, 8488
 Mayr, G. E. 9926
 Mayr, L. 15
 Mayshar, D. 10006
 Maza, M. P. 4299
 Mazanashvili, T. G. 2260, 6416
 Mazhorov, E. V. 4452, 9233, 9366
 Mazliak, P. 430, 2470, 3251, 5727
 Mazuelos, C. 9038
 Mazumdar, B. C. 1954
 Mazza, G. 4696
 Mazzamurro, M. 10064
 Mazzone, P. 5108
 Mazzucchi, U. 237, 486
 Mbadiwe, E. I. 2769
 Mdzinashvili, T. R. 6275
 Me, G. 3666
 Meador, D. B. 6263
 Méance, J. 3923
 Mears, R. G. 5094
 Meddins, B. M. 2804
 Medel S., F. 9423
 Medina, J. P. 3567, 5359
 Medina, P. V. L. 475
 Medina, R. M. T. 475
 Medina T., J. 770
 Medina Z., C. 5477
 Medora, R. S. 3584
 Medvedeva, O. A. 5435
 Medyalo, N. E. 1594
 Meehan, C. N. 217
 Meeldijk, B. P. 5893
 Meer, Q. P. van der 1611, 7783
 Meereboer, P. J. 7253
 Meus, P. 9500
 Meeuwse, P. 9278
 Megerdichev, K. Ya. 9731
 Meggitt, W. F. 2642
 Mehendale, H. M. 3980
 Meheriuk, M. 55, 2121, 2136, 3023
 Mehlar, F. F. 8806
 Mehra, A. 9808
 Mehra, P. N. 8857
 Mehra, P. N. 8864
 Mehra, P. N. 9808
 Mehrotra, C. L. 1514
 Mehrotra, N. K. 10005
 Mehrotra, O. N. 441, 3664, 3665, 6731
 Mehta, G. 705
 Mehta, G. L. 5093
 Mehwald, G. 4705
 Mehwald, J. 2346, 4688, 4689, 7699
 Meier, G. 1349
 Meier, H. 6906
 Meijer, W. 8968
 Meinhold, V. H. 4144
 Meister, C. W. 9990
 Meladze, G. G. 10174
 Melčová, J. 5994
 Melera, P. W. 2489
 Meli, T. 3796
 Melichenco, L. 4282
 Melin, P. 1918, 1921, 2852, 10081, 10082, 10087
 Melkonyan, A. S. 252
 Mel'kumova, Z. Sh. 5491
 Mell, G. P. 3584
 Mellado, L. 2179
 Mellenthin, W. M. 3053, 3058, 3061
 Mel'nikova, K. D. 2214, 7409
 Melouk, H. A. 3433
 Melvin, C. F. 2826
 Menaria, K. L. 433
 Menashe, J. 729
 Mende, G. 2403, 6856
 Mendel, K. 5080, 6078, 7250, 9991
 Mendes, H. C. 8788
 Mendonça, A. de V. e 3144
 Mendonça, C. A. 5681
 Mendonça, M. de 3586
 Meneve, R. 5964
 Menezes, J. F. de 6663
 Mengel, K. 6229, 6689
 Menges, R. M. 3257
 Menn, W. G. 2638
 Menniti, A. M. 9499
 Menon, K. R. 2692
 Menon, R. G. 888
 Mensah, I. A. 1834
 Menssen, H. G. 5046
 Meossi, E. 1573
 Mercier, S. 8858
 Mercik, S. 7254
 Mereminskaya, Zh. D. 5527
 Mériaux, S. 4628
 Merick, J. E. 4732
 Merijanian, A. 7041
 Merkel, D. 5213, 9700
 Merliini, L. 651
 Mermelstein, M. 3288
 Mermerska, E. 4240
 Mermier 1228
 Mertz, D. 3972
 Merwarth, F. L. 3335
 Merwe, J. J. H. van der 5298
 Mescherov, È. T. 8473
 Meshcheryakov, A. M. 5517
 Meshinev, T. A. 1784
 Mesirca, D. 6443
 Meskhi, A. B. 6681
 Mespel, G. J. Van Der 2257
 Messer, H. J. M. 320
 Messiaen, C. 8645
 Messing, J. H. L. 10079
 Messmer, W. M. 694
 Messner, A. 2128
 Mestres, R. 7489
 Mészáros, F. 8926
 Mészáros, S. 7274
 Metcalf, L. J. 2628
 Metlitskiĭ, L. V. 2050
 Metlitskiĭ, Z. A. 98, 9231
 Metwali, A. M. 366
 Meulenbergh, M. T. G. 3324
 Meyer, H. 6604
 Meyer, J. A. 7750
 Meyer, J. P. 7135
 Meyer, P. 6850
 Meyer, R. H. 6263, 6330, 8250
 Meyer, W. E. 2763
 Meynet, J. 4858
 Meys, J. A. J. van der 9801
 Mezei, G. 6363
 Mezzera, L. 5938
 Mezzetti, A. 2007
 Michael, A. H. 7818
 Michalska, I. 2647
 Michel, F. 9687
 Michel, H. 4962
 Michel, J.-M. 1579
 Michel, S. 1824
 Michele, A. De 6066
 Michl, H. 5785
 Michniewicz, M. 5691
 Mićulka, B. 4631
 Middleton, F. H. 897
 Miège, J. 4796
 Miguel, P. T. N. 6219
 Miidla, Kh. I. 9236
 Mijačika, M. 102, 1356
 Mijailova, P. T. 3551
 Mijajlović, R. 1458
 Mijas, M. 5550
 Mijavec, A. 668, 669, 1125
 Mijušković, M. 1160
 Mijušković, M. 1452
 Mijušković, M. 6419
 Mikuš, A. 951, 1273, 2975
 Mika, E. S. 4261, 5044
 Mikeladze, E. G. 5534
 Mikhailov, A. 3133
 Mikhailov, L. 3316, 6727, 7722, 8667, 8725
 Mikhailov, S. F. 6305
 Mikhailov, Ts. 1275, 3001, 8346
 Mikhailova, S. 8436
 Mikhallake, I. N. 2280, 9414
 Mikhaleva, E. N. 5721
 Mikhaleva, G. V. 234, 1420
 Mikhov, A. 8599
 Mikhteleva, L. A. 242
 Mikke, H. 1687
 Miklay, F. 5511, 6525
 Mikołajczak, K. L. 5009
 Mikulska, E. 9530
 Milanov, B. 1068
 Milbocker, D. C. 599, 9680
 Milborrow, B. V. 2551
 Milburn, J. A. 8073
 Mildenhall, J. P. 1684
 Miles, P. H. 2946
 Miles, W. G. 503, 7732
 Milesko, L. F. 912
 Mileva, D. 3072
 Milford, G. F. J. 4345
 Milheiro, A. V. 3545, 6225
 Miiholland, R. D. 1410, 7431, 8393
 Miličić, D. 1119
 Militano, L. 10059
 Millar, A. 5938
 Miller, A. C. 1647, 1649, 3281
 Miller, C. F. 5701
 Miller, D. E. 9587
 Miller, J. C., Jr. 362, 1534
 Miller, J. W. 573, 2678, 3395, 4920
 Miller, M. P. 727, 1869
 Miller, M. W. 7566
 Miller, P. M. 370, 520, 1304, 3009
 Miller, R. W. 4534
 Miller, S. A. 4939
 Miller, S. F. 1558
 Miller, S. R. 1329
 Miller, T. D. 1668, 2404, 2539, 3204, 3304, 5100
 Millerd, A. 1589
 Millers, A. 8245
 Milles, K. 8175
 Millier, W. F. 4492, 8287
 Millikan, D. F. 4165, 6257
 Millim, K. 1327, 2197
 Millot, P. 7555
 Mills, H. A. 8478, 8488
 Mills, H. H. 2161, 8376
 Milne, D. L. 1963, 5105, 7981, 8891, 10145
 Milne, D. R., Jr. 7785
 Milosavljević, M. 1458, 8454, 9437
 Milovanova, L. V. 8460, 9270, 9357
 Milovidov, A. A. 5758
 Milovidova, N. D. 3302
 Milsom, N. 5281
 Milstead, J. E. 2297
 Milutinović, M. 2114
 Milward, A. F. 7648
 Mimura, L. 3612
 Minaeva, V. G. 2727
 Minchin, A. 5667
 Minchin, F. R. 437
 Mine, T. 2333
 Minesny, F. A. 4334
 Mineva, S. 3130, 8429, 8437
 Ming, G. 8001
 Minina, S. A. 1151
 Mininberg, S. Ya. 1569, 5318, 9584
 Mink, G. I. 1253, 2085, 9201
 Minker, E. 4250, 7950
 Minocha, S. C. 8857
 Minoiu, N. 6418, 6430
 Minotti, P. L. 323
 Miňovsky, L. 5993
 Minussi, E. 4013
 Minzoni, F. 2240
 Miranda, E. R. 3540
 Mirretech, S. M. 8201
 Mirkin, B. M. 1836
 Mironova, N. M. 2066, 2067
 Mirrhom, Y. W. 4250
 Mischie, V. 5374
 Mishchenko, A. S. 8939
 Mishchenko, O. Kh. 2075
 Mishchenko, Yu. S. 7752
 Mishchurenko, A. G. 6553
 Mishra, B. 7212, 9509
 Mishra, D. P. 4692
 Mishra, K. A. 5405
 Mishurova, S. S. 3436
 Misić, P. D. 4588, 5440, 6285
 Misota, I. 7355
 Misra, A. 6726
 Misra, A. K. 5356
 Misra, A. P. 9036
 Misra, B. 9036
 Misra, G. 640, 2681
 Misra, L. P. 8311
 Misra, P. H. 6731
 Misra, R. S. 126, 6388
 Misra, S. R. 888, 1192, 7217
 Missonnier, J. 8657
 Misyunaite, D. 7955
 Miszke, W. 6793
 Mital, S. P. 541
 Mitasov, I. M. 2039, 3686, 6270
 Mitchell, A. 8865
 Mitchell, E. K. 1580
 Mitchell, F. G. 172, 994, 6843, 6844, 8181, 8361, 8888, 9778
 Mitchell, H. L. 1774
 Mitchell, H. W. 8077
 Mitchell-Innes, L. E. 2925
 Mithal, S. K. 1529

- Mitić-Mužina, N. 6980
 Mitić, S. 6285
 Mitidieri, A. 3895
 Mitidieri, J. 2499, 2500
 Mitov, N. 4326
 Mitov, P. 3000
 Mitra, G. C. 1892, 10042
 Mitra, H. 6195
 Mitrakos, K. 9631
 Mitrofanov, V. I. 1786
 Mitrofanova, O. V. 2194, 3417
 Mitscher, L. 4097
 Mitscher, L. A. 1848, 1856, 5029, 5040
 Mitsek, N. F. 9344
 Mitsuhashi, K. 1706
 Mitsulov, N. 8140, 8141, 8142
 Mitterling, L. A. 83
 Miyachi, S. 9621
 Miyakawa, T. 3486
 Miyamoto, C. 2366
 Miyamoto, S. 5711
 Miyasaka, S. 6663, 9578
 Miyazaki, M. 4809
 Mizgireva, O. F. 5256
 Mizukami, H. 7921
 Mizuno, N. 8316
 Mizuno, S. 5672
 Mizuta, M. 5223, 7439
 Mkervali, V. G. 739
 Młodzianowska, L. 9482
 Młodzianowski, F. 7577, 9482
 Moav, R. 9138
 Mochizuki, H. 8610, 9666
 Mock, T. 2587, 4601, 5841, 9887
 Modi, V. V. 7174
 Modlibowska, I. 7412
 Moe, R. 2572, 3413
 Moeliker, H. 2999
 Moeller, F. E. 1411
 Moens, M. 8854
 Moes, E. 2682, 4182, 4932, 9889
 Moffett, J. O. 6085
 Moffett, M. L. 3070
 Moffitt, S. 2480
 Moffitt, H. R. 2097
 Mogk, M. 2092, 6142
 Mohamed, P. A. 8942
 Mohanasundaram, M. 3264, 5124
 Mohr, H. 6963
 Möhr, J. D. 8013
 Moynova, E. 4391
 Moynova, K. 1673, 3316, 8667, 8725
 Mok, C. K. 5156, 5157
 Mokan, M. D. 6312
 Mol, C. P. 4079, 4084, 8850
 Molchanov, E. F. 1279, 3714
 Molchanov, V. L. 6554
 Molchanova, Z. Ya. 260, 6554
 Moldau, H. 403
 Mole, M. L. 5002, 5004
 Mole, M. L., Jr. 7006
 Molenaar, W. H. 6825, 7905
 Molin, G. 3346
 Moline, H. E. 6027, 6698
 Mol'kova, A. M. 4804
 Moll, J. N. 2803
 Molla, M. 4361
 Molla, S. A. 4358
 Mollahi, S. A. 4358
 Mollard, A. 6931
 Mollenhauer, H. H. 3768, 3860
 Moller, R. B. 1190, 10169
 Moller, W. J. 1381, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 8201, 9292, 9341
 Molnár, A. 2537
 Molnár, B. 1229, 1664, 2329, 2537
 Molnár, I. 7508
 Molnár, J. 5299, 9307
 Molot, P. M. 6479, 7445
 Monaco, L. C. 10109, 10120
 Monaco, M. 10053
 Monaco, T. J. 2233
 Monastra, F. 2282, 3666, 3779, 7398, 7507
 Monastyrskaya, E. V. 1067
 Mondal, D. P. 4064, 6909
 Mondal, R. C. 8543
 Mongelard, J. C. 3612, 7201
 Monin, A. 3028
 Moniz, L. 8903
 Monkhouse, S. 5938
 Monnet, R. 7038
 Monselise, S. P. 3666, 7250, 8020, 8025, 9265
 Montalbini, P. 2436, 4742
 Montaldo, A. 2020
 Montali, P. 1069, 9674
 Montalvo, M. R. de 754
 Montalvo-Zapata, R. 893, 894, 900, 1983, 2920, 2930, 7222
 Monteiro, A. R. 807
 Monteiro, M. V. M. 819
 Montelaro, J. 3194
 Montero, J. L. 1121
 Montesinos Vassallo, A. 3196
 Montgomery, F. W. 6735
 Montgomery, M. W. 1359
 Montoya, J. 6064
 Montreau, F. R. 9445
 Montuori, F. 9475
 Moody, E. H. 2178
 Moolenaar, K. 7867
 Moon, C. V. 6520
 Moon, D. 5851
 Moore, E. L. 3275
 Moore, H. E., Jr. 6151
 Moore, J. 3932
 Moore, J. N. 9372
 Moore, K. G. 3431
 Moore, R. E. 7994
 Moore, R. K. 5825
 Moore, R. P. 1997
 Moore, T. C. 2472, 7691
 Morachan, Y. B. 5191, 9103
 Moraes, F. R. P. de 10115
 Moraes, J. A. P. V. de 5683, 9069
 Moraes, W. B. C. 5148
 Morales Abanto, A. 1666
 Morales Deza, E. 3196
 Morales, V. M. 2430
 Morand, J.-C. 336
 Moraszczyk, A. 5232
 Moravec, J. 9523
 Moreau, B. 6112
 Moreau, J. P. 1123, 6971
 Moreau, M. 3356, 4841
 Moreira, L. O. G. 8024
 Moreno San Martin, R. 3168
 Moreshet, S. 3409
 Moretini, A. 974, 1365, 5106
 Moreuil, C. 5051, 6098, 8033
 Morgan, B. J. W. 4831
 Morgan, D. G. 2443
 Morgan, M. 9096
 Morgan, N. G. 3088, 5281, 9255
 Morgan, P. W. 2205, 2502, 5233
 Mori, K. 8526, 8756
 Mori, Y. 3422
 Mori, Y. 7734, 8715
 Morice, I. M. 3742
 Morin, J. P. 842, 9082
 Morin, R. J. 2117, 3018
 Morini, S. 3666, 3667
 Morioka, K. 4025
 Morita, H. 326
 Morkel, C. 3749
 Morkunas, A. V. 7949
 Moroshan, E. A. 5481, 5509
 Moroz, I. I. 8962
 Moroz, P. A. 8211, 8230, 9219
 Morozova, N. P. 8273
 Morozova, T. V. 8304
 Morris, J. R. 3047, 8462, 9333
 Morris, L. 1029
 Morris, L. G. 1228, 7251
 Morris, L. L. 2369, 5606, 5607, 6616, 9736
 Morris, R. J. 8463
 Morrison, C. A. 9207
 Morrison, J. E., Jr. 9680
 Morrow, C. T. 6254
 Mortensen, J. A. 3846
 Mortensen, W. P. 7441
 Moruju, G. 3773
 Mosashvili, V. A. 5476
 Moscoso, C. G. 722
 Mosel, H.-D. 7289, 7346
 Moser, B. C. 5884
 Moser, E. 4699, 9370
 Moser, I. 7759, 9597
 Moser, L. 3666, 7400
 Mosher, G. 7890
 Moshonas, M. G. 9030
 Moskalenko, V. S. 4193
 Moskova, D. D. 4755, 5722
 Moskvina, L. N. 7924
 Moss, G. 10049
 Moss, G. A. 910
 Moss, G. I. 1872, 6084, 10045, 10047
 Moss, G. P. 654
 Mossadeghi, N. 7601
 Mostafa, I. 1873
 Mostert, E. W. 1470, 3139, 6534
 Mota, I. 1934
 Mota, M. 9534
 Motaz, M. El 1059
 Motazz-Bellah, M. 5589
 Motes, D. R. 4687
 Moti 1482, 2284, 2305, 8085
 Motial, V. S. 8795
 Motillon, J. 787
 Motiwale, M. P. 871
 Motoki, Y. 1785
 Motoyama, E. 6072
 Motskobil, N. A. 732
 Mott, R. C. 7806
 Mott, R. L. 3332, 6797
 Mottram, R. 1214
 Moura, L. M. de 7181
 Mourikis, P. A. 8035
 Mostafa, S. 461
 Moutia, S. 7239
 Moutous, G. 4636, 6542, 6543
 Mowat, D. J. 3330
 Mowat, W. P. 9830
 Mower, R. G. 9874
 Moxon, R. H. 2371
 Moyer, J. 8839
 Moyna, P. 6204
 Mozhaeva, K. A. 1057
 Mozhaeva, L. V. 3937
 Mrozek, R. F. 10050
 Mubasher, A. Kh. 525
 Mucci, F. 1590
 Mucharska, A. 2635
 Mucherskii, I. N. 3123
 Muchnik, Zh. S. 2744
 Mudra, S. 918
 Muehlbauer, F. J. 9619
 Mueller, R. T. 9582
 Mueller, W. C. 10089
 Muench, J. 564
 Muffato, D. 9475
 Mughogho, L. K. 7639
 Muhadjir 10094
 Muinova, S. S. 8953
 Muir, V. M. 1760
 Mukerji, K. G. 6937
 Mukhamedova, A. S. 3913
 Mukherjee, A. 1766
 Mukherjee, P. P. 3631
 Mukherjee, S. 7958
 Mukherjee, S. K. 823, 2285, 6488
 Mukherjee, T. P. 9917
 Mukhiibi, J. 3350
 Mulchandani, N. B. 2766
 Mulder, C. E. G. 9689
 Mulder, D. 4418, 9245
 Mulinge, S. K. 3559
 Muljadis 2571
 Mullem, W. A. van 7767
 Müller, D. 8618
 Müller, F. 8175
 Müller, H. J. 9761
 Müller, H. M. 2155, 7586, 9761
 Müller, H. W. K. 9394
 Müller, N. 9502
 Muller, P. J. 1737, 4115, 4125
 Muller, R. A. 6141
 Müller-Stock, A. 5762
 Mullick, P. 8504
 Mulligan, B. O. 9875
 Mullins, M. G. 5536
 Münch, J. 7820
 Munier, P. 1203, 6099
 Munjal, R. L. 3349
 Munk, W. J. de 6867
 Munnecke, D. E. 2805, 6469
 Muñoz C., F. 5477
 Munoz, F. 4845
 Muñoz H., I. 4634, 9423
 Munro, D. C. 7583
 Munshi, G. D. 5660
 Muntyanu, T. P. 9270
 Müntz, K. 7667, 7668
 Münzner, R. 5826
 Mur, A. R. de 5918
 Murae, T. 2753
 Murai, N. T. 4282, 5073
 Murakami, H. 1901, 3692
 Murakami, T. 7618
 Muralia, R. N. 6957
 Muralidharan, A. 5976
 Murant, A. F. 4584
 Muraoka, T. 6431
 Murashige, T. 458
 Murata, N. 8610
 Murata, T. 4291
 Murav'ev, A. A. 9231
 Murav'ev, I. A. 2235, 3451
 Murav'eva, D. A. 1126, 1826
 Murayama, K. 6709
 Murdoch, C. L. 612, 613
 Murei, I. A. 9719
 Murofushi, N. 8630
 Murolo, O. 5521
 Muromtsev, I. A. 43
 Murphy, R. F. 2372, 2373, 8607
 Murr, D. P. 9736
 Murray, D. R. 7907
 Murray, J. K. 9404
 Murray, M. J. 659, 7926, 7927
 Murray, R. A. 4591, 5464
 Murtazov, T. 3200, 3300
 Murthy, K. N. 1936
 Murti, V. V. S. 6950
 Murtomaa, A. 344, 1516
 Murty, G. R. K. 10164
 Murty, M. M. K. 892
 Murugiah, S. 4367
 Murusidze, G. E. 3481, 4283
 Musa, S. K. 4770
 Musamukhamedov, M. R. 260
 Musard, M. 9529
 Musgrave, R. B. 10166
 Mush, N. N. 9978
 Musolan, C. 7656
 Musso, S. S. 2313
 Mustyatsé, G. I. 9939
 Mut, M. 934
 Muthappa, B. N. 6140, 7160
 Muthaswamy, S. 1770
 Muthukrishnan, C. R. 2387, 3565
 Muthusamy, S. 3598, 5181, 7216
 Muthuswamy, S. 571, 1708, 1713, 1769, 1951, 2387, 3504, 3535, 4311, 5127, 5864, 5966, 7094, 7244, 7895
 Mutinský, J. 6986
 Mutor, R. 7727
 Mutto, S. 239
 Muttscheller, R. W. 1927
 Mutuskin, A. A. 9625
 Muzychenko, P. I. 9422
 M'vunzu, Z. 6246
 Mwakha, E. 9957
 Myaétalu, Kh. 5657
 Myers, J. M. 2249
 Myers, R. 7432
 Mygind, H. 2649
 Mynett, A. 400
 Myrianthousis, T. S. 5540
 Mytsyk, L. P. 1105
 Myttenaere, C. 4029
 M'Zougui, A. 8315
 N. I. 7504
 Nabney, J. 656, 4199, 9926
 Nach, C. H. 9773, 9774
 Nachiappan, R. M. 2702, 2943
 Nachkov, G. 1436
 Nadaždin, M. 2494
 Nadir, M. 8993, 10010, 10014, 10020

Author Index

- Nadyseva, A. A. 3090
Nag, T. N. 2743, 9972
Nagabhushanam, S. 2391
Nagai, H. 8668, 8687
Nagamura, S. 5838, 5839, 5840
Nagao, M. 6871
Nagasawa, K. 1894, 2112, 2288
Nagayama, I. 8316
Nägler, M. 8483
Nagornyi, N. I. 6553
Nagpal, M. K. 8754
Nagpal, K. K. 8754
Nagy, A. 1664, 2537
Nagy, B. 2095
Nagy, F. 6010, 6046, 7966
Nagy, I. 2537
Nagy, J. 1229, 1629
Nagy, S. 6097, 8028
Nahir, D. 5095
Nahlawi, N. 3067
Nahrstedt, A. 637
Naidenov, L. N. 4618, 7496
Naidina, L. A. 3843
Naik, R. 1302
Nainawatee, H. S. 4749
Nair, A. G. R. 636, 7010
Nair, K. S. S. 352
Nair, M. C. 2690, 4950
Nair, M. K. 10157
Nair, M. R. G. K. 8679
Nair, N. G. 3347
Nair, P. K. B. 4309
Nair, P. K. K. 4668
Nair, P. K. R. 3212
Nair, P. S. 4315
Nair, R. B. 1916
Naito, R. 7122
Naka, J. 8600
Nakachian, J. M. 8796
Nakagawa, H. 527
Nakagawa, M. 10179
Nakagawa, S. 8791, 9331
Nakahara, M. 1156
Nakajima, M. 9044
Nakajima, T. 10003
Nakalamić, A. 1458
Nakamoto, H. 8808
Nakamura, C. 1491
Nakamura, H. 493, 2339
Nakamura, S. 2333, 3824
Nakamura, T. 1235, 2382
Nakamura, Y. 4457
Nakanishi, G. 5969
Nakanishi, T. 6627
Nakanishi, Y. 3832
Nakano, M. 5708
Nakano, O. 4560
Nakano, T. 1995
Nakashima, R. 658
Nakasone, H. Y. 4187
Nakasone, N. Y. 2830
Nakatani, M. 8986
Nakayama, K. 2961
Nakayama, M. 4201
Nakayama, R. 4488
Nakazawa, N. 4469
Nakov, B. 4642
Nalawadi, U. G. 3564, 7124, 8322
Naletova, O. D. 4526
Nalini, A. S. 3156, 3564, 7124
Nalivaiko, G. S. 4219, 5997, 6003
Nalwadi, U. G. 3156
Nam, I. H. 9389
Nambiar, E. P. 783
Nambiar, B. 6130
Nambodiri, A. N. 10102
Nambudiri, E. S. 1795
Namekata, T. 4279, 5148
Nanba, B. 5655
Nand, D. 3120, 4376
Nanda, K. K. 583, 584
Nandpuri, K. S. 3997, 7728, 8649
Nangia, R. P. 6500
Nangniot, P. 6246
Nanney, J. 4868
Napier, E. 919
Napitupulu, L. A. 1964
Naqvi, H. A. 873
Nara, J. 908, 909, 2941, 3628, 3629
Narain, A. 4776
Narasimham, B. 10040
Narayana Gowda, J. V. 1903
Narayana, M. R. 6967
Narayanan, M. N. 2764
Narayanan, R. 2897, 2898, 7187, 10146, 10147, 10148
Narayanan, V. 2721
Narayanasmay, P. 2680, 4166, 5954
Narayanasmay, B. C. 2691
Narayanasmay, P. 1771
Nardin, C. 103, 108, 9244
Narendra, D. V. 6941
Nariani, T. K. 3485
Narita, H. 4457
Narolewska, B. 9530
Nasacheva, E. P. 768
Nascimento, D. 8507
Nash, C. H. 9771
Nash, L. J. 1206
Nash, P. 6088, 6089
Nash, P. A. 10050
Nasimov, A. N. 3851
Nasini, G. 651
Nasipuri, R. 2701
Naskidashvili, I. K. 940
Nasr, I. A. 8111
Nasr, M. S. 1523
Nasr, T. A. 723
Nasrath, R. 1790
Nass, R. D. 1979
Nassar, S. H. 387, 461, 1523, 1643, 3999
Nassi, M. O. 3667
Nastev, D. 257
Nastev, N. 4229
Natali, S. 243, 3667
Natalina, O. B. 271, 3153
Nataraj, T. 7163, 10117
Nataraja, K. 4919
Natarajan, B. V. 2910
Natarajan, S. 891, 1939, 2926
Natarajan, S. N. 8674
Natarrella, N. 1722
Natarrella, N. J. 2605
Nath, B. K. 803
Nath, D. K. 7071
Nath, P. 1638, 3197, 3927, 4710
Natividade, J. V. 2031
Natskova, V. 1632, 9904
Natsvlshvili, V. A. 6550, 6556
Naude, G. R. 3493
Naudin, R. 4628
Nauer, E. M. 7993, 9996
Naumann, W. D. 1280
Naumenko, A. S. 7278
Naukova, G. A. 4605
Naumova, G. E. 3443
Nauriyal, J. P. 3482, 10011
Navarro, J. M. de 2628
Navarro, O. P. 6663
Navielle, R. 6099
Navruzova, A. M. 8948
Nawa, Y. 2460, 5707
Nawar, E. A. 1510
Nayak, U. R. 705, 706, 1829
Nazarenko, L. G. 9935
Nazarova, A. I. 9168
Nazarova, M. N. 2157
Nazarova, N. G. 6308
Nazrala, M. L. 6487
Neales, T. F. 2896, 3956
Nearn, R. H. 8950
Neasbitt, W. 7890
Nechaeva, E. I. 5782, 7743
Necola, N. 2882
Nedelchev, N. 1453
Nedel'ko, V. T. 69
Nederpel, L. G. 5786
Nedev, N. 3073
Nedev, N. V. 1398, 3072
Nedyalkov, K. 9432
Neel, P. L. 1092, 1764, 5842, 8870, 9883
Neely, D. 6907, 6911, 9874
Neergaard, P. 4394
Nees, H. 5446
Negi, S. P. 9386
Negi, S. S. 287
Negm, F. B. 8499
Negut, I. 1560
Neil, L. J. 6635, 6778
Neklyudova, E. T. 4763, 6639, 6764
Nekrasov, Yu. I. 1477, 4638
Nekrasova, A. S. 2556
Nekrasova, T. V. 4537
Nel, E. W. 8261
Nel, P. C. 6224
Nelson, H. D. 8032
Nelson, J. 1832
Nelson, J. W. 3822, 7432
Nelson, K. E. 3871, 7506
Nelson, L. E. 2377
Nelson, P. E. 3277, 3410, 7730, 7818, 7829, 7878, 8690
Nemec, S. 2262, 7444
Németh, M. 6506
Némethy, L. 4423
Nene, Y. L. 1108
Neronova, N. L. 6446
Nes, A. 9377
Nesbit, D. P. 9081
Nesbitt, W. B. 2292, 3870
Neshev, G. 4026, 4656
Nešić, D. 6397
Nešković, M. 8628
Nesterov, N. N. 3443
Nesterov, Ya. S. 2049, 9205
Netherlands, Consulentenschap voor de Tuinbouw, Aalsmeer- Amsterdam 6821
Netherlands, Institute of Phytopathological Research 6473, 6574, 7276, 9143
Netherlands, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek 27, 549, 7277, 9144
Netherlands, Laboratorium voor Bloembollenonderzoek 2621, 3373, 6885, 6891
Netherlands, Landbouw-Economisch Instituut 2593, 4865, 8772
Netherlands, Plantenziektkundige Dienst 5451, 8747
Netherlands, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen 3355
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland te Aalsmeer 2573, 8748
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Boomkwekerij te Boskoop 6816, 9754
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt 2024, 3801
Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Groenten- en Fruitteelt onder Glas te Naaldwijk 2574, 6573
Netherlands, Research Station for Fruit Growing 2024, 3801
Netherlands, Sprenger Instituut 3688, 4822, 7520
Netscher, C. 5794
Nettleship, L. 7029
Netzer, D. 3171, 4006, 4664, 6615
Neubauer, Š. 1148, 6976, 7961, 7962, 8916
Neubeller, J. 2122, 9271
Neuberg, J. 1593
Neumann, D. 65
Neumann, P. M. 6071, 9603
Neumann, S. 7653
Neumann, U. 65
Neupokoeva, N. K. 4124
Neuray, G. 2572
Neury, G. 9465
Neuss, N. 5006
Neve, R. A. 4220, 7938
Nevstrueva, R. I. 4202
New Zealand, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1207, 1400, 2025, 2321, 2637, 2704, 9141
New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Centre 8383, 8749
New Zealand, Levin Horticultural research Centre 9196
New Zealand, Royal New Zealand Institute of Horticulture 916
Newall, W. 7192, 8101
Newby, L. C. 5698
Newman, E. I. 317
Newman, R. 9851
Newman, R. H. 5843
Newton, P. 1228
Nezgovorov, L. A. 3205
Ng, S. K. 8091
Ng Siew Kee 8091
Nguyen Thi Thuan 7663
Ngundo, B. W. 3528, 7078
Nguyen, J. 2603, 5872
N'Guyen Van Long, T. 4628
Nhami, A. 1879
Niazi, H. M. 6998, 9958
Nichiporovich, A. A. 6693, 9719
Nicholas, C. 5938
Nichols, D. G. 5361
Nichols, L. P. 3410
Nichols, M. A. 5772, 9455
Nichols, R. 1746, 1747, 4818, 5827
Nicholson, J. A. H. 2516
Nicholson, R. L. 3011, 3721
Nickell, L. G. 3618, 9112
Nicola, M. G. de 7840
Nicoli, C. 187, 2246
Nicoltra, A. 3666, 3667, 3763, 3779, 5393, 7360, 7369, 7398, 7400, 7401
Niehaus, M. H. 2639, 7877
Nielsen, B. J. 1783
Nielsen, D. G. 9874
Nielsen, H. 2649
Niendorf, K. B. 9494
Nienhaus, F. 4777, 7644
Nieuwenhuijse, C. 8802
Nieuwenhuizen, G. H. van 4105
Nieuwhof, M. 6618
Niewiadomska, K. 6745, 9669
Nigeria, Institute for Oil Palm Research 10131
Nigmatov, S. Kh. 8956, 8959, 8960, 8961, 9967
Nii, N. 9016
Niizuma, T. 8231
Nijeboer, D. J. 6917
Nijjar, G. S. 288, 760, 3852
Nijse, F. 5389
Nikiforova, L. T. 2287, 2299, 7475
Nikitina, G. N. 2670
Nikitina, I. K. 7026
Nikitchkina, T. D. 7426
Niknejad, M. 1416
Nikodimova, E. N. 5416
Nikolaeva, M. G. 6887
Nikolenko, V. G. 7484
Nikolov, B. A. 393
Nikolov, Ch. 5636
Nikolov, I. 502
Nikolova, G. 3102, 6470
Nikolova, N. 3353
Nikolova, E. 6551
Nikonov, G. K. 1362
Nikov, M. 250, 251, 1453, 8424
Nikulichev, N. K. 256
Nil, M. M. A. El 7831
Niller, E. 7515
Nilov, G. I. 3962, 6338
Nilsson, B. 9156
Nilsson, H. E. 2954
Nilsson, K. 385, 2422
Ninan, C. A. 6129
Nip, W. K. 1522
Niranjam, G. S. 6017
Nirk, H. 2521
Nirwan, R. S. 3487
Nisen, A. 7248
Nishi, A. 8734
Nishi, S. 2963, 8402

- Nishida, J. 1695
 Nishigaya, S. 10013
 Nishijima, W. T. 3582
 Nishimoto, H. 5223
 Nishimoto, N. 2288
 Nishino, M. 7995
 Nishioka, T. 10065
 Nishiura, M. 8983, 8986
 Nissinen, H. 9468
 Nitsch, J. P. 7248
 Nittler, L. W. 4394
 Nitzany, F. E. 4632, 7249
 Nitzelius, T. 2662
 Nitzelius, T. G. 4172
 Nizam, J. 5756
 Nizheradze, A. N. 2124
 Nizhko, V. F. 3938, 7686
 Nizhnikov, V. S. 8303
 Nobel, P. S. 6701, 9467
 Noble, W. E. 4879
 Noda, H. 1240
 Noermandias 6169
 Nogoibaeva, G. K. 5415
 Nogueira, N. L. 7513
 Noll, C. J. 2376, 2395, 2492, 3910, 3950, 4713
 Noma, Y. 1156, 1894
 Nomura, K. 2296
 Nonnecke, I. L. 455, 5772
 Noordermeer-Luyk, C. E. I. 2631
 Noordegraaf, C. V. 2572, 8886
 Noordhoek-Ananias, L. 9964
 Noort, L. van 3887, 4827, 6866, 6908
 Nordby, H. E. 6097, 8028
 Norman, D. O. 6253, 9752
 Norman, J. C. 1185, 7576
 Norrington-Davies, J. 7639
 Norris, R. D. 6939
 Norris, R. F. 7271
 Norse, D. 844, 2909
 North, C. 2628, 9829
 North, N. F. 1858
 Northern Drip Irrigation Ltd. 8300
 Nortjé, B. K. 8353
 Norton, G. 2581
 Norton, J. D. 9531
 Norton, R. A. 2239
 Norton, T. R. 2722
 Norton, W. M. 6915
 Norway, Statens Forsöksgård Kise 5343, 5620, 7419, 7420
 Noskova, E. V. 71, 7318
 Nothmann, J. 4681, 9661
 Nougarede, A. 3967, 4756
 Nour, A. H. 5189
 Nourrisseau, J. G. 7445
 Novacs, F. V. 5112
 Novák, I. 4247, 4250, 7950
 Novák, M. 3175
 Novak, R. 2242
 Novicello, C. 3994
 Novitskaya, N. A. 5319
 Novitskii, E. S. 1341
 Novobranova, T. I. 2137
 Novosad, A. C. 2638
 Novosel'tseva, N. P. 1833
 Novozamsky, I. 9149
 Nowacki, J. 5312
 Nowak, J. 3374, 8809
 Nowakowski, T. Z. 5550
 Nowicki, B. 3164
 Nowosielski, O. 5550, 5571, 5740, 8654
 NoyanAlpan, N. 5011
 Nuland, D. S. 6715
 Nunns, A. 5467
 Nuovo, G. J. 6350
 Nurbachsch, K. 3821
 Nurimov, E. 8929
 Nusrath, R. 4197
 Nuttall, A. M. 3081
 Nutty, F. J. 5836
 Nye, P. H. 468
 Nye, W. P. 3260, 9396
 Nyéki, J. 167, 985, 2159, 2196, 3057, 5395, 9345
 Nyfeler, A. 8223
 Nyland, G. 1381, 3140, 4529, 7249, 9887
 Nyújtó, S. 2428
 Nyupieva, K. A. 5585
 Nyutin, Yu. I. 4807, 7765
 Oakes, G. 9677
 O'Bannon, J. H. 1884, 4270, 6075, 8008
 Obasola, C. O. 8088, 8089
 Oben, G. 7330
 Oberholzer, P. C. J. 2798
 Oberly, G. H. 959
 Oberoi, D. S. 6174
 Obratsova, V. I. 6267
 O'Brien, F. 1571
 O'Brien, M. 7250
 O'Callaghan, T. F. 3085, 4597, 4598
 Ocelka, P. 5214
 Ochs, R. 2891, 9080
 O'Connor, C. S. 6975
 Oda, C. S. 2722
 Odabash'yan, F. M. 5058
 O'Daniel, W. 1115
 Odegbaro, O. A. 10124
 Oehlschlagel, A. C. 7045
 Oelschläger, W. 5349
 Oertel, C. 2598
 O'Flaherty, T. 2009, 8162
 Ogaki, C. 10003, 10054
 Oganesyan, E. T. 632
 Oganov, G. M. 5514
 Ogašanić, D. 5417
 Ogata, G. 5581
 Ogata, K. 2019, 8058
 Ogata, T. 8709
 Ogata, Y. 3422
 Ogawa, J. M. 1815, 2978, 2979, 6358
 Ogawa, T. 4389, 4751
 Ogg, A. G. 7260
 Ogienko, G. V. 3123
 Ogihara, Y. 4242
 Ogiso, K. 4754
 Ogol'tsova, T. P. 4585
 Ogura, I. 8477
 Ogura, N. 527, 911
 Oh, S. D. 4464, 6320
 Ohata, T. 9018, 9019, 9020
 Ohkawa, M. 8359
 Ohmann, L. F. 9909
 Ohno, M. 1894, 2112
 Oho, N. 2958
 Ohr, H. D. 2805
 Ohsawa, K. 8402
 Okawa, I. 8808
 Oitto, W. A. 5396, 9334
 Ojehomon, O. O. 2443
 Ojha, S. K. 901, 9102
 Ojha, T. P. 8676
 Oka, A. 4092
 Okada, A. 10013
 Okada, N. 10061
 Okagami, N. 6871
 Okamoto, S. 9016, 9997
 Okanenko, A. S. 3644
 Okhrimenko, M. F. 2533
 Okigawa, M. 707
 Okinaga, C. M. 2722
 Oku, H. 8554
 Okubo, M. 6788, 7769
 Okuda, S. 6186
 Okuda, T. 8715, 8756
 Okudai, N. 8986
 Okudai, S. 9342
 Okusanya, B. O. 4795, 5780
 Oldershaw, D. 1412
 Oldfield, G. H. 9001
 Oldroyd, K. 9506
 O'Leary, J. W. 6679, 8722
 Olemly, M. M. El 5047, 7976
 Oleshko, P. M. 2987, 2988
 Oliker, M. D. 3935, 7587
 Oliva, S. 8001
 Oliveira, A. R. 5148, 6136
 Oliveira, G. D. de 1705, 3263
 Oliveira, I. M. de 10033
 Oliveira, J. S. 821
 Oliveira, L. M. de 1361
 Oliver, C. S. 2590
 Oliver, R. 9926
 Olivier, G. 5258, 8200
 Olivieri, A. M. 4669
 Ol'khov'skii, M. K. 1268
 Olkowski, H. 7890
 Olkowski, W. 7890
 Ollagnier, M. 839, 9080
 Olmo, H. P. 1484, 3675, 6562
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 8297
 Olsen, O. B. 2589
 Olsson, K. 8194
 Olthof, T. H. A. 4662, 9466
 Olvång, H. 1061
 Omar, N. A. 2848
 Omar, S. 3999
 Omori, S. 8477
 Omran, A. F. 9535
 Ondieki, J. J. 2510
 Ondrašik, J. 4639
 Onesiroso, P. T. 2519
 Ong Ching Ang 3516
 Oniani, D. I. 1459
 Oniani, O. G. 4363
 Onillon, J. C. 737, 1888, 10032
 Onna, B. van 1414
 Ono, S. 9940
 Onofeghara, E. A. 2894
 Onufreichik, N. G. 76
 Onur, S. 7367
 Onwueme, I. C. 373
 Oohata, J. T. 3498
 Ooi, S. C. 2892
 Oono, T. 2308
 Oorschot, J. L. P. van 7640, 7641
 Oosten, A. A. van 7423
 Oosten, H. J. van 5412, 5413
 Opitz, K. W. 3502, 6088, 6089, 7054, 7408, 8022, 9024, 9987, 10000
 Opitz von Boberfeld, W. 4142, 9847
 Oppenheimer, C. 7250
 Opsteeg, L. M. 6896
 Oraby, S. G. 1608
 Ordin, L. 6677, 7656
 O'Reilly, H. J. 3056
 Orfila, E. N. 2768
 Oriente, G. 8789
 Oriolani, D. M. J. C. 8427
 O'Riordáin, F. 8783
 Orlando, A. 6147
 Ormerod, P. J. 5302, 7941, 8922
 Ormrod, D. P. 443, 1654, 5220, 6631, 6778, 7738, 8158
 Orozco, F. J. 10108
 Orphanidis, P. S. 5101, 8035
 Orsi, M. A. 1962
 Ortaliza, I. C. 4816
 Ortega, V. 5458
 Orth, P. G. 4149, 8700
 Ortiz B., J. A. 2873
 Rtmayer, C. 6341
 Ortuño, A. 726
 Os, F. H. L. van 7928, 7929
 Osajima, Y. 6083, 9008
 Osakabe, M. 4368
 Osawa, T. 8480, 9969
 Osborne, D. J. 449, 5695
 Osgood, J. W. 5100
 Oshima, R. 9492
 Oshiru, A. 10013
 Osipchuk, V. V. 1283
 Osipova, E. A. 1799, 4204, 8963
 Osipova, E. V. 1662
 Osipyan, L. L. 1016
 Osler, R. 4467
 Oslobanu, M. 2271
 Osman, A. A. 1617
 Osman, A. E. 1804
 Osman, A. M. 4336
 Osmelak, M. 523
 Osmond, C. B. 426, 427, 4903
 Osodo, K. 4292
 Osore, A. 6064
 Osorio, R., J. M. 3587
 Oste, C. A. 1155
 Ostmark, H. E. 10088
 Ostreiko, S. A. 93
 Ostrowska, B. 6043
 Ostzycka, J. 529, 7744
 Ota, A. K. 2918
 Ota, T. 5655
 Otegenov, Zh. 1663
 Otkhmezuri, L. T. 5074
 Otsuka, K. 4863
 Ott, D. E. 4286
 Otter, M. 1521
 Otto, A. 1725
 Otto, G. 3713
 Otto, S. 9550
 Ottoson, L. 7251
 Ouchi, S. 8554
 Oudit, D. D. 1154
 Ourecky, D. K. 230, 231, 1404, 6379, 6452
 Ourisson, G. 7045
 Oursel, A. 430
 Ouvrier, M. 7150, 10105
 Ovaa, J. C. 2100
 Ovcharenko, G. V. 4504, 5345
 Ovchinnikova, G. P. 1659
 Overman, A. J. 5466
 Overstijns, A. 6805
 Ovsyannikov, A. S. 1389, 8360
 Owens, C. R. 979
 Oyagi, T. 316
 Oyaizu, A. 2288
 Oyama, N. 6329
 Oyebede, T. 8084
 Oyeniran, J. O. 8067, 10101
 Ozawa, J. 8598
 Ozawa, M. 7588
 Ozbun, J. L. 6674, 8723
 P. M. 6991
 Pableo, G. O. 802, 10106
 Pachaly, P. 5446
 Pacheco, E. B. 8994
 Pacholak, E. 4443
 Paclt, J. 7361
 Padda, D. S. 9565
 Paddock, E. F. 4910
 Padlog, N. 2836
 Padmanabhan, D. 891, 2926, 5097, 6238, 10026
 Padua, L. E. 9714
 Paetzold, D. 2068
 Pagani, L. 1962
 Paglietta, R. 3667, 3753, 3754, 4433, 6495, 8320
 Pahlavani, A. 73
 Painter, J. H. 3034
 Pais, I. 5550
 Pais, M. 7017
 Pais, M. H. 3529
 Paitier, G. 9496
 Paizs, L. 2537
 Paizs, M. 2537
 Pak, T. A. 2137
 Pakianathan, S. W. 4345
 Pál, G. 8781
 Pal, R. N. 10052
 Palacios, A. 5458
 Palamand, S. R. 9956
 Palamarchuk, A. S. 8466
 Palan, P. R. 422
 Palanichamy, K. 2872
 Palaniswami, A. 1771, 1951, 2680, 3535, 4166, 5954
 Palevitch, D. 3268, 7582, 8528
 Pálfi, G. 530
 Pálfi, Z. 530
 Paliatseas, E. D. 8117
 Palilov, N. A. 4769
 Pallas, J. E., Jr. 421, 8150
 Palmer-Jones, R. 1202
 Palmer-Jones, T. 1307
 Palmer, R. 2453
 Pálos, T. 1556
 Palti, J. 467, 7173
 Paludan, N. 1120, 2649, 7745, 9779, 9780
 Panait, E. 2197
 Panchabhavi, K. S. 3270
 Panchulidze, L. T. 398
 Panda, B. N. 9660
 Pande, G. K. 386
 Pandeliev, S. 3135
 Pandey, B. N. 4419
 Pandey, K. K. 2629
 Pandey, R. C. 827
 Pandey, R. M. 1955, 5154, 9126
 Pandey, S. N. 163, 232, 1438
 Pandey, U. C. 9640
 Pandey, V. B. 4993
 Pandey, V. S. 1492

- Pandjaitan, A. 1958
 Pandotra, V. R. 4255
 Pangarova, T. T. 8951
 Panić, M. 8617
 Panigrahi, C. 4776
 Panis, A. 10035
 Panje, R. R. 871
 Pank, F. 8917
 Pankajakshan, A. S. 1938
 Pan'ko, N. A. 9823
 Panov, V. 3781
 Pant, P. C. 1281, 2083, 4440
 Panteleev, A. A. 1540, 4027
 Panwar, B. S. 3234
 Panwar, K. S. 743
 Pao, T. P. 2915, 3615, 3616, 5173
 Pap, M. 4402
 Papendrecht, G. 5911
 Papp, E. 1512
 Papp, J. 4586
 Pappas, J. L. 6076
 Pappelis, A. J. 1610
 Pappiah, C. M. 1769, 7895
 Papua New Guinea,
 Department of Agriculture,
 Stock and Fisheries 7913,
 10073
 Paradelo Filho, O. 8788, 9588
 Parameswar, N. S. 4954, 5978,
 7919
 Paramonova, N. V. 8605
 Paraska, J. R. 4861
 Parasram, S. 845
 Paradede, Dj. 6978
 Parello, J. 693, 9977
 Parent, B. J. 5304, 6349
 Parfenenko, L. G. 2276, 2310
 Par'fonova, T. M. 9289
 Parijs, R. van 4753
 Parijs, R. Van 7680, 8639
 Paris, M. R. 7005
 Paris, R. [Paris, R. R.] 6997
 Paris, R. R. 1853, 6863, 7005,
 7034
 Parish, L. 3756
 Parisi, L. 24
 Park, M. J. 4464
 Park, M. K. 141
 Park, S. J. 5669
 Park, W.-M. 7560
 Parkash, V. 6590
 Parker, C. W. 6634
 Parker, J. H. 9363
 Parker, K. G. 8213
 Parkhurst, R. M. 715, 7969
 Parks, C. R. 6912
 Parlapanova, M. 7385
 Parle, J. N. 1474
 Parma, A. 3667
 Parnata, Y. 7190
 Parnia, P. 2207
 Pardo, L. A., Jr. 4560
 Parry, M. S. 4545, 7404, 8190,
 8279
 Parsons, R. A. 6843, 8181,
 8361, 8888
 Parthasarathi, K. 1805
 Parthasarathy, M. V. 4942,
 7151
 Parthasarathy, P. C. 8942
 Partridge, I. J. 5984
 Partyka, R. E. 1668, 2566
 Parulava, V. G. 6057
 Parups, E. V. 96, 556, 1710,
 4921, 7762
 Parvin, P. E. 612, 613, 3414
 Paseshnikchenko, V. A. 3462
 Pas'ko, N. M. 5586
 Passecker, F. 2989
 Passet, J. 1807, 2708, 6997
 Pastena, B. 286
 Patáková, D. 7934
 Patchen, G. O. 3747
 Pate, J. S. 437, 451, 7694
 Patel, B. K. 10085
 Patel, H. K. 738
 Patel, J. D. 495
 Patel, R. M. 738
 Patel, R. Z. 2874
 Patel, V. C. 738
 Paterniani, E. 9138
 Paterson, J. W. 9698
 Pathak, R. A. 3573
 Pathak, R. C. 8937
 Pathak, R. K. 190, 993, 8208
 Pathak, U. N. 8015
 Patil, A. S. 818, 9783
 Patil, A. V. 4643, 6501, 8727
 Patil, B. G. 8646
 Patil, B. K. 8903
 Patil, J. A. 6620
 Patil, R. B. 9712
 Patil, S. P. 8532
 Patil, S. S. 9087
 Patil, V. D. 1829
 Patnaik, K. K. 9130
 Paton, D. 9284, 9285
 Patrick, J. W. 4739, 8590
 Patrick, Z. A. 9326
 Patro, G. K. 4349
 Pattabhiraman, K. S. V. 7930
 Pattanshetti, H. V. 1790, 4196,
 4197, 4951, 4952, 5977,
 6958, 7917, 7918
 Patterson, K. 7111
 Patterson, K. A. 4844
 Patterson, M. E. 3792
 Patudin, A. V. 2706
 Paul, A. G. 1839
 Paul, C. L. 10161
 Paul, R. 7652
 Paulech, C. 2802
 Paulechová, K. 2802
 Paulet, P. 6601
 Paulin, A. 8813
 Paulin, J.-P. 336
 Paulose, T. T. 5983, 6966
 Paulson, K. N. 5810
 Paulus, A. 7443
 Paulus, A. O. 6469, 7868
 Páun, E. 2703
 Páun, R. 7677
 Paunovic, A. S. 7250
 Paunović, S. A. 2166, 5417,
 6401
 Paupardin, C. 9013
 Paus, F. 2405
 Pausner, L. E. 8953, 8956,
 8957, 8959, 8960
 Pavgi, M. S. 5742
 Pavlek, P. 1563, 5819
 Pavlov, N. 8432
 Pavlov, O. A. 5441
 Pavlov, P. 9613
 Pawirosemadi, M. 879, 5175
 Pawsey, R. 6910
 Paxton, J. 8583
 Payak, M. M. 7214
 Paynado, A. 5064
 Payne, F. A. 6607
 Payne, J. F. 3258, 8662
 Payne, R. A. 3642
 Payne, R. C. 6136
 Payne, R. N. 630
 Payne, W. W. 5934
 Paynot, M. 7248
 Paynter, V. A. 5373
 Peacock, B. C. 3532, 3533
 Peacock, H. A. 4385
 Pearce, T. L. 2917
 Pearson, J. G. 8731
 Pearson, J. L. 1767, 4837
 Pearson, R. C. 7748
 Pearson, R. G. 5220
 Pease, H. L. 16
 Peat, W. E. 3308, 7948
 Peavy, W. S. 2345
 Pech, J. C. 4559
 Pecherskaya, S. N. 1040
 Pecout, W. 1906
 Pecznik, J. 7261
 Pedeliski, A. V. 7707
 Pedersen, A. M. 923, 4182,
 4932, 9889
 Peerally, M. A. 3626
 Peerbooms, H. 1271, 2063,
 9385
 Peev, B. 3131
 Pegg, K. G. 7113, 9042
 Peggie, I. D. 5325
 Pearce, L. C. 1646
 Peirson, D. Q. 1731
 Peirson, D. R. 3961
 Peisakhov, Ya. M. 261, 8438
 Peixoto, C. P. 3538
 Pejčinovski, F. 267
 Pejkić, B. 7413
 Peleg, K. 753, 7103
 Peleg, M. 10139
 Pelevina, L. V. 5318
 Pellegrini, S. 4467
 Pellekooren, A. 2657
 Pellerin, R. A. 4492, 8287
 Pellet, N. E. 638
 Pelletier, S. W. 4230
 Pellett, H. 6
 Pellett, H. M. 61
 Pelley, R. H. Le 2720
 Pelser, P. du T. 2815, 2824,
 2825, 4290
 Peña Iglesias, A. 3167, 3168,
 3203
 Pendse, G. S. 6016
 Penel, C. 9473
 Peneva, P. 3945, 4995
 Peng, S. Y. 5171, 5172
 Penka, M. 922
 Penkauskene, E. A. 4994
 Pen'kov, L. A. 5618
 Pennazio, S. 2595
 Penner, D. 362, 1534, 2642
 Penney, R. W. 6345
 Penningsfeld, F. 555, 6822,
 6926, 7833, 7891
 Pennisi, L. 4276
 Pennock, W. 2881, 3566
 Pepin, H. S. 1415
 Percheron, F. 915
 Percy, P. 2528
 Perczelné Zalai, M. 5247
 Perdue, R. E., Jr. 2709
 Perea-Leroy, P. 7251
 Pereira, A. 2818
 Pereira, H. C. 1998, 7250
 Pereira, J. L. 820, 1946
 Pereira, M. L. 5141
 Perera, K. P. W. C. 4372,
 7238
 Péresse, M. 3356, 4841, 9776
 Peresypkin, V. F. 5715, 5726
 Pérez, A. 724
 Perez Garcia, V. 2851
 Perez Garcia, V. 2851
 Pérez, P. 4797
 Pérez Pérez, R. 9108
 Perez, R. 9049
 Peries, O. S. 6167, 9056
 Perišić, M. 8617
 Perišić, M. M. 115
 Perkins, C. 3531, 7138
 Perkins, I. 3404
 Perkins, R. M. 7109, 9034,
 10050
 Permezkii, S. A. 5418
 Perov, N. N. 1466, 9428
 Perova, L. I. 1466
 Perret, P. 3868, 5490
 Perrin, D. R. 8582
 Perring, M. A. 6352, 6353,
 6354
 Perry, D. A. 1997, 2466, 8152
 Perry, F. J. 2191
 Perry, M. W. 6775
 Perry, R. L. 7250
 Perry, R. S. 1102
 Persi, A. R. 5210
 Persiel, F. 435
 Persinos, G. J. 4261, 5044
 Perskaya, E. B. 2439
 Persley, G. 5179
 Persley, G. J. 1193, 7196
 Persson, S. P. E. 4053, 8752
 Perstnev, N. D. 5481, 7462
 Pertuit, A. J., Jr. 4908, 5901,
 5937, 6922, 7869
 Perumal, R. S. 1622, 3150,
 3583, 4331
 Peschke, H. 2334
 Pesegova, L. P. 657
 Peševska-Sotirova, V. 1018
 Peševska, V. 1018, 1019
 Peshakov, G. 6303
 Pessala, T. 1093, 9899
 Pessanha, G. G. 2432
 Pet, G. 514, 515
 Peterburgskii, A. V. 71
 Petermair, J. 84
 Peters, D. 442, 9543
 Peters, L. 435
 Petersen, M. 8834
 Peterson, C. A. 5577
 Peterson, C. M. 647
 Peterson, E. A. 96, 9466
 Peterson, J. R. 4611, 8419
 Peterson, K. M. 5934
 Peterson, L. 8170
 Peterson, L. A. 395
 Petkov, Ch. 502
 Petkov, G. 8417
 Petkov, M. 485, 3290, 3989,
 5738
 Petkov, P. S. 8575
 Petkov, V. 7676
 Petoyan, S. A. 4145
 Petre, Z. 6718
 Petriček, D. 6990
 Petričić, J. 4260
 Petrochenko, E. I. 9625
 Petrosyan, A. A. 6432
 Petrov, A. A. 1374, 6399
 Petrov, Kh. 489
 Petrová, E. 8824, 8825
 Petrova, M. F. 4533
 Petrova, R. 3300
 Petrovska, V. 110, 1018, 1019
 Petrovskaya-Baranova, T. P.
 242
 Petrovski, G. 257
 Petrucci, V. 1008
 Petrus, D. R. 1904
 Petrushova, N. I. 2096, 2194,
 4504, 5345
 Petsikos-Panayotarou, N. A.
 4720, 9548
 Pettersen, H. 2572, 9894
 Petz, M. 4247
 Petzold, D. 2957
 Petzold, H. 943, 3008, 8171
 Pew, W. D. 2358
 Peyriere, J. 9798
 Pfammatter, W. 94
 Pfeifer, S. 1832, 6032
 Pfeiffer, N. E. 600
 Pfleger, F. L. 2607, 9644
 Phadnis, N. A. -5151
 Phan, C. T. 3331, 4049, 6208,
 6801, 8597
 Phang Sew 9081
 Pharris, R. P. 448, 8629, 8630
 Pharr, D. M. 3939, 6660
 Phatak, S. C. 4034, 5772
 Phelps, J. P. 3951
 Phelps, R. H. 9983
 Philcox, D. 4256
 Philip, S. 2692, 4316
 Philip, T. 2307, 6095, 6096,
 8027, 9446
 Philippines, Coconut Research
 Institute 10103
 Philis, J. 8719
 Phillips, A. L. 7223
 Phillips, D. A. 8148
 Phillips, D. J. 4085, 4086,
 5380, 8502
 Phillips, I. D. J. 7654
 Phillips, P. 1103
 Phillips, R. L. 2788, 2791
 Phillipson, J. D. 8933
 Phogat, K. P. S. 3098
 Piaget, J. 1270
 Piątkowski, M. G. 2990, 6916
 Piatella, M. 7840
 Piatelli, M. 8789
 Piazza, R. 2390, 3667, 5656
 Picardi, S. M. 4819
 Picco, D. 278
 Pichl, I. 1549, 1588
 Pichler, P. 168
 Pichon, P. 6997
 Pickard, B. G. 5235
 Picó, F. 8995
 Piedallu, C. 751
 Pienaar, W. J. 8353
 Pieniżek, R. R. 7251
 Pieniżek, S. A. 7434
 Piens, G. 6924
 Pierandrei, F. 3666, 3667,
 7449, 7500, 9313
 Pierce, H. D. 9001
 Pierik, R. L. M. 2652

- Pierik, R. L. M. 1320, 1718, 1719, 1727, 1736, 4035, 4036, 4037, 5394, 7345, 9801
- Pierre, W. H. 3888
- Piersol, J. R. 4072
- Pieters, G. A. 5212
- Pieters, J. H. 7706
- Pieterse, J. W. M. 6836
- Pietsch, R. 8834
- Pifferi, P. G. 9301
- Piggott, C. J. 9081
- Piglionica, V. 2406
- Pike, C. S. 8591
- Pike, L. M. 8539
- Pillai, C. G. P. 7558
- Pillai, K. R. 2889
- Pillai, N. G. 7147
- Pillai, P. N. R. 4953
- Pillai, R. V. 798
- Pillay, A. R. 3219
- Pilnik, W. 1318
- Pilowsky, M. 6740
- Pil'shchikov, F. N. 1313, 7307
- Pimentel, D. 354
- Pimpini, F. 625, 5626
- Pinamonti, V. 108, 9244
- Pinckney, H. R. 3231
- Pineau, R. 10060
- Pinegar, J. A. 8056
- Pinfield, N. J. 7373, 7375
- Pinheiro, F. F. M. 5813
- Pinheiro, R. V. R. 1361
- Pinho, A. F. de S. 3537
- Pinkas, Y. 3727, 7173
- Pinkava, D. J. 615
- Pinkerton, F. D. 8602
- Pinnock, C. 7890
- Pinnock, D. E. 2297
- Pinochet B., J. 1885
- Pinon, A. 1175, 1921, 10086, 10141
- Pinta, M. 1216
- Pinto, H. S. 9578
- Pinto, M. F. 834
- Pinto, S. 4779
- Pipiya, A. D. 6426
- Piranishvili, N. S. 1478
- Piras, S. 1871
- Piratti, A. E. 8445
- Pirone, P. P. 9874
- Pirovski, M. 5637
- Pirtskhalaishvili, E. S. 741
- Pirtskhalaishvili, S. Kh. 3476, 9995
- Pisani, P. 1360
- Pisani, P. L. 3666, 3667, 6380
- Pitcher, R. S. 5999, 7941
- Pitre, D. 5304
- Pitta, G. P. B. 633
- Pivec, L. 9630
- Plapper, H. 7248
- Plaskitt, A. K. 2804
- Plat, M. 6997
- Plate, H.-P. 7844
- Platero, M. 8579
- Platt, R. G. 3479, 7998, 9987
- Platteter, R. J. 8801
- Plaut, H. N. 4429, 8202
- Plaut, Z. 2669, 9156
- Plavcová, O. 5905, 8824, 8825
- Plavsic-Banjac, B. 2924
- Plebin, R. 4384
- Plein, G. 5478
- Plekhanova, L. F. 677
- Plekhanova, T. I. 1126
- Pleše, N. 1119
- Plessis, C. du 2312
- Plessis, H. J. du 3749
- Plessis, L. M. du 714
- Plessis, S. F. du 733, 775, 826, 7168
- Plessix, C. J. du 5164
- Plessner, O. E. 407
- Pletea, V. 1560
- Pletser, J. 1218
- Plhák, F. 1604
- Plich, H. 5232, 6337
- Pliskanovskii, V. A. 273
- Plisko, M. A. 9805
- Ploaie, P. G. 6718
- Plock, H. 121, 122, 123, 133, 140, 159, 3696, 5416, 4288
- Ploeg-Voogd, J. J. L. van der 7856
- Plömacher, H. 9481
- Plommer, C. L. 3964
- Plotnikova, T. S. 4511
- Plummer, R. F. 6221
- Pocklington, T. E. 9856
- Podstolski, A. 6335
- Poduska, B. 1249
- Poe, S. L. 3114, 4869, 4879, 5769, 5855
- Pohl, R. 6034, 6972
- Póka, M. 8781
- Pokatilov, I. F. 4548, 6412
- Pokharkar, R. N. 8532
- Pokorný, F. A. 5951
- Pokorný, J. 2877
- Pokusaeva, A. G. 1269
- Polách, J. 7584
- Polák, J. 3175
- Polakovič, F. 2273, 3118, 6507
- Poland, Instytut Sadownictwa, Skierniewice 194, 2026, 2575
- Poland, Instytut Warzywnictwa w Skierniewicach 1493
- Polegaev, V. I. 3916
- Polesello, A. 3229, 3371, 6483, 6484
- Polikarpov, V. P. 3706, 6295
- Polikarpova, F. Ya. 10, 5266
- Poling, S. M. 7090
- Polizu, A. 5528
- Poljakoff-Mayber, A. 7678, 9489
- Pollack, F. G. 9914
- Pollack, G. F. 2123
- Pollard, L. H. 2424
- Pollet, E. 58, 6415
- Pollock, J. 4624
- Polovyanov, G. G. 1396
- Polson, D. E. 2450
- Poludenniy, L. V. 3443
- Polyakov, I. M. 7587
- Polyanitsa, G. I. 1704
- Pomazkov, Yu. I. 38, 39
- Pommer, E. H. 9550
- Pomohaci, N. 3134
- Pompeu, A. S. 9588
- Pomyatikhov, V. V. 4248
- Ponchillia, P. E. 152
- Ponomarchenko, V. B. 2310
- Ponomarchuk, V. P. 3710, 5422
- Ponomarenko, A. A. 6013
- Ponomarenko, V. V. 935, 5317, 7329, 8205
- Ponomarev, V. F. 5495
- Ponomareva, G. A. 1282
- Ponomareva, S. A. 4024
- Ponte, J. J. da 5663, 8049
- Ponti, I. 346
- Ponton, L. F. 5376
- Pool, R. M. 1483
- Poole, H. A. 627, 6905, 9872
- Poole, R. T. 1754, 2650, 3396, 5932, 5933, 5935, 6895, 9861
- Poostchi, I. 9531
- Poovaiah, B. W. 2447, 4736, 5696, 6680, 8594, 8847
- Popa, D. P. 2750
- Popa, G. 1560
- Popa, P. 7480
- Popdimitrova, N. 3300
- Popescu, A. 6651, 9544
- Popescu, R. 2703
- Popescu, I. G. 201, 3087
- Popgeorgiev, G. 4218
- Popivshchii, I. I. 8211
- Popko, Ya. I. 7003
- Popli, S. P. 913
- Popov, A. P. 8224
- Popov, B. A. 2057
- Popov, K. I. 1596
- Popov, K. P. 174
- Popov, P. F. 5355
- Popov, T. 262
- Popov, V. F. 3782
- Popov, Yu. G. 233, 9376
- Popova, D. 481, 489, 3316, 4806, 5752, 5760, 6727, 7719, 7722, 8667, 8725
- Popova, I. 2188, 5414
- Popova, I. V. 197
- Popova, T. P. 9975
- Popovich, A. L. 3066
- Popovich, F. Ya. 9673
- Poppe, J. A. 9737
- Porlingis, I. C. 762, 8366
- Porrey, W. 7317, 9188
- Porritt, S. W. 2136, 3023
- Porta-Puglia, A. 8549
- Portas, C. A. M. 5565
- Porter, F. A. E. 2482
- Porter, F. M. 3835
- Portnoi, M. M. 258
- Portyanko, V. V. 6267
- Poshkurlat, A. P. 1825, 2724, 4991
- Posnette, A. F. 7249
- Pospelova, Yu. S. 595
- Pospíšil, F. 1791, 1960
- Pospíšilová, J. 6796
- Possingham, J. V. 6054, 7483, 9470
- Possner, E. 6834
- Post, C. J. van der 8161
- Postol, A. Ya. 7356
- Posypanov, G. S. 8615
- Potapenko, E. I. 199
- Potapov, N. S. 6508
- Potapov, S. P. 162, 6276, 8357
- Potempa, L. A. 4522
- Potrykus, I. 5873
- Potsabay, A. 6529
- Potter, C. A. 32, 2973, 8475, 9412
- Potter, J. M. S. 919
- Potter, J. W. 480, 4662, 9466
- Poupet, A. 4073, 9769
- Pourcharesses, P. 9687
- Pourrat, A. 6997
- Pouwer, A. 7312
- Povalyaeva, I. A. 6791
- Powell, A. A. 10044
- Powell, C. C. 1731, 5900, 6853, 7805, 7811, 7853, 9753, 9817
- Powell, C. C., Jr. 7909
- Powell, D. 1302, 2177, 6263
- Powell, D. B. B. 3700, 6333
- Powell, L. E., Jr. 5254
- Powell, R. G. 5009
- Powell, R. H. 6820
- Powell, W. W. 2173
- Powers, M. J. 3689
- Poyarkova, N. M. 424
- Pozdnyakov, A. D. 199
- Pozsár, B. 2448, 2449
- Pozsár, B. I. 3348
- Prabha, C. 501
- Prabhakar, V. S. 2738
- Prade, J. 8196
- Pradhan, G. M. 8863
- Pradier, L. 7473
- Prakash Rao, A. S. C. 706
- Prakash, G. 680
- Prakash, O. 7193, 8053, 9036
- Pralavorio, M. 7555
- Praloran, J. C. 796, 4314
- Prasad, A. 2304, 3573, 10127
- Prasad, A. B. N. 1790, 4196, 4951, 4952, 5977, 6958, 7917
- Prasad, H. C. 7212
- Prasad, K. 3095
- Prasad, M. 3174
- Prasad, N. 9929
- Prasad, N. N. 9546
- Prasad, P. S. R. K. 8086
- Pratt, C. 6559
- Pratt, H. K. 5672
- Pratt, H. M. 712
- Préaux, N. 6997
- Preil, W. 4787
- Preininger, V. 1845
- Preoteasa, C. 1560
- Pressey, R. 534, 1373
- Pressman, E. 7582, 8528
- Preston, A. P. 919, 1376, 6354, 7286
- Pretorius, W. J. 6052, 6053
- Prévôt, J.-C. 6595, 6596
- Preziosi, P. 246
- Prică, D. 2998
- Price, C. 6735
- Price, D. 3375, 4126
- Price, H. C. 8698
- Price, J. G. M. 9084
- Price, K. R. 1691, 8965
- Price, T. V. 1342
- Price, W. C. 802, 804, 10106
- Pride, G. H. 9746
- Pridham, J. B. 422
- Priest, J. A. 4388
- Priestley, C. A. 1239
- Prikhod'ko, N. I. 1034
- Prikhod'ko, N. V. 1050, 3938, 7686
- Prilesky, G. J. 5346
- Primo Millo, E. 7083
- Prineva, L. A. 8220
- Prins, H. C. De 1127
- Prinz, R. 6071
- Prisco, J. T. 6679
- Pritchard, P. J. 432
- Probocskai, E. 6292
- Procházka, F. 4945
- Procopiou, J. 3794
- Proctor, F. 4340
- Proctor, J. T. A. 1329
- Prodan, D. 5463
- Prodanski, D. 3131, 8424
- Proebsting, E. 2217
- Proebsting, E. L. 7250
- Proebsting, E. L., Jr. 2161, 7347, 8376
- Proença, M. T. 3586
- Profumo, P. 635
- Prokhorov, I. A. 7708, 9648
- Prokhorova, T. B. 10, 5266
- Prokof'ev, A. A. 7027
- Prokopivnyuk, L. M. 450, 1603
- Promdej, S. 859
- Prommintara, M. 8999
- Proskura, M. S. 5812
- Protzenko, A. E. 1140, 4895, 5431
- Protzenko, D. F. 1067, 4024
- Protsko, R. F. 3315
- Provatoroff, N. 9926
- Providenti, R. 1559, 3239, 8714, 9812
- Prskavec, K. 8272
- Prüfer, W. 9150
- Pruide, G. N. 8451
- Prum, N. 6997
- Pruss, A. G. 4548, 5399
- Prusty, S. I. 8680
- Pshenichnyi, I. E. 1762
- Pshenova, K. V. 9625
- Puchkova, E. I. 6009
- Pudelski, T. 7609
- Pudrikova, L. P. 9435
- Pugelj, B. 1812
- Pugliano, G. 10063
- Pullen, J. 786
- Pumphrey, F. V. 8613
- Pumpyanskaya, S. L. 4859
- Pundir, J. S. 1366
- Puri, H. S. 4228
- Purinš, A. 8733
- Purohit, M. L. 4780
- Purohit, R. M. 4239, 7030
- Purseglove, J. W. 9926
- Purves, D. 4659, 6589, 9579
- Purves, J. V. 9400
- Pushkar', V. G. 677
- Pushkin, A. V. 9624
- Pusztai, A. 2453
- Putilin, A. P. 1851
- Putnam, A. R. 1566, 7776
- Putter, J. 8717
- Putz, C. 3094
- Puustjärvi, V. 561, 2572, 5853, 7815, 7816, 8702, 9768, 9777
- Pý, C. 848, 10141
- Pyare, L. 1847
- Pyare, L. K. 1847
- Pyarnik, T. 1578
- Pýo, H. K. 7698
- Pyron, J. H. 4916, 6912
- Pyshina, Z. S. 8384
- Pyzhenkov, V. I. 379, 380
- Pyzhov, V. Kh. 1251
- Qédan, S. 3468

- Quackenbush, F. W. 8183
 Quacquarelli, A. 9191, 9927
 Quaglino, A. 293, 3667, 3753, 4517, 4518, 4519, 6496
 Quagliotti, L. 9558
 Quail, P. H. 3206, 3207, 3208
 Quak, F. 7249
 Quamme, H. A. 5391
 Quartley, C. E. 4683
 Quast, L. 7874
 Quebedeaux, B., Jr. 8723
 Quebral, F. C. 9714
 Queddeng, A. 474
 Queiroz, M. H. de 757
 Queiroz, O. 4903, 9865
 Quencez, P. 9078
 Quere, G. 9252
 Quimby, M. W. 4999, 5003
 Quinche, J. P. 1073, 4397
 Quinlan, J. D. 7286, 8193
 Quinn, J. G. 9693
 Quiñones M., B. 349
 Quintero, E. 6175
 Quiot, J. 8645
 Quiróz, R. E. 7251
 Qureshi, B. H. 8692, 8693
 Qureshi, F. A. 2619
 R., F. 10171
 Raa, J. 2405, 3921, 7625
 Raabe, R. D. 2644, 8767, 8892, 9804
 Raalte, D. van 4150
 Raalte-Wichers, D. van 4150
 Rabéchault, H. 8093
 Rabinowitch, H. D. 8686
 Rachinskiĭ, V. V. 2439
 Raciti, G. 8004
 Racusen, D. 8595
 Rác, J. 4610
 Rac, Z. 5814
 Rác, Z. 9306
 Radha, K. 8071
 Radhakrishnan, A. N. 7930
 Radhakrishniah, M. 4933
 Radi, A. F. 525, 2525, 8683
 Radishcheva, D. F. 3918
 Radkov, P. 7634, 7637
 Radman, L. 137
 Radomys'skaya, T. M. 4859
 Radov, A. S. 5622
 Radulov, L. 3119, 3135
 Radushinskaya, I. P. 9192, 9193
 Radwan, A. A. 1021
 Rady, A. F. 525, 2525
 Radyuk, A. F. 4456
 Radzevchuk, A. F. 5430
 Radzhabov, K. 6505
 Rae, H. L. 6843
 Raemaekers, R. H. 10085
 Raese, J. T. 8351, 9216
 Rafal'skiĭ, A. K. 948
 Raff, J. W. 7344, 8344, 8345
 Ragab, M. M. 1952, 1953
 Rageau, J. 3444
 Ragghianti, E. 3666
 Raggi, L. A. 2429
 Raghava, S. P. S. 8787
 Raghavarao, D. 463
 Ragheb, M. S. 1608
 Raghuvēer, K. G. 1794
 Ragimov, M. A. 7510
 Ragozzino, A. 517, 2513
 Rahe, J. E. 5686
 Raheja, A. K. 8659
 Rahman, F. 6195
 Rahman, M. A. 4358
 Rahman, S. 7199
 Rahman, W. 707
 Rahn, E. M. 4732
 Rahović, D. 4544
 Rai, B. 106
 Rai, B. K. 2865
 Rai, K. M. 3725
 Rai, P. S. 1167, 4007, 7631
 Raifer, L. 270
 Railton, I. D. 448, 3313, 7690, 7760, 8629, 8630
 Raimann, H. 4814
 Raina, M. L. 703
 Raina, S. K. 7717
 Rainova, L. 4391
 Raise, G. 5524, 8441
 Raison, J. K. 3745
 Raj, H. G. 3430
 Raj, P. S. 2608
 Raja, K. T. S. 2926, 7216
 Rajagopalan, B. 7169
 Rajagopalan, C. K. S. 1640, 7718, 10026
 Rajagopalan, K. 6153
 Rajan, K. M. 2692
 Rajan, S. D. 891, 2919
 Rajappa, P. V. 4284
 Rajaratnam, J. A. 836, 837, 838, 1184, 3579, 10133, 10134
 Rajkumar, X. R. 3340
 Rajput, C. B. S. 6480
 Rajput, M. S. 760, 2831
 Raju, K. I. 7157
 Raju, K. S. 10110
 Raju, K. S. K. 7159, 9070
 Rajzman, A. 7081
 Rakhimbaev, I. 2632, 4128
 Rakitin, Yu. V. 4769, 4929
 Rakován, J. N. 8856
 Rakshain, K. V. 2733
 Ram, A. 3541, 8063, 9075
 Ram, C. 3541, 8063
 Ram, C. S. V. 5115, 5193
 Ram, G. 3487
 Ram, H. B. 106, 1949, 1957, 2886, 3510, 10055
 Ram, K. 4023
 Ram, R. S. 2922
 Ram Singh 2388
 Ram, V. 5739
 Rama Rao, B. V. 1865
 Ramadan, H. M. 9637
 Ramadasan, A. 7154
 Ramaden, I. 5841
 Ramaiah, P. K. 9061
 Ramakrishnan, C. 5953
 Ramakrishnan, K. 2690, 2923, 4001, 4950, 7713, 9963
 Ramali, N. 3629
 Ramallo N. E. V. de 509
 Ramamoorthy, N. 2919
 Raman, K. R. 2945, 10076
 Raman, N. V. 2945, 4310, 7096, 7099, 9027
 Ramanandan, P. L. 6132
 Ramanarayan, E. P. 5149
 Ramanatha Menon, K. 2692
 Ramazanov, L. Kh. 425
 Ramina, A. 1360, 3666, 3667
 Ramirez de Vallejo, A. 2487
 Ramirez, E. A. 5632
 Ramishvili, G. G. 7228
 Ramos, D. E. 9359
 Ramos, E. B. 47
 Ramos, P. R. 1942
 Rampili, M. 6484
 Ramsdell, D. C. 2978, 2979, 7432
 Ramson, A. 2088, 2957, 8252
 Ramstad, E. 2701
 Ramsteiner, K. 6262
 Ranbir, C. 5787
 Rancheva, Ts. 545
 Rand, R. E. 9566
 Rand, R. H. 2144
 Randall, J. M. 4387
 Randall, P. J. 3891
 Randell, R. 6263, 6330
 Randhawa, G. S. 287, 3158, 5539, 6638, 7104, 8947, 9017
 Randhawa, K. S. 6659
 Randhawa, N. S. 6218
 Randhawa, S. S. 132
 Rane, M. S. 8646
 Ranganathaiah, K. G. 5117
 Ranganathan, K. 1771, 5953, 5954
 Ranganathan, V. 3624
 Rangasamy, S. R. S. 4332
 Rangaswamy, C. R. 1805
 Rangaswamy, N. S. 577
 Rangelov, B. 6513
 Rangone, M. M. 3717
 Ranjeet Singh 993
 Rankov, V. 2527, 5625, 8514
 Ranković, M. 74, 181, 212
 Rao, A. N. 4155
 Rao, A. S. C. P. 706
 Rao, B. S. 8098, 10152
 Rao, B. V. R. 1865
 Rao, C. S. 892
 Rao, D. R. 6967
 Rao, E. V. 2764, 4257
 Rao, G. N. 8086
 Rao, G. S. 8935
 Rao, J. M. 8967
 Rao, J. T. 5189
 Rao, K. C. 2910
 Rao, K. M. 6961
 Rao, K. V. 9888
 Rao, K. V. J. 8967
 Rao, K. V. N. 3332
 Rao, L. V. A. 5149
 Rao, M. M. 6514, 7194
 Rao, M. R. K. 10040
 Rao, N. N. R. 5742
 Rao, N. S. S. 6937
 Rao, P. R. 6993
 Rao, P. R. M. 2685
 Rao, P. S. 576, 1723, 1805, 6982
 Rao, P. V. S. 5138, 8086
 Rao, R. S. G. 6967
 Rao, S. N. 1865
 Rao, S. P. 7696
 Rao, T. S. 4772, 5750
 Rao, V. G. 818, 6941, 9783
 Rao, V. N. M. 571, 1460, 1467, 1713, 1770, 2285, 3525, 3867, 4339, 5864, 6504, 7180
 Rao, V. R. 6937, 8947
 Raouf, M. S. 1489
 Raouf, S. 300
 Rapp, A. 1490, 7495
 Rappaport, L. 7251
 Raschke, K. 9612
 Rashchins'ka, G. I. 3069
 Rashed-ul-Qayyum 873
 Rashid, A. 4996, 4997
 Rasi-Caldogno, F. 8533
 Rasi Caldogno, F. 8638
 Raška, Z. 8271, 8272
 Raski, D. J. 2295, 9431
 Raskin, R. S. 1742
 Rasmussen, A. N. 4151, 9867, 10132
 Rasmussen, C. R. 3344, 6807
 Rasmussen, E. 1104, 4889
 Rasmussen, G. K. 742, 9009
 Rasmussen, H. P. 1118, 4736, 5696, 6680, 8594
 Rasp, H. 2008
 Raspail, M. 7291
 Raspopova, G. I. 5273
 Rastogi, R. P. 9970
 Rasulov, R. 6527
 Rataul, H. S. 7746
 Ratcliffe, T. J. 7747
 Rath, N. 3085, 4597, 4598
 Rathmell, W. G. 397
 Rathore, D. S. 5154
 Rathore, S. V. S. 496, 1056, 5739
 Ratikin, Yu. V. 7450
 Ratner, A. 8016
 Rattink, H. 5867, 5931
 Rau, W. 5033
 Rauch, F. D. 4187
 Raulston, J. C. 4869, 9821
 Rautenberg, E. 4923, 5959, 5961
 Raven, C. W. 2441, 5689
 Rawther, T. S. S. 798
 Ray, A. B. 4993, 7242
 Ray, L. 3047, 9333
 Ray, P. M. 3249, 9628
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 3485, 9075
 Rayle, D. L. 9628
 Raymakers, A. 1830, 4238
 Raymond, W. R. 7110
 Razafindrambao, R. S. 7002
 Razak, A. A. bin A. 10056
 Razeto M., B. 9423
 Razhinskaite, D. 6955
 Razlivalova, M. V. 9217
 Razlukina, M. L. 7539
 Razumova, M. V. 6887
 Razvi, I. A. 825
 Read, G. W. 2722
 Read, P. E. 3312, 8880, 9171
 Real-Gonzalez, M. 6468
 Rebowska, Z. 1076
 Reda, F. A. 652
 Rédai, I. 3741
 Reddy, B. G. S. 4198, 7919
 Reddy, D. N. R. N. 4195, 9930
 Reddy, M. A. N. 7124
 Reddy, M. A. N. 3564
 Reddy, P. P. 2407
 Redelinghuys, H. J. P. 5401
 Redman, F. H. 6171
 Reeder, W. F. 5055, 7661
 Reedijk, A. 9339
 Rees, A. R. 1743, 3382, 9836, 9837
 Reese, R. L. 2796
 Reeve, D. R. 4738
 Reeve, R. M. 9127
 Reeves, J. 2244
 Refatti, E. 4467
 Regan, L. A. 5801
 Regazzi, D. 2183
 Regir, V. G. 7003
 Regupathy, A. 1621, 3148, 8682
 Rehkugler, G. E. 4492, 8287
 Rehr, S. S. 6008
 Reich, J. E. 6379
 Reichart, G. 1426
 Reichstein, T. 8940
 Reid, D. M. 3313, 4738, 6678, 7690, 7760
 Reid, J. T. 3045, 4385
 Reid, M. S. 1330
 Reijmerink, A. 459
 Reil, W. O. 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 9341
 Reimann-Philipp, R. 435, 7251
 Reimherr, L. R. 5613
 Reinert, J. A. 9845
 Reinhold, L. 406
 Reinken, G. 7548
 Reinschagen, A. 4915
 Reis, A. 4089
 Reis, A. J. 10114
 Reisch, J. 4247, 4250, 7950, 7959
 Reiser, R. W. 2385
 Reisinger, O. 7753
 Reitz, H. J. 9987
 Rekhi, R. S. 880
 Remennikov, T. M. 1842
 Renard, H.-A. 5706
 Renard, J. L. 6154, 7178
 Renaud, C. J. 389
 Renaud, R. 186, 5257
 Rendle, J. 6736
 Renner, H. 2579
 Renvall, S. 7270
 Renz, E. 4224
 Resh, F. M. 8946
 Resh, H. M. 6227
 Rest, J. 7649, 7650, 7651
 Retig, N. 8686, 8707
 Reuther, G. 4087
 Reuther, W. 7250, 7993, 9987, 9996
 Reverdy, F. 8335
 Rey, C. 6719
 Rey, P. 2710, 8030
 Reyes, A. A. 9511
 Reyes, S. C. 5152
 Reyes-Soto, I. 2881, 3566
 Reynolds, S. G. 6114
 Reynolds, T. 334, 4674
 Reznisky, D. 6346
 Rhaïem, H. 7116
 Rhoades, H. L. 3393
 Rhoads, A. 7870
 Rhodes, A. M. 5023
 Rhodes, M. J. C. 1330, 3060, 3188, 7593
 Ri, C. Y. 2606
 Riad, M. 8051
 Ribeiro, I. J. A. 8788
 Ribeiro, J. C. 7181
 Ribeiro, L. J. 4042
 Ribeiro, R. de L. D. 2518, 9643

- Ribéreau-Gayon, P. 5547, 6565
 Rible, J. M. 9767
 Ribon, M. 7181
 Ribrioux, M. 8760
 Ricard, J. L. 8333
 Riccardi, S. 3667
 Rice, E. R. 4347
 Rich, J. R. 5795
 Rich, S. 370, 5679
 Richards, D. A. 6214
 Richardson, B. D. 1277, 8297
 Richardson, F. E. 2912
 Richardson, P. E. 630
 Richens, R. H. 5215
 Richmond, A. A. 7250
 Richmond, M. 2628
 Richter, C. 9594
 Richter, D. 6932, 8884
 Richter, G. 3979
 Richter, H. 3521
 Richter, R. 4978
 Richter, S. 2580
 Rickard, D. S. 9141
 Rickett, F. E. 1820, 6005, 6006
 Ridge, G. 5938
 Ridge, I. 1600
 Riedel, R. M. 1731, 7853, 9817
 Riederer, P. 7781
 Rieke, P. E. 8843
 Riepma, P. 329, 339, 1683, 4686, 4729, 6685, 6792
 Rieuf, P. 3488, 8031
 Rifay, A. El-H. 999
 Rigitano, A. 6663
 Rigney, C. J. 6773
 Rijanto, B. 1950, 5153
 Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 343
 Rijo, L. 1944
 Rijnen, A. H. G. C. 6045
 Rikhter, A. A. 2039, 3686
 Riley, H. P. 5936
 Riley, J. M. 1858
 Rillo, E. P. 802, 10106
 Rimóczi, I. 7788
 Rimon, D. 1658
 Rings, R. W. 5526
 Rintelen, J. 3241, 6699, 7682
 Ríos C., D. 776, 854
 Ríos-Castaño, D. 5111, 5152, 5201
 Riov, J. 10039
 Rippon, L. E. 1902, 1923, 7100, 7140, 10028
 Risco B., S. 9110
 Rishi, N. 6186, 7211
 Risk, N. A. M. 1608
 Risser, G. 9531
 Ristanović, M. 53, 137, 182, 183
 Ristevski, B. 56, 2038
 Ritter-Thomas, U. 7846
 Rittershofer, F. 7248
 Ritz, J. 1505
 Rivadeneyra Dubois, V. H. 5052
 Rivalta, L. 3667, 9239, 9263, 9303
 Rivas, N. de J. 3786
 Rivera, J. M. 754
 Rivera-López, C. 621, 6897
 Rivero, J. M. del 2814
 Rivière, S. 601, 3981
 Rizk, A. M. 678, 5054, 6999
 Rizk, S. S. 748, 1635
 Rizvi, S. M. A. 6185, 8107
 Rizwan, M. 1149, 2326
 Rjabtschun, O. P. 6557
 Roa, M. V. R. 4020
 Roach, F. A. 919, 5382
 Robbins, M. L. 414
 Robbins, S. R. J. 8911
 Robbs, C. F. 543, 2518, 9643
 Robenek, H. 4173
 Roberts, A. N. 2208
 Roberts, E. C. 4140
 Roberts, G. R. 4371, 8129
 Roberts, H. A. 322, 2454, 4764, 8574
 Roberts, L. 1116, 4178, 4834
 Roberts, L. W. 2367, 7657
 Roberts, M. F. 6039
 Roberts, S. 3951, 7642
 Robertson, B. L. 9092
 Robertson, G. A. 7664, 9610
 Robertson, G. I. 2592
 Robertson, I. A. D. 1195
 Robertson, J. 332
 Robertson, W. K. 3295
 Robic, D. 915
 Robinson, D. W. 4831, 8759
 Robinson, F. V. 4199, 9926
 Robinson, J. B. D. 10077
 Robinson, J. C. 469
 Robinson, M. 2004
 Robinson, R. K. 1110
 Robinson, T. 9173
 Robitaille, H. A. 1332, 2145, 5267
 Rocca, E. 1484
 Rocha, H. M. 3541, 7143, 8063
 Rocha, J. L. V. 6663
 Rochaix, M. 6489
 Rochelle, L. A. 311
 Rock, G. C. 5293, 9254
 Rod, P. 5512
 Rode, H. 1418, 2068
 Rode, J. C. 9531
 Rodenburg, D. 3265
 Rodenburg, R. 1630
 Roderbourg, J. 5098
 Roderick, W. 2628
 Rodina, L. N. 3205
 Rodionenko, G. I. 4967
 Rodionov, V. S. 5585
 Rodney, D. R. 6085
 Rodrigues, M. da C. 5072
 Rodriguez Fuentes, M.-E. 3527
 Rodriguez, H. 876
 Rodriguez J., M. 5575
 Rodriguez, M. H. 9934
 Rodriguez Marciano, A. 7215
 Rodriguez, O. 773
 Rodriguez, S. 6175
 Rodriguez, S. J. 621
 Rodriguez, S., J. 5366
 Rodriguez, S. J. 6897
 Rodriguez S., J. 7477
 Roe, C. H. 2354
 Roelants, A. 5854, 6839
 Roelofs, W. L. 8257, 8443, 8444
 Roey, G. Van 6668
 Rogers, B. L. 2119
 Rogers, C. E. 1031, 3919
 Rogers, E. 9320
 Rogers, L. J. 8596
 Rogers, M. A. 6728
 Rogers, M. N. 1090
 Rogers, W. G. 5716
 Rognon, F. 2862, 7155
 Roh, S. M. 604, 8817
 Rohde, J. 7809, 7875
 Rohde, R. A. 4799
 Rohlfing, H.-R. 565, 7835
 Rohrbach, K. G. 9297
 Roistacher, C. M. 10021
 Roistacher, C. N. 1158
 Rokbah, A. M. 2832
 Rolli-Hansen, J. 1515
 Rolli, K. 4428
 Rollin, P. 9528
 Rolston, L. H. 4775
 Rom, R. 3037
 Rom, R. C. 3697, 6385
 Romanenko, L. G. 9935
 Romano, B. 428, 429
 Romano, F. 3512, 3513
 Romanova, A. S. 2706
 Romanova, L. V. 1599
 Romanovskaya, O. I. 4485
 Romanowski, R. R. 7740
 Romanowski, R. R., Jr. 2555, 7179
 Romanshchak, S. P. 7299
 Romasçu, E. 4801, 5792
 Rombaut, D. 9079
 Romeiro, R. da S. 10111
 Romenskaya, E. I. 6783
 Romisondo, P. 3666
 Romney, R. K. 5743
 Romojaro, F. 8990
 Roncador, I. 1451, 1457, 3141
 Roncoroni, E. 6928
 Roncoroni, E. J. 9359
 Rondet, P. 3967, 4756
 Rondon Garnier, A. 1153
 Roo, H. C. De 7822
 Roo, L. G.-de. 8537
 Roohani, I. 9531
 Rooij, M. de 4103
 Rook, D. A. 9141
 Roorda van Eijnsinga, J. P. N. L. 1630, 5835
 Roorda van Eysinga, J. P. N. L. 1630, 7536
 Rooyen, W. J. van 1316
 Rosa, M. de 4518
 Rosario, E. L. 10166
 Rosario, I. F. del 4816
 Rosati, P. 2246, 7364
 Rosazza, R. 6515
 Rosciglione, B. 8439
 Rose, D. 8735
 Rosell, P. F. 8445
 Rosenberg, A. von 2129, 9243
 Rosenberg, H. 5025
 Rosenberger, D. A. 9323
 Rosengarten, F. Jr. 9926
 Rosenthal, R. D. 9283
 Ross, D. S. 8752
 Ross, J. A. 3374
 Ross, R. G. 2090, 3718, 7275
 Rosse, Earl of 2653, 8865
 Rossetto, C. J. 6663, 9588
 Rossignati, G. 7264
 Rostolan, J. de 1179
 Rostron, H. 3617
 Rotaru, G. I. 1254
 Rotem, J. 1385, 6740, 8717
 Rothe, G. 7687
 Rothwell, J. B. 6605
 Rotova, E. G. 7904
 Rotschild, G. 3288, 5653
 Rotstein, A. 8918
 Rouchaud, J. P. 8556
 Rouse, A. H. 9985
 Rouse, R. E. 4272, 8989
 Rousseau, G. G. 5809
 Roussel, C. 6533
 Roux, F. J. le 4416, 9186
 Roux, J., le 9982
 Roux, L. 3310
 Roux, M. S. le 9404
 Rouxel, F. 2567, 9529
 Rovers, A. 7275
 Roversi, A. 1364, 3666, 3667
 Rovira, L. A. 5112
 Rowe, K. E. 972
 Rowe, R. N. 8157
 Rowse, H. R. 8148, 8501
 Rowson, J. M. 5022
 Roy, A. K. 7615
 Roy, B. N. 1070, 5837
 Roy, N. C. 9660
 Roy, P. 1641
 Roy, R. N. 351
 Roy, S. 7967
 Roy, S. C. 616
 Roy, S. K. 6150, 9126
 Roychoudhury, N. 5837
 Royle, D. J. 4220, 6988
 Rozanov, B. S. 5416
 Rozej, B. 5691
 Rozmyslova, A. G. 7414
 Rozov, N. F. 7564
 Rózsai, Z. 4250
 Rozsnyay, Z. 8332
 Rubatzky, V. E. 7554
 Rubber Research Institute of Malaya 2900, 2902
 Ruberté-Torres, R. 5104
 Rubeš, L. 1593, 2433, 3238
 Rubin, B. A. 1545, 2384
 Rubin, D. 8202
 Rubinchik, M. A. 6041
 Rubio-Huertos, M. 1049, 3168, 3203
 Rubtsova, I. D. 2490
 Ruchaud, C. 7463
 Rücker, G. 3468
 Rud', G. Ya. 3075
 Rudenko, I. S. 5263
 Rudić, M. 124
 Rudich, J. 9531
 Rudnicki, R. 2158, 3374, 6876, 8809, 9203
 Rudolph, K. 3953
 Ruffner, F. 8636
 Rüger, H. 225, 8396
 Rui, D. 1004, 5294, 6540
 Ruibing, M. A. 1736
 Ruiter, A. C. de 9531
 Ruiter, D. de 3271
 Ruiz-Berdejo, S. 7453
 Ruiz, I. 7060
 Rukmansi, G. 8569
 Rundaeva, V. M. 3211
 Runeckles, V. C. 6227
 Rünger, W. 2572, 2626
 Rungs, C. E. E. 8003
 Rupprecht, H. 6930
 Rusanova, A. P. 9671
 Rusanovschii, V. 1560
 Rusenova, I. 482
 Rusmini, B. 3666
 Russ, K. 3757, 9300
 Russell, G. B. 1128, 8950
 Russell, G. F. 5982
 Russo, C. 10053
 Russo, F. 7050
 Ruswanda 908, 909, 2941, 3627, 3628, 3629
 Rutczynska-Skoneczna, E. M. 1687
 Ruttan, V. W. 9137
 Ryabchun, O. P. 275, 6557, 7494, 8447
 Ryabchun, R. T. 3128
 Ryabinina, L. N. 9234
 Ryabov, I. N. 31
 Ryabova, A. N. 31
 Ryabova, N. I. 2757, 4253
 Ryabova, N. N. 4991
 Ryan, E. W. 324
 Ryan, G. F. 6833
 Ryan, J. 5711
 Ryasskii, V. V. 2168
 Rybakov, A. A. 260
 Rybal'chenko, A. S. 4259
 Rybal'chenko, N. I. 2985
 Rybalova, B. A. 7027
 Rybchenko, O. I. 1477, 4638, 6332
 Rybicka, H. 5001
 Ryden, K. 8373
 Ryder, E. J. 5601
 Rykalin, F. N. 9241
 Rykhlova, M. M. 2558
 Rylski, I. 484, 3998, 6644
 Ryska, J. 8928
 Ryugo, K. 3667, 5392, 6365, 7371, 8375, 9302
 Ryyänen, A. 2231, 3811
 Ryzhova, E. F. 3421
 Rzhanova, E. I. 2471
 Saad, F. A. 9607
 Saad, M. M. 7251
 Saarivirta, M. 6629
 Sabaet, K. A. 1952
 Sabah, Department of Agriculture 644, 8045, 8904, 9004
 Sabatka, J. J. 5047, 7976
 Sabel, W. 9926
 Sabet, K. A. 1952, 1953
 Sabine, B. N. E. 4719
 Sachan, S. C. P. 478, 9652
 Sachl, J. 5995
 Sachs, M. 6477
 Sachs, R. M. 1753, 9789
 Sachs, T. 4383
 Sadakathulla, S. 2702
 Sadamori, S. 3692
 Sadana, G. L. 2810, 2811
 Sadasivam, R. 2945, 3504, 4310, 4311, 7094, 7096, 7099, 9027
 Sadasivam, S. 5127
 Sadovnikov, V. I. 9168
 Sadykov, A. S. 8930
 Sadykova, O. M. 2471
 Sæbø, S. 2232
 Saettler, A. W. 9585
 Safavi, M. 8011
 Safran, B. 2302, 6563
 Safran, Z. 4873
 Safronova, A. I. 1734

- Sagar, G. R. 1055, 3715, 9626
Sagawa, Y. 1757, 1758
Sager, J. C. 6253, 9752
Saghir, A. R. 2524
Sági, F. 7430
Sagi, R. 7103
Sagitov, S. I. 1836
Saglio, P. 5069
Saharan, G. S. 9362
Sahulka, J. 3246, 6703
Said, G. A. 2848
Saidi, M. T. El 1576
Saigusa, T. 8831
Saiki, K. 1800
Saikia, L. R. 4357
Saini, N. K. 3603, 6178
Sainsbury, M. 9961
Saint-Côme, R. 4148
St. Kitts Sugar Association Ltd. 2907
St. Lucia, Ministry of Agriculture, Research Division 1914
Saito, I. 8243
Saito, K. 4488
Saitô, N. 1117
Saito, T. 8681
Saito, Z. 9277
Saitoh, H. 9703
Sakagami, Y. 9342
Sakai, R. 7588
Sakanishi, Y. 4905
Sakata, H. 10172
Sakellariades, H. C. 9444
Sakharov, V. M. 1002
Säkö, J. 5426, 5443
Sakoda, K. 3498
Saks, K. 8170
Sakuma, H. 8610
Sakuma, R. 666
Sakuragi, R. 9965
Saladini, J. L. 3388
Salam, M. A. 3429
Salama, R. B. 5981
Salama, S. B. 748
Salamini, F. 6738
Salazar C., R. 854
Salazar, J. A. 1797, 2761, 7838
Sale, P. 9367
Saleeb, W. F. 6105
Saleh, A. A. 5042, 8973
Saleh, M. 2758, 6035, 6123, 7165
Saleh, M. M. 6999
Saleh, M. R. I. 7022
Saleh, N. A. M. 2683
Salehian, A. 6997
Salei, L. A. 2750
Salem, A. H. 3230
Salem, S. A. 3965, 6721
Salema, R. 4941
Salemin, C. A. 6948
Sales, A. R. 47
Sales, F. J. M. 914, 1857
Salihi, H. S. A. 1046
Sal'kova, E. G. 2124, 3025, 8273
Sallam, S. H. 1095
Salleo, S. 3667
Salminen, S. O. 7137
Salomon, D. 4767
Salsac, L. 430
Salter, P. J. 2562, 4810, 5614, 5615, 9519
Salunkhe, D. K. 9190
Samanta, P. K. S. 4832
Samarina, L. N. 7763
Samata, Y. 4092
Sambandam, C. N. 490
Samborschi E. 6997
Samie, C. 1228, 1655
Samish, R. M. 149
Samish, Y. B. 8150
Sammes, P. G. 2742, 7017
Samoilenko, B. S. 1015, 2336
Samoilenko, L. I. 5549
Samokovliev, V. 9419
Samorodova-Bianki, G. B. 3089
Sampaio, V. R. 4560, 10128
Sampathkumaran, P. S. 7979
Samson, J. A. 1881, 3341
Samson, R. 336
Samuels, G. 893, 10136
San Martin, R. 2708
Sanborn, R. R. 8201
Sanchez-Diaz, M. F. 7735
Sanchez Potes, A. 1940
Sandberg, F. 5035
Sanderson, G. W. 910
Sanderson, K. C. 2664, 6940, 7825
Sanderson, K. W. 6695
Sandhu, G. S. 9514
Sandhu, J. S. 880, 2928, 8649
Sandhu, S. S. 2922
Sandino, E. U. 840
Sándor, J. 5247
Sandoval Cruz, M. 1666
Sandoval, J. R. 5632
Sandoz, M. 6511
Sandru, V. 4434
Sands, D. C. 370, 8355
Sandsted, R. F. 413
Sandved, G. 1099, 1100
Sanei, F. 73
Sanford, W. W. 6899
Sang, A. 9075
Saniewski, M. 3374, 4165, 6876, 8809
Sanikidze, A. B. 4301
Sanikidze, V. I. 6193
Sanin, M. A. 6654
Sankaranarayanan, R. 3148
Sankawa, U. 3452
Sankhla, D. 2357
Sankhla, H. C. 4949
Sankhla, N. 1025, 2357, 2367
Sano, Y. 6878
Sanok, W. J. 2491
Sansavini, S. 92, 2240, 3666, 3730, 3834, 4549, 6384, 7332, 7371, 8301, 8324, 9302, 9398
Sansdrap, A. 8196
Santa Cecilia, F. C. 4743
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 5948
Santana, D. P. 5141
Santavý, F. 1845
Santhanaraman, T. 1394
Santiago, A. 621, 6897
Santika, H. 3524
Santis, A. De 2478, 2479
Santos, A. C. dos 822
Santos Barros, R. 3560
Santos, H. L. dos 8994
Santos, M. A. C. 7513
Santos, M. H. 4816
Sanwal, G. G. 789
Sapozhnikov, D. I. 7683
Saradamma, K. 4321
Sarafí, A. 5699
Saraiva, I. A. 6318, 7268
Saranmath, P. A. 7148
Saraswat, K. B. 6965
Saravanapavan, T. V. 4367
Sarawak, Department of Agriculture Research Branch 4651, 6108, 7914
Sardar, K. K. 2940
Sardjono 908, 909, 3628, 3629
Sardzhveladze, G. P. 7999
Sardzhveladze, L. F. 6193
Sargent, J. A. 449
Sarig, Y. 5095
Sarin, J. P. S. 2748
Sarin, M. N. 9509, 9618
Sarin, Y. K. 8833
Sarishvili, I. F. 9122
Sarishvili, L. I. 9122
Sárkány, S. 7672
Sarkar, A. 3466
Sarkar, B. 9106
Sarkar, S. 4049
Sarkar, S. K. 6192, 6801
Sarkisova, A. A. 5501
Sarkisyan, E. D. 9819
Sarkizov, M. 9577
Sárosi, D. 5515
Sáropataki, G. 276, 6535
Sarowa, P. S. 255, 1486, 1487
Sarpe, N. 2998
Sarris, J. 3975
Sartori, E. 7250
Sasaki, K. 4870
Sasaki, M. 9314
Sasaoka, K. 4751
Sasikumaran, S. 4341
Sassen, M. M. A. 8593
Sasso, G. 3666
Sastry, K. S. K. 6514, 7617
Sastry, K. S. M. 4255
Sasvári, M. 1636
Sasvári, S. 1636
Satchuthananthavale, R. 9094
Sathiyandam, V. K. 1886
Sathiyandam, V. K. R. 4284
Sato, N. 8403
Sato, T. 2333
Satyanarayana, G. 265, 5196
Satyanarayana, M. S. 4329
Satyanarayana, Y. 6181
Satyaprakash 8937
Saudi Arabia, University of Riyadh 8131
Sauer, G. 8840
Sauer, M. R. 4626
Sauer, Z. 1818
Saunders, D. H. 5930
Saunier, R. 9316
Saure, M. 4431
Saussey, R. 9476
Savchenko, V. F. 6624
Savić, S. 2114
Savin, E. Z. 2053, 2991, 9209
Savin, G. 5528
Savin, G. A. 1433
Savino, P. G. 6499
Savinov, B. G. 6082
Savory, B. M. 2914
Sawada, S. 9621
Sawah, M. Y. El 7614
Sawamura, K. 2085
Sawamura, M. 6083, 9008
Sawamura, Y. 4303
Sawhney, N. 584
Sawhney, R. S. 1139
Sawhney, S. 584
Sawy, M. El 6686, 6687, 6688
Saxana, M. L. 3487
Saxena, G. K. 3295
Saxena, H. K. 6731
Saxena, S. N. 2463
Sayanova, V. 9609
Sayavedra, G. A. 6705, 7685
Saydam, C. 769
Sayed, M. D. 2729, 7009
Sayed, S. 7895
Sayre, R. M. 4031
Sazonova, L. V. 5635, 8473
Sazykina, N. A. 5721
Sberze, P. 7669
Scaf, B. 8965
Scagliarini, A. 9567
Scaife, M. A. 335
Scaramuzzi, F. 975, 3773
Scaranari, H. J. 9578
Scarborough, I. P. 7227, 7234
Schaad, N. W. 3074
Schaap, C. 329
Schadegg, E. 7316, 7422
Schaefer, H. 996, 5535
Schaeffers, G. A. 1404, 8386, 9375
Schaer, E. 1255
Schäfer, E. 3206, 3207, 3208
Schalk, A. 227, 1414, 5439, 9383
Schalscha B., E. 7060
Schamp, N. 537
Schaper, P. M. 4817
Scharpé, A. 8639
Schlechter, M. S. 6243
Scheer, C. F. 5845
Scheer, H. A. T. van der 5301
Scheibe, J. 8770
Schielenz, R. 8743
Schenck, N. C. 10012
Schenk, P. K. 7249, 7251
Schenker, D. 7296, 8291
Scherer, A. 6712
Scherer, R. W. 9137
Scheuring, J. 6558
Scheuring, M. 6558
Scheys, G. 8196
Schick, F. J. 2178
Schickedanz, F. 3936, 7834
Schie, J. J. van 8161
Schield, M. 7575
Schiff, P. L., Jr. 2709, 7042
Schiffmann-Nadel, M. 7983, 8007
Schikarski, M. 3468
Schilb, H. 5852
Schilcher, H. 1146, 1147
Schilling, A. D. 2662
Schilling, P. E. 9099
Schilt, H. 7567
Schimmelpfeng, H. 8385
Schimmelpfennig, H. 2002
Schipper, J. A. 6867
Schirach, F. 5564
Schisler, L. C. 1697
Schlegel, D. E. 7775
Schlösser, E. 1177, 1733, 5121
Schmelzer, K. 7586, 8518, 8902, 9510, 9524, 9799
Schmidle, A. 4510, 6319, 7283
Schmidt, D. E., Jr. 7144
Schmidt, D. R. 542, 9522
Schmidt, E. 3425
Schmidt, G. 9100
Schmidt, H. 8305
Schmidt, H. E. 4222, 4223, 4224
Schmidt, R. E. 3389, 5919
Schmidt, S. 9266
Schmitt, R. V. 2295, 9431
Schmitz, U. 6628
Schmack, B. 1728
Schneider, A. 8335
Schneider, D. 7008
Schneider, G. 6252, 8492
Schneider, G. W. 2102, 2120, 3737, 8327
Schneider, R. 6875, 7844
Schneck, M. 5709
Schoch, P.-G. 579
Schock, H. H. 8889
Schoenewiss, D. F. 1787
Schöffing, H. 7464
Scholfeld, P. B. 4626, 8461
Scholte Albers, J. 9900
Scholten, G. 2572
Schomer, H. 8351
Schomer, H. A. 7363
Schönert, J. 3097
Schoneveld, J. A. 3189, 3190, 9480, 9520
Schönhard, G. 4716
Schoorl, D. 3646, 7768
Schouwenburg, J. C. van 9149
Schraag-Lamers, M. F. 7674
Schreiber, M. M. 1219
Schroder, E. 2397
Schroder, W. G. 5268
Schroeder, M. E. 1697
Schroeder, W. T. 1559
Schroth, M. N. 5100, 8580, 9341
Schubert, O. E. 9391
Schuch, J. 6925
Schuiling, M. 2864
Schulte-Scherlebeck, H. 1113
Schultz, H. B. 3124
Schultze, H. A. 7248
Schulz, K. R. 4047
Schulzke, D. 2334
Schumacher, R. 5350, 6340, 7285, 9308
Schumann, F. 292, 3841, 7478
Schuphan, W. 5550
Schupper, J. F. B. M. 8867
Schurer, K. 5212
Schuricht, R. 2065
Schürmann, P. 6649
Schuster, M. L. 3944, 8568
Schutt, K. 1689
Schvester, D. 6542, 6543
Schwabe, W. W. 1237, 6449, 7341
Schwanke, R. K. 8613
Schwartz, A. E. 5030, 5031
Schwartz, C. D. 3099
Schwarz, A. 5456
Schwarz, M. 1228
Schwarz, O. 5888
Schwarz, R. E. 8999
Schwarz, W. 4715
Schweizer, E. W. 8834, 9849

- Schwemmer, E. 1111, 2624, 6608
 Schwenk, F. W. 9760
 Schwiebert, H. 241
 Sciaroni, R. H. 1760, 7554, 9804, 9905, 9906
 Scienza, A. 264, 1448, 3136, 3667, 6530, 8434, 8435, 9420
 Sciuto, S. 8789
 Scora, R. W. 2779, 6022, 8984, 9012
 Scott, D. H. 2243, 9379
 Scott, D. J. 2559
 Scott, J. W. 5647
 Scott, K. H. 7351
 Scott, K. J. 963, 1154, 3744, 5126
 Scott, M. 9756, 9757
 Scotti, P. 200
 Scotto la Massese, C. 4418, 7386, 9903
 Scoyoc, S. Van 3011, 3721
 Scuderi, A. 6067, 8004
 Scurfield, G. 3670
 Seager, J. C. R. 2572, 4905
 Seago, J. L. 4091
 Seamount, D. T. 3502, 6088, 6089, 8022, 9024
 Sebastiani, A. 5604
 Séchet, J. 151, 5371
 Seck, S. 7771
 Sediya, C. S. 4743
 Sediya, T. 7633
 Sedlarska, B. 1445
 Sedlovskii, A. I. 4722
 Sedmera, P. 1144
 Sedov, E. 2052
 Seeley, J. G. 1702
 Seeley, S. D. 5253
 Seemüller, E. 3054, 3805
 Šečovič, P. 1152
 Segal, R. 1134
 Segelman, A. B. 681
 Segers, T. A. 1719
 Segeta, V. 9436
 Seguin, B. 1228
 Seguin, G. 4647, 8433
 Sehgal, K. 4749
 Seibert, R. G. 7251
 Seifert, R. M. 5701
 Seigle-Murandi, F. 7777
 Seigler, D. 7046
 Seike, K. 4550
 Seinhorst, J. W. 2013, 7858
 Seitner, P. G. 4106
 Seitz, K. 9488
 Seitz, P. 5612, 6602, 7709
 Seki, T. 9997
 Sekino, M. 9703
 Sekita, N. 6329
 Sekrier, F. E. 7481
 Selenina, L. V. 1846
 Self, B. F. 3
 Self, R. L. 4159, 7912
 Seligmann, O. 4097
 Sell, H. M. 378, 2414
 Selman, I. W. 6742
 Selochnik, N. N. 9834
 Selmann, H. 4388
 Selvaraj, Y. 8712, 8947
 Selvendran, R. R. 1989, 4374
 Selvendran, S. 1989, 4374
 Selwa, J. 4579, 7425
 Selyuk, O. D. 8430
 Semana, J. A. 3536
 Semash, D. P. 6307, 9226
 Semenchenko, P. P. 6935
 Semenchenko, S. N. 9357
 Semenchenko, M. P. 5324
 Semenikhin, I. D. 9978
 Semeniuk, P. 585, 8660
 Semenova, G. G. 1268
 Semenova, T. N. 9616
 Semenyuk, G. M. 6429, 7281
 Semikhatova, O. A. 9622
 Semin, V. S. 1477, 4638, 6332, 7454
 Semina, S. N. 8298
 Semoroz, J.-L. 8264
 Sen, A. 6734, 7675
 Sen, A. N. 4752
 Sen, D. N. 4725, 5876, 9645, 9723
 Sen, S. P. 2412
 Senanayake, A. W. 7120
 Senchenko, G. G. 2754
 Sendrei, K. R. 1850
 Sengbusch, R. v. 6806
 Sengbusch, R. von 6806
 Sengün, I. 1141
 Sengupta, A. 696
 Senin, V. I. 5286, 8226
 Senina, E. P. 7372
 Senter, S. D. 8337
 Seo, S. T. 851
 Sepishvili, P. M. 5285
 Sepishvili, S. S. 5285
 Sequeira, M. 9534
 Sequeira, O. A. de 3144
 Serafini-Fracassini, D. 8491
 Serafini, G. 1451, 3141
 Serapion, J. L. 896, 8115
 Seredina, E. F. 1261
 Seregin, N. F. 6284
 Sergeeva, R. V. 2250
 Serizawa, S. 8006
 Serna Vázquez, J. 5152, 5201
 Serra, G. 3666, 5965
 Serra, G. E. 898
 Serra, M. T. 6690, 8579
 Serum, J. W. 399
 Servazzi, O. 3484
 Servi, S. 651
 Serykh, E. A. 657
 Seshadri, R. 8128
 Seshadri, T. R. 187, 2721, 4258, 6950, 6993, 8128
 Sessler, D. 6712
 Seth, A. K. 2892
 Seth, J. 351
 Seth, J. N. 386, 2116
 Sethi, P. D. 303, 4226
 Sevast'yanova, V. V. 1537
 Sevcenko, V. 6766
 Severin, V. 6651, 9544
 Severson, J. G., Jr. 3957, 3961
 Sewell, G. W. F. 944, 945, 5998, 8190, 8922
 Seyama, N. 4041
 Seychelles, Department of Agriculture 720, 1496, 2689, 2844
 Seymour, C. P. 3403, 4920
 Sezgin, E. 476
 Sfakiotakis, E. M. 6342, 6343
 Shaaban, A. M. 9011
 Shabi, E. 1385, 3727
 Shaftan, E. A. 6722
 Shagina, T. V. 9274
 Shagova, L. I. 2754
 Shah, A. H. 5186
 Shah, C. S. 3445
 Shah, H. 3432
 Shah, J. J. 495
 Shah, S. C. 679
 Shahin, A. H. 1059
 Shahin, H. 366
 Shahin, H. H. 1532
 Shaitan, I. M. 5360, 6294
 Shaked, A. 5080
 Shakhin, N. 2471
 Shakhova, L. N. 234, 1420
 Shakova, M. F. 660
 Shalabi, T. 2471
 Shalamberidze, N. N. 166
 Shalhevet, J. 3301, 8998
 Shalitin, G. 5475
 Shamanna, H. V. 9067
 Shamirkhanyan, R. T. 1016
 Shamy, M. R. El 387
 Shanani, S. A. 9637
 Shandru, I. A. 4465
 Shan'gina, Z. I. 2549
 Shankar, H. 441
 Shanker, G. 1903, 1913, 8420, 8987, 9129
 Shanks, J. B. 4169
 Shanmugam, A. 571, 1708, 1713, 5864
 Shanmugan, K. S. 6131
 Shanmugavelu, K. G. 3525, 3563, 3576, 6504, 7180
 Shannon, S. 7635, 9727
 Shanskaya, N. S. 1752, 4896
 Shanthamallai, N. R. 6962
 Shanthappa, P. B. 7148
 Shao, L. M. 8660
 Shapkin, Yu. D. 2290
 Sharashenidze, D. 8379
 Sharashidze, O. V. 5198
 Sharga, A. N. 8795
 Sharifi, H. 1170
 Sharikov, R. 9911
 Sharikova, V. P. 1642
 Sharma, A. K. 589
 Sharma, B. B. 7987
 Sharma, B. M. 697, 5034
 Sharma, C. B. 2532, 5658, 8701
 Sharma, D. C. 7320
 Sharma, G. C. 1550
 Sharma, H. C. 3048, 8606
 Sharma, J. N. 10062
 Sharma, K. K. 6409
 Sharma, K. P. 882
 Sharma, N. N. 6950
 Sharma, P. 6993
 Sharma, P. V. 2762
 Sharma, R. K. 4023
 Sharma, R. L. 6488
 Sharma, S. K. 2928
 Sharma, V. K. 1211, 2293, 2350, 6582, 8311
 Sharma, V. S. 3623
 Sharon, N. 9071
 Sharova, N. I. 189, 5400, 6434
 Sharp, R. B. 4387, 6220
 Sharp, W. R. 1742, 10120
 Sharpe, R. H. 1408, 2840, 3674, 3766
 Sharples, G. C. 1024
 Sharples, R. O. 100, 7350, 8190
 Sharypov, V. N. 6457
 Shasha'a, N. S. 3260
 Shatilo, V. V. 2235
 Shattock, R. C. 4184
 Shauchuk, S. M. 8848
 Shaulis, N. 4624
 Shaulis, N. J. 4622, 5489
 Shauskaya, N. S. 610
 Shavishvili, M. N. 4365
 Shavrov, L. A. 4938, 4939
 Shaw, G. 6797
 Shaw, G. W. 1677, 8284
 Shaw, P. E. 9030
 Shaw, W. H. 9472
 Shawa, A. Y. 219
 Shawkey, I. 8051
 Shawky, I. 9011
 Shaybany, B. 1170, 1427
 Shaykh, M. M. 7657
 Shcheglov, A. T. 9425
 Shcheglova, V. F. 175
 Shchelkunova, A. S. 9507
 Shchelkunova, S. E. 8387, 9376
 Shcherba, D. S. 2082
 Shcherbakova, N. D. 3022
 Shcherbatyuk, L. K. 9433
 Shcherbenev, G. Ya. 7415
 Shchigel'skii, O. A. 4248, 6996
 Sheard, G. F. 2572, 7250
 Shearman, R. C. 8836
 Sheberstov, V. V. 3443
 Shedeed, M. R. 6970
 Sheehan, T. J. 627, 6905, 9872
 Sheesley, B. 1249
 Shehata, M. A. 1643
 Shekhovtsov, P. D. 4466
 Shellard, E. J. 3456, 6036, 6997, 7024, 8933, 8964
 Shelud'ko, A. D. 153
 Shenton, A. J. 5094
 Shepardson, E. S. 4624
 Shepherd, W. 8151
 Shepperd, W. D. 2949
 Shepstone, B. J. 5702
 Sherbeni, M. El 1523, 3999
 Sherengovyi, P. Z. 1347
 Sheriff, D. W. 2953
 Sherman, W. B. 987, 1408, 1893, 3674
 Sheroziya, R. N. 4360
 Sherstnev, E. A. 5728
 Sherwin, J. E. 8632
 Shestakov, I. I. 5339, 5340
 Shestopalova, N. A. 8652
 Shestunov, I. I. 4000, 5764, 7711
 Sheta, A. E. 4336
 Sheta, I. B. 2156
 Shetty, B. V. 4007, 7631
 Shetty, K., P. V. 8730
 Shetty, K. S. 9712
 Shevchenko, S. V. 2707, 4214
 Sheviak, C. J. 9871
 Shewry, P. R. 7373, 7374, 7375, 7376
 Shiakides, T. 8055
 Shibanuma, C. 1491
 Shibata, K. 4389
 Shibata, S. 3452, 4242
 Shiffriss, C. 3998
 Shigeura, G. T. 7091, 10126
 Shigeyama, T. 1901
 Shih, C. 1986
 Shih, C. Y. 1986
 Shikhamany, S. D. 265
 Shildrick, J. P. 8837
 Shilkina, I. A. 10068
 Shilva, S. N. 645
 Shim, K. K. 2109, 4482
 Shimada, N. 9542
 Shimamoto, F. 9767
 Shiman, L. M. 8378
 Shimizu, M. 5898
 Shimizu, Y. 7977
 Shimokawa, K. 1901
 Shimomura, T. 3116
 Shimose, N. 9464
 Shimoya, C. 475, 6737, 8689
 Shimsi, D. 1228
 Shimura, I. 3761, 8318
 Shinkarenko, A. L. 1806
 Shinno, H. 568
 Shipway, M. R. 957
 Shirai, T. 10013
 Shiroma, M. 8094
 Shishkanu, G. V. 952
 Shishkina, E. E. 119
 Shishkina, L. A. 4811
 Shitsko, E. L. 8236
 Shiue, J. J. 6180
 Shivanna, K. R. 577
 Shivappa, T. G. 7918
 Shivashankar, Y. T. 2944
 Shklyarova, M. M. 7240
 Shlevin, E. 3931, 5652, 5653
 Shlyapnikov, S. B. 59, 2059
 Shlykova, I. M. 2660
 Shmanava, T. N. 4804
 Shmueli, E. 9156
 Shnyakina, G. P. 6040
 Shoenb, A. 913
 Shoferistov, E. P. 8336
 Shokova, R. I. 5039
 Sholokhov, A. M. 4504
 Sholokhov, L. V. 7278
 Shome, M. G. 1641
 Shomer-Ilan, A. 590
 Shorland, F. B. 3742
 Shorrocks, V. M. 14, 3715
 Short, T. H. 508, 1078, 1079, 1080, 2368, 3284, 3287, 3319, 4038
 Shoub, J. 9838
 Shoukry, A. 1180
 Showalter, R. K. 3328
 Showler, K. 5973
 Showler, T. J. K. 919
 Shipiler, L. Kh. 1562
 Shreter, G. K. 1835
 Shrikhande, A. J. 1353, 6376
 Shteinbok, S. D. 768
 Shtern, V. A. 5624
 Shtrausberg, D. V. 497
 Shtroumberg, A. Ya. 700
 Shuiskaya, Yu. I. 5498
 Shukla, D. D. 8518, 8902, 9510, 9524, 9799
 Shukla, L. N. 7223
 Shukla, P. 2613
 Shukla, P. D. 2083
 Shukla, U. S. 7213
 Shulgin, A. T. 1840
 Shulman, Y. 3514, 10066
 Shumakova, A. A. 3719
 Shumilenko, E. P. 5891
 Shurtleff, M. C. 6263

- Shuruba, G. A. 3005
Shutan, S. 5963
Shvetsov, A. S. 7763
Shyluk, J. P. 676
Sibbett, G. S. 9359
Sichinava, V. I. 8921
Sickle, G. A. van 3096
Siclován, V. 1560
Siddappaji, C. 4009, 4195, 5978, 9930
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 7919
Siddaramegowda, T. K. 9712
Siddig, S. A. 1046
Siddiqi, Z. A. 886
Siddique, M. A. 1637, 3179, 7628, 9074, 9090
Siddiqui, A. W. 8859
Siddiqui, M. Z. 701
Sidel'nikova, L. I. 5668
Sidhu, A. S. 2514
Sidlyarevich, V. I. 372
Sidorenko, V. A. 9275
Sidorenko, V. M. 8229
Sidorov, V. I. 2335, 5560, 7540
Sidorova, K. K. 4757
Sidorova, Z. I. 7014
Sieber, J. 2612
Siedel, M. 7780
Siegel, M. R. 1425
Siegel, S. M. 2434
Siegl, E. 9556
Sievers, A. 6628
Sievers, E. 1434
Sihombing, A. 858
Sikharulidze, A. M. 5107
Sikharulidze, Ts. Kh. 4965
Sikora, R. A. 1177, 5121
Silbereisen, R. 9272
Silinis, H. 4988
Siliis, D. Ya. 2622, 2623
Silva, C. G. 5165
Silva, G. de M. 1169
Silva, J. F. da 3183, 5598
Silva, M. 2742, 7017
Silva, M. A. T. de 800
Silva, P. 2859, 3542
Silva, R. F. da 5598
Silva, R. L. de 4367
Silva, S. 10080
Silveira, A. J. da 5141, 8079
Silveira, A. P. da 2255, 5639
Silveira, S. G. P. da 5639
Silveira, S. G. P. da 3984
Silver, C. N. 5908
Šimákina, S. V. 2167
Šimánek, J. 4593
Šimánek, V. 1845
Simão, S. 10128
Simionova, I. 4391, 7758
Simidchiev, T. 157
Simola, L. K. 2726
Simon, E. W. 375, 5665, 5667
Simon, J. L. 6489
Simonet, R. 6208
Simonović, V. 294
Simonov, A. A. 7724
Simons, D. H. 4040
Simons, R. K. 2213, 8280
Simonyan, A. V. 1806
Simpson, C. M. 9249
Sims, E. T., Jr. 980, 3043, 4541, 7391, 7392
Sims, J. J. 7067
Sims, W. L. 7250
Sin, A. A. 2528
Sinclair, T. R. 1219
Sinclair, W. A. 4531
Sindhan, G. S. 3954, 4419, 8334
Sindile, N. 1681
Sindyukova, N. I. 382, 1036
Sinev, A. K. 7308, 8214
Sing Ching Tongdee 2857
Singapore, Ministry of National Development 9133
Singh, A. 6409, 7198
Singh, A. B. 2893, 5160
Singh, A. P. 4176, 8323
Singh, B. 3603, 6583, 9190
Singh, B. E. 4419
Singh, B. P. 716, 717, 1063, 1529, 2771, 2772, 2773, 5049, 8996
Singh, B. V. 3234
Singh, C. 8944
Singh, C. B. 690
Singh, D. 528, 3192
Singh, D. B. 9129
Singh, D. V. 3631
Singh, G. 870, 2514
Singh, G. R. 8110
Singh, H. 7975
Singh, H. B. 9317
Singh, I. 3664, 3665
Singh, I. P. 2696
Singh, I. S. 6500
Singh, J. 8484
Singh, J. M. 10077
Singh, J. P. 901, 2388, 4704, 7580
Singh, J. R. 8996
Singh, K. 870, 888, 1192, 1615, 6583, 6659, 7210, 7213, 7217, 9640
Singh, K. G. 6732
Singh, K. P. 5122, 8606
Singh, L. 259, 7207, 8106
Singh, L. B. 2705
Singh, M. 10159
Singh, M. P. 163, 6029
Singh, N. 7626, 8785
Singh, N. D. 7715
Singh, O. 872, 882, 1975
Singh, O. P. 5180
Singh, O. S. 872
Singh, P. 697, 5034
Singh, P. P. 870, 2493
Singh, R. 232, 347, 364, 993, 1281, 1539, 1994, 2388, 4794, 7755, 8494, 9086, 9386, 9651, 10005, 10046, 10142
Singh, R. D. 824, 2846, 9073, 10125, 10127
Singh, R. N. 132, 1438, 1955, 3048, 4335, 5154, 9126
Singh, R. P. 541, 1584, 3098
Singh, R. S. 1911, 8676
Singh, S. 263, 698, 789, 890, 895, 3603, 4098, 6173, 6178, 7728, 8116
Singh, S. J. 1541, 1720
Singh, S. N. 1204, 1724
Singh, T. 3234
Singh, U. P. 725
Singh, U. R. 1482
Singh, U. S. 7207, 7208, 8106, 10159, 10162
Singh, Y. P. 827
Singleton, V. L. 2312, 6564
Sinha, G. C. 1955, 4335
Sinha, G. K. 8937
Sinha, M. M. 1204, 9128
Sink, K. 5850
Sink, K. C. Jr. 1722, 2517, 2605, 4862, 6918
Sin'ko, L. T. 4375
Sinkovics, M. 1551, 1552
Sinn, H. 4699, 9370
Sinnadurai, S. 1503, 2328, 3326, 7701, 7710
Sinnandurai, S. 5550
Sinsheimer, J. E. 8935
Sińska, I. 4435
Siradhana, B. S. 6957
Siregar, M. 6163
Sirenko, L. A. 1067
Sirianni, F. 6491
Sirohi, R. S. 10127
Sirohi, S. S. 3170
Sironval, C. 1579, 5690, 9599
Sisson, M. A. 9297
Sisto, A. M. 7266
Sisto, M. 3667
Sistrunk, W. A. 3837, 4687, 9372
Sithanatham, S. 3598, 3609, 7209
Situmorang, S. 8065
Sivan, P. 5984
Sivanayagam, T. 1215
Sivaprakasam, K. 1640, 7718
Sivasamban, M. A. 7979
Sivasubramaniam, S. 7231, 9148
Sive, A. 6346
Sive, R. 4273
Sivtsev, M. V. 465, 662, 1236, 4024, 7757
Sizov, S. S. 6307
Sizova, S. L. 6307
Sjaus, T. 8628
Sjöström, G. 5087
Skene, D. S. 9259
Skerrett, E. J. 7648
Skinner, G. 1520
Skinner, W. A. 715, 7969
Skipina, K. P. 4843
Skipp, R. A. 1572
Skirde, W. 4136, 8835, 8840, 9852
Sklarz, B. 1168, 3471
Skobets, E. M. 2952
Skoblyuk, M. P. 6522
Skorikova, Yu. G. 6722
Skorobogatova 5275
Skorokhod, V. A. 5487
Skotland, C. B. 7616
Skoye, D. A. 3361
Skrebtsov, M. F. 2552
Skrebtsova, N. D. 2552
Skripchenko, A. F. 8753
Skrypnik, V. V. 5518
Skucińska, B. 6793
Skvortsova, N. K. 7851
Slack, D. A. 6385
Slack, E. M. 9257
Sladen, N. A. 6281
Slaemink, C. A. 1136
Slate, G. L. 600, 6452
Slatkin, D. J. 7042
Slavcheva, T. 280, 6510
Slaviková, Z. 9809
Ślawska, M. 2530
Slaytor, M. 7029
Sleesman, J. 3418
Sleeth, B. 7075
Slepyan, L. I. 6038, 7026
Ślesinger, Z. 5502
Slife, F. W. 9596
Slogteren, D. H. M. van 9825
Slotboom, H. J. 8254
Sloten, D. H. van 8991
Sloten, H. van 7136
Slotová, J. 7666
Slovik, M. 3654
Sluiter-Scholten, C. M. T. 6676
Sly, J. M. A. 6987
Slyusarenko, A. G. 602
Smagina, V. P. 63
Small, E. 5000, 7004
Smalley, E. B. 6951
Smart, G. 775, 3470, 7168
Smart, R. E. 2003, 6222, 7471
Smeathers, D. M. 4512
Smid, J. 3265
Smilde, K. W. 9495
Smiley, J. H. 9680
Smirnov, A. M. 2550, 8971
Smit, A. 3750
Smit, C. J. B. 1375
Smith, A. 712
Smith, A. C. 9916
Smith, B. D. 5224
Smith, B. N. 445
Smith, C. B. 3138
Smith, D. 9984
Smith, D. A. 399
Smith, D. W. 7968
Smith, E. M. 5846, 6949, 7805, 7888, 7889
Smith, F. F. 6243, 7647, 7812
Smith F., G. E. 8064
Smith, H. 1546, 2411, 7623, 7684, 9933
Smith, I. E. 4308
Smith, J. H. E. 826, 6149
Smith, J. W. 7649, 7650, 7651
Smith, L. 3756, 8461
Smith, M. W. G. 919
Smith, N. J. 1628, 5680
Smith, O. E. 2355, 4672, 4673, 8497, 8499, 8506
Smith, P. F. 1878
Smith, P. M. 6187
Smith, R. 335, 5158
Smith, R. J. 7883
Smith, R. W. 5128
Smith, S. E. 2651
Smith, S. H. 6396, 8592
Smith, T. A. 8479
Smith, T. S. 4732
Smith, W. A. 9223
Smith, W. K. 843
Smith, W. L., Jr. 6404
Smolenski, S. J. 4988
Smolensky, D. C. 7110
Smolik, J. D. 4902
Smolińska-Stępień, M. 8664
Smoot, J. J. 2826, 7095
Smorodin, A. V. 4985, 4986, 6025
Smorodin, V. V. 4986, 6025
Smoter, J. 5740
Smykov, V. K. 8298, 9199
Snappyan, G. G. 2149, 8302
Sneath, P. H. A. 6206
Snel, M. 6823
Snetsinger, R. 1697, 7787
Snobar, B. A. 2311
Snoeck, J. 2867, 3557, 4323, 4330
Snook, N. J. 339, 1683, 6792
Snow, J. T. 7224
Snyder, G. H. 8882
Snyder, J. C. 7363
Snyder, M. J. 7554
Snyder, R. G. 6843
So, V. 8585
Soans, A. B. 354
Soans, J. S. 354
Soave, J. 8788
Sobachkina, L. N. 2558
Sobers, E. K. 3365
Sobti, S. N. 8947
Sociu, S. 1681
Soczek, Z. 2975
Soderstrom, E. L. 1250
Soedarsan, A. 3524, 6169
Soeder, R. W. 1756
Soehndro, R. 1950, 5153
Soenarjo 7142, 7162
Soenaryo 6121, 10094
Soepadmo, B. 9123
Soewadji, R. M. 4344
Soffer, H. 8497, 8506
Sofowora, E. A. 8931
Sofrová, D. 6702
Sogoyan, R. Ya. 9433
Sohi, B. S. 9033
Sohi, H. S. 477, 3595, 4615, 4798, 7193, 8053, 10130
Sohn, T. H. 104
Soine, T. O. 6994
Soinikov, M. N. 6755
Sokal, R. R. 6206
Sokhi, S. S. 4798, 10130
Sokol, P. F. 3943
Sokoloff, S. 1134
Sokolov, V. S. 7922
Sokolov, W. S. 2724
Sokolova, E. P. 2113
Sokolova, L. V. 7308, 8214
Sokolova, N. P. 50
Sokolova, S. A. 4526
Sokolova, Z. N. 3847, 9421
Sokolovskaya, E. L. 9600
Sokolovskaya, T. I. 6490
Sokol'skii, I. N. 1137
Solanki, S. S. 386, 2116
Solano, J. A. 4325
Solárová, J. 1043
Solecka, M. 1740
Solel, Z. 3727, 4481
Solntseva, M. P. 5877
Solodova, N. P. 5483
Solomon, J. J. 1639
Solomon, M. E. 1322
Solomos, T. 5053, 5725
Solovei, E. P. 8411
Solov'ev, A. K. 3205
Solov'ev, I. S. 70, 9212
Solov'ev, V. I. 1000, 3842
Solov'eva, D. D. 9211
Solov'eva, M. B. 1792
Solov'eva, N. A. 4645, 9199, 9309
Sölva, J. 85, 270, 284, 6536

- Solyanik, N. A. 2261
 Solyarik, P. S. 7970
 Soma, M. 4457
 Somanabandhu, A.-O. 7013
 Somers, G. F. 5744
 Sommer, H. E. 1742
 Sommer, L. 7964
 Sommer, N. F. 994, 6843, 6844, 8888, 9778
 Somorin, O. 3562
 Somos, A. 5550
 Sondern, J. A. 3899
 Song, M. 4860
 Soni, P. L. 9054
 Soni, S. L. 7104
 Soniassy, N. 736
 Sonneveld, C. 4179, 4925, 6587
 Sonoda, R. M. 521, 1815, 2545
 Sood, A. R. 4258
 Soong, N. K. 8097
 Soong, P.-I. 1982
 Soost, R. K. 1895, 9992
 Sopalova, E. V. 5399, 7407
 Sopory, S. K. 575, 2737, 5019
 Sørensen, H. 586
 Soressi, G. P. 3667, 6738
 Sorge, P. 2226
 Soria, S. de J. 10099
 Soria V., J. 6125, 7141, 8062
 Soribe, F. I. 2365
 Sorokina, A. P. 4022
 Sørum, O. 3722
 Šoškić, A. 53
 Sosulski, F. W. 3252
 Sottile, I. 45, 3667, 6523
 Souček, J. 1604
 Soukup, J. 7841
 Soulen, D. M. 6396
 Sourou, B. 3580
 Sousa, A. C. 5143
 Sousa, A. F. de 7181
 South Africa, Department of Agricultural Technical Services 28, 195, 306, 718, 772, 4574, 5021, 5243, 5555, 5829, 6050, 7127, 8046, 8188, 8413, 8470, 8750, 8979
 Souther, F. 5730
 Souther, F. D. 8642
 Southorn, W. A. 1966
 Southwick, F. W. 2118, 2143, 3018, 5321, 8282
 Souty, M. 7291
 Souza, H. M. de 2654
 Sovetkina, V. E. 2401, 3199
 Sowell, G. Jr. 6640
 Sowemimo, B. O. 1138
 Spaar, D. 9761
 Spadafora, R. R. 4803, 5797
 Spain, Centro de Edafología & Biología Aplicada del C. S. I. C. 6465
 Spain, Estación Experimental del Zaidin 7114
 Spain, G. L. 893, 1983
 Spalding, D. H. 5055, 7661, 9076
 Špaldon, E. 5537
 Spangelo, L. P. S. 5442, 8212
 Spanner, D. C. 2619, 8859
 Sparapano, L. 9611
 Sparks, D. 3064
 Sparnaaij, L. D. 2572, 2594
 Spartsis, N. I. 479
 Spector, C. 4861
 Speer, H. L. 6603, 9491
 Spek, J. van der 9469
 Spencer, G. F. 6047
 Spencer, J. A. 1750
 Spencer, M. 5725, 8597
 Spencer, P. W. 2103
 Spevak, P. 668, 1813
 Spiegel-Roy, P. 149, 3774
 Spiers, J. M. 1912
 Spina, P. 7986
 Spirin, M. E. 2076
 Spitsyn, I. P. 2152
 Spitters, C. J. T. 1509
 Spitznagle, L. A. 5013, 5014
 Splittstoesser, C. M. 9859
 Splittstoesser, S. A. 1547
 Splittstoesser, W. E. 1547, 2109, 3318, 4482, 5023, 9462, 9463, 9557
 Spolitis, A. K. 4485
 Sponagle, A. G. 2259
 Sponberg, S. A. 8879
 Sproule, R. S. 1880, 7476
 Spruit, C. J. P. 2441
 Spruit, G. 2043, 9213
 Spurling, A. T. 2330, 2839, 8038
 Spurling, D. 2839, 8038
 Spurný, M. 3248, 8623
 Spurr, A. R. 1075
 Sri Lanka, Coconut Research Institute of Ceylon 5135
 Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute 856, 3589
 Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute of Ceylon 6162
 Sridhar, T. S. 477, 3595, 4615
 Srimathi, R. A. 6982
 Srinivasan, C. 3525, 3576, 7180
 Srinivasan, K. 5693
 Srinivasan, N. 1708
 Srinivasan, T. R. 5191, 7209, 9103
 Srivastava, H. N. 581
 Srivastava, A. K. 2293, 2350
 Srivastava, A. S. 827
 Srivastava, G. 1993, 9317
 Srivastava, H. C. 6014
 Srivastava, H. P. 641
 Srivastava, K. K. 8116
 Srivastava, L. S. 6750, 9652
 Srivastava, N. S. L. 888, 7213
 Srivastava, O. P. 1724
 Srivastava, O. S. 1948
 Srivastava, P. S. 6250
 Srivastava, R. K. 106, 2886
 Srivastava, R. P. 126, 190, 470, 1182, 1323, 6388, 8208, 9651
 Srivastava, R. S. 4232
 Srivastava, U. S. 4948
 Srivastava, V. K. 478
 Srocka, U. 2620
 Staba, E. J. 1843, 1844
 Staby, G. 5956, 6921, 7898, 7900, 7901, 8800, 8816, 8818
 Staby, G. L. 4881, 8812
 Stace-Smith, R. 1297
 Stacey, B. E. 698
 Stackhouse, S. S. 969
 Stadelbacher, G. J. 3095, 4400
 Staden, J. Van 2686, 3177
 Staden, O. L. 3668, 4882
 Stadler, E. 21
 Staedeli, J. H. 1858
 Stafford, E. M. 1476
 Stafford, J. R. 9276
 Stafleu, F. A. 5215
 Stahl, M. 9374
 Stahl, W. H. 9926
 Stainer, R. 187, 2246
 Stajić, N. 53
 Stalder, L. 32, 2973, 4666, 8475, 8476, 9412
 Štalmach, V. 7933
 Štamatov, I. 37, 6303
 Štamber, J. 340, 363, 5617
 Stamboliev, M. 1390, 2133, 7436
 Stamenkovski, M. 1652
 Štamenov, M. 6397
 Štampar, K. 3760
 Štančević, A. S. 6285, 7395
 Stanchina, G. 9244
 Stanchina, G. de 103, 108, 4497, 7354
 Standaert, J. Y. 4029
 Standardi, A. 765
 Stanev, D. 8920
 Stanev, V. 5697
 Stanhill, G. 3409, 7250, 9900
 Staniforth, V. 9926
 Stanilova, D. 5682
 Stanislas, E. 6997, 7021
 Stankevich, K. V. 3022
 Stanley, D. L. 323
 Stanko, S. A. 2623
 Stanković, D. 102, 3787, 3790
 Stankavichene, N. A. 7949
 Stannard, B. R. 3180
 Stannard, M. C. 1877
 Stanton, D. J. 2138
 Stanton, D. W. 8950
 Stapel, G. 5046
 Stapley, J. H. 9057
 Starck, J. R. 5781
 Starikova, V. V. 3408
 Stärk, H. 1017
 Stark, P. Jr. 7298
 Stark, R. 1623
 Starobintseva, T. V. 623
 Starodubtseva, V. P. 4965
 Starokozhev, S. I. 7697
 Staron, T. 1123
 Startseva, A. V. 5718
 Stasyuk, V. I. 2210
 Stauffer, K. R. 9932
 Stavrinides, A. S. 766
 Steadman, J. R. 3944, 6672, 8584
 Steadwood, G. P. 2628
 Stebbins, R. L. 5283
 Šteberla, P. 2273, 6507
 Steblyuk, N. I. 5715
 Steck, W. 684, 1150, 2756, 4989, 8900
 Steegmans, H. H. M. 2652
 Steegmans, H. H. M. 1718, 9801
 Steekelenburg, N. A. K. van 4851
 Steekelenburg, N. A. M. van 4181, 5947
 Steen, D. A. 2476
 Steen, J. A. v. d. 4079
 Steen, J. A. van de 4079
 Steene, F. van de 9515
 Steenken, F. 3652, 9572
 Steer, B. T. 1633, 4287
 Štefanac, Z. 9830
 Stefanescu, E. 8315
 Stefanov, Zh. 4240
 Stefanova, V. N. 5370
 Steffens, W. 9151
 Stegmüller, F. 2297
 Steib, T. 2, 5204
 Steiman, R. 7777
 Stein, A. 6846, 7902, 9896
 Stein, M. 7670
 Steinbach, P. 8718
 Steinberg, B. 9413
 Steindl, D. R. L. 6187, 10163
 Steiner, A. A. 6760
 Steiner, G. W. 5182, 9107
 Steiner, H. 2080
 Steiner, K. G. 5146, 9064, 9065, 10116
 Steinhauer, A. L. 2416
 Steinkraus, K. H. 9859
 Stellmach, G. 266
 Stelter, H. 8849
 Stemberge, G. E. 3043, 6269, 8343, 8344, 8345
 Stengel, M. 3442
 Stenseth, C. 1232, 1233, 2228, 2229
 Stenvers, N. 5808
 Stenz, S. 1238
 Stepanishina, T. V. 6624, 7597
 Stepanov, S. N. 5274
 Stepanova, F. P. 8288
 Stepanyan, T. G. 6780
 Stephan, B. R. 614
 Stephen, R. C. 8512, 8513, 8515, 8516
 Stephens, L. C. 8801
 Stephenson, G. R. 4034, 7738
 Stephenson, K. Q. 6253, 9752
 Stepka, W. 5015
 Stepp, R. D. 8308
 Stergios, B. G. 2274, 9416
 Stern, J. A. 1646
 Sternlicht, M. 9356
 Sterrett, J. P. 6824
 Sterry, J. R. 6247
 Stessels, L. 2876
 Steurbaut, W. 1028, 4679, 5603
 Stevens, M. A. 5810
 Stevenson, D. W. 624
 Stevenson, J. A. 9031
 Steward, F. C. 3332, 6797
 Stewart, C. R. 410
 Stewart, I. 6090, 8017
 Stewart, J. K. 2370, 3215
 Stewart, R. N. 4170
 Stewart, V. I. 9850
 Steyn, E. 609
 Stice, N. W. 1092, 1764, 8870, 9883
 Stienstra, A. 6873
 Stienstra, A. E. 4878
 Stiles, W. C. 3736, 4444
 Still, G. G. 3940
 Still, G. W. 5526, 8310
 Stillman, J. 5730
 Stillman, J. I. 8642
 Stimpson, K. M. S. 10132
 Stino, G. R. 1021
 Stirban, M. 5529
 Stobart, A. K. 7373, 7374, 7375, 7376
 Stockey, F. 3191
 Stöckigt, J. 2620
 Stoessl, A. 7714
 Stoeck, K. 280, 5497, 6510, 8417
 Stoeck, K. D. 3863
 Stoffert, G. 565, 2572, 7835
 Stohs, S. J. 4984, 5025, 5047, 7976
 Stoilov, G. 1287, 7315, 9235
 Stoilov, G. P. 5370
 Stoker, R. 1048
 Stokes, D. E. 3394
 Stokes, I. E. 6183
 Stoll, K. 120, 6256
 Stolle, G. 5327
 Stoltz, L. P. 7629
 Stolyarov, A. I. 3889
 Stolyarov, A. M. 4790
 Storm, D. I. 350
 Stone, B. C. 8984
 Stone, E. G. 6964
 Stone, O. M. 2602, 5824, 9791
 Stone, W. C. 2587
 Stoner, A. K. 5766
 Storchai, L. P. 2995
 Storck, H. 7251
 Storer, R. 685
 Storey, W. B. 2779, 6105
 Storozhenko, E. M. 4613, 9168
 Stort, M. N. S. 4154
 Stösser, R. 1357, 2160, 3798, 6372, 8313
 Stott, K. G. 3104, 3789, 5280
 Stottlemeyer, W. E. 5922
 Stouffer, R. F. 6396
 Stout, G. J. 9675
 Stowers, J. F. 1763, 4156
 Stoyanov, D. 2808, 5123
 Stoyanov, N. 4240
 Stoyanov, S. 3102
 Stoyanov, S. M. 1315
 Strada, G. della 2282
 Štrancová, M. 4982
 Strandberg, J. 3187
 Strandzhev, A. 5326, 5329, 6348
 Strasser, R. J. 9599
 Stratu, S. I. 7462
 Straub, J. 8780
 Straub, V. 4707, 8534
 Štráulea, M. 3773
 Straume, O. P. 4485
 Strauss, M. S. 4912
 Straver, N. 7807
 Strebeyko, P. 1493
 Strech, H. 2646, 5915
 Street, F. T. 2163
 Street, H. E. 4996, 4997
 Streiberg, H. 8267
 Strel'nikov, I. G. 256
 Strider, D. L. 2398, 5293, 7845, 7849
 Strigina, L. I. 1842
 Stringer, A. 5281, 8265
 Strobel, G. A. 8602
 Strobel, J. W. 3280, 6763
 Stroganov, B. P. 452

Author Index

- Strohman, R. 5841
 Stroun, M. 4805
 Struck, P. 4700
 Struckmeyer, B. E. 395, 9583
 Strukov, N. T. 5278
 Strydom, D. K. 984
 Studenskaya, I. S. 5433, 5435
 Studentsov, O. V. 5633
 Studentsova, L. I. 4773, 6724
 Studer, H. E. 1484, 6562
 Studt, H. G. 8147
 Stukkei, K. L. 6013
 Stulen, I. 9526, 9527
 Stull, J. W. 1935
 Stumpf, A. 2092
 Sturma, M. C. P. 5532, 5533
 Sturrock, J. W. 9141
 Stuteville, D. L. 5685
 Su, T.-H. 1194
 Suárez, E. 1797, 2761, 7838
 Suárez F., D. 5366, 7477
 Suazo-Rodríguez, P. 900
 Subbotin, B. S. 8975
 Subbotina, N. V. 7388
 Subbotovich, A. S. 4620, 5505
 Subhash, K. 5756
 Subirats, F. J. 7912
 Subirats, S. 7085
 Subrahmanyam, K. 8967
 Subramaniam, S. 3197, 7186, 10146
 Subramaniam, T. R. 1394, 1619, 1620, 2501, 2943, 3149, 3150, 3583, 4284, 5124, 5138, 8682
 Subramanian, C. L. 8674
 Subramanian, S. 10117
 Subramanian, S. S. 303, 636, 4226, 7010
 Subramanian, T. M. 4310, 7096, 7099, 9027
 Subramanian, T. R. 3262, 4926, 5658
 Subramanya, H. 6138
 Suchonlimakul, C. 9873
 Sud, R. K. 3237
 Sudo, S. 2518
 Suetsugu, T. 8808
 Suett, D. L. 4813
 Sugahara, Y. 8610
 Suge, H. 574
 Sugie, A. 2753
 Sugimoto, M. 8477
 Sugimoto, T. 4092
 Sugimoto, Y. 4302
 Sugiura, M. 9314
 Suhonen, I. 7251
 Suhr, H. 9926
 Sukandis, K. 3625, 9116
 Sukharev, E. A. 6522
 Sukhija, P. S. 2696
 Sukhoruchenko, G. I. 7267
 Sukhov, F. K. 2277
 Sulaiman, K. 4171
 Süle, S. 6448
 Sulikeri, G. S. 1790, 4772, 7124, 7627, 8322, 8730
 Sulladatham, U. V. 6962
 Sullivan, G. H. 2553
 Sullivan, M. J. 8508
 Sullivan, W. N. 6243
 Sulochana, C. B. 1639
 Sultanov, M. B. 1823
 Sumbak, J. H. 3550
 Sumin, R. N. 3256
 Summers, L. L. 7993, 9996
 Summons, R. E. 8969
 Sumner, D. R. 4717
 Sumner, H. R. 3503
 Sumpter, D. W. F. 3081, 3106
 Sunarjono, H. 4684
 Sundaram, S. 9051
 Sundararaj, J. S. 7094
 Sundararaj, J. S. 3535
 Sung, I. J. 4606
 Supniewska, J. H. 2723
 Suprunov, N. I. 4252, 5549
 Surange, S. R. 6016
 Surgucheva, N. A. 5431
 Surguladze, Sh. M. 6057
 Surin, P. 4746
 Surina, L. N. 677
 Surov, Yu. P. 7970
 Suruzhiu, V. T. 5505
 Suryanarayana, V. 759
 Suseno, P. A. 9093
 Sushko, M. T. 989
 Susplugas, P. 4983
 Süss, A. 1017, 2718
 Sussex, I. M. 1690, 3228
 Šustíková, E. 4726
 Suszka, B. 4427
 Šuta, V. 82
 Suthers, G. 7056
 Šutić, D. 180, 7679
 Sutton, B. G. 4903
 Sutton, J. C. 5567, 9729
 Sutton, P. 5461, 6671
 Suzui, T. 8643
 Suzuki, E. 7611, 8231
 Suzuki, H. 3692, 5109, 9029, 9273
 Suzuki, I. 8610
 Suzuki, J. I. 5974
 Suzuki, M. 4884, 4885
 Suzuki, T. 9997
 Suzuki, Y. 4754
 Švarcbahs, J. 8371
 Svensson, G. 1232, 1233
 Svensson, R. 3387
 Svetov, V. G. 271, 3153
 Sviridov, A. F. 8975
 Svoboda, A. 8271
 Swain, T. 9800
 Swaine, G. 2855, 2856
 Swamy, G. S. 1865
 Swamy, R. D. 6857
 Swanepoel, J. H. 5807
 Swanson, H. R. 5801
 Swanson, P. L. 9890
 Swardt, G. H. de 5401
 Swardt, G. H. de 3746, 5807, 5809
 Swarup, V. 1511, 2615, 4176, 8787
 Sweden, Lantbrukshögskolan, Avdelningen för Växtförädling av Frukt och Bär, Balsgård 4410, 5420
 Sweep, J. P. M. 9560
 Sweet, G. B. 8179
 Sweet, R. D. 2394, 9537, 9727
 Sweney, W. J. 9846
 Swinburne, T. R. 1303
 Swirski, E. 3784
 Switzer, C. M. 5924
 Switzerland, Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrilkulturchemie und Umwelthygiene 4379
 Switzerland, Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau 4380, 4411, 4575, 4823, 5556, 5979, 6519
 Symons, J. P. 9521
 Syngé, P. M. 2628
 Sypien, M. 5740, 8664
 Syrbu, I. G. 3759, 4508, 5342, 8299
 Syrtanova, G. 2632
 Syrtanova, G. A. 4128
 Sytsema, W. 2572, 4167
 Szabady, J. 6042
 Szabó, L. G. 3348
 Szabo, S. S. 6646
 Szalay, J. 6411
 Szász, K. 1152
 Szczepańska, J. 1740
 Sze, W. B. 3600, 4348, 5172
 Szendel, A. J. 4904
 Szendrei, K. 4247, 4250, 7950, 7959
 Szilágyi, K. 6482
 Szilágyiné Benics, K. 2515
 Szilágyiné Tóth, M. 5247
 Szkolnik, M. 4420, 5251, 6325, 9298
 Szejnberg, A. 5582
 Szujkó-Lacza, J. 8856
 Szürke, J. 4392
 Szejda, J. 6626
 Szykier, K. 8622
 Tabardel, J. P. 5250
 Tabata, M. 7921
 Tabuenca, M. C. 932, 933, 934, 2181
 Tacconi, R. 9393
 Taerum, R. 1044
 Tafazoli, E. 1416, 1427
 Taffin, G. de 2891, 3580
 Tafurt R., R. 3570, 5111
 Tagliani, F. 2033
 Tagmaz'yan, I. A. 1650
 Taguchi, T. 8231
 Taha, F. A. 6182
 Taha, M. W. 7485
 Taillade, C. 4983
 Taillie, S. A. 9932
 Taiwan, Sugar Experiment Station 9097
 Tajuddin, E. 4315
 Takahashi, A. 8352
 Takahashi, B. 6782
 Takahashi, D. T. 3618
 Takahashi, M. 8553
 Takahashi, T. 2753
 Takai, M. 4242
 Takai, T. 5462
 Takakuwa, M. 8243
 Takanashi, K. 7381, 7382, 7383, 7384
 Takano, T. 9044, 9699
 Takashima, O. 2793
 Takatori, F. H. 458, 5730, 8642
 Takatsui, A. 311
 Takechi, O. 1866
 Takehana, H. 527
 Takeno, A. 9022
 Takeo, T. 3630, 9121
 Takeshita, M. 4911
 Takeshita, S. 8352, 9694
 Taklich, R. W. 5444
 Taksdal, G. 2968
 Tal, M. 2534
 Talakvadze, K. B. 6070
 Talbert, R. E. 7739, 9827
 Talboys, P. W. 8409
 Talda, N. E. 4618
 Taleisnik, E. D. 63
 Talekar, N. S. 8633
 Talitskii, V. I. 2094
 Talybov, N. S. 5514
 Tamagnini, R. P. 428, 429
 Tamaki, K. 8600
 Tamaki, T. 3452
 Tamari, H. 1235
 Tamari, K. 2366
 Tamási, J. 7370
 Tamez, S. 3257
 Tammes, P. M. L. 626, 3398
 Tamponi, G. 3666, 9313
 Tamura, O. 8243
 Tan, C. S. 7716
 Tan, H. T. 2889, 3593
 Tan, Y. P. 8091
 Tan Yap Pau 8091
 Tanaka, H. 735, 3266, 10058
 Tanaka, J. S. 2555, 6753, 7179
 Tanaka, K. 10065
 Tanaka, R. 666
 Tanchev, S. 2216
 Tandon, M. P. 3323
 Tandon, S. L. 4060
 Tanev, T. V. 6371
 Tanew, S. 5784
 Tang, C. C. 2883
 Tang, C. S. 9087
 Tani, A. 6652
 Taniputra, B. 1958
 Tanne, E. 4632
 Tanner, H. 6511
 Tanno, S. 9273
 Tansnády, G. 268
 Tanzania, Tanganyika Sisal Marketing Board 1809
 Tao, K. L. 2354
 Tapio, D. D. 7599
 Tara, C. P. 10102
 Tára, G. 5529
 Taraban'ko, C. F. 5429
 Tarabeih, A. M. 173
 Taran, F. I. 7942
 Taran, I. N. 2995
 Tarantino, L. 4298
 Tarasashvili, K. M. 1478
 Tarasenko, M. T. 7410
 Tarjan, A. C. 1884, 6125, 7076, 8008
 Tarjányi, F. 5550
 Tarnavskaya, V. S. 4618
 Tarnow, W. 4694
 Tarosova, E. O. 6780
 Tarusov, B. N. 64
 Tarutani, T. 1240, 7092
 Taryo Adiwiganda, Y. 1990
 Taschenberg, E. F. 1005, 4622, 8443, 8444
 Tashiro, H. 9859
 Tashmukhamedov, R. I. 8954, 8955
 Tataurova, A. S. 3836
 Tate, K. G. 2257
 Tatham, P. B. 5615, 5616
 Tatsuda, Y. 3498
 Tatsumi, M. 7756
 Tatttrie, N. 4860
 Tauber, M. J. 6242
 Taui, J. M. 905
 Tavadze, P. G. 1463, 2260, 4958, 7491
 Tavamaishvili, L. E. 5107
 Taveira-Fernandes, C. 6377
 Tawagen, A. M. 6851
 Tawfik, M. 1368, 2215
 Tay, T. H. 850, 6157, 7183, 7184
 Tayama, H. 6921, 7898, 7900, 7901
 Tayama, H. K. 5956, 8800, 8816, 8818
 Taylor, D. 8865
 Taylor, D. P. 3528, 7078
 Taylor, G. S. 520
 Taylor, H. 341
 Taylor, H. F. 5800
 Taylor, H. J. 5325
 Taylor, H. L. 5012
 Taylor, J. 1371, 8262
 Taylor, J. B. 9189
 Taylor, J. C. 1647, 3038
 Taylor, M. P. 4737
 Taylor, O. C. 507, 9492
 Taylorson, R. B. 2356
 Teakle, D. S. 6187, 10163
 Teatitia, S. S. 824, 1323, 1917, 2846, 2849, 10125
 Tear, J. 8391
 Teare, I. D. 2002
 Teasca, G. 3488
 Tedders, W. L. 1392
 Teh-ling Chu 896
 Tehrani, G. 2150, 3758, 3797, 9296
 Teisson, C. 3588
 Teitelbaum, G. 8016
 Teixeira, S. L. 8994
 Tejerina, G. 6690, 8579
 Tekauz, A. 9326
 Telegina, R. F. 2137
 Temmerman, L. de 5588
 Tempe, J. de 4394
 Templer, J. C. 7230, 7236
 Tenew, S. 5785
 Tennes, B. R. 8314
 Teo, C. 374
 Teo, C. K. H. 1757, 9089
 Teoh, T. S. 7130
 Tepe, W. 2659
 Teplits'ka, K. V. 9289
 Teplitskaya, E. V. 9260
 Teppaz-Misson, C. 7552
 Ter-Manuel'yants, E. E. 5633, 7724
 Terai, H. 8058
 Teranaka, M. 4706, 4863
 Teranishi, J. 633, 3984
 Terblanche, J. H. 1470, 3139, 3767, 6534, 8353, 9290
 Terekhov, I. I. 3127, 7469
 Terekhova, A. S. 2074
 Tereshchenko, T. P. 6294
 Terhune, S. J. 6959, 6983, 7920
 Terlidou, M. C. 7488
 Terrier, A. 5547
 Terry, D. E. 3036
 Terry, P. J. 813
 Terts, I. 5, 48
 Tesi, R. 3667, 9559, 9692

- Tešić, M. 5427
 Tešović, Ž. V. 5417, 5440
 Tečnyi, P. 6042
 Tette, J. P. 8444
 Tetiyuev, V. A. 9721
 Teulade-Arbousset, G. 2708, 6997
 Tewari, G. M. 9650
 Tewari, M. N. 433, 8323
 Tewari, R. N. 4704
 Tewfick, M. 1378
 Thame, R. 3926
 Thakur, D. P. 4304, 5793
 Thakur, J. C. 8649
 Thakur, J. R. 9593
 Thakur, M. R. 1568
 Thakur, R. N. 4255
 Thakur, S. 4107
 Thamburaj, S. 3925
 Thampan, P. K. 1938
 Thangaraj, T. 1769, 5124, 5966
 Thankamma, L. 4953
 Thavam, P. 7646
 Theder, R. 5348, 5628
 Theiner, M. 7042
 Theodose, R. 9926
 Thévenot, C. 2051, 3694, 6282, 9204
 Thi, N. v. 5027
 Thibault, B. 3773, 9336
 Thiele, K. 8492
 Thien, L. B. 7884
 Thiess, D. E. 2386
 Thimmaiah, G. 3270
 Thind, A. S. 1541
 Thirumurthi, S. 3149
 Thode, F. W. 5949
 Thomas, A. C. 3750, 8261
 Thomas, C. E. 7549
 Thomas, D. des S. 9646
 Thomas, D. W. 715, 7969
 Thomas, E. 4030
 Thomas, G. G. 7938, 7948
 Thomas, H. L. 2643
 Thomas, J. A. 843
 Thomas, J. R. 4667, 6073
 Thomas, K. M. 10104
 Thomas, M. 2700
 Thomas, M. B. 1744, 6632, 6633
 Thomas, P. 7175
 Thomas, R. L. 2892
 Thomas, T. H. 2562, 2565, 3645, 8485
 Thomas, W. 1037, 1570
 Thompson, A. K. 3531, 4340, 7138
 Thompson, E. H. 1793
 Thompson, F. C. 4979
 Thompson, H. E. 5967
 Thompson, J. E. 3960, 7636
 Thompson, L. S. 5464
 Thompson, P. A. 334, 1997, 7804, 9869
 Thompson, R. 341
 Thompson, W. K. 5361
 Thomsen, A. 3415
 Thomson, G. M. 2925
 Thomson, Lady M. 2628
 Thomson, M. C. 2542
 Thomson, P. H. 1858
 Thomson, S. V. 9341
 Thorn, G. D. 3225
 Thorne, S. W. 8619
 Thornhill, F. W. 9175
 Thorsrud, J. 3091
 Thresh, J. M. 7941, 8922
 Throm, G. 3959
 Throop, J. A. 4492, 8287
 Thunis, M. 7652
 Thurman, D. A. 1598
 Thurow, P. A. 600
 Thygesen, T. 4554
 Thy, B. D. 7747
 Tibbitts, T. W. 6213
 Tibolla, M. 7669
 Tien, L. H. 10069
 Tietjen, W. H. 221, 3835
 Tigani, K. El 4877
 Tigani, S. El 5631
 Tigchelaar, E. C. 3777, 7729, 7730, 8690
 Tiittanen, K. 1232, 1233, 3360
 Tikhomirova, L. I. 2707
 Tikhonov, Yu. B. 711
 Tikhonova, V. L. 704, 2730
 Tikhvinskii, I. N. 3844
 Tilley, L. G. W. 10158
 Timbie, D. 1922
 Timm, H. 5771
 Timmer, L. W. 3506, 6092, 10022
 Timmer, M. J. G. 4123, 6890
 Timmins, P. 3453, 7033
 Timofeev, V. 8170
 Timofeev, V. 8170
 Timoney, R. F. 6975
 Tin-Wa, M. 694, 710, 4261, 5038, 5044, 6022
 Tindall, H. D. 7251
 Ting, I. P. 426, 427
 Ting Wen Poh 3516
 Tinga, J. H. 3657
 Tinoco, A. da S. 9430
 Tió Liadó, M. A. 7203
 Tippins, H. H. 4916
 Tírel-Roudet, C. 4256
 Tirosh, T. 407
 Tishchenko, A. P. 4685
 Tishchenko, V. P. 2277
 Tissaoui, T. 1997, 2986
 Tissier, J. 8174
 Tissot, R. 9100
 Tissut, M. 367, 2496
 Titova, N. V. 4487
 Titus, J. S. 2109, 4482
 Tiwari, R. P. 10130
 Tjallingii, F. 6615
 Tjasadhardja, A. 6169
 Tkachenko, E. N. 2056, 4454
 Tkachenko, G. V. 5319
 Tkachev, V. M. 81
 Tkachuk, V. K. 2627
 Toba, H. H. 2364
 Tobita, S. 10065
 Tobolski, I. 4273
 Tobolsky, I. 4714
 Tocchetti, G. 6503
 Točaček, M. 9944
 Todd, A. W. 1928
 Todd, G. W. 405
 Todorov, I. 1445, 2268, 5497
 Todorov, Kh. 8455
 Todorov, V. 37, 7315, 9235
 Todorović, N. 8454, 9437
 Todradze, M. P. 4283
 Tognoni, F. 2634, 3666, 9898
 Tokai, H. 3266
 Tokarev, V. V. 4808, 5806
 Tokés, L. 1832
 Tokumura, A. 4751
 Toledo, F. F. 6663
 Tolhurst, J. A. H. 1200, 4362, 8123, 9120
 Tolkybaev, Zh. 5783
 Tolmaeva, A. S. 9354
 Tolochko, V. V. 8971
 Tolson, D. J. 8186
 Tolstova, Yu. S. 5306, 7267
 Tolyarovskaya, L. K. 4506
 Toma, Z. G. 4486
 Tomar, M. C. 5093
 Tomash, G. G. 2135, 3059
 Tombesi, A. 9040
 Tomenko, L. A. 1825
 Tomerlin, A. T. 6075
 Tomes, M. L. 3277, 7729, 7730, 8690
 Tomimatsu, T. 10041
 Tomita, E. 4274
 Tomita, Y. 7016
 Tomlinson, J. D. 3976
 Tompkins, D. R. 1677, 6666
 Tompsott, A. A. 1103, 1747, 3375, 6882
 Tôn-Thát-Trinh 797
 Tonchev, G. 1454, 2279, 3853
 Toney, W. 7890
 Tong, T. C. 9726
 Tonini, G. 9332
 Toole, V. K. 4394
 Toop, E. W. 3361
 Topalova, V. 8915
 Topchiiska, M. 8330
 Topchiiski, I. 8330
 Toporova, M. I. 8457
 Topping, A. J. 1430
 Torell, P. J. 3992
 Tori, K. 10041
 Torikata, H. 6378
 Torina, N. A. 34
 Torline, P. 714
 Török, L. 6456
 Toropova, G. H. 9274
 Toropova, G. N. 101
 Torres, M. A. 3060
 Torres M., R. 3570
 Torres-Sepúlveda, A. 2881, 3566
 Torto, F. G. 1834
 Tosh, G. C. 4349
 Totemeier, C. 8890
 Tóth, A. 7774
 Tóth, E. 1627, 1656
 Tóth, E. 6237
 Tóth, M. 5247
 Toutain, G. 3507, 4293, 4294, 6101, 8031
 Touzaa, G. 4296, 4833
 Touzeau, J. 5354, 7269
 Tovstenko, A. I. 8263
 Towens, G. H. N. 1802
 Townsend, A. M. 9881
 Townsend, L. R. 3814
 Townsend, R. 2804
 Townshend, J. L. 480, 9249, 9858
 Townsley, P. M. 10119
 Toyao, T. 2935
 Tozer, W. E. 6824
 Trachev, D. 1287, 5269, 5271, 6288
 Trajkovski, V. 9369
 Tramier, R. 1707
 Trammel, K. 8257
 Trapp, J. A. 4909
 Traverso-Rueda, S. 3871, 6564
 Travis, R. L. 6798
 Trebushenko, E. I. 5323
 Treccani, P. C. 3667
 Trehane, D. 2662
 Trehame, K. J. 3956
 Treletskaia, E. V. 9995
 Treletskaia, E. V. 3476
 Trémolières, A. 2470, 3251
 Tremolières, A. 5727
 Trešcov, A. G. 2939
 Trevett, M. F. 1409, 4589
 Trivedi, B. S. 8934
 Triffett, A. C. K. 3634
 Trinidad and Tobago, Trinidad and Tobago Coconut Research Ltd. 3547
 Trinidad, University of the West Indies, Faculty of Agriculture 5980, 9881, 9453, 10074
 Tripathi, R. S. 1917, 2846, 2880, 8130
 Tripathi, S. C. 5122
 Tripathi, S. M. 8420
 Tripathi, V. J. 7242, 9959
 Triplett, L. L. 6604
 Trivedi, B. S. 3459
 Trivedi, V. P. 6012
 Trochoulis, T. 719, 5118
 Trocmé, M. 10084
 Trocmé, S. 8196
 Trofanyuk, A. P. 1367, 8328
 Trofimova, N. A. 2736
 Trofisch, W. 2579
 Trogoff, H. de 1896
 Troiano, J. 7870
 Trojan, K. 6858
 Troll, J. 4186, 8846
 Tromp, J. 2100, 2132, 8281, 9268
 Trona, F. 2837
 Troncoso, Y. A. 9038
 Troničková, E. 5583, 5584
 Tronov, V. N. 7098
 Tropina, L. P. 2523
 Tröster, H. 4224
 Troughton, J. H. 4903
 Trouillon, P. 367
 Troutman, B. C. 4137, 8845
 Troyan, A. V. 7256, 9286
 Trueblood, E. W. E. 4132
 Truelove, B. 5664
 Truksa, V. 7705
 Truman, R. 8894
 Trumbull, E. R. 2749
 Trunov, P. P. 9168
 Trushechkin, V. G. 199, 201, 233, 234, 6445
 Truter, A. B. 5548
 Trzcinski, T. 4501, 8196
 Tsai, T. K. 7219
 Tsanova, N. G. 4288, 8000
 Tsanev, T. 3035
 Tsay, J. M. 6194
 Tschesche, R. 686, 2740
 Tse, A. 7883
 Tse, A. T. Y. 7824, 7832
 Tseitlin, M. G. 3137
 Tseklev, G. 3201, 4786
 Tsekvaya, G. V. 6058
 Tseng, S. C. 3988
 Tseng, T.-C. 6717
 Tsenov, E. I. 452
 Tsereteli, G. L. 2984
 Tshoeva, A. 1445
 Tsintsadze, A. V. 6199, 10177
 Tspiko, A. A. 8232
 Tspirush, R. Ya. 2135, 3059, 6422, 8292
 Tskirko, I. 1581
 Tskharishvili, K. 9508
 Tsvindo, A. Z. 1269, 3003
 Tskhakaya, G. S. 1000
 Tsolov, Ts. 3093, 8346
 Tsonev, D. 5760
 Tsotsanova, D. I. 6069
 Tsuchiya, S. 3692
 Tsukahara, K. 2112
 Tsukamoto, Y. 7861, 8811
 Tsukida, K. 1800
 Tsukushi, R. I. 8755
 Tsumura, A. 3640
 Tsurkan, I. G. 4465, 4466, 4604
 Tsurkanu, I. G. 2198, 6422
 Tsutsunashvili, G. 1393
 Tsutsunashvili, T. 8235
 Tsuyama, H. 4469
 Tsuyuki, T. 2753
 Tsvetkov, R. 6981, 7903
 Tsytko, M. V. 8421
 Tsyplenkov, A. E. 518
 Tsytozhik, K. I. 8498, 8505
 Tsytsin, M. V. 5282
 Tu, C. C. 2570
 Tubbs, F. R. 919, 4569, 7250, 8153, 8154
 Tucker, D. P. H. 2788, 3480, 10012
 Tucker, W. G. 8736
 Tueva, O. F. 8563
 Tugwell, B. L. 4425
 Tuk, Ch. T. 1163
 Tukey, H. B. 3419
 Tukey, H. B., Jr. 3420, 9913
 Tulbedgian, A. 7964
 Tully, J. G. 5069
 Tulus, R. 1141
 Tumanov, I. I. 7428
 Tumanova, E. I. 3182
 Tung, M. A. 1924
 Tunisia, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Laboratoire d'Arboriculture Fruitière 4266, 5244
 Tunisia, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Laboratoire de Viticulture 6485
 Tupy, J. 861, 862, 863, 1187, 8099
 Tupy, J. 8100
 Turchinskaya, T. N. 3401
 Turetskaya, R. Kh. 4128, 4757
 Turgeon, A. J. 2642
 Turkensteen, L. J. 9665
 Turkmenbaev, B. A. 2378, 5622
 Turner, A. 2662
 Turner, C. E. 3448, 4999, 5002, 5004, 7006
 Turner, D. W. 782, 1923
 Turner, E. 558
 Turner, G. J. 649, 6106

- Turner, J. F. 3976
Turner, J. N. 5398
Turner, M. K. 7545
Turner, N. C. 4931, 5679, 7658
Turner, P. D. 8092, 10135
Turova, A. D. 2730
Turovskaya, N. I. 8206
Turovtsev, M. I. 970
Turovtsev, N. I. 129, 136, 988, 1346, 5341, 6370
Turowska, M. 1827
Turpin, J. W. 730
Turrell, F. M. 9987
Tursumetov, A. A. 3297, 3298
Tursunov, D. V. 8936
Tuset Barrachina, J. J. 1248, 2253
Tutberidge, B. D. 6059
Tuthill, K. L. 4170
Tuvardzhieva, L. V. 355, 356
Tuz, A. S. 51, 6407, 6413
Tuza, S. 4392
Tverdyukov, A. P. 1424
Twarda-Predota, B. 6901
Tweedy, B. G. 5698
Twyford, I. T. 5120
Tyagi, M. C. 6029
Tychsen, K. 4771
Tyl, M. 7023
Tyler, F. T. 3898
Tyler, R. H. 9359
Tyllová, M. 7933
Tyshchenko, I. A. 1001, 3854, 5542
Tyszkiewicz, K. 6005, 6006
Tyunyaeva, G. N. 5618
Tyrina, M. M. 10
Tzanakakis, M. E. 766
Ubik, K. 1144
Ubilla R., C. 3946
Ubrizsy, G. 926
Uchiyama, M. 1235
Uchiyama, Y. 5367
Uchytíl, T. F. 9611
Uda, H. 666
Udayakuma, M. 7617
Udayakumar, M. 4724
Uddin, M. 1199
Uddin, M. N. 5121
Udry, V. 5456
Ueda, K. 6709
Ueda, Y. 8058, 8734
Uehara, K. 3242
Uemura, N. 9696
Ueno, I. 8983, 8986
Uesumi, Y. 3832
Uffelen, L. G. van 1630, 9655
Ugolik, M. 3031
Uhe, G. 8938
Uhl, N. W. 6151
Uitterlinden, L. 4418
Ujike, T. 7996, 7997
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 6207
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Northern Region 3161
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South-Eastern Region 2223, 2980, 3441, 4058, 6576
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South West Region 3672, 4603, 6575
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, West Midland Region 5421
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Yorkshire and Lancashire Region 9454
UK, Agricultural Research Council 4381, 5260, 5557, 5830, 6439
UK, Apple and Pear Development Council 6272
UK, Arthur Rickwood Experimental Husbandry Farm 1012, 3882
UK, Birmingham University 9145
UK, British Crop Protection Council 8159
UK, East Malling Research Station 3, 7146, 8136, 8189, 8866, 8922, 9363
UK, East of Scotland College of Agriculture 4077, 6829
UK, Edinburgh School of Agriculture 6455, 6577, 8751
UK, Efford Experimental Horticulture Station 2029, 3820, 4652, 4824, 6230
UK, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 4653, 7796
UK, Federation of British Plant Pathologists 6236
UK, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute 4825, 5209, 7521
UK, Institute of Brewing Hops Advisory Committee 1810
UK, John Innes Institute 3352, 3671, 3818, 7522
UK, Kirton Experimental Horticulture Station 224, 1498, 3819, 3883
UK, Lee Valley Experimental Horticulture Station 1700, 4654, 8881
UK, Long Ashton Research Station 1087, 2028, 2322, 3079, 3553
UK, Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station 4576, 5245, 5831, 6578
UK, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 3639, 3682, 5382, 5849
UK, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland 6440, 7797, 8137, 8203
UK, National Fruit Trials 9180, 9364
UK, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 1011
UK, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 3162, 4490, 6210, 6438
UK, National Vegetable Research Station 3880
UK, North of Scotland College of Agriculture 196, 307, 308, 992, 1086, 6441, 7523, 7798
UK, Pea Growing Research Organisation Limited 7524
UK, Rosemaund Experimental Husbandry Farm 1252, 4216, 4977
UK, Rosewarne Experimental Horticulture Station 5452, 6818, 7525
UK, Rothamsted Experimental Station. 8471
UK, Royal Horticultural Society 1103, 2628, 2662, 6882
UK, Royal National Rose Society 3407
UK, Scottish Horticultural Research Institute 6442, 6579, 7799
UK, Society for Analytical Chemistry, Analytical Methods Committee 2697
UK, States of Jersey Department of Agriculture 3884, 4057, 4959, 7526, 7800
UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 206
UK, Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 566, 1497, 5436, 7527, 9740
UK, Tate & Lyle, Ltd. 1968
UK, Tropical Products Institute 1788, 2845, 9926
UK, University of Nottingham School of Agriculture 5188, 6454, 6819, 7528
UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College 309
UK, Wye College 4075, 4306, 4404, 4412, 4430, 5113, 5424, 5425, 5558, 5832, 7529
UK, Wye College Department of Hop Research 6985
Ukolov, V. S. 2332
Ullemeyer, H. 1490
Ulrich, A. 9702
Ulrich, R. 7250
Ulubelen, A. 643, 7018, 7040
Ul'yanishchev, A. S. 8217
Ul'yanov, A. F. 9275
Ul'yanova, D. A. 118, 202
Umarov, A. V. 9979
Umarov, Kh. Z. 5783
Umarova, M. Z. 5627
Umetsu, N. 2366
Umgelter, H. 9759
Umiecka, L. 7915
Umpelby, R. A. 6987
Underwood, V. H. 2292
Unger, K. 9797
Ungermann, K. 4224
Unnikrishnan, K. 7145
Unrath, C. R. 2044, 2069, 3738
Unsworth, M. H. 3231
UnterEcker, H. 8871
Unwin, C. H. 7714
Uomori, A. 7016
Uoti, J. 1516
Uoti, J. M. 344
Upadhyay, N. 3459, 8934
Upegui L., G. 8082
Upham, P. M. 1665
Upit, I. E. 5623
Upreti, D. C. 9618
Uprichard, D. 3103
Uprichard, S. D. 3809, 3908, 4596, 6606
Upstone, M. E. 4831
Upton, M. 1173
Urabe, S. 4175, 5838, 5839, 5840, 5969, 6758
Uralova, R. P. 657
Urbain, M. 5986
Urbanová, J. 4945
Uriu, K. 764, 2171
Urmantsev, Yu. A. 2550
Urrutia de Valle, L. 10123
Urzuá S., H. 5366, 7477
USA, Committee on Environmental Pollution 8134
USA, Department of Agriculture 1208, 4271, 8185
USA, Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station 4655, 6109
USA, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association 5167
USA, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Florida University 3080, 3523, 4413, 5050, 6580, 6811
USA, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station 29, 310, 1701
USA, Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station 5644, 5729
USA, Michigan State University Agricultural Experiment Station 4414
USA, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 991, 1088, 2030, 2323, 3638, 9365, 9741
USA, North American Lily Society 600, 9829
USA, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station 5917, 8540
USA, United States Department of Agriculture 6810
USA, University of Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations 550, 1499
USA, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Experiment Station 3885, 4826, 5261
USA, Washington State Horticultural Association 8133
Useuplic, M. 8317
Usevich, T. E. 7410
Ushiyama, K. 7073
Usik, G. E. 5770
Usman, K. M. 5953
USSR, Vsesoyuznaya Akademiya Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk imeni V. I. Lenina 2324
Ustinova, V. I. 2093
Usynina, R. V. 657
Utada, A. 4884, 4885
Uthamasamy, S. 1619, 1620, 2501
Uthamaswamy, S. 3262
Utkina, N. I. 1670
Utkov, Yu. A. 1431
Uturashvili, E. A. 2140
Uturgauri, A. I. 739
Uys, D. C. 5520
Uzawa, S. 3452
Uziak, Z. 5597, 6612, 8704
Vaadia, Y. 7248
Vaartnou, H. 9685
Vachnadze, V. Yu. 8976
Vacieta, E. 8245
Vadantham, T. N. C. 7010
Vaganov, A. P. 4022
Vaidere, D. 8245
Vaidya, M. S. 895
Vaigl, M. 7963
Vail, P. V. 2364
Vainjary, T. 1521
Vaithalingam, R. 1622
Vakenti, J. M. 4475
Vakhina, L. I. 4120
Vaklinova, S. G. 4755, 5722, 9620
Vakulenko, V. V. 4929
Valdes, F. A. 9854
Valdez, R. B. 7941
Valdivia Minaya, G. 2488
Valeanu, L. 2271
Valencia A., G. 811, 1943, 8082, 9072
Valencia M., A. 1524
Valenzuela B., J. 4634
Valette, R. 1506
Valk, G. G. M. van der 6890
Vallade, J. 2604
Valle-Lamboy, S. 2881
Valle Lamboy, S. 3566
Vallee, J. C. 7248
Valli, G. 8251
Vallone, V. H. 6827
Vallotton, R. 9465
Valovics, G. 4245
Van Goor, B. J. 950
Vanachter, A. 4418, 5588
Vandemark, J. S. 510, 3318, 9462, 9463
Vandermeir, M. A. 4501
Vanderveen, R. L. 7025
Vanderweyen, A. 1883, 1896, 3499, 9014, 10060
Vanek, G. 3859, 6535
VanEiten, H. D. 399, 1041
Vang-Petersen, O. 35, 3678, 4551
Vanhaelen-Fastré, R. 6023, 7011
Vanhaelen, M. 3446
Vanheertum, R. 6002
Vanhouche, P. 5332
Vannier, M. P. 9496
Vardaro, P. M. 4731, 4857, 5955, 7655
Vardzelashvili, M. G. 6361
Varga, G. 1557
Vargas, J. M., Jr. 8843
Vargas O., W. 349

- Varghese, G. 10178
 Varma, A. 9075
 Varma, B. K. 2437
 Varma, J. P. 1961, 8711
 Varner, J. E. 446, 4394
 Varo, P. 9468
 Varoquaux, P. 3975
 Varsányi, I. 321
 Varshani, T. P. 8684
 Varshney, A. K. 707
 Varshney, I. P. 4258, 6014
 Varshney, T. N. 8699
 Vartapetyan, B. B. 9553
 Vas, K. 9152
 Vasconcellos, M. T. de 5473, 5474
 Vasek, F. C. 6022
 Vasev, A. 2211
 Vasev, V. 3135, 3729
 Vashakmadze, G. G. 7098
 Vashistha, R. N. 3927
 Vasil'ev, V. G. 5508
 Vasilev, V. N. 2216
 Vasil'eva, E. A. 1786
 Vasil'eva, L. I. 3380
 Vasil'eva, R. V. 5282
 Vasil'eva, T. Ya. 1057
 Vasil'eva, Z. I. 4612
 Vasin, V. B. 8407
 Vasina, V. I. 3943
 Vázquez, A. R. R. 807
 Vásquez, J. 5458
 Vasseur, J. 5590, 9483
 Vassilev, G. 5697
 Vasudeva, N. 6145, 9061
 Vasudevan, V. 7094
 Vaughan, D. 2477, 8631
 Vaughan, E. K. 9644
 Vaulina, S. P. 5407, 6427
 Vázquez, A. 2446
 Veal, C. D. 6405
 Vedantham, T. N. C. 636
 Veek, M. E. 5982
 Veen, B. W. 942, 1290
 Veera, S. 3574
 Veeraraghavan, P. G. 7133
 Veerasamy, S. 5097, 6238
 Veeresh, G. K. 5117
 Vega, J. 7703, 7704
 Veinbrants, N. 8345
 Veire, M. van de 8176
 Veitch, G. J. 7881
 Velasco, J. R. 4319
 Velayutham, K. S. 6131
 Velázquez Sánchez, N. 9960
 Velchev, V. 5682
 Veldeman, R. 9188
 Velez, B. 1626, 3291, 3292, 5777
 Veliath, J. A. 532
 Velich, I. 1035, 1530, 1553, 3209, 9531
 Velicković, D. 6435
 Veliev, S. Ya. 6508
 Velkov, L. 5329
 Velkov, V. 148
 Vello, F. 1926
 Veltkamp, H. J. 3341
 Vénard, P. 8914, 9813
 Vendilo, G. G. 3293
 Venev, S. 5522
 Venezuela, Servicio para el Agricultur 7749, 8072, 8658, 8705, 9709, 10137
 Venkata Ram, C. S. 5193
 Venkataramaiah, G. H. 8081
 Venkataramani, K. S. 3623, 5115
 Venkateswarlu, J. 9378
 Venkitesan, T. S. 1178
 Vent, L. 5994
 Venter, F. 5626
 Ventura, J. 6614
 Venturi, G. 2390, 3667, 5656
 Venugopal, M. S. 1622
 Ven'yaminov, A. N. 2075
 Vër, R. 1660
 Verbeek, K. 4853
 Verbist, J.-F. 7038
 Verboom, H. 8830
 Verderevskaja, T. D. 2155
 Verderevski, D. D. 5522
 Verderevskii, D. D. 6539
 Verdier, P. 365
 Verdonck, O. 9156
 Verdu, D. 6538
 Vereecke, M. 8774, 8794
 Vereš, A. 2273, 3118
 Vereshchagina, V. V. 5308
 Vereshchako, F. A. 7923
 Veretennikova, M. V. 2050
 Vergara C., C. 4633
 Vergara, I. 7060
 Vergnes, A. 5492
 Verheij, E. W. M. 2506
 Verhille, A. M. 9476
 Verhoyen, M. 3376, 4848, 4849, 4850, 5734, 5735, 6840, 7782, 8764, 9770
 Verkerk, K. 1509
 Verlière, G. 2870, 6139, 8080
 Verma, A. N. 347, 1994, 4023, 7755
 Verma, B. P. 4396
 Verma, C. M. 1025
 Verma, J. P. 1056, 5739
 Verma, K. 6178
 Verma, N. D. 347
 Verma, R. A. 106, 2886
 Verma, T. S. 2887
 Verma, V. K. 3098
 Verma, V. S. 4098
 Vernie, F. 9252
 Vernon, A. J. 6122, 9051
 Veronesi, G. 2007
 Versuchsanstalt Friesdorf, Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland 1732
 Verwer, F. L. J. 9751
 Verwer, F. L. J. A. W. 2506, 6830
 Verzár-Petri, G. 5018, 6037
 Veselinov, E. 505
 Veselova, T. V. 57
 Veselovskii, M. Ya. 360
 Veselovskii, V. A. 64, 9553
 Veselovskii, V. V. 57
 Vesova, N. 110, 1018, 1019
 Vestrheim, S. 7366
 Vetter, J. 7788
 Viaud, P. 6223
 Vicente-Chandler, J. 10080
 Vichanska, J. 3251
 Vichkanova, S. A. 6041
 Vick, B. A. 7620
 Vick, R. H. 6208
 Vickermann, E. 4829
 Vickery, R. S. 9724
 Vidal, J. E. 4256
 Vidal, J. J. 2836
 Vidalie, H. 8852
 Vidaver, W. 333, 9487
 Vidéki, L. 2515, 3325, 8678
 Vidhyasekaran, P. 274, 10026
 Vieira, C. 1564, 1565, 2420, 4743, 5677, 7633, 9580
 Vieira, M. 1947
 Vieira V., A. 6532
 Viennot-Bourgin, G. 6154
 Vig, E. 1525, 2352
 Vig, E. 2418, 2503
 Vig, P. 30, 1525, 1583, 2352
 Vig, P. 2418, 2503
 Vig, P. 3216
 Viggiani, G. 5108, 8014
 Vigouroux, A. 4525
 Vij, S. P. 8864
 Vijay, O. P. 1638, 3197
 Vijayakumar, M. 7244
 Vijayan, K. M. 1939
 Vijayaraghavan, S. 1394, 4926
 Vikulina, L. A. 3906
 Vilardebo, A. 1921, 3530, 6099, 8054, 10087
 Village, P. J. 209
 Villani, G. 2648
 Villani, R. 2547
 Villareal, R. L. 8541
 Villele, O. de 1228, 9163
 Villiers, E. A. de 5105, 7112, 7981
 Vince, D. 7251
 Vincent, A. P. 5083, 9015
 Vincent, J.-C. 10122
 Vincent, L. E. 8032
 Vincinaux, C. 9513
 Vine, B. H. 5145, 5147
 Vine, P. A. 5145, 5147
 Vine, P. la 1475
 Vink, J. 7827
 Vinovets, A. D. 3739
 Viollet, J.-F. 7777
 Vioque, E. 4299
 Vis, F. R. 9844
 Visai, C. 6530, 8435, 9420
 Vishnevetskaya, A. M. 9168
 Vishveshwara, S. 10110
 Visscher, H. R. 2568
 Visser, C. J. 9406
 Visser, J. H. 8779
 Visveswara, S. 7159
 Viswanath, S. 4955
 Viswanath, S. M. 3485
 Viswanathan, P. R. K. 9067
 Visweshwara, S. 7159
 Visweswariah, K. 8081
 Vit, V. 5583, 5584
 Vitagliano, C. 1258, 3666, 3667, 5099
 Vitanov, M. 3065
 Vitanova, I. 5410
 Vitanza, V. B. 8580
 Vitek, A. 9630
 Viterbo, A. B. 9429
 Vitkov, M. 6669, 8572
 Vito, M. di 9039
 Vitola, R. 8170
 Vittrup-Christensen, J. 2154
 Vitenko, N. S. 6296
 Vivekanandan, A. S. 1215
 Vlach, E. 976
 Vladimirskaia, M. E. 7587
 Vlamis, J. 5599
 Vlasov, P. V. 5432
 Vlasova, G. F. 2706
 Vlasova, T. N. 234
 Vlasyuk, P. A. 1603, 2533, 5705
 Vlček, F. 1493, 9156
 V'lev, S. 3454
 Vodenicharova, M. 9657
 Vodret, A. 3157
 Voevodin, A. V. 315
 Vogel, F. 2397
 Vohora, S. B. 2326, 5045
 Voigt, E. 6544
 Voisey, P. W. 455
 Vojáček, V. 8239, 8294
 Vojodić, Đ. 80
 Voichkek, G. S. 4442
 Volgina, K. P. 9722
 Völker, A. 7653
 Vollosovich, A. G. 6996
 Volodina, E. V. 9366
 Voloshin, S. G. 2299
 Voloshina, A. A. 1350
 Voluznev, A. G. 1401
 Vol'vach, P. V. 5345, 6323
 Vondráček, J. 8374, 9198
 Vonica, I. 191
 Vonk, C. R. 626, 3398
 Vonk-Noordegraaf, C. 8886
 Voort, F. van de 10119
 Vora, V. J. 5186
 Vorob'ev, A. M. 7482
 Voronchikhina, Z. N. 7862
 Voronin, K. E. 372
 Voronina, A. I. 5430
 Vörös, J. 6046
 Vos, L. de 1318
 Vosa, C. G. 3385
 Voskresenskaya, N. P. 424
 Voss, G. 9140
 Voth, V. 4601, 6469
 Vötsch, J. 3701, 3702
 Vovlas, N. 4874
 Vozna, L. I. 5418
 Vrie, C. van de 3707, 4424, 6873, 9348
 Vrie, M. van de 4421, 7326
 Vries, C. A. de 5821
 Vries, F. W. de 2457, 5662
 Vrishch, D. L. 6880
 Vrkoč, J. 1144
 Vroomen, C. O. N. de 3369, 4116, 4119, 7872, 8827
 Vrugtman, F. 6952
 Vučić, N. 1811, 9156
 Vuitenez, A. 3142, 4614
 Vulić, M. 8175
 Vulichenko, S. I. 2995
 Vulsteke, G. 1047, 1084, 3329, 3966, 4682, 4815, 8608, 8738, 9500, 9617
 Vuong Huu Hai 876
 Vuong, R. 6931
 Vyark, E. 1578
 Vyas, N. L. 743
 Vyas, O. P. 2357
 Vyatleva, T. I. 4785
 Vydeeswaran, S. 2721
 Vydrina, S. N. 7970
 Vysotskaya, R. I. 6038
 V'yugov, A. V. 3839
 Waal, D. R. de 3139, 6534
 Wäckers, R. 5292
 Wacquant, C. 9529
 Wada, K. 2662
 Wade, D. R. 2628
 Wade, N. L. 5379
 Wadia, M. S. 1124
 Wager, H. G. 2482
 Wagner, A. 4915
 Wagner, G. 5869
 Wagner, H. 2765, 4097
 Wahid, P. A. 7147
 Wahl, H. 5327
 Waiblinger, K. 1131
 Waidyanatha, U. P. de S. 3594
 Wain, R. L. 400, 6235, 7692, 8178
 Wainwright, D. H. 9551
 Wainwright, S. H. 7829
 Waister, P. D. 3092, 8156
 Waithaka, J. H. G. 3276
 Waiyaki, J. N. 8066
 Wakaida, M. 4706
 Wakeel, A. T. El 2215
 Wakid, A. M. 1180
 Waks, J. 1221
 Walbot, V. 411, 3228
 Waldhör, O. 7608
 Waldren, R. P. 2002
 Walinga, I. 9149
 Walker, A. 318, 3897
 Walker, C. D. 8159
 Walker, D. H. 5253
 Walker, J. N. 924, 925, 2010, 6233, 6607, 8164
 Walker, J. T. 2509
 Walker, K. A. 9569
 Walker, M. D. 6044, 7972
 Walker, R. J. 12
 Walker, W. F. 7250
 Walkey, D. G. A. 9504
 Walkof, C. 3278
 Walkowiak, R. 8943
 Wall, M. E. 5012
 Walla, I. 4095
 Wallace, A. 9582
 Wallace, B. D. 5336
 Wallace, D. G. 4236
 Wallace, D. H. 413, 6674, 9598
 Wallace, M. A. 9411
 Wallihan, E. F. 1217, 7060
 Wallis, F. M. 343
 Wallis, J. J. 314
 Wallis, L. W. 1746
 Wallnöfer, P. 9720
 Walls, I. G. 9139
 Walmsley, D. 5120
 Walsh, J. A. 2009
 Walter, B. 6531
 Walter, W. G. 3390
 Walters, H. J. 4746
 Walton, D. C. 390, 3311
 Walton, G. S. 1094
 Walujono, K. 9093
 Waly, Y. 5723
 Wambeke, E. van 5588
 Wan, A. S. C. 6203
 Wands, S. P. 9926
 Wang, C.-C. 2916
 Wang, C.-S. 1189, 4760, 8102
 Wang, C. Y. 3053, 3058, 3061
 Wang, S. Y. 972
 Wang, V.-H. 5674, 6787, 6789
 Wang, Y.-Y. 4003
 Wang, Z. N. 3607
 Wang'ati, F. J. 404
 Wangermann, E. 619, 620

Author Index

- Wani, M. C. 5012
Wann, E. V. 9664
Ward, C. Y. 6894
Ward, E. W. B. 7714
Ward, G. M. 3934, 5573
Wardale, D. A. 1082
Warden, J. 417
Wardlow, L. R. 2715
Wardojo, S. 3627
Wardowski, W. F. 2827
Wareing, P. F. 3956, 7893, 7894, 8590
Warfield, D. 1729
Wargadipura, R. 906, 3625, 9116
Warner, R. M. 7091, 7990
Warnock, S. J. 6752
Warren, H. L. 5688
Warren, J. D. F. 9926
Warren, J. M. 9381
Warsy, A. S. 7670
Warui, J. N. 3276
Wasfy, E. H. 188, 784, 9545
Washburn, R. A. 5155
Washüttl, J. 7781
Wassel, G. M. 8974
Wassenaar, L. M. 3823
Wassenhove, F. Van 537
Wassink, E. C. 4104
Wastie, R. L. 2899, 5162, 5166
Watanabe, J. 10001
Watanabe, S. 1705
Watanabe, T. 493, 2339, 5655, 7588, 8316
Waters, R. E. 5933
Waters, R. M. 7812
Waters, W. E. 1754, 9820
Waterson, H. A. 1676
Waterworth, Y. 8985
Watkins, R. 919, 8190
Watschke, T. L. 3389, 9853
Watson, A. G. 6611
Watson, D. R. W. 5225
Watson, J. 2138
Watson, J. M. 6808
Wattenberg, L. W. 4698
Watts, R. B. 1582
Watts, V. M. 6946
Watts, W. S. 2813
Weathers, L. G. 8005
Weaver, D. J. 1392, 9325
Weaver, R. J. 1483, 2309, 7501, 8418, 8453
Weaver, R. W. 4144
Weaver, W. H. 3951
Webb, A. D. 8465
Webb, B. K. 980, 6391, 6405
Webb, R. A. 6481, 9400, 9401
Webb, R. E. 6243, 7549, 7647, 7747, 7812, 9786
Webber, J. 3924
Weber, F. E. 9932
Webster, A. 6360
Webster, B. D. 2421
Webster, D. H. 2078
Webster, D. R. 9283
Webster, P. L. 1602
Webster, P. W. D. 874
Wee, Y. C. 850, 853, 6157, 9088, 10143
Weeder, D. 5310
Weert, R. van der 7136, 8991
Weerts, J. 4848, 6840
Wehnt, E. J. 1392, 9325
Weichmann, J. 3334
Weidhaas, J. A., Jr. 5376
Weigle, J. L. 414, 9807
Weigle, P. 9934
Weiler, N. 7442
Weiler, T. C. 3368, 3377, 4937
Weinberger, J. H. 9318
Weinberger, P. 7619
Weingartner, D. P. 8392
Weir, C. C. 731, 7061
Weisæth, G. 5609
Weischer, B. 9763
Weiser, C. J. 61, 9912
Weishaupt, F. 8925
Weiss, B. 7548
Weiss, S. G. 5007, 5008
Weissenfels, M. 9633
Weisser, D. 9789
Welch, H. J. 1999
Welch, N. C. 2355, 4672, 4673, 7443
Welch, R. M. 2359
Welford, P. J. 77
Welker, W. V. 4110
Welker, W. V., Jr. 5862
Wellensiek, S. J. 592, 4871, 7251
Wellington, P. S. 4683
Wells, G. N. 453, 8634
Wells, J. M. 2185, 3044, 3335, 8348
Welsh, M. F. 1297, 1298, 3007
Weltzien, H. C. 8147
Welvaert, W. 9816
Wemyss, A. M. J. 6202
Wendland, E. J. 1686
Wendt, C. W. 3932, 6647
Wendt, T. 6316
Wene, G. P. 3402
Wenham, H. T. 2559
Wenkert, E. 586
Wenzel, W. G. 6567
Werckmeister, P. 4087
Werken, J. van der 4493
Werkspoor Water BV 8180
Werth, K. 84, 5246
Wertheim, S. J. 52, 2132, 5389, 6339, 9218, 9311
Weryszko, E. 4904
Wessig, H. 6933
West Indies, Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station and the Barbados Sugar Cane Variety Testing Station. 9098
West, L. G. 4244, 7025
Westerlaken, J. 116, 8216
Westigard, P. H. 1386, 8356, 9343
Westlake, W. E. 4286
Weston, L. H. 3651
Westwood, M. N. 2208, 7258, 9334
Wet, P. de 2312
Wetherbee, P. J. 348, 4697
Wetzel, C. T. 6663
Weydahl, E. 5609
Wheatley, G. A. 5576
Wheaton, T. A. 6090, 8017
Wheeler, B. E. J. 1780
Wheeler, C. T. 6700
Wheeler, J. A. 9519
Whenham, R. J. 8666
Whervin, L. W. van 9046
Whidden, R. 5066, 7066
Whitaker, J. R. 3786
Whitaker, T. W. 2364, 4678
Whitbread, R. 1045
Whitcomb, C. E. 1763, 4140, 4156, 6914, 7907
Whitcomb, R. F. 5069
White, B. A. 9400
White, D. G. 3418
White, E. R. 409
White, J. M. 1668, 2520, 3255, 8591
White, J. W. 5957, 6932, 8884, 9161, 9814
White, R. A. J. 9662
Whitehead, A. G. 6241
Whiteside, J. O. 1882, 2807, 3489, 7074
Whitfield, P. R. 1589
Whiting, F. M. 1935
Whitlock, V. H. 6264
Whitney, J. D. 3501
Whittenberger, R. T. 6375, 8312
Whittingham, C. P. 5717
Whittington, W. J. 1997, 3180
Whittle, C. P. 8582
Whitwell, J. D. 5616, 5748
Wibowo, P. 1990, 5195, 9942
Wickremasinghe, R. L. 4372, 7238
Wicks, G. A. 6715
Wicks, T. 2091
Widen, C. J. 695
Widholm, J. M. 1688, 7778
Widjanarko, S. 9123
Widmann, L. 9214
Widmer, R. E. 7821, 8801
Wiebe, H.-J. 2383, 3915, 4693, 8525
Wiebe, J. 1532
Wiebosch, W. A. 4723
Wieczorek, W. V. 7577
Wiedenhoff, H. 1417, 4424, 6873
Wiedhopf, R. M. 2749
Wiedijk, F. 5116
Wiemken, A. 8778
Wiemken-Gehrig, V. 8778
Wien, H. C. 413, 9598
Wieneke, J. 2950, 2951, 6675, 9151
Wienhaus, H. 3864
Wiermann, R. 7874
Wiersma, C. 4062
Wiersma, O. 6825, 9561, 9659
Wiersum, L. K. 4791
Wierszylowski, J. 3031
Wiese, K. 6856
Wieser, P. 6989
Wijesekera, R. O. B. 4203, 9926
Wijesundera, S. 806
Wijs, J. J. De 7121
Wijshoff, J. 3113, 5465
Wilcox, G. E. 512, 2553, 3933
Wilcoxon, R. D. 2643
Wild, B. L. 1902, 6773, 7100
Wildner, B. M. 1039
Wildung, D. K. 61
Wilfret, G. J. 3363, 4112, 5855, 9821
Wilkie, J. P. 3825, 5225
Wilkins, H. F. 604, 4886, 8817
Wilkins, J. A. 3960
Wilkinson, B. G. 100, 8196
Wilkinson, E. H. 919
Wilkinson, R. E. 3221, 7007
Wilkomirski, B. 1097
Will, H. 2578, 3181, 4936, 6667, 7544, 9153, 9395
Wiley, C. R. 2044
William, R. D. 9575
Williams, C. A. 4307
Williams, C. F. 9570
Williams, D. E. 5599
Williams, E. B. 3011, 3721, 3783, 4048, 4468
Williams, H. 919
Williams, H. E. 8201
Williams, I. H. 198, 1033, 3922
Williams, J. B. 3907, 3982, 5616
Williams, J. H. 5748
Williams, J. M. 10098
Williams, L. 702
Williams, M. W. 1319, 3791, 7335, 8233, 8351, 9216
Williams, P. H. 1684, 8521
Williams, R. 8276
Williams, R. R. 919, 3789
Williams, T. H. 399
Williamson, C. J. 2089
Williamson, R. E. 1513
Wills, R. B. H. 963, 3026, 3744, 5328, 7351
Willson, H. 7616
Willuhn, G. 7036, 7037
Wilmer, J. B. M. 392
Wilner, J. 2005, 6215
Wilson, B. J. 432
Wilson, D. 2244
Wilson, D. M. 6350
Wilson, G. J. 3991
Wilson, H. P. 1567
Wilson, J. E. 5647
Wilson, J. F. 944, 945, 5998, 8190, 8922
Wilson, J. H. 6251, 9632
Wilson, J. M. 9154
Wilson, J. W. 1228
Wilson, K. I. 783, 4309, 7169
Wilson, W. C. 3500, 3503, 7086
Wilson, W. F. 8875
Wiltbank, W. J. 4272, 6062, 9899
Wimalajeewa, D. L. S. 7646
Wimalaratna, S. D. 3590
Winckel, A. Van 2572
Windham, S. L. 2400
Windrich, W. A. 4121
Winfield, A. L. 3902, 4122
Winkler, G. 554, 2580
Winneberger, J. T. 8268
Winsor, G. W. 6759
Winter, F. 62
Winter, K. 4903, 8855
Winterlin, W. L. 409
Winternitz, F. 1121
Winters, A. D. 5015
Wirth, A. 2153, 3796, 6366, 8309
Wise, D. A. 6944
Wiseman, J. S. 3092, 5903
Wiskich, D. 5536
Wissner, W. 5032
With, M. J. de 5222
Withers, R. M. 600, 2628
Wittenbach, V. A. 1355
Witteveen, B. 9183, 9215
Wittwer, S. H. 2450, 7251
Witzsche, H. 1397
Woets, J. 8721
Woitke, H.-D. 2725
Wojciechowski, J. 5781
Wojtaszek, T. 5550
Wolf, D. F. 8285
Wolf, G. P. De, Jr. 9746
Wolf, I. D. 1793
Wolf, P. 9524
Wolf, Y. 8980
Wolfenbarger, D. O. 4267
Wolford, E. R. 3822
Wolley, D. J. 4739
Wolstenholme, B. N. 2006, 9982
Woltz, S. S. 2541, 3359, 4019, 4028, 5894, 6847, 7859, 8805
Wong, T. H. 1544
Wong, T. K. 2361, 2362, 2363
Wong, Y. K. 9653, 9868
Wong You Cheong, Y. 883, 884
Wonneberger, C. 5550
Woo, C. H. 6168
Woo, K. D. 6549
Woo, K. W. 5913
Wood, B. J. 841, 9081
Wood, G. A. 1244, 2036, 9291
Wood, G. F. 6076
Wood, G. M. 8842
Wood, K. R. 8545
Wood, M. B. 2375, 5614, 5616, 5778
Wood, R. A. 3619, 3620
Wood, R. K. S. 1571
Woodbridge, C. G. 3014
Woodham, D. W. 10037
Woodhead, S. 9800
Woodley, J. 1744
Woodridge, C. G. 560
Woodruff, R. 5606
Woods, F. W. 9137
Woodstock, L. W. 4394
Woodward, R. S. 1647, 3038
Woolfe, J. A. 6683
Woolley, J. G. 2734, 2752, 5020
Woolson, E. A. 4658
Wooltorton, L. S. C. 3188, 7593
Wooten, J. 3384
Workman, R. B. 2381
Worley, J. F. 2444, 8109
Worley, R. E. 5402, 9350
Wort, D. J. 3957, 3961
Worthington, J. T. 1222, 4728, 9532
Wott, J. A. 2585, 2591
Wrather, J. A. 4468
Wredin, A. 313, 9457
Wright, B. G. 421
Wright, M. 375
Wright, R. D. 8627
Wright, S. T. C. 2440
Wrigley, J. 5938
Wrigley, J. W. 5972, 7881
Wu, C. T. 905, 6194
Wu, K. K. 3252
Wu-Nan Wu 1856

- Wu, W.-N. 1856, 5029
 Wu, Z. H. 7887
 Wuest, P. J. 5825
 Wuidart, W. 832, 833, 9083
 Wünsch, A. 4208, 5626
 Wutscher, H. K. 5060
 Wu, T.-Y. 664
 Wycherley, P. R. 5114
 Wyk, J. H. van 7070
 Wyk, P. J. van 714
 Wysoki, M. 3784
 Xiloyannis, C. 3666, 3667
 Yacheva, L. 1667
 Yadav, B. S. 1056
 Yadav, I. S. 163, 1438
 Yadava, R. B. R. 1936
 Yadrov, A. A. 31, 3685, 3764
 Yahampath, A. C. I. 6742
 Yahmadi, M. 6137, 9060
 Yailoyan, B. A. 1081
 Yakimov, L. M. 1388
 Yaklich, R. W. 6462
 Yakovleva, L. A. 8560
 Yakovleva, L. V. 2658
 Yakovleva, R. S. 204
 Yakovleva, T. N. 1846
 Yakubovskaya, L. V. 3990
 Yakushev, V. I. 4448, 9227
 Yamada, M. 6329
 Yamada, R. 1491
 Yamada, S. 2960
 Yamada, S.-I. 10024, 10058
 Yamada, T. 6753
 Yamada, Y. 8986
 Yamaguchi, A. 2085
 Yamaguchi, K. 4706
 Yamaguchi, M. 7530
 Yamaguchi, S. 9795, 9796
 Yamaguishi, C. T. 6663
 Yamamoto, M. 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 9022
 Yamamoto, R. 4488
 Yamamoto, S. 3495
 Yamamoto, Y. 8831
 Yamamura, H. 7122
 Yamasaki, K. 3452
 Yamasaki, S. 7996, 7997
 Yamashita, T. 8472
 Yamashita, Y. 522
 Yamauchi, K. 9965
 Yamauchi, S. 3518
 Yamauchi, T. 3422
 Yamazaki, T. 8231
 Yamazoe, G. 7241
 Yamdagni, N. 5876
 Yamvrias, C. 5102
 Yanagita, M. 582
 Yanase, H. 2085
 Yanase, Y. 8127
 Yañez, J. 8145
 Yang, H.-J. 457, 2484, 9634
 Yang, H. Y. 7363
 Yang, P. C. 3615, 3616
 Yang, S.-C. 2921
 Yang, S. K. 1986
 Yang, T.-H. 2755
 Yang, T. T. 7219
 Yanin, G. I. 7472
 Yankoulov, Y. 7019
 Yankulov, I. 7019, 7020
 Yarish, W. 9685
 Yaron, B. 3301
 Yaron, D. 7248, 8998
 Yarosh, E. A. 1362
 Yaroslavtseva, Z. P. 1367, 3686, 4160
 Yarotskaya, L. V. 4645
 Yashchenko, V. K. 4248, 6996
 Yasins'ka, D. G. 4014
 Yassin, T. E. 6684
 Yasui, K. 8814
 Yasunobo, Y. 8316
 Yasunobu, Y. 9439
 Yasunoo, M. 3761
 Yates, G. J. E. 2583, 9747
 Yates, R. A. 7221
 Yau, B. 8513
 Yau, B. L. 8516
 Yazawa, S. 7861
 Yazdi-Samadi, B. 5699
 Yazvitskii, M. N. 201
 Yazykova, V. V. 5668
 Yeager, J. T. 9359
 Yeates, J. S. 600, 2628
 Yeh, H. J. 5171, 5172
 Yehoshua, S. B. 5605
 Yelenosky, G. 2785, 2816
 Yermanos, D. M. 2770, 6105, 7047
 Yip, E. 1966
 Yogaratnam, N. 3591
 Yokoi, K. 4175, 5969
 Yokoi, M. 1117, 1785, 2601
 Yokomizo, H. 7058
 Yokoyama, H. 7090
 Yomo, H. 446, 4737, 5693
 Yoneda, K. 6782
 Yong Yoon Chen 7791
 Yora, K. 6186
 Yoshida, M. 9767
 Yoshida, T. 8986, 10065
 Yoshida, Y. 3692, 4870, 9201
 Yoshikawa, H. 5811
 Yoshikawa, M. 658
 Yoshikoshi, A. 666
 Yoshioka, A. 9713
 Yoshioka, K. 10091
 Yosioka, I. 7043
 Younes, M. El-G. 4336
 Young, C. J. 3902
 Young, D. W. 685
 Young, H. 4536
 Young, H. W. 3766
 Young, J. H. 4406
 Young, J. O. 1592
 Young, L. C. T. 8268
 Young, R. 2820
 Young, R. E. 7137
 Young, T. W. 2797, 8882
 Youngman, H. R. 919
 Youngner, V. B. 5918, 5920, 7876
 Youssef, M. 5202
 Youtsey, C. O. 1863
 Ystaas, J. 1379, 6369
 Yu, C.-H. 5675
 Yu, I. U. 5754
 Yuasa, K. 2296
 Yugoslavia, Kmetijski Institut Slovenije 3673, 3802, 3886
 Yukhananov, D. Kh. 1137, 4227, 8939
 Yuknyavichene, G. K. 7949
 Yunis, H. 4767
 Yunus, M. 1606
 Yunusov, S. Yu. 9911, 9923
 Yurchenko, P. Kh. 4436
 Yur'ev, Yu. N. 2754
 Yurganova, L. A. 5544
 Yurtsev, V. N. 711
 Yushev, A. A. 5338, 9181
 Yusuf, M. 878
 Yusufova, A. G. 2576
 Yusupov, M. Z. 6642
 Zabelin, I. A. 567
 Zabeltitz, C. von 9162
 Zaborasov, V. D. 9275
 Zachariae, A. 9220
 Zachariah, G. L. 8285
 Zachos, D. G. 7487
 Zadržil, F. 2569, 6806, 9738
 Zachringer, M. V. 965, 7662
 Zaginailo, N. N. 5753
 Zagorodnaya, N. G. 31
 Zagórska-Gomółka, H. 3904
 Zagrafov, G. K. 9232
 Zahara, M. 5771, 9498
 Zahn, F. G. 4563, 8259
 Zahran, M. K. 1586
 Zaikin, B. A. 9168
 Zaitschek, D. V. 1134
 Zaitseva, G. A. 6641
 Zaitseva-Katarzhina, L. A. 4685
 Zaitseva, N. V. 3937
 Zak, J. M. 4186
 Zakharchenko, A. A. 5272
 Zakhariev, T. 505
 Zakharov, I. V. 8428
 Zakharov, V. P. 8930
 Zakharova, L. S. 5585
 Zaki, A. Y. 5589
 Zaki, D. 5202
 Zakotin, V. 2035
 Zakotin, V. S. 2061, 6457
 Zalai, M. 5247
 Załęcki, R. 3455
 Zalewski, W. 529
 Zambrowicz, E. 5463
 Zamfirov, Ts. 3115
 Zamir, N. 6232
 Zamorani, A. 10053
 Zanabria P., C. 770
 Zandari, D. 1871
 Zandvoort, R. 4133
 Zannetti, A. 6347
 Zankov, Z. 5485, 8417
 Zanni, L. 3155
 Zanon, A. 103, 108, 9244
 Zantinge, J. 9527
 Zanutto, I. 4190
 Zaostrovskaya, E. N. 4957
 Zapesochay, G. G. 8951
 Zaprometov, M. N. 1992, 2727
 Zaslonkin, V. P. 444
 Zastrow, J. 9167
 Zatschina, V. M. 2250
 Zatyko, E. 2392, 2417
 Zatyko, F. 2508
 Zatyko, J. 7430
 Zatyko, L. 2392, 2417, 2507
 Zauberman, G. 5056, 7983
 Zawadzka, B. 1299, 1300, 2086
 Zayarnyuk, E. N. 3244
 Zazzerini, A. 2543, 2834
 Zbinden, W. 2153, 6366, 8309
 Zđarský, J. 1969
 Zderkiewicz, T. 487, 488, 648
 Zdrukovskaya-Rikhter, A. I. 2187, 6390
 Zeeuw, D. de 7250
 Zeevaart, J. A. D. 3391, 6898
 Zefawi, B. M. El 1455
 Zehni, M. S. 2443
 Zehra, F. 5016
 Zeiger, D. C. 9254
 Zelenik, M. 3447
 Zelenina, M. V. 7741
 Zelenka, V. 5993
 Zelenova, K. P. 8912
 Zeller, W. 3953
 Žembery, A. 5537, 8458
 Zemshman, A. Ya. 6332, 7454
 Zengerle, K. H. 5595, 7607
 Zenk, M. H. 2620, 9628
 Zenkova, Z. A. 54
 Zenkteler, M. 7971
 Zentmyer, G. A. 3509
 Zettler, F. W. 3388, 4147
 Zeven, A. C. 830, 6152
 Zevenbergen, A. 1741
 Zhadan, V. M. 3075
 Zharašov, Sh. U. 7305
 Zharkova, I. V. 7426
 Zhdanovich, L. I. 2034
 Zhebeleva, T. I. 2747
 Zhecheva, Zh. 462
 Zhelev, I. 1272, 1276, 3071, 3708, 4451
 Zheleva, A. 6994
 Zhelezov, P. A. 4974
 Zhelyakova, R. 8481
 Zhestyanikova, L. L. 6617
 Zhivondov, T. 3780
 Zhivotok, G. O. 9673
 Zhiznevskaya, G. Ya. 6609
 Zhmurko, L. A. 8288
 Zhuchenko, A. A. 7765
 Zhukov, A. I. 5483, 9428
 Zhukova, A. P. 4538
 Zhukova, L. M. 5991
 Zhukova, N. V. 7533
 Zhuravel', A. M. 9270
 Zhuravel', M. S. 1433
 Zhuravlev, Yu. P. 3443
 Ziarkiewicz, T. 6328
 Zica, L. F. 9048
 Zidan, Z. 8051
 Zied, E. N. Abou 678
 Ziegler, A. 7495
 Ziegler, H. 9471
 Ziegler, H. W. 7968
 Ziegler, I. 9471
 Ziegler, L. W. 3473
 Ziegler, M. F. 5011
 Ziesenne, R. 6869
 Zieslin, N. 1228, 2669, 2673
 Zilberstein, Y. 6650
 Ziller, W. G. 3056
 Zima, A. I. 2219, 2220
 Zimandl, B. 40
 Zimmer, K. 563, 1106, 2572, 4830, 5562, 9788
 Zimmer, R. C. 9615
 Zimmerman, D. C. 7620
 Zimmerman, M. H. 4405
 Zimmerman, R. H. 8198
 Zimmermann, H. 1446, 6368
 Zimmermann, J. 1446
 Zink, F. W. 1022
 Zinkevich, E. P. 1137
 Zioni, E. 1437, 3753
 Zischka, W. 7548
 Zislin, N. 9156
 Zitter, T. A. 7712
 Ziv, M. 2609
 Živanović, V. 1403
 Ziver M., A. 3946
 Ziyaev, R. 9923
 Zlatev, S. 5988, 7953
 Zlenko, I. L. 39
 Zobel, R. W. 7761, 8726
 Zobenko, L. P. 9935
 Zocca, A. 92, 1485, 3730, 7332
 Zohary, D. 3968, 4750, 9138
 Zoli, M. 9398
 Żolnierowicz, H. 9530
 Zolnir, M. 1816
 Zolotov, G. 3439
 Zolotukhin, A. A. 4000, 7711
 Zolotukhin, L. A. 3051
 Zonev, D. 7385
 Zoré, S. V. 9625
 Zorilla G., C. 770
 Zotov, V. V. 273
 Zotova, O. N. 6351
 Zott, A. 2403
 Zozulya, R. N. 1846, 7003
 Zubanov, L. S. 5758
 Zuber, R. 1073
 Zuckner, M. 1325
 Zueva, N. P. 1406, 7421
 Zuluaga, E. M. 5479
 Zuluaga V., J. 811
 Zumbach, W. 21
 Zummo, N. 6183
 Zuniga, L. C. 799
 Żurawski, P. 6043
 Żurbicka, L. 8653
 Żurbicka, Z. 5550, 8653
 Zurcher, N. 5938
 Zutshi, U. 3461, 8944
 Zvyagintseva, Yu. V. 3025
 Zwack, F. 7940
 Zwet, T. van der 5396, 9334
 Zwicky, P. 249
 Zwintzsch, M. 6279, 7250
 Zyl, H. G. M. van 9264
 Zyl, J. A. van 9290
 Zymalkowski, F. 5446
 Zyngas, J. P. 8055

SUBJECT INDEX

- Abrus precatorius*, root, composition 3445
- Abutilon striatum*
leaf
amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
variegation, amino acids, content 2581
- Acacia semilunata*, seed, treatment, testa chipping 4063
- Acalitus phloeocoptes*, plum pests 9356
- Acalypha wilkesiana*
phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
propagation, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837
- Acanthophyllum glandulosum*, glycosides 8939
- A. gypsophiloides*, flower, biology 8936
- A. microcephalum*, glycosides 8939
- A. paniculatum*, flower, biology 8936
- Acaphylla theae*, control, tea pests, annual report, India 9114
- Acaricides**
azinphos-methyl, persistence, pear 9343
binapacryl, persistence, pear 9343
bromopropylate
enzyme activity, apple 8293
fruit, storage quality, apple 8293
BTS 27419, bee tolerance, apple 1307
carbophenothion, residues, plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
chloridmeform
enzyme activity, apple 8293
fruit, storage quality, apple 8293
persistence, pear 9343
pest population studies, apple 9251
chlorfensulphide + chlorfenethol
enzyme activity, apple 8293
fruit, storage quality, apple 8293
demeton, soil micro-organisms, hop 7942
dicofol
enzyme activity, apple 8293
fruit, storage quality, apple 8293
resistance
Tetranychus kanzawai, tea 4368
T. telarius, greenhouse crops 3659
dimethoate, residues, plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
endosulfan
persistence, pear 9343
pest population studies, apple 9251
Estox, resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, tea 4368
ethion, persistence, pear 9343
fenazaflor, injury, chrysanthemum 569
formetanate, persistence, pear 9343
Formetanate monohydrochloride, injury, apple 1309
methyl demeton, residues, plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
Milbex, leaf, phosphorus, content, apple 6338
mixtures, grapevine 8442
parathion
residues, plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
resistance, *Tetranychus telarius*, greenhouse crops 3659
phenkapton, resistance, *Tetranychus kanzawai*, tea 4368
phosphamidon, residues, plant, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
proclonol, residues, fruit, tree fruits 1235
prothoate, pest population studies, apple 9251
quinomethioate, pest population studies, apple 9251
Stauffer R-10044, injury, apple 1309
tetrasul, pest population studies, apple 9251
various
application, grapevine 8442
pest resistance, grapevine 8442
tolerance
greenhouse crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
- Acer japonicum*, propagation, cuttings 9908
- A. negundo*
growing, as a screen to reduce air pollution from industrial sites 9909
- Acer negundo* contd.
as windbreaks 9909
- A. palmatum*, propagation, cuttings 9908
- A. platanoides*, salinity, damage, assessment 7887
- A. rubrum*
ozone, absorption, leaf 9881
rootstocks
-scion relationships, vigour 8890
seedling 8890
- A. spp.**
annual report, Netherlands 6816-6817
cell wall, structure 1039
fungicides, cuttings, treatment, benomyl 9908
growing, USA 4930
nutrition, NPK, application, methods compared 7889
propagation
budding, methods compared 557
cuttings, mist, wetting agents 9878
seed, germination, wetting agents 9878
value, aesthetic 4930
varieties, roadside 7886
wound healing 6911
- Aceria essigi*, control, blackberry pests 1403
- A. mangiferae*, damage, malformation, mango pests 1182
- A. sacchari*, vectors, streak, sugar cane pests 3598
- A. sheldoni*, control, orange pests 8009
- Achaeareana veruculata*, predator on, *Epiphyas postvittana*, fruit trees and plants 4477
- Achillea millefolium*
lawns and sports turf, roadside 4141
as medicinal plants, USSR 6995
- Achimenes** spp.
growing, review 7875
mutants, induction, irradiation 5912
varieties 5912
- Achromobacter* spp., synergism, *Pseudomonas phasecolica*, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8580
- Acleris comariana*, strawberry pests, annual report, Poland 194
- Acokanthera longiflora*, cardenolides 8940
- A. spectabilis**
cardenolides 6998
cardenolides 9958
flavonoids 6998
plant, composition 6998
sterols 6998
terpenes 6998
- Aconitum heterophyllum*, alkaloids 4230
- A. nasutum**
fungicidal properties 1126
insecticidal properties 1126
- Acrocercops cramerella*, control, cacao pests 8065
- Acrosternum hilaris*, cherry pests 3756
- Acroetecium basellae*, *Basella rubra*, diseases 543
- Actinidia chinensis**
propagation, budding 2225
rootstocks, seedling 2225
- A. kolomikta**
growing, USSR 4577
leaf
variegation
anatomy 6935
composition 6935
as an ornamental plant, USSR 6935
winter hardiness, USSR 6935
- A. spp.**, annual report, New Zealand 1400
- Aculops pelekassi*, control, mandarin and tangerine pests 1160
- Aculus lycopersici*, control, tomato pests, annual report, South Africa 5555
- A. schlechtendali**
control, fungicides, apple pests 8252
population studies, apple pests 947
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*
parasites, pea pests 2467
resistance
nitrogen, content, pea pests 1596
sugars, content, pea pests 1596
vectors
enation mosaic, pea pests 442
- Acyrtosiphon pisum* contd.
vectors contd.
mosaic, garlic pests 6714
virus, vectors, pea pests 3239
- A. sesbaniae*, vectors, Sudanese broad bean mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) pests 1046
- Adhatoda vasica*, alkaloids, biosynthesis 1131
- Adonia undecimpunctata*, predator on, *Myzus persicae*, peach 1372
- A. variegata**
predator on
Macrosiphum rosae, rose 9904
Myzus persicae, peach 1372
- Adonis aestivalis*, glycosides 4992
- A. amurensis*, plant, composition 6013
- A. turkestanicus**
alcohols 4231
cardenolides 4231
coumarins 4231
flavonoids 4231
- A. vernalis**
glycosides 1825
plant, morphology 4991
planting
material 2724
time 2724
seed, sowing, dates 2724
- Adoretus* spp., India, grapevine pests 9427
- Adoxophyes orana*, apple pests, annual report, UK 8190
- A. reticulana**
apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026
biological control, apple pests 2095
- A. spp.**
apple pests
annual report
German Federal Republic 5259
UK 2028
- Aechmea fasciata*
annual report, Belgium 8745
diseases
Fusarium moniliforme 5931
F. oxysporum 5931
- A. spp.**
annual report, Netherlands 2573
flowering, growth substances 2646
growth substances
flowering
Bromblüte 2646
ethephon 2646
- Aegeria myopaeformis*
control, apple pests 8255
resistance, apple pests 9197
- Aegilops ovata*, hulls, extracts, lettuce seed germination inhibition 9172
- Aegle marmelos**
alkaloids 913
coumarins 913
fruit
ripening
growth substances 9126
storage temperature 9126
growth substances
fruit
ripening, ethephon 9126
sugars content, ethephon 9126
pests, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, alternative hosts 2808
storage
dips, fruit ripening, growth substances 9126
temperature, fruit, ripening 9126
sugars, content, fruit, growth substances 9126
- Aeneolamia varia*, infestation, estimation, sugar cane pests 5183
- Aeolanthus gammelliae*
annual report, Malawi 653
essential oil, composition 656
- A. spp.**, annual report, Malawi 2698-2699
- Aerial**
photography 8186
disease survey
Alternaria solani, vegetables 7546
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, cucurbits 7546
Stemphylium solani, vegetables 7546
nutrient toxicity, grapefruit 5064

- Aerial contd.**
 photography *contd.*
 pest survey, *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, citrus 1887
 spraying
 acaricides, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, citrus 2812
 fertilizers, oil palm 9081
 fungicides
Cercospora musae, banana 2852, 7135
 coffee 819
Cycloconium oleaginum, olive 3511
 grapevine 278
 plum 2211
 growth substance and fungicide mixtures, tomato 3319
 growth substances, tomato 3319
 helicopters, grapevine 6548
 insecticides
 coconut 2865
Dacus oleae, olive 8035
 oil palm 842, 9081
 pea 2468
 plum 2211
Pyrilla perpusilla, sugar cane 5186
 sugar cane 1978
 rodenticides, sugar cane 1197
Aerua javanica, glycosides 2721
A. lanata, sterols 2721
Aesculus hippocastanum, saponins, virus control 8935
Afraegle paniculata
 composition 4262
 coumarins 4262
Agapanthus africanus, saponins 7838
A. spp., annual report, Austria 4821
Agaricus (see also Mushroom)
 Agavaceae, Central America, monograph 667
Agave spp.
 fibre plants 667
 growing
 for extractives 4191
 USA 4191
Agenisasp fuscicollis praysinicola, parasite of, *Prays oleae*, olive 4297
Ageratum
 seedling
 raising
 media, types compared 2579
 temperature 4095
 temperature, seedling, production 4095
 uranium, content 8754
Ageratum conyzoides, essential oil, composition 2700
 Ageratum leaf, analysis 2577
 Ageratum nutrition, general, deficiency 2577
 Ageratum seed, sowing, dates 4095
Aglaonema spp., propagation, cuttings, nutrition 5932
Aglaope infausta
 biological control, fruit trees and plants pests 8197
 Portugal, fruit trees and plants pests 8197
 Agricultural, statistics, UK 3639
Agricultural crops
 bibliography 1209
 growing, dictionary 918
 production, book 9137
Agrilus sinuatus, pear pests 6419
Agrimonia eupatoria
 essential oil
 bactericidal properties 8937
 fungicidal properties 8937
Agriotes spp., control, sugar cane pests 2964
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
 chrysanthemum diseases 1711
 annual report, German Federal republic 4054
 gall tissue culture
 bean (*Vicia*) diseases 8604
 coreopsis diseases 8604
 hollyhock diseases 8604
 heat treatment, grapevine diseases 1443
 host histology, pea diseases 4753
 host nucleic acids, content, pea diseases 4753
 inhibition, plant extracts, cola, tomato diseases 4796
Agrobacterium tumefaciens contd.
Kalanchoe spp., diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 pea diseases 7680
 pear diseases 2188
 plum diseases 5414
 resistance
 almond diseases 6270
 peach diseases 5371
Prunus spp., diseases 5371
 tree fruits, diseases 2033
Agropyron repens
 as weeds
 apple 2998
 cabbage 3182
 perennial flowers 9759
 small fruits 7421
A. spp.
 as weeds
 apple 5280
 ornamental trees and shrubs 4065
 small fruits 3809
 strawberry 3103, 3106-3107, 4598
 annual report, UK 5421
Agrostis alba, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900
A. palustris
 lawns and sports turf
 herbicides, injury 6894
 iron nutrition 9856
 weed control 2642
A. spp.
 lawns and sports turf
 disease control 8844
 disease resistance 8844
 drought resistance 9852
 growth rate 1105
 retardants 9860
 seed, sowing, dates, USSR 4896
 weed control 4139
 as weeds, strawberry 3106, 4598
A. tenuis
 lawns and sports turf
 Finland 611
 roadside 8840, 9848
 variety trials 611
Agrotis ipsilon
 biological control, crucifers, pests 2379
 control
 crucifers, pests 2379
 tomato pests 7755
A. segetum, tea pests 7236
A. spp.
 control, vegetables, pests, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 marrow pests 4719
Aichryson striatum
 leaf
 amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
 variegation, amino acids, content 2581
Air flow, recording equipment, leaf, cabbage, chinese 4389
Air-layering
 media, litchi 8033
 plastic wraps, *Malpighia punicifolia* 7243
 treatment
 boron
 mulberry 5356
Ziziphus mauritiana 5356
 growth substances
 IBA
 hazel 142
 mulberry 5356
Ziziphus mauritiana 5356
 NAA
 mulberry 5356
Ziziphus mauritiana 5356
Air pollution (see also Fluorine; Sulphur dioxide)
 injury
 annual report, Netherlands 9143
 benzo(a)pyrene, carrot 537
 coal-tar fumes, ornamental plants 552
 exhaust gases 3652
 factory fumes, sugar cane 7203
 peroxyacetyl nitrate 5220
 peroxypropionyl nitrate, vegetables 9492
 plant resistance 5220
 prevention
 fungicides
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4731
Air pollution contd.
 injury *contd.*
 prevention *contd.*
 fungicides *contd.*
 grapevine 4622
 mandarin and tangerine 10001
 plant screens, *Acer negundo* 9909
 review, horticultural crops 8158
 review, New Zealand 9155
 sugar cane-fire smoke, annual report, USA 5167
 tomato 507
 town gas, tomato 8695
 vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 8469
 lead
 content
 fruit
 apple 2339
 vegetables 2339
 plant, vegetables 2339
 roadside plants 4397, 6246, 7259
 root, vegetables 2339
 vegetables 7537
 annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
 plant resistance
 coal-tar fumes, ornamental plants 552
 horticultural crops 9185
 plant responses
 annual report, Netherlands 9143
 exhaust gases
 petunia 9572
 vegetables 9572
 fluorine
 citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 fruit trees and plants 4384
 lead, horticultural crops 3652
 studies, plants as filters 9176
 wine tainting
 cresols, grapevine 6511
 phenols, grapevine 6511
Ajuga metallica, as weeds, ground cover plants 2591
A. reptans
 diseases, cucumber mosaic 9924
 herbicides, injury 8786
 weed control 8786
A. spp., essential oil, content 6969
Albizzia lebbek
 plant, composition 9959
 saponins 6014
A. spp.
 leaf, movements, recording techniques 1781
 seedling
 raising
 nutrition 4358
 shade 4358
 shade, seedling raising 4358
 as shade plants, tea 4358
Albugo candida, varietal resistance, radish diseases 5639
Alchamaloë spp., varieties, Marianne North 617
Aleurocanthus woglumi
 aerial survey, citrus pests 1887
 control, lime (*Citrus*) pests 2813
Aleurodes proletella, control, brassicas, pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 8469
Aleurothrix floccosus
 biological control, citrus pests 737, 1888
 control
 citrus pests 9007
 orange pests 4282
 France, citrus pests 10032
 incidence
 North America, citrus pests 9007
 South America, citrus pests 9007
 population studies, citrus pests 737
Algae
 application, irrigation water, lettuce 3172
 control
 citrus 6064
 nurseries, bromeliads, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
 seed treatment, vegetables 1067
 Algeria, date, production and trade 7111
Alhagi pseudalhagi, alkaloids 4232

Subject Index

- Alkaloids**
 applied
 cell, division, tissue culture, vegetables 2478
 proteins biosynthesis, pea 2479
Berberis jamesiana 7952
 biosynthesis
 Anabasis aphylla 8929
 tissue culture, *Datura* spp. 2736
 Vinca herbacea 8976
Catharanthus trichophyllus 681
 content
 cacti 4235
 Datura spp. 2738
 growth substances, *Solanum laciniatum* 8972
 plant
 age, *Datura* spp. 2738
 development, *Scopolia* spp. 1151
 rainfall, *Datura* spp. 2738
 seed, *Pentaclethra macrophylla* 2769
 survey, horticultural crops 4988
 determination
 Atropa belladonna 1827
 Chelidonium majus 8943
 poppy 7968
 Rauwolfia caffra 7032
 Solanum laciniatum 6043
Ephedra spp. 7952
 extraction
 Anabasis aphylla 8930
 Gloriosa superba 8833
 metabolism, review 9173
 production
 rainfall, poppy 9971
 temperature, poppy 9971
Rauwolfia spp. 7952
 Solanaceae 7952
Strychnos spp. 7952
Allium karataviense
 saponin 8941
 saponins 8941
A. spp.
 storage, controlled atmosphere 6256
 as weeds, pear 3779
Almond
 amino acids, content, seed 9192
 annual report
 Cyprus 5240
 Tunisia 5244
 bibliography 2971
 breeding and selection 5256
 chilling requirements
 flowering 934
 varietal differences 933
 fatty acids, content, seed 9193
 flowering
 date
 temperature 934
 varietal differences 934
 fungicides
 application, adjuvants, benomyl 2978
 residues, plant, benomyl 2979
 growing, Australia 46
 heat treatment
 virus control
 budwood 4419
 plant 9191
 herbicides, disease incidence 2011
 hybrids, nut, kernel, composition 1251
 insecticides, absorption, phosphamidon 8202
 irrigation, equipment, damage, birds 8980
 oil, content, nut, kernel 1251
 phosphorus
 translocation 6332
 rootstock-scion relationships 3686
 pollen, germination, temperature 5319
 pollen tube, growth, temperature 5319
 pollination
 bees, colony size 1249
 review 1246
 proteins, content, nut, kernel 1251
 report, Chile 931
 as a rootstock
 apricot 8299
 myrobalan 4562
 seedling, development, cotyledon removal 6390
 temperature
 flowering, date 934
 pollen germination 5319
- Almond contd.**
 temperature contd.
 pollen tube, growth 5319
 tissue culture
 embryo
 root development, *Citrus junos* extracts 2187
 twin production 2187
 twin embryo production 2187
 weed control 2977, 3687
Almond diseases
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, resistance 6270
Bacillus mesentericus 2037
 enation 9191
 mosaic 9191
 heat treatment 4419, 9191
Sclerotinia laxa
 control 2979
 fungicides
 application
 adjuvants 2978
 methods compared 2978
 spore numbers 6358
 varietal resistance, screening method 5257
Sphaerotheca pannosa 1248
Almond disorders, leaf scorch, USA 8201
Almond fruit
 characteristics
 environmental factors 7291
 varietal differences 7291
Almond nut
 kernel
 oil, content 1251
 proteins, content 1251
Almond nutrition
 iron
 absorption 6394
 boron imbalance 6395
 copper imbalance 6395
 deficiency, chlorosis 6395
 manganese imbalance 6395
 molybdenum imbalance 6395
 translocation 6394
 zinc imbalance 6395
Almond × peach
 hybrids
 nutrition
 iron
 boron imbalance 6395
 copper imbalance 6395
 deficiency, chlorosis 6395
 manganese imbalance 6395
 molybdenum imbalance 6395
 zinc imbalance 6395
 as a rootstock, stone fruits 8328
 rootstocks, -scion relationships, iron nutrition 6395
Almond pests
Anuraphis persicae, control 4428
 birds 8980
Cadra cautella
 control 1250
 population studies 1250
C. figulilella
 control 1250
 population studies 1250
Cydia pomonella 6271
Eurytoma amygdali 4429
 control 8202
Hyalopteris arundinis, control 4428
Myzus persicae, control 4428
Plodia interpunctella
 control 1250
 population studies 1250
Almond propagation, budding, budwood, treatment 4419
Almond root, systems 2035
Almond rootstocks
 almond X peach hybrid 7290
 comparative trials 8328
 hybrid 7290
 plum 7290
 seedling 7290
 compatibility 3686
 hybrid seedling 6270
 myrobalan 6270
Prunus webbii 2038
 -scion relationships
 disease resistance, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 6270
 phosphorus translocation 3686
- Almond rootstocks contd.**
 seedling
 compatibility 2039
 root systems 2039
Almond seed
 oil, composition 9193
 testing, standards, Hungary 5247
 treatment, stratification, temperature 4427
Almond varieties
 Australia 46
 chilling requirements 933-934
 comparative trials, France 5258
 disease resistance
 Sclerotinia laxa 5257
 screening method 5257
 flowering date 934
 fruit, characteristics 7291
 oil, composition 9193
 register, USA 3675
 Rumania 5258
 seed, amino acids, content 9192
 USA 8200
 USSR 3685, 5258
Alnus incana
 nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
 sulphur dioxide, injury 7802
A. spp.
 nutrition, minor elements, sulphur dioxide injury 7801
 sulphur dioxide, injury 7801
 as windbreaks, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2042
Aloe somaliensis, varieties, Kew Green 617
A. spp.
 chromosome studies 616, 7879
 pollination, artificial 617
 potting composts, amendments, polystyrene 4146
 varieties, Sherman Hoyt 617
Aloineae, seed, treatment, embryo tip exposure 617
Alpine plants
 nutrition, fertilizers, requirements 6822
 soil, requirements 6822
Alstonia macrophylla
 alkaloids 6015
 stomata, giant 8934
A. venenata, terpenoids 4993
Astromeria
 annual report, Netherlands 2573
 flowering, date, light, supplementary 4864
 irradiation, X-rays, mutation induction 8830
 light, supplementary, flowering date 4864
 mutants 8830
 induction, irradiation, X-rays 8830
 planting, time, greenhouses, Netherlands 4864
Astromeria spp.
 propagation, cuttings, shoot segments, tissue culture 2609
 tissue culture
 shoot
 media 2609
 propagation 2609
Alternanthera amoena
 growth substances
 leaf
 senescence
 8-azaguanine 2576
 heteroauxin 2576
 kinetin 2576
 leaf, senescence, growth substances 2576
 propagation, cuttings, leaf, orientation 2576
A. triandra
 calcium, content, leaf 3340
 iron, content, leaf 3340
 nutritional value, minerals 3340
 zinc, content, leaf 3340
Alternaria alternata, antirrhinum diseases 2607
A. amaranthi, *Crossandra infundibuliformis*, diseases 2680
A. brassicicola
 brussels sprouts diseases, annual report, UK 3880
 cabbage diseases, annual report, UK 3880

Alternaria contd.

- A. citri*
citrus diseases 4280
control, mandarin and tangerine diseases 2800
mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058
orange diseases 10046
- A. crassa*, *Datura* spp., diseases 5017
- A. cucumerina*, resistance, leaf composition, watermelon diseases 7624
- A. dauci*
control, carrot diseases, annual report, Mauritius 5554
seed-borne, carrot diseases 2559
- A. infectoria*, irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716
- A. kikuchiana*
resistance
pear diseases 5384
Pyrus spp., diseases 5384
- A. mali*
infection process, apple diseases 4469
varietal resistance, apple diseases 4469
- A. porri*
control, onion diseases, annual report, Cuba 5741
leek diseases, annual report, Netherlands 6574
- A. radicina*, seed-borne, carrot diseases 2559
- A. solani*
computer studies, tomato diseases 2092
control, tomato diseases 5790, 7749
detection
infra-red photography
capsicum diseases 7546
tomato diseases 7546
resistance, breeding and selection, tomato diseases 5766
spore germination, cumin seed extracts 6957
varietal resistance, tomato diseases 1649, 3281
- A. spp.*
cabbage diseases, annual report, Canada 3876
Costa Rica, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3220
cumin diseases 9929
orange diseases 10060
phytoalexins, stimulation, parsnip 6802
rubber diseases, report, India 6161
storage dips
lemon diseases 2824
orange diseases 2824
storage diseases, citrus, annual report, Australia 4263
varietal resistance, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, diseases 9124
varietal susceptibility, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3220
- A. tenuis*
blueberry diseases 221
pomegranate diseases 4304
- A. tenuissima*
blueberry diseases 7431
control, mango diseases 2882
Santolina spp., diseases 7912
symptoms, strawberry diseases 3112
United Arab Republic, mango diseases 2882
USA, strawberry diseases 3112
- Althaea* spp.
diseases
Colletotrichum malvarum 7962
Puccinia malvacearum 7962
dwarfing, growth substances 639
flowering, growth substances 639
growth substances
dwarfing, chlormequat 639
flowering, chlormequat 639
- pests
Aphis fabae, control 7961
Apion radiolus, control 7961
Eupteryx atropunctata, control 7961
Myzus persicae, control 7961
Platyedra malvella, control 7961
Podagrica fuscicornis, control 7961
Tetranychus urticae, control 7961
- Altitudes**
flowering date, apple 2112

Altitudes contd.

- fruit
composition, storage quality, apple 2112
development, storage quality, apple 2112
quality, pineapple 848
size, pineapple 848
plant, carotene, content, spinach 1019
- Aluminium**
content
leaf
calcium nutrition, pecan 9350
diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531
disorders, chlorosis, clove 4956
potassium nutrition, pecan 9350
soil, nitrogen nutrition, tea 10176
determination, methods 9148
disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches*, pea 5714
flower
colour
hydrangea 2682
annual report, UK 9740
- leaf analysis
trees and shrubs 7888
tropical crops 7255
nitrogen absorption, tea 10177
respiration, root, tea 6199
silicon nutrition, sugar cane 1191
soiless culture, citrus 7058
toxicity
bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Australia 2314
varietal resistance, tomato 4792
- Alyssum**
economics, seedling raising 6829
seedling raising
containers, compared 6829
media, compared 6829
- Alyssum diseases**, *Pythium ultimum*, control 2592
- Amaranthus cruentus**
calcium, content, leaf 9522
iron, content, leaf 9522
magnesium, content, leaf 9522
nutritional value, minor elements 9522
- A. edulis*
enzyme activity 427
photosynthesis, physiology 9734
- A. gangeticus*
calcium, content, leaf 3340
iron, content, leaf 3340
nutritional value, minerals 3340
zinc, content, leaf 3340
- A. hybridus*
growing
in greenhouses 7783
Netherlands 7783
as a vegetable 7783
leaf, composition 7783
- A. oleracea*
growth substances
interaction
nicotinic acid
IAA application 8504
kinetin application 8504
- root
growth
inhibition
IAA 8504
kinetin 8504
nicotinic acid 8504
root, growth, inhibition, growth substances 8504
- A. retroflexus*
as weeds
container-grown plants, holly 4161
onion 6715
tomato 4789, 7739
- A. spp.*
annual report, Nigeria 5553
copper, content, iron nutritional value 542
enzyme activity, light 9800
growing, as a vegetable crop 542
leaf, analysis 2577
light
enzyme activity 9800
far-red, pigments, biosynthesis 7840
organic acids, biosynthesis 9800
pigments, biosynthesis 9800

Amaranthus spp. contd.

- light contd.
white, pigments, biosynthesis 7840
- nutrition
general, deficiency 2577
iron 542
copper content 542
manganese 542
organic acids, biosynthesis, light 9800
- pigments
biosynthesis
light 9800
far-red 7840
white 7840
- as weeds
cabbage 3911
cucurbits 5653
lettuce 3895
melon (cantaloup and musk) 4714
- Amblypelta cocophaga*, predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina*, coconut pests 9057
- A. lutescens*, review, avocado pests 9984
- A. nitida*, review, avocado pests 9984
- Amblyseius fallacis*, predacious mites, apple 1309
- A. finlandicus*, predator on, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 8252
- Ambrosia artemisiifolia*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9854
- A. spp.*, as weeds, cabbage 3911
- Amelanchier* spp., tissue culture, callus, presence of other fruit plants 43
- Amides**, content, diseased plants, spotted wilt, tomato 7513
- Amino acids**
absorption, leaf, tissue culture, pea 6701
applied
alkaloids content, leaf, *Atropa belladonna* 3447
cuttings, rhododendron 6925
disease resistance, *Kalanchoe* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
heat resistance, tomato 6779
leaf, proteins biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7653
pest resistance, *Kalanchoe* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5690
- biosynthesis
blue light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8561-8562
nitrogen nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 8000
red light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
root, bean (*Vicia*) 3233
seedling, cucumber and gherkin 8561-8562
tissue culture
Emblia officinalis 673
Tephrosia spp. 673
virus, host reactions, squash 6649
- content
disease resistance, *Erysiphe* spp., pea 8637
- diseased plants
areca 1916
Erwinia carotovora, bean (*Vicia*) 6690
exocortis, citron 8005
spotted wilt, tomato 7513
tobacco mosaic, tomato 6742
yellow vein mosaic, okra 9651
- drought resistance, vegetables 530
flower bud, citrus 1892
- fruit
bunch thinning, grapevine 7502
capsicum 1064
citrus 4288
frost injury, lemon 8990
Lycopersicon spp. 1064
mandarin and tangerine 9029
maturation, grapevine 8460
potato virus X, tomato 4794
ripening, mango 828
storage
apple 9190
pear 4559, 9190
fungicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5698
grapevine 5534

Subject Index

Amino acids *contd.*content *contd.*

- leaf
 - citrus 4288
 - disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina*, watermelon 7624
 - irrigation
 - cucumber and gherkin 1658
 - tomato 1658
 - light intensity, tea 10179
 - mandarin and tangerine 5082
 - varietal differences, pear 9344
- NPK nutrition, persimmon 9045
- nut
 - kernel, development, cashew 7145
 - macadamia 6105
 - varietal differences, hazel 6382
 - phosphorus deficiency, citrus 2795
 - photoperiodism, bean (*Vicia*) 9613
- plant
 - bean (*Vicia*) 7669
 - growth substances, tomato, annual report, UK 5558
 - nitrogen nutrition, tea 1989
 - virus diseases, tomato, annual report, UK 7529
- pod, bean (*Phaseolus*) 412
- potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 6689
- root
 - exudate, pea 1050
 - seasonal variations, rose 3439
- seed
 - almond 9192
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 412
 - bean (*Vicia*) 7669
 - germination
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2453
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5693
 - pea 4751
 - legumes 4744
 - walnut 9192
- shoot
 - dormancy, apricot 8298
 - frost resistance, apricot 8298
 - position in tree crown, apple 8275
 - rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 4640
 - seasonal variations, rose 3439
 - taxonomy, Santalaceae 7930
 - variegated leaves, ornamental plants 2581
 - virus, host reactions, tomato, annual report, UK 5558
 - water deficiency, vegetables 530
- Dioscorea* spp. 5023
- distribution, pea 451
- extraction, leaf, mandarin and tangerine 5082
- metabolism
 - apple 2103
 - darkness, bean (*Phaseolus*) 410
 - flower bud, development, apricot 2148
 - fruit, storage, temperature, banana 10091
 - fungicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5698
 - hemp (*Cannabis*) 4236
 - light, *Pharbitis nil* 5872
 - photoperiodism, chicory 3169
 - phytochrome relationships, vegetables 9631
 - poppy 6039
 - seasonal variations, apple 2110-2111
 - water deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 410
- rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine 5534
- translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7653
- Ammi majus***
 - coumarins
 - content
 - fruit 675
 - nitrogen nutrition 3443
 - phosphorus nutrition 3443
 - potassium nutrition 3443
 - growing, as an intercrop, valerian 9978
 - nutrition
 - nitrogen, coumarins, content 3443
 - phosphorus, coumarins, content 3443
 - potassium, coumarins, content 3443
- A. visnaga***
 - cell, structure, tissue culture 676
 - tissue culture
 - alkaloids 4989
 - cell suspension 4989

Ammi visnaga* *contd.

- tissue culture *contd.*
 - coumarins production 4989
 - histological studies 676
- Amphorophora agathonica***
 - raspberry pests 9375
 - resistance, breeding and selection, raspberry pests 8386
 - varietal resistance, raspberry pests 208, 1404, 8386
- Amrasca devastans***, vectors, yellow vein mosaic, okra pests 1621
- Amystax fasciatus***, citrus pests 1889
- Anabasis aphylla***
 - alkaloids
 - biosynthesis 8929
 - extraction 8930
- Anastrepha* spp.**, Jamaica, review, mango pests 9046
- A. suspensa***, peach pests, annual report, USA 4413
- Ancistrocactus* spp.**, chromosome numbers 615
- Ancylis comptana***, strawberry pests, annual report, Poland 194
- Andraca bipunctata***, control, tea pests, annual report, India 2934
- Androsace septentrionalis***
 - growing, USSR 677
 - as medicinal plants, USSR 677
- Anemone***
 - annual report, UK 3352, 4057, 6818, 7800
 - flowering, date, corm treatment 9813
 - herbicides, injury 4873
 - weed control 4833, 4873
- Anemone* corm**
 - treatment
 - fungicides 9813
 - running water 9813
 - vernalization 9813
- Anemone* diseases**
 - cucumber mosaic 5880
 - control 4874
 - Olpidium brassicae*, vectors, tobacco necrosis 4874
 - tobacco necrosis, control 4874
- Anemone* pests**
 - aphids, vectors, cucumber mosaic 4874
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, control 4874
- Anemone* soil**
 - fumigation
 - Meloidogyne incognita*
 - methyl bromide 4874
 - organic halogenates 4874
 - Angelica archangelica*, flavonoids 7954
- Angraecum eburneum***, flower, biology, growth substances 4912
- A. sesquipedale***, flower, biology, growth substances 4912
- A. spp.***
 - growth substances
 - flower
 - biology
 - actinomycin D 4912
 - cycloheximide 4912
 - NAA 4912
 - nucleic acids 4912
 - hybrids, flower, biology, growth substances 4912
- Aniba canelilla***, essential oil 655
- A. roseodora***, alkaloids 1121
- Annona cherimola*** 1858
- A. glabra***, bark, media, seed germination, inhibition 7882
- A. muricata***
 - growing, Surinam 5116
 - pests
 - Bephrata maculicollis* 5116
 - Cerconota anonella* 5116
 - report, Chile 771
- A. spp.***, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 10074
- A. squamosa***, diseases, *Cercospora anonae* 8049
- Annual report**
 - Argentina, Bahía Blanca, Centro Regional Rionegrense 5236, 5469, 7721
 - Australia
 - Brisbane
 - Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations 7195

Annual report *contd.*

- Australia *contd.*
 - Brisbane *contd.*
 - Queensland Department of Primary Industries 5239, 7433, 9980, 10070
 - Sandy Trout Food Preservation Research Laboratory 8039, 8467, 8977
 - Canberra, CSIRO Division of Plant Industry 2694, 3872
 - Griffith, CSIRO Division of Irrigation Research 6568, 6865, 7048, 7252
 - Melbourne, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation 4378
- Sydney
 - New South Wales Department of Agriculture 930, 1114, 2222, 2314, 2841, 4263
 - University of Sydney, Department of Agronomy and Horticultural Science 7394
 - University of Sydney, Department of Agronomy and Horticultural Science 7451, 7819
- Victoria, Tatura Horticultural Research Station 2021
- Austria, Wien-Schönbrunn, Höhere Bundeslehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau 4649, 4821, 9447
- Belgium
 - Antwerp, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 3873, 9449
 - Beitem-Rumbke, Westvlaamse Proefstuin 3076, 4215, 6258
 - Brussels, Institut pour l'Encouragement de la Recherche Scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agriculture 9742
- Gembloux
 - Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat 8394, 8468
 - Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'Etat 9178
- Gent, Government Agricultural Research Centre 3874, 4976, 8745
- Meerle, Proefbedrijf der Noorderkempen 222
- St. Katelijne-Waver, Proefstation voor de Groenteteelt 2315
- Brazil, Itabuna, Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau 7630, 8060
- Burundi, Bujumbura, Institut des Sciences Agronomiques 5010, 7125
- Canada
 - Brooks, Alberta Horticultural Research Center 1242, 2000, 3077, 3351, 3875, 6277, 6569, 6813, 8381, 9160
 - Kentville
 - Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association 7275
 - Research Station 2040, 3876, 4571, 9179
 - Kentville Research Station 3405
 - Ottawa, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 7417, 7793
 - Quebec, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles 9194
 - Toronto, Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario 304, 9382, 9451
- Cuba, Las Villas, Universidad Central de Las Villas, Facultad de Ciencias Agropecuarias 5741, 6074
- Cyprus, Nicosia, Agricultural Research Institute 5240, 7452, 7514, 7980
- Czechoslovakia, Prague-Ruzyně, Research Institutes for Crop Production 6209
- Denmark, Lyngby, Statens Plantepatologiske Forskølg 8166
- East Africa
 - East African Agriculture and Forestry Organisation 305, 2904
 - East African Industrial Research Organisation 6021, 8075
 - Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 8040, 9564
- Ethiopia, Addis Ababa, Jimma Research Station 5140, 5208, 6007
- Fiji, Department of Agriculture 8978, 8988, 10071-10072

Annual report *contd.*

France

Avignon-Montfavet, Station
d'Amélioration des Plantes
Maraichères d'Avignon-Montfavet
223, 1494

Institut de Recherches Agronomiques
Tropicales et des Cultures Vivrières
2687, 2905, 3877

German Federal Republic

Berlin and Braunschweig, Biologische
Bundesanstalt für Land- und
Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und
Braunschweig 5241, 5419, 6570,
6814

Bonn

Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland
8135, 8469, 8746

Versuchsanstalten und
Beispielsbetriebe für Gartenbau
5450, 7292

Braunschweig, Deutscher

Pflanzenschutzdienst 4054-4055,
4572, 5552, 6259, 7936, 9743

Geisenheim

Hessische Forschungsanstalt für
Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau
Geisenheim (Rheingau) 193,
548, 2316

Hessische Forschungsanstalt für
Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau
6260, 9452

Hüll, Hans-Pfuhl-Institut für

Hopfenforschung 9945

Mainz, Landespflanzenschutzdienst

Rheinland-Pfalz 6571, 6984, 7447,
7794, 8187

Munich, Fachhochschule

Weihenstephan 4432, 7515

Weinsberg

Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt
für Wein- und Obstbau,
Weinsberg 5259

Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt
für Wein- und Obstbau 8382

Guyana, Sugar Experiment Station 1967,
10154

Hong Kong, Director of Agriculture and
Fisheries 1495, 1777, 3469, 7516,
7792

India

Bangalore

Institute of Horticultural Research,
Hessaraghatta 3879, 4056, 4243,
4305, 5471

University of Agricultural Sciences,
Hebbal 5472, 7517, 8041

Coimbatore, UPASI Tea Scientific
Department 9114

Jorhat, Tocklai Experimental Station
2934

Irish Republic

Dublin

An Foras Talúntais 1210, 2042,
2712, 3078, 3160, 4573, 5333,
6572, 6815, 9744

An Foras Talúntais, Soils Division
4650

University College, Faculty of
General Agriculture 1010, 1413,
2041

Jamaica

Coconut Industry Board Research
Department 6128

Mandeville, Sugar Manufacturers'
Association Limited, Research
Department 10155-10156

Kenya

Kericho, Tea Research Institute of East
Africa 9115

Nairobi

Department of Agriculture 2022,
2317, 3427, 4264, 8042

Ministry of Agriculture, Research
Division 2023, 2318, 3426, 3828,
4265, 8043

Ruiru, Coffee Research Foundation
8076

Malawi

Mlanje, Tea Research Foundation of
Central Africa 5192, 8119

Annual report *contd.*Malawi *contd.*

Zomba, Department of Agriculture
653, 1171, 2319-2320, 2698-2699,
2774-2775, 2842-2843

Malaysia

Kuala Lumpur, Rubber Research
Institute 855

Selangor, Malaysian Agricultural
Research and Development Institute
7518, 8044

Mauritius

Port Louis

Department of Agriculture 3762,
4200, 4268, 5554, 6437, 7126

Ministry of Agriculture and Natural
Resources 2695, 3585, 7519

Reduit, Mauritius Sugar Industry
Research Institute 2906

Rédut, Sugar Industry Research
Institute 8907, 10153

Netherlands

Boskoop, Proefstation voor de
Boomkwekerij te Boskoop
6816-6817

Lisse, Laboratorium voor
Bloembollencultuur 2621

Naaldwijk, Proefstation voor de
Groenten-en Fruitteelt onder Glas te
Naaldwijk 2574, 6573

Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in
Nederland te Aalsmeer 2573

Wageningen

Institute of Phytopathological
Research 6473, 6574, 7276, 9143

Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek
27, 549, 7277, 9144

Sprenger Instituut 3688, 4822, 7520

Wilhelminadorp, Proefstation voor de
Fruitteelt 2024, 3801

New Zealand

Levin, Horticultural Research Centre
8383, 8749, 9196

Wellington, Department of Scientific
and Industrial Research 1400,
2025, 2321, 2637, 2704

Nigeria

Benin City, Institute for Oil Palm
Research 10131

Ibadan, International Institute of
Tropical Agriculture 5553

Norway, Kise, Statens Forsøksgard Kise
5343, 5620, 7419-7420

Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby,
Department of Agriculture, Stock and
Fisheries 7913, 10073

Philippines, Davao City, Coconut
Research Institute 10103

Poland, Skierniewice, Instytut
Sadownictwa 194, 2026-2027, 2575

Sabah

Department of Agriculture 644

Kota Kinabalu, Department of
Agriculture 8045, 8904, 9004

Sarawak

Semongok

Department of Agriculture, Research
Branch 4651

Department of Agriculture Research
Branch 6108, 7914

Seychelles, Mahé, Department of
Agriculture 720, 1496, 2689, 2844

South Africa, Pretoria, Department of
Agricultural Technical Services 28,
195, 306, 718, 772, 4574, 5021, 5243,
5555, 5829, 6050, 7127, 8046, 8188,
8413, 8470, 8750, 8979

Spain, Granada, Estación Experimental de
Zaidin 7114

Sri Lanka

Agalawatta, Rubber Research Institute
856, 3589, 6162

Coconut Research Institute 5135

St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla, St. Kitts Sugar
Association Ltd. 2907

St. Lucia, Ministry of Agriculture,
Research Division 1914

Sweden

Kristianstad

Lantbrukshögskolan, Avdelningen för
Växtförädling av frukt och Bar
Balsgård 4410

Annual report *contd.*Sweden *contd.*Kristianstad *contd.*

Lantbrukshögskolan, Avdelningen för
Växtförädling av Frukt och Bär,
Balsgård 5420

Switzerland, Wädenswil, Eidgenössische
Forschungsanstalt für Obst-, Wein-
und Gartenbau 4380, 4411, 4575,
4823, 5556, 5979

Taiwan, Tainan, Sugar Experimental
Station 9097

Tanzania, Tanganyika Sisal Marketing
Board 1809

The Gambia, Cape St. Mary, Department
of Agriculture 5551

Trinidad and Tobago

Champs Fleurs, Trinidad and Tobago
Coconut Research Ltd. 3547

St. Augustine, University of the West
Indies, Faculty of Agriculture
5980, 8981, 9453, 10074

Tunisia

Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique, Laboratoire
d'Arboriculture Fruitière 4266,
5244

Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique, Laboratoire de
Viticulture 6485

UK

Aberdeen, North of Scotland College of
Agriculture 196, 307-308, 992,
1086, 6441, 7523, 7798

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, South West Region 6575

Agricultural Development and Advisory
Service, Yorkshire and Lancashire
Region 9454

Ashford

Wye College Department of Hop
Research 6985

Wye College, Report of the Principal
to the Governing Body 4075,
4306, 4404, 4412, 4430, 5113,
5424-5425, 5558, 5832, 7529

Auchincruive, West of Scotland
Agricultural College 309

Belfast, Ministry of Agriculture for
Northern Ireland 6440, 7797,
8137, 8203

Boston, Kirtan Experimental
Horticulture Station 224, 1498,
3819, 3883

Bristol

Agricultural Development and
Advisory Service, South West
Region 4603

Long Ashton Research Station
1087, 2028, 2322, 3079, 3553

Camborne, Rosewarne Experimental
Horticulture Station 5452, 6818,
7525

Cambridge, National Institute of
Agricultural Botany 1011
Dundee, Scottish Horticultural
Research Institute 6442, 6579,
7799

Edinburgh, School of Agriculture
6455, 6577, 8751

Ely, Arthur Rickwood Experimental
Husbandry Farm 1012, 3882

Faversham, National Fruit Trials
9180, 9364

Harpden, Rothamsted Experimental
Station 8471

Hereford, Rosemaund Experimental
Husbandry Farm 1252, 4216, 4977

Hoddesdon, Lee Valley Experimental
Horticulture Station 1700, 4654

Littlehampton, Glasshouse Crops
Research Institute 4825, 5209,
7521

London, Agricultural Research Council
4381, 5260, 5557, 5830, 6439

Lymington, Efford Experimental
Horticulture Station 2029, 3820,
4652, 4824, 6230

Maidstone, East Malling Research
Station 3, 7146, 8136, 8189-8190,
8866, 8922, 9363

Subject Index

Annual report *contd.*UK *contd.*

- Newcastle upon Tyne, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, Northern Region 3161
- Norwich, John Innes Institute 3352, 3671, 3818, 7522
- Peterborough, Pea Growing Research Organisation Ltd. 7524
- Preston, Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station 4653, 7796
- Reading
Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, South-Eastern Region 2223, 2980, 3441, 4058, 6576
- Tate and Lyle Ltd. 1968
- Selby
Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 206, 566, 5436, 7527, 9740
- Stockbridge House Experimental Horticulture Station 1497
- Silsoe, National Institute of Agricultural Engineering 3162, 4490, 6210, 6438
- St. Helier, States of Jersey Department of Agriculture 3884, 4057, 4959, 7526, 7800
- Stratford-on-Avon, Luddington Experimental Horticulture Station 4576, 5245, 5831, 6578
- Sutton Bonington, University of Nottingham School of Agriculture 5188, 6454, 6819, 7528
- Wellesbourne, National Vegetable Research Station 3880-3881
- Wolverhampton, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service, West Midland Region 5421

USA

- East Lansing, Michigan State University, Department of Horticulture 991, 1088, 2030, 2323, 3638, 9365, 9741
- Gainesville, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, Florida University 3080, 3523, 4413, 5050, 6580-6581, 6811-6812
- Honolulu, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station 5167
- Lexington, Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station 29, 310, 1701, 3885, 4826, 5261
- West Indies, Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station and the Barbados Sugar Cane Variety Testing Station 9098
- Yugoslavia, Ljubljana, Kmetijski Inštitut Slovenije 3673, 3802, 3886

Annuals

- air pollution
injury, coal-tar fumes 552
plant resistance, coal-tar fumes 552
- annual report
Canada 3405
Netherlands 2573
- compost, sterilization, chemical 7810
- varieties
comparative trials
annual report, German Federal Republic 548
Netherlands 4828
- weed control 2585

Anoetux feronarium

- bacterial association, gladiolus pests 4879

Anomala dimidiata, India, grapevine pests 9427*Anoplocnemis curvipes*, control, macadamia

- pests, annual report, Malawi 2774

Antestiopsis intricata, control, coffee pests,

- annual report, Ethiopia 5140

A. lineaticollis, coffee pests, annual report,

- Kenya 8076

Anthemis pseudocotila

- coumarins 6999

- flavonoids 6999

Anthocoris nemoralis, predator on, *Psylla*

- spp., pear 3785

Anthocyanins

- accumulation

- light, vegetables 1521

Anthocyanins *contd.*accumulation *contd.*

- temperature, vegetables 1521
- biosynthesis
enzyme activity, flower, petunia 9794
- ethylene, cabbage 348
- growth substances 1236
- herbicides 1236
- light, cabbage 348
- plant nutrition 1236
- water relations 1236
- content
fruit
environmental factors, strawberry 3822
- grapevine 1489, 4646, 9446
- processing, strawberry 6484
- strawberry 6484
- varietal differences, strawberry 3822
- determination, fruit, pear 5401

Antholyza spp., diseases, *Pseudomonas*

- marginata* 596

Anthonomus rubi

- control
strawberry pests 7422
- annual report, German Federal Republic 7447
- strawberry pests, annual report, UK 5452
- varietal resistance, strawberry pests 5454

Anthurium

- annual report
German Federal Republic 9743
- Netherlands 2573-2574
- Switzerland 4823
- compost, amendments 2610
- economics, growing under glass, Netherlands 4865
- flowering, temperature 4829
- growing
coal 2530
- conifer litter 1725
- for cut flower production 1725
- economics 4865
- peat 1725, 2610
- herbicides
injury
ametryne 2611
- atrazine 2611
- dichlobenil 2611
- diquat dibromide 2611
- linuron 2611
- magnesium
content
leaf
nitrogen nutrition 9861
- potassium nutrition 9861
- phosphorus, content, leaf, nitrogen nutrition 9861
- shade
artificial 579
- flowering 579
- plant responses 579
- soilless culture 1725
- media 2530
- temperature, flowering 4829
- tissue culture, seed, propagation 9801
- weed control 2611

Anthurium flower

- morphology 4904
- number
nitrogen nutrition 9861
- phosphorus nutrition 9861
- potassium nutrition 9861
- shade 579
- quality, shade 579

Anthurium nutrition

- nitrogen, leaf analysis 9861
- phosphorus, leaf analysis 9861
- potassium, leaf analysis 9861

Anthurium pests, *Aphelenchoides fragariae*

- 9802

Anthurium propagation, seed, tissue culture

- 9801

Anthurium varieties

- for cut flowers 4866

- pot plants 4866

- USA 4866

Antirrhinum

- annual report

- Irish Republic 6815

- UK 1700, 3352

- USA 1088, 6812

Antirrhinum *contd.*

- breeding and selection, assessment of genetic and environmental factors 9797
- economics, seedling raising 6829
- ethylene, injury, prevention, growth substances 7762
- flowering, growth substances 1724
- fungicides
injury
didecylidimethylammonium bromide 8783
- Dithane Ultra 9762
- Vuni 64 9762
- genetics, unstable loci 4094
- growing, in greenhouses, plastic 9798
- light, intensity, varietal behaviour 8784
- photoperiodism, varietal behaviour 8784
- pollination
compatibility 5875
- interspecific 5875
- potting composts
sawdust 5839
- straw 5839
- seedling raising
containers, compared 6829
- media, compared 6829
- Antirrhinum diseases
Alternaria alternata 2607
- damping off, control 9762
- Fusarium oxysporum*, control, methods compared 8766
- Oidium* spp., control 8783
- Verticillium dahliae*, control, methods compared 8766
- Antirrhinum flower
cut
preservatives
ascorbic acid 556
- growth substances 1724
- 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate 556
- silver acetate 556
- sugars 556
- Antirrhinum growth substances
application, slow-release, chlormequat 9171
- interaction, ethylene, benzothiadiazole 7762
- responses, IAA 1724
- Antirrhinum pests
Heliothis armigera 2608
- Myzus persicae*
biological control 1096
- integrated control 1096
- Antirrhinum varieties
bedding plants 9745
- light responses 8784
- photoperiodism 8784
- Ants, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 793
- Anuraphis persicae*, control, almond pests 4428
- Aonidiella aurantii*
biological control
citrus pests 7079
- annual report, South Africa 6050
- citrus pests 10036
- control
citrus pests 7070
- annual report, Australia 4263
- report, Chile 1859
- integrated control, citrus pests, report, Australia 8002
- Italy, citrus pests 10030
- A. orientalis*, biological control, citrus pests 8011
- A. spp.*, biological control, citrus pests 8011
- Apanteles flavipes*, parasite of, *Bissetia steniellus*, sugar cane 3608
- Apate monachus*, tea pests 7236
- Aphanomyces euteiches*
aluminium nutrition, pea diseases 5714
- calcium nutrition, pea diseases 5714
- control, pea diseases 7681
- copper nutrition, pea diseases 5714
- zinc nutrition, pea diseases 5714
- Aphanostigma piri*, control, pear pests 3784
- Aphelandra
flowering
date, varietal differences 7906
- light, supplementary 7906
- light, supplementary, flowering 7906

- Aphelandra** propagation, cuttings, nutrition 5932
- Aphelandra** varieties, all-year-round production 7906
- Aphelenchoides composticola**
alternative hosts, mushroom pests 7786
control, mushroom pests 6809
mushroom pests 7785
- A. fragariae**
anthurium pests 9802
begonia pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
control
begonia pests 1731, 9817
strawberry pests 3831, 4605
annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
heat treatment, begonia pests 9817
Italy, strawberry pests 9393
- A. ritzemabosi**
control
strawberry pests 3831, 9393
annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
- A. spp.**
begonia pests 7853
strawberry pests, annual report, Poland 194
- Aphidencyrus** spp., parasite of, *Saissetia coffeae*, cardamoms 4195
- Aphidius ervi** *ervi*, parasite of, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 2467
- A. platensis**, parasite of, *Aphis gossypii*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521
- A. rosae**, parasite of, *Macrosiphum rosae*, rose 9904
- A. smithi**, parasite of, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 2467
- Aphids**
population studies, watermelon pests 8546
vectors, mosaic, watermelon pests 8546
- Aphis craccivora**
vectors
mosaic, garlic pests 6714
Sudanese broad bean mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) pests 1046
- A. fabae**
chamomile pests 1148
control
bean (*Vicia*) pests 6243
annual report, UK 8471
Malvaceae, pests 7961
pea pests 5720
integrated control, bean (*Vicia*) pests 8601
vectors, watermelon mosaic, cucurbits, pests 8547
- A. gossypii**
control
chrysanthemum pests 6243, 9786
eggplant pests 8679
mandarin and tangerine pests 2814
damage, eggplant pests 4008
marrow pests 4719
predators, cucumber and gherkin pests, annual report, UK 7521
resistance, *Citrullus* spp., pests 4709
varietal resistance
capsicum pests 3264
eggplant pests 490
watermelon pests, annual report, USA 6581
vectors
mosaic, garlic pests 6714
ring spot, passion fruit pests 7121
tristeza, orange pests 3483
yellow vein mosaic, okra pests 1621
- A. pomi**
apple pests 8170
control, apple pests 5291, 5293, 8256, 9249
integrated control, apple pests 4473
- A. rubicola**, varietal resistance, raspberry pests 1404
- A. spiraeicola**
alternative host
citrus, *Spiraea thunbergii*, pests 7995
Spiraea thunbergii, citrus pests 7995
forecasting, citrus pests 7995
insecticides, resistance, citrus pests 5075
rainfall, citrus pests 7995

- Aphis spiraeicola** *contd.*
vectors, ring spot, passion fruit pests 7121
- A. spp.**
forecasting
temperature sums
apple pests 9150
fruit trees and plants, pests 9150
- Aphytis lingnanensis**, parasite of, *Aonidiella* spp., citrus 8011
- A. melinus**
parasite of
Aonidiella aurantii, citrus 10030
A. spp., citrus 8011
Aspidiotus hederae, citrus 10030
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, citrus 10030
- A. mytilaspidis**, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
- A. proclia**, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
- A. spp.**
parasite of
Aonidiella aurantii, citrus 7079
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, citrus 7079
Parlatoria pergandii, grapefruit 10034
- Apion radiolus**, control, Malvaceae, pests 7961
- Apioportha anomala**, hazel diseases 143
- Apium graveolens**, essential oil, fungicidal properties 5985
- Apomixis**, apple 954
- Apoplexy**
apricot disorders 7361
bacteria, relationships 124
- Apple**
acaricides
bee tolerance, BTS 27419 1307
enzymes activity, fruit 8293
fruit, storage quality 8293
injury
Formetanate monohydrochloride 1309
Stauffer R-10044 1309
leaf, phosphorus, content, Milbex 6338
residues, fruit, proclonol 1235
- air pollution
lead
content
fruit 2339
roadside plants 4397
plant responses, fluorine 4384
- altitudes
flowering date 2112
fruit
composition, storage quality 2112
development, storage quality 2112
- amino acids
content
fruit, storage 9190
shoot, position in tree crown 8275
metabolism 2103
seasonal variations 2110-2111
- annual report
Argentina 5236
Australia 930, 2021, 5239
Belgium 6258, 9178
Canada 1242, 2040, 6277, 7275, 9179, 9194
Cyprus 5240
Czechoslovakia 6209
German Federal Republic 4432, 5241, 5259, 6259-6260, 7292, 8187
Irish Republic 2041-2042, 5333
Kenya 2022-2023
Netherlands 27, 2024, 3688, 7276-7277
New Zealand 2025, 9196
Poland 2026
South Africa 28, 5243, 8188
Sweden 4410
Switzerland 4380, 4411
Tunisia 5244
UK 1252, 2028-2029, 2980, 3671, 4412, 4430, 4490, 5245, 5260, 8189-8190, 8203, 9180
USA 29, 2030, 4413, 5261
Yugoslavia 3673
- anthocyanins
biosynthesis, fruit, ripening 7344
metabolism 7344

- Apple** *contd.*
ascorbic acid*
content
fruit
boron nutrition 8235, 8237
harvesting date 4501
manganese nutrition 8235, 8237
storage 4501, 6348
varietal differences 5330, 6351
irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 9277
seedling, pollination 9269
- bibliography
biennial bearing 5322
high density planting 6297-6298
nitrogen nutrition 7313
- biennial bearing
bibliography 5322
flower, thinning 98, 8279
fruit, thinning 98, 6295
growth substances 98, 7334
pruning and training 98, 6295, 8224
respiration, leaf 6336
shoot, sugars, content 8278
spur, carbohydrates, content 7334
- boron
content, plant, disorders, measles 9238
translocation, fruit development 1325
- breeding and selection
chilling requirements 3674
disease resistance
Podosphepha leucotricha 7294-7295
Venturia inaequalis 935, 7294-7295
drought resistance 5279
frost resistance 935
fruit, size, fruiting precocity 4431
hybrid seed production 3739
- cadmium, translocation, fruit development 1325
- calcium
absorption
fruit 950
fruiting 1285
content 9468
fruit 6353
boron nutrition 3715
disorders 959, 8234
bitter pit 8294
tree pit 3715
growth substances 959
mulching 7353
nitrogen nutrition 6354
plant nutrition 4458
pruning and training 962, 6354
yield correlations 9279
- leaf
disorders 8234
bitter pit 9279
interstock-scion relationships 8209
mulching 7353
plant nutrition 4458
rootstock-scion relationships 1287, 8209
seasonal variations 1287
yield correlations 9279
- plant 6316
disorders, measles 9238
fruiting 1285
nitrogen nutrition 6316
potassium nutrition 6316
seed 6353
shoot, growth substances 5313
- determination
methods 6352
microradiography 2951
metabolism, fruit 8274
translocation, soil temperature 3014
- carbohydrates
biosynthesis
fruit, minor elements nutrition 3005
leaf, minor elements nutrition 3005
- content
biennial bearing 7334
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 2984
flower bud, pruning and training 6309
growth substances 7334
winter hardiness 9216
determination, methods 1239
fruit 9284

Apple contd.

- carbohydrates *contd.*
 - metabolism
 - grafted and own-rooted plants compared 1317
 - leaf, minor elements nutrition 3005
 - pruning and training 3709
 - translocation, leaf, minor elements nutrition 3005
- carbon dioxide
 - concentration, fruit development 1330
 - mitochondria, physiological studies 957
 - uptake, leaf, position in tree crown 952
- cell
 - components, isoelectric points, growth studies 2105
 - membrane, permeability, measurement 2981
- cell sap
 - concentration, shoot removal 3708
 - oxygen content, determination 9286
- chilling requirements, breeding and selection 3674
- chlorophyll
 - content
 - copper nutrition 4461
 - insecticides 3726
 - leaf
 - boron nutrition 8237
 - manganese nutrition 8237
 - soil depth 8231
 - nitrogen nutrition 7314
 - orchard location 3748
 - pruning and training 3706
 - rootstock-scion relationships 9267
 - seedling, pollination 9269
 - degradation, leaf, senescence 2103
 - metabolism, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 4487
- chloroplast
 - enzyme activity, fruit 2124
 - structure, light intensity 9259
- chromium, translocation, fruit development 1325
- climate
 - disorder incidence, russetting 6319
 - microclimate, hedgerows 3700
 - requirements 4440
 - yield 6313
- cobalt
 - content
 - fruit, plant nutrition 4458
 - leaf, plant nutrition 4458
- cold
 - injury, review 4444
 - resistance, studies 938
- copper
 - content 9468
 - fruit, plant nutrition 4458
 - leaf, plant nutrition 4458
 - plant 6316
 - nitrogen nutrition 6316
 - translocation, fruit development 1325
- cover crops 65
 - grass sward 1268, 8220
 - management 5280–5281, 8223
 - plant nutrition 9221
 - soil compaction 8228
 - weed control 5280–5281
- Lotus* spp. 2066
 - lucerne 1268
 - lupin 2066
 - pea 2066
- cuticle
 - cutins, composition 3016
 - fungicide penetration 4481
- defoliation
 - chemical 5361
 - growth substances 5361
- dormancy
 - bud growth 8268
 - estimation 64
 - frost resistance 4483
 - growth substances, endogenous 9260–9261
 - translocation studies 4483
- drought
 - growth studies 6301
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection 5279
 - leaf, area 5279

Apple contd.

- drought *contd.*
 - resistance *contd.*
 - rootstock-scion relationships 9217
 - earthworms, populations, fungicides 8265
 - economics 49
 - Europe 5262
 - harvesting 2128
 - orchard depreciation 2994
 - pest control 8254
 - integrated 2080, 6326
 - plant nutrition, mathematical models 7274
 - planting density 2994, 9214
 - planting systems 2062
 - pruning and training 2062
 - soil drainage 4457
 - storage, cold 3741
 - UK 5262
- electric current
- seed treatment 2987
 - responses 2988
- enzyme activity
- bark, rootstock compatibility 2104
 - disease resistance, *Sclerotinia fructigena* 1306
 - diseased fruits
 - Penicillium expansum* 6350
 - Phylospora obtusa* 6350
 - Stemphylium botryosum* 9280
 - fruit 1324, 2124
 - acaricides 8293
 - insecticides 8293
 - rainfall 2142
 - ripening 3025
 - storage 3025
 - controlled atmosphere 3024
 - variatal differences 2142
 - leaf, rootstock compatibility 2104
 - nutrients, deficiency diagnosis 90
 - root, nitrogen nutrition 1314
 - seedling, pollination 9269
- enzymes
- biosynthesis, diseased plants 9280
 - composition, fruit, ripening 2124
 - diseased plants 8269
 - seed 6335
- ethylene
- determination, fruit 6342
 - fruit
 - development 1330, 6342
 - firmness 1329
 - ripening 6342
 - production
 - bruised fruit 1332
 - diseased plants 1333
 - fruit
 - growth substances 956
 - storage 109
 - inhibition, growth substances 96
 - propylene, treatment 6343
 - removal, storage, controlled atmosphere 1329
- flavonoids, content, fruit, disorder incidence, scald 3746
- flowering
- altitude 2112
 - date
 - temperature 5277
 - variatal differences, UK 3682
 - growth studies 7339
 - growth substances 5321, 6340
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6287
 - temperature 2112
- fluorine
- content, plant, air pollution 4384
 - determination, absorption 4384
 - pollen germination 5349
 - pollen tube, growth 5349
- frost
- injury 4441–4442
 - disorder incidence 2082
 - flower, development 2065
 - flower bud 6334
 - fruit 87–88
 - measurement 6334
 - Spain 932
 - protection
 - decenyl succinic acid 3650
 - sprinkler 3651
 - resistance
 - assessment, computer model 62

Apple contd.

- frost *contd.*
 - resistance *contd.*
 - dormancy 4483
 - electrical conductivity 7329
 - growth substances, endogenous 9260
 - nitrogen nutrition 3003
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4441–4442, 8217
 - shoot maturity 2064
 - testing 89
 - varieties 2064, 4442, 7329
 - USSR 63
 - water content 4480
 - yield 2064
- fruiting
 - fungicides 2088
 - nutrient absorption 1285
 - potassium nutrition 4460
 - precocity
 - fruit size 4431
 - pruning and training 8226
 - precocity 6263
 - root growth relationships 1278
- fungicides 2960
 - as acaricides, dichlofluanid 5291–5292
 - application
 - irrigation 3088
 - plant injection, thiabendazole 3727
 - cuticle penetration 4481
 - deposits, determination, captan 2015
 - disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis*, dodine 6325, 9248
 - disorder incidence 4463
 - earthworm populations
 - benomyl 8265
 - thiophanate-methyl 8265
 - fruit
 - russetting 4471, 7316
 - captan 5311
 - variatal differences 2089
 - benomyl 9167
 - size, captan 76
 - thinning
 - lime sulphur 3735
 - thiram 2088
 - fruiting, captan 2088
- injury
 - benzimidazoles 4471
 - captan 5311
 - Difolatan 3720
 - mineral oils 5299
 - variatal differences 2089
 - as insecticides, dichlofluanid 5291
 - leaf, size, captan 76
 - mite control 8253
 - pest control
 - Aculus schlechtendali*
 - benomyl 8252
 - dinocap 8252
 - Polymarcin 8252
 - quinomethionate 8252
 - sulphur 8252
 - thiophanate 8252
 - mites 8250
 - colloidal sulphur 9247
 - dinitrophenol 8246
 - drazoxolon 9247
 - triflorine 8246
 - Panonychus ulmi* 2088, 3722
 - dinocap 8251–8252
 - mancozeb 8251
 - Polymarcin 8252
 - propineb 8251
 - quinomethionate 8252
 - sulphur 8252
 - pest population increase
 - benomyl 8252
 - thiram 8252
 - ziram 8252
 - pest population studies 9251
 - residues
 - determination
 - benomyl 4403
 - thiabendazole 4403
 - fruit 8264
 - dodine 8263
 - leaf, benomyl 6657
 - plant
 - benomyl 78
 - pyridinitril 78

Apple contd.

fungicides contd.

shoot

development, inhibition, mercurial
4449

growth, captan 76

tolerance, dichlofluanid 5292

translocation, thiabendazole 3727

genetics, fruit, shape 5263

grading

automatic, light transmission 9283

mechanical

equipment 3747

types compared 1334-1335

growing

in containers, nutrition 70

economics 5262

under glass, pest control 5304

India 4440

Indonesia 7293, 8204

Japan, review 1253

meadow orchards 7336

Philippines 47

review, Italy 5211

slopes, varieties 8219

terraced slopes, nutrition,

recommendations 1282

UK, economics 5262

growth, apical dominance, growth

substances 8272

growth studies

adventitious shoots, juvenility 2989

cell components isoelectric points 2105

drought 6301

flower bud initiation 50

flowering 7339

histology 50, 6273-6274, 6293

seasonal variations 6313

tree age 1265

water relations 3705

yield correlations 6313

growth-yield relationships 50, 4453, 5276

hail

damage

prevention 6302

nets 2997

erection 3701-3702

fruit colour 4445

fruit ripening 3703

pollination 4445

harvesting

containers

fruit damage 2129

size 2129

equipment, catching frames 8286

mechanical 3020

catching frames 4493, 8287

equipment, multi-level 4492

fruit, loosening, growth substances

4494

growth substances, review 7347

labour requirements 49

oscillating air jets 4494

planting

spacing 4450

systems 4450

pruning and training 4450

shakers 4493

fruit injury prevention 9276

windfalls 9275

methods compared 3020

fruit, quality 3020

time of

disorder incidence 3023, 5325,

7356-7357, 8234

fruit ascorbic acid 4501

fruit chlorophyll 1327

fruit composition 1327, 4499

fruit maturity tests 103, 8285

fruit quality 8284

fruit ripening 4499

fruit size 1327

fruit storage quality 1327, 4499

work studies 2128

heat treatment

virus control 4465

budwood 4419

cuttings 39

herbicides

fruit

composition

atrazine 119

simazine 119

Apple contd.

herbicides contd.

growth increase

dalapon 7306

simazine 7306

injury

atrazine 7306

chlorpropham 7306

dalapon 7306

dichlobenil 6304

2,4-D 8221

glyphosate 3704

simazine 7306

TCA 7306

residues, determination,

methabenzthiazuron 3662

review 33

soil micro-organisms

chlorthiamid 6303

diuron 7305

simazine 7305

soil moisture, paraquat 6303

soil nitrogen

diuron 7305

simazine 7305

soil phosphorus

diuron 7305

simazine 7305

soil potassium

diuron 7305

simazine 7305

high density planting 2060, 2995, 9215

light intensity 9218

meadow orchards 4439, 7336

pruning and training 4450

weed control 9224

humidity, relative

fruit

composition 3019

size 3019

magnesium, absorption 2078

hybrids

disease resistance

Podospaera leucotricha 7294-7295

Venturia inaequalis 7294-7295

fruiting precocity 7295

interspecific 7294-7295

plant, morphology 7294

insecticides 2958

application, irrigation 3088

chlorophyll, content 3726

disorder incidence, carbaryl 7343

enzyme activity, phosalone 8293

flower

thinning

carbaryl 98

DNOC 98

fruit

composition, carbaryl 1323

pedicel anatomy, carbaryl 3737

russeting

carbaryl 7343

dimethoate 5310

fenitrothion 7316

parathion 7316

set, carbaryl 2120

storage quality, phosalone 8293

thinning

carbaryl 98, 1323, 2102, 2118,

3018, 3735, 7343

dimethoate 5310

DNOC 98

leaf, phosphorus, content 6338

persistence

Dendrobacillin 9256

Entobacterin 9256

residues

determination

carbaryl 8484

DDT 7327

fruit, lindane 6331

plant 7270

DDT 7327

soil, DDT 7327

resistance, *Cydia pomonella*, DDT

5306

responses, DNOC 5309

intercropping

chamomile 7963

crops compared 2067

economics 1269

garlic, pest incidence, *Stictiocephala*

bubalus 5308

Apple contd.

intercropping contd.

lucerne 1269

onion, pest incidence, *Stictiocephala*
bubalus 5308

potato 1269

strawberry 1269

interstocks 2991

A2 1260

comparative trials 9209

for Cox's Orange Pippin 58

fruit, size 58

hybrid 273 1260

leaf, nutrients, content 8209

M. 6286

Manchu Crab 9207

MM.106 1260

Paradise 8215

Paradise IX 9210

root, systems 2059

rootstock relationships 8215

scion relationships 8209

shoot, histology 6293

tree size 58, 2993

winter hardiness 2993

iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations

6267

iron

absorption, nitrogen nutrition 941

content 9468

leaf 941

boron nutrition 8237

manganese nutrition 8237

plant 6316

nitrogen nutrition 6316

root 941

translocation, fruit development 1325

irradiation

gamma rays

mutation induction 3690

pollen germination 5320

irrigation 1270, 2070, 7250

equipment

fungicides application 3088

insecticides application 3088

fertilizers, application 7307

frost resistance 4480

fruit

size 4447

storage temperature 5324

fungicides, application 3088

growth studies 3705

insecticides, application 3088

leaf

osmotic potential 86

water potential 86

pruning and training 5286

requirements

determination 939, 2125

temperature 66

varietal differences 8267

respiration, bud 6307

root, growth 8229

schedules, compared 8222, 9226

sprinkler

fruit colour 2069

fruit ripening 2069

temperature reduction 9225

transpiration 9225

trickle 4447

winter hardiness 5278

juice

chlorogenic acid, determination 1318

flavour 6355

glycosides, determination 1318

juvenility

adventitious shoots 2989

breeding and selection 4431

root development, layered shoots 5274

labour requirements, Norway 1263

lead, residues 2339

light

absorption

crown foliar density 9258

pruning and training 1267, 3013

methods compared 7304

shoot bending 2074

intensity 1266

anthocyanins, biosynthesis 7344

chloroplast structure 9259

fruit, colour 9218

leaf, position in tree crown 952

pruning and training 7304

Subject Index

Apple contd.

light contd.

intensity contd.

shoot

- development 8267
- position in tree crown 7304

intermittent, disease development 5302

re-emission

leaf

- dormancy 64
- winter hardiness 64

shoot

- dormancy 64
- winter hardiness 64

magnesium

absorption

- calcium nutrition 2078
- fruiting 1285
- humidity 2078
- temperature 2078

content 9468

fruit 6353

- boron nutrition 3715
- disorders 8234

bitter pit 8294

tree pit 3715

mulching 7353

plant nutrition 4458

yield correlations 9279

leaf

- boron nutrition 8237
- disorder incidence, leaf fall 9240
- disorders 8234

interstock-scion relationships 8209

manganese nutrition 8237

mulching 7353

plant nutrition 4458

rootstock-scion relationships

1287, 8209

seasonal variations 1287

yield correlations 9279

plant 6316

fruiting 1285

nitrogen nutrition 6316

potassium nutrition 6316

seed 6353

manganese

content 9468

fruit, plant nutrition 4458

leaf

- NPK nutrition 7315
- plant nutrition 4458

plant 6316

disorders, measles 9238

nitrogen nutrition 6316

potassium nutrition 6316

soil drainage 4457

translocation, fruit development 1325

mercury, translocation, fruit development

1325

mitochondria

carbon dioxide, physiological studies

957

temperature responses 3745

mulching

fruit

- composition 7353
- storage quality 7353

leaf, composition 7353

peat, disorder incidence, bitter pit

7353

plastic 1270

prunings 5282

vegetable waste, disorder incidence,

bitter pit 7353

mutants 3690

induction

irradiation, gamma rays 3690

seed treatment, electric current 2988

short-internode 9195

nematicides, application, temperature,

Vydate 8249

nickel

content

fruit, plant nutrition 4458

leaf, plant nutrition 4458

nitrogen

absorption 2077

fruiting 1285

content

fruit 6353

boron nutrition 8236

plant nutrition 4458

Apple contd.

nitrogen contd.

content contd.

fruit contd.

- pruning and training 6354
- storage 3004

irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest

9277

leaf 941, 3678

boron nutrition 8237

cover crop management 5280

fruit colour 8233

fruit quality 8233

fruit size 8233

infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi*

946

interstock-scion relationships 8209

manganese nutrition 8237

plant nutrition 4458

rootstock-scion relationships

1287, 8209

seasonal variations 1287, 3006

soil depth 8231

storage 3004

plant 6316

potassium nutrition 6316

root 941

seasonal variations 3006

seed 6353

soil, herbicides 9222

metabolism 2100

translocation 4482

leaf senescence 2109

nucleic acids

biosynthesis

leaf, senescence 9266

seed, storage temperature 2050

content, winter hardiness 3015

nursery management, plant nutrition

5288

nutrient absorption, pruning and training

3712

orchard depreciation, planting density,

economics 2994

organic acids

content

disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis*

2984

fruit

boron nutrition 8237

manganese nutrition 8237

storage 6348, 9190

varietal differences 5330, 6351

osmotic potential

leaf

diurnal variations 86

seasonal variations 86

oxygen

absorption

root

plant nutrition 1313

soil cultivation 1313

packing, materials compared, disorder

incidence 7356

pectins, content, fruit, storage quality

5329

phenolic compounds

content

fruit 7289

development 7346

plant debris, soil sickness 8230

determination 7289

phloridzin, content, plant debris, soil

sickness 9219

phosphorus

absorption 2077

fruiting 1285

nitrogen nutrition 941

temperature 4459

content 9468

fruit 6353

nitrogen nutrition 6354

plant nutrition 4458

pruning and training 6354

leaf 941

boron nutrition 8237

cover crop management 5280

infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi*

946

interstock-scion relationships 8209

manganese nutrition 8237

plant nutrition 4458

Apple contd.

phosphorus contd.

content contd.

leaf contd.

rootstock-scion relationships

1287, 8209

seasonal variations 1287, 3006

plant 6316

nitrogen nutrition 6316

potassium nutrition 6316

root 941

seasonal variations 3006

seed 6353

shoot, growth substances 5313

soil, herbicides 9222

metabolism

leaf senescence 9266

seed, storage temperature 2050

translocation 6332

temperature 4459

photosynthates

translocation

growth substances 9265

inhibition

leaf histology 3729

leaf metabolism 3729

pruning and training 951

ringing 951

rootstock-scion relationships 6287

photosynthesis

crown foliar density 9258

growth 7330

leaf position in tree crown 952, 3013

nitrogen nutrition 7314

pruning and training 951, 7304, 7328

ringing 951

rootstock-scion relationships 6287

seasonal variations 7314

varietal differences 5316

pigments, content, irrigation 6307

planting

density 2994

economics 1264, 9214

pest incidence, *Synanthedon**myopaeformis* 8260

high density 2060, 2995, 4450, 9183,

9215

bibliography 6297-6298

light intensity 9218

meadow orchards 4439, 7336

material, virus free 4465

pruning and training 4450

soil, preparation, ploughing depth

7308

spacing 1271, 2995, 5276, 9213

fruit size 4495

harvesting, mechanical 4450

pruning and training 9230

soil types 5731

systems 2063, 4450

compared 9183

economics 2062

interplanting, filler trees 937

pollen

germination

fluorine compounds 5349

manganese nutrition 5318

pollination 2115

temperature 5319

zinc nutrition 5318

size

manganese nutrition 5318

zinc nutrition 5318

treatment, gamma rays 5320

viability, fruit shape 5263

pollen tube

growth

fluorine compounds 5349

temperature 5319, 7340

pollination

bees 1321-1322

hail damage prevention nets 4445

cross and open compared, seedling

growth 2114

cross and self compared 7340

fruit, quality 9270

pollen germination 2115

pollen mixtures 7340

pollinating varieties 2116, 8276

review 1246

self, pollen irradiation 5320

supplementary 9269

syphid flies 1322

Apple contd.

- potassium
 - absorption 2077
 - fruiting 1285
- content 9468
- fruit 6353
 - boron nutrition 3715
 - disorders 8234
 - bitter pit 8294
 - mulching 7353
 - plant nutrition 4458
 - pruning and training 6354
 - yield correlations 9279
- leaf 3678
 - boron nutrition 8237
 - cover crop management 5280
 - disorders 8234
 - bitter pit 9279
 - chlorosis 1279
 - infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi* 946
 - interstock-scion relationships 8209
 - manganese nutrition 8237
 - mulching 7353
 - plant nutrition 4458
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1287, 8209
 - seasonal variations 1287, 3006
 - yield correlations 9279
- plant 6316
 - fruiting 1285
 - nitrogen nutrition 6316
- root, seasonal variations 3006
- seed 6353
- soil, herbicides 9222
- processing
 - canning
 - fruit storage 8291
 - varietal behaviour 7296
 - freezing
 - fruit storage 8291
 - varietal behaviour 7296
- production
 - Indonesia 7293
 - South Africa 6261
- production and trade 3689
- UK 5262
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - copper nutrition 3004
 - growth substances 2103
 - seasonal variations 2103
 - zinc nutrition 3004
 - metabolism
 - nitrogen nutrition 2100
 - pruning and training 3709
- pruning and training
 - biennial bearing 6295, 8224
 - bud-load 6309
 - chemical 8270
 - fungicides 4449
 - growth substances 92, 3699, 4449, 4484, 6337, 7332, 7336
 - branching 7286
 - clover leaf 5283
 - dates 8225, 9340
 - disease incidence, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 6323
 - disorder incidence 961
 - bitter pit 962
 - economics 2062, 3707
 - feather removal, leaf composition 3708
 - fruit
 - set 1273
 - size 1273
 - fruiting 98
 - goblet, varietal behaviour 1275
 - "gruzbeg" method 5286
 - hedgerows, light absorption 1267
 - high density planting 4450
 - irregular bearing 2070
 - leaf
 - chlorophyll content 3706
 - size 4453
 - light absorption 3013
 - mechanical 3707
 - equipment 67
 - fruit size 5284
 - hedge clipper 2999
 - labour requirements 49
 - mechanical harvesting 4450
 - methods 4450

Apple contd.

- pruning and training contd.
 - methods compared 1277, 2070, 2073, 2999, 3707, 4448, 6308, 6311, 8226, 9227-9228, 9231
 - fruit composition 6354
 - fruit size 1276
 - leaf area 5285, 7328
 - light absorption 1267, 7304
 - nutrient absorption 3712
 - photosynthesis 7304, 7328
 - root growth 2071, 5285
 - water relations 3712
- N.P. Donskikh method 6311
- palmette 2072, 4451-4452, 6310, 9229, 9233
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 3709
 - fruit size 6312
 - growth studies 9232
 - labour requirements 68
 - leaf area 6312
 - proteins, metabolism 3709
 - root growth 3710
 - without staking 68
 - varietal behaviour 1275
- photosynthesis 951
- pillar 2060
- planting systems 9230
- prunings disposal, equipment for shredding and distribution 5282
- regeneration 8224
 - bud development 1272
- shoot bending 3001, 4448, 8227, 9227, 9229
 - light absorption 2074
 - transpiration 2074
- shoot direction, fruiting 3000
- spindle bush 1271, 2072
 - varietal behaviour 2075
- time of 1274
- tree orientation
 - bud development 91
 - shoot growth 91
- varietal behaviour 2073
- water relations 2101, 3706
- rainfall
 - damage 8241
- disease incidence, *Pezicula alba* 7323
- fruit
 - composition 3019
 - quality 5277
 - russeting 9243
 - set 7303
 - size 3019
 - vitamin P content 2142
- growth studies 6313
- leaf, composition 8239
- protection, bags 8241
- replanting
 - pruning and training 6299
- soil
 - fumigation, nematode control 9328
 - preparation 8216
 - soil micro-organisms 9245
 - spacing 6299
- report, Australia 5237-5238, 7352
- research
 - Israel 5242
 - UK 3672
- respiration
 - bud, water relations 6307
- fruit
 - growth substances 956, 8282
 - mitochondria 957
 - storage 2134
 - controlled atmosphere 3024, 9190
 - temperature 2133
 - virus diseases 6321
- leaf
 - biennial bearing 6336
 - growth substances 6336
- ringing, photosynthesis 951
- sap analysis 5315
- seedling
 - growth
 - cross-pollination 2114
 - mother plant growth substance treatment 2114
 - nutrient solution pH 4456
 - seed treatment, electric current 2988
- sodium
 - content
 - fruit, plant nutrition 4458

Apple contd.

- sodium contd.
 - content contd.
 - leaf, plant nutrition 4458
 - plant, fruiting 1285
- soilless culture
 - nutrient solution
 - circulation equipment 4455
 - pH 2079, 4456
 - sub-irrigation, equipment 4455
- sphaeroblasts, development, rootstocks 3697
- spraying
 - equipment
 - testing, plant models 4387
 - ULV 8261
 - low volume 5293
 - methods compared 8262, 9255
 - surfactants, coverage, determination 3680
 - ULV 9255
- spraying programmes 1280, 4402
- statistical
 - design of trials, plot size 48
 - techniques, mathematical models, plant nutrition 7274
- stomata
 - development 9257
 - distribution 9257
 - number, varietal differences 9257
- storage
 - ascorbic acid, content 4501
 - book 100, 8289
 - cold 6346
 - diseased fruits, enzyme activity 6350
 - disorder incidence 3027, 4500, 5325
 - disorders 3746
 - economics 3741
 - fruit
 - composition 4491, 4499, 6348, 9190
 - firmness 4499, 5325
 - pectins, content 5329
 - sugars, content 110
 - varietal behaviour 4491, 5323, 5326, 8292
- containers
 - bulk bins 7348
 - fruit damage 2129
 - size 2129
- controlled atmosphere 2131-2132, 6256, 8292, 9278
 - carbon dioxide concentration 2130
 - disease incidence 1331, 4408
 - diseased fruits, enzyme activity 6350
 - disorder incidence 105, 3023, 4497, 5325
- ethylene removal 1329
- fruit
 - acidity 104
 - colour 3021
 - composition 3021, 4499, 9190
 - ethylene content 104
 - firmness 1329, 3021, 4499, 5325
 - flavour 3021
 - oxygen uptake 3021
 - quality 3021
- micro-organisms, population studies 2137
- respiration 104, 3024, 3743, 9190
- sugars, content 110
- varietal behaviour 107-108, 3021, 4497-4498
- dips
 - disease control 7354
 - general, dichlorophen 23
 - Gloeosporium* spp. 109, 7354
 - disorder control 109, 7354
 - bitter pit, calcium chloride 6346
 - breakdown, calcium chloride 6346, 8296
 - scald 961
 - DPA 3746
 - ethoxyquin 2140
 - NAA 4500
 - stop scald 3027
 - ethylene production 109
 - fruit ripening 109
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - respiration 109
 - diseases 115
 - control 6346

Subject Index

Apple *contd.*storage *contd.*

- disorder incidence 6346, 9278
- disorders 111, 117, 3023, 6346, 9244
- aromatic acids, treatment 5328
- control 2140, 3027, 3744
- damaged fruit 5327
- forecasting 8234
- fruit maturity 4499
- harvesting date 103
- harvesting dates 8234
- humidity 2136
- enzyme activity 1324, 3024–3025
- flavonoids, content 3746
- fruit
 - composition 1328, 3743
 - wax biosynthesis 3742
 - wax composition 3742
- fungicides, residues 8264
- growth substances
 - review 7350
 - treatment 3026
- harvesting, time of 103, 1327, 2132, 7356
- methods compared 3023, 3743
- organic acids
 - content 2141
 - temperature 2133
- pest control, fumigation, ethylene dibromide 6349
- plastic bags 106
- pre-cooling, disorders 7356
- proteins, content 2141
- quality 8234
 - acaricides 8293
 - altitude 2112
 - copper nutrition 8236
 - fruit specific gravity 8284
 - harvesting dates 8284
 - insecticides 8293
 - leaf nitrogen content 3004
 - minor elements nutrition 3004
 - molybdenum nutrition 8236
 - pruning and training dates 9340
 - rootstock-scion relationships 8210
 - varieties 9278
- respiration 2134
 - controlled atmosphere 3024
 - temperature 2133
- rots
 - damaged fruit 5327
 - fruit maturity 4499
- sugars, content 2141
- temperature 6346
 - disease incidence 7324
 - disorder incidence 2132
 - irrigation 5324
 - organic acids, content 2133
 - respiration 2133
 - varietal behaviour 5323
- temperature sums during growth 3022
- varietal behaviour 54, 106, 6345–6346, 8288
- wax coatings 106
- weight loss 6347
- boron nutrition 8237
- growth substances 102
- manganese nutrition 8237
- skin characteristics 8290
- varietal behaviour 8290
- sucker, control, growth substances 8193
- sugars
 - applied
 - fruit
 - colour 2127
 - composition 2127
 - content
 - fruit
 - boron nutrition 8235, 8237
 - fertilizers 7307
 - manganese nutrition 8235, 8237
 - pruning and training 8226
 - storage 6348
 - varietal differences 5330, 6351
 - leaf
 - boron nutrition 6315
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6315
 - shoot
 - biennial bearing 8278
 - climate 8278
 - position in tree crown 8275
- sunburn, injury, fungicides 5311
- sunlight, fruit development 9271

Apple *contd.*

- tannins, content, fruit, storage 6348
- temperature
 - budding 8218
 - disease incidence, leaf pucker 1298
 - disorder incidence
 - chlorosis 7318
 - scald 7356
 - flowering, date 2112, 5277
 - fruit
 - development 5277
 - review 9272
 - quality 5277, 9287
 - set 7303
 - volatile constituents 9271
 - growth studies 6313
 - of leaf, irrigation 9225
 - magnesium, absorption 2078
 - phosphorus
 - absorption 4459
 - translocation 4459
 - pollen germination 5319
 - pollen tube, growth 5319, 7340
 - sums
 - fruit composition 3019
 - fruit development 2125
 - fruit size 3019
 - harvesting, date 1327
 - storage life 3022
- tissue culture
 - anther, media 4488
 - callus, presence of other fruit plants 43
 - embryo, vitamins, treatment 1262, 5275
 - flower
 - growth substances 7345
 - temperature 7345
- topworking
 - methods compared 6296
 - time of 56
 - varieties 6296
 - winter hardiness 59
- translocation, studies, dormancy 4483
- transpiration
 - air flow 6333
 - irrigation 9225
 - pruning and training 2074
 - varietal differences 4479
- transport
 - containers 2129
 - bulk bins 4496
 - refrigerated 8297
- tree
 - age
 - growth studies 1265
 - shoot composition 1265
 - winter hardiness 1265
 - crown foliar density, light intensity 1266
 - crown leaf distribution
 - photosynthesis 3013
 - pruning and training 3013
 - orientation, flower bud initiation 9268
- water, content, estimation 6222
- water potential
 - leaf
 - diurnal variations 86
 - seasonal variations 86
- water relations 7250
 - chlorosis 7318
 - defoliation 5294
 - growth studies 3705
 - leaf fall 7319
 - measles 9238
 - pruning and training 2101, 3706, 3712
 - rootstock-scion relationships 3728
 - seasonal variations 86, 2101
 - varietal behaviour 5316
 - wind 6333
 - yield relationships 2101
- weed control 119, 2068, 2081, 2974, 2998, 3081, 3704, 4446, 6303, 6306, 8221, 9222–9223
- in cover crops 5280–5281
- high density planting 9224
- nurseries 6305
- pest incidence, voles 7268
- seed beds 7306
- wild
 - China 8192
 - USSR 9181
- wind, water relations 6333

Apple *contd.*

- winter hardiness 5278
- carbohydrates
 - content 9216
 - metabolism 1317
- grafted and own-rooted plants
 - compared 1317, 6300
- grafting height 9211
- growth substances 1315
- interstocks 2993
- measurement 64
- nucleic acids, content 3015
- rootstocks 61, 1259
- scion sources
 - root 2052
 - shoot 2052
- seed treatment, electric current 2988
- soil management 61
- studies 938
- topworking 59
- tree age 1265
- varietal differences 54
- work studies 49
- yield
 - correlations 6313
 - leaf area 6295
- yield-growth relationships 4453, 5276
- zinc
 - content 9468
 - fruit, plant nutrition 4458
 - leaf 4462
 - plant nutrition 4458
 - plant 6316
 - nitrogen nutrition 6316
 - potassium nutrition 6316
 - translocation, fruit development 1325
- Apple bud**
 - adventitious, development on trunk 6275
 - composition, irrigation 6307
 - development, pruning and training 1272
 - growth, inhibition, growth substances 7331
 - growth studies 8268
- Apple diseases**
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, rootstock resistance 2033
 - Alternaria mali*
 - infection process 4469
 - varietal resistance 4469
 - Armillaria mellea*, rootstock resistance 2033
 - blotch 3007
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 7316
 - B. spp.*, control 5291
 - chat fruit, USSR 6322
 - chlorotic leaf spot 1244, 2085, 5295
 - heat treatment 74
 - host reactions 1296
 - incidence, budwood 7322
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5267
 - clover yellow mosaic 1297
 - control, spray concentration 8262
 - Dothiorella mali*, India 3716
 - Erwinia amylovora* 1383, 5391, 8354
 - control
 - cross protection
 - by *Erwinia amylovora*, non-pathogenic strain 4468
 - by *Pseudomonas tabaci* 4468
 - yellow bacterium from fireblight canker 4468
 - rootstock resistance 2982, 8213
 - flat limb 2036
 - fruit rots
 - control 76
 - controlled atmosphere storage 1331
 - Gloeodes pomigena*, control 5293
 - Gloeosporium* spp.
 - control 109, 2088, 5291, 7316, 9167
 - controlled atmosphere storage 7354
 - storage diseases 4408
 - latent virus 8170
 - rootstock resistance 6320
 - leaf pucker 1297
 - India 7320
 - temperature 1298
 - Leptothyrium pomi*, control 5293
 - little leaf, India 7320
 - Monochaetia mali*, host enzymes 1302
 - mosaic 6321
 - heat treatment 39, 4419
 - India 7320
 - transmission, root grafting 8242

Apple diseases contd.

- mosaic contd.
vectors 8170
Mycosphaerella pomi, calcium nutrition 114
Nectria galligena
biological control 1303
control 78, 8244-8245
orchard infection pattern 77
N. spp., control 8243
Penicillium expansum
control 115
fruit storage 6350
Peniphora sacrata, control 9189
Pestalotia malorum 79
Pezicula alba 9246
France 7323
rainfall 7323
varietal resistance 5301
P. malicorticis, varietal resistance 5301
Phomopsis mali 3717
Phyllosticta spp. 4463
Physalospora obtusa 3009
fruit storage 6350
resistance 1304
USSR 5297
Phytophthora cactorum 5298
Canada 3718
control 2592
inhibition, plant extracts 5312
resistance 945
seasonal variations 944
P. syringae
resistance 945
seasonal variations 944
Podosphaera leucotricha
control 2088-2089, 3010, 3660, 4471, 5291-5292, 5299-5300, 7316, 8246, 8251, 9167, 9247
development
growth substances 5302
intermittent light 5302
pruning and training 6323
resistance 6323
breeding and selection 7294-7295
varietal resistance 1305, 2985, 6279, 9202
yield reduction 9247
proliferation 1299-1300, 2086-2087
cytology 3008
detection, grafting, root cuttings 5296
Prunus necrotic ring spot, incidence 1301
Rosellinia necatrix, rootstock resistance 2033
rots
control 6346
storage 6346
rubbery wood 2036
India 7320
russet ring 6321
Sclerotinia fructigena 7324
ethylene, production 1333
host enzymes 8269
resistance
enzyme activity 1306
fruit cuticle thickness 1306
varietal resistance 1306
S. spp., soil drainage 4457
Spy decline 2036
star crack, India 7320
stem pitting 2036, 2085, 4464, 8170
rootstock-scion relationships 5267
Stemphylium botryosum
host enzyme activity 9280
host enzymes, biosynthesis 9280
Stereum purpureum 8247
storage diseases, control 7316
various, control 2960
Venturia inaequalis 8248
computer studies 2092
control 78, 80, 2088, 2090-2091, 3088, 3719, 4471, 5291-5293, 6324, 7316, 8251, 9167-9168, 9255
single application technique 3720
development
growth substances 5302
intermittent light 5302
forecasting 8147
environmental factors 3012
fungicides, resistant strains, dodecane 6325, 9248
host-pathogen relationships 3721

Apple diseases contd.

- Venturia inaequalis* contd.
host-pathogen relationships contd.
study techniques 3011
incidence, green manures 1280
infection 6324
computer studies 4470
resistance, breeding and selection 935, 7294-7295
varietal resistance 53-54, 2984-2985, 6279
V. spp., varietal resistance 6276
virus 4464
heat treatment 4465
indexing 4465-4466
USSR 38
yield reduction 7321
virus, unspecified, varietal incidence 40
witches' broom 4467
histology 943
Apple disorders
bitter pit 111, 9279
bibliography 2139
calcium absorption 950
calcium metabolism 959
calcium nutrition 958, 960-962, 2138
forecasting 8234
fruit composition 8294
growth substances 959, 7343
incidence 112
assessment 8295
insecticides 7343
mulching
peat 7353
vegetable waste 7353
pruning and training 961-962
storage 6346
varietal resistance 4497
breakdown
harvesting date 5325
incidence, fruit storage 5325
storage 6346
storage dips 8296
storage humidity 2136
browning 2135
chlorosis 73
leaf analysis 1279
rootstock-scion relationships 3714
soil moisture 7318
temperature 7318
core browning 3023
fruit storage 9278
harvesting date 103
core flush 111, 2132
storage 6346
Cox disease 942, 1290
Cox spot 1292-1293
defoliation, water relations 5294
flesh breakdown, forecasting 8234
flesh browning
calcium nutrition 113
control, controlled atmosphere storage 105
incidence 4499
fruit blemishes 2082
fruit cracking, boron nutrition 3715
internal bark necrosis 6317
internal breakdown 111
calcium nutrition 958
control, growth substances 3026
internal browning
harvesting date 5325
incidence, fruit storage 5325
Jonathan breakdown, calcium nutrition 113
Jonathan freckle, calcium nutrition 114
Jonathan spot 7355
calcium nutrition 114
control 109
incidence 4499
leaf curl 2082
leaf drop 1294-1295
leaf fall 1292-1293, 7317, 7319, 9240
leaf spot 1294-1295, 4463, 7317
leaf spotting 9240
lenticel spot, calcium nutrition 958
low temperature breakdown 2132
aromatic acids, treatment 5328
fruit storage 9278
growth substances 3744
incidence, diphenylamine 963
measles 9238
pre-harvest cracking 2083

Apple disorders contd.

- red spots, review 6318
rosetting
incidence, USSR 9241
zinc nutrition 8240
russetting
climate 6319
nitrogen nutrition 6319
scald 111, 3025, 3746, 7357, 9244
calcium nutrition 964
control 117, 2140, 3027, 6263, 7354
growth substances 116, 4500
 α -farnesene, metabolism 9281
 α -farnesene, metabolism 9282
fruit dips 961
fruit farnesene, content 8273
growth substances 8282
harvesting date 108, 7356
incidence, fruit storage 5325
temperature 7356
varietal resistance 8273
skin browning 2132
fruit storage 9278
storage pit, calcium nutrition 3715
superficial scald
control 109
plant nutrition 7351
tree pit, calcium nutrition 3715
various, calcium nutrition 2138
water core 108, 7357
calcium nutrition 958
growth substances 3736
harvesting date 103
Apple flower
abnormalities 2113
abscission, chemical 6339
bud, frost injury, measurement 6334
bud development, time, varietal differences 3733
bud initiation 4489
calcium 1286
growth substances 1316, 2117, 3732, 7333, 7335-7338, 9268
inhibition, growth substances 9268
pruning and training 7336, 8227
tree orientation 9268
development, frost injury 2065
pedicel, abscission, growth substances, tissue culture 5394
thinning
biennial bearing 8279
growth substances 98
insecticides 98
treatment, growth substances, seedling growth 2114
Apple fruit
abscission 7342
chemical 6339
growth substances 1320
tissue culture 7345
amino acids, content, fruit drop 3017
analysis, methods 6353
aroma 2122
climate 9271
bruising 2145
carbon dioxide production 1332
ethylene production 1332
calcium
content 960
fruit disorders 113
carbohydrates 9284
chlorophyll, content, harvesting, time of 1327
colour
bird attraction 83
growth substances 101, 2069, 2143, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 6344, 8199, 8282-8283, 9274
hail damage prevention nets 2997, 4445, 6302
irrigation, sprinkler 2069
leaf nitrogen content 8233
light intensity 9218
measurement, equipment 4503
nitrogen nutrition 8233
planting density 9215
pruning and training 8225-8226
soil salinity 1289
sugars, treatment 2127
trace elements nutrition 2083
composition 9285
altitude 2112
bird attraction 83

Apple fruit contd.composition *contd.*

- boron nutrition 8235
- flavour 4502
- growth substances 1323, 2120, 2123
- hail damage prevention nets 2997
- harvesting, time of 1327
- herbicides 119
- insecticides, carbaryl 1323
- irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 9277
- manganese nutrition 8235
- nitrogen nutrition 6354, 7311
- orchard location 3748
- plant nutrition 4458
- pruning and training 6354
- rainfall 3019
- relative humidity 3019
- rootstock-scion relationships 8210
- seed number per fruit 118
- soil salinity 1289
- storage quality 1328
- sugars, treatment 2127
- temperature sums 3019
- varietal differences 5316, 5330

cracking

- boron nutrition 3715
- growth substances 9239
- trace elements nutrition 2083

cuticle

- composition, disorder resistance, scald 9282

- farnesene content 8273
- thickness, disease resistance 1306

damage

- containers, size 2129
- storage behaviour 5327

development

- altitude 2112
- aroma 2122
- carbon dioxide production 1330
- enzyme activity 1324
- ethylene 1330
- phenolic compounds 7346
- temperature 5277
- review 9272
- trace elements translocation 1325

drop 7342

- amino acids, content 3017
- boron nutrition 8235
- control 6263
- growth substances 101, 1319, 2069, 2118-2120, 2123, 2126, 2143, 3731, 3734, 3736, 3740, 5321, 7336, 8199, 8282-8283, 9239
- manganese nutrition 2083, 8235
- organic acids, content 3017
- pruning and training 8270

firmness

- abscission 6212
- bird attraction 83
- boron nutrition 8237
- ethylene 1329
- growth substances 1326, 1329, 2143, 3731, 3736, 3738, 8282
- measurement 965
- techniques 2144
- orchard location 3748
- ripening 6212

flavour

- composition 4502
- review 120
- varietal differences 1336

frost, injury

- 87-88
- fumigation, residues, ethyl bromide 44
- histology 1254

injury

- growth substances 8270
- harvesting, mechanical 7349
- packing, mechanical 7349
- transport 7349

internal atmosphere, sampling 7256

- loosening, growth substances 4494
- magnesium, content 960

maturity

- evaluation methods 8285
- forecasting 7344

mitochondria

- carbon dioxide, physiological studies 957
- lipids metabolism, temperature 3745

- nitrogen, content, seasonal variations 118

Apple fruit contd.

number

- growth substances 1316
- pruning and training 8225
- nutrients, content, soil management 9220

organic acids

- content 2135, 2141
- fruit drop 3017
- metabolism 2135

parthenocarp

- growth substances 7341
- tissue culture 7345

pedicel

- anatomy
- growth substances 3737
- insecticides 3737

physical characteristics 7349

- potassium, content 960

proteins

- content 2141
- extraction 7288

quality

- altitude 2112
- evaluation, methods 2141
- flower age at pollination 9270
- foliar nutrition 7261
- growth substances 3740, 8199
- harvesting dates 8284
- harvesting methods 3020
- leaf nitrogen content 8233
- nitrogen nutrition 7261, 8233
- rainfall 5277
- specific gravity 8284
- temperature 5277, 9287
- tree age 1264
- varietal differences 1336

removal, trunk girth 6313

ripening 8281

- anthocyanins, biosynthesis 7344
- enzyme activity 3025
- ethylene production 6342-6343
- fruit composition 4499
- growth substances 101, 2069, 2123, 3734, 3740, 7287, 8199
- irrigation, sprinkler 2069
- polysaccharides 97
- proteins 97
- storage methods compared 4499
- varietal behaviour 4499
- wax coatings 109

russeting 9242

- climate 6319
- control 9237
- fungicides 2089, 4471, 5311
- growth substances 116, 9273
- insecticides 7343
- dimethoate 5310
- nitrogen nutrition 6319
- rainfall 8241, 9243

seed number per fruit 6347

set

- growth substances 1273, 2117, 2120, 3018, 5321
- insecticides 2120
- nitrogen nutrition 3003
- pollen, irradiation 5320
- pollination 1321
- pollen mixtures 7340
- pruning and training 6309, 8270
- rainfall 7303
- temperature 7303

shape 5263

- position in flower cluster 2121

size

- disorder incidence, flesh breakdown 8234
- fruiting precocity 4431
- growth substances 116, 1273, 1316, 2117, 3731, 5321, 6340, 8199, 9273
- harvesting, time of 1327
- interstocks 58
- irrigation 4447
- leaf nitrogen content 8233
- measurement, techniques, electronic micrometer 2044
- nitrogen nutrition 8233
- planting, spacing 2995
- planting density 9215
- pollination 1321
- position in flower cluster 2121
- pruning and training 1276, 3707, 4448, 6309, 8225-8226
- mechanical 5284

Apple fruit contd.size *contd.*pruning and training *contd.*

- regeneration 8224
- rainfall 3019
- relative humidity 3019
- rootstock-scion relationships 4438
- seed number per fruit 118
- soil drainage 8266
- soil moisture 2125
- storage, weight loss 6347
- temperature, sums 2125, 3019
- tree age 1264

skin

- characteristics, storage weight loss 8290
- structure, varietal differences 8292
- specific gravity, storage quality 8284
- storage-life, growth substances 9274
- sugars, content 2141
- thinning 1273
- bibliography 8277
- biennial bearing 6295
- chemical 99, 6263, 7342
- fruit colour 7343
- fruit composition 7343
- fruit size 7343
- fungicides 2088, 3735
- growth substances 98, 955, 1323, 2102, 2117-2118, 2120, 3018, 7343, 9273
- insecticides 98, 2102, 2118, 2120, 3018, 3735
- carbaryl 1323, 7343
- dimethoate 5310

vitamin P

- content
- rainfall 2142
- varietal differences 2142

wax

- biosynthesis, storage 3742
- composition 953
- storage 3742
- varietal differences 3742

wax coatings

- ripening 109
- storage 106
- storage behaviour 109

Apple growth substances

absorption

leaf

- aminozide 9262
- chlormequat 9262
- 2,4-D 7271

apical dominance, IAA 8272

application

- methods, ethephon 3738
- post-harvest, NAA 1326
- ULV 9255

biennial bearing

aminozide 7334

GA 7334

NAA 7334

branching, MH 3699

bud

development

benzyladenine 6337

GA 6337

growth

inhibition

aminocid 7331

chlormequat 7331

fatty acid derivatives 7331

calcium

content

fruit, TIBA 959

shoot, aminozide 5313

chlorophyll

degradation

chloramphenicol 2103

cycloheximide 2103

disease development, kinetin 5302

disorder control

aminozide 116

NAA 4500

disorder incidence

ethephon 3736

GA 3026, 3744

NAAM 7343

TIBA 959

endogenous

apical dominance 92

determination 42

Apple growth substances contd.

- endogenous *contd.*
 - dormancy 9260
 - feathering 92, 3730, 7332
 - flower bud, dormancy 9261
 - frost resistance 9260
 - growth substances application 8271
 - root 8211
 - rootstock-scion relationships 42
 - seed 93, 4435
 - dormancy 7299
 - shoot 5312
 - distribution, orientation 2106
 - translocation
 - growth substances application 2102
 - insecticides application 2102
- ethylene
 - production
 - GA 956
 - inhibition, 8-hydroxyquinoline 96
- feathering
 - diphenylurea 92, 3730, 7332
 - MH 92, 3730, 7332
 - TIBA 92, 3730
- flower
 - bud initiation, aminozone 1316
 - pedicel abscission
 - auxins 5394
 - cytokinins 5394
 - GA 5394
 - thinning, NAA 98
 - treatment, seedling growth, GA, apple 2114
- flower bud
 - initiation
 - aminozone 2117, 7333, 7335-7337, 9268
 - chlormequat 7332, 7333, 7337
 - ethephon 2117, 7335
 - inhibition, GA 9268
 - morphactins 7338
 - TIBA 7333, 7335
- flowering
 - aminozone 5321
 - date, aminozone 6340
- fruit
 - abscission
 - BA 1320
 - 6-benzylamino-9-(2-tetrahydropyranyl)-9 H-purine 1320
 - cytokinins 1320
 - bruising, aminozone 2145
 - colour
 - aminozone 2143, 3734, 3740, 8199, 8282
 - ethephon 2069, 2143, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 6344, 8199
 - IAA 8283
 - NAA 101, 3734, 9274
 - 2,4,5-TP 101, 6344, 9274
 - composition
 - aminozone 1323
 - 2,4-D 1323, 2123
 - NAA 2120, 2123
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 1323, 2123
 - cracking, aminozone 9239
 - drop
 - aminozone 1319, 2118-2119, 2143, 3731, 3734, 3740, 5321, 7336, 8199, 9239
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - ethephon 1319, 2143, 3734, 3736, 3740, 8199, 8283
 - fenoprop 2069, 2143, 8282
 - IAA 8283
 - NAA 101, 1319, 2120, 2123, 2126, 2143, 3734, 8282
 - 2,4,5-TP 101, 1319, 2123, 2126
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - firmness
 - aminozone 1326, 1329, 2143, 3731
 - ethephon 2143, 3736, 3738
 - NAA 1326
 - loosening, ethephon 4494
 - number, aminozone 1316
 - parthenocarpy
 - auxin 7341
 - cytokinins 7341
 - GA 7341
 - pedicel anatomy, NAA 3737

Apple growth substances contd.

- fruit *contd.*
 - quality
 - ethephon 3740, 8199
 - 2,4,5-TP 3740, 8199
 - ripening
 - aminozone 3734, 8199
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - ethephon 2069, 3734, 3740, 8199
 - NAA 101, 2123, 3734
 - review 7287
 - 2,4,5-TP 101, 2123, 3740, 8199
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - russetting
 - aminozone, apple 116
 - 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate 9273
 - set
 - aminozone 2117, 3018, 5321
 - ethephon 2117
 - NAA 1273, 2120
 - size
 - aminozone 116, 1316, 2117, 3731, 5321, 6340, 8199
 - ethephon 2117, 8199
 - GA 6340
 - NAA 1273
 - 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate 9273
 - storage
 - weight loss
 - aminozone 102
 - chlormequat 102
 - storage-life
 - NAA 9274
 - review 7350
 - 2,4,5-TP 9274
 - thinning
 - aminozone 1323, 2117
 - 2,4-D 1323
 - ethephon 2117
 - NAA 98, 955, 2118, 3018
 - NAAM 2118, 7343
 - NAM 3018
 - 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate 9273
 - 2,4,5-T 1323
 - harvesting, mechanical, review 7347
 - injury
 - fenoprop 2069
 - TIBA 3730
 - interaction
 - aminozone, GA application 6340, 9268
 - applied
 - aminozone, and endogenous 7335
 - ethephon, and endogenous 7335
 - NAA, and endogenous 2102
 - TIBA, and endogenous 7335
- leaf
 - abscission
 - ethephon 2107
 - fatty acid derivatives 7331
 - growth, ethephon 2107
 - injury, TIBA 7333
 - removal, ethephon 5361
 - metabolism, GA 3026
 - phosphorus, content, shoot, aminozone 5313
 - photosynthates, translocation, aminozone 9265
 - photosynthesis
 - aminozone 7330
 - chlormequat 7330
 - GA 7330
 - plant, growth substances content, aminozone 8271
 - practical applications, ethephon 6247
 - proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - inhibition
 - chloramphenicol 2103
 - cycloheximide 2103
- pruning
 - Emgard 2077 8270
 - GA 8270
 - JF 2777 8270
 - JF 3457 8270
 - methyl esters of fatty acids 7286
 - MH 7336
 - Off-shoot-O 8270
- respiration
 - fruit, GA 956
- leaf
 - aminozone 6336
 - GA 6336
 - NAA 6336

Apple growth substances contd.

- responses 3666-3667
 - aminozone 94, 1319
 - chlormequat 95
 - ethephon 1319, 8282
 - maleic hydrazide 4485
- retardants
 - aminozone 94, 3731, 6336, 7333, 7337, 7339, 9263
 - chlormequat 3732, 5276, 5314, 7333, 7337
 - NAA 6336
 - review 3665
 - TIBA 7333
- seed
 - germination, inhibition, abscisic acid 3694
 - number, NAA 2120
- shoot
 - anatomy, aminozone 5313
 - development, inhibition, NAA 4449
 - growth
 - aminozone 1316
 - ethephon 2108
 - GA 6336
 - growth direction, IAA 4484
 - injury, TIBA 7333
 - length, aminozone 9264
 - morphology, aminozone 5313
 - number, aminozone 9264
- sucker
 - control
 - NAA 8193
 - Off-Shoot-T 8193
 - winter hardiness, aminozone 1315
- Apple leaf**
 - abscission, growth substances 2107, 7331
 - analysis
 - chlorosis 1279
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1287
 - sampling
 - methods compared 3711
 - time of 1288
 - seasonal variations 1287
 - area
 - drought resistance 5279
 - pruning and training 4453, 6310, 7328
 - methods compared 5285
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4453
 - yield correlations 6295
 - boron, content, nitrogen nutrition 3004
 - calcium, content 1288
 - carbohydrates, content, pruning and training 3709
 - chlorophyll
 - content
 - copper nutrition 4461
 - rootstock-scion relationships 9267
 - composition
 - plant nutrition 4458
 - rainfall 8239
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - distribution 1266
 - fall, phenolic compounds 9236
 - growth, growth substances 2107
 - iron, content 1288
 - magnesium, content 1288
 - manganese
 - content 1288
 - NPK nutrition 7315
 - nitrogen
 - content 1288
 - seasonal variations 3006
 - number, air flow, transpiration 6333
 - phosphorus
 - content 1288
 - seasonal variations 3006
 - pigments, position in tree crown 952
 - position in tree crown
 - carbon dioxide uptake 952
 - light intensity 952
 - photosynthesis 952
 - pigments 952
 - potassium
 - content 1288
 - seasonal variations 3006
 - proteins, biosynthesis, pruning and training 3709
 - removal
 - chemical 3698
 - frost injury 3698
 - root growth 2071
 - sampling, methods compared 3711

Apple leaf *contd.*

- senescence
 - carbon metabolism 2109
 - growth substances 2103
 - nitrogen metabolism 2109
 - phosphorus metabolism 9266
- size, pruning and training 6309
- surface moisture, measurement, equipment 8147
- thickness
 - boron nutrition 8237
 - manganese nutrition 8237
- water content, pruning and training 3708
- waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271

Apple nutrition

- barium, disorder incidence, superficial scald 7351
- boron 8235
 - application
 - grafting material 2053
 - methods compared 8237
 - deficiency
 - pre-harvest cracking 2083
 - sugars, content 6315
 - disorder incidence
 - Cox spot 1292-1293
 - fruit cracking 3715
 - internal bark necrosis 6317
 - leaf fall 1292-1293
 - fruit
 - firmness 8237
 - nitrogen content 8236
 - leaf
 - composition 8237
 - nitrogen content 3004
 - shape 8237
 - storage quality 8237
 - toxicity 1292-1293
- calcium
 - absorption 6314
 - fruit 960
 - application
 - foliar 2078, 6314
 - flower bud initiation 1286
 - fruit 6314
 - deficiency, bitter pit 961, 2138
 - disorder incidence 3715
 - bitter pit 958, 960, 962
 - internal breakdown 958
 - lenticil spot 958
 - scald 964
 - water core 958
 - flower bud, initiation 1286
 - fruit, disorders 113-114
 - leaf analysis, rainfall 8239
 - placement, methods compared 9212
 - sources, compared 6314
 - translocation 6314
- chelates, disorder incidence, superficial scald 7351
- cobalt, disorder incidence, superficial scald 7351
- copper
 - deficiency
 - chlorophyll content 4461
 - pre-harvest cracking 2083
 - soil analysis 8238
 - disorder incidence, superficial scald 7351
 - fruit, storage quality 8236
 - proteins, biosynthesis 3004
- fertilizers
 - application, irrigation 7307
 - fruit, sugars, content 7307
 - liquid, application, methods compared 2076
- FYM 65, 940, 1282
 - nurseries 5288
 - placement, methods compared 9212
- general
 - economics, mathematical models 7274
 - leaf analysis 3711
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1287
 - seasonal variations 1287
 - placement, methods compared 9212
 - pruning and training 5286
- green manures 65, 69, 1280
- soil sickness 1291
- iron
 - deficiency
 - chlorosis 73
 - diagnosis, enzyme activity 90

Apple nutrition *contd.*

- magnesium 3678
 - application, foliar 2078, 2084
 - deficiency 2084
 - diagnosis, enzyme activity 90
 - leaf analysis
 - rainfall 8239
 - sampling 9235
 - sources, nutrient absorption 2078
- manganese 8235
 - application
 - grafting material 2053
 - methods compared 8237
 - deficiency, pre-harvest cracking 2083
 - disorder incidence, internal bark necrosis 6317
 - fruit, drop 2083
 - leaf
 - composition 8237
 - shape 8237
 - pollen germination 5318
 - pollen size 5318
 - storage quality 8237
- minor elements
 - application, foliar 3005
- carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis
 - fruit 3005
 - leaf 3005
 - metabolism, leaf 3005
 - translocation, leaf 3005
- fruit, storage-life 3004
- molybdenum
 - application, grafting material 2053
 - deficiency, pre-harvest cracking 2083
 - fruit, storage quality 8236
- nitrogen 1285, 3678, 4458, 5276
 - absorption 1284
 - ammonium toxicity, soil moisture 71
 - application
 - foliar 7261
 - fruit
 - colour 1281
 - composition 1281
 - shape 1281
 - methods compared 4458, 7312
 - fruit set 3003
 - availability 1284
 - bibliography 7313
 - book 72
 - carbon metabolism, senescent leaves 2109
 - disorder incidence
 - leaf fall 7319
 - leaf spot 4463
 - russetting 6319
 - enzyme activity, root 1314
 - frost resistance 3003
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid, content 1281
 - calcium content 6354
 - colour 8233
 - composition 4458, 7311
 - nitrogen, content 118
 - phosphorus content 6354
 - quality 8233
 - size 8233
 - storage life 202
 - growth studies, container-grown plants 70
 - leaf
 - chlorophyll, content 7314
 - composition 4458
 - leaf analysis 70, 7310
 - rainfall 8239
 - sampling 9235
 - lignin, biosynthesis 9236
 - metabolism, senescent leaves 2109
 - minor elements content 6316
 - nurseries 5288
 - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 9236
 - phosphorus absorption, iron absorption 941
 - phosphorus content 6316
 - photosynthesis 7314
 - proteins, metabolism 2100
 - pruning and training 5286
 - requirements, soil depth 8231
 - shoot, growth 5289
 - sources
 - compared 1314
 - urea 4482

Apple nutrition *contd.*

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - toxicity, soil moisture 71
- NPK 940, 1282-1283, 2077, 3003, 4460
 - manganese content 7315
 - placement
 - depth 7307
 - methods compared 9212
 - organic fertilizers 1280
 - placement, depth 7307
- phosphorus 4458
 - absorption 1284
 - ammonium toxicity, soil moisture 71
 - application
 - foliar
 - fruit
 - composition 1281
 - shape 1281
 - methods compared 4458
 - availability 1284
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid, content 1281
 - composition 4458
 - nitrogen content 118
 - quality 7307
 - growth studies, container-grown plants 70
 - leaf, composition 4458
 - leaf analysis 70, 7310
 - rainfall 8239
 - sampling 9235
 - lignin, biosynthesis 9236
 - nurseries 5288
 - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 9236
 - requirements, soil depth 8231
 - toxicity, soil moisture 71
 - potassium 3678, 4458, 5290
 - absorption 1284
 - ammonium toxicity, soil moisture 71
 - application
 - foliar
 - fruit
 - colour 1281
 - composition 1281
 - methods compared 4458
 - availability 1284
 - deficiency, fruiting 4460
 - disorder incidence, leaf fall 7319
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid, content 1281
 - composition 4458
 - nitrogen content 118
 - quality 7307
 - growth studies, container-grown plants 70
 - leaf, composition 4458
 - leaf analysis 70, 7310
 - rainfall 8239
 - sampling 9235
 - lignin, biosynthesis 9236
 - minor elements content 6316
 - nurseries 5288
 - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 9236
 - phosphorus content 6316
 - requirements, soil depth 8231
 - toxicity, soil moisture 71
 - strontium, disorder incidence, superficial scald 7351
 - trace elements 4458
 - application, methods compared 4458
 - fruit, colour 2083
 - zinc
 - application, grafting material 2053
 - deficiency 4462
 - pre-harvest cracking 2083
 - disorder incidence, rosetting 8240
 - pollen germination 5318
 - pollen size 5318
 - proteins, biosynthesis 3004

Apple pests

- Aculus schlechtendali*
 - control, fungicides 8252
 - population studies 947
- Adoxophyes reticulana*, biological control 2095
- Aegeria myopaeformis*
 - control 8255
 - resistance 9197
- Aphis pomi* 8170
 - control 5291, 5293, 8256, 9249
 - integrated control 4473

Apple pests *contd.*

- Aphis* *contd.*
A. spp., forecasting, temperature sums 9150
Archips argyrospilus, traps 4475
Argyrotaenia velutinana, control 8257
 birds
 fruit colour 83
 fruit composition 83
 fruit firmness 83
 caterpillars, biological control 2093
Conotrachelus nenuphar, Canada 7325
Cydia pomonella
 biological control 2095, 2097, 5303
 Canada 7325
 control 82, 1310, 1312, 2098, 3724, 4476, 5305-5306, 6327-6328, 7316, 8255, 9252-9253
 insect-separating bands 2094
 sterile male release 2096
 damage assessment 8258
 forecasting 4476
 temperature sums 9150
 integrated control 4473, 5252, 5303, 7267
 parasites, *Trichogramma embryophagum* 5307
Eriosoma lanigerum
 control 3725, 5291
 incidence
 nursery stock 9254
 rootstocks 9254
 general
 control
 methods compared 8254
 spray concentrations 8262
 integrated control 6326, 8254
 insects
 control 6263
 population studies 4474
Javesella pellucida, population studies 3723
Lithocolletis ringoniella, population studies 6329
Macrosteles cristatus, population studies 3723
M. sexnotatus, population studies 3723
 mice, control 6263
Microtus spp., review 7268
 mites
 control 6263, 9247
 fungicides 4471, 5292, 8246
 integrated control 5252, 8250
 yield reduction 9247
 nematodes, control 2965
Operophtera brumata, control 7316
Panonychus ulmi
 biological control 5303, 7326
 control 1309, 4472, 5291, 5293, 5304, 7316, 7326, 9249-9250, 9252
 cold storage 6349
 fungicides 2088, 3722, 8251-8252
 integrated control 1308, 4473, 5303, 8252
 leaf nitrogen 946
 leaf phosphorus 946
 leaf potassium 946
 population studies 947
 fungicides 8253
 temperature 7326
Paratylenchus spp., soil fumigation 9328
Pitymys lusitanicus, review 7268
Pratylenchus penetrans
 control 9249
 nematicides, application, temperature 8249
 soil fumigation 9328
 soil micro-organisms, replanting 1291
Psylla mali 8170
 control 9255
P. melanoneura 2099
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, control 5305, 5309, 6330
Rhagoletis pomonella 4478
 Canada 7325
 integrated control 5252
Rhopalosiphum insertum, control 3088, 9255
Scolytus mali 8259
Spilonota ocellana, control 949
Stictocephala bupalus
 control 5308
 incidence, intercropping 5308

Apple pests *contd.*

- Stigmella malella*, control 3726
Synanthedon myopaeformis
 grafting height 8260
 planting density 8260
Tetranychus mcdanieli, control 4472
 tortricid moths, integrated control 81, 4473
 tortricids, control 949
Tortrix spp., control 5305, 7316
Typhlocyba pomaria, integrated control 4473
 various
 biological control 81, 948
 control 2958
 integrated control 81
 economics 2080
 parasites, population studies 9251
 population studies 9251
 predators, population studies 9251
 voles, control 84-85
 weevils 153
Zeuzera pyrina, control 1312
Apple propagation
 budding 4437, 6286
 budwood
 disease incidence, chlorotic leaf spot 7322
 treatment 4419
 temperature 8218
 cuttings
 mist 8207
 root
 source plants
 age 8206
 root systems 8206
 rooting capacity 8207
 source plants, forcing with plastic covering 5266
 time 5266
 treatment
 boric acid 2990
 etiolation 5266
 fungicides 2990
 growth substances 6826, 8207
 IBA 2990
 NAA 2990
 pyragallol 2990
 vanillic acid 2990
 vitamins 2990
 wounding 6826
 grafting
 bench-grafting 6286
 height
 cold resistance 9211
 pest incidence, *Synanthedon myopaeformis* 8260
 material
 from inter-varietal grafts 6283
 from intra-varietal grafts 6283
 rootstocks treatment
 boron 2053
 growth substances
 2,4-D 2053
 IAA 2053
 IBA 2053
 MCPA 2053
 NAA 2053
 NRV 2053
 manganese 2053
 molybdenum 2053
 zinc 2053
 scion sources
 root
 early cropping 2052
 shoot development 2052
 winter hardiness 2052
 shoot
 early cropping 2052
 shoot development 2052
 winter hardiness 2052
 sucker, early cropping 2052
 scions, cutting time 6285
 scions treatment
 boron 2053
 growth substances
 2,4-D 2053
 IAA 2053
 IBA 2053
 MCPA 2053
 NAA 2053
 NRV 2053
 manganese 2053

Apple propagation *contd.*

- grafting *contd.*
 scions treatment *contd.*
 molybdenum 2053
 zinc 2053
 time of 6286
 tongue 8208
 layering
 layer removal, mechanical 5249
 root development 6284
 juvility 5274
 stooling, shoot production 6292
 virus-tested plants 4465
Apple root
 carbohydrates, content, pruning and training 3709
 development 3002
 rootstocks 8214
 growth
 cover crops management 8223
 fruiting relationships 1278
 interstocks 8215
 leaf removal 2071
 pruning and training 3710
 methods compared 2071, 5285
 rootstock-scion relationships 4454
 seasonal variations 7309
 soil compaction 8228
 soil cultivation depth 2061
 soil types 8232
 varietal differences 8232
 injury, soil temperature 61
 nitrogen, content, seasonal variations 3006
 phosphorus, content, seasonal variations 3006
 potassium, content, seasonal variations 3006
 proteins, biosynthesis, pruning and training 3709
 systems 2035
 cover crops 2066
 interstocks 2059
 irrigation 8229
 plant nutrition 9212
 rootstock-scion relationships 5272
 soil management 8229
Apple rootstocks
 A-2, root systems 2054
 Antonovka, compatibility 9205
 A-2, propagation 6289
 breeding and selection 8212
 vigour, assessment 5270, 7301
 clonal and seedling compared, root growth 2056
 comparative studies, seedling 4437
 comparative trials 4436
 A2 2057, 4438, 5271, 6290-6291
 Norway 5276
 Baba-Arabskaya 6294
 Budagovskogo 6294
 Bulgaria 5271
 Crab C 4438
 Denmark 6290-6291
 Doucin 3695, 4454
 hybrid 4454
 M. 936, 2058, 2063, 3695, 4434, 4438, 4495, 5271, 6290-6291, 6294, 9206-9207, 9217
 Norway 5276
 soil management 61
 Manchu Crab 9207
 MM. 2045, 2057, 2063, 4434, 4438, 5271, 6290-6291
 Norway 5276
 soil management 61
 Norway 4438
 Paradise 4454, 6294
 root, development 8214
 seedling 936, 4438, 4454, 5269, 6294, 9206-9207, 9217
 Taezhnoe 6294
 USSR 5273, 6294
 winter hardiness, soil management 61
 compatibility 4437
 drought resistance 9205
 enzyme activity
 bark 2104
 leaf 2104
 frost resistance 9205
 Crimean Doucin, frost resistance 1259
 disease resistance
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2033

Subject Index

Apple rootstocks *contd.*

- disease resistance *contd.*
 - Armillaria mellea* 2033
 - Erwinia amylovora* 2982, 8213
 - latent virus 6320
 - Phytophthora cactorum* 5298
 - Rosellinia necatrix* 2033
- Doucin 3695
- dwarfing 1260
- hybrid, propagation 6289
- Kitaika, compatibility 9205, 9208
- M. 3695-3696, 4415
 - disease incidence 6320
 - frost resistance 1259
 - propagation 6289
 - review 2992
 - root systems 2054
 - winter hardiness 61
- Malus sachalinensis* 8205
- M. spp., precocity 1261
- M. zumi, frost resistance 1259
- MM. 3696, 4415, 6286
 - comparative studies 1258
 - disease incidence 6320
 - propagation 6289
 - review 2992
 - root systems 2054
 - winter hardiness 61
- own-rooted plants compared
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 1317
 - winter hardiness 1317
- Paradise 3695
- Peru 2948
- planting, spacing, in nurseries 60
- Poland 7302
- propagation 6289
 - cuttings 5266
 - layering 6284
- root extracts, root growth inhibition 8211
- scion relationships 3695, 4434, 4436, 5271, 8209
- boron nutrition 6315
- chlorophyll
 - content 9267
 - metabolism 4487
- comparative studies 1258, 4437
- comparative trials 936, 2058
- disease incidence, *Prunus necrotic ring spot* 1301
- disease resistance, *Phytophthora cactorum* 945
- disorder incidence, chlorosis 3714
- dwarfing, review 1257
- enzyme activity
 - bark 2104
 - leaf 2104
- frost resistance 4441-4442, 8217
- fruit characters 8209
- fruit composition 8210
- fruit storage quality 8210
- growth studies 5269
- growth substances, endogenous 42
- histology 6293
- incompatibility
 - detection 57, 9205
 - disease incidence 5267
- leaf area, pruning and training 4453
- leaf nutrients content 8209
- leaf sugars content 6315
- photosynthates translocation 6287
- root growth 4454, 7308
- root systems 5272
- shoot growth 7308
- trunk flexibility 5268
- union strength 5269
- vigour 6287
 - assessment methods 5270
- water relations 3728
- winter hardiness 1259
- seedling 8212
 - disease incidence 6320
 - propagation 6288-6289
- Sibirka, compatibility 9205
- sphaeroblast development 3697
- USSR 7302
 - winter hardiness 1260

Apple seed

- analysis, methods 6353
- composition, dormancy 7299
- dormancy 2049, 7278
 - breaking
- growth substances 93, 3694

Apple seed *contd.*

- dormancy *contd.*
 - breaking *contd.*
 - nitrogen atmosphere 2986
 - phenolic compounds 93
 - cold treatment 9204
 - growth substances, endogenous 7299
 - seasonal variations 9204
 - trace elements, content 7299
- germination
 - cotyledon removal 6282
 - inhibition
 - electric current 2988
 - growth substances 3694
 - irradiation, X-rays 7300
 - oxygen 2051
 - phenolic compounds 93
 - pollination 9269
 - sowing
 - depth 6282
 - orientation 6282
 - water relations 2051
- growth substances, endogenous 93
- nucleic acids 4486
- number, growth substances 2120
- number per fruit
 - fruit composition 118
 - fruit size 118
 - storage, weight loss 6347
- phosphorus, metabolism, storage
 - temperature 2050
- production, flowering intensity 3739
- proteins, content, pruning and training 4486
- storage, temperature, phosphorus, metabolism 2050
- testing, standards, Hungary 5247
- treatment
 - cold 9204
 - electric current 2987
 - germination inhibition 2988
 - mutation induction 2988
 - seedling growth 2988
 - winter hardiness 2988
- growth substances 9203
 - abscisic acid 3694
 - aminozide 93
 - GA 93
 - stratification 6281, 9203
 - enzyme activity 6335
 - vacuum 7278
 - X-rays 7300

Apple shoot

- age, minor elements content 6316
- amino acids, content, position in tree
 - crown 8275
- anatomy, growth substances 5313
- development
 - histological studies 6273
 - inhibition
 - fungicides 4449
 - growth substances 4449
- growth
 - direction, growth substances 4484
 - feathering, growth substances, endogenous 92
 - irrigation 9226
 - nitrogen nutrition 5289
 - potassium nutrition 5290
- histology
 - growth studies 6273-6274
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6293
 - xylem components 6274
- length, growth substances 9264
- morphology, growth substances 5313
- nucleic acids, content, tree age 1265
- number, growth substances 9264
- orientation, growth substances, endogenous 2106
- sugars, content, position in tree crown 8275
- water content, tree age 1265

Apple soil

- amendments
 - lignin 5287
 - peat, soil sickness 1291
- calcium, content, disorder incidence, leaf fall 9240
- compaction, cover crops 8228
- copper, content, disorder incidence 8238
- cultivation
 - depth 7308
 - root growth 2061

Apple soil *contd.*

- cultivation *contd.*
 - sub-soiling 7308
- drainage 4457, 8266
- root development 2996
- shoot growth 2996
- fumigation
 - nematode control 9328
 - Peniphora sacrata*, methyl bromide 9189
- management
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit 9279
 - methods compared 65, 69, 1268-1269, 9221
 - fruit composition 9220
 - root growth 8229
 - winter hardiness 61
- manganese
 - availability
 - NPK nutrition 7315
 - soil pH 7315
- micro-organisms
 - amendments 1291
 - green manures 1291
 - herbicides 7305
 - replanting 9245
 - soil sickness 75
- moisture
 - chlorosis 7318
 - fruit size 2125
 - soil management 65
 - winter hardiness 5278
- pH
 - disorder incidence, measles 9238
 - manganese availability 7315
 - NPK nutrition 7315
- potassium, content, disorder incidence, leaf fall 9240
- salinity
 - fruit colour 1289
 - fruit composition 1289
 - fruit size 1289
- sickness
 - control
 - charcoal 9245
 - green manures 1291
 - peat 1291
 - micro-organisms 75, 9245
 - control 1291, 3713
 - plant debris 8230, 9219
 - steaming, temperature 3713
 - steaming, soil sickness 3713
- temperature
 - irrigation 66
 - plant calcium translocation 3014
 - root damage 61
- types
 - assessment 9234
 - planting, spacing 5731
 - root development 8228, 8232
 - water table, depth 2996

Apple tree, crown foliar density,

photosynthesis 9258

Apple trunk, girth, potassium nutrition

5290

Apple varieties 3691

- Akane 3692
- Albena 9202
- Antonovka, rootstock relationships 2055
- apomixis 954
- Auilsipur, storage behaviour 4497
- Boiken, storage behaviour 4491
- Bramley's Seedling 6272
- Buckingham
 - pollinating varieties 2116
 - storage behaviour 106
- comparative trials, USSR 7297
- consumer preference, Netherlands 5331-5332
- Cox's Orange Pippin
 - clones 9200
 - mutants 9200
 - pollinating varieties 8276
 - Golden Delicious 9340
- Delicious group, spur types 9198
- disease incidence
 - proliferation 1299
 - virus, unspecified 40
- disease resistance
 - Alternaria mali* 4469
 - leaf pucker 7320
 - little leaf 7320
 - mosaic 7320

Apple varieties contd.disease resistance *contd.*

- Pezizula* spp. 5301
Physalospora obtusa 1304
Podosphaera leucotricha 1305, 2985,
 6279, 9202
 rubbery wood 7320
Sclerotinia fructigena 1306
 star crack 7320
Venturia inaequalis 53–54, 2984–2985,
 6279

V. spp. 6276

- disorder resistance, scald 8273, 9282
 Early Shanburry, pollinating varieties
 2116
 enzyme activity, fruit 2142
 Esopus Spitzenberg, pollinating varieties
 2116

- Fanny, pollinating varieties 2116
 flower, development, frost injury 2065
 flower bud, development time 3733
 flowering date, UK 3682
 frost resistance 63, 2064, 4442, 7329
 fruit

- composition 5316, 5330, 6351
 flavour 1336, 6351
 quality 1336
 russetting, fungicides 2089
 vitamin P, content 2142

fungicides

- injury 2089
 tolerance, dichlofluanid 5292

Golden Delicious

- bibliography 3693
 disorder incidence, leaf fall 7319
 disorders, defoliation 5294
 fruit quality assessment 3028
 fruit russetting 9237
 fungicides injury 5311
 pruning and training 1275
 soil requirements 9240
 spur types 2047
 spur types compared with original
 variety 2048

- storage behaviour 107, 4499
 storage diseases, *Gloeosporium* spp.
 7354

Golden Pearmain, storage behaviour

4491

Goro 1255

Granny Smith

- bibliography 5265
 fruit set 7303

storage behaviour 108

Gravenstein

fruit flavour 9287

strains 2045

Indonesia 7293

irrigation requirements 8267

Italy 4433

James Grieve, mutants 2046

Japan 9201

Jonathan

mutants, comparative studies 2983

pruning and training 2073

storage behaviour 107, 4499, 5325,
 8284

Karmijn de Sonnaville 52

leaf, water content 5316

light responses 8267

Lodi, fruit, morphology 8280

Lombartscalville 2043

storage, controlled atmosphere 2131

London Pippin, pruning and training

2073

McIntosh

spur types compared with original

variety 6278

strains 2045

nucleic acids, content, winter hardiness

3015

Orangenburg 6279

Ozark Gold 7298

Papirovka, rootstock relationships 2055

Peru 2948

pest resistance, *Aegeria myopaeformis*

9197

Philippines 47

pollen compatibility 6341

processing

canning 7296

freezing 7296

pruning and training 9231

Apple varieties contd.pruning and training *contd.*

spindle bush 2075

Red Delicious

mutants 55, 1256

comparative studies 1328

pollinating varieties 2116, 6341

spur types compared with original

variety 2048

strains 2045

register, USA 3675

rejuvenation 2989

Renet Simirenko

pruning and training 6308

storage behaviour 4491

Richard

pollinating varieties 6341

spur types compared with original

variety 2048

Rome Beauty, strains 2045

rootstock compatibility 5267, 9205

Royal Delicious, pollinating varieties

6341

Rymer, pollinating varieties 2116

Skinlite Carlone 4433

sloping sites 8219

Starking, pruning and training 1275

Starkrimson, rootstock relationships

4434

Starkspur Golden Delicious, rootstock

relationships 4434

Stayman Winesap, storage behaviour

6345

stomata, number 9257

storage

cold 6346

temperature 5323

storage behaviour 54, 3021, 3743, 4497,
 8288, 8292

storage quality 9278

Trailman 6280

transpiration 4479

triploid 52

USSR 54, 5264, 9199, 9231

Wealthy, pruning and training 1273

White Winter Calville, pruning and

training 2073

winter hardiness 54

nucleic acids, content 3015

USSR 9205

Yellowspur, storage behaviour 4497

Zimnee Plesetskogo 2985

Apricot

air pollution, lead, content, roadside

plants 4397

amino acids

content

shoot

dormancy 8298

frost resistance 8298

annual report

Australia 930, 2021

Canada 1242

Poland 2027

South Africa 5243, 8188

Tunisia 5244

bibliography 5334

breeding and selection 6356, 8298

USSR 6357

winter hardiness 6357

calcium

content

leaf, soil salinity 1340

rootstock-scion relationships 6411

carbohydrates

content, rootstock-scion relationships

6411

metabolism, winter hardiness 2147

carbon dioxide, determination, methods

9152

chlorine, content, leaf, seasonal variations

5369

chlorophyll, content, leaf, fungicides

3040

climate, requirements 123

dormancy, amino acids, content, breeding

and selection 8298

enzyme activity, diseased plants, plum pox

7385

ethylene, determination, methods 9152

fluorine

content, plant 7536

toxicity 7536

Apricot contd.

frost

injury, Spain 932

protection, sprinkler 3651

resistance

breeding and selection 8298

varietal differences 1338

fungicides 2960

fruit, set 9307

leaf, chlorophyll, content 3040

pollen germination 9307

growing 121, 7250

harvesting, mechanical, catching frames

8301

heat treatment, virus control, cuttings 39

herbicides

fruit, thinning, dinoseb 5336

injury

benzodiazuron 5250

bromacil 5250

chlorthiamid 5250

hybrids, comparative trials 6356

insecticides, fruit, thinning, carbaryl

5336

iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations

6267

iron, content, leaf, soil salinity 1340

irrigation, trickle v. sprinkler 8300

mulching

cereals

disorder incidence 967

winter hardiness 967

nitrogen, content, leaf, soil salinity 5369

nucleic acids, content, seed, seed

treatment 9289

phenolic compounds

content, fruit 7289

determination 7289

phosphorus, content, leaf, soil salinity

1340, 5369

pollen

germination

fungicides 9307

temperature 5319

viability, environmental factors 7362

pollen tube, growth, temperature 5319

pollination, review 1246

potassium, content, leaf, soil salinity

1340, 5369

processing, freezing, varietal behaviour

3763

production and trade 123

proteins, biosynthesis, diseased plants,

plum pox 7385

pruning and training

shoot bending, shoot growth 1339

wound dressings 1342

wounds, micro-organisms 1342

research, Israel 5242

respiration

fruit 9152

measurement 9152

as a rootstock

myrobalan 4562

peach 149, 1367

plum 2209, 8370

spraying programmes 4402

steroids, content, seed 6359

storage 9309

temperature

pollen germination 5319

pollen tube, growth 5319

transport

containers, refrigerated 2149

methods compared 2149

refrigerated 8302

weed control 6306

nurseries 5250

wild

China 8192

world distribution 121

winter hardiness

breeding and selection 6357, 8298

carbohydrates, metabolism 2147

mulching 967

Apricot diseases*Bacillus mesentericus* 41*Clasterosporium carpophilum* 41

resistance, breeding and selection 8298

dark green sunken mottle, New Zealand

9291

Eutypa armeniaca 3750

biological control 1342

Apricot diseases *contd.*

- Eutypa armeniaca* *contd.*
 - Spain 9292
- Fusicoccum amygdali* 125
- Glomerella cingulata* 9362
- Gnomonia erythrostoma*
 - control 3751
 - USSR 3751
 - varietal resistance 3751
- necrotic ringspot 7384
- plum mosaic, New Zealand 9291
- plum pox
 - heat treatment 39
 - host enzyme activity 7385
 - host proteins, biosynthesis 7385
 - vectors 180
 - aphids 5411
- Podosphaera tridactyla* 183
- prune dwarf 7384
 - New Zealand 9291
- Prunus* latent virus-1 7383
- Prunus* necrotic ringspot, New Zealand 9291
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* 124
- P. spp.* 121
- P. syringae* 124, 5335
- symptoms 7361
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, control 9293
- S. laxa*
 - fungicides, application, time, fruit set 9307
 - spore numbers 6358
- Stigmia carpophila* 4504
- Taphrina deformans*, India 1343
- various, control 2960
- Verticillium dahliae*, resistance, breeding and selection 8298
- viral die-back 1341
- virus, unspecified 1244
- varietal incidence 40
- Xanthomonas pruni* 3749
 - resistance, breeding and selection 8298
 - varietal resistance 7359

Apricot disorders

- apoplexy 7361
- various, mulching 967

Apricot flower

- bud development 4505
 - amino acids, metabolism 2148
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 2148
 - growth substances, endogenous 2148
 - proteins, metabolism 2148
- development, anatomy 2213
- initiation, growth substances 4537

Apricot fruit

- composition 3684
 - growth substances 126
- development, anatomy 2213
- drop, growth substances 126
- maturity, growth substances 126
- proteins, extraction 7288
- ripening, varietal differences 3029
- set, fungicides 9307
- size, thinning 5336
- thinning, methods compared 5336

Apricot growth substances

- absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
- application, soil, chlormequat 4537
- endogenous
 - determination 42
 - flower bud, development 2148
 - rootstock-scion relationships 42
- flower bud, initiation, chlormequat 4537
- fruit

- colour
 - 2,4-D 126
 - GA 126
 - NAA 126
 - 2,4,5-T 126
- composition
 - 2,4-D 126
 - GA 126
 - NAA 126
 - 2,4,5-T 126
- drop
 - 2,4-D 126
 - GA 126
 - NAA 126
 - 2,4,5-T 126
- maturity
 - 2,4-D 126
 - GA 126
 - NAA 126

Apricot growth substances *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
 - maturity *contd.*
 - 2,4,5-T 126
 - growth inhibition, aminozone 4537
 - responses 3667
 - GA 4537
- Apricot leaf**
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271
- Apricot nutrition**
 - nitrogen, leaf analysis 7281
 - phosphorus
 - application, methods compared 2146
 - availability, application method 2146
 - leaf analysis 7281
 - potassium
 - application, methods compared 2146
 - availability, application method 2146
 - leaf analysis 7281
- Apricot pests**
 - Brachycaudus cardui*, vectors, plum pox 180, 5411
 - B. helichrysi*, vectors, plum pox 5411
 - insects, control 6263
 - mice, control 6263
 - mites, control 6263
 - Myzus persicae*, vectors, plum pox 5411
 - Phorodon humuli*, vectors, plum pox 5411
- Apricot plant, morphology, varietal differences** 3029
- Apricot propagation**
 - cuttings
 - physiology 7360
 - rooting, varietal differences 7360
 - treatment
 - growth substances 3666
 - IBA 7360
 - heat 7360
 - grafting, union, incompatibility, scion metabolism 6411
- Apricot root**
 - anatomy, rootstock-scion relationships 9182
 - systems 2035
- Apricot rootstocks**
 - comparative trials 8328
 - soil compaction 9290
 - scion relationships
 - growth substances, endogenous 42
 - incompatibility
 - calcium, content 6411
 - carbohydrates, content 6411
 - vigour, assessment 9182
 - USSR 8299
- Apricot seed**
 - dormancy 7278
 - testing, standards, Hungary 5247
 - treatment, vacuum 7278
 - weight 1243
- Apricot soil**
 - compaction, rootstocks 9290
 - management, methods compared 967
 - salinity
 - leaf composition 1340, 5369
 - varietal behaviour 1340
- Apricot varieties**
 - Czechoslovakia 3029
 - disease incidence, virus, unspecified 40
 - disease resistance
 - Gnomonia erythrostoma* 3751
 - viral die-back 1341
 - frost resistance 1338
 - fruit
 - characteristics 122
 - ripening time 122, 9288
 - German Federal Republic 9288
 - identification 3029
 - myrobalan varieties, comparative trials, USSR 31
 - roadside 1337
 - soil salinity 1340
 - transportability 8302
 - USSR 966, 1337, 7358
 - for windbreaks 1337
- Apterocyrtus microphagus*, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
- Aquatic plants**, growing, book 5834
- Aquatic weeds**, control book 1208
- Araceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7128

Arachnis spp.

- pollen
- germination
 - media 4155
 - morphology 4155

Araecerus fasciculatus

- Brazil, coffee pests 6144
- control, coffee pests 6144

Arboricides

- ammonium sulphamate, *Crataegus* spp. 8194
- ammonium sulphate, banana 9047
- cacodylic acid
 - banana 9047
 - coconut 1940
- dieldrin, application, methods compared, oil palm 5159
- 2,4-D
 - banana 9047
 - coconut 1940
- endosulfan, application, methods compared, oil palm 5159
- MSMA, coconut 8072
- NAA, citrus 1869
- NIA-10637, citrus 1869
- NIA 10637, interaction, growth substances, citrus 727
- NIA-10656, citrus 1869
- paraquat, pineapple 6156
- pictoram
 - banana 9047
 - coconut 1940
- sodium arsenate, coconut 1940
- sodium arsenite, coconut 8072
- 2,4,5-T
 - banana 9047
- Crataegus* spp. 8194

Archips argyrospilus, traps, apple pests 4475**A. podana**

- apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026
- predators, apple pests, annual report, UK 8203

A. rosanus

- control, citrus pests 5077
- Italy, citrus pests 5076

A. spp., apple pests, annual report, UK 2028**Ardis brunniventris**

- rose pests 8885
- annual report, Netherlands 6817

Areca

- amino acids, content, diseased plants 1916
- chlorophyll, content, diseased plants 1916
- organic acids, content, diseased plants 1916
- proteins, content, diseased plants 1916

Areca diseases, yellow leaf, plant composition 1916**Areca nutrition**, fertilizers, requirements 7246**Areca pests**, *Holotrichia serrata*, parasites 5117**Areca plant**, composition, diseased plants 1916**Arecastrum romanzoffianum**, fruit, sugars 6204**Argemone mexicana**, alkaloids, content 1826**A. spp.**, genetics 580**Argentina**

- grapevine
 - growing 6487
 - production and trade 6487

Argyrea nervosa, alkaloids 1133**A. spp.**, alkaloids 1132**Argyroploce schistaceana**, sugar cane pests, annual report, Mauritius 10153**Argyrotaenia velutinana**

- control
 - apple pests 8257
 - grapevine pests 8443

Ariocarpus spp., alkaloids, botanical studies 4235**Ariophanta solata**, control, coffee pests 9067**Aristolochia indica**, terpenes 8942**A. macrophylla**, annual report, Netherlands 6816**Armeniaca sibirica**, seed, treatment, stratification, temperature 4427

Armillaria mellea

- control
 - citrus diseases 2805
 - tea diseases, annual report, Malawi 8119
- soil fumigation, citrus diseases 2805
- soil micro-organisms, antagonism, citrus diseases 2805
- tree fruits, diseases 2033
- Uganda, cacao diseases 1931

A. spp.*, peach diseases 7387**Arnica montana***

- carotenoids 3446
- growing, USSR 7922

A. spp.*, soil, pH 4994**Aronia melanocarpa***

- nutrition
 - boron 192
 - molybdenum 192
 - zinc 192

A. spp.

- glycosides 8
- phenolic compounds 8

Arsenic

- toxicity, tea 9121
- translocation, tea 9121

Artemisia absinthium

- flavonoids, content, growth substances 7955

- growth substances
 - phenolic compounds
 - content
 - GA 7955
 - IAA 7955

- phenolic compounds, content, growth substances 7955

A. fukudo*, essential oil, composition 4201**A. herba-alba*, flavones 1134*****A. maritima***

- nutrition, nitrogen, sources, compared, plant, composition 4995
- plant, composition, nitrogen nutrition 4995

A. pontica*, essential oil, composition 657*Artichoke, globe**

- annual report
 - Cyprus 7514
 - France 1494
 - UK 3884, 7526

- book 6599

- flowering, date, growth substances 1021

- growing, Italy, review 5587

- herbicides

- frost resistance

- linuron 1504
- metobromuron 1504
- monolinuron 1504

- injury

- diphenamid 1504
- linuron 1504
- methabenzthiazuron 1504
- monolinuron 1504
- prometryne 1504
- pronamide 1504
- simazine 1504

- substituted urea compounds 9478

- lactones 8492

- as medicinal plants, Italy 5587

- storage, controlled atmosphere 6256

- symposium 6599, 9477

- weed control 1504, 9478

Artichoke, globe, diseases, virus 3167-3168**Artichoke, globe, flower, size, growth substances 1021****Artichoke, globe, growth substances**

- flower, size, GA 1021
- flowering, date, GA 1021

Artichoke, globe, pests, cutworms, control, baits 7555**Artichoke, globe, shoot, flavour 8492****Artichoke, globe, varieties**

- comparative trials, France 7553
- Magnifico 7554

Artichoke, jerusalem

- cell, physiology, tissue culture 8490

- dormancy

- breaking

- growth substances 6595
- temperature 6595

- enzyme activity 7552

- nucleic acids, biosynthesis 6595-6596

- enzyme activity

- bud, dormancy 7552

Artichoke, jerusalem contd.**enzyme activity contd.**

- tuber, dormancy 7552

- growing, tropics 5205

- growth studies 5586

- histological techniques 4383

- nucleic acids

- biosynthesis

- dormancy 6595-6596

- growth substances 6595

- tissue culture 6597

- metabolism, tissue culture 6597

- proteins, content, tissue culture 2349

- respiration, leaf, growth substances 1020

- solar radiation, simulation 8489

- storage, quality 5586

- temperature, dormancy, breaking 6595

- tissue culture

- rhizome, proteins, content 2349

- tissues

- growth substances, treatment 9476

- proteins, content 2349

- tuber

- growth substances, treatment 6598,

- 8490-8491

- nucleic acids

- biosynthesis 6597

- metabolism 6597

Artichoke, jerusalem, growth substances

- dormancy

- AMO-1618 7552

- breaking, GA 6595

- GA 7552

- kinetin 7552

- enzyme activity

- AMO-1618 7552

- GA 7552

- kinetin 7552

- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, GA 6595

- respiration

- leaf

- malonate 1020

- sodium *p*-chlormercurybenzoate

- 1020

- root, initiation, inhibition, chlormequat

- 9476

Artichoke, jerusalem, plant, biology 5586**Artichoke, jerusalem, shoot, histology,**

- phloem structure 4383

***Artipis floridanus*, control, citrus pests,**

- annual report, USA 5050

Artocarpus altilis

- fruit, anatomy 9127

- processing 9127

Ascochyta chrysanthemi

- chrysanthemum diseases 2599

- control, chrysanthemum diseases 4851

A. clematidina*, clematis diseases 4181**A. melonis*, control, cucumber and gherkin**

- diseases 3935

***A. pinodes*, resistance, breeding and**

- selection, pea diseases 9615

***A. pisi*, pea diseases, annual report, UK**

- 3881

A. spp.

- chrysanthemum diseases, annual report,

- USA 6811

- control

- chrysanthemum diseases, annual report,

- German Federal Republic 9743

- cucumber and gherkin diseases 7613

- papaw diseases, annual report, South

- Africa 7127

- pea diseases, annual report, Mauritius

- 5554

***A. tarda*, control, coffee diseases, annual**

- report, Ethiopia 5140

Ascorbic acid

- applied

- cuttings, lavender and lavandin 5987

- fruit

- disorder incidence, skin browning,

- pear 3061

- loosening, citrus 4289

- content

- brassicac 4703, 5633

- bulb

- herbicides, onion 8652

- maturation, onion 473

- bulbil, garlic 8644

- environmental factors, *Chelidonium*

- majus* 682

- enzyme activity, citrus 6081

Ascorbic acid contd.**content contd.**

- fruit

- berberis 8466

- boron nutrition

- apple 8235, 8237

- papaw 7180

- tomato 4023

- breeding and selection, tomato 7724

- Citrus* spp. 1903

- climate, citrus 7993

- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, tomato

- 3323

- development

- grapevine 7503

- lemon 7104

- passion fruit 4300

- environmental factors

- citrus 9996

- pear 1390

- strawberry 3822

- frost injury, lemon 8990

- fruit trees and plants 1241

- fungicides, black currant 204

- growth substances

- grapefruit 9017

- grapevine 6403

- mandarin and tangerine 7084

- mango 3574

- papaw 7180

- peach 6403

- strawberry 2260

- guava 9074

- harvesting date, apple 4501

- herbicides

- apple 119

- raspberry 1406

- Hippophae* spp. 1399

- hybrids, tomato 501

- insecticides

- grapefruit 7080

- mandarin and tangerine 9011

- okra 1622

- irrigation, strawberry 7436

- latitude

- capsicum 506

- tomato 506

- manganese nutrition, apple 8235,

- 8237

- maturity, guava 2880

- myrobalan 7414

- nitrogen nutrition

- cherry 202

- guava 3563

- tomato 2532

- NPK nutrition, tomato 5782

- phosphorus nutrition, tomato 2

Subject Index

- Ascorbic acid** *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 fruit *contd.*
 varietal differences *contd.*
 tomato 4784
 insecticides, cabbage 4701
 irradiation
 gamma rays
 post-harvest
 apple 9277
 mango 7175
 X-rays, grapevine 1478
 leaf
 autumn sown crops
 USSR
 lettuce 8498
 spinach 8498
 growth substances
 grapevine 6403
 peach 6403
 iodine nutrition, grapevine 5516
 radish 8536
 seasonal variations, parsley 648
 light, lettuce 5604
 plant
 environmental factors, tomato 6781
 fungicides, strawberry 6478
 growth chambers
 borage 7564
 cress 7564
 seedling raising, under plastic,
 cabbage 6621
 soil types, cabbage 7597
 plant nutrition, radish 351
 root
 hybrids, radish 5635
 radish 8536
 seedling, pollination, tree fruits 9269
 storage, capsicum 9658
 ultra-violet light, grapevine 1478
 varietal differences, tomato 5648
 determination, spinach 9475
 metabolism, geranium 5869
- Ascotis selenaria**, coffee pests, annual report,
 Kenya 8076
- A. serenaria**, control, fungicides, fentin
 hydroxide, coffee pests 3559
- Ash, fuel**, nutrients, minor elements,
 vegetables, annual report, UK 3881
- Asparagus**
 annual report
 Cyprus 7514
 German Federal Republic 5552, 6571,
 9452
 Kenya 2317
 Netherlands 6574
 New Zealand 2321
 Sarawak 4651
 UK 6578, 7522
 USA 2323
 breeding and selection
 haploids 2483
 review, Netherlands 8641
 chlorophyll, content, harvesting, time of
 4760
 haploids
 incidence 2483
 selection 2483
 harvesting, time of 3982, 4760
 herbicides, injury, application methods,
 dicamba 4759
 planting
 crown orientation 8642
 depth 5730
 material, types compared 3982
 report, France 3878
 research, USA 5729
 salinity, tolerance 9464
 seedling, development, histological studies
 3981
 storage
 controlled atmosphere 6256
 shoot, composition 4760
 tissue culture
 axillary bud, propagation 2484
 bud 9635
 leaf cells, cell, division, growth
 substances 6713
 plant material, growth substances,
 treatment 3983
 weed control 5562, 6712, 9686-9687
Cirsium arvense 4759
 review 7260
- Asparagus diseases**
Stemphylium botryosum 8643
 virus, review 9633
- Asparagus growth substances**
 responses
 BA, tissue culture 3983
 2,4-D, tissue culture 3983
 IAA 9634
 kinetin 9634
- Asparagus nutrition**, nitrogen, shoot, quality
 6712
- Asparagus, ornamental**
 annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 growing
 coal 2530
 Denmark 8850
 herbicides, injury, oxadiazon 9759
 soilless culture, media 2530, 2647
 taxonomy, vessels 551
 weed control 9759
- Asparagus, ornamental, growth substances**,
 shoot, growth, GA 2647
- Asparagus, ornamental, plant**, anatomy 551
- Asparagus, ornamental, shoot**, histology
 1606
- Asparagus plant**, morphology, aerial crowns
 457
- Asparagus propagation**
 aerial crowns 457
 aerial plants 4758
 buds, tissue culture 2484
 crown segments 4758
 shoot-tip culture
 light 458
 media 458
 temperature 458
- Asparagus root**
 development
 soil management 459
 soil type 459, 5731
- Asparagus seed**
 size, yield correlations 3982
 viability, yield correlations 3982
- Asparagus shoot**
 composition, storage 4760
 quality
 harvesting time 3982
 nitrogen nutrition 6712
- Asparagus soil**
 amendments
 formaldehyde resin foam 460
 sodium ammonium polyacrylate 460
 hilling, height 4760
 management, root development 459
 temperature, water mattresses 1607
 types 5731
 root development 459
- Aspergillus amstelodami**, seed storage,
 vegetables, diseases 8474
- A. clavatus**, pomegranate diseases 4304
- A. flavus**
 seed storage, vegetables, diseases 8474
 toxins, mushroom compost 1695
- A. nidulans**, pomegranate diseases 4304
- A. niger**
 epiphytes, apple 1303
 onion diseases 9643
- A. ruber**
 respiration, seed, pea diseases 3240
 toxins, pea diseases 1595
- A. spp.**
 grapevine diseases 5521
 report, Australia 6436
- Asphodelus microcarpus**, quinones 1797
- A. tenuifolius**, stomata, movements, cations
 9645
- Aspidiotiphagus spp.**, control, citrus pests,
 annual report, USA 5050
- Aspidiotus destructor**, control, coconut
 pests, annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
- A. hederae**, biological control, citrus pests
 10030
- A. spp.**, control, rose pests 4926
- Aspidistra**, chlorophyll, biosynthesis, mature
 leaves 8848
- Aster, china**, annual report, German Federal
 Republic 6814, 7794, 9743
- Aster, china, diseases**
Fusarium oxysporum, control, methods
 compared 8766
F. spp., varietal resistance 3363
Verticillium dahliae, control, methods
 compared 8766
- Aster, china, growth substances**, responses
 3667
- Aster, china, varieties**
 bedding plants 9745
 comparative studies, USA 3363
- Aster novi-belgii**, nutrition, nitrogen,
 requirements 6822
- A. spp.**
 diseases
 Cephalosporium asteris 9803
 Phialophora asteris 9803
 P. fastigiata, New Zealand 6859
- A. tanacetifolius**
 leaf, analysis 2577
 nutrition, general, deficiency 2577
- Astilbe arendsii**, nutrition, nitrogen,
 requirements 6822
- Astilbe flower**, cut, preservatives 2612
- Astragalus dasyanthus**
 pests
 Tetranychus telarius, control 4233
 Tychius quinquepunctatus, control
 4233
- A. spp.**, diseases, *Erysiphe communis*,
 control 6011
- Astrantia major**, saponins 2725
- Astroloba spp.**, chromosome studies 7879
- Ataenius pretulus**, lawns and sports turf,
 pests 9859
- Athalia proxima**, control, radish pests 8532
- Atropa belladonna**
 alkaloids 7001
 content
 amino acids 3447
 copper nutrition 3447
 growth substances 3447
 tungsten nutrition 3447
 zinc nutrition 3447
 determination 1827
 metabolism 2726, 4234
 diseases, *Pythium butleri*, incidence 1135
 enzyme activity, leaf 9960
 growth substances
 alkaloids
 content
 2,4-D 3447
 GA 3447
 IAA 3447
 lithium, enzyme activity 9960
 mutants 7000
 nutrition
 copper, alkaloids, content 3447
 tungsten, alkaloids, content 3447
 zinc, alkaloids, content 3447
 potassium, enzyme activity 9960
 propagation
 cuttings
 shoot
 age 4998
 part 4998
 treatment, growth substances, IBA
 4998
- seed**
 treatment
 amino acids 3447
 growth substances 3447
 sodium hydroxide 679
 sulphuric acid 679
- seedling**
 treatment
 amino acids 3447
 growth substances 3447
 sodium, enzyme activity 9960
 tissue culture
 alkaloids, metabolism 2726
 anther, haploid plants 4997
 callus, chloroplast development 2726
 haploid cell suspension, growth
 substances, treatment 4996
 weed control 4229
- Aubrieta**
 growing
 under plastic 558
 as pot plants 558
- Aubrieta spp.**, varieties, comparative trials,
 Denmark 7839
- Aucuba japonica**
 tissue culture
 shoot segments
 growth studies 635
 media 635

Aulacaspis tegalensis

- biological control, sugar cane pests, annual report, Mauritius 10153
- control, sugar cane pests, annual report, Kenya 8043
- sugar cane pests, annual report, Mauritius 2906

Aulacophora abdominalis, marrow pests 4719**A. hilaris**, marrow pests 4719**Australia**

- almond, growing 46
- Callistemon* spp., growing 6936
- chinese gooseberry, growing 5423
- ground cover plants 6820
- orange
 - economics 3472
 - growing 3472
 - production and trade 3472
- tea, growing 904
- trees and shrubs, growing 9879

Avena spp., as weeds, apple 4446**Averrhoa carambola**

- flowering 4376
- harvesting, time of 4376
- plant, morphology 7240
- propagation, grafting, approach 7130
- varieties, Icambola 5201

Avocado

- adenosine phosphates 6248
- annual report
 - Australia 4263, 8977, 9980
 - South Africa 718, 6050, 8979
 - Trinidad and Tobago 8981
 - USA 5050
- climate, microclimate, irrigation 2777
- enzyme activity
 - determination 6053
 - fruit
 - ethylene 5056
 - ripening 9985
 - storage 5056, 9985
- essential oil, terpenes, content 2779
- ethylene
 - fruit, development 2776
 - removal, storage 1154
- fatty acids, content, fruit, ripening 5054
- fungicides, injury, Dexon 3509
- growing, Malagasy Republic 5051
- irrigation, sprinkler, microclimate 2777
- lipids, content, fruit, ripening 5054
- magnesium, content, leaf, phosphorus nutrition 775
- mulching, plastic, disease incidence, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7981
- pectins
 - content
 - fruit
 - ripening 9985
 - storage temperature 9985
- phytoncides 3401
- production, Swaziland, review 8982
- report
 - Australia 6049
 - Chile 1859
 - Israel 9981
- respiration
 - fruit
 - development 2776
 - ripening 2776
- ringing, fruit relationships 719
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - chilling injury 5055
 - disease incidence 5055
 - fruit, quality 5055
 - temperature, disease incidence 5055
- disease incidence, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 1154
- ethylene
 - fruit
 - enzyme activity 5056
 - firmness 5056
 - fruit, ripening, bromine vapour 5053
 - plastic bags 1154
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, essential oil 2779
- weed control 6051

Avocado diseases

- Cercospora purpurea* control 1153
- Ivory Coast 1153

Avocado diseases contd.

- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
 - fruit storage 1154
 - storage temperature 5055
- Diplodia natalensis*, Morocco 3488
- fungus, Morocco 3488
- Fusarium solani*, fruit ripening 7983
- Physalospora perseae*, Morocco 3488
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7981, 9983
 - control 3509
 - Malagasy Republic 5051
 - rootstock resistance 5052
 - soil types 9982
 - Pythium ultimum* 9983
 - root rots 9983
 - Sphaceloma perseae*, Morocco 3488
 - sunblotch, rootstock-scion relationships 6052
- Avocado fruit**
 - chlorophyll 3471
 - composition, maturity 7982
 - fatty acids, determination 6056
 - firmness, ethylene treatment 5056
 - maturity, estimation 7982
 - oil, extraction 9986
 - pigments 3471, 6054
 - quality
 - standards, Colombia 776
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 5055
 - ripening
 - enzyme activity 9985
 - fatty acids 5054
 - Fusarium solani* 7983
 - lipids 5054
 - storage, bromine vapour 5053
 - storage temperature 9985
 - water loss 6055
- Avocado growth substances**, endogenous, biosynthesis 2551
- Avocado leaf**
 - chlorophyll 3471
 - pigments 3471
- Avocado nutrition**
 - fertilizers, requirements 7246
 - iron
 - application, soil injection 2778
 - sources, chelates 2778
 - manganese, soil pH 3470
 - phosphorus, sources, compared 775
 - zinc, soil pH 3470
- Avocado pests**
 - Amblypelta lutescens*, review 9984
 - A. nitida*, review 9984
 - Bombycilla cedrorum* 4267
 - Dacus tryoni*, review 9984
 - nematodes 9983
 - review 9984
 - Selagena* spp. 7112
- Avocado rootstocks** 7250
 - Duke 5052
 - Peru 2948
 - scion relationships 5052
 - disease incidence, sunblotch 6052
 - incompatibility, disease incidence 6052
- Avocado soil**
 - pH
 - manganese nutrition 3470
 - plant growth 3470
 - zinc nutrition 3470
 - types
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 9982
 - South Africa 9982
- Avocado varieties** 7250
 - Malagasy Republic 5051
 - Peru 2948, 5052
- Azadirachta indica**
 - plant, extracts, pest control, *Phyllocnistis citrella* 4284
 - seed, suspensions, insecticidal properties 8679
- Azalea**
 - annual report
 - Australia 1114
 - Belgium 8745, 9742
 - Canada 3405
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - Netherlands 2573, 6817
 - Switzerland 4823
 - UK 4824
 - book 5958
 - cold treatment, flowering 2666

Azalea contd.

- compost, amendments, Agrosil 2578
- flowering
 - cold treatment 2666
 - date, photoperiodism 9895
 - growth substances 2666
 - nitrogen nutrition 6926
 - photoperiodism, varietal differences 2666
- forcing 9895
 - light, supplementary 9894
 - pre-cooling 9894
- fungicides, injury, quintozone 9753
- growing
 - in containers
 - media 9750
 - nutrition 9750
 - weed control 9757
 - winter storage 9753
 - peat, nutrition 6926
 - as pot plants, nutrition 4922
- herbicides
 - cuttings
 - rooting
 - dichlobenil 9891
 - EPTC 9891
 - simazine 4837
 - injury
 - atrazine 6833
 - dichlobenil 5844
 - trifluralin 5844
 - irrigation, water, composition, desalination 4399
 - light
 - intensity, cuttings 6924
 - supplementary, forcing 9894
 - photoperiodism
 - flower bud, initiation 4175
 - flowering 2666
 - date 9895
 - varietal differences 9895
 - shoot, growth 2664
 - temperature
 - flower bud, initiation 4175
 - shoot, growth 2664
 - weed control 5844
 - container-grown plants 8876
 - nurseries 4837

Azalea diseases

- Cylindrocladium scoparium* 9892
- C. spp.*, microsclerotia 1776
- C. theae* 9892
- Exobasidium azaleae* 5960
- E. spp.*, gall phenolic compounds 5959
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4174

Azalea flower

- bud development, light, supplementary 9894
- bud initiation
 - photoperiodism 4175
 - temperature 4175
- quality, light, supplementary 9894

Azalea growth substances

- flowering
 - aminozide 2666
 - GA 2666
- Azalea leaf**, phenolic compounds 5959
- Azalea nutrition**
 - calcium 6926
 - deficiency, flowering 6926
 - copper
 - deficiency 3406
 - flowering 6926
 - fertilizers
 - liquid 4922
 - slow-release 4922, 6926
 - compost amendments 2578
 - magnesium, deficiency, flowering 6926
 - major elements 6926
 - minor elements 6926
 - molybdenum, deficiency, flowering 6926
 - nitrogen
 - deficiency, flowering 6926
 - flowering 6926
 - sources, compared 4922
 - toxicity 6924
 - NPK 4922
 - phosphorus, deficiency, flowering 6926
 - potassium, deficiency, flowering 6926
- Azalea propagation**
 - cuttings
 - light 6924
 - media 8880

Subject Index

- Azalea propagation** *contd.*
 cuttings *contd.*
 under plastic 8880
 source plants
 nitrogen nutrition 6924
 potassium nutrition 6924
 treatment, herbicides 4837, 9891
- Azalea shoot**, growth 2664
- Azalea soil**, requirements 6822
- Azalea varieties**
 disease resistance, *Exobasidium azaleae* 5960
 flowering
 growth substances 2666
 photoperiodism 2666
 forcing 9895
- Azores**
 pineapple
 growing 1962
 production and trade 1962
- Azotobacter spp.**
 inoculation
 seedling growth
 cabbage 1514
 eggplant 1514
- Azteca chartifex spiriti**, pollination, cacao, annual report, Brazil 8060
- Baccharis dracunculifolia**, essential oil 655
- Bacillus mesentericus**
 apricot diseases 41
 cherry diseases 41
 annual report, Poland 2027
 peach diseases 41
 pear diseases 3055
 plum diseases 41
 stone fruits, diseases 2037
- B. popilliae**, pest control, *Lachnosterna serrata*, sugar cane 6190
- B. subtilis**, antagonistic to, *Nectria galligena*, apple 1303
- B. thuringiensis**
 biological control of, *Trichoplusia ni*, brassicas, annual report, USA 6580
 pest control
 Agrotis ipsilon, crucifers 2379
 caterpillars
 fruit trees and plants 2093
 roadside plants 7890
 Crociodolomia binotalis, crucifers 2379
 Cydia pomonella, apple 5303, 6327
 Desmia funeralis, grapevine 3146
 Diatraea saccharalis, sugar cane 2929
 Harrisina brillians, grapevine 2297
 Pieris rapae
 brassicas 7592
 crucifers 2379
 Plutella xylostella, crucifers 2379
 Prays oleae, olive 5102
 Prodenia litura, crucifers 2379
 Timocratica albella, pecan 4560
 tortrix moths, apple 81
 tree fruits 9256
 Trichoplusia ni
 brassicas 7592
 cabbage 2381, 5632
 crucifers 2379
 various, apple 948
- Bacteria**
 disease relationships, *Botrytis cinerea*, spore germination, beetroot 5582
 epiphytic, growth substances, biosynthesis, IAA 9556
 populations, ultra-violet light, beetroot 5582
- Bactericidal properties**, poinsettia 4171
- Bactericides**
 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri* 10024
- COCS**
 coverage, pear 2193
 deposits, pear 2193
 fruit, russetting, pear 2192
 residues, leaf, pear 2193
- copper**
 coverage, pear 2193
 deposits, pear 2193
 residues, leaf, pear 2193
- Kocide**
 coverage, pear 2193
 deposits, pear 2193
 fruit, russetting, pear 2192
 injury
 geranium 6853
- Bactericides** *contd.*
 Kocide *contd.*
 injury *contd.*
 prevention, pear 9341
 residues, leaf, pear 2193
 streptomycin
 injury
 begonia 8800
 geranium 6853
 TF-130, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri* 10024
 tribasic copper, fruit, russetting, pear 2192
- Balaninus nucum**, hazel pests 5354
- Balanites aegyptiaca**
 sapogenins, taxonomy 8931
 taxonomy, sapogenins 8931
- Banana**
 annual report
 Australia 2841, 8039, 10070
 Brazil 8060
 Fiji 10071-10072
 India 4305, 8041
 Jamaica, 6128
 Kenya 8042-8043
 Malawi 1171, 2842-2843
 Seychelles 2844
 South Africa 772, 7127
 Trinidad and Tobago 10074
 arboricides
 ammonium sulphate 9047
 cacodylic acid 9047
 2,4-D 9047
 picloram 9047
 2,4,5-T 9047
 calcium, content, diseased plants 783
 climate, disorder incidence, yellow pulp 10082
 enzyme activity
 fruit 1922
 growth substances 6117
 ripening 7137
 storage 10091
 chilling injury 1922, 3534
 enzymes, fruit 789
 ethylene
 fruit, ripening 1924, 8058
 removal, storage, plastic bags 2857, 5125-5126
 flowering, date, nitrogen nutrition 2849
 frost, injury, fruit, development 4308
 fungicides
 absorption, tridemorph 9550
 fruit, ripening, thiabendazole 3531
 residues
 determination, benomyl 8056
 fruit, benomyl 8056
 resistance, *Colletotrichum musae* 785
 translocation, tridemorph 9550
 growing
 Ivory Coast 777-779, 2847
 Malagasy Republic 6112
 growth studies 5120
 harvesting
 dates, forecasting 8057
 fruit, ripeness, storage behaviour 3531
 time of, plastic bunch covers 1923
 heat treatment
 nematode control
 corm 3527
 plant 10087
 root 3527
 virus control, corm 8052
 herbicides, residues, determination, triazines 6262
 insecticides
 persistence, phosphamidon 5124
 pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus*, dieldrin 2855-2856
 irrigation
 fruit, cracking 2846
 plant nutrition 1917
 recommendations, Surinam 7136
 requirements 5118
 determination 5119
 mulching
 cacao husks, plant nutrition 1175
 coffee parchment, plant nutrition 1175
 nematocides, application, methods compared, Mocap 10086
 nitrogen
 content
 diseased plants 783
- Banana** *contd.*
 nitrogen *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 leaf, seasonal variations 8051
 origin, Ghana 7131
 phenolic compounds 10089
 phosphorus
 content
 diseased plants 783
 leaf, seasonal variations 8051
 planting
 material
 heat treatment 1920
 treatment 1920
 nematicides 1920
 types compared 6113
 pollen, viability, testing 6118
 potassium, content, leaf, seasonal variations 8051
 processing, drying, Ghana 319
 production, conference 6111
 production and trade, Malagasy Republic 6112
 proteins, extraction 9049
 report
 Israel 6107
 UK 2845
 respiration, fruit, storage, temperature 6119
 as shade plants, coffee 3556
 spraying, aerial, fungicides 2852, 7135
 stomata
 movements
 diurnal variations 7136
 water relations 7136
 storage
 cold 2847
 chilling injury 10091
 enzyme activity 1922, 3534
 disease incidence 4310
 fruit, composition 4310
 varietal behaviour 4310
 containers
 gas permeable films 8059
 packing materials compared 7138
 controlled atmosphere 6256
 dips
 concentration, thiabendazole 7140
 deposits, thiabendazole 7140
 disease control 7139
 Colletotrichum musae, benomyl 10083
 Gloeosporium musarum, aureofungin 3535
 fruit ripening
 fungicides 3531
 growth substances 4311, 5127
 fruit
 ripening 5125, 9048, 10091
 bromine vapour 5053
 growth substances, treatment, fruit
 ripening 3525
 humidity 7138
 plastic bags 3531, 9048
 ethylene removal 2857, 5125-5126
 temperature 5126, 6119
 fruit, ripening 5125
 wax coatings 3531
 wraps 3531
 sucker, growth, nutrients from mother plant pseudostem 782
 sugars, metabolism, fruit, ripening 7137
 taxonomy 7131
 temperature
 fruit
 ripening 10090
 volatile constituents 10090
 leaf, development 6116
 tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus-free plants 8052
 transpiration, evapo-, estimation 5119
 transport, containers 3531
 vitamin K, applied, fruit ripening 3533
 water relations
 plant, anatomy 8050
 yellow pulp 10082
 weed control 10077
 yield, estimation 5120
- Banana diseases**
 bunchy top 7134
 fruit composition 783
 leaf composition 4309
Ceratocystis paradoxa, symptoms 784

Banana diseases *contd.*

- Cercospora musae*
aerial spraying 2852, 7135
control 2852, 7135
forecasting 7135
Colletotrichum lagenarium, pathogenicity 10084
C. musae
control 787, 10083
fungicides
resistant strains
benomyl 785
benzimidazole fungicides 785
methyl thiophanate 785

TBZ 785

- pathogenicity 10084
St. Lucia 10083
Erwinia carotovora 5122
Fusarium oxysporum 1177
f. *cubense* 6115
F. semitectum 10083
Gloeosporium musarum
storage dips 3535, 7140
wax coatings 3535
Helminthosporium rostratum 8053
mottling 10081
Nigrospora sphaerica 10083
storage dips 7140
post-harvest, control, review 4425
Rhizoctonia solani 1177
virus
heat treatment 8052
shoot-tip culture 8052

Banana disorders

- boiling, fruit storage 3531
chlorosis 5121
tip-over 5122
yellow pulp 10082
yellowing 5121

Banana flower

- bud initiation, nitrogen nutrition 781
development, nitrogen nutrition 781

Banana fruit

- bunch covers, plastic 1923
carbohydrates, content, diseased plants 783
colour, storage temperature 6119
composition 788
growth substances 3525
ripening 1924
storage 4310
cracking
irrigation 2846
plant nutrition 2846
damage 10092
prevention 10092
development, frost injury 4308
firmness, ripening 1924
growth, bunch covers 1923
injury, ripening 3532
irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019
quality, storage methods 3531
ripening
bunch covers 1923
composition 1924
enzyme activity 7137
ethylene 1924
ethylene treatment 8058
firmness 1924
growth substances 4311
inhibition, growth substances 5127, 6117
after injury 3532
storage 2857, 4310
bromine vapour 5053
plastic bags 9048
storage methods 3531, 5125, 7138
storage temperature 10091
temperature 1924
vitamin treatment 3533
volatile compounds, production 10090
storage life
irradiation, ionizing 2019
storage temperature 6119
sugars, content, diseased plants 783
volatile constituents 790
ripening 10090
storage temperature 6119
temperature 10090

Banana growth substances

- enzyme activity, fruit, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid 6117

Banana growth substances *contd.*

- fruit
ripening
2,4-D 4311
ethephon 3525
inhibition
2,4-dichlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid 6117
2,4-D 5127, 6117
IAA 6117
2,4,5-T 5127
2,4,5-T 4311
practical applications, ethephon 6247

Banana leaf

- analysis, methods 6219
carbohydrates, content, bunchy top 4309
development, temperature 6116
nitrogen
content
bunchy top 4309
pseudostem, girth 781
sugars, content, bunchy top 4309

Banana nutrition

- boron 10080
calcium 7133
availability, sloping ground 6114
leaf analysis, seasonal variations 2851
magnesium content, seasonal variations 2851
potassium content, seasonal variations 2851
requirements, Windward Islands 10079
copper, deficiency, symptoms 1176
fertilizers, requirements 7246
FYM 3526
disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *cubense* 6115
general, review 1919
magnesium
availability, sloping ground 6114
calcium content, seasonal variations 2851
leaf analysis, seasonal variations 2851
potassium content, seasonal variations 2851
requirements, Windward Islands 10079
manganese, disorder incidence, yellow pulp 10082
nitrogen 3526, 7133
flower bud
development 781
initiation 781
pseudostem, girth 781
root analysis 3526
sources, compared 2849
NPK 2849
fruit, cracking 2846
irrigation 1917
soil analysis 10078
phosphorus 3526, 7133
requirements 2850
potassium 3526, 7133
availability, sloping ground 6114
calcium content, seasonal variations 2851
leaf analysis, seasonal variations 2851
magnesium content, seasonal variations 2851
requirements 2850
Windward Islands 10079
sucker leaf analysis 3526
sulphur
disorder incidence, yellow pulp 10082
nitrogen imbalance 1918
phosphorus imbalance 1918
soil pH 1918

Banana pests

- aphids 7134
Central America, review 10088
Cosmopolites sordidus
control 786, 2856
infestation, estimation 3530
insecticides, resistance 2855
Helicotylenchus multicinctus 1177
population studies, crop rotation 5123
population suppression by *Digitaria decumbens* 5123

H. spp.

- control 3527
planting material, treatment 1920
Meloidogyne incognita 1177

Banana pests *contd.**Meloidogyne* *contd.*

- M. spp.*
planting material, treatment 1920
population studies, crop rotation 5123
nematodes
control 2964
population survey techniques 2853
Odoiporus longicollis 5122
Pentalonia nigronervosa
Portuguese East Africa 3529
vectors, bunchy top 7134
Plusia acuta, Portuguese East Africa 3529
Pratylenchus spp. 1177
control 3527
planting material, treatment 1920
Radopholus similis
control 1921, 2854, 10086
methods compared 10087
Kenya 3528
Malagasy Republic, soil treatment 8054
Tanzania 3528
Zambia 10085
R. spp., control 3527
Rotylenchulus reniformis 1177
population studies, crop rotation 5123
Sesamia nonagrioides 8055
South America, review 10088
Stephanitis typicus, control 5124
Thrips exilicornis, Portuguese East Africa 3529
Tylenchus spp. 1177
weevils, control 2964
Zonocerus elegans, Portuguese East Africa 3529
Zygotylenchus taomasinae, Malagasy Republic, soil treatment 8054
- Banana plant**
anatomy 8050
water relations 8050
composition, growth studies 5120
size, sloping ground 6114
weight, growth studies 5120
- Banana propagation** 5112
corm pieces 6113
suckers 6113
pruning 2848
size 2848
- Banana pseudostem**
composition, post-harvest 782
girth, leaf nitrogen content 781
length, nitrogen nutrition 2849
nutrients, content, post-harvest 782
- Banana root, histology** 10089
- Banana soil**
amendments
cacao husks, nutrient availability 1175
coffee parchment, nutrient availability 1175
drainage 780
micro-organisms 1177
moisture, transpiration 5119
pH, sulphur nutrition 1918
types 1919
plant water requirements 7136
water table, depth 780
- Banana varieties**
comparative trials, Bangladesh 7132
Ivory Coast 2847
Wather 10076
- Barbados**, sugar cane, production 7202
- Barium**, disorder incidence, superficial scald, apple 7351
- Bark**
media
container-grown plants, annual report, USA 4826
growing plants, ornamental plants, annual report, Poland 2575
seed germination, *Encyclia tampensis* 7882
mulch
weed control
Codiaeum spp. 5842
ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
potting composts, pot plants 5933
soil amendment
annual report, USA 1701
vegetables 1014

Subject Index

Basella alba

- growth substances
- interaction, temperature, chlormequat 3341
- retardants, chlormequat 3341
- temperature, interaction, growth substances 3341

B. rubra

- calcium, content, leaf 3340
- diseases
 - Acroecium basellae* 543
 - Cercospora* spp. 543
 - Fusarium mopiliforme* 543
 - mosaic 543
 - Pythium aphanidermatum* 543
- iron, content, leaf 3340
- nutritional value, minerals 3340
- pests, *Meloidogyne incognita* 543
- zinc, content, leaf 3340

Basidiomycetes

- review
- fruit trees and plants, diseases 9189
- hop diseases 9189

Basil, sweet

- essential oil
 - medicinal properties 4210
 - production, soilless culture 1803
- growing, for essential oil production 1803
- soilless culture, media 1803

Bassia latifolia, oilcake, soil amendments 6723**B. spp.**, seed, suspensions, insecticidal properties 8679**Bay laurel**

- essential oil
 - composition 6959
 - production 4958
- photosynthesis, leaf position in tree crown 4958
- phytoncides 3401
- report, UK 1788
- temperature, essential oil, content 4958

Bay laurel diseases, control 6835**Bay laurel pests**, control 6835**Bean (*Cyamopsis*) seed**, germination, inhibition, *Digera alternifolia* leaf extract 9460**Bean (*Phaseolus*)**

- acaricides
- residues
- plant
 - carbophenothion 2437
 - dimethoate 2437
 - methyl demeton 2437
 - parathion 2437
 - phosphamidon 2437
- air pollution
 - injury, prevention, fungicides 4731
 - lead, content 7537
 - plant responses
 - exhaust gases 9572
 - lead 3652
- amides, biosynthesis, inhibition, sodium arsenite 7659
- amino acids
 - applied
 - leaf, proteins biosynthesis 7653
 - photosynthesis 5690
 - biosynthesis
 - blue light 1578
 - leaf 8561-8562
 - red light 1578
 - content
 - diseased plants, *Erwinia carotovora* 8579
 - fungicides 5698
 - pod 412
 - seed 412
 - germination 2453
 - seed germination 5693
 - metabolism
 - darkness 410
 - fungicides 5698
 - water deficiency 410
 - translocation 7653
 - annual report
 - Australia 2314, 3872, 6568
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 2315, 8468
 - Brazil 7630
 - Canada 3875-3876
 - Cyprus 7514
- Bean (*Phaseolus*) *contd.*
 - annual report *contd.*
 - East Africa 305, 9564
 - German Federal Republic 5552, 6570-6571
 - Hong Kong 7516
 - India 7517
 - Irish Republic 1010, 3160, 4650
 - Kenya 2317-2318
 - Malawi 2319-2320
 - Mauritius 7519
 - Netherlands 6573-6574, 7520
 - New Zealand 2321
 - South Africa 5555
 - Switzerland 5556
 - The Gambia 5551
 - Trinidad and Tobago 9453
 - UK 1011, 3880, 3884, 5558, 6575-6576, 6578-6579, 7524, 7526, 7528
 - USA 2323, 3885, 6580
 - Yugoslavia 3886
 - breeding and selection 5699
 - disease resistance
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2422, 7632
 - Fusarium solani* 9566
 - Pythium* spp. 9566
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 9566
 - plant, proteins content 384
 - seed
 - colour 8571
 - production 8571
 - selection criteria 9565
 - cadmium, toxicity, tissue culture 2434
 - calcium
 - content
 - leaf abscission layer
 - growth substances 5696
 - leaf abscission 5696
 - plant
 - irrigation, saline water 5711
 - manganese nutrition 316
 - water relations 8576
 - leaf, abscission, inhibition 6680
 - translocation 6675, 9594
 - carbohydrates
 - metabolism, water relations 405
 - translocation
 - growth substances 8590
 - water relations 405
 - cell
 - components
 - development
 - darkness 7649-7650
 - light 7650-7651
 - division, growth relationships 5694
 - enlargement, growth relationships 5694
 - membrane
 - permeability 406
 - ferulic acid 5691
 - cell wall, structure 1039
 - chlorine
 - absorption, soil salinity 1576
 - translocation, soil salinity 1576
 - chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis 1582
 - light 5689
 - far-red 2441
 - red 2441
 - content
 - drought resistance 1040
 - leaf
 - herbicides 400
 - molybdenum nutrition 393
 - metabolism, drought resistance 1040
 - chloroplast
 - injury, sulphur dioxide 8593
 - permeability, cold resistance 9467
 - water retention, drought resistance 1040
 - chromium
 - absorption 392
 - residues 392
 - climate, Sierra Leone 391
 - cobalt, toxicity, tissue culture 2434
 - cold
 - injury 9154
 - resistance
 - chloroplast permeability 9467
 - seed germination 5676

Bean (*Phaseolus*) *contd.*

- cold treatment, proteins, biosynthesis, seed 2442
- copper
 - content
 - plant
 - growth substances 9583
 - iron nutrition 395, 9583
 - seed 2452
- darkness, amino acids, metabolism, leaf 410
- defoliation
 - chemical 415
 - growth substances 415
 - herbicides 415
 - stomatal conductance 403
- drought
 - phosphorus, content 2445
 - resistance, leaf, composition 1040
 - sugars, content 2445
- electrical field treatment 3959
- enzyme activity
 - diseased plants
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 397
 - Uromyces phaseoli* 2436, 9591
 - leaf
 - abscission 8594
 - ethylene 8594
 - growth substances 6676
 - light 6676
 - molybdenum nutrition 1569
 - photosynthesis 3956
 - sodium nutrition 1569
 - soil salinity 1569
 - leaf abscission layer 4736
 - nitrogen nutrition 4755
- plant
 - pH 8596
 - respiration, anaerobic 8589
 - root, respiration, anaerobic 9600
 - root nodule 5568
 - seed, germination 4737, 5693, 9569, 9604-9605
- enzymes 6939
 - biosynthesis, disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 5686
 - characterization 8595
 - composition, respiration, anaerobic 9600
 - determination, seed 6702
 - growth substances 3961
 - root 3960
 - root apices 7657
- ethylene
 - exposure, plant responses 516
 - growth substances, translocation 3224
 - leaf
 - abscission 3224, 4736, 8594
 - tissue culture 5695
 - pod, abscission 2421
 - production
 - diseased plants 516
 - growth habit 8597
 - growth substances 1677
 - plant, age 8597
- fatty acids
 - content
 - diseased plants, *Uromyces phaseoli* 9591
 - temperature 9154
 - flooding, stomatal conductance 403
- fungicides 2959
 - absorption
 - benomyl 1665
 - chloroneb 3225
 - from soil, PCNB 2435
 - air pollution
 - injury
 - prevention
 - benomyl 4731
 - carboxin 4731
 - application, surfactants, benomyl 1665
 - injury
 - benomyl 7655
 - lime sulphur 7648
 - leaf
 - amino acids
 - content, oxycarboxin 5698
 - metabolism, oxycarboxin 5698
 - organic acids, content, lime sulphur 7648
 - metabolism, chloroneb 3225

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

fungicides contd.

- ozone, injury, prevention 7655
- plant, metabolism, oxycarboxin 5698
- proteins, metabolism 2448
- translocation
 - benomyl 1665
 - chloroneb 3225

glucans, biosynthesis, heat treatment 7656

growing

- Brazil 2420
- Bulgaria 7637
- in greenhouses, spring harvesting 6667
- Hungary 3216
- Sudan 9571
- USA 3944

growth

habit

- disease incidence 6672
- growth substances, endogenous 408
- growth phases, irrigation requirements 2429

growth studies 7688, 9601

internode development 5694

seasonal variations

- light 391
- rainfall 391
- temperature 391

haemagglutinin, applied, *Rhizobium**phaseoli*, root relationships 3223

harvesting

mechanical

- rotary cutters 5700
- varieties 7634

once-over

- seed sowing dates 1563
- spacing 1563
- varieties 1563

time of, processing 3229

heat treatment

- fungus control 5686
- glucans, biosynthesis 7656
- leaf growth 7656
- lipids, biosynthesis 7656
- plant growth, inhibition 6677
- root, growth substances, endogenous 6677

herbicides 2961

injury

- alachlor 1566
- BAS-3921 H 3949
- bromoxynil 8573
- chloramben 7738
- 2,4-D 8573
- fluorodifen 1566
- iodine 400
- light intensity
 - diquat 7641
 - diuron 7641
 - ioxynil 7641
 - simeton 7641
- monolinuron 7738
- potassium iodide 400
- simeton 7640
- Tribunil 4666
- trifluralin 7738

leaf

- metabolism
 - iodine 400
 - potassium iodide 400

removal

- endothal 415
- potassium chlorate 415

metabolism, 2,4-D 7542

photosynthates

- translocation
 - atrazine 1575
 - 2,4-D 1575

photosynthesis

- atrazine 1575
- 2,4-D 1575

residues

- plant, sodium arsenate 4658
- soil, sodium arsenate 4658

seed

germination

- Afalon 3218
- Aresin 3218
- Patoran 3218
- terbutryne 3218

synergism

- atrazine + 2,4-D 1575

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

herbicides contd.

synergism contd.

- 2,4-D + atrazine 1575
- tolerance, 2,4-D 7542
- translocation
 - chlorides, 2,4,5-T 9596
 - growth substances, 2,4,5-T 9596
- histological techniques 4383
- humidity, relative
- ozone, plant responses 5679
- salinity 6679

hybrids

- comparative trials 1560
- interspecific 3227

insecticides

- absorption, azinphos-methyl 409
- application

methods compared

- Bayer 37289 1574
- fonofos 1574

leaf, vitamin E, content 3962

metabolism, aldrin 3980

pest population increase

- carbaryl 4740
- methyl-mercaptophos 4740

plant

composition

- carbaryl 4740
- methyl-mercaptophos 4740
- residues, shoot, azinphos-methyl 409
- seed treatment, chlorpyrifos 8586
- soil micro-organisms, treflan 1581
- translocation, azinphos-methyl 409

iron

content

plant

- copper nutrition 395
- growth substances 9583
- manganese nutrition 316
- seed 2452

irrigation 2428

recommendations, Bulgaria 9577

requirements 6669, 8572

determination 404

review 1501

saline water

pH 5711

plant composition 5711

schedules, compared 2429

water, consumption 9577

labour requirements, weed control 3218

lead

content

- leaf, air pollution 7537
- pod, air pollution 7537

leaf, abscission, ethylene treatment 3224

light

artificial, water relations 1044

blue

- amino acids, biosynthesis 1578
- organic acids, biosynthesis 1578
- stomatal movements 1577

emission, intermittent light 9599

enzyme activity, leaf 6676

far-red

- chlorophyll, biosynthesis 2441
- nucleotides, metabolism 8591

intensity

interaction

- growth substances 2444
- herbicides 7641

leaf, movements 9597

interception

seed sowing date, seasonal variations 1565

seed sowing density, seasonal

variations 1565

intermittent

etiolated leaves 1579

light emission 9599

photosynthesis 9599

red

- amino acids, biosynthesis 1578
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis 2441
- nucleotides, metabolism 8591
- organic acids, biosynthesis 1578
- stomatal movements 1577

lipids

biosynthesis, heat treatment 7656

content, diseased plants, *Uromyces**phaseoli* 9590**Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.**

magnesium

content

plant

- calcium deficiency 6675
- water relations 8576

manganese, content, seed 2452

Meloidogyne incognita, host-pest

relationships 3955

molybdenum, content, seed 2452

mulching, plastic, slit 5680

mutants

- flat pod rogue, seed sorting 2424
- induction 8567

nickel

content, seed 2452

toxicity, tissue culture 2434

nitrates

absorption, root, respiration 401

content, nitrogen nutrition 9462-9463

metabolism, leaf 3952

nitrogen

content

leaf

- molybdenum nutrition 9584
- soil salinity 9584

plant, development 8575

pod 412

seed 412, 8575

germination 2453

fixation

nitrogen nutrition 2431

root nodule bacteria

nitrogen nutrition 2431

soil temperature 2431

soil temperature 2431

metabolism

growth substances 3961

leaf 3952

nucleic acids, metabolism 411

nucleotides, metabolism, red light 8591

nutritional value

proteins 4744

seed, germinated 2453

organic acids

biosynthesis

blue light 1578

red light 1578

seed, development 9569

content

- disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 6682

leaf, fungicides 7648

metabolism, seed germination 9569

ozone

growth stimulation 6227

injury 7738

diseased plants, mosaic 8592

leaf, pigments, biosynthesis 4741

prevention, fungicides 7655

varietal resistance 9573

stomatal behaviour 5679

pectins, content, diseased plants, *Erwinia**carotovora* 8579

phenolic compounds

applied, plant metabolism 6681

biosynthesis

- disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 5686

diseased plants 396-397

metabolism, diseased plants 397

phosphorus

absorption, growth substances 3957

content

drought 2445

growth substances 2445

plant, development 8575

root, manganese nutrition 316

seed 8575

metabolism

- diseased plants, *Uromyces phaseoli* 9590

seed development 9569

seed germination 9569

translocation 9595

growth substances 3957

photoperiodism

flower bud

development 2443

initiation 9607

growth studies 2443

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- photosynthates
 - translocation
 - diseased plants 1045
 - herbicides 1575
 - photosynthesis 6674
- photosynthesis
 - amino acids, treatment 5690
 - blue light 1578
 - carbon dioxide uptake 6674
 - diseased plants 1045, 4742
 - enzyme activity 3956
 - growth 7330
 - herbicides 400
 - inhibition 7640
 - light, intermittent 9599
 - photosynthates translocation 6674
 - physiology 2439
 - pigments 8619
 - red light 1578
 - relative humidity 391
 - stomatal resistance 3956
 - sulphur dioxide, treatment 7652
 - temperature 9621
 - water relations 403
- phototropic responses 9598
- phytoalexins 399, 1041
 - biosynthesis 396-397
 - disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 5686
- pigments 8619
 - biosynthesis, ozone 4741
 - content
 - molybdenum nutrition 1569
 - sodium nutrition 1569
 - metabolism 5692
- planting
 - density 8572
 - spacing 9570
 - disease incidence, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6672
- pollen tube, growth 3227
- pollination, interspecific 3227
- porphyrin, biosynthesis 9606
- potassium
 - content
 - leaf
 - diurnal variations 5683
 - guard cells 7658
 - plant
 - calcium deficiency 6675
 - water relations 8576
 - seed 8575
 - exudation, leaf 9069
- processing
 - freezing 3229
 - bean sugars content 9608
 - varietal behaviour 9567
 - harvesting, time of 3229
- production and trade
 - Hungary 3216
 - USA 3944
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - amino acids, applied 7653
 - seed, germination 390
 - content
 - breeding and selection 384
 - drought resistance 1040
 - nitrogen nutrition 9463
 - pod 412
 - potassium deficiency 5697
 - seed 412
 - plant nutrition 5682
 - varietal differences 6683
 - varietal differences 9609
 - degradation, seed germination 5693
 - metabolism
 - drought resistance 1040
 - leaf
 - age 2448
 - fungicides 2448
 - growth substances 2448
- pruning and training, disease incidence, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8584
- rainfall, acaricides, residues 2437
- report
 - Chile 1009
 - France 3878
 - Upper Volta 4657
- research, Brazil 2420
- respiration
 - anaerobic 9605

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- respiration contd.
- anaerobic contd.
- enzyme activity 401, 8589, 9600
- enzymes 9600
- nitrate absorption 401
- plant composition 8589
- diseased plants 4742
- physiology 8588
- seed, germination 9604-9605
- salinity
 - damage
 - growth substances 6679
 - water relations 6679
 - tolerance 9464
 - water relations 9602
- seedling
 - growth
 - cotyledon composition 7660
 - seed, colour 8571
 - raising, plastic bags 6667
 - treatment
 - phenolic compounds 6681
 - temperature, low 2442
- selenium, translocation 3958
- silver, toxicity, tissue culture 2434
- sodium
 - content, plant, irrigation, saline water 5711
 - translocation, leaf development 407
- soilless culture
 - chromium 2337
 - nutrient solution, concentration, plant salinity tolerance 402
 - sodium, sources, plant composition 1663
- staking, methods compared 5681
- statistical
 - design of trials 1558
 - plot size 383
- sterols, content, etiolated leaves 3226
- stomata
 - guard cells, potassium, content, growth substances 7658
- movements
 - coloured light 1577
 - ferulic acid 5691
 - growth substances 3222, 7658, 9602
 - ozone 5679
 - salinity 9602
- photosynthesis 3956
- physiological studies 403
- storage
 - cold 1584
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - dips, disease control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7661
 - wax coatings 1584
- sugars
 - biosynthesis
 - seed, germination 2427
 - seed germination 3947
 - content
 - drought 2445
 - growth substances 2445
 - processing 9608
- sulphur dioxide
 - application, photosynthesis 7652
 - injury, chloroplast 8593
- symposium 6663
- temperature 2428
 - flower, development, varietal differences 2451
 - flower bud
 - damage, varietal differences 2451
 - initiation, varietal differences 2451
 - photosynthesis 9621
 - proteins, biosynthesis 2442
 - responses 9571
- tissue culture, embryo, germination 3228
- toxins 2343
- translocation
 - carbohydrates, water relations 405
 - studies
 - growth substances 7654
 - herbicides 9596
 - photosynthates 6674
- transpiration
 - antitranspirants, leaf, senescence 9603
 - evapo-, measurement 404
 - ferulic acid 5691
 - growth substances 3222
 - root pressure studies 7716

Bean (*Phaseolus*) contd.

- vitamin B, determination 5701
 - vitamin E, content, leaf, insecticides 3962
 - water potential
 - plant
 - diseases, *Fusarium solani* 9587
 - soil water availability correlations, diurnal variations 1044
 - water relations
 - carbohydrates metabolism 405
 - carbohydrates translocation 405
 - cations content 8576
 - diurnal variations 1044
 - growth substances 9602
 - endogenous 2440
 - leaf, composition 1040
 - light 1044
 - osmotic 402
 - ozone, plant responses 5679
 - photosynthesis 403
 - physiology 403
 - root 317
 - salinity 6679, 9602
 - wax coatings, storage 1584
 - weed control 1566-1567, 2961, 3218, 3948-3950, 4666, 4732, 5560, 6668, 8475-8476, 8573-8574, 9538, 9570, 9576
 - Cyperus rotundus* 9575
 - Galinsoga* spp. 4733
 - labour requirements 3218
 - methods compared 7639
 - Solanum nigrum* 7638
 - weeds, competition 4733, 9570, 9575
 - wind, disease incidence, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* 5685
 - zinc
 - content, seed 2452
 - toxicity, leaf proteins composition 2450
- Bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases**
- Achromobacter* spp., synergism, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* 8580
 - Alternaria* spp.
 - Costa Rica 3220
 - varietal susceptibility 3220
 - bacteria, seed treatment 389
 - Cercospora* spp., Dominican Republic 9586
 - Cladosporium* spp., seed treatment 389
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
 - control
 - cross protection, by incompatible races 1572
 - virus induced phytoalexins 396
 - heat treatment 5686
 - host enzyme activity 397
 - host organic acids, content 6682
 - host phenolic compounds, metabolism 397
 - infection source, plant tissues in soil 5687
 - phytoalexins
 - biosynthesis 397
 - production 5686
 - plant composition 5686
 - resistance 5686
 - breeding and selection 7632
 - varietal resistance 2422, 6682
 - C. spp.*, varietal resistance 2425
 - common mosaic 9585
 - Kenya 5684
 - varietal resistance 5684
 - curly top, ethylene, production 516
 - Erwinia carotovora*, host composition 8579
 - fungus, host reactions 8582
 - Fusarium solani*
 - f. *phaseoli* 9587
 - nematode association 3221
 - varietal resistance 2423
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9566
 - Glomerella cingulata* 311
 - Isariopsis griseola* 1573
 - control 3954
 - I. spp.*, seed treatment 389
 - Macrophomina phaseoli*, Chile 1042
 - Monilinia fructicola*, host reactions 8583
 - mosaic
 - Morocco 8577
 - ozone injury 8592
 - strains 8578

Bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases contd.

- mosaic contd.
 - varietal tolerance 387
- Nematospora coryli* 9588
- Olpidium brassicae*, vectors, stipple streak 1570
- peanut mottle virus 7645
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
 - host-pathogen relationships, ammonia 1571
 - resistance, growth substances 1571
- P. mors-prunorum*
 - host-pathogen relationships, ammonia 1571
 - resistance, growth substances 1571
- P. phaseolicola*
 - antagonism
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens* 8580
 - P. marginalis* 8580
 - host-pathogen relationships 3953
 - ammonia 1571
 - photosynthesis 1045
 - plant metabolism 1045
 - resistance 3953, 8581
 - growth substances 1571
 - seed treatment 388, 1562
 - synergism, *Achromobacter* spp. 8580
 - varietal resistance 385, 2425-2426, 7634
- P. syringae*, North Africa 8549
- Pythium* spp., resistance, breeding and selection 9566
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - fungicides, absorption 2435
 - incidence 5688
 - plant tissues in soil 5688
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9566
- R. spp.*
 - phytoalexins, production 399
 - seed treatment 389
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8584
 - host morphology 6672
 - planting density 6672
 - storage dips 7661
- stipple streak 1570
 - vectors, *Olpidium brassicae* 1570
- tobacco mosaic, plant age 7644
- tobacco necrosis
 - host phenolic compounds, biosynthesis 396
 - phytoalexins 396
 - plant age 7644
 - symptoms 396
- tomato spotted wilt, plant age 7644
- Uromyces appendiculatus*
 - control 8585
 - seed treatment 4734
- U. phaseoli*
 - control 5698, 7646
 - host enzyme activity 2436
 - host reactions 9589-9591
 - leaf quinones, content 4742
 - photosynthesis 4742
 - proteins, metabolism 2448
 - respiration, leaf 4742
- U. spp.*, varietal resistance 2425
- various, control 2959
- Xanthomonas phaseoli* 7513
 - incidence, wind-blown soil 5685
 - resistance 8568
 - breeding and selection 8568
 - seed treatment 388
- yellow mosaic
 - alternative hosts, violet 9812
 - varietal resistance 1559

Bean (*Phaseolus*) disorders, chlorosis, plant nutrition 8480**Bean (*Phaseolus*) flower**

- bud development, photoperiodism 2443
- bud initiation
 - photoperiodism 9607
 - temperature 2451
- bud injury, temperature 2451
- development, temperature 2451
- removal 413

Bean (*Phaseolus*) growth substances

- absorption, IAA 4739
- biosynthesis, abscisic acid 5800
- carbohydrates, translocation, IAA 8590
- chlorine, translocation, GA 1576
- chlorophyll, content,
 - allythioureidosalicylic acid 5697

Bean (*Phaseolus*) growth substances contd.

- cuttings
 - treatment
 - IAA 2446
 - umbelliferone 2446
- disease resistance, cycloheximide 1571
- endogenous
 - biosynthesis 1580
 - cotyledons, dwarfism 408
 - determination 6678
 - growth substances application 4738
 - leaf, wilting 2440
 - plant, heat treatment 6677
 - salinity 6679
 - seed 3311
 - translocation, ethylene 3224
- enzyme activity
 - leaf
 - chloramphenicol 6676
 - cycloheximide 6676
- enzymes, potassium naphthenate 3961
- ethylene
 - production
 - BAY HOL 0715 1677
 - ethephon 1677
 - growth inhibition
 - chlormequat 433
 - reversal, L-triethylammonium iodide 433
- herbicides, translocation, abscisic acid 9596
- interaction
 - iron nutrition, aminozide 9583
 - light, brassins 2444
- internode length, brassins 2444
- iron, content, plant, aminozide 9583
- leaf
 - abscission
 - cycloheximide 6680
 - ethephon 4736, 5696, 6680
 - IAA 6680
 - proteins metabolism, cytokinins 2448
 - removal
 - cycloheximide 415
 - 2,4-D 415
 - ethephon 415
- leaf abscission layer, calcium content, ethephon 5696
- metabolism
 - IAA 4739
 - xanthoxin 5800
- nitrogen, metabolism, potassium naphthenate 3961
- phosphorus
 - absorption, naphthenates 3957
 - content, leaf, chlormequat 2445
 - translocation, naphthenates 3957
- photosynthesis
 - allythioureidosalicylic acid 5697
 - aminozide 7330
 - chlormequat 7330
 - GA 7330
- pod
 - set
 - Bay 102614 414
 - Che 8570 414
 - CTBP 414
 - DCT 414
 - GA 5699
 - NAAM 5699
 - weight, potassium naphthenate 3961
- proteins, content, allythioureidosalicylic acid 5697
- salinity, damage, BA 6679
- seed, germination 7762
- seedling, treatment AMO-1618 4738
- stomata
 - movements
 - abscisic acid 7658
 - fusicoccin 7658
 - sugars, content, leaf, chlormequat 2445
- translocation
 - GA 7654
 - IAA 4739
- transpiration
 - actinomycin D 3222
 - GA 3222
 - kinetin 3222
- water relations, kinetin 9602

Bean (*Phaseolus*) leaf

- abscission
 - calcium 5696, 6680
 - enzyme activity 8594

Bean (*Phaseolus*) leaf contd.

- abscission contd.
 - ethylene, tissue culture 5695
 - growth substances 4736, 5696, 6680
 - inhibition
 - calcium nutrition, tissue culture 2447
 - magnesium nutrition, tissue culture 2447
- abscission layer
 - calcium content
 - growth substances 5696
 - leaf abscission 5696
 - enzyme activity 4736, 8594
- age
 - nitrogen metabolism 3952
 - proteins, metabolism 2448
 - sodium, translocation 407
- analysis, methods 6219
- area, flower removal 413
- calcium, content, apical dominance 1674
- development, sodium, translocation 407
- growth, heat treatment 7656
- magnesium, content, apical dominance 1674
- movements 9597
- potassium
 - content, apical dominance 1674
 - exudation 9069
- proteins
 - biosynthesis 2449
 - composition, zinc toxicity 2450
- quinones, content, *Uromyces phaseoli* 4742
- removal
 - chemical 415
 - growth substances 415
 - herbicides 415
- senescence
 - antitranspirants 9603
 - epidermis diffusive resistance 1043
- size
 - seed sowing density
 - climate 1564
 - seasonal variations 1564
 - water content, amino acids metabolism 410

Bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition

- boron
 - absorption, town compost 6589
 - sources 6589
- toxicity 6589
 - town compost 4659, 9579
- calcium 9581
 - deficiency
 - magnesium content 6675
 - potassium content 6675
 - leaf, abscission, inhibition, tissue culture 2447
- chromium
 - absorption 4735
 - soilless culture 2337
 - translocation 4735
- cobalt, sources, chelates 9582
- copper
 - absorption, town compost 6589
 - sources, chelates 9582
 - toxicity
 - growth substances 9583
 - iron nutrition 395
- FYM, recommendations, Colombia 5575
- green manures 9578
- iron
 - interaction, growth substances 9583
 - sources
 - chelates 9583
 - copper toxicity 395
 - zinc toxicity 8480
- magnesium, leaf, abscission, inhibition, tissue culture 2447
- manganese, toxicity 316
- molybdenum 8575
 - enzyme activity, leaf 1569
 - leaf, pigments 1569
 - nitrogen content 9584
- nitrogen 2431, 3951, 4743, 6670-6671, 7642, 9581
 - absorption, plant nutrition 8575
 - calcium nutrition 9581
 - conservers, 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine 8478
 - economics 394
 - enzyme activity 4755

Bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition *contd.*

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - molybdenum seed treatment 393
 - nitrate content 9462-9463
 - proteins, content 9463
 - requirements 394
 - root, nodule formation 2433
 - seed, composition 5682
 - soil analysis 6671
 - statistical design of trials 1558
 - varietal responses 5682
 - yield reduction 9580
 - zinc absorption 7642
- NPK 8572, 8575, 9580
 - recommendations, Colombia 5575
- phosphorus 3951, 4743, 7642, 9581
 - absorption, plant nutrition 8575
 - application, methods compared 3951
 - flowering, date 1568
 - seasonal responses 1568
 - seed, composition 5682
 - soil analysis 9580
 - statistical design of trials 1558
 - varietal responses 1568, 5682
 - zinc absorption 7642
 - zinc nutrition 1568
- potassium 6671, 7642
 - proteins, content 5697
 - soil analysis 6671
- sodium
 - enzyme activity, leaf 1569
 - leaf, pigments 1569
 - sources, soilless culture 1663
 - toxicity 7643
- sulphur 7642
- town compost 4659, 6589, 9574
- boron toxicity 4659, 9579
- toxicity 6589
- zinc
 - absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition 7642
 - phosphorus nutrition 7642
 - town compost 6589
 - flowering, date 1568
 - phosphorus nutrition 1568
 - seasonal responses 1568
 - sources, compared 7642
 - toxicity, iron nutrition 8480
 - varietal responses 1568

Bean (*Phaseolus*) pests

- Bensonina monticola* 9593
- Epilachna varivestis*, control 9592
- Heterodera* spp., control 6241
- Hylemya platara*, seed treatment 8586
- Liriomyza munda*, control 7647
- Lygus hesperus*, control 8587
- Megalotomus parvus*, vectors, *Nematospira coryli* 9588
- Meloidogyne hapla*, resistance 7473
- M. spp.*
 - disease relationships 3221
 - review 6583
- Pratylenchus penetrans*, disease relationships 3221
- Scutigerella immaculata*, insecticides, application, methods compared 1574
- Tetranychus cucurbitae*, varietal resistance 7631
- T. telarius*
 - control 2438
 - plant composition 4740
- T. urticae*, control 6243

Bean (*Phaseolus*) plant

- age
 - ethylene production 8597
 - virus diseases 7644
- composition
 - anaerobic conditions 8589
 - insecticides 4740
 - sodium nutrition, soilless culture 1663
- development, nutrients content 8575
- metabolism
 - phenolic compounds treatment 6681
 - sodium arsenite 7659

Bean (*Phaseolus*) pod

- abscission layer
 - ethylene 2421
 - histochemistry 2421
 - histology 2421
- amino acids, content 412
- composition, maturity 3229
- development 3228
- root removal 5577

Bean (*Phaseolus*) pod *contd.*

- drop, flower removal 413
- maturity
 - determination 8599
 - indices 3229
- number
 - mulching, plastic 5680
 - seed sowing
 - spacing 3230
 - systems 3230
- proteins, content 412
- removal force, varietal differences 3217
- set
 - flower removal 413
 - growth substances 414, 5699
- size
 - maturity 3229
 - planting, spacing 9570
 - varietal differences 3217
 - weed competition 9570

Bean (*Phaseolus*) root

- apices, enzymes 7657
- nodule, enzyme activity 5568
- nodule formation 2432
 - nitrogen nutrition 2431, 2433
 - Rhizobium phaseoli* 9576
 - R. spp.* 6670
 - seed treatment 2430
 - soil temperature 2431
- pressure studies, equipment 7716
- removal, pod development 5577
- water relations 317

Bean (*Phaseolus*) seed

- abortion, flower removal 413
- amino acids, content 412, 4744
- carbohydrates, determination 416
- carotene, content 416
- characteristics
 - environmental factors 3945
 - locality 3945
- colour
 - breeding and selection 8571
 - mutagens 8567
- composition
 - germination 2453
 - locality 2452
 - nitrogen nutrition 5682
 - phosphorus nutrition 5682
 - seed injury 7635
 - seedling growth 7660
 - varietal differences 6683
 - varieties 2452
- development 3228
 - phosphorus metabolism 9569
 - root removal 5577
- germinated, nutritional value 2453
- germination 2453
 - anaerobic conditions 9604-9605
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis 416
 - enzyme activity 4737, 9569, 9604
 - growth substances 7762
 - mechanical injury 7513
 - metabolic processes 3947
 - phosphorus metabolism 9569
 - physiology 7636
 - proteins
 - biosynthesis 390, 416
 - degradation 5693
 - seed injury 7660
 - sugars, biosynthesis 2427
 - temperature 5676
- grading, seed composition 416
- injury
 - germination 7513
 - seed composition 7635
 - seed germination 7660
 - seed treatment 7635
 - varietal differences 7635
- longevity 7533
- nutritional value 2453
- pectins 8598
- production
 - breeding and selection 8571
 - Hungary 1583
 - USA 3944
- proteins
 - content 412, 4744
 - molybdenum seed treatment 393
 - mother plant treatment 2442
 - nitrogen nutrition 393
 - determination 416
 - sorting, mutants 2424

Bean (*Phaseolus*) seed *contd.*

- sowing
 - date, light interception, seasonal variations 1565
- dates 2428
 - once-over harvesting 1563
 - Sudan 9571
- density
 - leaf size
 - climate 1564
 - seasonal variations 1564
 - light interception, seasonal variations 1565
- mechanical 4730
- methods compared 4730
- orientation 4730, 8570
- spacing 3230, 6666
 - once-over harvesting 1563
 - seed treatment, *Rhizobium* spp. 3219
- systems 3230
- treatment
 - antibiotics, disease control 388
 - carbon tetrachloride 389
 - ethanol, seed injury 7635
 - fungicide and nutrient mixtures 1562
 - fungicides
 - disease control 388, 4734
 - residues 4663
 - gamma rays 7513
 - grease, seed injury 7635
 - heat 389
 - insecticides
 - pest control, *Hylemya platara* 8586
 - residues 4663
 - molybdenum 393
 - mutagens 8569
 - oil 389
 - pelleted, root nodule formation 2430
 - Rhizobium phaseoli*, root nodule formation 9576
 - R. spp.* 3219
 - root nodule formation 6670
 - scarification, seed injury 7635
 - soaking, crushed garlic, disease control 388
- viability
 - seed colour 416
 - seed composition 416

Bean (*Phaseolus*) shoot

- calcium, content, apical dominance 1674
- histology, phloem structure 4383
- length
 - growth substances 2444
 - light 2444
- magnesium, content, apical dominance 1674
- number
 - seed sowing
 - spacing 3230
 - systems 3230
- potassium, content, apical dominance 1674

Bean (*Phaseolus*) soil

- compaction, disease incidence 9587
- cultivation, non-cultivation compared 9538
- micro-organisms, insecticides 1581
- moisture, plant water relations 403
- salinity
 - chlorine
 - absorption, growth substances 1576
 - translocation, growth substances 1576
 - enzyme activity 1569
 - leaf, pigments 1569
 - nitrogen, content, leaf 9584
 - plant tolerance, soilless culture 402
 - temperature, nitrogen fixation 2431

Bean (*Phaseolus*) varieties 2425, 4743

- Amal 387
- Apolo 3946
- Bangladesh 5678
- Brazil 5677
- comparative studies, Brazil 7633
- comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 7634
 - Denmark 6665
 - India 386
 - Netherlands 4729
- disease resistance 2425, 4392
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2422, 6682

Bean (*Phaseolus*) varieties contd.

- disease resistance contd.
Colletotrichum spp. 2425
 common mosaic 5684
Fusarium solani, f. *phaseoli* 2423
Pseudomonas phaseolicola 385,
 2425-2426, 7634
Uromyces spp. 2425
Xanthomonas phaseoli 8568
 yellow mosaic 1559
 disease susceptibility, *Alternaria* spp.
 3220
 ethylene, production 8597
 flower bud
 development, temperature 2451
 initiation, temperature 2451
 forcing 6664
 herbicides, tolerance 3218, 6668
 Hungary 4392
 once-over harvesting 1563
 ozone, injury, resistance 9573
 pest resistance, *Tetranychus cucurbitae*
 7631
 pod
 colour 7662
 proteins, content 2425
 removal force 3217
 size 3217
 processing 1561
 dehydration 1560
 freezing 9567
 seed
 composition 6683
 injury 7635
 manganese, content 2452
 nickel, content 2452
 variation
 environmental factors 3945
 locality 3945
 Spartan Pride 9568
 temperature
 flower bud development 2451
 flower bud initiation 2451
 Top Crop 386
 USA 1561, 7532
 virus tolerance 387
 zinc, toxicity 2450

Bean (*Vicia*)

- air pollution, stomatal movements,
 sulphur dioxide 3231
 amines
 content
 magnesium deficiency 8479
 potassium deficiency 8479
 amino acids 3250
 content
 diseased plants, *Erwinia carotovora*
 6690
 photoperiodism 9613
 plant 7669
 potassium nutrition 6689
 seed 7669
 annual report
 Australia 3872, 6568
 Canada 3875
 Netherlands 7520
 UK 2322, 7524, 7529, 8471
 USA 3885
 calcium
 content
 cell wall, wounded tissue 6694
 seed 3965
 fixation, root, lipids, content 430
 carbohydrates
 content
 Orobanche spp. infestation 2525
 varietal differences 432
 translocation 3232
 cell
 division, inhibition, alkaloids
 application, tissue culture 2478
 physiology 6692, 7666
 cell wall, calcium, content, wounded tissue
 6694
 chlorophyll
 content, drought resistance 1040
 metabolism, drought resistance 1040
 chloroplast, water retention, drought
 resistance 1040
 colchicine treatment, root growth 7665
 copper, translocation 1588
 drought
 ethylene 5703

Bean (*Vicia*) contd.

- drought contd.
 resistance, leaf, composition 1040
 enzyme activity 427
 inhibitors 7670
 leaf
 dehydration 425
 development 7668
 light, blue 424
 nitrogen nutrition 423
 photosynthesis 426
 plant, photosynthesis 6693
 pod, development 7668
 root nodule 5568
 seed 4747
 enzymes
 determination, seed 6702
 seed 422
 ethylene
 determination, paper chromatography
 1604
 drought 5703
 plant, water relations 5703
 production 1604
 waterlogging 5703
 fungicides, metabolism, benomyl 2457
 herbicides
 Orobanche spp. control
 glyphosate 3963
 glyphosine 3963
 terbutol 1586
 residues, determination,
 methabenzthiazuron 3662
 histological techniques 417
 historical survey 4750
 insecticides
 residues
 plant
 aldrin 454
 dieldrin 454
 iron
 content, seed 3965
 translocation 1588
 irradiation
 gamma rays
 mutation induction 7663
 seed
 interaction
 ethylene 7663
 growth substances 7663
 light
 blue, enzyme activity 424
 intensity
 stomata, movements 1587
 water relations 1587
 lipids, content, root, calcium fixation 430
 mutants, induction, irradiation, gamma
 rays 7663
 nitrogen, content, plant, diseases, *Erwinia*
carotovora 6690
 nucleic acids
 biosynthesis 9614
 seed, germination 1589
 metabolism, damaged cells 7666
 nutrients, content, *Orobanche* spp.
 infestation 2525
 nutritional value
 proteins 4744
 seed 3965
Orobanche spp.
 control 1586, 3963
 host carbohydrates, content 2525
 host nutrients, content 2525
 phenolic compounds, content, diseased
 plants, *Erwinia carotovora* 6690
 phosphorus, content, seed 3965
 photoperiodism, plant, composition 9613
 photosynthesis
 enzyme activity 426, 6693
 nitrogen nutrition 423
 physiology 8602
 planting
 high density
 leaf distribution 8600
 light intensity 8600
 pollination, bees 2458
 potassium
 content, leaf, guard cells 1585
 determination
 flame photometry 1585
 guard cells 1585
 proteins
 biosynthesis 431

Bean (*Vicia*) contd.

- proteins contd.
 content
 diseased plants, *Erwinia carotovora*
 6690
 drought resistance 1040
 leaf 7667
 photoperiodism 9613
 pod 7667
 potassium nutrition 6689
 seed 3965
 metabolism, drought resistance 1040
 respiration
 bud 2471
 flower 2471
 leaf 2471
 pod 2471
 rhizosphere, micro-organisms 6686-6688
 rubidium, absorption, boron deficiency
 7664
 salinity, tolerance 9464
 stomata
 guard cells
 malate, content 420
 potassium
 content 420
 tentoxin 9611
 determination 1585
 movements 421
 cation exchange 9612
 light, intensity 1587
 malate 420
 potassium 420
 sulphur dioxide 3231
 tentoxin 9611
 sugars
 content
 diseased plants, *Erwinia carotovora*
 6690
 photoperiodism 9613
 varietal differences 432
 sulphur dioxide, stomatal movements
 3231
 tissue culture
 diseased tissues, media 8604
 plant material, media 8604
 root
 cell, division, inhibition 2478
 colchicine, treatment 4748
 growth substances, treatment 4748
 translocation
 studies 2456
 growth substances 8603
 water relations 1587
 leaf, composition 1040
 light, intensity 1587
 root 317
 weed control, limited 2454
 weeds, competition 2454
 wound healing, cell wall, calcium content
 6694
- Bean (*Vicia*) diseases**
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, gall tissue
 culture 8604
 alfalfa mosaic, United Arab Republic
 418
Botrytis cinerea, infection process 6691
B. fabae, infection process 6691
Erwinia carotovora, host composition
 6690
 mosaic, Kenya 5713
 mottle
 hosts 4746
 transmission 4746
 pea leaf roll 4745
 Sudanese broad bean mosaic
 incidence, seed sowing date 1046
 vectors
 Acyrtosiphon sesbaniae 1046
 Aphis craccivora 1046
 yellow mosaic 4745
 United Arab Republic 419
- Bean (*Vicia*) disorders, blackening, calcium
 nutrition 3964**
- Bean (*Vicia*) flower, removal, plant
 development 2455**
- Bean (*Vicia*) growth substances,
 translocation, IAA 8603**
- Bean (*Vicia*) leaf**
 dehydration, enzyme activity 425
 development 7667
 distribution, high density planting 8600

Subject Index

- Bean (*Vicia*) leaf contd.**
 organic acids, content, stomatal movements 421
 -pod relationships, enzyme activity 7668
- Bean (*Vicia*) nutrition**
 boron
 deficiency 7664
 phosphorus nutrition 9610
 calcium
 disorder incidence 3964
 toxicity 3964
 magnesium, deficiency, amines, content 8479
 nitrogen
 enzyme activity 423
 photosynthesis 423
 phosphorus, boron deficiency 9610
 potassium 6689
 absorption 6229
 deficiency, amines, content 8479
 plant, metabolism 6229
- Bean (*Vicia*) pests**
Acyrtosiphon sesbaniae, vectors, Sudanese broad bean mosaic 1046
Aphis craccivora, vectors, Sudanese broad bean mosaic 1046
A. fabae
 control 6243
 integrated control 8601
Meloidogyne spp., review 6583
- Bean (*Vicia*) plant, development, flower bud removal 2455**
- Bean (*Vicia*) pod**
 development 7667
 -leaf relationships, enzyme activity 7668
- Bean (*Vicia*) root**
 amino acids, biosynthesis 3233
 growth
 colchicine 7665
 seed treatment, X-rays 5702
 nodule
 enzyme activity 5568
 flower bud removal 2455
 nodule formation, potassium nutrition 6689
 water relations 317
- Bean (*Vicia*) seed**
 amino acids 7669
 content 4744
 calcium, content 3965
 enzyme activity 4747
 germination, nucleic acids, biosynthesis 1589
 iron, content 3965
 number per pod
 environmental factors 6684
 variability 6684
 phosphorus, content 3965
 proteins, content 3965, 4744
 size, pollination, bees 2458
 sowing, dates, disease incidence, Sudanese broad bean mosaic 1046
 treatment
 ethylene 7663
 gamma rays 7663
 growth substances 428-429, 7663
 X-rays, root growth 5702
- Bean (*Vicia*) shoot, injury, cell wall, calcium content 6694**
- Bean (*Vicia*) soil**
 micro-organisms 6686-6688
 waterlogging, ethylene 5703
- Bean (*Vicia*) varieties**
 carbohydrates, content 432
 processing, canning 6685
 strains, variation, yield correlations 6684
 sugars, content 432
 USA 7532
- Beauveria bassiana**
 fungal parasite
 Aglaope infausta, fruit trees and plants 8197
 apple pests 948
 Curculio caryae, pecan 1392
 Cydia pomonella, apple 5303
 tortrixids, apple 949
- B. brongniartii**, fungal parasite, *Holotricha serrata*, areca 5117
- Bedding plants contd.**
 economics, seedling raising 6829
 seedling, raising, work studies 8752
 seedling raising
 containers, compared 6829
 media, compared 6829
 varieties, comparative trials, Netherlands 4828
 work studies, seedling raising 8752
- Bees**
 pollen collection, colony size, almond 1249
 pollination
 apple 1321-1322
 bean (*Vicia*) 2458
 blueberry 1412
 cardamoms 4196
 cherry 139
 cranberry 1411
 cucumber and gherkin 1555, 2416
 strawberry 1428-1429, 2263, 9396
 tangelo 6085
 varietal preference
 brussels sprouts 1033
 kale 3922
 vegetables 5745
 protection from toxic sprays, tree fruits 6263
- Beetles, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 793**
- Beetroot**
 annual report
 Canada 3875
 Netherlands 6574
 South Africa 8470
 Switzerland 5556
 UK 1011, 6579, 7528
 USA 6580
 bibliography, breeding, USSR 2325
 bolting
 photoperiodism 6592
 temperature 6592
 cadmium
 content 3924
 toxicity 3924
 copper, distribution 4409
 crop rotations, weed control 7539
 fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
 flowering
 photoperiodism 6592
 temperature 6592
 growing, USSR 3165
 herbicides
 injury
 Alipur 4666
 Merpelan 4666
 Pyramin 4666
 Venzar 4666
 residues
 determination, triazines 7541
 soil, pyrazone 7539
 iron, distribution 4409
 labour requirements, weed control 315
 light
 intensity, nitrates, content 2344
 ultra-violet, bacterial populations 5582
 manganese, distribution 4409
 nitrates
 content
 diurnal variations 323
 nitrogen nutrition 9462-9463
 plant
 light intensity 2344
 nitrogen nutrition 2344
 potassium nutrition 2344
 ozone
 injury 5581
 prevention, soilless culture, nutrient solution, salinity 5581
 photoperiodism
 bolting 6592
 flowering 6592
 proteins, content, nitrogen nutrition 9463
 report, Chile 1009
 soilless culture, nutrient solution, salinity, ozone injury prevention 5581
 storage
 disease incidence 324
 losses, review 5579
 root, quality 324
 temperature
 bolting 6592
 flowering 6592
- Beetroot contd.**
 weed control 315, 322, 4666, 5560, 6585, 7539, 8475
- Beetroot diseases**
Botrytis cinerea, spore germination, bacteria 5582
Rhizoctonia solani
 incidence 5688
 plant tissues in soil 5688
 storage diseases, control 5579
- Beetroot growth substances, responses, chlormequat 4665**
- Beetroot nutrition**
 nitrogen
 nitrates, content 2344
 nitrates content 9462-9463
 proteins, content 9463
 root, amino acids 325
 potassium 1515
 nitrates, content 2344
- Beetroot pests, *Heterodera schachtii* 9466**
- Beetroot plant, treatment, vernalization 6592**
- Beetroot, root**
 characteristics, storage 5579
 quality, storage 324
- Beetroot seed**
 germination, partial, seed treatment 9458
 treatment
 Carbowax 9458
 osmotic pre-treatment 9458-9459
- Beetroot soil**
 amendments, Krilium 1502
 structure 1502
- Beetroot varieties**
 bolting resistance 6592
 root
 composition 3890
 size 3890
 Sweden 9457
 USA 7532
 USSR 3165
- Begonia**
 annual report
 Austria 4821
 Belgium 8745, 9742
 Canada 7793
 German Federal Republic 4054, 7794
 Irish Republic 6815
 Netherlands 2573
 UK 1087
 bactericides, injury, streptomycin, begonia 8800
 breeding and selection 7251, 9815
 Rieger strain 9814
 carbon dioxide
 supplementary
 interaction, light 7852
 plant, quality 7852
 chlorophyll, content, leaf, light intensity 2622
 chromosome numbers 1098
 ethylene
 flower bud, abscission 7854-7855
 interaction, growth substances 7855
 flowering
 growth substances 1100
 irrigation 2624
 photoperiodism 4830
 fungicides
 injury
 benomyl 8800
 Dithane Ultra 9762
 Vuni 64 9762
 growth studies 7850
 heat treatment, nematode control 9817
 insecticides
 injury
 demeton 8800
 dimethoate 8800
 gamma-BHC 8800
 malathion 8800
 oxydemeton-methyl 8800
 parathion 8800
 irrigation
 capillary 5885
 mats
 soil nutrients distribution 2624
 water uptake, types compared 2624
 light 1100
 intensity
 interaction, carbon dioxide, supplementary 7852

Begonia contd.

- light contd.
 - intensity contd.
 - leaf
 - chlorophyll, content 2622
 - optical properties 2622
 - pigments, content 2622
 - mutants
 - induction
 - irradiation 9815
 - leaf cuttings 9815
 - nematicides
 - injury
 - aldicarb 1731, 5886, 7853, 9817
 - phenamiphos 9817
 - Vydate 9817
 - photoperiodism
 - cuttings
 - leaf 5883
 - source plants 5883
 - cuttings source plants 8799
 - flowering 4830
 - pigments, content, leaf, light intensity 2622
 - planting, spacing 7851
 - potting composts, types compared 8800
 - seedling, raising, media, types compared 2579
 - shade, leaf, colour 2623
 - species
 - classification 4875
 - seed characteristics 4106
 - temperature 1100
 - cuttings
 - leaf 5883
 - source plants 5883
 - cuttings source plants 8799
 - tissue culture
 - leaf
 - growth substances, treatment 4107
 - root development 4107
 - shoot development 4107
- Begonia bogneri**, growing, USA 6869
- Begonia diseases**
- damping off, control 9762
 - virus 9816
- Begonia evansiana**
- aerial tuber, dormancy, growth substances 6871
 - growth substances
 - aerial tuber, dormancy, GA 6871
 - endogenous, aerial tuber, dormancy 6871
- Begonia flower**
- bud
 - pedicel abscission 7854
 - ethylene 7855
 - growth substances 7855
 - pedicel abscission layer development 7856
- Begonia growth substances**
- endogenous, leaf 590
 - flower bud
 - abscission
 - abscisic acid 7854-7855
 - inhibition, IAA 7854-7855
 - flowering 1100
 - interaction
 - abscisic acid, IAA application 7855
 - ethylene, IAA 7855
 - responses 7850
- Begonia × Hiemalis** spp.
- hybrids
 - potting composts 5839
 - sawdust 5839
 - straw 5839
- Begonia leaf**
- abscission layer, anatomical studies 4877
 - anatomy 6868
 - colour, shade 2623
 - optical properties, light intensity 2622
- Begonia monophylla**, growth studies 5881
- Begonia nutrition**
- nitrogen
 - application, methods compared 8800
 - sources, compared 8800
 - NPK, irrigation 2624
 - potassium
 - application, methods compared 8800
 - sources, compared 8800
- Begonia pests**
- Aphelenchoides fragariae* control 1731, 9817

Begonia pests contd.

- Aphelenchoides fragariae* contd.
 - heat treatment 9817
 - A. spp.* 7853
 - nematodes 5886
- Begonia plant**
- physiology 9814
 - quality, carbon dioxide, supplementary 7852
- Begonia propagation**
- cuttings
 - leaf 1099, 5882, 8799
 - orientation 2576
 - review 5884
 - temperature 5883
 - treatment, growth substances, cytokinins 5884
 - source plants
 - photoperiodism 5883, 8799
 - temperature 5883, 8799
 - tip 1099
- Begonia seed**, characteristics, specific differences 4106
- Begonia tuberhybrida**
- photoperiodism, tuber, development 9818
 - tuber, production, photoperiodism 9818
- Begonia varieties** 9814
- Andante 5882
 - Fireflush, taxonomy 6870
 - Nocturne 5882
 - Turo 4876
- Belgium**, greenhouse crops, production and trade 5210
- Bellis perennis**
- herbicides, tolerance 6858
 - weed control 6858
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus**
- chrysanthemum pests, annual report, USA 6811
 - control, strawberry pests 5466
- Bemisia tabaci**
- control
 - squash pests 6656
 - tomato pests 7746
 - plant nutrition, squash pests 6656
 - vectors
 - leaf curl, impatiens pests 4098
 - mosaic, tomato pests 9709
- Benincasa** spp., as a rootstock, disease resistance, cucumber and gherkin 3198
- Bensonia monticola**
- bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 9593
 - okra pests 9593
- Bephrata maculicollis**, *Annona muricata*, pests 5116
- Berberis**
- annual report, Netherlands 6816-6817
 - ascorbic acid, content, fruit 8466
 - frost, resistance, leaf nitrogen content 2676
 - herbicides, injury, terbacil 4065
 - manganese, content, fruit 8466
 - nitrogen, content, leaf, frost resistance 2676
 - sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802
- Berberis fruit**, composition 8466
- Berberis jamesiana**, alkaloids 7952
- Berberis leaf**, nitrogen, content, frost resistance 2676
- Berberis** spp.
- drought, resistance 2677
 - frost, resistance 2677
 - growing, in containers, weed control 9757
- B. stenophylla**, herbicides, injury, diuron 9757
- B. thunbergii**, fruit, anthocyanins 9910
- Bergamot**, essential oil 8030
- Bergenia cordifolia**
- enzyme activity, leaf 7399
 - propagation, rhizome 9747
- Berry fruits**, harvesting, review 1247
- Betonica** spp., essential oil, content 6969
- Betula papyrifera**, ozone, absorption, leaf 9881
- B. spp.**
- annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - diseases, apple stem pitting 8170
- B. verrucosa**, containers, nursery spacing 1092
- Bibliography**
- agricultural crops 1209

Bibliography contd.

- almond 2971
 - apple disorders, bitter pit 2139
 - apple varieties
 - Golden Delicious 3693
 - Granny Smith 5265
 - apricot 5334
 - biennial bearing, apple 5322
 - black currant 3803
 - breeding
 - USSR
 - cabbage 2324
 - tomato 2324
 - vegetables 2324
 - cashew 2971
 - cherry 5337
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) 2971
 - cola 3561
 - cranberry 8388
 - economics, plum 5403
 - fruit cracking, cherry 4509
 - fruit thinning, apple 8277
 - ginger 2020
 - grapevine 6205
 - growth substances, strawberry 4607
 - hazel 2971
 - herbs 2688, 4943, 6953, 8901
 - high density planting, apple 6297-6298
 - irrigation requirements, strawberry 5459
 - Kaempferia galanga* 2020
 - macadamia 2971
 - mechanical harvesting
 - cherry 6374
 - plum 4567
 - mist propagation of cuttings, horticultural crops 5216
 - mushroom 2688
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 7313
 - nuts 2971
 - okra 2499
 - pear varieties, Doyenné du Comice 3776
 - pecan 2971
 - plant diseases, South Africa 1230
 - poisonous plants 9746
 - pome fruits 6205
 - quince 8377
 - raspberry 3807
 - Secium edule* 2020
 - seed 4393
 - small fruits 6205
 - spice plants 2688, 4943, 6953, 8901
 - stone fruits 6205
 - Strelitzia reginae* 2020
 - vegetables 4943
 - walnut 2971
- Bidens pilosa**
- as weeds
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9576
 - tangor 728
- Biennial bearing**
- bibliography, apple 5322
 - flower
 - thinning
 - apple 98
 - growth substances, orange 10049
 - flower bud, drop, fruit relationships, pistachio 8366
 - fruit
 - composition, orange 5084
 - set, orange 5084
 - thinning, apple 98, 6295
 - growth studies, coffee 6138
 - growth substances
 - apple 98, 7334
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
 - orange 6084
 - irrigation, olive 2836
 - pruning and training, apple 98, 6295, 8224
 - respiration, leaf, apple 6336
 - shoot, sugars, content, apple 8278
 - spur, carbohydrates, content, apple 7334
- Bilberry diseases**, witches' broom 2155
- Bilberry fruit**
- ripening
 - environmental factors 8389
 - plant morphology 8389
- Biological control**
- Achaearanea veruculata*, predator on, *Epiphyas postvittana*, fruit trees and plants 4477
 - Adonia undecimpunctata*, predator on, *Myzus persicae*, peach 1372

Biological control contd.

- Adonia contd.*
A. variegata
 predator on
 Macrosiphum rosae, rose 9904
 Myzus persicae, peach 1372
Agreniaspis fuscicollis praysinicola, parasite of, *Prays oleae*, olive 4297
Anthocoris nemoralis, predator on, *Psylla* spp., pear 3785
 ants 5130
Apanteles flavipes, parasite of, *Bissetia steniellus*, sugar cane 3608
Aphidius ervi ervi, parasite of, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 2467
A. platensis, parasite of, *Aphis gossypii*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521
A. rosae, parasite of, *Macrosiphum rosae*, rose 9904
A. smithi, parasite of, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 2467
Aphidoletes aphidimyza, predator on, aphids, greenhouse crops 15
Aphytis lingnanensis, parasite of, *Aonidiella* spp., citrus 8011
A. melinus
 parasite of
 Aonidiella aurantii, citrus 10030
 A. spp., citrus 8011
 Aspidiotus hederae, citrus 10030
 Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, citrus 10030
A. mytilaspidis, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
A. proclia, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
A. spp.
 parasite of
 Aonidiella aurantii, citrus 7079
 Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, citrus 7079
 Parlatoria pergandii, grapefruit 10034
Apterencyrtus microphagus, parasite of, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
Bacillus popilliae, *Lachnosterna serrata*, sugar cane 6190
B. subtilis, antagonistic to, *Nectria galligena*, apple 1303
B. thuringiensis
Agrotis ipsilon, crucifers 2379
 apple pests 948
 caterpillars
 fruit trees and plants 2093
 roadside plants 7890
Crociodolomia binotalis, crucifers 2379
Cydia pomonella, apple 5303, 6327
Desmia funeralis, grapevine 3146
Diatraea saccharalis, sugar cane 2929
Harrisina brillians, grapevine 2297
Pieris rapae, crucifers 2379
Plutella xylostella, crucifers 2379
Prays oleae, olive 5102
Prodenia litura, crucifers 2379
Timocraetia albella, pecan 4560
Trichoplusia ni, brassicas, annual report, USA 6580
T. ni, cabbage 2381
T. ni
 cabbage 5632
 crucifers 2379
Beauveria bassiana
 fungal parasite
 Aglaope infausta, fruit trees and plants 8197
 apple pests 948
 Curculio caryae, pean 1392
 Cydia pomonella, apple 5303
 torricids, apple 949
B. brongniartii, fungal parasite, *Holotricha serrata*, areca 5117
 blue tits, predator on, *Cydia pomonella*, apple, annual report, UK 5260
Cales noacki, parasite of, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, citrus 1888
Cephalonomia stephanoderis, parasite of, *Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 7166
Chelonus eleaphilus, parasite of, *Prays oleae*, olive 4297
Chrysopa carnea
 predator on
 Macrosiphum rosae, rose 9904

Biological control contd.

- Chrysopa carnea contd.*
 predator on *contd.*
 Myzus persicae, antirrhinum 1096
 chrysopids, predator on, *Epiphyas postvittana*, fruit trees and plants 4477
Coccinella septempunctata
 predator on
 Macrosiphum rosae, rose 3360, 9904
 Myzus persicae, chrysanthemum 3360
 coccinellids
 predator on
 Aleurothrixus floccosus, citrus 10032
 aphids
 capsicum 1632
 sugar cane 8107
Comperiella bifasciata, parasite of, *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus, annual report, South Africa 6050
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, predator on, *Pseudococcus malvacearum*, tea 8011
Dimmockia javanica, parasite of, *Promecotheca cumingi*, coconut 6135
Encarsia formosa
 parasite of
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum
 greenhouse crops 6245, 8720
 annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 tomato, annual report, UK 7521
 whiteflies, tomato 8721
Encyrtus lecaniorum, parasite of, *Coccus hesperidum* 6244
Epilachna spp., predator on, aphids, sugar cane 8107
Erwinia spp., antagonistic to, *Erwinia amylovora*, pear 9341
Forficula auricularia, predator on
 Lepidosaphes ulmi, apple 1311
Fusarium spp., antagonistic to, *Eutypa armeniaca*, apricot 1342
Howardula spp., predator on, *Megaselia halterata*, mushroom, annual report, UK 7521
 insects, parasite of, *Aglaope infausta*, fruit trees and plants 8197
Lathrolestes caudatus, parasite of, *Ardis brunniventris*, rose 8885
Leis axyridis, predator on, aphids, cucumber and gherkin 372
Lixophaga sphenophori, parasite of, *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
Metagonistylum minense, parasite of, *Diatraea* spp., sugar cane 1977
Metaphycus helvolicus, parasite of, *Saissetia oleae*, olive 4297, 8011
Metarrhizium anisopliae, fungal parasite, *Curculio caryae*, pean 1392
 mirids, predator on, *Epiphyas postvittana*, fruit trees and plants 4477
Neoapectana dutkyi, predator on
 Curculio caryae, pecan 1392
Neoseiulus fallacis, predator on, mites, apple 8250
Opius concolor, parasite of, *Dacus oleae*, olive 4297
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, fungal parasite, *Zophodia convolutella*, gooseberry 5438
Pauridia peregrina, parasite of, *Planococcus citri*, grapefruit 3494
Penicillium spp., antagonistic to, *Botrytis cinerea*, cyclamen 3370
Phytoseiulus persimilis
 predator on
 Tetranychus spp.
 greenhouse crops 2014
 annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 T. telarius
 strawberry, annual report, UK 5421
 tomato 4033
 vegetables, annual report, UK 6576
P. spp., predator on, *Tetranychus telarius*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521

Biological control contd.

- Platymeris laevicollis*, predator on, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 6134
Pseudomonas spp., antagonistic to, *Erwinia amylovora*, pear 9341
 review 4401
 soil bacteria, antagonistic to, *Fusarium roseum*, carnation 7818
Symphorobius barberi, predator on, *Planococcus citri*, grapefruit 3494
 syrphids, predator on, aphids, capsicum 1632
Syrphus balteatus, predator on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, rose 9904
Tachina lavarum, parasite of, caterpillars, apple 81
Tetrastichus brontispae, parasite of, *Brontispa longissima*, coconut 9057
Trichoderma lignorum, antagonistic to, *Botrytis cinerea*, strawberry 8407
T. viride, antagonistic to, *Stereum purpureum*, stone fruits 8333
Trichogramma australicum, parasite of, *Brachmia modicella*, sugar cane 1194
T. embryophagum, parasite of, *Cydia pomonella*, apple 5307
T. evanescens
 parasite of
 Adoxophyes reticulana, apple 2095
 Cydia pomonella, apple 2095
 Mamestra brassica, gladiolus 9823
T. spp.
 parasite of
 Cydia pomonella, apple 5303
 Mamestra brassicae, cabbage 345
 Pieris spp., cabbage 345
 Prays oleae, olive 4297
Trichospilus pupivora, parasite of, *Nephantis serinopa*, coconut 4322
Trioxys sinensis, parasite of, *Aphis gossypii*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521
T. spp., parasite of, *Melanaphis sacchari*, sugar cane 8107
Trybliographa rapae, parasite of, *Hylemya brassicae*, cabbage 1519
Typhlodromus pyri, predator on, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 1308
Tytthus spp., parasite of, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*, sugar cane 5184
 virus
 Aglaope infausta, fruit trees and plants 8197
 Cydia pomonella, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
 Oryctes rhinoceros, coconut 9057
 wasps
 parasite of
 Phytomyza vomitoria, *Ilex vomitoria*, report, USA 550
 Selagena spp., litchi 7112
 Zetellia mali, predator on, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 9250
Biota spp., propagation, grafting, inter-generic 2658
 Birch, sulphur dioxide, injury 7801
 Birch nutrition, minor elements, sulphur dioxide injury 7801
Birds
 attraction
 fruit
 colour, apple 83
 composition, apple 83
 firmness, apple 83
 damage
 crows, grapevine 3150
 mynahs, grapevine 3150
 pear, annual report, UK 8190
 skylarks, lettuce 7569
 wood pigeons, brassicas 9516
 woodpeckers
 almond 8980
 pecan 8980
 wrens, cucumber and gherkin 8555
 protection against
 cherry 6360
 economics, grapevine 4623
 grapevine pests 3151
 growth substances, small fruits, annual report, UK 9363
 starlings, grapevine 9434
 wood pigeons
 brassicas 9516

Birds contd.

- protection against *contd.*
- wood pigeons *contd.*
- cabbage 8524

Bissetia steniellus, parasites, population studies, sugar cane pests 3608

Bitumen, soil amendments, carrot 3329

Bixa orellana

- annual report, Sarawak 7914
- leaf, oil, composition 4963
- oil, composition 4963

Black currant

- annual report
- Canada 3077, 8381
- German Federal Republic 193, 8382
- Irish Republic 3078
- Netherlands 3801
- New Zealand 8383
- Norway 7419
- Poland 194
- Sweden 5420
- UK 2223, 3079, 4576, 5421, 5424-5425, 6438-6440, 6442, 9363-9364
- Yugoslavia 3802

bibliography 3803

breeding and selection

pest resistance, *Cecidophyopsis ribis* 197

USSR 5422

cell

protoplasm permeability

- cobalt nutrition 5430
- manganese nutrition 5430

chilling requirements, varietal differences 3084

chlorophyll, content, herbicides 4580

dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 5432

flowering

date, varietal differences, UK 3682

growth substances 6449

inhibition, growth substances 4579, 6449

frost

resistance

- growth substances, endogenous 7428
- varieties, USSR 4578

fungicides

application, irrigation 3088

ascorbic acid, content, fruit, quinomethionate 204

injury

lime sulphur 7648

quinomethionate 204

leaf, organic acids, content, lime sulphur 7648

growing

UK 3082

USSR 5422

growth, apical dominance, growth

substances 8272

growth studies, photoperiodism 7429

harvesting

containers, bulk bins, fruit temperature 9370

fruit, loosening, growth substances 7423

mechanical 6450

fruit injury 205

plant suitability 205

pruning and training 200

varieties 200

herbicides

disease incidence 2011

injury

glyphosate 3704

terbacil 7421

leaf, pigments, content, dalapon 4580

residues, determination, simazine 6470

yield reduction

chlorthiamid 3085

dichlobenil 3085

high density planting 199

humidity, relative, windbreaks 5429

irrigation

equipment, fungicides application 3088

fungicides, application 3088

juvility, shoot length, growth substances 6449

labour requirements

harvesting 7424

planting 7424

Black currant contd.

labour requirements *contd.*

pruning and training 7424

magnesium, content, leaf 3678

nitrogen, content, leaf 3678

nutritional value 5422

organic acids, content, leaf, fungicides 7648

photoperiodism

growth studies 7429

interaction, growth substances 7429

pigments, content, herbicides 4580

planting

high density 199

spacing 199, 5428

pollination, self 5433

potassium, content, leaf 3678

pruning and training

mechanical harvesting 200

methods compared

root growth 7426

shoot growth 7426

yield reduction 2227

symposium 6445

temperature

growth substances, endogenous 7428

windbreaks 5429

weed control 2224, 3081, 3085, 3704, 4580, 6470, 7421

windbreaks 5429

winter hardiness, varietal differences 5426, 6446

Black currant diseases

cucumber mosaic 7427

Gloeosporium ribis, control 7422

Pseudopeziza ribis, control 3088

reversion 5431, 6447, 7427

Sphaerotheca mors-uvae 6448

control 204, 5437

varietal resistance 5426, 9369

vein banding 6447

virus, review, German Democratic Republic 7427

wild fire, USSR 203

Black currant flower

nectar

composition

cobalt nutrition 5430

manganese nutrition 5430

Black currant fruit

ascorbic acid, content, fungicides 204

colour, potassium nutrition 202

loosening, growth substances 7423

size

cobalt nutrition 5430

manganese nutrition 5430

plant nutrition 201

Black currant growth substances

absorption

leaf

aminozide 9262

chlormequat 9262

apical dominance, IAA 8272

endogenous

bud, dormancy 5432

frost resistance 7428

plant, juvenility 6449

seasonal variations 7428

temperature 7428

flowering

abscisic acid 6449

chlormequat 6449

inhibition

ethephon 4579

GA 6449

IBA 6449

fruit, loosening, ethephon 7423

interaction, photoperiodism 7429

juvenility

abscisic acid 6449

chlormequat 6449

GA 6449

IBA 6449

practical applications, ethephon 6247

responses, maleic hydrazide 4485

shoot, growth, GA 7429

Black currant nutrition

cobalt

cell, protoplasm permeability 5430

fruit, size 5430

nectar, composition 5430

magnesium 3678

Black currant nutrition contd.

manganese

cell, protoplasm permeability 5430

fruit, size 5430

nectar, composition 5430

nitrogen 3086, 3678

NPK 201

phosphorus 3086

absorption 3087

translocation 3087

potassium 3678

deficiency, anthocyanins, content 202

fruit, colour 202

Black currant pests

Cecidophyopsis ribis, resistance, breeding and selection 197

Eriophyes ribis, control 7422

Phytoptus ribis, varietal resistance 6446

Black currant propagation 5422

cuttings

light 10

temperature 10

treatment

centrifugation 7425

growth substances 4579

Black currant root, systems, planting,

spacing 5428

Black currant shoot

growth, growth substances 7429

length

flowering 6449

juvenility 6449

Black currant soil

cultivation, depth 3804

moisture, windbreaks 5429

temperature, windbreaks 5429

water-holding capacity, cultivation depth 3804

Black currant varieties

Belorusskaya Sladkaya 1401

chilling requirements 3084

comparative trials 5433

Finland 5426

German Federal Republic 3083

Yugoslavia 5427

disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 5426, 9369

flowering date, UK 3682

frost resistance 4578

fruit, ripening time 4578

Kantata 1401

mechanical harvesting 200

Minai Shmyrev 1401

Paulinka 1401

pest resistance, *Phytoptus ribis* 6446

Pilot Aleksandr Mamkin 1401

pollination 5433

Silvergieters Schwarze 2226

USSR 197, 4578, 5422, 6446

winter hardiness 6446

Zolushka 1401

Blackberry

annual report

German Federal Republic 4572, 5450

Irish Republic 3078

Netherlands 3801

New Zealand 8383

Switzerland 4575

UK 6442

USA 3080

biology 214

breeding and selection, chilling

requirements 3674

chilling requirements, breeding and

selection 3674

growing, USA 9373

tannins, extraction 3833

as weeds 214

Blackberry diseases, witches' broom 4583

Blackberry growth substances, practical

applications, ethephon 6247

Blackberry pests

Aceria essigi, control 1403

Macropsis spp., vectors, witches' broom

4583

Blackberry propagation

cuttings

mist 8385

treatment, growth substances 8385

Blackberry varieties

Cherokee 9372

Comanche 9372

Netherlands 5439

Subject Index

Blackberry varieties *contd.*

- processing 4582
- S. Korea 4582
- thornless 5439
- USA 9372

Blackberry x raspberry, hybrids 6453**Blanching**

- methods compared
- cardoon 9479
- celery 9733

plastic

- asparagus, annual report, Cyprus 7514
- coloured, cardoon 3892
- rice straw, cardoon 3892

Bluekera vitiensis, alkaloids 9961**Bletilla hyacinthina**

- propagation, protocorm, tissue culture, media 2651

seed, germination, media 2651

Blissus insularis, varietal resistance,

- Stenotaphrum secundatum*, pests 9845

B. leucopterus, lawns and sports turf, pests,

- annual report, USA 6812

Blowflies, pollination, strawberry 1428**Blueberry**

annual report

- Canada 4571, 7417, 8381
- Irish Republic 3078, 4573
- Netherlands 3801
- New Zealand 8383
- Sweden 5420
- Switzerland 4575
- UK 6439, 6442
- USA 991, 3080, 9365

breeding and selection

- chilling requirements 3674
- seedlings, planting, density 1408
- Vaccinium uliginosum* 5443

calcium, content, leaf, fruit size 3814

- chilling requirements, breeding and selection 3674

- cold, injury, estimation, flower bud temperature 8143

- frost, protection, decenyl succinyl acid 3650

- grading, mechanical, equipment 218

growing

- Canada 6460
- USA 4589, 9379

harvesting

- dates, varietal differences 6460
- mechanical 5448
- equipment 218
- shakers 3817
- fruit injury 5448
- varieties 3817

herbicides

- root, growth, TH4052 2233
- shoot, growth, simazine 2233
- insecticides, residues, determination, carboburan 198

- magnesium, content, leaf, fruit size 3814

- nitrogen, content, leaf, fruit size 3814

- pollination, bees 1412

- pruning and training, mowing 4589

- statistical, sampling, disease damage assessment 3096

- temperature, fruit, firmness 6464

- weed control 4589

- Pyrus melanocarpa*, fruit removal, growth substances 1409

- P. spp.*, fruit removal, growth substances 3812

Blueberry diseases

- Alternaria tenuis* 221

- A. tenuissima* 7431

- Botrytis cinerea* 221

- fruit rots 221

- fungus, USA 8392

- Fusicoccum putrefaciens*, varietal resistance 5443

- Gloeosporium minus*, histology 1410

- G. spp.* 221

- Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 8393

- control 7432

- Pucciniastrum goeppertianum*

- damage assessment 3096

- incidence, Canada 3096

- shoestring, histology 3816

Blueberry fruit

- bruising, disease incidence 6464

- composition, growth substances 9381

- firmness 6464

Blueberry fruit *contd.*firmness *contd.*

- harvesting, mechanical 5448
- injury, harvesting, mechanical 5448
- optical properties, ripeness 5448
- ripening, growth substances 7423, 9381

size

- growth substances 7423, 9381

- leaf composition 3814

sorting

- equipment 4592
- fruit firmness 4592
- optical properties 5448
- weight, growth substances 3812

Blueberry growth substances

fruit

- composition, ethephon 9381
- ripening, ethephon 7423, 9381
- size, ethephon 7423, 9381
- storage-life, ethephon 1409
- weight, ethephon 3812
- practical applications, ethephon 6247
- selective weed fruit removal, ethephon 1409, 3812

Blueberry nutrition 4589

- calcium 3814

Blueberry propagation

cuttings

- rooting 6461
- shoot 215
- time 215
- treatment
- boron 215
- fungicides 215
- growth substances 215

Blueberry root, growth, herbicides 2233**Blueberry shoot, growth, herbicides** 2233**Blueberry soil**

amendments

- peat 3814
- sawdust 3814
- cultivation 4589

- pH 4589

Blueberry varieties

- comparative trials, Finland 5443

disease resistance, *Fusicoccum*

- putrefaciens* 5443

- fruit, firmness 6464

- harvesting, dates 6460

- mechanical harvesting 3817

- winter hardiness, Finland: 5443

Blumeriella jaapii

- cherry diseases 137, 971, 4511

- annual report, Poland 2027

- control, cherry diseases 1352, 5345, 9298

- USSR, cherry diseases 5345

- varietal resistance, cherry diseases 136

B. spp.

- resistance, breeding and selection, cherry diseases 7365

- varietal resistance, cherry diseases 7365

Boerhaavia spp., identification 6016**Boletus spp.**, annual report, Switzerland

- 5556

Bolting

beetroot

- photoperiodism 6592
- temperature 6592
- cabbage, seedling treatment, temperature 6620

celery

- temperature 4051
- annual report, UK 7527

- kohl-rabi, seedling treatment, temperature 340, 5617

lettuce

- growth substances 4681
- mulching 7572
- temperature 7572
- varietal resistance 4671
- seed production 6614

- onion, varietal resistance 9640

Bombacae, fruit species, tropical America

- 1172

Bombax malabaricum

- anthocyanins 6017

- flower, pigments 6017

B. spp., diseases, *Glomerella cingulata*,

- control 1782

Bombycilla cedrorum, avocado pests 4267**Book review**

- Abeles, F. B., Ethylene in plant biology

- 8132

Book review *contd.*

- Ashton, F.M.; Crafts, A.S., Mode of action of herbicides 917

- Berrisford, J., Rhododendrons and azaleas 5958

- Bleasdale, J. K. A., Plant physiology in relation to horticulture 9134

- Bracegirdle, E.; Miles, P. H., An atlas of plant structure 2946-2947

- Carvajal, J.F., Cafeto - cultivo y fertilización 1941

- Delver, P., Stikstofvoeding, bodembehandeling en stikstofbemesting bij vruchtbomen (appel, peer) [Nitrogen nutrition, soil management and nitrogen dressing of apples and pears] 72

- Dutta, A.C., Some common weeds of the estates in north-East India 903

- Fidler, J.C.; Wilkinson, B.G.; Edney, K.L.; Sharples, R.D., The biology of apple and pear storage 100

- Folley, R.R.W., Intensive crop economics 9135

- Hentig, W.-U. v.; Mante, W.; Steib, T., Gartenbau international. Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgeographie des Gartenbaues. Teil 3. Nord- und Südamerika [Horticulture international. Contributions on the economic geography of horticulture. Part 3. North, central and south America] 2

- Gartenbau international. Beiträge zur Wirtschaftsgeographie des Gartenbaues. Teil 4. Afrika, Asien, Australien und Ozeanien [Horticulture international. Contributions on the economic geography of horticulture. Part 4. Africa, Asia, Australia and Oceania] 5204

- Hernando, V.; Cadahia, C., El análisis de savia como índice de fertilización [Sap analysis as an index of fertilization] 9136

- Heydecker, W. [editor], Seed ecology

- 1997

- Indyk, H. W.; McGourty, F., Jr.; Dietz, M. J. [Editor], The home lawn

- handbook 9843

- Janick, J.; Schery, R. W.; Woods, F. W.; Ruttan, V. W., Plant Science: an introduction to world crops 9137

- Kállay, T., Az almatárolás üzemi technológiája [The commercial

- technology of apple storage] 8289

- Kaye, R., Modern water gardening 5834

- Keveren, R. I., Plastics in horticultural structures 9159

- Loreti, F.; Fiorino, P., Monografia delle principali cultivar de nettarine

- [Monograph on the chief cultivars of nectarine] 8325

- Mitchel, F. G.; Guillon, R.; Parsons, R. A., Commercial cooling of fruits and vegetables 8181

- Moav, R. [Editor], Agricultural genetics 9138

- Munier, P., Le palmier-dattier [The date palm] 6099

- Napier, E. [Editor], Fruit present and future, volume II 919

- Parsons horticultural and gardening directory 5206

- Pereira, H.C., Land use and water resources in temperate and tropical climates 1998

- Popova, D., Kheterozis pri pipera [Heterosis in sweet peppers] 481

- Reuther, W. [Editor], The Citrus Industry. Volume III. Production technology 9987

- Sneath, P.H.A.; Sokal, R.R., Numerical taxonomy. The principles and practice of numerical classification 6206

- Stoev, K.D., Fiziologicheskie osnovy vinogradarstva. Chast' II [Physiological bases of viticulture. Part II] 3863

- Wallis, I.G.; Hosburgh, A.S., Making your garden pay; profit from garden and nursery 9139

Book review contd.

- Weigle, P.; Rodriguez, M.H.; McGourty, F., Jr.; Dietz, M.J. [Editors], Natural plant dyeing 9934
 Welch, H.J., Mist propagation and automatic watering 1999
 Zhecheva, Zb.; B'chvarov, S., Luk (*Allium cepa* L.) [The onion] 462

Borage

- ascorbic acid, content, plant, growth chambers 7564
 growth chambers, plant composition 7564

Boraginaceae

- flavonoids 1821
 growing, tropical America 6110
 plant, biology 6110

Boron

- absorption
 cucumber and gherkin 4715
 genotypes, tomato 513
 leaf, orange 2798
 oil palm 838
 potassium nutrition, oil palm 837
 soil types, tomato 1073
 town compost
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6589
 lettuce 6589
 pea 6589
 air-layering
 treatment
 mulberry 5356
Ziziphus mauritiana 5356
 alkaloids, content, poppy 3443
 application
 foliar
 grapevine 5514, 7479
 orange 2798
 tomato 4022-4023
 grafting material, apple 2053
 methods compared
 apple 8237
 oil palm 836
 plant pectins content, tomato 8704
 plant age, oil palm 837
 with plant protectants, grapevine 5515
 seed, cucumber and gherkin 9541
 time, oil palm 837
 calcium nutrition
 carrot 2558
 lettuce 9495
 tomato 9495
 content
 grapevine 2291
 leaf
 diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531
 oil palm 1184
 phosphorus deficiency, olive 8034
 plant nutrition, grapevine 5515
 rootstock-scion relationships, orange 9994
 seasonal variations, grapevine 2292
 soil cultivation, citrus 5063
 soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH, spinach 326
 plant
 cucumber and gherkin 4715
 disorders, measles, apple 9238
 seasonal variations, brassicas 3186
 copper nutrition, onion 466
 cuttings, treatment, mulberry 5356
 deficiency
 bean (*Vicia*) 7664
 cauliflower and broccoli 3186
 coconut 2863
 control measures
 coffee 4327
 oil palm 3578
 corky spots, grapevine 7487
 eggplant 6731
 growing in peat, gerbera 7833
 major elements absorption, sugar cane 887
 oil palm 3579
 okra 7513
 old frond removal, coconut 803
 papaw 10136
 pea 7513
 phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 9610
 plant composition, tomato 513
 pre-harvest cracking, apple 2083

Boron contd.

- deficiency contd.
 proteins, pea 5728
 sugar cane 2920
 sugars, content, apple 6315
 symptoms 14
 chrysanthemum 555
 coffee 4327
 fuchsia 555
 grapevine 2291
 oil palm 3578
 okra 3263
 pea 441
 sugar cane 6182
 tomato 513, 1666
 determination, oil palm 10133
 disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevine 3145
 disorder incidence
 Cox spot, apple 1292-1293
 fruit cracking, apple 3715
 internal bark necrosis, apple 6317
 leaf fall, apple 1292-1293
 distribution, vegetables 4409
 economics, oil palm 3579
 flower, sex, papaw 7180
 flower bud, initiation, grapevine 1468
 fruit
 composition
 papaw 7180
 tomato 4023
 firmness, apple 8237
 nitrogen content, apple 8236
 quality, tomato 4023
 ripening, tomato 4023
 set, plum 3069
 size
 grapevine 261
 papaw 7180
 storage quality, apple 8237
 sugars, content, grapevine 261
 leaf
 anatomy, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 chlorophyll, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 composition
 apple 8237
 tea 4364
 metabolism, sugar cane 2920
 nitrogen content, apple 3004
 shape, apple 8237
 leaf analysis
 cherry 35
 chrysanthemum 7825
 Denmark, tree fruits 4551
 oil palm 1184
 peach 5366
 pear 35
 plum 35
 trees and shrubs 7888
 molybdenum nutrition, carrot 2558
 peat
 lettuce 9495
 tomato 9495
 photosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 plant, pectins, content, tomato 8704
 plant analysis 14
 okra 3263
 olive 9038
 pollen germination, tomato 6783
 requirements, oil palm 1184
 responses, fruit trees and plants 8196
 seed, production, sweet pea 3364
 shoot, anatomy, grapevine 1468
 soil analysis
 brussels sprouts 3186
 cauliflower and broccoli 3186
 grapevine 8438
 sources
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6589
 compared, oil palm 836
 town compost, vegetables 4659
 toxicity
 apple 1292-1293
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6589
 chrysanthemum 7825
 cucumber and gherkin 4715
 grapevine 8438
 oil palm 10134
 photographic surveys, grapefruit 5064
 plant tolerance, rootstocks, citrus 7989

Boron contd.

- toxicity contd.
 town compost
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4659, 9579
 vegetables 4659
 translocation
 cucumber and gherkin 4715
 fruit development, apple 1325
 genetics, tomato 9664
 sugar cane 2920
Botrydia megastigma, seed, germination 4063
Botrydiplodia spp., control, rose diseases 633
B. theobromae
 cacao diseases 3541, 8067
 India, lime (*Citrus*) diseases 8015
 mango diseases 1952-1953
 pecan diseases 173
 quince diseases 188
Botryotinia fuckeliana
 control, grapevine diseases 269
 Czechoslovakia, strawberry diseases 4593
Botrytis allii
 control, onion diseases, annual report, UK 3883
 onion diseases 8665
 annual report
 Netherlands 6574
 UK 3881
 seed treatment, onion diseases, annual report, UK 5557
B. cinerea
 annual report, Canada 7417
 assessment methods, grapevine diseases 3871
 biological control, cyclamen diseases 3370
 blueberry diseases 221
 chrysanthemum diseases 2599
 coffee diseases, annual report, Kenya 8076
 control
 apple diseases 7316
 bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases, annual report, UK 7524
 carrot diseases 539
 cold storage, strawberry diseases 994
 cold stored plants, rose diseases 6933
 cucumber and gherkin diseases 7613
 cyclamen diseases, annual report, Austria 4821
 economics, grapevine diseases 3858
 feijoa diseases 2829
 grapevine diseases 271, 1474, 4633, 4637, 6533
 annual report
 Argentina 5469
 South Africa 4574
 Yugoslavia 3802
 growth substances, grapevine diseases 3153
 lettuce diseases 7570
 annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
 macadamia diseases 2833
 pear diseases 2200
 raspberry diseases 2224, 3095
 review, grapevine diseases 5522
 static diseases 7845
 strawberry diseases 1423, 2224, 3113, 3826, 5292, 5465, 6475-6476, 7422, 8407
 annual report
 Belgium 222, 3076
 Canada 4571
 Norway 7419
 UK 4576
 report, Israel 7418
 tomato diseases 1669, 2542, 5292, 5791
 annual report, UK 1497, 3161, 3884, 4652, 9454
 cyclamen diseases 3370
 annual report, Netherlands 2573
 fungicides
 residues, strawberry diseases 2257
 resistant strains, benomyl, small fruits 3827
 tolerance
 lettuce diseases 7566
 tomato diseases 7566

Subject Index

Botrytis cinerea *contd.*

- grapevine diseases 272, 1475, 3861, 5521, 6537–6538
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 - report, Australia 6436
- host cyclamin, content, cyclamen diseases 1733
- host enzyme activity, grapevine diseases 6565
- host enzymes, biosynthesis, cabbage diseases 2384
- incidence
 - cut flowers, packing methods, rose diseases 7905
 - harvesting methods, grapevine diseases 6562
 - Poland, strawberry diseases 6257
 - processing, grapevine diseases 6562
 - USSR, feijoa diseases 2829
- infection process, bean (*Vicia*) diseases 6691
- infection processes, strawberry diseases 994
- irrigation, grapevine diseases 4628
- lettuce diseases, annual report, UK 7528
- mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058
- nitrogen nutrition, grapevine diseases 4628
- nut set, macadamia diseases 2833
- onion diseases 4768
- plant nutrition, grapevine diseases 8440
- planting density, grapevine diseases 5484
- post-harvest dips, cabbage diseases 9521
- post-harvest fumigation
 - fruits 4400
 - vegetables 4400
- potassium nutrition, grapevine diseases 1466, 4633
- protected cultivation, strawberry diseases 8404
- raspberry diseases, annual report, Poland 194
- resistance
 - breeding and selection, grapevine diseases 3839, 4612
 - cabbage diseases 2384
 - grapevine diseases 273
 - mitochondrial metabolism, cabbage diseases 5630
- root storage, carrot diseases 7780
- rose diseases, annual report, UK 7798
- soil fumigation, cabbage diseases 7587
- spore germination
 - bacteria, beetroot diseases 5582
 - pistil tissue, horticultural crops, diseases 6257
 - pollen, horticultural crops, diseases 6257
- spray coverage, strawberry diseases 6476
- storage dips, carrot diseases 3335
- storage diseases
 - carrot diseases 6800
 - strawberry diseases 8412
- strawberry diseases 4408, 6478, 7443, 8405
 - annual report
 - Australia 7433
 - Poland 194
 - Switzerland 4575
 - UK 224, 3079, 6441
 - varietal resistance
 - geranium diseases 5865–5866
 - grapevine diseases 4613
 - strawberry diseases 226, 230, 1415, 3823
 - wine quality, grapevine diseases 6565
- B. fabae**, infection process, bean (*Vicia*) diseases 6691
- B. galanthina**, hybrid resistance, snowdrop diseases 6893
- B. gladioli**, control, gladiolus diseases 5891
- B. gladiolorum**, gladiolus diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- B. narcissicola**
 - narcissus diseases 9834
 - symptoms, bulbs, annual report, UK 1086
- B. spp.**
 - anemone diseases, annual report, UK 4057, 6818
 - cabbage diseases, annual report, Canada 3876

Botrytis *spp.* *contd.*

- Chamaecyparis* spp., diseases 9753
- control
 - apple diseases 5291
 - azalea diseases, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - bean (*Vicia*) diseases, annual report, UK 7524
 - geranium diseases 5867
 - grapevine diseases 270, 6536, 7507
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 8382
 - South Africa 8413
 - nurseries, grapevine diseases 1473
 - small fruits, diseases, annual report, Irish Republic 3078
 - strawberry diseases
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 4572
 - UK 5452
 - tomato diseases, annual report, UK 309, 6576, 7527
 - geranium diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 - gladiolus diseases
 - annual report
 - UK 4057
 - USA 6811
 - grapevine diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
 - harvesting methods, capsicum diseases 9659
 - hop diseases, and annual report, German Federal Republic 7936
 - host organic acids, content, bean (*Vicia*) diseases, annual report, UK 7529
 - hydrangea diseases 9753
 - incidence, greenhouse heating systems, tomato diseases 4788, 6751
 - protected cultivation, grapevine diseases 3125
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection, petunia diseases 4092
 - fruit development, grapevine diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 - growth habit, lettuce diseases 7562
 - storage, capsicum diseases 9659
 - strawberry diseases, report, Australia 6436
 - varietal resistance, bean (*Vicia*) diseases, annual report, UK 7524

B. tulipae

- control, tulip diseases, annual report, UK 8751
- soil steaming, tulip diseases 4123
- tulip diseases 5909
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 2621
 - UK 4825, 5830

Bougainvillea

- annual report
 - Belgium 9742
 - India 4056
- phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
- Bougainvillea propagation**, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837

Bougainvillea varieties, India 8872**Bouvardia**, annual report, Netherlands 2573**Bouvardia flower**

- cut
 - preservatives
 - Aadural 4180
 - Chrysal 4180
 - vase life 4180

Boxwood

- growing
 - in containers
 - media 9750
 - nutrition 9750

Boysenberry, pruning and training, methods, compared 6458**Boysenberry fruit**, quality, pruning and training 6458**Brachiaria** spp., as weeds, sugar cane 876

- Brachmia modicella**, parasites,
 - Trichogramma australicum*, sugar cane pests 1194

Brachycaudus cardui

- chamomile pests 1148
- vectors
 - plum pox
 - apricot pests 180, 5411
 - myrobalan pests 5411
 - peach pests 5411
 - plum pests 180, 5411, 6430

B. helichrysi

- chamomile pests 1148
- control, aster, china, pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743

vectors

- plum pox
 - apricot pests 5411
 - myrobalan pests 5411
 - peach pests 5411
 - plum pests 5411, 6430

Brachyepplus pilosellus, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 5129**Bracken**

- mulch
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - wind protection, tea 7228

Brassia spp.

- nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 5933
- potting composts
 - amendments 5933
 - types compared 5933

Brassia spp., annual report, USA 6811**Brassica integrifolia**, carotene, content, leaf 4816**B. nigra**, diseases, mosaic 9927**B. perviridis**

- soil
 - types, plant water requirements 1513
 - water table 1513

B. spp.

- bibliography 2688
- identification
 - seed colour 1512
 - seedlings 3904
 - seeds 3904
- seed, colour, taxonomic studies 1512
- taxonomy, seed colour 1512
- as weeds, lettuce 3895

Brassicas

- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 6570, 7515, 8469
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - Sarawak 4651
 - Switzerland 5556
 - UK 6579, 7526
 - USA 6580
- carbon dioxide, pollen, germination 6627
- choline, content 5633
- classification 4683
- insecticides, residues, determination, acephate 7547

pests

- Erioischia brassicae* 8523
- Heterodera* spp., control 6241
- Hylemya brassicae*
 - forecasting, temperature sums 9150
 - incidence 1520
- Pieris rapae*, control 7592
- Trichoplusia ni*, control 7592
- plant, morphology, taxonomic studies 4683
- pollen, germination, carbon dioxide 6627
- pollination, self, carbon dioxide 6627
- proteins, composition, taxonomy 7595
- seed
 - composition, taxonomic studies 4683
 - germination, irrigation 9506
 - identification 3904, 4683
 - morphology, taxonomic studies 4683
- seedling
 - identification 3904, 4683
 - morphology, taxonomic studies 4683
- species, classification 4683
- storage, controlled atmosphere 6256
- taxonomy, proteins, composition 7595
- toxins 2343
- varieties
 - classification 4683
 - identification 3904
 - seedlings 3904
 - seeds 3904
- weed control 3912, 5561, 8475

Brassolis sophorae, control, coconut pests 2865

Brazil

bean (*Phaseolus*)
growing 2420
production and trade, symposium 6663
research 2420
cacao
economics 3537
growing 3537
environmental factors 8061
cashew, growing 5134
coffee
economics 8077
growing 8077
production and trade 809
okra, growing, review 2500
pineapple, economics 7181
tropical fruits, bibliography 773

Breeding and selection

gene-banks 9145
hybrid seed production, apple 3739

Bremia lactucae

control
lettuce, annual report, Switzerland 5556
lettuce diseases 6239, 7570
annual report, UK 4653, 9454
disease development, lettuce diseases 5602
disease resistance, lettuce diseases 6602
incidence, USA, lettuce diseases 8502
lettuce diseases
annual report
Netherlands 6574
UK 1011
races, lettuce diseases 3171
resistance
breeding and selection, lettuce diseases 9497
lettuce diseases 9486
variatal resistance
lettuce diseases 330, 1022, 3171, 6615
annual report, German Federal Republic 8469

Brevicoryne brassicae

brussels sprouts pests, annual report, UK 3880
control
brassicacae, pests 7590
cabbage pests 2380
annual report
German Federal Republic 5552
Irish Republic 3160

Brevipalpus californicus

tea pests 7236

B. obovatus

control, *Vinca major*, pests 1786
hosts 1786

B. phoenicis

disease relationships, coffee pests 5144

tea pests 7236

Bromeliaceae

fruit species, tropical America 7128

Bromeliads

annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
growing
as pot plants, media 7807
for production throughout the year 2645
nutrition, review 4405

Bromine

content, plant, soil fumigation, vegetables 1017
vapour
fruit
storage
avocado 5053
banana 5053

Bromus inermis

as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900

Brontispa longissima

control, coconut pests 9057

Browallia speciosa

temperature, requirements 6860

B. spp.

annual report, USA 9741

Brussels sprouts

annual report
Belgium 3873, 9449
Canada 3875
German Federal Republic 5552, 6571, 7515, 9452

Brussels sprouts contd.

annual report contd.
Irish Republic 3160
Malawi 2319
UK 307-309, 1011, 1497-1498, 3880, 3883, 4652, 5558, 6575, 6578, 7523, 7525, 7527, 7529
boron, content, plant, seasonal variations 3186
crop rotations, disease incidence 8510
defoliation, chemical 8485
growing
continuous production 5616
early harvesting 3907
mechanical harvesting 3907
harvesting
dates, sprout size 8531
mechanical 3907
annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
rotary cutters 7596
once-over 5616
varieties 3178
time of
sowing dates 3907
varietal differences 3907
light
interception
planting density 2506
row orientation 2506
as medicinal plants 4698
planting
dates, continuous production 5616
density 341
light interception 2506
row orientation, light interception 2506
spacing
harvesting, mechanical 3907
light interception 2506
sprout size 8531
pollination, bees, varietal preference 1033
processing
freezing, varietal behaviour 341
harvesting, time of 341
report
Australia 7511
Denmark 9450
storage
cold 8529
dips
disease control, general, dichlorophen 23
pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
tissue culture, meristem, propagation 9503
topping
chemical 8485
early harvesting 3907, 5616
weed control 2375, 3184-3185, 9505
Chenopodium album 2375

Brussels sprouts diseases

cabbage black ring 9510
cauliflower mosaic 9510
Plasmidiophora brassicae
Canada 9511
crop rotations 8510

Brussels sprouts nutrition

boron, soil analysis 3186
phosphorus, requirements 7545

Brussels sprouts pests

Brevicoryne brassicae, control 7590
Contarinia nasturtii 9513
Hylemya brassicae, control 9515
Pieris brassicae, control 7590
wood pigeons 9516

Brussels sprouts plant

composition 4698, 5633
variability 4703

Brussels sprouts propagation, meristem

tissue culture 9503

Brussels sprouts seed

production, pollination, bees 1033
sowing
dates

continuous production 5616
harvesting time 3907

Brussels sprouts, sprout, size 8531

Brussels sprouts varieties

comparative trials 339
continuous production 5616
early harvesting 3907

Brussels sprouts varieties contd.

hypocotyl characteristics 3180
mechanical harvesting 3907
once-over harvesting 3178
processing, freezing 341

Bryobia ribis

control, strawberry pests 2224

B. spp.

incidence, cucumber and gherkin pests, annual report, UK 7521

Bryophyllum daigremontianum

bud, formation 9862
flower, formation 9862
growth substances
bud
formation
benzylaminopurine 9862
kinetin 9862
endogenous
determination 3391
flower 3391
flower, formation, GA 9862
photoperiodism, flower bud, initiation 9862

Bud, adventitious, development on trunk, apple 6275

Budding

budwood
disease incidence, chlorotic leaf spot, apple 7322
radioactive marking, grapevine 9406
source plants, abnormal shoot length, cacao 6121
treatment, tree fruits 4419
chip budding
apple, annual report, UK 8189
trees and shrubs 9748
annual report, UK 8866
under glass, rose 8881
height
apple, annual report, UK 8189
grapevine 7462
pecan 8362
methods compared
ornamental trees and shrubs 557
pear 3777
ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Canada 3351
patch budding
fruit trees and plants 6225
mango 10127
Ziziphus jujuba 9125

scions

source plants
age, walnut 2219
photoperiodism, rose, annual report, Netherlands 6816
seedling rootstocks in seed bed, peach 5359

shield

fruit trees and plants 6225
methods compared, walnut 2220

soil removal

equipment
rose 1115
trees and shrubs 1115
temperature, apple 8218
time of
mulching, rubber 859
pecan 8362
rose 4177
training, walnut 2219

Buddleia davidii

propagation, cuttings, media, rockwool 9751

B. spp.

annual report, Netherlands 6817
diseases
band mosaic 3415
cucumber mosaic 3415

Bulb

production, varieties, iris, annual report, UK 8751

treatment

cold, tulip 6891
fungicides, lily 7868
gamma rays, storage, onion 6721

Bulb scales, hyacinth propagation 4114

Bulbophyllum spp., survey, West Africa 6899

Bulbs

annual report
Netherlands 4822
UK 7798
cleaning, equipment 4892

Subject Index

- Bulbs** *contd.*
 diseases, virus, control 7249
 dormancy 7251
 drying, equipment, hot-air gun, ethylene production 6867
 economics, Netherlands 6866, 8798
 ethylene, injury, bulb drying equipment 6867
 flower, cut, fluorine, injury 5835
 fungicides, resistance, general, benzimidazole 4103
 growing, mechanization, annual report, Netherlands 2621
 offset, production, tulip 6888
 pests, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, control 2627
 planting, mechanical, equipment 4888, 8803
 production, Netherlands 6866
 production and trade, EEC 3369
 storage
 methods compared, lily 4882-4883
 relative humidity, lily 4882-4883
 transport, containers, Reefer 4105
 treatment
 fungicides, hippeastrum 5916
 heat, hippeastrum 5916
 weed control 8759
- Bulgaria**
 bean (*Phaseolus*), growing 7637
 walnut, growing 3073
- Bupleurum falcatum**
 fruit, anatomy 1789
 saponins, virus control 8935
- B. spp.**, flavanols 2727
- Burseraceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7129
- Butia capitata**
 fruit, sugars 6204
 growing, Tennessee 9907
- Buxaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7129
- Buxus madagascariensis**
 alkaloids 7002
 biology 7002
 phenolic compounds 7002
- B. sempervirens**, plant, composition 9911
- B. spp.**
 climate 5952
 growing, USA, book 9875
 growth studies 5952
- Byturus tomentosus**
 control
 raspberry pests 2229
 annual report, UK 6442
 raspberry pests, annual report, UK 6455
- Cabbage**
 air pollution
 lead, content 7537
 plant responses, lead 3652
 amino acids
 content
 disease resistance, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 1522
 drought resistance 530
 water deficiency 530
 annual report
 Australia 8467
 Austria 4649
 Canada 3875-3876, 6569, 9451
 German Federal Republic 5552, 6571
 Hong Kong 1495, 7516
 Irish Republic 3160
 Malawi 2319
 Malaysia 7518
 Netherlands 6574
 Norway 5620
 Sarawak 4651
 South Africa 5555, 8470
 UK 309, 1011, 1497-1498, 3880, 3883, 4652, 6575-6578, 7523, 7525-7527, 8471
 USA 310, 2323, 3885
 Yugoslavia 3886
 anthocyanins
 accumulation
 light 1521
 temperature 1521
 biosynthesis
 ethylene 348
 light 348
- Cabbage** *contd.*
 ascorbic acid
 content
 insecticides 4701
 plant
 seedling raising, under plastic 6621
 soil types 7597
Azotobacter spp., inoculation, seedling growth 1514
 bibliography, breeding, USSR 2324
 bolting, seedling treatment, temperature 6620
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 4684
 drought resistance, evaluation techniques 530
 early harvesting 7579
 photosynthesis 9518
 plant, storage quality 6619, 9501
 cation anion balance, soil pH, nitrogen . nutrition 3888
 chlorophyll, content, infested plants 1030
 climate, USSR, plant composition 5580
 crop rotations
 plant nutrition 1015, 1515, 2336
 weed control 7539-7540
 dehydration, varietal behaviour 2372-2373
 drought, potassium nutrition 5623
 enzyme activity
 root 3921
 seed, algal treatment 1067
 enzymes, biosynthesis, diseased plants 2384
 ethylene
 interaction, light, anthocyanins biosynthesis 348
 treatment, plant, anthocyanins, biosynthesis 348
 fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
 flowering, seedling treatment, vernalization 6620
 fungicides
 injury
 ethylmercuric phosphate 2333
 N-(ethylmercury)-p-toluenesulphonanilide 2333
 PCNB 8483
 phenylmercuric acetate 2333
 phenylmercury dinaphthyl-methane disulphonate 2333
 growing, Ghana, review 7576
 harvesting 4700
 mechanical 9520
 equipment 4699
 methods 4699
 plant injury 4699
 methods compared 9520
 time of
 nitrogen nutrition 3914
 sowing dates 4689
 heat treatment
 bacteria control, seed 8521
 fungus control, seed 8521
 herbicides
 disease incidence
 benfluralin 1518
 isopropalin 1518
 trifluralin 1518
 injury
 Cyanamid 3184
 nitrofen 3184
 leaf
 waxes
 EPTC 9517
 TCA 9517
 residues
 plant
 nitrofen 1500
 propachlor 1500
 sodium arsenate 4658
 soil
 desmetryne 2335
 linuron 2335
 prometryne 2335
 sodium arsenate 4658
 yield reduction, trifluralin 5560
 hybrids
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* 4684
 F₁ 5610
- Cabbage** *contd.*
 insecticides
 application
 in foam, methomyl 8482
 as granules
 placement
 aldrin 4695
 diazinon 4695
 metabolism, methomyl 2385
 pest resistance, aldrin 4695
 plant
 ascorbic acid, content,
 organophosphorus compounds 4701
 sugars, content, organophosphorus compounds 4701
 residues
 determination, carbaryl 8484
 plant
 Dursban 346
 lindane 6331
 irrigation
 fertilizers, application 5623
 green manures 5621
 methods compared 7581
 requirements 7581
 determination, methods compared 4691
 labour requirements, weed control 315, 2335, 7540
 lead, content, leaf, air pollution 7537
 light
 anthocyanins 1521
 biosynthesis 348
 interaction, ethylene, anthocyanins biosynthesis 348
 mitochondria, metabolism, diseased plants, *Botrytis cinerea* 5630
 nitrates, content, nitrogen nutrition 9462-9463
 photosynthesis
 carbon dioxide concentration 9518
 plant nutrition 4790
 planting
 spacing 3914
 time, annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 polyploids
 morphology 1034
 seed production 1034
 proteins
 composition, taxonomy 7595
 content, nitrogen nutrition 9463
 report
 Denmark 312, 9450
 Upper Volta 4657
 seedling
 development, bacterial fertilizers 3906
 emergence, bacterial fertilizers 3906
 growth, soil, fumigation 7587
 raising
 under glass 6621
 nutrition 7544
 under plastic 6621
 treatment
 Azotobacter spp. 1514
 bacterial fertilizers 3906
 temperature, low 6620
 selenium, metabolism 7594
 statistical, techniques, weed population estimation, herbicide testing 3910
 storage 4700
 controlled atmosphere 538
 dips
 disease control
 Botrytis cinerea
 benomyl 9521
 thiabendazole 9521
 diseases 9521
 disorders 5628
 varietal resistance 6618
 humidity 538
 losses 9521
 review 5579
 plant, composition 7597
 quality
 breeding and selection 6619
 phosphorus nutrition 6624
 potassium nutrition 6624
 varieties 6619
 temperature 538

Cabbage contd.

- sugars
 - content
 - insecticides 4701
 - plant, soil types 7597
 - potassium nutrition 5627
 - storage 7597
- symposium 5550
- taxonomy, proteins, composition 7595
- temperature
 - anthocyanins 1521
 - disorder incidence 5628
 - seedling treatment 6620
- transpiration, plant nutrition 4790
- transplanting v. direct sown 8509
- water, content, proline test 530
- water relations
 - plant, flavour 7601
 - plant nutrition 4790
- weed control 315, 2335, 2376, 3163, 3182, 3184-3185, 3909-3911, 5560, 5618-5619, 6585, 6622, 7539, 9505
- Agropyron repens* 3182
- Galinsoga* spp. 3183
- labour requirements 7540
- methods compared 3183, 7540
- Oxalis* spp. 3183
- weeds, population, estimation, herbicide testing 3910

Cabbage, chinese

- annual report
 - Canada 3875
 - German Federal Republic 7515
 - Nigeria 5553
- insecticides
 - residues
 - plant
 - diazinon 6549
 - EPN 6549
- report, USA 4655
- tissue culture, axillary bud, media 4690

Cabbage, chinese, diseases

- cabbage black ring 9510
- cauliflower mosaic 9510
- Erysimum* latent virus 8518
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 7588

Cabbage, chinese, leaf, air flow, recording equipment 4389**Cabbage, chinese, nutrition**

- calcium 8516
- FYM 8477
- nitrogen 8515
- sources compared 8515
- NPK 8512
- potassium, root, development, tissue culture 4690
- poultry litter 8477
- town compost, application, time 8512

Cabbage, chinese, pests, *Murgantia histrionica* 8508**Cabbage, chinese, plant**

- anatomy 6617
- composition, variability 4703
- Cabbage, chinese, soil, amendments, cotton waste 8513**

Cabbage diseases

- Aspergillus* spp. seed storage 8474
- bacterial, storage diseases 9521
- black ring 9510
- black speck, storage diseases 9521
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - host enzymes, biosynthesis 2384
 - post-harvest dips 9521
 - resistance 2384
 - mitochondrial metabolism 5630
- soil fumigation 7587
- Erwinia aroideae* 4694
- E. carotovora* 4694
- Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *conglutinans*, varietal resistance 4685
- Mycosphaerella* spp., control 8520
- Peronospora parasitica*, inhibition, antibiotics 3917
- Phoma lingam*, control 8521-8522
- P. spp.*, control 8520
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*
 - Canada 9511
 - control 344, 1516, 9512
 - herbicides 1518
 - host amino acids, content 1522
 - soil fumigation 7587
- soil-borne, planting density 3914
- storage diseases, control 5579

Cabbage diseases contd.

- various 5628
- Xanthomonas campestris*
 - control 8521
 - histology 343
 - pathogenicity tests 8519
 - population survey, leaf sampling 3187
 - resistance, breeding and selection 4684
 - transmission 3187
 - varietal resistance 6625

Cabbage disorders

- black speck 5628
- grey speck 6618
- internal tip burn 5628
- spotted necrosis 3916
- tip-burn, varietal resistance 3914

Cabbage fruit, set, seedling treatment, vernalization 6620**Cabbage leaf, waxes, herbicides 9517****Cabbage nutrition**

- boron 9508
- coal 8654
- fertilizers 7544
- liquid 3913
- FYM 2378, 8514
- recommendations, Colombia 5575
- general, disorder incidence 5628
- green manures, irrigation 5621
- iron 542
- manganese 9508
- molybdenum 3913, 9508
- nitrogen 1515, 2378, 3914, 4020-4021, 5625, 8514, 8654, 9507
- absorption 1015
- application, irrigation 5623
- availability, seasonal variations 1515
- cation anion balance 3888
- nitrate content 9462-9463
- proteins, content 9463
- requirements 5623, 7545
- sources 3889
- compared 4021
- starter solutions 4021
- NPK 5622
- photosynthesis 4790
- recommendations 4661
- Colombia 5575
- transpiration 4790
- water relations 4790
- peat 8654
- phosphorus 1515, 2378, 5625, 8514, 8654, 9507
- application
 - irrigation 5623
 - methods compared 6623
 - availability, seasonal variations 1515
 - plant, storage quality 6624
 - requirements 5623
- potassium 1515, 2378, 5625, 5627, 8514, 8654, 9507
- application
 - irrigation 5623
 - methods compared 6623
 - availability, seasonal variations 1515
 - drought 5623
 - plant, storage quality 6624
 - requirements 5623, 7545
 - sources 3889
- town compost 3181, 4659

Cabbage, ornamental, shade, leaf, colour 2623**Cabbage, ornamental, diseases, cabbage black ring 9510****Cabbage, ornamental, leaf**

- amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
- colour, shade 2623
- variegation, amino acids, content 2581

Cabbage pests

- Brevicoryne brassicae*, control 2380, 7590
- Hellula undalis* 9514
- control 7591
- Heterodera schachtii* 9466
- Hylemya brassicae* 4695
- control 3918
- integrated control 1519
- parasites, *Trybliographa rapae* 1519
- predators 4695
- Lipaphis erysimi*
 - host chlorophyll content 1030
 - host reactions 1030

Cabbage pests contd.

- Mamestra brassicae*
 - control 346, 3918
 - parasites, *Trichogramma* spp. 345
- Meloidogyne* spp., review 6583
- Murgantia histrionica*, control 1031
- Pieris brassicae*, control 6626, 7590
- P. rapae*, control 3919
- P. spp.*, parasites, *Trichogramma* spp. 345
- Plutella maculipennis*, control 7591
- P. xylostella*, control 3919
- Pratylenchus penetrans*
 - population studies 4662
 - yield reduction 4662
- Pseudoplusia includens*, control 7589
- Trichoplusia ni*
 - biological control 2381
 - control 2381, 3919, 5632, 7589
- wood pigeons 8524, 9516
- Cabbage plant**
 - anatomy 6617
 - characteristics, storage 5579
 - composition 5633, 7597
 - bacterial fertilizers 3906
 - seedling raising
 - under glass 6621
 - under plastic 6621
 - USSR 5580
 - varietal differences 2373
 - flavour, water relations 7601
 - maturity, potassium nutrition 5622
 - morphology, diploids and tetraploids compared 1034
 - quality
 - bacterial fertilizers 3906
 - irrigation 5623
 - plant nutrition 5623
 - weight
 - nitrogen nutrition 3914
 - planting, spacing 3914
- Cabbage root, growth, inhibition, antibiotics 3917**
- Cabbage seed**
 - germination
 - inhibition, fungicides 2333
 - soil fumigation 7587
 - longevity 7533
 - production, by tetraploids 1034
 - size, seedling treatment, vernalization 6620
 - sowing
 - dates, summer production 4689
 - direct v. transplanting, USSR 2374
 - storage
 - Aspergillus* spp. 8474
 - fungicides, treatment 2333
 - treatment
 - algae 1067
 - bacterial fertilizers 3906
 - fungicides 2333
 - residues 4663
 - heat, disease control 8521
 - insecticides, residues 4663
- Cabbage soil**
 - amendments, town compost 3181
 - cultivation, weed control 2335, 7540
 - fumigation
 - disease control
 - dazomet 7587
 - metham-sodium 7587
 - residues, plant, methyl bromide 2338
 - seed germination
 - dazomet 7587
 - metham-sodium 7587
 - seedling growth
 - dazomet 7587
 - metham-sodium 7587
 - pH, cation anion balance 3888
 - salinity, plant tolerance 8654
 - types
 - plant composition 7597
 - plant water requirements 1513
 - water table 1513
- Cabbage varieties**
 - autumn harvesting 4686
 - comparative trials, Sweden 313
 - dehydration 2372-2373
 - disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *conglutinans* 4685
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 1522
 - Xanthomonas campestris* 6625

Cabbage varieties *contd.*

- disorder resistance
 - grey speck 6618
 - tip-burn 3914
- mechanical harvesting 2373
- Netherlands 4686
- Norway 5609
- once-over harvesting 2373
- plant
 - composition 7579
 - morphology 7579
- storage 4700
- storage quality 6619
- strains, selection 7578
- USA 5610, 7532
- Winnigstadt 2372
- winter harvesting 4686

Cacao

- amines, determination 795
- annual report
 - Brazil 8060
 - Fiji 10071-10072
 - Jamaica 6128
 - Malawi 1171, 2842-2843
 - Malaysia 8044
 - Nigeria 10131
 - Papua New Guinea 10073
 - Sabah 8045
 - Sarawak 6108
- breeding and selection
 - Brazil 1926
 - disease resistance
 - Marasmius pernicius* 6124
 - swollen shoot 2858
 - disease tolerance
 - Phytophthora palmivora* 791
 - swollen shoot 791
 - F₁ hybrids 10094
 - Ghana 10095
 - haploids 4313
- calcium
 - content
 - leaf 6123
 - age 6123
 - metabolism 1929
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis, leaf development 6126
- climate
 - Brazil 792, 3537
 - Cameroon 9052
- economics
 - Brazil 3537
 - land clearance 2867
- embryology 1928
- enzyme activity, leaf, development 6126
- flowering
 - irrigation 5128
 - temperature 9052
- growing
 - Brazil 3537
 - environmental factors 8061
 - as an intercrop
 - coconut 6130
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 856, 3589, 6162
 - Malawi 9050
 - Nigeria
 - economics 1173
 - review 4312
 - Philippines 1942
 - Sabah 1930
- haploids, selection 4313
- hulls, mulch, weed control, ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
- humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora* 7143
- hybrids, seed, production 1933
- irrigation, sprinkler 5128
- light
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora* 7143
 - transmission, measurement equipment 9053
- magnesium
 - determination 2901
 - metabolism 1929
- manganese, content, leaf 6123
- nitrogen
 - content, leaf 6123
 - metabolism 1929
- parasitic plants, *Tapinanthus bangwensis* 10096

Cacao *contd.*

- phosphorus
 - content, leaf 6123
 - metabolism 1929
- photosynthesis, leaf development 6126
- planting
 - spacing
 - design of trials 9051
 - plant nutrition 7142
- pollination
 - artificial, seed production 1933
 - insects, *Forcipomyia* spp. 10099
 - self 7141
- potassium
 - content, soil 3540
 - metabolism 1929
- processing
 - drying
 - Brazil 794
 - equipment 5133
- production and trade
 - Nigeria 4312
 - review 1915
- pruning and training, methods compared 6122
- replanting
 - land clearance
 - economics 2867
 - equipment 2867
- research
 - review 1925
 - Venezuela 1925
- shade 3538, 10096
- flowering 9052
- plant, growth 9052
- plants 3538
- statistical, design of trials, spacing 9051
- stomata, movements, water relations 5131
- storage, diseases 10101
- survey, Brazil 10093
- temperature
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora* 7143
 - flowering 9052
- transpiration, soil moisture 5131
- types, compared 5132
- water relations, soil moisture 5131
- weed control, methods compared 3539

Cacao bean

- drying, equipment 5133
- fumigation, residues, methyl bromide 7144
- number per pod 10100
- physical characteristics 8068

Cacao diseases

- Armillaria mellea*, Uganda 1931
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3541, 8067
- Calonectria rigidiuscula*, Uganda 1931
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, plant age 8062
- Colletotrichum crassipes* 8063
- C. gloeosporioides* 3541
- Corticium koleraga*, Brazil 6124
- C. salmonicolor*, Brazil 6124
- Marasmius pernicius*, Brazil 6124
- Phoma* spp. 3541
- Phomopsis* spp. 3541
- Phytophthora palmivora*
 - Brazil 6124
 - Cameroon 9052
 - climate 9052
 - environmental factors 7143
 - tolerance 791
 - Uganda 1931
 - vectors 5129
 - insects 793
- swollen shoot
 - breeding and selection 2858
 - tolerance 791
 - varietal resistance 2858
- Uganda, survey 1931
- Verticillium dahliae*, Uganda 1931

Cacao disorders

- cherelle wilt
 - Cameroon 9052
 - irrigation 5128
 - Uganda 1931

Cacao flower, number, shade 9052**Cacao leaf**

- age, nutrients content 6123
- development 6126
- size, soil moisture 5131

Cacao nutrition

- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- magnesium, planting, spacing 7142
- nitrogen, planting, spacing 7142
- phosphorus, planting, spacing 7142
- potassium, planting, spacing 7142

Cacao pests

- Acrocercops cramerella*, control 8065
- ants, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 793
- beetles
 - Brazil 5112
 - vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 793
- Brachypeplus pilosellus*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5129
- Camponotus acvapimensis*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5129
- Chaetonerius latifemur*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5129
- Colaspis sulcata*, control 8064
- Crematogaster striatula*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 793, 5129
- Dolichodorus* spp. 6124
- Dysdercus longirostris* 2859
- Eocader vegrandis* 2859
- Euchroma gigantea* 2859
- general, Sabah 1930
- Helicotylenchus* spp. 6125
- Hoplolaimus galeatus* 6125
- insects, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 793
- Lordops aurosa*, control 8064
- Maccolaspis ornata*, control 8064
- Meloidogyne* spp. 6124
- Monalonion dissimulatum* 2859
- Mussidia nigrivenella* 8066
- Naupactus bondari*, control 8064
- Pheidole megacephala*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 5129
- Plectrophorus incertus*, Brazil 3542
- rats 10098
- Sahlbergella singularis*, control 1932
- snails, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora* 793
- Stenoma decora* 2859
- various, biological control, ants 5130

Cacao pod

- development, climate 9052
- number, pollination 10099
- quality, types compared 5132
- set 10100
- climate 9052
- irrigation 5128

Cacao propagation, budding, budwood, source plants, abnormal shoot length 6121**Cacao rootstocks**

- comparative trials, Tanzania 1927
- dry conditions, Tanzania 1927

Cacao seed

- production, pollination 1933
- sources, compared 6120

Cacao soil

- moisture, plant water relations 5131
- potassium, content 3540
- requirements 10097

Cacao varieties

- disease resistance, swollen shoot 2858
- Ghana 10095

Cacoeia epicyrta, mint pests 2702**Cactaceae**, plant, anatomy, xylem 9863**Cacti**

- growing
 - for extractives 4191
 - USA 4191
- heat treatment, nematode control 8849
- pests, *Heterodera cacti* 8849

Cadmium

- absorption
 - capsicum 2360
 - celery 2360
 - lettuce 2360
 - radish 2360
 - tea 9121
- content, vegetables 3924
- determination
 - apple 17
 - vegetables 17
- toxicity
 - lettuce 2360
 - radish 2360
 - tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434
 - vegetables 3924

Cadmium *contd.*
translocation, fruit development, apple 1325

Cadra cautella
control, almond pests 1250
population studies, almond pests 1250

C. figulilella
control, almond pests 1250
population studies, almond pests 1250

Caesalpinia pulcherrima, pests, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, control 8891

Caesium
content, plant, trees and shrubs 8889
determination, radiochemical 3640

Calacarus carinatus, control, tea pests, annual report, India 9114

Caladium spp.
annual report, USA 6811
diseases
dasheen mosaic, shoot-tip culture 8851
Fusarium oxysporum, control 8852
forcing, France 8852
pests, *Meloidogyne* spp., resistance 618
propagation, seed 4147
seed, production 4147
shoot-tip, virus-free plants 8851
varieties, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* spp. 618

Calamondin
fruiting 10044
iron
application
foliar
fruit loosening 4289
injury 4289
pollination 10044
ringing, fruit, parthenocarp 10044

Calamondin fruit
loosening
ascorbic acid sprays 4289
growth substances 4289
iron sprays 4289
parthenocarp
growth substances 10044
ringing 10044

Calamondin growth substances
fruit
loosening
cycloheximide 4289
ethephon 4289
parthenocarp, GA 10044

Calathea makoyana, annual report, Belgium 8745

C. spp., annual report, Belgium 9742

Calceolaria diseases, *Pythium* spp. 9804

Calceolaria varieties, bedding plants 9745

Calcium
absorption
apple 6314
carnation 1705
chlorine nutrition, tomato 5787
fruit
apple 950, 960
report, Australia 5238
fruiting, apple 1285
minor elements deficiency, sugar cane 887
natsudaikai 7062
nitrogen nutrition, spinach 7550
nutrient solution
chelates, tomato 6776
composition
lettuce 5597
tomato 525
concentration, tomato 4791
plant, pea 436
potassium nutrition
spinach 7550
tomato 8703
watermelon 8544
root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 2793
soilless culture, tomato 6760
tomato 8724
Vaccinium spp. 3815
waterlogging, tomato 8703
watermelon 8544
alkaloids, content, *Rauwolfia canescens* 4248

Calcium *contd.*
application
foliar
apple 2078, 6314
flower bud initiation, apple 1286
grapevine 5531
injury, tomato 8706
mandarin and tangerine 10001
fruit
abscission, cherry 2160
apple 6314
methods compared, disorder control, tomato 7744
availability, sloping ground, banana 6114
boron nutrition
lettuce 9495
tomato 9495
content
fruit trees and plants 9468
vegetables 9468
bark, rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855
cell wall, wounded tissue, bean (*Vicia*) 6694
diseased plants, banana 783
flower
hazel 2481
pea 2481
fruit
apple 6353
boron nutrition, apple 3715
coffee 8080
diseased plants, banana 783
disorders
apple 113, 959, 8234
bitter pit, apple 8294
blossom-end rot, capsicum 9655
capsicum 1630
pitting, capsicum 9655
tree pit, apple 3715
drought, tomato 1653, 7736
frost injury, lemon 8990
growth substances, apple 959
mandarin and tangerine 10010
mulching, apple 7353
nitrogen nutrition
apple 6354
tomato 9701
orange 10010
plant nutrition
apple 4458
mandarin and tangerine 7999
pruning and training, apple 962, 6354
seasonal variations, orange 8995
yield correlations, apple 9279

leaf
age, cacao 6123
Amaranthus cruentus 9522
cacao 6123
diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531
disorders
apple 8234
bitter pit, apple 9279
Dracaena spp. 6897
drought, tomato 7736
fruit size, blueberry 3814
histological studies, tomato 1075
interstock-scion relationships, apple 8209
irrigation, mandarin and tangerine 4274
kale 9522
magnesium nutrition, tea 10180
mulching, apple 7353
nitrogen nutrition
orange 7061
tomato 512
urea, grapevine 6531
peach 5370
phosphorus deficiency, olive 8034
plant nutrition
apple 4458
coffee 2870
grapevine 5515
position in tree crown, orange 8993
rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1287, 8209
rootstocks, citrus 7989
seasonal variations
apple 1287
grapevine 2292, 6523, 7477

Calcium *contd.*
content *contd.*
leaf *contd.*
seasonal variations *contd.*
orange 8995
tomato 4017
soil cultivation, citrus 5063
soil salinity, apricot 1340
soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH, spinach 326
vegetables 3340
yield correlations
apple 9279
coconut 10104
leaf abscission layer
growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5696
leaf abscission, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5696
nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383
plant
aluminium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7058
apple 6316
disorders, measles, apple 9238
fruiting, apple 1285
irrigation, saline water, legumes 5711
magnesium nutrition
cucumber and gherkin 9542
peach 4528
manganese nutrition, vegetables 316
nitrogen nutrition
apple 6316
tomato 9700
pea 436
pest incidence, mandarin and tangerine 10031
potassium nutrition
apple 6316
peach 4528
rootstock-scion relationships, cucumber and gherkin 4716
soil moisture, tomato 9703
soil oxygen concentration, mandarin and tangerine 1874
varietal differences, grapevine 3136
rootstock-scion relationships, tree fruits 6411
salt damaged plants, roadside plants 4914
seed
apple 6353
bean (*Vicia*) 3965
environmental factors, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3945
locality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3945
shoot, growth substances, apple 5313
vegetables, report, Australia 7511

copper nutrition
lettuce 9495
tomato 9495
cut flower production, rose 5964
deficiency
bitter pit, apple 961, 2138
cardamoms 4198
cauliflower and broccoli 3915
cucumber and gherkin 3934, 7610
eggplant 6731
flowering, azalea 6926
insecticides absorption, pea 8633
leaf-tip die-back, *Cattleya* spp. 627
magnesium content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6675
nitrogen nutrition
pea 1549
pumpkin 1549
papaw 10136
potassium content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6675
red leaf, grapevine 1470
symptoms
okra 3263
Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri 555
sugar cane 6182
tipburn, cauliflower and broccoli 4693
translucent curd, cauliflower and broccoli 4693
determination
atomic absorption spectrometry 1216
methods 8145
apple 6352
microradiography, apple 2951

Calcium contd.

- disease development
 - Fusarium oxysporum* ...
 - f. *chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemum 3359
 - chrysanthemum 6847
 - f. *lycopersici*, tomato 2541
- disease incidence
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*, pea 5714
 - apple 114
- disease susceptibility, *Fusarium oxysporum*, tomato 4029
- disorder incidence
 - apple 3715
 - bean (*Vicia*) 3964
 - bitter pit
 - apple 958, 960, 962
 - annual report
 - Belgium 6258
 - German Federal Republic 5241
 - New Zealand 2025
 - report, Australia 5238
 - blossom-end rot, tomato 958, 7736, 7744, 8705-8706
 - breakdown, apple, report, Australia 5238
 - chlorosis, grapevine 265
 - internal breakdown, apple 958
 - lenticil spot, apple 958
 - scald, apple 964
 - stalk desiccation, grapevine 1004, 3141
 - tomato 1653
 - water core, apple 958
 - distribution, peach 4528
 - enzyme activity
 - leaf, grapevine 5531
 - root, pea 7686
 - fixation
 - root
 - lipids
 - content
 - bean (*Vicia*) 430
 - Lupinus luteus* 430
 - flower bud, initiation, apple 1286
 - fluorine injury, prevention, mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - fruit
 - acidity, mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - characters, peach 5368
 - composition; pineapple 850
 - cracking
 - cherry 958
 - plum 3797
 - tomato 958
 - disorders, apple 114
 - drop, plum 5368
 - malformation, plum 5368
 - quality, raspberry, annual report, Canada 4571
 - set, strawberry 9397
 - size
 - pineapple 850
 - plum 5368
 - storage disorders, annual report, UK 2980
 - leaching
 - nitrogen nutrition, rubber 8097
 - potassium nutrition, rubber 8097
 - leaf
 - abscission
 - inhibition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6680
 - tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447
 - chlorophyll, content, mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - composition, tea 10180
 - vitamins
 - content
 - lemon 741
 - mandarin and tangerine 741
 - orange 741
 - leaf analysis
 - carnation 8762
 - cherry 35
 - cranberry 217
 - Danmark, tree fruits 4551
 - disorder incidence forecasting, grapevine 265
 - peach 5366
 - pear 35
 - pecan 9350
 - plum 35

Calcium contd.

- leaf analysis contd.
 - rainfall, apple 8239
 - seasonal variations, banana 2851
 - v soil analysis, orange 8992
 - tomato 4017, 5573, 9694
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- magnesium content, seasonal variations, banana 2851
- magnesium nutrition, citrus, annual report, USA 5050
- metabolism
 - cacao 1929
 - fruit, apple 8274
 - light, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Australia 3872
- molybdenum nutrition
 - lettuce 9495
 - tomato 9495
- nitrogen nutrition, orange 7061
- peat
 - lettuce 9495
 - pineapple 6157
 - tomato 9495
- placement, methods compared, apple 9212
- plant analysis
 - carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - okra 3263
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
- potassium absorption, tomato 525
- potassium content, seasonal variations, banana 2851
- potassium imbalance, chlorosis, grapevine 265
- potassium nutrition, tomato 9698
- requirements
 - determination, coffee 9062
 - orange 8995
 - seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin 7610
 - Windward Islands, banana 10079
- runner production, strawberry 7441
- soil salinity, cucumber and gherkin 9540
- soilless culture
 - radish 9699
 - spinach 9699
 - tomato 9699
- sources
 - compared
 - apple 6314
 - cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 7525
 - sugar cane 1975
 - tomato 8724
- toxicity
 - bean (*Vicia*) 3964
 - cucumber and gherkin 9542
- translocation
 - apple 6314
 - annual report, UK 2028
 - report, Australia 5237
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6675, 9594
 - root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
 - rootstock-scion relationships, cucumber and gherkin 4716
 - soil temperature, apple 3014
 - strawberry, report, Australia 6436
- Calepitrimerus vitis*, grapevine pests 276
- Cales noaki*, parasite of, *Aleurothrixus floccosus*, citrus 1888
- Calla aethiopica*
 - growing
 - gravel 3383
 - peat 3383
 - perlite 3383
 - sand 3383
 - soilless culture 3383
- Callicarpa* spp., frost, resistance, testing 2656
- Callistemon citrinus*
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - media 7907
 - shoot, age 7907
 - treatment, growth substances 7907
- C. spp.*
 - growing, Australia 6936

Callistemon spp. contd.

phytoncides 3401

Calluna spp.

- annual report
 - Netherlands 6817
 - UK 5831
- growing, New Zealand 628
- mycorrhiza, relationships 6915
- nutrition 6915
- propagation, cuttings, time, media 628
- water relations 6915

C. vulgaris

- flavonoids 7003
- roadsides, establishment 9848

Calocarpum spp., propagation 1205**Calonectria colhouinii**, Mauritius, tea diseases 3626**C. croatalariae**

- Carica cauliflora*, diseases 3582
- papaw diseases 3582

C. rigidiuscula, Uganda, cacao diseases 1931**Calopogon spp.**

- flowering 7884
- pollination, studies 7884
- wild, Florida 7884

Calopogonium mucunoides, as a cover crop, rubber 4344**Calotropis procera**, leaf, seed treatment with, *Lapenaria* spp. 1531**Cambodia**, oil palm, production and trade 831**Camellia**

- annual report, UK 4824
- breeding and selection 8874
- chromosome numbers, hybrids 8874
- classification 8873
- growing
 - in containers
 - media 8875, 9750
 - nutrition 8875, 9750
 - USA, book 9875
- pollen, viability, organic solvents 1765, 5902
- pollen tube
 - growth
 - acetone 4917
 - diethyl ether 4917
 - organic solvents 1765
- potting composts, types compared 8875
- yearbook, American 4916, 6912

Camellia diseases

- rose yellow mosaic
 - transmission, dodder 2940
- vectors, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2940

Camellia nutrition

- nitrogen, container-grown plants 8875
- potassium, container-grown plants 8875

Camellia pests

- Florinia theae*, control 1109, 4159
- Toxoptera aurantii*, vectors, rose yellow mosaic 2940

Camellia spp., plant, morphology, altitude 905**C. thea**, saponins, virus control 8935**Cameroon**

- oil palm, growing 3577
- pineapple, growing 848

Campanula, annual report, Netherlands 6817**Campanula dasyantha**, as an ornamental plant, USSR 4867**C. glomerata**

- herbicides, injury, oxadiazon 9759
- weed control 9759

Camponotus acvapimensis, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 5129**Campsis radicans**

- growing, USSR 1762
- value, landscaping 1762

Cananga odorata

- annual report, Sarawak 7914
- enzyme activity, leaf 3592

C. spp., annual report, Papua New Guinea 7913**Canary Islands**, tomato, growing 4781

- Canna varieties, classification 607

Capnodium citri

- vectors
 - Ceroplastes floridensis*, orange diseases 7071

Capnodium citri *contd.*vectors *contd.**Coccus hesperidum*, orange diseases 7071**Capsaicin**, content, fruit, seed treatment, capsaicum 487**Capsella bursa-pastoris**, as weeds, brassicas 9505**C. spp.**

as weeds

brassicas 3185

lettuce 6606

Capsicum

air pollution, lead, content, fruit 2339

amino acids

content

drought resistance 530

fruit 1064

water deficiency 530

annual report

Australia 2314, 6568

Austria 4649

Belgium 2315, 9449

Canada 3875, 9451

Cyprus 7514

France 1494, 2687

German Federal Republic 7515

Irish Republic 3160

Malaysia 7518

Netherlands 6573

Nigeria 5553

Sarawak 4651

Sri Lanka 5135

Switzerland 5556

The Gambia 5551

UK 3884, 4653-4654, 6578,

7521-7522, 7526-7527

USA 3885, 6580

ascorbic acid, content, storage 9658

bibliography 4943

breeding and selection

disease resistance, mosaic 8668

drought resistance, evaluation

techniques 530

F₁ hybrids 5752

haploids 8684

leaf, chlorophyll content 8667

seed, proteins, content 8667

calcium

content

fruit

disorders 1630

blossom-end rot 9655

pitting 9655

plant, manganese nutrition 316

capsaicin 1063

content, fruit, seed treatment 487

carbon dioxide, supplementary

greenhouse, Hungary 2508

crop rotations 4656

economics

carbon dioxide, supplementary 2508

soilless culture 9653

USA 5755

enzyme activity 9657

inhibition, antibiotics 7713

leaf 1633

flowering, seed sowing date, yield

correlation 5754

frost

protection

intercropping 1059

mulching 1059

sprinkler irrigation 505

fruiting

date

seed treatment 483

seedling treatment 483

fungicides 2959

absorption

MBC 4002

thiabendazole 4002

injury

PCNB 8483

thiabendazole 2510, 4002

Udonkor 2510

residues

determination

benomyl 4403

thiabendazole 4403

translocation

MBC 4002

thiabendazole 4002

Capsicum *contd.*

genetics, male sterility 4774

growing

coal 2530

furrow-bed system 1626

Ghana 7710

under glass

all-year-round production 9456

soil sterilization 1629

soil types 1629

in greenhouses

glass 2508

labour requirements 1627

plastic 2508, 3201

Venlo type

disease control 1664

pest control 1664

Hungary 2503

as an intercrop, cucumber and gherkin

3201

Italy 5751

rice fields 4656

Solomon Islands 5975

tunnels, plastic, water relations 8675

growth studies, shoot 495

harvesting

methods, fruit, storage quality 9659

time of, carbon dioxide, supplementary

2508

herbicides

disease incidence 2011

injury

diphenamid 3267-3268

napropamide 3268

heterosis, book 481

humidity, relative, water relations 8676

hybrids 6724

comparative studies

Israel 3998

USSR 4773

F₁ 3998

seed composition 5760

insecticides

residues, fruit, lindane 6331

yield increase, disulfoton 3270

intercropping, bean (*Vicia*) 1059

iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations

6267

iron, content, plant, manganese nutrition

316

irradiation

gamma rays

fruit, ascorbic acid 488

plant morphology 1062

seed

fruit capsaicin content 487

injury 487

X-rays

mutation induction 5756

seed 5756

irrigation

methods compared 1658

saline water 1658

sprinkler, frost protection 505

labour requirements, greenhouse 1627

lead, residues 2339

light

fruit, quality 506

interception

planting density 2506

row orientation 2506

ultra-violet, growth 5752

manganese, seed, treatment 8670

mulching

aluminium foil 1628

virus incidence 4775

maize stalks 1059

materials compared 4775

paper, plant nutrition 8671

mutants

induction

irradiation 1624

X-rays 5756

seed treatment 1624

nematicides, yield increase, Nemagon

7715

nitrates, content, nitrogen nutrition

9462-9463

phosphorus, content, root, manganese

nutrition 316

photoperiodism, fruit, quality 506

pigments, determination 4004-4005

Capsicum *contd.*

planting

density 3266

light interception 2506

in groups 2505

mechanical 2505

economics 1652

equipment 9680

ridges 3269

row orientation, light interception

2506

spacing 2505, 3265

light interception 2506

pollen

studies 6728

virus transmission 6726

pollination

growth substances 6727

vitamins 6727

polyembryony 8684

potassium, content 6725

processing, drying, Ghana 319

products, paprika 1634

proteins

content

fruit 1064

nitrogen nutrition 9463

report

Australia 7511-7512

UK 1788

Upper Volta 4657

USA 1499

respiration, fruit, ripening 4778

seedling

production, water requirements 1651

raising

economics 4786

in greenhouses, plastic 4786

methods compared 4786

seed boxes, soil depth 502

seed, size 8669

treatment, air/light hardening 483

soilless culture 9653

French Guiana, annual report, France

3877

media 2530

species

comparative studies 5759

plant composition 5759

storage

containers

cartons 1635

liners 1635

controlled atmosphere 6256

disease incidence 1016

disorders, temperature 1635

harvesting, methods compared 9659

humidity 5761

methods compared 9658-9659

quality 5761

harvesting methods 9659

rots, temperature 1635

temperature 1635, 5761

wax coatings 1635

sugars

applied, disease resistance,

Colletotrichum capsici 4776

content, storage 9658

temperature

fruit

parthenocarp 484

shape 484

size 484

sums, fruit development 1636

water relations 8676

tissue culture, anther 4003

transpiration, root pressure studies 7716

vitamin B

applied

fruit, set 6727

pollination 6727

seed, number per fruit 6727

vitamin PP

applied

fruit, set 6727

pollination 6727

seed, number per fruit 6727

water

content

grafted plants 5759

proline test 530

water potential, plant, measurement

1061

Subject Index

Capsicum contd.

- water relations
 - atmospheric relationships 8676
 - protected cultivation 8675
- weed control 3267-3268, 3288
- greenhouses 1629
- weeds, disease incidence, mosaic 4001
- yield, correlations 5754
- zinc, seed, treatment 8670

Capsicum diseases

- Alternaria solani*, detection, infra-red photography 7546
- anthracnose 311
- Aspergillus* spp. seed storage 8474
- Botrytis* spp.
 - harvesting methods 9659
 - storage 9659
- Colletotrichum capsici*, resistance, inhibition, sugars, treatment 4776
- C. gloeosporioides*, India 8674
- cucumber mosaic
 - inhibition, antibiotics 7713
 - yield reduction 8672
- Erwinia carotovora* 7714
- control 486
- Leveillula taurica*, control 2510
- mosaic
 - mulching, aluminium foil 4775
 - transmission 6726
 - varietal resistance 8668
 - weed relationships 4001
- mottle, USA 7712
- potato virus Y
 - infection source 8673
 - Morocco 8673
 - USA 7712
- Pseudomonas* spp., soilless culture 9653
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - fungicides, application, methods compared 2407
 - soil treatment 2537
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 5975
- Stemphylium solani*, detection, infra-red photography 7546
- stolbur
 - varietal resistance 482
 - vectors *Lygus* spp. 6764
- tobacco etch
 - mulching, aluminium foil 4775
 - USA 7712
- tobacco mosaic 8170
- soil treatment 2537
- USA 7712
- various, incidence, fruit storage 1016
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, varietal resistance 5753
- Xanthomonas vesicatoria*
 - host reactions 1631
 - seed treatment 2509

Capsicum disorders

- bitter pit
 - calcium toxicity 1630
 - symptoms 1630
- blossom-end rot, fruit calcium content 9655
- calyx death, storage temperature 1635
- pitting, fruit calcium content 9655
- surface pitting, storage temperature 1635

Capsicum flower

- bud initiation
 - seed treatment 483
 - seedling treatment 483
- development, mutants 1624
- sterility, genetics 4774

Capsicum fruit

- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - ripening 488
 - storage temperature 1635
- chlorophyll, content, ripening on and off the plant compared 1634
- colour
 - growth substances 6729
 - planting density 2506
 - storage temperature 1635
- composition
 - latitude 506
 - planting density 2506
 - storage temperature 1635
- development, temperature, sums 1636
- drop, growth substances 6729
- maturity, seed viability 3999

Capsicum fruit contd.

- organic acids, content, lithium nutrition 2533
- parthenocarpy
 - growth substances 2511
 - temperature 484
- pigments 1636
 - content, ripening on and off the plant compared 1634
- quality
 - latitude 506
 - mulching, foil 1628
 - plant nutrition 8671
 - storage temperature 1635
- ripening 488
 - post-harvest 1636
 - respiration 4778
 - storage temperature 1635
- set, vitamin treatment 6727
- shape, temperature 484
- size
 - light, ultra-violet 5752
 - mulching, foil 1628
 - seed number per fruit 484
 - temperature 484

Capsicum growth substances

- ascorbic acid, content, ethylamine 488
- fruit
 - colour
 - CPTA 6729
 - ethephon 6729
 - drop
 - CPTA 6729
 - ethephon 6729
 - parthenocarpy, chlorfluoreneol n-hexyl ester 2511
 - set, NAA 6727
 - storage, benzylaminopurine 9658
- leaf
 - drop
 - CPTA 6729
 - ethephon 6729
 - responses 3667
 - seed, number per fruit, NAA 6727

Capsicum leaf

- composition, irrigation, saline water 1658
- drop, growth substances 6729
- extracts, virus inhibition 4777
- growth, enzyme activity 1633

Capsicum nutrition

- cadmium, absorption 2360
- FYM, application, time 485
- general
 - requirements 2507
 - determination 5569
- iodine 4000
- lithium, fruit, organic acids, content 2533
- major elements
 - absorption 7513
 - deficiency 7513
- manganese
 - deficiency 316
 - toxicity 316
- nitrogen 9654
 - application, time 485
 - nitrate content 9462-9463
 - proteins, content 9463
 - requirements 8671
 - sources
 - compared 5758
 - urea 2507
- phosphorus 9654
 - application, time 485
- potassium 9654
 - application, time 485
 - requirements 8671
- WUXAL, application, foliar 2507
- zinc, recommendations 7711

Capsicum pests

- aphids
 - mulching, aluminium foil 4775
 - predators, syrphids, coccinellids 1632
 - soilless culture 9653
- Aphis gossypii*, varietal resistance 3264
- Lygus* spp., vectors, stolbur 6764
- Meloidogyne* spp.
 - review 6583
 - soil treatment 2537
- Myzus persicae*
 - control 1060
 - vectors, potato virus Y 8673

Capsicum pests contd.

- nematodes
 - control 7715
 - soil types 1629
 - soilless culture 9653
- Ostrinia nubilalis* 486
 - control 9656
- Capsicum plant**
 - composition, grafted plants 5759
 - development, light, ultra-violet 5752
 - potassium content 6725
 - pungent principles, determination 5762
- Capsicum root**, pressure studies, equipment 7716
- Capsicum rootstocks**, *Datura* spp. 5759
- Capsicum seed**
 - composition 5760
 - germination
 - inhibition, *Digera alternifolia* leaf extract 9460
 - soil, moisture 1651
 - number per fruit
 - fruit size 484
 - vitamin treatment 6727
 - proteins, content 5760
 - quality, nitrogen nutrition 5758
 - size, seedling development 8669
 - sowing
 - methods 2505
 - rate 2505
 - storage
 - Aspergillus* spp. 8474
 - fungicides, treatment 2333
 - humidity 3999
 - temperature 3999
 - testing, Hungary 2331
 - treatment 1664
 - calcium hypochlorite, disease control 2509
 - cold 483
 - fungicides 2333, 2407
 - gamma rays 487
 - growth substances 5757, 8670
 - irradiation 1624
 - manganese 8670
 - mutagens 1624
 - potassium iodide 4000
 - soaking
 - cold water 5757
 - ethylamine 487
 - sodium hypochlorite, disease control 2509
 - X-rays 5756
 - zinc 7711, 8670
 - viability 3999
- Capsicum shoot**, growth 495
- Capsicum soil**
 - management 1629
 - pest incidence 1629
 - moisture, seedling growth 1651
 - steaming 2537
 - sterilization 1664
 - chemicals 1629
 - disease control 2537
 - equipment, Terra Force 2537
 - fungicides 2407
 - steam 1629
 - steaming, disease control 2537
 - types 1629
 - pest incidence 1629
- Capsicum varieties**
 - Bulgaria 1625
 - comparative studies 482, 5759
 - comparative trials
 - Hungary 4392
 - Israel 3998
 - Kenya 3276
 - USA 5755
 - disease resistance
 - mosaic 8668
 - stolbur 482
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 5753
 - early harvesting 5754
 - evaluation, Ethiopia 2504
 - fruit, composition 1625
 - pest resistance, *Aphis gossypii* 3264
 - polyembryonic 8684
 - S. Korea 5754
 - USA 7532
- Caragana arborescens*, growth substances, retardants, maleic hydrazide 4929
- Caraway**
 - annual report, Canada 6569

Caraway contd.

- carbohydrates, content, seed, growth substances 9928
- essential oil
 - composition, seasonal variations 6955
 - content
 - growth substances 9928
 - seasonal variations 6955
- fats, content, seed, growth substances 9928
- growth-yield relationships 4945
- weed control 7916
- yield-growth relationships 4945

Caraway fruit, anatomy 1789**Caraway growth substances, responses, aminozone 9928****Caraway seed, composition, growth substances 9928****Carbohydrates**

- accumulation, leaf, potassium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 6068
- biosynthesis
 - enzyme activity, grapevine 1479
 - fruit, minor elements nutrition, apple 3005
 - growth substances, tissue culture, pea 9629
 - leaf, minor elements nutrition, apple 3005
 - seed, development, pea 8639
- content
 - biennial bearing, apple 7334
 - bulb, onion 6716
 - bulbil, garlic 8644
 - bunchy top, banana 4309
 - Digitalis purpurea* 4238
 - disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis*, apple 2984
 - diseased plants
 - clover yellow mosaic, pea 6698
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, lemon 7072
 - yellow vein mosaic, okra 9651
 - dormancy, breaking, rhubarb, annual report, UK 7527
 - flower bud
 - coffee 9068
 - pruning and training, apple 6309
 - frost resistance, grapevine 1449, 2275
 - fruit, diseased plants, banana 783
 - growth substances
 - apple 7334
 - phlox 3366
 - infested plants, *Empoasca devastans*, okra 3262
 - leaf
 - coffee 9068
 - disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina*, watermelon 7624
 - iodine nutrition, grapevine 9426
 - tea 8126
 - nut, varietal differences, cashew 1936
 - Orobancha* spp. infestation
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2525
 - pea 2525
 - tomato 2525
 - plant
 - age, grapevine 7494
 - flower abortion, eggplant 8681
 - growth substances, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2041
 - light, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2041
 - temperature, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2041
 - plant age, grapevine 6557
 - root
 - aluminium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7058
 - development, chicory 8494
 - nitrogen nutrition, tea 1989
 - rootstock-scion relationships
 - cherry 3759
 - tree fruits 6411
 - seed
 - growth substances
 - caraway 9928
 - fennel 9928
 - pea 7696
 - shoot
 - leaf removal, grapevine 7497
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 1481
 - varietal differences, bean (*Vicia*) 432

Carbohydrates contd.

- content contd.
 - virus, host reactions, papaw 5160
 - winter hardiness, apple 9216
- determination
 - methods, apple 1239
 - seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 416
- fruit, apple 9284
- metabolism
 - flower bud, development, apricot 2148
 - grafted and own-rooted plants
 - compared, apple 1317
 - leaf
 - minor elements nutrition, apple 3005
 - potassium nutrition
 - mandarin and tangerine 6068
 - tomato 2549
 - tomato 531
 - plant age, grapevine 6557
 - planting material, storage, cold, strawberry 6479
 - pruning and training, apple 3709
 - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 405
 - winter hardiness, tree fruits 2147
- translocation
 - bean (*Vicia*) 3232
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8590
 - leaf, minor elements nutrition, apple 3005
 - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 405

Carbon

- metabolism
 - growth studies, pea 7694
 - leaf morphology, monocotyledons 4405
 - pea 437
 - valerian 3467

Carbon, activated, herbicides, injury, prevention, strawberry 9391**Carbon dioxide**

- anthocyanins
 - biosynthesis
 - inhibition
 - poinsettia 4697
 - turnip 4697
- atmospheric concentration, review 7262
- compensation points, *Amaranthus edulis* 9734
- concentration
 - cucumber and gherkin 5657
 - fruit abscission, cherry 1355
 - fruit development, apple 1330
 - tomato 5657
- determination
 - method 956, 5214
 - methods, apricot 9152
- fruit
 - ripening
 - olive 10066
 - tomato 3322
- injury, lettuce 1029
- metabolism, computer studies, horticultural crops 8139
- mitochondria, physiological studies, apple 957
- photosynthates, translocation, pea 6700
- pollen, germination, brassicas 6627
- seed, germination, lettuce 8499
- supplementary
 - bud break, *Kalmia* spp. 9920
 - carnation, annual report, UK 1700
 - chrysanthemum 2600
 - cormel, growth, gladiolus 5892
 - cucumber and gherkin 5657
 - flowering, chrysanthemum 5861
- fruit
 - number, tomato 8722
 - quality, tomato 2535
 - set, tomato 2535
 - size, tomato 8722
- greenhouse
 - Hungary, capsicum 2508
 - Japan, tomato 4025
 - rose 8887
 - town gas burners, chrysanthemum 8695
 - vegetables 524, 5657
- growth studies, tomato 9704
- interaction
 - light, begonia 7852
 - temperature, chrysanthemum 3361

Carbon dioxide contd.

- supplementary contd.
 - leaf
 - histology, tomato 9705
 - morphology, tomato 9705
 - lettuce 5594
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Switzerland 4823
 - plant, quality, begonia 7852
 - production, equipment, greenhouse crops 9158
 - review, greenhouse crops 7262
 - seedling raising
 - Kalmia* spp. 9920
 - tomato, annual report, UK 309
 - soilless culture, tomato 523
 - strawberry 1426
 - tomato 5657
 - annual report
 - Belgium 3873, 9449
 - UK 7521
- uptake
 - greenhouse crops, annual report, UK 5209
 - growth substances, tomato, annual report, UK 5558
 - leaf, position in tree crown, apple 952

Carbon monoxide

- disorder incidence, lettuce 5606
- respiration, lettuce 5606
- storage, controlled atmosphere, endive 9485

Cardamoms

- annual report
 - India 4243
 - Papua New Guinea 7913
 - Sarawak 7914
- breeding and selection, fruiting precocity 7917
- essential oil, composition, determination 2697
- planting
 - depth 1790
 - material, seedling age 4952
 - time 1790
- pollination, bees 4196
- seedling
 - age, transplanting 4952
 - planting, age 4952

Cardamoms diseases

- damping-off, control 7918
- Phyllosticta eletariae*, control 4955
- Phytophthora nicotianae* 4953

Cardamoms flower, biology 4954**Cardamoms inflorescence, abnormalities 5978****Cardamoms nutrition**

- calcium, deficiency 4198
- fertilizers, application, time 4197
- magnesium, deficiency 4198
- nitrogen, deficiency 4198
- phosphorus, deficiency 4198
- potassium, deficiency 4198

Cardamoms pests

- rats, control 9930
- Saissetia coffeae* 4195
- squirrels, control 9930

Cardamoms propagation, suckers 5977**Cardamoms seed**

- germination, under plastic 6958
- sowing, dates, India 4951
- treatment
 - acetic acid 7919
 - hydrochloric acid 7919
 - nitric acid 6958, 7919

Cardoon

- blanching
 - methods compared 9479
 - plastic, coloured 3892
 - rice straw 3892

Carica cauliflora, diseases, Calonectria crotalariae 3582**Caricaceae**

- fruit species, American tropics 8047
- growing, American tropics 8047

Carissa grandiflora

- diseases
 - Phytophthora* spp., control 3416
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, control 3416

C. spp.

- fruit
 - anatomy 1913
 - composition 1913

Subject Index

Carissa spp. *contd.*

growing, India 1913

Carnation

annual report

Australia 7819

Belgium 9742

German Federal Republic 4054, 6814,
7794, 8746, 9743

Netherlands 549, 2573

Poland 2575

South Africa 5829

UK 1700, 4057-4058, 4824-4825,
7800

USA 1088, 9741

breeding and selection

miniature 4838

seed, production 2594

selection criteria 4838

calcium

absorption 1705

leaf analysis 8762

economics

Denmark 7814

flower grading, mechanical 5858

flower packing, mechanical 5858

light, supplementary 8770

Netherlands 4059

ethylene

cut flowers 6843

injury

cut flowers 4071

symptoms 4072

flowering

growth studies 4843

growth substances 564, 7820

light 7820

intensity 563

supplementary 564, 9764, 9766

manganese toxicity 4840

nitrogen nutrition 563

photoperiodism 563-564

pinching 564, 7820

planting, date 4843, 7820

pruning and training 9766

temperature 563, 5856

fungicides

absorption, benomyl 9775

application

methods compared

benomyl 8765

thiophanate-methyl 8765

cuttings treatment

benomyl 9771

thiabendazole 9771

flowering

benomyl 8766

Folcidin 8766

thiophanate 8766

injury, thiabendazole 9772

persistence, benomyl 9775

plant, weight, benomyl 1707

translocation, benomyl 4846

growing

coal 2530

in containers

greenhouse bench drainage 9765

irrigation 9765

under glass

media 5851

for production throughout the year

9766

temperature 5851

in greenhouses

plastic 5852

irrigation 9163

media, compared 6838

peat

nutrition 561

phosphorus 5854

water relations 561, 9777

growth studies

histology 4843

seasonal variations, light 9777

harvesting, work studies 565

insecticides

application, equipment, parathion-

methyl 8177

injury, acephate 9905

irrigation

requirements, growing under plastic

9163

trickle 6838

Carnation *contd.*

light

flowering date 7820

intensity

disorder incidence

bullheads 9768

calyx splitting 9768

flower bud, initiation 4074, 9764

flowering 563

growth studies 9777

supplementary

economics 8770

flowering 9764, 9766

seedling raising 8770

sources 8770

magnesium

absorption 1705

leaf analysis 8762

nitrogen

absorption 1705

leaf analysis 8762

phosphorus

absorption 1705

leaf analysis 8762

photoperiodism, flowering 563-564

pigments, content, phosphorus nutrition

6839

pinching

flower number 7814

flower quality 564, 7814

flowering date 564, 7820

planting

density

flower number 1093, 7814

flower quality 1093, 7814

spacing, seed production 6837

time 7814, 7820

flowering date 4074

pollen, production, temperature 5856

pollination, artificial, seed production

2594

potassium

absorption 1705

leaf analysis 8762

potting composts, amendments, Hydrogel

6838

production and trade, Netherlands 2593,

4059, 6836

pruning and training, methods compared,

flowering 9766

report, Australia 5828

seedling, raising, light, supplementary

8770

soilless culture

media 2530

temperature 5851

nutrient solution 511

sulphur, absorption 1705

temperature

cut flowers, vase-life 6843

flower

colour 4845

number 4845, 5851

quality 4845, 5851, 8761

flower bud, development 4074

flowering 563, 5856

leaf, shape 4845

pollen, production 5856

tissue culture

meristem

growth substances, treatment 2595

media 2595

propagation 2595

plant material

coconut milk, treatment 6842

growth substances, treatment 6842

media 6842

shoot-tip, propagation 7813

water relations

nitrogen nutrition 561

potassium nutrition 561

soil moisture 561

temperature 561, 9163

weed control 4833

work studies, harvesting 565

Carnation diseases*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, soil inoculum

7817

Fusarium oxysporum, f. *dianthi*, control

1707, 6841

F. roseum

biological control 7818

control 9771-9775

Carnation diseases *contd.*

general, control 6835, 8766

mottle 4073, 8170, 9769

control 6840

Cuba 4069

necrotic fleck 1706

Phialophora cinerescens

control 1707, 8765-8766

host anatomy 3356

host reactions 4841, 9776

soil sterilization 8766

Pythium vexans, soil treatment 8767

streak 8764, 9770

Uromyces caryophyllinus, control 8760

yellow and necrotic spot 8764

Carnation disorders

bullheads 9768

calyx splitting 9768

chlorosis, manganese toxicity 4840

tipburn, manganese toxicity 4840

Carnation flower

bud development

planting, date 4074

temperature 4074

bud initiation, light intensity 4074, 9764

bud removal 4844

calyx splitting

light intensity 9768

light interaction, temperature 9768

plant composition 9768

colour

phosphorus nutrition 6839

temperature 4845, 5856

varieties 6845

cut

bunching, mechanical, equipment 5857

ethylene, vase life 4071, 6843

fluorine, injury 5835

grading

equipment 5858

mechanical, equipment 5857

opening, treatment, sugars 8771

packing, equipment 5858

preservatives 8771

AKN 3353

ascorbic acid 556

benzothiadazole 2596

hydrochloric acid 4846

8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate 556

methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate

4846

silver acetate 556

sugars 556, 2596

production, Netherlands 2593

storage

cold 8771

methods compared 6844

temperature 6844

temperature, vase-life 6843

transport

pre-cooling 4062, 9778

temperature 9778

vase life

ethylene exposure 4071

greenhouse bench drainage 9765

irrigation 9765

development, growth substances 4842

malformation, light intensity 9768

number

phosphorus nutrition 5854

pinching 7814

plant nutrition 9767

planting density 7814

temperature 4845, 5851

production, growth substances 4842

quality

growth substances 4842

light, supplementary 8770

phosphorus nutrition 5854

pinching 7814

plant nutrition 9767

planting density 7814

temperature 4845, 5851, 8761

shape, temperature 5856

stem, length, protected cultivation 5852

Carnation growth substances

flower

development

ancymidol 4842

chlormequat 4842

ethephon 4842

production

ancymidol 4842

Carnation growth substances *contd.*

- flower *contd.*
 - production *contd.*
 - chlormequat 4842
 - ethephon 4842
 - quality
 - ancymidol 4842
 - chlormequat 4842
 - ethephon 4842

- flowering
 - chlormequat 564
 - date 7820
 - responses 3666
 - retardants 7820

Carnation leaf

- composition 8762
- nutrients, content, manganese toxicity 4840
- shape, temperature 4845

Carnation nutrition

- boron 560
- calcium, plant analysis 5853
- copper, plant analysis 5853
- fertilizers
 - liquid 9767
 - slow-release 9767
- humates, soilless culture 511
- iron, plant analysis 5853
- magnesium, plant analysis 5853
- major elements, soilless culture 511
- manganese
 - plant analysis 5853
 - toxicity
 - leaf composition 4840
 - soil pH 4840
 - soil steaming 4840
 - symptoms 4840
- minor elements, soilless culture 511
- nitrogen 8763
 - flowering 563
 - peat 7815-7816
 - plant analysis 5853
- phosphorus 8763
 - flower
 - colour 6839
 - number 5854
 - quality 5854
 - plant analysis 5853
- potassium 8763
 - plant analysis 5853

Carnation pests

- aphids, control 8177
- control 6835
- Myzus persicae*, vectors, necrotic fleck 1706
- Tetranychus telarius*
 - incidence, plant morphology 5855
 - varietal resistance 5855
- Tortrix pronubana*, control, irradiation 8768

Carnation propagation

- cuttings
 - source plants
 - flowering 1704
 - temperature 1704
 - treatment, fungicides 9772, 9775
- storage 2582
 - disease relationships 9773
- treatment
 - acetone 9774
 - fungicides 9771, 9773-9774
 - growth substances 5850, 9771, 9773-9774
 - inorganic acids 9774
- meristem, tissue culture 2595
- shoot-tip culture 7813

Carnation seed

- production
 - breeding and selection 2594
 - planting, spacing 6837

Carnation shoot, histology 4843**Carnation soil**

- amendments, peat, methyl bromide injury prevention 8769
- fumigation
 - Fusarium oxysporum* f. *dianthi*
 - chloropicrin 6841
 - dichloropropane 6841
 - methyl bromide 6841
 - Vorlex 6841
- injury, prevention, methyl bromide 8769

Carnation soil *contd.*

- pH, manganese toxicity 4840
- steaming, manganese toxicity 4840
- sterilization, methods compared 6841
- temperature
 - flower number 5851
 - flower production 1093
 - flower quality 5851

Carnation varieties

- disease incidence, necrotic fleck 1706
- flower, colour 6845
- miniature 4839
- pest resistance, *Tetranychus telarius* 5855

Carob, annual report, Cyprus 7980**Carotene**

- content
 - brassicas 4703
 - diseased plants, leaf curl, tomato 8712
 - fruit
 - fruit trees and plants 1241
 - grapefruit 7105
 - Hippophae* spp. 1399
 - varietal differences, pumpkin 3197
 - harvesting, time of, carrot 7781
 - herbicides, onion 6720
 - leaf, radish 8536
 - nitrogen nutrition, carrot 2557
 - plant
 - altitude, spinach 1019
 - maturity, carrot 5815
 - root
 - nitrogen nutrition, carrot 5815
 - radish 8536
 - seed treatment, carrot 8733
 - storage, carrot 3333
 - seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 416
 - seed treatment, carrot 7781

Carotenoids

- content, leaf, seed treatment, tomato 4807
- determination 8183
- extraction 8183

Carpobrotus edulis

- ground cover plants, weed control 5928
- herbicides, injury 8786
- weed control 8786

Carpophilus hemipterus

- disease relationships, sugar cane pests, annual report, USA 5167
- nematode association, orange pests 1159
- vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugar cane pests 8111

Carrot

- air pollution
 - injury, benzo(a)pyrene 537
- lead, content 7537
- annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 3873, 8468, 8745
 - Canada 304, 3875, 6569, 9451
 - Cyprus 7514
 - France 1494
 - German Federal Republic 5552, 6570-6571, 8469
 - Irish Republic 3160, 4650, 6572
 - Malawi 2319
 - Mauritius 5554
 - Netherlands 6574
 - South Africa 8470
 - Switzerland 5556
 - The Gambia 5551
 - UK 307-308, 1012, 1497, 3162, 3880, 3882, 5558, 6579, 7523, 7527-7529
 - USA 6580
- bibliography, breeding, USSR 2325
- boron, distribution 4409
- carotene
 - content
 - harvesting, time of 7781
 - nitrogen nutrition 2557
 - plant, maturity 5815
 - root
 - nitrogen nutrition 5815
 - seed treatment 8733
 - seed treatment 7781
 - cell, physiology, tissue culture 8735
 - chlorophyll
 - content
 - herbicides 7757
 - salinity 7757
 - chloroplast, activity, herbicides 7757
 - climate, USSR, plant composition 5580

Carrot *contd.*

- cobalt, distribution 4409
- copper, distribution 4409
- coumarins
 - content
 - root
 - storage
 - ethylene 1691
 - fungi 1691
- crop rotations
 - plant nutrition 1515
 - weed control 7539-7540
 - storage behaviour 6800
- electric current, seed treatment 4811
- enzyme activity 3976
 - cell extracts, tissue culture 1688, 8734
- diseased plants, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 4048
 - root, ethylene 536
- ethylene, enzyme activity, root 536
- frost, injury 8736
- growing
 - investigations 3329
 - peat, nutrition 6794
 - under plastic, weed control 4676
- growth studies, root composition 3331
- harvesting
 - mechanical, varieties 1683
 - time of, root carotene 7781
- herbicides
 - absorption
 - atrazine 318
 - linuron 318
 - application
 - with bitumen emulsion
 - atrazine 2334
 - chlorpropham 2334
 - naptalam 2334
 - Probanil 2334
 - pyrazon 2334
 - Uvon-Kombi 33 2334
 - carriers
 - chlorbromuron 4812
 - linuron 4812
 - metoxuron 4812
 - prometryne 4812
 - chloroplast activity
 - pentanochlor 7757
 - prometryne 7757
 - injury
 - linuron 9727
 - Lorox 2555
 - monuron 4044
 - insecticide mixtures, injury 7776
 - residues
 - determination
 - chlorpropham 4814, 7543
 - linuron 7543
 - triazines 7541
 - plant
 - chlorpropham 4814
 - linuron 318, 1500
 - prometryne 1500, 2556
 - soil
 - desmetryne 2335
 - linuron 2335
 - prometryne 2335, 7539
 - root, quality, metribuzin 5562
 - translocation
 - atrazine 318
 - linuron 318
 - insecticides
 - application
 - methods compared
 - disulfoton 3330
 - phorate 3330
 - residues
 - chlorfenvinphos 4813
 - diazinon 4813
 - disulfoton 4813
 - phorate 4813
 - soil, methods, phorate 4047
 - herbicide mixtures, injury 7776
 - residues
 - determination, dieldrin 1687
 - plant 7270
 - root
 - chlorfenvinphos 4813
 - diazinon 4813
 - disulfoton 4813
 - phorate 4047, 4813
 - root, composition, fenitrothion 6796

Carrot *contd.*

- irrigation, water, industrial effluents 7773
- labour requirements, weed control 315, 2335, 7540
- lead
 - content
 - leaf, air pollution 7537
 - root, air pollution 7537
 - manganese, distribution 4409
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - molybdenum, distribution 4409
 - mulching, bitumen, weed control 2334
- nitrates
 - content
 - root, nitrogen nutrition 5815
 - seasonal variations 2557
- nitrogen, content, root, growth substances 2561
- nucleic acids, determination, tissue culture 7778
- nutritional value, storage, controlled atmosphere 3334
- organic acids, content, root 4049
- packing, mechanical, equipment 8737
- phenolic compounds, applied, plant metabolism 6681
- photosynthates, translocation 5816
- photosynthesis, herbicides 7757
- planting, spacing 7534
- pollination 5745
 - bees 5745
- polyploids
 - morphology 1034
 - seed production 1034
- proteins, determination, tissue culture 7778
- report
 - Chile 1009
 - Upper Volta 4657
- ribosome activity, tissue culture 6798
- seedling
 - development
 - seed
 - size 4810
 - treatment 4810
- storage 6208
 - containers, compared 6800
 - controlled atmosphere 6256, 6801, 9732
 - carbon dioxide concentration 3334
 - disease incidence 3334
 - root
 - composition 3333
 - quality 3334
- dips
 - disease control
 - chlorinated water 3333
 - general, dichlorophen 23
 - disorder control, chlorinated water 3333
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - rot control
 - benomyl 3335
 - dichloran 3335
 - hot water 3335
 - SOPP 3335
 - disease incidence 6800, 7780, 9732
 - diseases 539
 - ethylene, root, composition 6801
 - growth substances, treatment 9732
 - humidity 538
 - losses 7780
 - review 5579
 - methods compared 3333, 7780
 - plastic films 321
 - quality
 - phosphorus nutrition 4046
 - potassium nutrition 4046
 - respiration 3333
 - root, composition 1691, 6801
 - temperature 538
- sugars, content, root, nitrogen nutrition 5815
- temperature, disease incidence, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1684
- tissue culture
 - cell suspension
 - enzyme activity 8734
 - growth studies 8735
 - nucleic acids, determination 7778
 - proteins, determination 7778

Carrot *contd.*

- tissue culture *contd.*
 - embryogenesis 6799
 - cytology 1690
 - media 1690
- nodular tissue, embryogenesis 1690
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis 6799
- plant tissues, pigments, biosynthesis 9730
- proteins, biosynthesis 6799
- root
 - embryogenesis 5817
 - preparation 1689
 - ribosome activity 6798
- tissues
 - cell
 - division
 - growth substances 3332
 - manganese 3332
 - molybdenum 3332
 - growth substances, treatment 6797
 - nucleotides 7777
 - nutrient absorption 3332
 - growth substances 3332
 - phenolic compounds, treatment 6681
 - weed control 315, 2335, 2555-2556, 4043-4045, 4676, 4812, 5560, 5562, 5812-5813, 6585, 7513, 7539, 8475, 9686, 9727-9728
 - labour requirements 7540
 - methods compared 7540
 - wild, leaf, anatomy 6791
 - zinc, distribution 4409
- Carrot diseases**
 - Alternaria dauci*, seed-borne 2559
 - A. radicina*, seed-borne 2559
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 539
 - root storage 7780
 - storage dips 3335
 - storage diseases 6800
 - Centrospora acerina*, storage diseases 6800
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata*
 - host chlorogenic acid, content 4048
 - host enzyme activity 4048
 - host 6-methoxy mellein, content 4048
 - motley dwarf 7775
 - proliferation, vectors, *Trioza nigricornis* 6795
 - Rhizoctonia solani*
 - plant maturity 1684
 - temperature 1684
 - R. spp.*, root storage 7780
 - Sclerotinia spp.*, root storage 7780
 - storage diseases, control 5579
- Carrot disorders**
 - root greening, varietal incidence 6793
 - rusty root 9729
- Carrot growth substances**
 - leaf
 - number, chlormequat 2561
 - size, chlormequat 2561
 - 6-methoxy mellein, content, root, ethephon 4048
 - nitrogen, content, root, chlormequat 2561
 - root
 - colour
 - aminozide 2562
 - chlormequat 2562
 - size
 - aminozide 2562
 - chlormequat 2561-2562
 - storage
 - benzyladenine 9732
 - chlormequat 9732
 - coumarin 9732
 - 2,4-D 9732
 - ethephon 9732
 - MH 9732
 - seed, production, MH 7779
- Carrot leaf**
 - anatomy 6791
 - number, growth substances 2561
 - size, growth substances 2561
- Carrot nutrition**
 - boron
 - calcium nutrition 2558
 - molybdenum nutrition 2558
 - FYM, recommendations, Colombia 5575
 - iron, requirements, peat soils 7774

Carrot nutrition *contd.*

- molybdenum
 - boron nutrition 2558
 - calcium nutrition 2558
- nitrogen
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 - peat 6794
 - plant, growth, composition 2557
 - root, composition 5815
- NPK
 - recommendations 4661
 - Colombia 5575
- phosphorus 1515
 - peat 6794
 - requirements, peat soils 7774
 - root, storage quality 4046
- potassium
 - peat 6794
 - plant, growth, composition 2557
 - requirements, peat soils 7774
 - root
 - storage quality 4046
 - sugars, content 5815
- Carrot pests**
 - Heterodera spp.*, control 6241
 - Macrosteles fascifrons*, control 2560
 - Meloidogyne spp.*, review 6583
 - nematodes, control 2965
 - Psila rosae*
 - control 4813
 - insecticides, application, methods compared 3330
 - Tetranychus truncatus*
 - control 1685
 - damage 1685
 - Trioza apicalis* 1686
 - control 6796
 - T. nigricornis*, vectors, proliferation 6795
- Carrot plant**
 - composition
 - nitrogen nutrition 2557
 - potassium nutrition 2557
 - USSR 5580
 - maturity, disease incidence, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1684
 - metabolism, phenolic compounds
 - treatment 6681
 - morphology, diploids and tetraploids compared 1034
 - variation, seed source 4042
- Carrot root**
 - carbohydrates, content, plant nutrition 2558
 - carotene
 - content
 - nitrogen nutrition 5815
 - plant nutrition 2558
 - storage 3333
 - characteristics, storage 5579
 - colour, growth substances 2562
 - composition 2563
 - growth studies 3331
 - insecticides, fenitrothion 6796
 - seasonal variations 3331
 - storage
 - ethylene 1691
 - fungi 1691
 - development
 - soil compaction 5814
 - soil structure 5814
 - firmness, measurement 965
 - growth
 - potassium nutrition 2557
 - seed treatment 8733
 - nitrates, content, nitrogen nutrition 5815
 - quality
 - soil structure 1502
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 3334
 - size, growth substances 2561-2562
 - sugars
 - content
 - nitrogen nutrition 5815
 - potassium nutrition 5815
 - storage 3333
 - controlled atmosphere 3334
- Carrot seed**
 - embryo maturity 9731
 - germination, partial, seed treatment 9458
 - irradiation, gamma rays 8733
 - longevity 7533
 - production
 - growth substances 7779

Carrot seed contd.

- production contd.
 - plant nutrition 2558
 - by tetraploids 1034
- size, seedling development 4810
- sowing, density 1083
- storage, fungicides, treatment 2333
- treatment
 - Carbowax 9458
 - electric current 4811
 - fungicides 2333
 - gamma rays 7781, 8733
 - hardening 4810
 - osmotic pre-treatment 9458-9459
 - phytoncides 359
 - disease incidence 359

Carrot soil

- amendments, Kriliun 1502
- compaction, root development 5814
- cultivation, weed control 2335, 7540
- structure, root development 5814

Carrot varieties

- comparative studies 2563
- comparative trials
 - Brazil 7772
 - Hong Kong 9726
 - Netherlands 6792
 - Sweden 313
- disorder incidence, root greening 6793
- finger 1083
- mechanical harvesting 1683
- Netherlands 535
- plant variation, seed source 4042
- plastic tunnels 535
- USA 7532

Carum copticum

- essential oil
 - composition, seasonal variations 2728
 - content, seasonal variations 2728

Caryocar coriaceum

- fruit
 - composition 914
 - oil, content 1857

Caryocaraceae, fruit species, tropical

- America 1172

Caryophyllaceae

- flavonoids 4227
- glycosides 4227
- saponins 1137

Cashew

- amino acids, content, nut, kernel, development 7145
 - annual report
 - India 8041
 - Kenya 8042-8043
 - Papua New Guinea 10073
 - Sarawak 6108
 - bibliography 2971
 - growing
 - Brazil 5134
 - Dahomey 796
 - Ivory Coast 796
 - Mali 796
 - Niger Republic 796
 - Senegal 796
 - Togo 796
 - Upper Volta 796
 - West Africa 4314
 - sudan zone 2860
 - oil, composition 3544
 - polysaccharides, structure, fruit 9054
 - production
 - programmes, West Africa, sudan zone 2860
 - review 3544
 - research, Malagasy Republic, review 3543
 - taxonomy, spectral characteristics 10102
- Cashew diseases, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* 4316**
- Cashew disorders, little leaf 6127**
- Cashew flower**
- male sterility 1934
 - malformation 1934
 - sterility 1934
- Cashew fruit, juice, composition 3544**
- Cashew nut**
- carbohydrates, content, varietal differences 1936
 - kernel, amino acids, content 7145
 - oil
 - composition 3544
 - content 1935

Cashew nut contd.

- oil contd.
 - content contd.
 - varietal differences 1936
 - fatty acids 1935
- Cashew nutrition**
 - major elements
 - deficiency
 - plant composition 5112
 - symptoms 5112
 - nitrogen 4315
 - NPK 3546
 - phosphorus 4315
 - potassium 4315
 - zinc, disorder incidence, little leaf 6127
- Cashew propagation, grafting 3545**
- Cashew varieties**
 - carbohydrates, content 1936
 - oil, content 1936
- Cassia absus*, carbohydrates, content, seed 1828**
- C. angustifolia***
 - sennosides 9962
 - tissue culture
 - cotyledons
 - callus formation 4237
 - growth substances, treatment 4237
 - media 4237
 - vitamins, treatment 4237
 - leaf
 - callus formation 4237
 - growth substances, treatment 4237
 - media 4237
 - vitamins, treatment 4237
- C. obtusifolia***
 - herbicides
 - interaction, photoperiodism, di-allate 7007
 - leaf, waxes, di-allate 7007
 - leaf
 - waxes
 - herbicides 7007
 - photoperiodism 7007
 - photoperiodism
 - interaction, herbicides 7007
 - leaf, waxes 7007
 - as weeds, strawberry 2234
- C. occidentalis*, seed, polysaccharides 7958**
- C. spp.***
 - root
 - extracts, *Rhizobium* spp. growth inhibition 6937
 - Rhizobium* spp. growth inhibition 6937
 - sennosides, determination 7008
- Cassida viridis*, mint pests 8916**
- Castanea spp.*, seed, storage 9876**
- Castnia daedalus***
 - control, coconut pests 2865
 - damage, coconut pests 2865
- Catasetum pileatum*, varieties, Venezuela 6900**
- Catechins**
 - biosynthesis, tea 1992
 - content
 - shoot
 - nitrogen nutrition, tea 1202
 - seasonal variations, tea 1202
- Catha edulis***
 - alkaloids 3468, 6020
 - growing, Ethiopia 6019
- Catharanthus roseus***
 - alkaloids 5006-5008
 - copper, content, shoot 6996
 - diseases
 - aspermy, alternative hosts, onion 6718
 - eggplant little leaf, heat treatment 9963
 - little leaf 6238
 - mycoplasma, review 6010
 - proliferation
 - alternative hosts, onion 6718
 - control 5005
 - virus, review 6010
 - growth substances
 - leaf
 - abscission
 - GA 680
 - IAA 680
 - kinetin 680
 - morphactin 680
 - heat treatment, mycoplasma control 9963

***Catharanthus roseus* contd.**

- iron, content, shoot 6996
- leaf, abscission, growth substances 680
- manganese, content, shoot 6996
- tissue culture, shoot, tissue analysis 6996
- C. trichophyllus*, alkaloids 681**
- Cation anion balance**
 - insecticides, sugar cane 3603
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - sugar cane 3603
 - vegetables 3888
 - plant nutrition, rose 5964
 - soil pH, vegetables 3888
- Cation exchange capacity, root, tea, annual report, India 2934**
- Cattleya loddigesii***
 - pollination 4154
 - seed, viability 4154
- C. spp.***
 - calcium, deficiency, leaf-tip die-back 627
 - diseases, cymbidium mosaic 6904
 - disorders, leaf-tip die-back 627
 - growth substances, seedling, treatment, BA 2652
 - heat treatment, virus control 6904
 - nutrition, general, plant analysis 6905
 - plant, composition 6905
 - propagation
 - meristem
 - tissue culture
 - media 5941
 - review 5941
 - shoot-tip culture 8862
 - seedling, development, growth substances 2652
 - tissue culture
 - meristem, propagation, media 5941
 - shoot-tip
 - media 8862
 - propagation 8862
- Cauliflower and broccoli**
 - annual report
 - Australia 2314
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 2315, 3873
 - Canada 304, 3875, 6569
 - Czechoslovakia 6209
 - German Federal Republic 2316, 5552, 7515, 9452
 - India 7517
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - Malawi 2319
 - Sarawak 4651
 - South Africa 306, 5555
 - UK 307-308, 1011, 1497-1498, 2322, 3880, 3883-3884, 4652, 6575-6579, 7523, 7525-7527, 9454
 - boron, content, plant, seasonal variations 3186
 - breeding and selection 1511
 - tissue culture 9504
 - climate, USSR, plant composition 5580
 - cobalt, determination 342
 - cold treatment, pre-planting, harvesting dates 9519
 - economics, harvesting 9519
 - enzymes 8526
 - bud 7620
 - fungicides, storage quality, benomyl 8528
 - growing
 - continuous production 5614-5615
 - Ghana, review 7576
 - USSR 5608
 - growth studies
 - light intensity 2383
 - temperature 2383
 - harvesting
 - dates
 - seedling size 8525
 - seedling storage 8525
 - seedling treatment 9519
 - labour requirements 3189-3190
 - once-over, pinching 7582
 - systems, economics 9519
 - time of, pinching 7582
 - herbicides
 - injury
 - prevention
 - linuron 3908
 - simazine 3908
 - residues
 - plant
 - nitrofen 1500

Cauliflower and broccoli contd.

- herbicides *contd.*
- residues *contd.*
- plant *contd.*
- propachlor 1500
- humidity, relative
- calcium nutrition 3915
- disorder incidence, tipburn 4693
- insecticides
- pest resistance, *Prodenia litura*, BHC 347
- residues, determination, carbaryl 8484
- irrigation
- requirements, determination, methods compared 4691
- root, growth 5565
- labour requirements
- harvesting 3189-3190
- transport 3189-3190
- light, intensity, growth studies 2383
- as medicinal plants, India 2326
- molybdenum
- content, leaf 8517
- deficiency 8517
- nitrates, content, nitrogen nutrition 5626
- photosynthesis, respiration 7548
- pinching 7582
- planting
- material
- seedling selection 8525
- storage 8525
- spacing, seed production 1523
- time, seed production 1523
- production and trade, Belgium 5210
- proteins, composition, taxonomy 7595
- rainfall, seed, production 7580
- report
- Chile 1009
- Denmark 312, 9450
- Upper Volta 4657
- respiration, plant, photosynthesis 7548
- seedling
- raising
- nutrition 7544
- soil blocks 8525
- size, harvesting dates 8525
- storage, harvesting dates 8525
- treatment, cold 9519
- storage
- cold 1524
- economics 349
- containers 349
- controlled atmosphere 8530
- dips 8528
- economics 1524
- losses, review 5579
- taxonomy, proteins, composition 7595
- temperature
- curd, development 8525
- growth studies 2383
- seed, production 7580
- tissue culture, inflorescence, propagation 9504
- transport, labour requirements 3189-3190
- water relations, translucent curd 4693
- weed control 3163, 3184-3185, 3909, 6585, 9505
- seed beds 3163

Cauliflower and broccoli curd

development 8525

size, soil structure 1502

Cauliflower and broccoli diseases

- flower phyllody 7586
 - mosaic 9510
 - Mycosphaerella* spp., control 8520
 - Phoma* spp., control 8520
 - Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Canada 9511
 - Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5225
 - storage diseases, control 5579
- Cauliflower and broccoli disorders**
- hollow head, pinching 7582
 - hollow stem 3186, 7585
 - marginal necrosis, calcium deficiency 3915
 - tipburn
 - calcium deficiency 4693
 - relative humidity 4693
 - translucent curd
 - calcium deficiency 4693
 - calcium nutrition 3915
 - relative humidity 3915
 - water relations 4693

Cauliflower and broccoli growth substances,
storage quality, benzylaminopurine 8528**Cauliflower and broccoli nutrition**

- boron 4692
- deficiency 3186
- soil analysis 3186
- calcium
- deficiency 3915
- tipburn 4693
- translucent curd 4693
- fertilizers 7544
- FYM, recommendations, Colombia 5575
- molybdenum 5624
- nitrogen
- disorder incidence, hollow stem 7585
- molybdenum deficiency 8517
- sources, compared 5626
- NPK 5624
- recommendations 4661
- Colombia 5575

Cauliflower and broccoli pests

- Hellula undalis* 9514
 - Heterodera schachtii* 9466
 - Murgantia histrionica* 8508
 - varietal resistance 8508
 - Phytomyza rufipes*, control 1032
 - Pratylenchus penetrans*
 - population studies 4662
 - yield reduction 4662
 - Prodenia litura*, control 347
- Cauliflower and broccoli plant**
- anatomy 6617
 - characteristics, storage 5579
 - composition 5633
 - USSR 5580
 - variability 4703
 - quality, molybdenum nutrition 5624

Cauliflower and broccoli propagation,

inflorescence, tissue culture 9504

Cauliflower and broccoli root, systems

- 5565
- Cauliflower and broccoli seed**
- production
 - climate 7580
 - grafted plants 8527
 - planting
 - date 1523
 - spacing 1523
 - sowing, dates, continuous production 5614-5615

Cauliflower and broccoli soil

- amendments, Kriilum 1502
- structure 1502
- types, root development 5565

Cauliflower and broccoli varieties

- comparative trials, Bangladesh 3179
- continuous production 5614-5615
- pest resistance, *Murgantia histrionica* 8508
- Self-Blanche 3905
- Sweden 9457
- USA 7532
- USSR 5608

Cavelarius excavatus, control, sugar cane

pests 2928

Ceanothus, growing, in containers, disease

control 8892

Ceanothus diseases, root rots 8892**Cecidiphyopsis ribis**

black currant pests, annual report, UK 3079

resistance, breeding and selection, black currant pests 197

Celeriac

- annual report
- Belgium 2315, 3873, 9449
- German Federal Republic 6570, 7515
- Netherlands 6574
- Switzerland 5556
- herbicides
- injury, metribuzin 5562
- residues, plant, linuron 1500
- irrigation, soil, amendments 9695
- ninhydrins 3339
- pectins, content, storage 4052
- research, Belgium 4815
- storage
- plastic films 321
- quality, plant nutrition 4052
- sugars, content, storage 4052
- weed control 5562

Celeriac nutrition

- nitrogen 4052
- phosphorus 4052
- potassium 4052

Celeriac pests, nematodes, control 2966**Celeriac root**, composition, plant nutrition 4052**Celeriac soil**, amendments, Lena, colloidal silica 9695**Celeriac varieties**, comparative studies 5819**Celery**

- annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 3873, 9449
 - Canada 3875-3876
 - German Federal Republic 5552, 6571, 7515, 9452
 - Sarawak 4651
 - Switzerland 5556
 - UK 1011-1012, 1497, 3880, 3882, 3884, 4653-4654, 6575, 6578, 7526-7527, 9454
 - USA 6580
 - blanching, methods compared 9733
 - bolting, temperature 4051
 - boron, distribution 4409
 - cobalt, distribution 4409
 - copper, distribution 4409
 - essential oil, composition 540
 - fungicides
 - application, adjuvants, anilazine 8739
 - residues
 - determination
 - benomyl 4403
 - thiabendazole 4403
 - resistance, *Cercospora apii*, benomyl 5818
 - growing
 - in greenhouses 4051
 - peat, nutrition 3336
 - insecticides, application, in foam, methomyl 8482
 - manganese, distribution 4409
 - molybdenum, distribution 4409
 - mutants, flowering period 541
 - report, USA 4655
 - salinity, tolerance 9464
 - seedling
 - raising
 - media 4051
 - nutrition 7544
 - storage
 - controlled atmosphere 6256, 6803
 - leaf removal 6803
 - losses, review 5579
 - methods compared 6803
 - plastic bags 6803
 - weight loss 6803
 - temperature, bolting 4051
 - weed control 1084, 8475
 - zinc, distribution 4409
- Celery diseases**
- Cercospora apii* 3337
 - control 2566, 5818
 - forecasting 3338
 - fungicides, resistant strains, benomyl 5818
 - spore numbers 3338
 - mosaic, vectors, control 7782
 - Septoria apicola*
 - control 1084, 8739
 - varietal susceptibility 1692
 - storage diseases, control 5579
- Celery nutrition**
- cadmium, absorption 2360
 - fertilizers 7544
 - nitrogen 1084
 - peat 3336
 - NPK, recommendations 4661
 - phosphorus, peat 3336
 - potassium, peat 3336
 - town compost 3181
- Celery × parsley**
- hybrids 2564
 - diseases, resistance, *Septoria apicola* 2564
 - essential oil, composition 540
- Celery pests**
- aphids
 - control 7782
 - vectors
 - control 7782

Celery pests *contd.*aphids *contd.*vectors *contd.*

mosaic 7782

Celery plant, characteristics, storage 5579**Celery seed**

germination, partial, seed treatment 9458

treatment

Carbowax 9458

fungicide and growth substance

mixtures 2565

osmotic pre-treatment 9458-9459

Celery soil

amendments, town compost 3181

fumigation

disease control, methyl bromide 2567

injury, methyl bromide 2567

Celery varieties

Belgium 1084

comparative trials, Belgium 8738

disease susceptibility, *Septoria apiicola*

1692

greenhouse 4051

USA 7532

Cell

biochemistry, onion 5744

components

development

darkness, bean (*Phaseolus*)

7649-7650

light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7650-7651

structure, growth substances, cucumber

and gherkin 9530

division

growth relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*)

5694

growth substances, tissue culture, pea

7674

enlargement

ethylene, pea 1600, 9623

growth relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*)

5694

stimulation

fusaricocin, tissue culture, vegetables

8533

growth substances, tissue culture,

vegetables 8533

tissue culture, media pH, vegetables

8533

tissue culture, pea 8638

membrane

continuities, tomato 6774

permeability

ferulic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5691

measurement, apple 2981

morphology, ethylene, pea 449

physiology

bean (*Vicia*) 6692, 7666

cucumber and gherkin 8537

onion 8663

tissue culture

artichoke, jerusalem 8490

carrot 8735

Ipomoea spp. 8735

protoplasm permeability

cobalt nutrition, black currant 5430

manganese nutrition, black currant

5430

shape, ethylene, pea 1600

structure

cucumber and gherkin 8537

growth substances, lettuce 6613

water permeability

pea 9628

storage, cold, onion 7707

Cell sap, oxygen content, determination,

apple 9286

Cell wall

calcium, content, wounded tissue, bean

(*Vicia*) 6694

composition, ethylene, pea 449, 1600

enzymes, cucumber and gherkin 7625

materials, biosynthesis, inhibition, growth

substances, lettuce 2366

mechanical properties, growth studies,

tissue culture, pea 9627

pectins, content, root, radish 5642

polysaccharides, biosynthesis, anther, red

currant 1402

structure

Acer spp. 1039bean (*Phaseolus*) 1039

cucumber and gherkin 6636-6637

Celosia

pigments, biosynthesis, growth substances

581

seedling, growth, growth substances 581

Celosia argentea

herbicides, injury, chloramben 2585

leaf, analysis 2577

nutrition, general, deficiency 2577

pests, *Meloidogyne javanica* 8788**Celosia growth substances**

pigments, biosynthesis, GA 581

seedling, growth, GA 581

Celosia nutrition

fertilizers

liquid 1726

slow-release 1726

trace elements 1726

Celosia plumosa, pigments, biosynthesis

8789

C. spp.

light

far-red, pigments, biosynthesis 7840

white, pigments, biosynthesis 7840

pigments

biosynthesis

light

far-red 7840

white 7840

Cement dust

as a pesticide 2012

soil amendment 4350

Cenchrus equinatus, as weeds, bean(*Phaseolus*) 9576**Centaurea cyanus**, as virus indicator plants

9760

Centipedes, control, *Paphiopedilum* spp.,

pests, annual report, German Federal

Republic 4055

Centrosema pubescens, as a cover crop,

rubber 4344

Centrospora acerina, storage diseases, carrot

diseases 6800

Cephaelis spp.

plant

biology 3450

composition 3450

Cephaeleuros spp.

climate, tea diseases, annual report, India

2934

control, tea diseases, annual report, India

2934

Cephalonomia stephanoderis, parasite of,*Hypothenemus hampei*, coffee 7166**Cephalosporium acremonium***Piper betle*, diseases 5049

pomegranate diseases 4304

C. asteris, *Aster* spp., diseases 9803**C. sacchari**

incidence, sugar cane diseases 5180

pest relationships, sugar cane diseases

5180

Cephalotaxus harringtonia, alkaloids 5009**C. spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 6816**Cerastium** spp., as weeds, lawns and sports

turf 4139

Ceratitidis capitata

citrus pests 8012

coffee pests, annual report, Kenya 8076

control

autocidal, peach pests 2179

baits, citrus pests 5078

citrus pests, annual report, Cyprus

7980

sterile male release

citrus pests 1180

guava pests 1180

fruit fumigation, orange pests 7098

Kenya, coffee pests 9066

population studies

citrus pests 1180

guava pests 1180

C. rosa

coffee pests, annual report, Kenya 8076

Kenya, coffee pests 9066

Ceratocystis fimbriata

control, rubber diseases 7190

host chlorogenic acid, content, carrot

diseases 4048

host enzyme activity, carrot diseases

4048

host 6-methoxy mellein, content, carrot

diseases 4048

phytoalexins, stimulation, parsnip 6802

Ceratocystis fimbriata *contd.*

plant age, cacao diseases 8062

resistance

cacao diseases 1925

glycosides, coffee diseases 811

phenolic compounds, coffee diseases

811

C. paradoxa

banana diseases, annual report, Kenya

8042

control

pineapple diseases, annual report,

Australia 10070

sugar cane diseases

annual report

Mauritius 10153

USA 5167

pest relationships, sugar cane diseases,

annual report, USA 5167

planting material, treatment, sugar cane

diseases, annual report, Australia

7195

sett treatment, sugar cane diseases 2925

symptoms, banana diseases 784

vectors, sugar cane diseases 8111

C. ulmi, varietal resistance, *Ulmus* spp.,

diseases 6951

Ceratosolen arabiscus, pollination, *Ficus**sycomorus* 9315**C. hewitti**, pollination, fig 4524**Cerbera odollam**, glycosides 4257**Cerconota anonella**, *Annona muricata*, pests

5116

Cercospora albida, Dominican Republic,bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9586**C. anonae**, *Annona squamosa*, diseases

8049

C. apii

celery diseases 3337

control, celery diseases 2566, 5818

forecasting, celery diseases 3338

fungicides, resistant strains, benomyl,

celery diseases 5818

spore numbers, celery diseases 3338

C. asparagi, incidence, asparagus diseases,

annual report, Kenya 2317

C. canescens, Dominican Republic, bean(*Phaseolus*) diseases 9586**C. castellanii**, Dominican Republic, bean(*Phaseolus*) diseases 9586**C. coffeicola**

coffee diseases 4326

defoliation, coffee diseases 1943

C. elaeidis

control, oil palm diseases 6153

relative humidity, oil palm diseases 6153

C. jasmnicola

control, jasmine diseases 5954

varietal resistance, jasmine diseases 4166

C. koepkei

control, sugar cane diseases, annual

report, Mauritius 10153

sugar cane diseases 889

annual report, Mauritius 2906

C. musae

aerial spraying, banana diseases 2852,

7135

control, banana diseases 2852, 7135

forecasting, banana diseases 7135

C. purpurea

control, avocado diseases 1153

Ivory Coast, avocado diseases 1153

C. rosicola, rose diseases 1779**C. spp.***Basella rubra*, diseases 543

control

celery diseases, annual report, USA

6580

oil palm diseases, annual report, Nigeria

10131

henequen diseases 1808

C. traversiana, fenugreek diseases 6046**Ceresa bubalus**

control, grapevine pests 6543

grapevine pests 6544

Cereus spp., chromosome numbers 615**Ceroplastes floridensis**, vectors, *Capnodium**citr*, orange pests 7071**C. japonicus**, control, citrus pests 5074**Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens**, brussels sprouts

pests, annual report, UK 3880

Chaenomeles spp.

glycosides 8

- Chaenomeles** spp. *contd.*
phenolic compounds 8
- Chaetanaphothrips signipennis**, control,
banana pests, annual report, Australia
10070
- Chaetonerius latifemur**, vectors,
Phytophthora palmivora, cacao pests
5129
- Chamaealoe** spp., pollination, artificial 617
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana**
phosphorus
absorption
chlorophyll, content 4160
photosynthesis 4160
propagation
cuttings
media, rockwool 9751
treatment
growth substances
IBA 6913
NAA 6913
rootstocks
own-rooted plants compared 4160
-scion relationships
chlorophyll, content 4160
photosynthesis 4160
- C. spp.**
annual report
Netherlands 6817
UK 4058
diseases
Botrytis spp. 9753
Kabatina spp. 5947
Keithaia spp. 5947
Monochaetia spp. 143
fungicides, injury, quitozene 9753
growing
in containers
weed control 9757
winter storage 9753
propagation, grafting, inter-generic 2658
as windbreaks, apple, annual report, Irish
Republic 2042
- Chamomile**
coumarins, content, flower 678
economics, mechanization 7023
essential oil
analysis 1146
composition 1147
light intensity 6035
content 678
light intensity 6035
production, NPK nutrition 3443
flavonoids, content, flower 678
growing
as an intercrop, apple 7963
mechanization, economics 7023
harvesting, mechanical, seed sowing,
spacing 3455
insecticides
residues
flower
BHC 7965
DDE 7965
DDT 7965
methoxychlor 7965
TDE 7965
light
intensity
essential oil 6035
flower, size 6035
lipids, content, flower 678
- Chamomile flower**
composition, determination, methods
7964
size, light intensity 6035
- Chamomile nutrition**, NPK, essential oil,
production 3443
- Chamomile pests**
Aphis fabae 1148
Brachycaudus cardui 1148
B. helichrysi 1148
- Chamomile seed**, sowing, spacing 3455
- Charcoal**
herbicides
injury
prevention
ornamental plants 5848
strawberry 4597
trees and shrubs 8759
watermelon 8542
media constituent, seedling raising,
Paphiopedilum spp. 7880
- Charcoal** *contd.*
root dips, herbicide injury prevention,
vegetables 3908
soil amendment, herbicides, injury
prevention, watermelon 6645
soil sickness, control, apple 9245
- Charrinia diploidiella**, plant nutrition,
grapevine diseases 8440
- Cheiranthus cheiri**, sterols 4984
- Chelates**, extraction, *Vaccinium myrtillus*
9380
- Chelidonium majus**
alkaloids
content, environmental factors 682
determination 8943
ascorbic acid, content, environmental
factors 682
- Chelonus eleaphilus**, parasite of, *Prays oleae*,
olive 4297
- Chenopodium album**
as medicinal plants, India 2326
as weeds
onion 8652
tomato 4789, 7739
- C. amaranticolor**
flower
development
nucleic acids, content, shoot 1792
proteins, content, shoot 1792
nucleic acids, content, shoot, flower
development 1792
proteins, content, shoot, flower
development 1792
- C. spp.**
as weeds
brassicas 3185, 3909
brussels sprouts 2375
cabbage 3911
onion 9641
- Cherry**
air pollution, plant responses, fluorine
4384
annual report
Belgium 9178
Canada 1242
Cyprus 5240
German Federal Republic 5241,
6259-6260, 7292, 8187
Norway 5343
Poland 2027
South Africa 5243
Sweden 4410
Switzerland 4380, 4411
UK 2028, 3671, 8190, 9180
USA 2030
anthocyanins, content, fruit, growth
substances 5350
bibliography 5337
fruit cracking 4509
mechanical harvesting 6374
breeding and selection 9354
disease resistance, *Blumeriella* spp.
7365
dwarf forms 8305
frost resistance 8303
fruiting regularity 6360
review 8303
self-fertility 127
self pollination 6360
calcium, application, fruit, abscission
2160
carbohydrates, content, rootstock-scion
relationships 3759
carbon dioxide, concentration, fruit,
abscission 1355
cell, components, isoelectric points,
growth studies 2105
chilling requirements, varietal differences
7367
climate, microclimate, windbreaks 4563
cold, resistance, testing 2274
cyanide, content, leaf 4512
darkness, fruit, abscission 1355
defoliation
chemical 5361
growth substances 5361
winter hardiness 969
dormancy, winter hardiness 9305
electric current, seed treatment 2987
enzymes
determination, fruit 1359
fruit 2158
ethylene, respiration, fruit 4515
- Cherry** *contd.*
flowering
date
6370
growth substances 8311, 9302
varietal differences 6370
growth substances 5346
temperature 1350
temperature sums 1350
fluorine
content, plant, air pollution 4384
determination, absorption 4384
pollen germination 5349
pollen tube, growth 5349
toxicity
fruit abscission 2160
pollen germination 972
frost
injury 4443, 4563
disorder incidence 5344
Spain 932
resistance
defoliation 969
flower bud development 8307
varieties 8307
USSR 8306
fungicides
fruit, set 9307
injury
benomyl 138
captfol 138
copper oxychloride 4510
dodine 138
pollen germination 9307
glycosides 6376
grading, mechanical 4514
growing
as hedge plants, soil conservation 1462
USA 7363, 9294
growth, apical dominance, growth
substances 8272
growth studies, cell components isoelectric
points 2105
harvesting
mechanical
bibliography 6374
equipment 4514
fruit, loosening, growth substances
1357, 4513, 9308
growth substances, review 7347
shakers 4514
methods 4514
pre-cooling 8312
time of, forecasting 973, 1358
heat treatment, virus control, cuttings 39
herbicides
injury
benzodiuuron 5250
bromacil 5250
chlorthiamid 5250
diuron 2974
simazine 2974
terbacil 2974
high density planting, varieties 968
insecticides
injury, azinphos-methyl 138
residues, fruit, dimethoate 3757
interstocks
comparative trials 133
Prunus fruticosa 133
iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations
6267
irrigation
schedules 5408
soil, nutrients 5408
juvility, rooting, cuttings 7410
light
fruit
composition 6365
size 6365
magnesium, content, leaf 3678
mutants
induction
gamma rays 7364
short-internode 9195
X-rays 7364
nitrogen, content, leaf 3678
oxygen, fruit, abscission 1355
phenolic compounds
content
fruit 7289
seed 6362
determination 7289

Cherry contd.

- pigments, fruit 6376
- planting, high density, varieties 968
- pollen
 - germination
 - fluorine compounds 5349
 - fungicides 9307
 - inhibition, hydrogen fluoride 972
 - varietal behaviour 6371
- pollen tube, growth, fluorine compounds 5349
- pollination
 - bees 139
 - flowering date 6370
 - pollinating varieties 2150, 5348, 6371
 - review 1246
 - self 6371
- potassium, content, leaf 3678
- processing
 - brining 6375
 - canning, fruit quality 2161
 - freezing
 - fruit colour 7372
 - review 3032
 - varietal behaviour 3752
 - fruit, quality, growth substances 2161
- proteins, content, seed 6362
- pruning and training
 - hedgerows 2153, 6366
 - Marchand, growth studies 7369
 - methods, growth control 6360
 - methods compared 6366
 - palmette, growth studies 7369
 - round crowns 8309
- rainfall, disease incidence, *Sclerotinia laxa* 9299
- respiration
 - fruit
 - growth substances 4515
 - treatment, ethylene 4515
- spraying programmes 4402
- storage 9309
 - cold 9310
 - controlled atmosphere 9310
 - pre-cooling 5351
- sucker, control, growth substances 8193
- sugars, content, fruit, growth substances 5350
- taxonomy, leaf anatomy 5338
- temperature
 - flowering, date 1350
 - fruit, abscission 1355
 - of fruit, measurement 5351
 - sums
 - flowering, date 1350
 - harvesting, date, forecasting 973, 1358
- tissue culture
 - callus
 - phenolic compounds, metabolism 1354
 - presence of other fruit plants 43
 - embryo 2152
 - growth substances, treatment 6265
 - fruit abscission layer, growth substances, treatment 6372
- tree, size, control, review 6360
- vitamin B, applied, cuttings 2151
- weed control 2974
- nurseries 5250
- pest incidence
 - Enarmonia formosana* 6368
 - voles 7268
- wild, USSR 9181
- wind, measurement, heated orchard 8308
- windbreaks, microclimate 4563
- winter hardiness
 - cuttings, juvenile 7410
 - defoliation 969
 - flower bud initiation 9305
 - leaf chlorophyll content 2157
 - varietal differences 129, 970, 1344, 2157, 7368

Cherry bud

- irradiation
 - gamma rays, mutation induction 7364
 - X-rays, mutation induction 7364

Cherry diseases

- Bacillus mesentericus* 41, 2037
- Blumeriella jaapii* 137, 971, 4511
- control 1352, 5345, 9298
- USSR 5345
- varietal resistance 136

Cherry diseases contd.*Blumeriella contd.*

- B. spp.*
 - resistance, breeding and selection 7365
 - varietal resistance 7365
- chlorotic ringspot, heat treatment 39
- Clasterosporium carpophilum* 41
- decline 2155
- latent ringspot 1244
- necrotic ringspot 1244
- necrotic rusty mottle 1244
- Pestalotia malorum* 79
- prune dwarf 1244
- Prunus* latent virus-1 7383
- Prunus* necrotic ring spot 8373
- Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* 4510, 6360, 6367
- rasp leaf 9297
- Sclerotinia laxa*
 - forecasting, rainfall 9299
 - fungicides, application, time, fruit set 9307
- S. spp.*, control 2224
- virus, USSR 38
- virus, unspecified, varietal incidence 40
- X-disease 9323
- yellows 1244

Cherry disorders

- chlorosis 5344
- drying 135
- rosetting, incidence, USSR 9241

Cherry flower

- bud development 5347
- frost resistance 8307
- bud initiation 9305
 - growth substances 7412
- development, anatomy 2213

Cherry fruit

- abscission
 - calcium 2160
 - carbon dioxide 1355
 - darkness 1355
 - fluorine 2160
 - growth substances 1355
 - oxygen 1355
 - temperature 1355
- abscission layer
 - development
 - growth substances 8313
 - tissue culture 6372
- anatomy 9306
- ascorbic acid, content, nitrogen nutrition 202
- colour, growth substances 3758, 5346, 5350, 6373
- composition 3684
 - growth substances 1356, 2123, 3758, 5350, 6369, 9302
 - light 6365
 - varieties 6361
- cracking 2154
 - bibliography 4509
 - calcium nutrition 958
 - control 6360, 9311
 - growth studies 1351
- development 9306
 - anatomy 2213
 - cracking 1351
 - growth substances 3031, 5346, 5350, 6369
 - endogenous 2158
- drop
 - air pollution 2160
 - growth substances 2123, 8311
- enzymes, determination 1359
- flavour, growth substances 6373
- fumigation, residues, temperature, methyl bromide 44
- loosening, growth substances 1356-1357, 3758, 4513, 6373, 8313, 9308
- maturity, growth substances 1356
- pigments 1353, 6376
- proteins, extraction 7288
- quality, growth substances 2161, 6373
- ripening, growth substances 2123, 2159, 5350, 6369, 7287
- set
 - fungicides 9307
 - growth substances 2159, 8311
 - leaf removal 969
 - pollination 139
 - winter hardiness 969

Cherry fruit contd.

- size
 - growth substances 2159, 3758, 5350, 6373
 - light 6365
 - specific gravity 8314
 - temperature, measurement, equipment 5351
- Cherry growth substances**
 - apical dominance, IAA 8272
 - endogenous
 - determination 42
 - chromatography 1220
 - fruit 2158
 - light 6365
 - growth substance application, aminozone 9302
 - rootstock-scion relationships 42
 - seed 93, 6362
 - shoot 7371
- flowering
 - aminozone 5346
 - date
 - aminozone 9302
 - GA 8311
- fruit
 - abscission
 - abscisic acid 1355
 - cycloheximide 1355
 - ethephon 1355
 - GA 1355
 - anthocyanins content, aminozone 5350
 - colour
 - aminozone 3758, 5346, 5350
 - ethephon 6373
 - composition
 - aminozone 3758, 6369
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - ethephon 1356
 - NAA 2123
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - development
 - aminozone 5346, 5350, 6369
 - GA 3031
 - 2,4,5-T 3031
 - drop
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - GA 8311
 - NAA 2123
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - flavour, ethephon 6373
 - loosening
 - aminozone 3758, 4513
 - cycloheximide 1357
 - ethephon 1356-1357, 4513, 6373, 8313, 9308
 - maturity, ethephon 1356
 - quality
 - ethephon 6373
 - GA 2161
 - ripening
 - aminozone 5350, 6369
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - GA 2159
 - NAA 2123
 - review 7287
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123, 2159
 - set
 - 2,4-D 2159
 - GA 2159, 8311
 - NAA 8311
 - 2,4,5-T 2159
 - size
 - aminozone 3758, 5350
 - 2,4-D 2159
 - ethephon 6373
 - GA 2159
 - 2,4,5-T 2159
 - sugars content, aminozone 5350
- harvesting, mechanical, review 7347
- injury, ethephon 6373
- interaction
 - applied, aminozone, and endogenous 7371
 - ethephon, chlorfluorenil methyl ester application 8313
- leaf, removal, ethephon 5361
- residues, fruit, aminozone 6369
- respiration, fruit, ethephon 4515
- responses 3667

Cherry growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*

aminozide 7412, 9302

ethephon 7412

maleic hydrazide 4485

retardants 6360

aminozide 3758, 6369, 9302-9303

TIBA 9303

rootstocks, treatment, aminozide 9304

sucker

control

NAA 8193

Off-Shoot-T 8193

Cherry leaf

anatomy, varietal differences 5338

chlorophyll

content

varietal differences 2157

winter hardiness 2157

removal, winter hardiness 969

Cherry nutrition

boron

leaf analysis 35

Denmark 4551

calcium

fruit, cracking 958

leaf analysis 35

Denmark 4551

magnesium 3678

leaf analysis 35

Denmark 4551

manganese

leaf analysis 35

Denmark 4551

nitrogen 3678

fruit, composition 202

leaf analysis 35, 7281

Denmark 4551

organic fertilizers, flower, number 134

phosphorus

leaf analysis 35, 7281

Denmark 4551

potassium 3678

leaf analysis 35, 7281

Denmark 4551

Cherry, ornamental, pests, *Pseudaulacaspis**pentagona*, control 5376**Cherry pests***Acrosternum hilaris* 3756

birds, protection against 6360

Enarmonia formosana, control, cultural

methods 6368

insects, control 6263

mice, control 6263

Microtus spp., review 7268

mites, control 6263

Panonychus ulmi

biological control 7326

control 7326

temperature 7326

Paratylenchus spp., soil fumigation 9328*Pitymys lusitanicus*, review 7268*Pratylenchus penetrans*, soil fumigation

9328

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, control

2156

Rhagoletis cerasi

control 3757, 9300

forecasting, temperature sums 9150

R. fausta, control, baits 8310**Cherry propagation**

cuttings

light 10

overwintering 7410

shoot, juvenile 7410

source plants, treatment, growth

substances 6363

temperature 10

treatment

growth substances

IAA 6363

IBA 2151

NAA 2151

vitamins 2151

Cherry root

anatomy, rootstock-scion relationships

9182

systems 2035, 7370

Cherry rootstocks 4415

breeding and selection, dwarf forms 8305

comparative trials

Prunus cerasoides 132*P. cornuta* 132**Cherry rootstocks** *contd.*comparative trials *contd.**Prunus* *contd.**P. mahaleb* 5342

seedling 4508, 5342

USSR 6364

disease resistance, *Pseudomonas**morsprunorum* 6360

disorder incidence, chlorosis 5344

dwarfing 4507, 6360

breeding and selection 8305

mahaleb, comparative trials 1349

Prunus avium, selection 131*P. fruticosa*, compatibility 133*P. mahaleb*, selection 130*P. pandora*, propagation, meristem 3755

Rumania 4507

-scion relationships

dwarfing 133

growth substances, endogenous 42

leaf, carbohydrates, content 3759

shoot, carbohydrates, content 3759

vigour, assessment 9182

seedling 4508

treatment, growth substances 9304

Cherry seed

composition 6362

dormancy 2049, 4506, 7278

breaking 6362

growth substances 93

phenolic compounds 93

carbohydrates, metabolism 1348

lipids, metabolism 1348

germination, phenolic compounds 93

growth substances, endogenous 93

testing, standards, Hungary 5247

treatment

electric current 2987

growth substances

aminozide 93

GA 93

stratification 4506, 7300

temperature 7300

vacuum 7278

X-rays 7300

weight 1243

Cherry shoot, composition, growth

substances 9302

Cherry soil

amendments

lake silt 3030

low moor peat 3030

fumigation, nematode control,

dibromochloropropane 9328

nutrients, irrigation 5408

Cherry varieties

Basler Langstieler 5348

Bella di Garbagna 3753

Canada 2150

chilling requirements 7367

comparative studies

Norway 7366

USSR 128, 6361

comparative trials, USSR 31, 129, 5340

Da Ciappa 3754

disease incidence, virus, unspecified 40

disease resistance

Blumeriella jaapii 136-137*B. spp.* 7365*Pseudomonas morsprunorum* 6360

Dudenroter Knorpelkirsche 968

Duracina di Garbagna 3753

Early Rivers 968

flowering date 1350, 6370

Fratini 3753

frost resistance 8306-8307

fruit

composition 5339

cracking 2154

flavour 5339

ripening time 140, 1345

Gambolo 3753

Graffione Bianco 3753

high density planting 968

Italy 3753-3754

Izyumnaya 1346

Kosmicheskaya 1346

leaf

anatomy 5338

chlorophyll content 2157

Leipziger Lotkirsche 968

Maraska, pollination 3760

Martini 3753

Cherry varieties *contd.*

Meckenheimer Frühe 968

Melitopol'skaya krasnaya 1346

Peigolu Curtu 3754

pollen germination 6371

pollination 2150, 6370-6371

processing 1345

Rannaya Duki 1347

register, USA 3675

Rossiyanka 1346

Rubinova Rannaya 1346

Schwarze von Lobenrot 968

Syrpriz 1346

USSR 1345, 5341, 8304

Vittoria 3753

Vittoria Spi 3753

Vitonnetta 3753

Viva 2150

Vogue 9296

winter hardiness 129, 970, 1344, 2157

USSR 7368

Chestnut (*Castanea*)

bibliography 2971

breeding and selection

disease resistance, *Phytophthora* spp.

6377

nut, colour 3761

pest resistance, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*

8318

economics 141

planting systems 8316

growing

Korea 141

Morocco 8315

insecticides 2958

planting, systems 8316

Chestnut (*Castanea*) diseases*Endothia parasitica* 8317*Phytophthora* spp., resistance, breeding

and selection 6377

Chestnut (*Castanea*) nut

carotene, content, colour 3761

colour

carotene content 3761

genetics 3761

irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019

storage life, irradiation, ionizing 2019

Chestnut (*Castanea*) pests*Dryocosmus kuriphilus*

development 6378

resistance, breeding and selection 8318

varietal resistance 6378, 8318

various, control 2958

Chestnut (*Castanea*) varieties, pestresistance, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*

6378, 8318

Chicory

annual report, Belgium 3874, 8468

carbohydrates

content

root 5589

development 8494

chloroplast, activity, growth substances

9482

cold treatment, growth substances,

endogenous 6601

economics, forcing 8493, 9480

endive, hybrids 4669

flavonoids, content, root 5589

forcing 9480-9481

controlled atmosphere 8493

labour requirements 6600

pre-cooling 7556

soilless culture 6600

fungicides, residues, plant, quintozene

1027, 5588

glycosides, content, root 5589

harvesting, time of, root quality 3170

hybrids

endive 4669

interspecific 4669

labour requirements, forcing 6600, 9480

nucleic acids, metabolism, tissue culture

8496

photoperiodism

amino acids, metabolism 3169

flower bud, initiation 3169

planting

density 1506

spacing 1506

report, France 3878

soilless culture, forcing 6600

tannins, content, root 5589

Chicory contd.

- terpenoids, content, root 5589
- tissue culture
 - leaf, organogenesis 9483
 - root

- bud formation 4670
 - enzyme activity 8496
 - flower bud initiation 8495, 9484
 - growth substances, treatment 8496
 - media 8495
 - nucleic acids, metabolism 8496
 - organogenesis 8496

Chicory bud

- development, amino acids, content, root 3893
- initiation, growth substances, tissue culture 5590

Chicory diseases, *Sclerotinia* spp., control**Chicory flower**

- bud initiation
- photoperiodism 3169
- tissue culture 9484

Chicory growth substances

- bud
 - initiation
 - MH 5590
 - uracil 5590
- chloroplast activity, kinetin 9482
- endogenous, root, vernalization 6601
- interaction, MH, uracil application 5590

Chicory pests

- Meloidogyne* spp.
 - host anatomy 2350
 - symptoms 2350

Chicory root

- amino acids
 - content, bud development 3893
 - metabolism, photoperiodism 3169
- composition 5589
- development, carbohydrates content 8494
- quality, harvesting time 3170
- treatment, vernalization 6601

Chicory varieties

- comparative trials, Yugoslavia 1505
- forcing 329, 9480
- root, composition 5589

Chile, pea, growing, review**Chilling requirements**

- flowering
 - almond 934
 - hydrangea 5969
 - lily 5901
 - tulip 6886, 6891
- rhubarb, annual report, UK 7527
- varietal differences
 - almond 933
 - cherry 7367
 - olive 762
 - peach 2181

Chilo infuscatellus

- control, sugar cane pests 3609
- sugar cane pests 892

***C. sacchariphagus*, sugar cane pests, annual report, Mauritius**

- 2906, 10153

***Chilotraea auricilia*, disease relationships,**

- sugar cane pests 5180

C. infuscatella

- rainfall, sugar cane pests 2927
- survey, sugar cane pests 2927

Chimeras, *Santalum album*

- 6982

Chinese gooseberry

- flowering 5423
- growing 9368
 - Australia 5423
 - Italy 6443-6444
- growth, habit 5423
- origin 9368
- report, Australia 5470
- storage, cold 5423

Chinese gooseberry diseases, *Pseudomonas viridiflava*

- 5225

Chinese gooseberry fruit

- anatomy 9368
- morphology 9368
- ripening, growth substances 5423

Chinese gooseberry growth substances, fruit,

- ripening, ethephon 5423

Chinese gooseberry pests, *Hemiberlesia rapax*, control

- 9367

Chinese gooseberry propagation, methods,

- review 5423

Chironja fruit, identification

- 722

Chironja rootstocks, comparative trials**Chive**

- dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 4771
- storage 7915

Chive growth substances

- endogenous, bulb, dormancy 4771
- growth inhibition, abscisic acid 4771

Chlorine

- absorption
 - phosphorus nutrition, tomato 5787
- root
 - citrus 6079
 - Citrus limettioides* 6078
 - orange 6078
 - soil salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1576
- calcium absorption, tomato 5787
- content
 - drainage effluent, citrus 6073
 - grapevine 2291
 - leaf
 - rootstock-scion relationships, orange 9994
 - varietal differences, grapevine 5519
- plant
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - grapevine 9423
 - tomato 9700
- deficiency
 - major elements absorption, sugar cane 887
 - oil palm 839
 - symptoms, grapevine 2291
- manganese absorption, tomato 5787
- phosphorus absorption, tomato 5787
- plant responses, review 3653
- potassium absorption, tomato 5787
- potassium nutrition, oil palm 2891
- responses, grapevine, report, Australia 5470
- sulphur absorption, tomato 5787

toxicity

- oil palm 839
- photographic surveys, grapefruit 5064
- plant metabolism, tomato 4024
- plant tolerance, horticultural crops 9185
- varietal resistance, grapevine 5519
- translocation, soil salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1576

***Chloris gayana*, clippings, as a mulch, weed control, coffee**

- 813

Chlorophyll (see also Pigments)

- biosynthesis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1582
- growth substances 1236
 - cucumber and gherkin 374
 - radish 8534
- heat stress, watermelon 373
- herbicides 1236
- inhibition
 - herbicides, poinsettia 4921
 - pea 3979
- leaf development, cacao 6126
- light
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5689
 - cucumber and gherkin 374
 - far-red
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441
 - pea 2441
 - pea 5689
 - red
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441
 - pea 2441
 - tissue culture, spinach 9470
- mature leaves, ornamental plants 8848
- minor elements nutrition, tomato 4022
- NPK nutrition, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
- plant nutrition 1236
- ultra-violet light, eggplant 7719
- water relations 1236
- content 400
 - coloured light, eggplant 5764
 - copper nutrition, apple 4461
- diseased plants
 - areca 1916
 - leaf curl, tomato 8712
- drought resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1040
- flower bud, coffee 9068

Chlorophyll contd.

- content contd.
 - foliar nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 10001
- fruit
 - harvesting, time of, apple 1327
 - ripening on and off the plant
 - compared, capsicum 1634
 - storage, tomato 6788
 - temperature, persimmon 3518
- harvesting, time of, asparagus 4760
- herbicides
 - black currant 4580
 - grapevine 6513
 - onion 465
 - vegetables 7757
- infested plants, cabbage 1030
- insecticides, apple 3726
- iodine nutrition, grapevine 9426
- iron nutrition
 - grapevine 5517
 - lawns and sports turf 9856
- leaf
 - boron nutrition, apple 8237
 - coffee 9068
 - fungicides, stone fruits 3040
 - herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 400
 - light intensity, begonia 2622
 - manganese nutrition, apple 8237
 - molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 393
 - Parthenocissus* spp. 3424
 - removal, tomato, annual report
 - Belgium 3873
 - seasonal variations
 - geranium 4971
 - mango 1954
 - seed treatment, tomato 4807
 - soil depth, apple 8231
 - soil water table
 - grapevine 2288
 - pear 2288
 - measurement, equipment 1217
 - mutants, light intensity, pea 8618
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 7314
 - orchard location, apple 3748
 - plant development, tomato 5802
 - plant nutrition
 - cucumber and gherkin 3202
 - tomato 5802
 - pruning and training, apple 3706
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 9267
 - salinity, tomato 7757
 - seasonal variations, lawns and sports turf 9856
 - seedling, pollination, tree fruits 9269
 - soil moisture, tomato 5802
 - vegetables, annual report, Belgium 9449
- degradation
 - fruit, coloured light, tomato 7766
 - leaf, senescence, apple 2103
- metabolism
 - drought resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 - coconut 7154
 - flower bud, coffee 9068
 - leaf
 - coffee 9068
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 4487
 - temperature, coconut 7154
- Chlorophyta* spp., alga, seed, germination, lettuce 3172
- Chloroplast**
- activity
 - flower bud, coffee 9068
 - growth substances
 - chicory 9482
 - grapevine 7757
 - herbicides, vegetables 7757
 - leaf, coffee 9068
 - salinity, tomato 4024, 7757
 - sugar cane, annual report, UK 1968
- degradation, *Cucurbita maxima* 8557
- development
 - light, tissue culture, spinach 9470
 - spinach, report, Australia 7512
- enzyme activity, fruit, apple 2124
- growth substances, endogenous, pea 7690

Chloroplast *contd.*

- lipids
 - content
 - etioplasts compared, pea 2469
 - Nicotiana* spp. 2469
- metabolism, fruit, squash 5671
- nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 6661
 - content
 - kohl-rabi 7577
 - parsley 7577
- number
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary, tomato 9705
 - diseased plants, mosaic, squash 6649
 - leaf types compared, tea 8126
 - plant nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- permeability, cold resistance, vegetables 9467
- proteins, biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 6661
- structure
 - cation imbalance, tomato 8683
 - growth substances, lettuce 6613
 - light intensity, apple 9259
 - transplants, tissue culture, petunia 5873
 - water retention
 - drought resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1040

Cholus zonatus

- coconut pests, annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 10074
- damage, coconut pests, annual report, St. Lucia 1914

Chromium

- absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 392, 4735
 - lettuce 392
- application, foliar, grapevine 9425
- content, plant, trees and shrubs 8889
- fruit
 - composition, grapevine 9425
 - maturity, grapevine 9425
- residues
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 392
 - lettuce 392
- soilless culture, vegetables 2337
- translocation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4735
- fruit development, apple 1325

Chromosome numbers

- cacti 615
- Crocus* spp. 5887
- Cyclamen colchicum* 5888
- Haworthia* spp. 5936
- hybrids, camellia 8874
- impatiens 9807
- Juniperus* spp. 1766
- Oncidium* spp. 4911
- Primula* spp. 9795
- Symbegonia* spp. 4875
- tulip 5905
- Viola* spp. 589

Chromosome studies

- Aloinace 7879
- narcissus 4120

Chromosomes, structure, *Viola* spp. 589**Chrysanthemum**

- acaricides, injury, fenazaflor 569
- annual report
 - Belgium 9742
 - German Federal Republic 548, 4054, 9743
 - Hong Kong 7792
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - Netherlands 2573-2574
 - Poland 2575
 - Switzerland 4823
 - UK 566, 1700, 3352, 4057, 4824-4825, 5832, 6819, 7796-7797, 7800, 8751, 9740
 - USA 1088, 1701, 6811
- breeding and selection 567
- annual report, UK 4075
- flower, colour 6208
- carbon dioxide
 - supplementary 2600
 - flowering 5861
 - greenhouse, town gas burners 8695
 - interaction, temperature 3361

Chrysanthemum *contd.*

- carbon dioxide *contd.*
 - supplementary *contd.*
 - production, equipment 9158
- classification, USSR 567
- cold, treatment, flowering 2601
- dwarfing, growth substances 6851
- earthing-up, sucker production 5860
- economics
 - cut flower production 4077, 8772
 - Netherlands 6846
- ethylene, root, initiation 9755
- flowering
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary 5861
 - cold treatment 2601
 - date
 - growth substances 571, 8773
 - light, supplementary 9790
 - pinching 9790
 - growth studies 1708
 - growth substances 2601, 6851
 - light
 - intensity 4083, 4852-4853
 - supplementary 4083, 4852
 - photoperiodism 1712-1713, 4830, 6851, 7824, 9787
 - phytochrome 9787
 - seed sowing date 7824
 - temperature 5861, 6851
- frost, resistance, varieties 7821
- fungicides
 - cuttings, rooting, benomyl 1094
 - disease resistance, *Ascochyta chrysanthemi*, benomyl 4851
 - flower, quality 5863
- injury
 - drying rate 5863
 - temperature 5863
- growing
 - coal 2530
 - in containers 7822
 - for cut flower production 4079
 - economics 4077
 - light 4852
 - economics, Netherlands 6846
 - under glass 7824
 - irrigation 568
 - temperature 5861
 - in greenhouses, heating systems compared 8695
 - media
 - compared 7822
 - rockwool 6830
 - Netherlands 6846
- peat
 - nutrition 555, 561
 - water relations 561
- as pot plants 9790
- media 2597
- nutrition 2597
- storage 2582
- varieties 7821
- water relations, anti-transpirants 570
- in pots, irrigation 7823
- for production throughout the year, economics 8772
- growth
 - habit, growth substances 6850
 - inhibition, growth substances 6849
- growth studies
 - environmental factors 4854
 - flowering 1708
 - potting composts, types compared 5840
- growth-yield relationships 1708
- harvesting, in bud 3362
- heat treatment
 - virus control 9780
- plant 9779
- shoot-tip 4850
- insecticides
 - application
 - equipment
 - dimethoate 8177
 - parathion-methyl 8177
 - flower, quality 5863
 - injury
 - acephate 9905
 - drying rate 5863
 - oxydemeton-methyl 5863
 - temperature 5863
 - thiomethin 1710

Chrysanthemum *contd.*

- insecticides *contd.*
 - residues
 - flower, monocrotophos 9786
 - leaf, monocrotophos 9786
- irrigation
 - potting compost, amendments 7823
 - requirements, growing under glass 568
 - water
 - desalination 8180
 - oil contamination 4080, 4847
- light
 - artificial, review 9788
 - far-red, responses 9787
 - intensity, flowering 4083, 4852-4853
 - intermittent, responses 9787
 - red, responses 9787
 - supplementary 5864
 - cuttings 4078
 - equipment 2600, 4083, 4852-4853
 - flowering 1713, 4083, 4852-4853
 - flowering date 9790
- photoperiodism
 - flower bud, initiation 4084
 - flowering 1712-1713, 4830, 6851, 9787
 - date 7824
 - shoot, growth 9787
- phytochrome
 - flowering 9787
 - growth substances, endogenous 9787
 - shoot growth 9787
- pinching 6850
- chemical 1710
- methods compared 9790
- sucker production 5860
- planting
 - density 4079
 - time, flowering date 5859
- potting composts
 - amendments, Hydrogel 7823
 - sawdust 5839
 - growth studies 5840
 - straw 5839
 - growth studies 5840
 - types compared, plant nutrition 2597
- pruning and training 7824
- chemical, growth substances 6850
- shade, artificial, materials compared 8755
- soilless culture, media 2530
- sucker
 - production
 - earthing-up 5860
 - pinching 5860
- temperature
 - flower bud, initiation 6851
 - flowering 5861
 - date 2601
 - interaction, carbon dioxide, supplementary 3361
- tissue culture
 - meristem
 - propagation, virus indexing 3358
 - virus control 9779
 - shoot-tip, virus-free plants 9780
- as virus indicator plants, chrysanthemum 4848
- water relations
 - anti-transpirants 570
 - nitrogen nutrition 561
 - potassium nutrition 561
 - potting compost, amendments 7823
 - soil moisture 561
 - temperature 561
 - weed control 5862
 - yield-growth relationships 1708
- Chrysanthemum carinatum***
- diseases
 - aspermy, alternative hosts, onion 6718
 - proliferation, alternative hosts, onion 6718
- C. coccineum***
- herbicides, injury, oxadiazon 9759
- weed control 9759
- Chrysanthemum diseases**
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1711
- Ascochyta chrysanthemi* 2599
- control 4851
- aspermy 4849
- Cuba 4069
- detection 4848
- aspermy B 2598
- Botrytis cinerea* 2599

Chrysanthemum diseases *contd.*

- chlorotic mottle 2598, 9780
- indexing 3358
- Corynebacterium fascians* 1711
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* 1711
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - f. *chrysanthemi*
 - calcium nutrition 3359
 - control 6847
 - nitrogen nutrition 3359
- latent virus 4849
- detection 4848
- mosaic, indexing 3358
- Mycosphaerella ligulicola*, control 1094
- Oidium chrysanthemi*, control 9167
- Pseudomonas cichorii* 1711
- Puccinia chrysanthemi* 2599
- P. horiana* 2599
 - control 4081, 8760, 9782
- Pythium debaryanum* 2599
- Rhizoctonia solani* 2599
- Sclerotinia minor* 2599
- Septoria chrysanthemella*, India 9783
- stunt 2598, 4849, 9780
 - heat treatment 9780
 - indexing 3358
- tobacco mosaic 4849
- detection 4848
- tomato aspermy 8170
 - heat treatment 9779
 - indexing 3358
 - shoot-tip culture 9779
- vein mottle complex 4849
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, control 9784
- V. dahliae* 9785
- V. spp.* 2599
- virescence 4849
- virus
 - heat treatment 4850
 - tested plants, propagation 4850
- virus B 4849
 - detection 4848
 - shoot-tip culture 9779
 - strains 9781

Chrysanthemum flower

- bud initiation
 - growth substances 6851
 - photoperiodism 4084, 6851
 - temperature 6851
- cut
 - fluorine, injury 5835
 - opening
 - harvesting in bud 3362
 - review 3362
 - preservatives, AKN 3353
 - production, economics 8772
 - transport, pre-cooling 4062
- number
 - growth substances 571
 - pinching 9790
- quality
 - fungicides 5863
 - insecticides 5863
 - planting density 4079
- size, growth substances 8773

Chrysanthemum growth substances

- absorption, ancymidol 9789
- application
 - methods
 - aminozide 6848
 - ancymidol 9789
 - chlormequat 6848
 - dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride 6848
- branching, cytokinins 6850
- dwarfing, chlormequat 6851
- endogenous
 - leaf 590
 - phytochrome 9787
- flower
 - number
 - chlormequat 571, 6851
 - MH 571
 - TIBA 571
- flowering
 - date
 - chlormequat 6851
 - GA 571, 2601
 - MH 571
- growth inhibition, aminozide 6849
- leaf
 - senescence
 - 8-azaguanine 2576

Chrysanthemum growth substances *contd.*

- leaf *contd.*
 - senescence *contd.*
 - heteroauxin 2576
 - kinetin 2576
- plant, size, GA 571
- responses 3666
 - aminozide 6848
 - ancymidol 6823, 8773
 - chlormequat 5864, 6848
 - dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride 6848
 - GA 5864
- retardants
 - aminozide 4855
 - ancymidol 9789
 - MH 5864
 - TIBA 5864

Chrysanthemum leaf, senescence, growth substances 2576**Chrysanthemum nutrition**

- boron
 - deficiency, symptoms 555
 - leaf analysis 7825
 - toxicity 7825
- calcium
 - disease development
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 6847
 - f. *chrysanthemi* 3359
- fertilizers
 - liquid 7822
 - slow-release 7822
- lead, deficiency, symptoms 555
- MagAmp 7822
- major elements, minor elements, requirements, plant analysis 555
- minor elements 555
- nitrogen
 - absorption, potting compost types 2597
 - requirements 6822
 - sources
 - disease development
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 6847
 - f. *chrysanthemi* 3359
- phosphorus, absorption, potting compost types 2597
- potassium, absorption, potting compost types 2597
- zinc, deficiency, symptoms 555

Chrysanthemum pests

- aphids, control 8177
- Aphis gossypii*, control 6243, 9786
- integrated control, review 8167
- Myzus persicae*, biological control 3360
- Spodoptera littoralis*, cuttings, fumigation 7826
- Tetranychus telarius*, control 569

Chrysanthemum propagation

- cuttings
 - leaf, orientation 2576
 - light, supplementary 4078
 - media, rockwool 9751
 - storage 2582
 - temperature 7826
- treatment
 - fumigants, phosphine 7826
 - fungicides 1094
 - water 9755
- meristem, tissue culture, virus indexing 3358

Chrysanthemum seed

- production 567
- viability 567

Chrysanthemum shoot

- growth
 - photoperiodism 9787
 - phytochrome 9787

Chrysanthemum varieties

- comparative trials
 - Denmark 5859
 - UK 4076
- Denmark 1709
- disease resistance
 - aspermy B 2598
 - chlorotic mottle 2598
 - stunt 2598
- frost resistance 7821
- Illini Spinwheel 3357
- insecticides, tolerance 4082
- Lindy 7821
- Minnruby 7821
- pot plants 7821

Chrysanthemum varieties *contd.*

- USA 7821
- Wendy Ann 7821
- Chrysomela menthastris*, mint pests 8916
- Chrysomphalus aonidum*, control, orange pests 10033
- C. dictyospermi*, biological control, citrus pests 7079, 10030
- Chrysopa carnea*
 - predator on
 - Macrosiphum rosae*, rose 9904
 - Myzus persicae*, antirrhinum 1096
- Cinchona nutrition**, fertilizers, requirements 7246
- Cinefaria**, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
- Cineraria nutrition**
 - fertilizers, types compared 7841
 - general, application, methods compared 7803
- Cineraria pests**, aphids, control, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
- Cinnamomum mercadol**, essential oil, composition 6956
- C. mindanaense**, essential oil, composition 6956
- Cinnamon**
 - annual report
 - Papua New Guinea 7913
 - Seychelles 2689
 - growing, Solomon Islands 5975
- Circulifer tenellus**
 - vectors
 - Spiroplasma citri*
 - citrus pests 5067, 9001
 - orange pests 9000
 - stubborn disease
 - citrus pests 5067, 9001
 - orange pests 9000
- Cirsium arvense**
 - as weeds
 - asparagus 4759
 - small fruits 7421
- Cissus antarctica**
 - disorders, leaf spotting 6896
 - light, intensity, disorder incidence 6896
- C. spp.**
 - growing, as pot plants, production 1755
 - insecticides
 - tolerance
 - Bi 58 2580
 - Citol K neu 2580
 - Heterotex 2580
 - Wolfatox 2580
 - production, programmes, Berlin 1755
- Cistus spp.**
 - essential oil, content 4202
 - herbicides, injury, terbacil 4065
 - USSR 4202
- Citrange**
 - annual report, USA 5050
 - clones, disease resistance, *Phytophthora parasitica* 1862
 - as a rootstock
 - citrus 6059
 - identification, protein electrophoresis 7083
 - mandarin and tangerine 9998
 - orange 7053
- Citrange diseases, *Phytophthora parasitica***, clonal resistance 1862
- Citrange nutrition**
 - phosphorus 3480
 - deficiency, nursery stock 3480
- Citrange-plant**, biology, form variation 6059
- Citrange seed**
 - biology, form variation 6059
 - germination 6059
- Citron**
 - amino acids, content, diseased plants, exocortis 8005
 - enzyme activity, diseased plants, exocortis 8005
 - essential oil 8030
 - frost, resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 9998
 - nitrogen, content, leaf, diseased plants, exocortis 8005
 - respiration, diseased plants, exocortis 8005
 - sugars, content, diseased plants, exocortis 8005

- Citron contd.**
as virus indicator plants 5066
- Citron diseases**
exocortis
indexing 7067
plant composition 8005
plant metabolism 8005
transmission 7066
- Citron fruit**
characteristics 5093
chlorophyll, content 754
composition 5093
- Citron rootstocks, -scion relationships, frost resistance** 9998
- Citrullus colocynthis***
alkaloids 7009
choline 7009
lipids, content, seed 2729
seedling
anatomy 5645
morphology 5645
taxonomy
seedling
anatomy 5645
morphology 5645
- C. lanatus***
flower, sex, growth substances 4725
growth substances
flower
sex
aminozide 4725
chlormequat 4725
ethephon 4725
GA 4725
IAA 4725
kinetin 4725
morphactin 4725
- C. spp.***
breeding and selection, pest resistance,
Aphis gossypii 4709
pests, *Aphis gossypii*, resistance 4709
- Citrus**
algae control 6064
annual report
Australia 4263, 7048, 9980
Cuba 6074
Cyprus 7980
Fiji 8978, 8988
Hong Kong 3469, 7792
Mauritius 4268
Sabah 9004
South Africa 718, 6050
Tunisia 4266
USA 5050
arboricides, interaction, growth substances, NIA 10637 727
boron
content, leaf, soil cultivation 5063
toxicity, plant tolerance, rootstocks 7989
breeding and selection
bioregulators 9989
frost resistance 7052
triploids 9992
calcium
content
leaf
rootstocks 7989
soil cultivation 5063
chlorine, content, drainage effluent 6073
climate
microclimate 726, 1866
Spain 726
cold, injury, estimation, leaf temperature 6062
cover crops, *Pueraria* spp., pests, alternative hosts, *Rotylenchus reniformis* 2808
economics 2781
enzyme activity
fruit, abscission 8016
leaf
abscission 8016, 10039
ethylene 10039
enzymes, leaf 5080
essential oil, phytoncides 1905
ethylene
enzyme activity, leaf 10039
fruit
abscission 8016
ripening, growth substances, endogenous 1891
leaf, abscission 8016
- Citrus contd.**
ethylene contd.
treatment
fruit
flavour 5092
juice composition 5092
limonin content 5092
frost
-free areas, Spain 726
protection
foam 2248
fogging, systems compared 7054, 10000
heaters 2248, 2786
resistance, breeding and selection 7052
studies, artificial freezing techniques 8989
fruiting, potassium, content, leaf 10010
fungicides 2960
application
methods compared
benomyl 2825
thiabendazole 2825
time
benomyl 6092
thiabendazole 6092
thiophanate-methyl 6092
injury, captafol 2807
mycoplasma control, thiabendazole 10023
residues
determination
benomyl 5079
methyl benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate 5079
thiabendazole 5079, 7081
thiophanate-methyl 5079
fruit, thiabendazole 7081, 10028
genetics
fruit, characteristics 9012
leaf, oil composition 9012
grading, automatic, reflected light 752
growing
book 9987
Cyprus 1860-1861
Italy 7986
Morocco 9988
review, Italy 5211
grubbing
arboricides
NAA 1869
NIA-10637 1869
NIA-10656 1869
harvesting
mechanical
chemicals to aid 7086
equipment 10050
Lockwood Power Afron 9024
methods 6088-6089
work studies 9024
herbicides 2962
hybrids, frost resistance 7052
identification, paper chromatography 8983
insecticides 2958
iron
content
leaf
rootstocks 7989
soil cultivation 5063
soil types 5063
irrigation
requirements 8991
determination 2790, 10007
juice
flavour 5092
limonin, content 5092
juvility, review 8020
lichen control 6064
lightning, injury 3478
limonin, content, fruit, ethylene treatment 5092
magnesium, content, leaf, soil cultivation 5063
manganese
content
leaf
rootstocks 7989
soil cultivation 5063
soil types 5063
moss control 6064
mycorrhiza, relationships, seedling growth 10012
- Citrus contd.**
nitrates, content, drainage effluent 6073
nitrogen
content
fruit, plant nutrition 10014
leaf, soil cultivation 5063
root 733
packing
mechanical 7103
methods 7103
phosphorus, content, root 733
phytoncides 1905
pigments, metabolism 8017
potassium
content
fruit, plant nutrition 10014
leaf
fruiting 10010
soil cultivation 5063
production, Italy 7985
production and trade
Italy 5057, 7049, 7986
Morocco 9988
products, juice, limonin, determination 1165
pruning and training
hedgerows 730
topping 730
rainfall, pest incidence 7995
report
Australia 6049, 7984, 8002
Chile 1859
Israel 9981
research, Malagasy Republic, review 3543
seedling, growth, mycorrhiza 10012
spraying, aerial, acaricides 2812
statistical
sampling
fruit analysis 9023
leaf, pest population studies 738
stomata
number, disease resistance,
Xanthomonas citri 10025
size, disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri* 10025
storage
containers, for pallets 9025
controlled atmosphere 6256, 7250
dips
disease control
Penicillium spp.
thiabendazole 10028
Topsin (R) M 750
growth substances, endogenous 1891
sweet-tasting compounds, review 7044
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8983
temperature
measurement, microclimate 2785
of leaf, cold injury 6062
tissue culture, embryo, media 725
transpiration, environmental factors 10038
water relations 7250
weed control 2962, 4273, 5062, 6066
book 1208
perennial grasses 2788
pest incidence, voles 7268
wind, vibration, recording, equipment 1156
windbreaks, plastic 10004
work studies, harvesting 6088-6089, 9024
zinc, content, leaf, soil cultivation 5063
- Citrus assamensis***, diseases, greening, tolerance 3485
- C. decumana***, pests, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, resistance 2811
- Citrus diseases**
Alternaria citri 4280
Armillaria mellea
control 2805
soil fumigation 2805
soil micro-organisms, antagonism 2805
bud union constriction, Surinam 1881
cachexia, Surinam 1881
decline 3478
Diaporthe citri 8006
Diplodia natalensis
fruit degreening 1899
fungicides, application, methods compared 2825
exocortis 10018

Citrus diseases contd.

- exocortis contd.
 indicator plants 5066
 rootstock resistance 7989
 Surinam 1881
 transmission 7066
 tools 10021
 fruit rots, control 6092
Geotrichum candidum 4280, 9003
 greening
 Thailand 8999
 tolerance 3485
 vectors 5068
Diaphorina citri 8999
Trioza erytreae 2803
Guignardia citricarpa 4280
 control 2806
 gummosis, rootstock resistance 7989
 India 7063
 infectious variegation 7069
 Likubin, vectors, *Diaphorina citri* 3486
 Morocco, review 8003
Mycosphaerella citri
 control 2807
 incidence 7074
Penicillium digitatum
 fruit degreening 1899
 fungicides, application, methods
 compared 2825
P. spp.
 control 750
 storage dips 10028
Phytophthora citrophthora, control 1883
P. parasitica
 rootstock resistance 4270
 soil traps 5070
P. spp. 10029
 rootstock resistance 7989
 post-harvest, control, review 4425
 psoriasis
 detection 2802
 incidence 2802
 Peru 5065
 Surinam 1881
 sand hill decline 10018
Spiroplasma citri, vectors, *Circulifer tenellus* 5067, 9001
 stem pitting 10018
 stubborn disease 5067, 5069, 7069, 9001
 control 5065, 10023
 Surinam 1881
 survey, Fiji 9990
Trichoderma viride, fungicides,
 application, methods compared 2825
 tristeza 10018
 Fiji 9990
 Peru 5065
 rootstock tolerance 5065
 Surinam 1881
 various, control 2960
 woody gall, control 5065
Xanthomonas citri 4279, 10025
 control 3487
 rootstock resistance 7989
 yellow shoot 7068
 young tree decline 10018
- Citrus disorders**
 chlorosis, iron nutrition 2801, 6071
 cold scald 747
 creasing 10020
 decline 7076
 flavocellosis 747
 glazed scab 747
 Morocco, review 8003
 stem-end rind breakdown, fruit degreening
 1899
- Citrus flower**, bud initiation 8020
- Citrus fruit**
 abscission
 enzyme activity 8016
 growth substances 8016
 analysis 10010
 characteristics, genetic studies 9012
 composition, plant nutrition 10014
 degreening
 disease incidence
Diplodia natalensis 1899
Penicillium digitatum 1899
 methods compared 1899
 development, growth substances 8021
 drop, soil cultivation 5063
 flavour, ethylene treatment 5092
 number, soil cultivation 5063

Citrus fruit contd.

- peel, composition, plant nutrition 10014
 quality
 review 8025
 soil cultivation 5063
 standards, Colombia 776
 ripening
 growth substances 7087
 endogenous 1891
 senescence, growth substances,
 endogenous 1891
 set, growth substances 8021
 specific gravity, determination 721
 storage-life, growth substances 7087
 wax coatings, determination 7093
- Citrus growth substances**
 endogenous
 fruit
 ripening 1891
 senescence 1891
 storage 1891
 infested plants 7077
 fruit
 abscission, auxins 8016
 development, review 8021
 quality 8025
 ripening
 inhibition
 2,4-D 7087
 GA 7087
 set, review 8021
 storage-life
 2,4-D 7087
 GA 7087
 interaction, arboricides, NAA 727
 leaf
 abscission
 auxins 8016
 inhibition
 cycloheximide 10039
 2,4-D 10039
 practical applications, ethephon 6247
 responses 3667
- Citrus halimii* 8984
C. hassaku
 storage
 cold
 fruit
 composition 1901
 weight loss 1901
 relative humidity 1901
- C. hystrix*
 essential oil
 composition 6098
 content 6098
 growing
 for essential oil production 6098
 Malagasy Republic 6098
- C. jambhiri*, as a rootstock, disease
 susceptibility, orange 1865
- C. junos*
 respiration, root, soil oxygen
 concentration 1874
 root, potassium, efflux, soil oxygen
 concentration 1874
 as a rootstock, nutrient absorption,
 mandarin and tangerine 2793
 soil, oxygen concentration, root
 respiration, root potassium efflux
 1874
- C. karna*, as a rootstock, tangelo 8987
- Citrus leaf**
 abscission
 enzyme activity 8016, 10039
 growth substances 8016
 inhibition, growth substances 10039
 analysis 10010
 composition, plant nutrition 10014
 energy balance
 environmental factors 1866
 microclimate 1866
 oil, composition, genetic studies 9012
- Citrus limetoides**
 adenosine phosphates 6248
 chlorine, absorption, root 6078-6079
- C. macrophylla*
 as a rootstock
 citron 9998
 lime (*Citrus*) 2784
- C. macroptera*, coumarins, content 5081
- C. maderaspatana*, as a rootstock, disease
 susceptibility, orange 1865
- Citrus nutrition** 4276

Citrus nutrition contd.

- copper
 determination, methods 733
 leaf analysis 733
 root analysis 733
 soil analysis 733
 fertilizers
 application, plastic perforated sachets
 731
 requirements 7246
 general
 leaf analysis 6067
 soil analysis 6067
 iron
 application, foliar, surfactants 6071
 chelates 2801
 chlorosis 2801
 magnesium
 deficiency, Chile 7060
 leaf analysis 10009
 requirements, determination 10009
 soil analysis 10009
 major elements, plant analysis 10014
 manganese, deficiency, Chile 7060
 minor elements, plant analysis 10014
 nitrogen
 deficiency, Chile 7060
 disorder incidence, creasing 10020
 fruit analysis 9023
 nitrates, content, drainage effluent
 6073
 plant analysis, methods 34
 phosphorus 3480
 deficiency
 Chile 7060
 nursery stock 3480
 fruit analysis 9023
 potassium
 disorder incidence, creasing 10020
 sources, compared 10016
 sulphur, deficiency, Chile 7060
 zinc, deficiency, Chile 7060
- Citrus pennivesiculata*, as a rootstock,
 disease susceptibility, orange 1865
- Citrus pests**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, aerial survey
 1887
Aleurothrix floccosus
 biological control 1888
 control 9007
 France 10032
 incidence
 North America 9007
 South America 9007
Amystax fasciatus 1889
Aonidiella aurantii 10036
 biological control 7079
 control 7070
 Italy 10030
A. orientalis, biological control 8011
A. spp., biological control 8011
 aphids, control 5075
Aphis spiraeicola
 alternative host, *Spiraea thunbergii*
 7995
 forecasting 7995
 insecticides, resistance 5075
 rainfall 7995
Archips rosanus
 control 5077
 Italy 5076
Aspidiotus hederae, biological control
 10030
Ceratitis capitata 8012
Cereoplastes japonicus, control 5074
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, biological
 control 7079, 10030
Circulifer tenellus
 vectors
Spiroplasma citri 5067, 9001
 stubborn disease 5067, 9001
Coccus hesperidum, control 5074
Cryptophlebia leucotreta
 traps
 light 8013
 sex 8013
Dialeurodes citri
 control 4283
 population survey, leaf sampling 738
D. spp., control 3481
Diaphorina citri
 control 5068

Subject Index

Citrus pests *contd.*

- Diaphorina citri* *contd.*
vectors
 greening 5068, 8999
 Likubin 3486
- Epiphyas postvittana*, biological control 4477
- Eutetranychus orientalis*, hosts 2810
- India 7063
- Microtus* spp., review 7268
- Morocco, review 8003
- nematodes, control 2964
- Panonychus citri*, control 5074
- P. spp.*, control 3481
- Phyllocoptura oleivora*, aerial spraying 2812
- Pitymys lusitanicus*, review 7268
- Planococcus citri*, Italy 8014
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, control 5074
- Radopholus similis*
 host growth substances, endogenous 7077
 host hesperidin, content 7077
 rootstock resistance 4270
- Rotylenchulus reniformis*, alternative hosts 2808
- Saissetia oleae* 8012
 population survey, techniques 10035
- scales, Italy 8014
- Scirtothrips aurantii*, control 10036
- Trioza erytreae*
 control 5068
 vectors, greening 2803, 5068
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*
 alternative hosts 2808
 control 2809
 Kenya 7078
 rootstock resistance 4270
 Tanzania 7078
 various, control 2958
- Citrus reshni*, chlorine, absorption, root 6079
- Citrus root**
 growth
 soil drainage 3477
 waterlogging 3477
- Citrus rootstocks** 7989
 citrange, form variation 6059
- Citrus* spp. 7989
 comparative trials 2783
 Fiji 9990
 Surinam 1881
- disease resistance, *Phytophthora parasitica* 4270
- disease tolerance 5065
- identification, protein electrophoresis 7083
- Papeda group 7989
- Peru 2948
- pest resistance
 Radopholus similis 4270
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans 4270
- Yuzu 7989
- Citrus seed**
 development 1895
 polyembryony 725
- Citrus soil**
 cultivation, non-cultivation compared 5063
- fumigation
 Armillaria mellea, methyl bromide 2805
- mycorrhizal relationships
 dichloropropene 10012
 methyl bromide 10012
- moisture, measurement 10007
- temperature 5059
- types, leaf composition 5063
- water table, depth 3477
- waterlogging, hydrogen sulphide, root injury 3477
- Citrus spp.**
 fruit
 composition, growth 1903
 growth, composition 1903
 maturity, indices 1903
 phytoncides 3401
- Citrus varieties**, Peru 2948
- Citrus volkameriana*, as a rootstock, citron 9998
- C. webberii*, as a rootstock, lime (*Citrus*) 2784
- C. wilsonii*, essential oil, content, peel 9032

Cladosporium carpophilum

- control
 nectarine diseases 2175
 peach diseases 2175, 3038
- C. cladosporioides*, gardenia diseases 6941
- C. cucumerinum**
 control, squash diseases, annual report, Mauritius 5554
 cucumber and gherkin diseases 2405
 hybrid resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 1528
 pruning and training, cucumber and gherkin diseases 2398
 resistance, breeding and selection, cucumber and gherkin diseases 8538
 varietal resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 1527-1528, 8539
- C. fulvum**
 control
 tomato diseases 519, 1670, 2544, 9713
 annual report, UK 6576
 resistance, breeding and selection, tomato diseases 9666
 tomato diseases 1077
- C. herbarum*, wound micro-organisms, apricot 1342
- C. spp.**
 control, tomato diseases 1669
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 389
- Clarkia** spp.
 flavonoids 6022
 plant, composition 6022
 sterols 6022
 tannins 6022
- Clasterosporium carpophilum**
 apricot diseases 41
 cherry diseases 41
 peach diseases 41
 plum diseases 41
 resistance, breeding and selection, apricot diseases 8298
- Cleaning**, equipment, bulb 4892
- Clematis**
 annual report, Netherlands 6816-6817
 hybrids
 disease resistance 4181
 Erysiphe communis 3417
 species, disease resistance, *Erysiphe communis* 3417
- Clematis diseases**
 Ascochyta clematidina 4181
 Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae 4181
 Erysiphe communis, resistance 3417
- Clematis varieties**, disease resistance, *Erysiphe communis* 3417
- Clerodendron inermis**
 glycosides 7010
 sterols 7010
- C. splendens**
 phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
 propagation, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837
- C. spp.**
 annual report, Netherlands 2573
 leaf, composition 636
- Clianthus formosus*, seed, treatment, testa chipping 4063
- Clidemia hirta*, as weeds, rubber 6166
- Climate**
 disorder incidence, russeting, apple 6319
 microclimate
 irrigation, avocado 2777
 pruning and training, grapevine 3131
 requirements, grapevine 5486
 yield, pome fruits 6313
- Clitoria ternatea**
 anthocyanins 8908
 flower, pigments 8908
 glycosides 2721
- Clove**
 aluminium, content, leaf, disorders, chlorosis 4956
 annual report, France 2687
 manganese, content, leaf, disorders, chlorosis 4956
 phosphorus, content, leaf, disorders, chlorosis 4956
 potassium, content, leaf, disorders, chlorosis 4956
- Clove disorders**, chlorosis, leaf analysis 4956

Clysia ambigua, control, grapevine pests 9432*Cnicus benedictus*

- essential oil
 bactericidal properties 6023
 composition 6023
 medicinal use 6018
 plant, composition 7011
- Coal**
 media
 soilless culture
 ornamental plants 2530
 vegetables 2530
 as an organic fertilizer, vegetables 8654
 ornamental plants growing 2530
 vegetables growing 2530

Cobalt

- application, foliar, tomato 4022
- cell, protoplasm permeability, black currant 5430
- content
 fruit, plant nutrition, apple 4458
 leaf, plant nutrition, apple 4458
 plant, trees and shrubs 8889
- determination
 apple 17
 cauliflower and broccoli 342
 vegetables 17
- disorder incidence, superficial scald, apple 7351
- distribution, vegetables 4409
- fruit
 set, plum 3069
 size, black currant 5430
- leaf
 anatomy, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 chlorophyll, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 nectar, composition, black currant 5430
 photosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 requirements, horticultural crops 9157
 sources, chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9582
 toxicity, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434

Coccinella septempunctata

- predator on
 Macrosiphum rosae, rose 3360, 9904
 Myzus persicae, chrysanthemum 3360

Coccinellids

- predator on
 aphids, capsicum 1632
 Aphis fabae, bean (*Vicia*) 8601

Coccotrypes dactyliperda, date pests 9033*Coccus hesperidum*

- biological control, greenhouse crops, pests 6244
 control, citrus pests 5074
 vectors, *Capnodium citri*, orange pests 7071

C. viridis, control, coffee pests 5149*Cochliotis melolonthoides*, control, sugar cane pests, annual report, East Africa 8040**Coconut**

- aluminium, leaf analysis 7255
- annual report
 Fiji 10071-10072
 Jamaica 6128
 Kenya 8042-8043
 Malaysia 8044
 Mauritius 7126
 Papua New Guinea 10073
 Philippines 10103
 Sarawak 6108
 Seychelles 2844
 Sri Lanka 5135
 Trinidad and Tobago 3547, 10074
 UK 4306, 5113, 7146
- arboricides
 MSMA 8072
 sodium arsenite 8072
- breeding and selection 3548
- copra production 1938
- disease resistance, review 3549
- dwarf forms 8069
- Sri Lanka 5137
- calcium, content, leaf, yield correlations 10104
- chlorophyll
 metabolism
 drought resistance 7154
 temperature 7154

Coconut contd.

- copra, drying, economics 3552
- cover crops, *Pueraria* spp., nitrogen nutrition 3550
- drought, resistance, chlorophyll, metabolism 7154
- flavonoids, content, taxonomy 4307
- fluorine, toxicity, fertilizer impurity 7150
- growing
 - copra production 1938
 - dwarf trees, Sri Lanka 8069
 - India 4317-4318
 - as an intercrop, cacao, annual report, Sarawak 6108
 - review 1937
 - S. Vietnam 797
- hybrids 4317
 - comparative trials 3548
 - seed, production, review 2862
- insecticides
 - application, methods compared, trichlorfon 2865
 - injury, methyl demeton 5138
- intercropping, cacao 6130
- irradiation, gamma rays, disease control 7152
- irrigation 1178
- magnesium
 - content, leaf, yield correlations 10104
 - determination 2901
- mutants, male sterile 6129
- nitrogen, content, leaf, yield correlations 10104
- oil, production and trade 5048
- phosphorus, content, leaf, yield correlations 10104
- planting, density 10105
- pollen
 - storage 8074
 - temperature 7155
 - viability
 - storage 8074
 - temperature 7155
- potassium
 - content, leaf, yield correlations 10104
 - determination 7147
- production, Ivory Coast 9077
- production and trade
 - Malagasy Republic 2861
 - Portuguese East Africa, review 9055
 - review 1937
- products and by-products, copra 1938
- report
 - UK 2845
 - USA 6109
- research, Ivory Coast 9077
- spraying
 - aerial 2865
 - methods compared 2865
- statistical
 - calibration trials 5136
 - design of trials, plot size 5136
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4307
- temperature, chlorophyll, metabolism 7154
- translocation, studies, root pressure 8073
- transpiration, studies 8073
- types, dwarf forms 8069
- water relations, root hydrostatic pressure 8073
- yield, correlations, leaf composition 10104

Coconut diseases

- cadang-cadang 4319, 10106
 - control, cultural methods 804
 - cover crops 804
 - herbicides 804
 - incidence 804
 - indicator plants 4319
 - insecticides 804
 - leaf anatomy 802
- Ganoderma boninense* 9056
- G. lucidum*, wilt association 1939
- Helminthosporium incurvatum* 7152
 - control, irradiation 7152
 - resistance, plant age 7152
- India 7149
- lethal yellowing 805, 2864, 7151
 - resistance, breeding and selection, review 3549
 - vectors 2864
- Pestalotiopsis* spp. 6133
- Phomopsis cocoes* 6133

Coconut diseases contd.

- Phytophthora palmivora* 8071
- root wilt, unidentified, varietal resistance 798
 - Solomon Islands 6133
 - wilt, control 1939
- Coconut disorders**
 - bud rot 3551
 - button shedding, irrigation 1178
 - leaf scorch decline 4320
- Coconut flower**, sex, irrigation 1178
- Coconut fruit**
 - composition 7156, 9058
 - set, irrigation 1178
- Coconut nutrition** 4318
 - boron
 - deficiency 2863
 - old frond removal 803
 - symptoms 2863
 - fertilizers, requirements 7246
 - general, application, methods 10105
 - nitrogen
 - deficiency 3550
 - potassium nutrition 9080
 - sulphur nutrition 3550
 - yield reduction 9080
 - NPK 801, 6132
 - recommendations, India 6131
 - phosphorus, sources, fluorine toxicity 7150
 - potassium 801, 9080
 - sodium chloride 6132
 - sulphur, nitrogen nutrition 3550
- Coconut pests**
 - Amblypelta cocophaga*, predators, *Oecophylla smaragdina* 9057
 - Brassolis sophorae*, control 2865
 - Brontispa longissima*, control 9057
 - Castnia daedalus*
 - control 2865
 - damage 2865
 - Cholus zonatus*, damage, annual report, St. Lucia 1914
 - Himatidium neivai* 4337
 - India 7149
 - Nephantis serinopa*, biological control 4322
 - Oryctes rhinoceros*
 - biological control 6134
 - control 9057, 10107
 - bait 2866
 - O. spp.*, traps 7153
 - Promecotheca cumingi*
 - biological control 6135
 - control 6135
 - Pteroteion laufella* 9082
 - Raoiella indica*, control 4321
 - rats 2861
 - Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus*
 - arboricides 1940
 - vectors, control 8072
 - Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, control 5138
 - R. palmarum*
 - vectors
 - control 8072
 - Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus* 8072
 - Sibine* spp.
 - biological control 3581
 - control 3581
 - damage 3581
 - Stephanitis typicus* 5139
 - population survey, techniques 4356
 - Zophopetes dismephila* 9082
- Coconut root**, systems 10105
- Coconut seed**
 - germination
 - enzyme activity 806
 - metabolic processes 806
 - seed maturity 800
 - seed size 800
 - maturity, germination 800
 - production, Ivory Coast, review 2862
 - size, germination 800
 - sowing, methods 8070
 - treatment, trimming 8070
- Coconut soil**, salinity 7148
- Coconut varieties**
 - disease resistance, root wilt 798
 - India 4317
 - Philippines 799

Codiaeum spp.

- annual report, India 4056
- herbicides
 - application
 - methods compared
 - alachlor 5842
 - DCPA 5842
 - simazine 5842
 - trifluralin 5842
 - mulching, bark, weed control 5842
 - weed control 5842
- C. variegatum***
 - diseases, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 9864
 - pests, *Rotylenchulus reniformis* 9864
- Coelaenomenodera elaeidis***, insecticides, application, methods compared, oil palm pests 842
- Coffea mauritiana***, bean, composition 10122
- C. racemosa***, growing, Portuguese East Africa, review 9059
- Coffee**
 - annual report
 - Brazil 8060
 - Burundi 7125
 - East Africa 8040, 8075
 - Ethiopia 5140
 - Jamaica 6128
 - Kenya 8076
 - Malawi 1171, 2842-2843
 - Nigeria 10131
 - Papua New Guinea 10073
 - Sarawak 6108
 - Seychelles 2844
 - South Africa 7127
 - UK 3553, 4306, 5113
 - biennial bearing, growth studies 6138
 - breeding and selection
 - Coffea canephora* 10109
 - C. congensis* 10109
 - dwarf forms 10110
 - caffeine, content, bean, plant nutrition 8080
 - calcium
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - carbohydrates
 - content
 - flower bud 9068
 - leaf 9068
 - chlorophyll
 - content
 - flower bud 9068
 - leaf 9068
 - metabolism
 - flower bud 9068
 - leaf 9068
 - chloroplast
 - activity
 - flower bud 9068
 - leaf 9068
 - climate, Australia 5114
 - clones
 - comparative trials, Indonesia 9060
 - Indonesia 7158
 - copper
 - content
 - fruit
 - nitrogen nutrition 8080
 - phosphorus nutrition 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - cover crops, nematode control, *Pratylenchus coffeae* 7165
 - defoliation
 - Cercospora coffeicola* 1943
 - fungicides 1945
 - dodder
 - host-parasite relationships 7160
 - nursery stock 4326
 - drought
 - flower bud, dormancy, breaking 2875
 - injury 6137
 - economics
 - Brazil 8077
 - land clearance 2867
 - pruning and training 7162
 - Rhodesia 810
 - enzyme activity, bean 9072
 - enzymes
 - determination 6136
 - extraction 9071

Coffee contd.

- enzymes *contd.*
 - seedling
 - taxonomy 6136
 - varietal differences 6136
- fatty acids 10119
- flowering 6145
 - climate 6145
 - relative humidity 9070
- frost, injury, recovery 809
- fungicides
 - application
 - fertilizer mixtures, bordeaux mixture 10117
 - methods compared, copper 819
 - coverage
 - captafol 1946
 - cuprous oxide 1946
 - deposits
 - captafol 1946
 - cuprous oxide 1946
 - determination, captafol 2015
 - injury
 - bordeaux mixture 1945
 - Urbacid 7164
 - pest control, *Ascotis serenaria*, fentin hydroxide 3559
- glycosides, content, disease resistance, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 811
- growing
 - book 1941
 - Brazil 8077
 - Philippines 1942
- growth phases 3560
- growth studies
 - biennial bearing 6138
 - light intensity 8079
 - plagiotropism 5150
- harvesting, fruit, ripening, growth substances 4330
- herbicides
 - injury
 - glyphosate 3524
 - Kartril T 4323
- humidity, relative
 - disease incidence, *Colletotrichum coffeanum* 5146
 - leaf, growth 9061
- insecticides
 - liquor quality reduction, BHC 6147
 - residues
 - shoot, BHC 8081
 - soil, BHC 8081
- iron
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
- irrigation
 - disease incidence, *Colletotrichum coffeanum* 6141
 - flower bud, dormancy, breaking 2875
 - fruit
 - number 814
 - size 814
 - responses 10114
 - sprinkler, requirements, determination 2868
- light 3555
 - intensity 5114
 - growth studies 8079
- magnesium
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - nitrogen nutrition 8080
 - phosphorus nutrition 8080
 - leaf
 - phosphorus nutrition 775
 - plant nutrition 2870
- manganese
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
- mulching
 - Chloris gayana* clippings weed control 813
 - fruit
 - number 814
 - size 814
 - materials, nutrients determination 808
- nitrogen
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - phosphorus nutrition 8080

Coffee contd.

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - determination, methods 808
 - organic acids, determination 2877
 - parasitic plants, dodder, host-parasite relationships 7160
- phenolic compounds, content, disease resistance, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 811
- phosphorus
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - nitrogen nutrition 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - determination, methods 808
 - photosynthates, disorder incidence 3558
- photosynthesis
 - productivity
 - flower bud 9068
 - leaf 9068
- pollination, rainfall 4329
- potassium
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - nitrogen nutrition 8080
 - phosphorus nutrition 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - determination, methods 808
 - exudation, leaf 9069
- processing, fermentation, enzyme formulations 10121
- production and trade
 - Brazil 809
 - review 1915
- products, pulp, animal fodder 2878
- pruning and training
 - Beaumont-Fukunaga system 7162
 - drought damaged plants 6137
 - methods compared 7162
 - stem height 4324
- pulp, animal fodder 10123
- rainfall
 - bean, size 8083
 - flower bud, dormancy, breaking 2875
 - fruit, set 4329
 - leaf, growth 9061
 - pollination 4329
 - spray deposits redistribution 1946
- replanting
 - land clearance
 - economics 2867
 - equipment 2867
- seedling
 - raising
 - plastic bags 5141
 - weed control 10113
- shade 3555
 - drought resistance 6137
 - nutrition 5142
 - plant, growth 8079
 - plants 3556
 - varietal behaviour 812
- shade plants, *Leucaena* spp. 6137
- solar radiation, utilization, storage buildings 2876
- spraying, methods compared 819
- statistical
 - design of trials 815
 - sampling, leaf 815
 - techniques, leaf, area, measurement 1947
- storage, enzyme activity 9072
- storage buildings
 - humidity, control, solar energy 2876
 - ventilation, control, solar energy 2876
- taxonomy, enzymes, content 6136
- temperature
 - disease incidence, *Colletotrichum coffeanum* 5146
 - leaf, growth 9061
- tissue culture
 - anther, polyploid induction 10120
 - leaf, polyploid induction 10120
 - seed, polyploid induction 10120
 - shoot, polyploid induction 10120
 - shoot-tip 7465
- weed control 3524, 4323, 10113
 - Cyperus rotundus* 813
 - Leucaena glauca* 3557
 - methods compared 7161
- weeds, competition 5115
- wild, bean, composition 10122

Coffee contd.

- windbreaks, drought resistance 6137
 - yield, correlations, leaf composition 6139
 - zinc
 - absorption, leaf 807
 - content
 - fruit 8080
 - leaf, plant nutrition 2870
 - Coffee bean**
 - cafamarine
 - content 1179
 - determination 1179
 - composition 821
 - fermentation 6146
 - morphology 821
 - quality
 - rainfall 9070
 - storage 9072
 - size
 - environmental factors 8083
 - rainfall 9070
 - water relations 8083
 - vitamin B, content 822
 - Coffee diseases**
 - Ceratocystis fimbriata*
 - resistance
 - glycosides 811
 - phenolic compounds 811
 - Cercospora coffeicola* 4326
 - defoliation 1943
 - Colletotrichum coffeanum* 6140, 9065
 - climate 5146
 - control 820, 4328, 5145, 5147, 10116
 - irrigation 6141
 - Kenya 5146, 9064
 - spray coverage 1946
 - C. spp.*, host pathogen relationships 2871
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity tests 7163
 - Gibberella xylarioides*, Ethiopia 6142
 - Glomerella catenulatum* 4326
 - Hemileia coffeicola*, control 6141
 - H. vastatrix* 809
 - Brazil 8077
 - control 817, 820, 4328, 5147, 6141
 - Ethiopia 817
 - fungicides
 - application, methods compared 819
 - fertilizer mixtures 10117
 - host-pathogen relationships 1944
 - resistance 5148
 - vectors, insects 10118
 - India 5115
 - Phoma costarricensis* 7164
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 4326
 - ringspot, pest association 5144
 - Sclerotopsis microspora* 818
- Coffee disorders**
 - dieback 3558
 - oil spot 5143
- Coffee flower**
 - bud development 6145
 - bud dormancy
 - breaking
 - drought 2875
 - growth substances, endogenous 2875
 - irrigation 2875
 - rainfall 2875
 - size, seasonal variations 6145
 - water content, seasonal variations 6145
- Coffee fruit**
 - drop, fungicides 1945
 - number
 - irrigation 814
 - mulching 814
 - nitrogen nutrition 814
 - nutrients, content, plant nutrition 8080
 - ripening, growth substances 4330, 7167, 8082
 - set, rainfall 4329, 9070
 - size
 - irrigation 814
 - mulching 814
 - nitrogen nutrition 814
- Coffee growth substances**
 - endogenous
 - plant
 - dormancy 2875
 - drought 2875
 - irrigation 2875
 - rainfall 2875
 - fruit
 - drop, ethephon 8082

Coffee growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*

- ripening, ethephon 4330, 7167, 8082
- injury, ethephon 8082

Coffee leaf

analysis

- methods 6219
- sampling, number 815
- area, measurement, statistical techniques 1947

cuticle

- studies 7157
- thickness 7157

growth

- environmental factors 9061
- seasonal variations 9061
- nutrients, content, yield correlations 6139
- potassium, exudation 9069

Coffee nutrition

boron

- deficiency
 - control measures 4327
 - symptoms 4327
- calcium, requirements, determination 9062

copper

- deficiency 9063
- plant analysis 4325
- soil analysis 4325
- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- general, leaf analysis, sampling 815
- nitrogen 5142, 6139, 10115
- application, foliar 807

fruit

- composition 8080
- number 814
- size 814
- fruit caffeine, content 8080

NPK

- leaf analysis 2870
- review 10175

phosphorus 5142, 6139

- absorption, fruit ripening 2874
- fruit, composition 8080
- potassium nutrition 6139
- sources, compared 775
- translocation, fruit ripening 2874
- potassium 2869, 5142, 6139
- fruit, composition 8080
- fruit caffeine, content 8080
- phosphorus nutrition 6139

sulphur 816

- deficiency 816
- leaf analysis 816

Coffee pests*Araecerus fasciculatus*

- Brazil 6144
- control 6144

Ariophanta solata, control 9067*Ascotis serenaria*, control, fungicides, fentin hydroxide 3559

Brazil 10118

Brevipalpus phoenicis, disease relationships 5144*Ceratitidis capitata*, Kenya 9066*C. rosa*, Kenya 9066*Coccus viridis*, control 5149*Dorylaimoidea*, Brazil 807*Hypothenemus hampei* 2873

parasites 7166

varietal resistance 7166

India 5115

insects, vectors, *Hemileia vastatrix* 10118*Meloidogyne exigua* 6143alternative hosts, *Solanum nigrum* 6143*M. spp.*, India 2872*Pratylenchus coffeae*

cover crops 7165

India 2872

rootstock resistance 2872

Radopholus spp., India 2872*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 6143*Rotylenchus spp.*, India 2872*Trirhithrum coffeae*, Kenya 9066**Coffee propagation**

cuttings 10112

- treatment, growth substances, NAA 10111

Coffee rootstocks, nematode resistance,*Pratylenchus coffeae* 2872**Coffee seed**

- sowing, orientation 7159

- treatment, fungicides 817

Coffee soil

fumigation

- Hemileia vastatrix* 817

weed control

- metham-sodium 10113

- methyl bromide 10113

- pH, calcium nutrition 9062

Coffee varieties

- comparative trials, Ecuador 3554

- enzymes, content 6136

- identification 8078

- pest resistance, *Hypothenemus hampei* 7166

- plant, characteristics 10108

- shade 812

Cola

- bibliography 3561

- caffeine, content, nut 3562

- essential oil, phytoncides 1905

- phytoncides 1905

- pruning and training, regeneration 10124

- regeneration 10124

Cola fruit

- composition 8084

- development 8084

- extracts, disease control 4796

Cola nut

- composition 6148

- uses 6148

Cola seed, coats, as a fertilizer 6148

- Colaspis sulcata*, control, cacao pests 8064

Colchicine treatment

- cotoneaster, annual report, Netherlands 6817

- fruit set, grapevine 5476

- mitosis, coleus 4148

- mutants induction, lavender and lavandin 8914

- root growth, bean (*Vicia*) 7665

- seed development, grapevine 5476

Colchicum speciosum, alkaloids,

- determination 5011

Cold (*see also* Frost)

injury

- cucumber and gherkin 375, 5667
- enzyme activity, cucumber and gherkin 3205

estimation

- flower bud temperature, blueberry 8143

- leaf temperature, citrus 6062

- ornamental plants 9154

- peach 9325

prevention

- fungicides

- Cynodon* spp. 1753

- lawns and sports turf 1753

- Zoysia* spp. 1753

- respiration, cucumber and gherkin 3205

- review, apple 4444

- vegetables 9154

protection

- plastic tunnels, pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 6816

- sawdust, pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 6816

resistance

- breeding and selection, rose 5962

- chloroform treatment, orange 5060

- chloroplast permeability, vegetables 9467

- ether treatment, orange 5060

- grapefruit 4272

- measurement, methods compared 6215

- orange 4272

- seed germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5676

studies

- apple 938

- citrus, annual report, USA 5050

- testing, fruit trees and plants 2274

varieties

- lettuce 9502

- raspberry 207, 4582

Cold treatment

- bulb formation, *Oxalis* spp. 4893

flowering

- azalea 2666

- chrysanthemum 2601

Cold treatment *contd.*flowering *contd.*

- lily 4118

- tulip 6891

growth substances

endogenous

- chicory 6601
- hyacinth 6876

plants

- cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 4652

- strawberry, annual report, Belgium 222

pre-planting

- lily 4118

- strawberry 2247, 5458

- proteins, biosynthesis, seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2442

- varietal responses, tulip 4129

Coleosporium campanulae, *Lobelia*

- cardinalis*, diseases 2616

Coleus

- colchicine treatment, mitosis 4148

- cold, injury 9154

- cytology, mitosis, colchicine treatment 4148

- fatty acids, content, temperature 9154

Coleus growth substances, leaf, abscission,

- IAA 619-620

Coleus leaf

- abscission, growth substances, IAA 619

- abscission layer

- anatomy 619

- development 619

- growth substances 620

- histology 619

- analysis 2577

Coleus nutrition, general, deficiency 2577**Coleus propagation**, cuttings, leaf,

- orientation 2576

Collecephalus hemerocalli, development,

- hemerocallis diseases 1750

Colletotrichum acutatum, strawberry

- diseases, annual report, Australia 7433

C. capsici

- host reactions, turmeric diseases 4950

- irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716

- resistance, inhibition, sugars, treatment, capsicum diseases 4776

- spore germination, cumin seed extracts 6957

- toxins, turmeric diseases 2690

Colletotrichum capsici, varietal resistance,

- turmeric diseases 8903

Colletotrichum capsici, varietal resistance,

- turmeric diseases 8903

C. coffeanum

- climate, coffee diseases 5146

- coffee diseases 6140, 9065

- annual report, UK 5113

control

- coffee diseases 820, 4328, 5145, 5147, 10116

- annual report

- East Africa 8040

- Kenya 8076

- irrigation, coffee diseases 6141

- Kenya, coffee diseases 5146, 9064

resistance

- coffee diseases

- annual report

- Kenya 8076

- UK 4306

- spray coverage, coffee diseases 1946

C. crassipes

- cacao diseases 8063

- Tillandsia* spp., diseases 614

C. dematium, spinach diseases 7551**C. falcatum**, varietal resistance, sugar cane

- diseases 3597

C. fragariae

- control, strawberry diseases, annual report, USA 3080

- weed relationships, strawberry diseases 2234

C. gloeosporioides

- alternative hosts, *Solanum torvum*,

- diseases 5763

- cacao diseases 3541

- clonal resistance, rubber diseases 8096

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides *contd.*

- control
 - avocado diseases
 - annual report
 - South Africa 6050
 - USA 5050
 - eggplant diseases 5763
 - mango diseases 1181, 3572, 10130
 - fruit degreening, citrus diseases 2826
 - fruit flavour, mango diseases 10129
 - fruit storage, avocado diseases 1154
 - incidence, USSR, feijoa diseases 2829
 - India, capsicum diseases 8674
 - mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058
 - onion diseases 9643
 - orange diseases 10046
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection
 - mango diseases 5152
 - rubber diseases 5162
 - genetics, eggplant diseases 6730
 - static diseases 3365
 - storage temperature, avocado diseases 5055

C. lagenarium

- control, cucumber and gherkin diseases 3935
- pathogenicity
 - banana diseases 10084
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 10084
- varietal resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 8539

C. lindemuthianum

- bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases, annual report, UK 1011
- control
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases
 - annual report
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - UK 7524
 - cross protection, by incompatible races, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1572
 - virus induced phytoalexins, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 396
 - heat treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5686
 - host enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 397
 - host organic acids, content, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 6682
 - host phenolic compounds, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 397
 - infection source, plant tissues in soil, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5687
 - phytoalexins
 - biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 397
 - production, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5686
 - stimulation, parsnip 6802
 - plant composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5686
 - resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5686
 - breeding and selection
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), report, France 3878
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 7632
 - varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2422, 6682

C. malvarum

- Althaea* spp., diseases 7962
- Malva sylvestris*, diseases 7962

C. musae

- control
 - banana diseases 787, 10083
 - annual report, Australia 10070
- fruit storage, banana, annual report, Australia 8039
- fungicides
 - resistant strains
 - benomyl, banana diseases 785
 - benzimidazole fungicides, banana diseases 785
 - methyl thiophanate, banana diseases 785
 - TBZ, banana diseases 785
 - pathogenicity, banana diseases 10084
 - St. Lucia, banana diseases 10083
- C. orchidearum**, *Phalaenopsis* spp., diseases 1108
- C. pisi**, pea diseases 8616

Colletotrichum *contd.***C. spp.**

- control, mango diseases 3575
- host pathogen relationships, coffee diseases 2871
- orchids, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6814
- varietal resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2425
 - jasmine diseases 4166

Colombia

- avocado, fruit quality, standards 776
- citrus, fruit quality, standards 776
- mango, fruit quality, standards 776
- pea, growing 1592
- pineapple, fruit quality, standards 776

Colubrina texensis

- as medicinal plants 5012
- plant, composition 5012

Commiphora mukul

- lipids 1829
- resins 1829

- Comperiella bifasciata**, parasite of, *Aonidiella aurantii*, citrus, annual report, South Africa 6050

Compositae

- flavonoids 1821
- nematicidal properties 5227

Compost

- amendments
 - anthurium 2610
 - ash, ornamental plants 554
- nematode populations, pot plants 9763
- requirements, tomato 9676
- Comprinus comatus**, growth substances, nitrogen, metabolism 3348
- Comptonia peregrina**
 - flavonoids 683
 - propagation, cuttings, root, establishment on roadside slopes 8869
 - roadsides, establishment 7908, 8869

Computer

- use
 - carbon dioxide metabolism, studies, horticultural crops 8139
- diseases
 - studies
 - apple 2092
 - tomato 2092
- fertilizers
 - requirements
 - vegetables 5570
 - annual report, UK 3881
- harvesting, studies, sugar cane 7223
- light interception, studies, grapevine 7471
- microclimate, studies, horticultural crops 8139
- transport, studies, sugar cane 7223

Conifer litter

- anthurium growing 1725
- mulch, ornamental plants 8753

Conifers

- annual report
 - Belgium 8745
 - Netherlands 6816-6817
- herbicides, injury, terbacil 4065
- propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment, growth substances 3666, 6826
 - wounding 6826
 - soil, requirements 6822

Coniothyrium clematidis-rectae

- clematis diseases 4181
- annual report, Netherlands 6817
- C. diploidiella**, grapevine diseases 9429

C. hellebori

- control, *Helleborus* spp., diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743

- Helleborus* spp., diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055

C. spp., pomegranate diseases 4304**Conium maculatum**, coumarins, biosynthesis 684

- Conocarpus erectus**, diseases, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, control 2678

Conoderus exsul

- irrigation equipment damage, sugar cane pests 2918
- soil treatment, sugar cane pests 2918

- Conopia theobromae**, damage, cacao pests 1925

- Conotrachelus nenuphar**, Canada, apple pests 7325

Container-grown plants

- annual report
 - Netherlands 6816
 - UK 6818
- copper, root, growth, control 2587
- herbicides
 - application
 - glass fibre discs 5845
 - methods compared 4066
 - mulches 4836
 - injury 6833
 - root, growth, control 2587
- irrigation
 - control, equipment 3642
 - equipment 5221
 - methods, weed incidence 4066, 9756
 - methods compared 5841
- media, aeration, control, equipment 3642
- mulching, peat, weed control 4066
- nutrition
 - fertilizers
 - liquid application 2588
 - slow-release 1703
 - Hornum 2588-2589
 - nitrogen 638
 - phosphorus 638
- propagation, media 2006
- pruning and training 1764
- report, USA 550
- weed control 2586, 4836, 6832, 8876, 9756-9757
- methods compared 4066

- Containers**, media temperature, control, equipment, greenhouse crops 1213

- Contarinia nasturtii**, brussels sprouts pests 9513

Convolvulaceae

- growing, tropical America 6110
- plant, biology 6110
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 1132

Convolvulus arvensis

- alkanes 1138
- alkanols 1138
- sterols 1138
- as weeds
 - control by
 - Poa annua*, grapevine 9412
 - Stellaria media*, grapevine 9412
- fruit trees and plants 1225
- grapevine 1453
- small fruits 7421

C. sepium

- as weeds
 - control by
 - Poa annua*, grapevine 9412
 - Stellaria media*, grapevine 9412

C. spp.

- as weeds
 - almond 2977
 - cucurbits 5653
 - grapevine 2278
 - pear 3779
 - perennial flowers 9759
 - tomato 6754

Copper

- absorption
 - tea 9121
 - town compost
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6589
 - lettuce 6589
- alkaloids, content, *Atropa belladonna* 3447
- application
 - foliar
 - cucumber and gherkin 9541
 - orange 2798
 - tomato 4022
- boron nutrition, onion 466
- calcium content, onion 466
- calcium nutrition
 - lettuce 9495
 - tomato 9495
- content
 - fruit trees and plants 9468
 - vegetables 9468
- flower
 - hazel 2481
 - pea 2481

Copper contd.

- content contd.
- fruit
- nitrogen nutrition, coffee 8080
 - phosphorus nutrition, coffee 8080
 - plant nutrition, apple 4458
- grapevine 2291
- iron nutritional value
- Amaranthus* spp. 542
 - Ipomoea* spp. 542
- leaf
- disorders, peat yellows, oil palm 8091
 - plant nutrition
 - apple 4458
 - coffee 2870
 - grapevine 5515
 - seasonal variations
 - grapevine 7477
 - tomato 3300
- nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383
- plant
- apple 6316
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9583
 - iron nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 395, 9583
 - nitrogen nutrition, apple 6316
- root
- Panax* spp. 6996
 - Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
 - Solanum* spp. 6996
- seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452
- shoot
- Panax* spp. 6996
 - Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
 - Solanum* spp. 6996
- vegetables 8486
- deficiency
- azalea 3406
 - chlorophyll content, apple 4461
 - coffee 9063
- flowering
- azalea 6926
 - chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 4825
- growing in peat, gerbera 7833
- major elements absorption, sugar cane 887
- pre-harvest cracking, apple 2083
- soil analysis, apple 8238
- symptoms
- banana 1176
 - grapevine 2291
 - pea 441
 - primula 555
 - sugar cane 6182
- determination 6219
- apple 17
 - atomic absorption spectrometry 1216
 - methods, citrus 733
 - vegetables 17
- disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches*, pea 5714
- disorder incidence, superficial scald, apple 7351
- distribution
- peach 4528
 - vegetables 4409
- fruit, storage quality, apple 8236
- grapevine 2291
- iron content, onion 466
- leaf, chlorophyll, content, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- leaf analysis
- citrus 733
 - peach 5366
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- leaf analysis
- citrus 733
 - peach 5366
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- peat
- lettuce 9495
 - tomato 9495
- phosphorus content, onion 466
- photosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- plant analysis
- carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
 - coffee 4325
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
- proteins, biosynthesis, apple 3004

Copper contd.

- root, growth, control, container-grown plants 2587
- root analysis, citrus 733
- soil analysis
- citrus 733
 - coffee 4325
- sources, chelates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9582
- toxicity
- coffee, annual report, Kenya 8076
 - grapevine 2294
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9583
 - iron content, lettuce 6609
 - iron nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 395
 - magnesium content, lettuce 6609
 - manganese content, lettuce 6609
 - tea 9121
- translocation
- bean (*Vicia*) 1588
 - fruit development, apple 1325
- Coprinus comatus*, nitrogen, metabolism, growth substances 3348
- Cordylone spp.**
- annual report, USA 6811
- disorders
- necrosis
 - fluorine toxicity 5935
 - soil pH 5935
 - dwarfing, growth substances 621
 - fluorine, content, soil, necrosis 5935
 - growth substances, dwarfing, ethephon 621
- nutrition
- general, application, foliar 2648
 - minor elements 2648
 - NPK 2648
- soil
- fluorine, content, disorder incidence, necrosis 5935
 - pH, disorder incidence, necrosis 5935
- C. terminalis**
- growth studies 4405
 - propagation, cuttings, source plants, shade 6895
 - shade, propagation, cuttings 6895
- Coremiella cubispora**, fruit storage, pear diseases 7406
- Coreopsis**
- tissue culture
 - diseased tissues, media 8604
 - plant material, media 8604
- Coreopsis diseases, Agrobacterium tumefaciens**, gall tissue culture 8604
- Coriander**
- essential oil
 - composition, seasonal variations 6955
 - content
 - autumn sown 4193
 - seasonal variations 6955
 - phytoncides 1905
 - production and trade, USSR 4946
 - variety trials 8912
 - growing
 - for essential oil production 4946
 - USSR 4946
 - phytoncides 1905
- Coriander diseases**
- Ramularia* spp., varietal resistance 4193
 - wilt 4948
- Coriander nutrition**, nitrogen 4947
- Coriander seed**, sowing, autumn, essential oil production 4193
- Coriander varieties**
- disease resistance, *Ramularia* spp. 4193
 - USSR 8912
 - winter hardiness 4193
- Corm**
- cleaning, equipment, gladiolus 6873
 - treatment
 - fungicides, anemone 9813
 - running water, anemone 9813
 - vernalization, anemone 9813
- Corms**
- diseases, virus, control 7249
 - dormancy 7251
 - skinning, mechanical, equipment 5893
 - treatment, fungicides, gladiolus 5891
- Corn salad**
- annual report, Switzerland 5556
 - harvesting, methods compared 6804
 - weed control 8475
 - work studies, harvesting 6804

Cornus

- anthocyanins 2679
 - growing, in containers, nutrition 638
 - pollen, germination, temperature 5319
 - pollen tube, growth, temperature 5319
 - sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802
 - temperature
 - pollen germination 5319
 - pollen tube, growth 5319
- Cornus nutrition**
- calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
 - nitrogen
 - calcium content 638
 - magnesium content 638
 - phosphorus content 638
 - potassium content 638
 - phosphorus
 - calcium content 638
 - magnesium content 638
 - nitrogen content 638
 - potassium content 638
- Cornus pests, Thamnosphecia scitula**, host reactions 4931
- Cornus spp., glycosides** 1783
- C. stolonifera**
- water relations, winter hardiness 9912
 - winter hardiness, water relations 9912
- Coronilla varia**, seed, cleaning, equipment 7842
- Correa pulchella**, seed, germination 4063
- Corticium invisum**, tea diseases 5196
- C. koleroga**, Brazil, cacao diseases 6124
- C. salmonicolor**
- Brazil, cacao diseases 6124
 - clonal resistance, rubber diseases 8096
 - control, cacao diseases, annual report, Brazil 8060
 - rubber diseases 10151
- C. spp.**
- climate, tea diseases, annual report, India 2934
 - control, tea diseases, annual report, India 2934
- C. theae**, tea diseases 5196
- Corylobium avellanae**, hazel pests 5354
- Corylus colurna**
- biology 5352
 - flower, development 8321
 - as a rootstock, hazel 5352
- Corynebacterium fascians**, chrysanthemum diseases 1711
- C. michiganense**
- control, tomato diseases 3304
 - detection, in seeds, tomato diseases 6651
 - incidence, tomato diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection, tomato diseases 6741
 - tomato diseases 6765
 - seed treatment, tomato diseases 7747
 - transmission
 - pruning equipment, tomato diseases 2539
 - tomato diseases 3304
 - varietal resistance, tomato diseases 1065
- C. poinsettiae**, poinsettia diseases 4920
- Corynespora cassicola**
- interaction, *Fusarium solani*, papaw diseases 844
 - papaw diseases 844
 - resistance, breeding and selection, tomato diseases 2519
 - rubber diseases, report, India 6161
 - varietal resistance, tomato diseases 5769
- C. spp.**, control, watermelon diseases, annual report, USA 6581
- Coryneum bejerinckii**, peach diseases 5372
- Coryphantha macromeris**, alkaloids 5013-5014
- C. spp.**, chromosome numbers 615
- Cosmocarta relata**, control, jackfruit pests 2943
- Cosmopolites sordidus**
- control
 - banana pests 786, 2856
 - annual report
 - Australia 2841
 - Seychelles 2844
 - infestation, estimation, banana pests 3530
 - insecticides, resistance, banana pests 2855

- Cosmos bipinnatus*, as virus indicator plants 9760
- Cosmos* leaf, analysis 2577
- Cosmos* nutrition, general, deficiency 2577
- Costelytra zealandica*, resistance, lawns and sports turf, pests 9846
- Cotoneaster**
- annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - compost, amendments, Agrosil 2578
 - frost, resistance, testing 2656
 - glycosides 637
 - growing, in containers, weed control 6831
 - herbicides
 - injury
 - dichlobenil 6831
 - simazine 6831
 - weed control 5845
- Cotoneaster dammeri*
- herbicides, tolerance 8871
 - weed control 8871
- C. divaricata*, fruit, anthocyanins 9910
- Cotoneaster growth substances**
- endogenous, cuttings, rooting capacity 559
 - retardants, maleic hydrazide 4929
- Cotoneaster nutrition**
- calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
 - fertilizers, slow-release, compost amendments 2578
- Cotoneaster propagation**, cuttings, growth substances, endogenous 559
- Cotoneaster* spp., growing, in containers, winter storage 9753
- Coumarins**
- Afraegle paniculata* 4262
 - content
 - Citrus macroptera* 5081
 - fruit, *Ammi majus* 675
 - root
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 10041
 - storage
 - ethylene, carrot 1691
 - fungi, carrot 1691
- Cover crops**
- apple 65
 - comparative trials, rubber 4344
 - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, mango 825
 - economics, rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855
 - Glycine javanica*, orange 8994
 - grass sward
 - apple 1268, 8220
 - management, apple 5280-5281, 8223
 - ozone injury, grapevine 5489
 - plant nutrition, apple 9221
 - soil compaction, apple 8228
 - soil moisture, pear 6414
 - weed control
 - apple 5280-5281
 - fruit trees and plants 32
 - legumes, rubber 858
 - Lotus* spp., apple 2066
 - lucerne
 - apple 1268
 - phosphorus nutrition, date 5098
 - lupin, apple 2066
 - management, orange 8994
 - nematode control, *Pratylenchus coffeae*, coffee 7165
 - pea, apple 2066
 - Pueraria* spp.
 - pest incidence, *Oryctes* spp., oil palm 1183, 5159
 - pests, alternative hosts, *Rotylenchus reniformis*, citrus 2808
 - rubber, report, India 6161
 - seed, quality, Malaya 7257
 - Trifolium alexandrinum*, mango 825
- Crabgrass** spp., lawns and sports turf, pests 4901
- Cranberry**
- alkaloids, determination 5447
 - annual report
 - Canada 7417
 - UK 4576
 - anthocyanins, biosynthesis, ethylene 4697
 - bibliography 8388
 - breeding and selection, USSR 6459
 - ethylene
 - anthocyanins, biosynthesis 4697
 - production, fruit, storage 220
 - growing, peat, nutrition 217
- Cranberry contd.**
- harvesting, fruit, losses 4591
 - herbicides
 - fruit, pectins, content, SAN-9789 4590
 - injury, SAN-9789 4590
 - metabolism
 - metflurazone 6462
 - SAN-9789 6462
 - persistence, soil, naptalam 5444
 - translocation
 - metflurazone 6462
 - SAN-9789 6462
 - yield increase 8390
 - insecticides, residues, determination, carbofuran 198
 - pollination
 - bees 1411
 - review 1246
 - respiration, fruit, growth substances 219
 - storage
 - cold
 - fruit
 - carbon dioxide evolution, ethylene production 220
 - oxygen evolution, ethylene production 220
 - disorder incidence, plant nutrition 219
 - weed control 3813, 4590, 5444
 - Cyperus dentatus* 8390
 - C. spp.* 6462
 - Leersia* spp. 6462
- Cranberry disorders**, fruit breakdown, plant nutrition 219
- Cranberry fruit**
- composition 2235
 - pectins, content, herbicides 4590
 - phenolic compounds, determination 5449
 - quality, plant nutrition 217
 - size
 - growth substances 219
 - herbicides 8390
 - plant nutrition 219
- Cranberry growth substances**
- fruit, size, aminozide 219
 - respiration, fruit, N6BA 219
- Cranberry nutrition**
- calcium, leaf analysis 217
 - iron, leaf analysis 217
 - magnesium, leaf analysis 217
 - manganese
 - disorder incidence, fruit breakdown 219
 - leaf analysis 217
 - nitrogen
 - disorder incidence, fruit breakdown 219
 - fruit, size 219
 - leaf analysis 217
 - NPK, fruit, quality 217
 - phosphorus
 - disorder incidence, fruit breakdown 219
 - fruit, size 219
 - leaf analysis 217
 - potassium, leaf analysis 217
 - zinc
 - disorder incidence, fruit breakdown 219
 - fruit, size 219
- Crassocephalum crepidioides**, annual report, Nigeria 5553
- Crataegus sanguinea*, nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
- C. spp.**
- arboricides
 - ammonium sulphamate 8194
 - 2,4,5-T 8194
 - diseases
 - Erwinia amylovora*, arboricides 8194
 - Erwinia amylovora* 8354
 - vectors, insects 4554
 - glycosides 8
 - growth substances, retardants, maleic hydrazide 4929
 - as medicinal plants 5015
 - mulching, materials compared 2590
 - pests
 - Dasyneura crataegi*, disease relationships 4554
 - Hyponomeuta malinellus*, control 3800
 - H. padella*, control 3800
 - phenolic compounds 8
 - weed control, methods compared 2590
- Crataegus contd.**
- C. spp. × Mordenensis** spp., hybrids, Snowbird 2655
- Crematogaster striatula*, vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 793, 5129
- Crematopsche pendula*, aerial spraying, oil palm pests 9081
- Cress* spp., as medicinal plants 2730
- Cress**
- ascorbic acid, content, plant, growth chambers 7564
 - benzylglucosinolate, metabolism 6629
 - geotropic responses 6628
 - growth chambers, plant composition 7564
 - herbicides, root, growth, trifluralin 337
- Cress growth substances**, root, growth, inhibition, N-(pyrid-2-yl)thiourea 337
- Cress root**
- growth
 - inhibition
 - apple rootstock root extracts 8211
 - growth substances 337
- Cress varieties**
- polar regions 5634
 - USSR 5634
- Cricanemoides** spp.
- control
 - capsicum pests, annual report, USA 6580
 - sugar cane pests 4354
- C. xenoplax**
- bacterial association, peach pests 2178
 - peach pests 9325
 - population studies, peach pests 6398
- Crinum asiaticum*, tissue culture, pollen, ultra-violet light injury prevention 8832
- Crioceras dipladeniiflorus*, alkaloids 2731-2732
- Crocicidolomia binotalis*
- biological control, crucifers, pests 2379
 - control, crucifers, pests 2379
- Crocus**
- annual report, USA 9741
 - bibliography 8901
 - weed control, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Crocus almechensis* 4108
- C. antalyensis* 4108
- C. robertianus* 4108
- C. spp.**
- chromosome numbers 5887
 - growth phases, USSR 591
- Croesus septentrionalis*, hazel pests 5354
- Crop rotations**, vegetables, annual report, Belgium 9449
- Crossandra infundibuliformis*
- diseases, *Alternaria amaranthi* 2680
 - flower
 - biology 5966
 - bud initiation 5966
- C. spp.**
- dwarfing, growth substances 4182, 4932
 - flowering
 - date
 - pinching 4182
 - temperature 4182
 - growing, as pot plants 4932
 - growth substances, dwarfing, aminozide 4182, 4932
 - pinching, flowering, date 4182
 - temperature, flowering, date 4182
- Crotalaria brevidens*, leaf, proteins, content 1693
- C. juncea**
- as a cover crop, sugar cane 9102
 - growing, as an intercrop, sugar cane 6177
- C. spp.**, alkaloids 1139
- Crucifers**
- diseases
 - alfalfa mosaic, German Democratic Republic 9799
 - cabbage black ringspot, German Democratic Republic 9799
 - nasturtium ringspot, German Democratic Republic 9799
 - Plasmiodiophora brassicae* 3164
 - pests
 - Agrotis ipsilon*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379

Crucifers contd.

- pests contd.
 - Crociodolomia binotalis*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379
 - Pieris rapae*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379
 - Plutella xylostella*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379
 - Prodenia litura*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379
 - Trichoplusia ni*
 - biological control 2379
 - control 2379
- as weeds, rose 1116
- Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, predator on, *Pseudococcus malvacearum*, tea 8011
- Cryptophlebia ombrodelta*, control, macadamia pests, annual report, Australia 9980
- Cryptophlebia leucotreta*
 - traps
 - light, citrus pests 8013
 - sex, citrus pests 8013
- Cucumber and gherkin**
 - adenosine phosphates 6248
 - air pollution, lead, content, fruit 2339
 - amino acids
 - biosynthesis, seedling 8561-8562
 - content, leaf, irrigation 1658
 - annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 9449
 - Canada 304, 3875, 9451
 - Cyprus 7514
 - Czechoslovakia 6209
 - German Federal Republic 2316, 5552, 6570, 8469, 9452
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - Malawi 2320
 - Netherlands 6573, 7520
 - New Zealand 2321
 - South Africa 8470
 - Switzerland 5556
 - UK 1497, 3880, 4653-4654, 5558, 6575-6576, 6578, 7521, 7525, 7527-7529
 - USA 310, 2323, 3885
 - bibliography, breeding, USSR 2325
 - boron
 - absorption 4715
 - content, plant 4715
 - distribution 4409
 - toxicity 4715
 - translocation 4715
 - breeding and selection
 - disease resistance
 - Cladosporium cucumerinum* 8538
 - Mycosphaerella melonis* 6639
 - flower, sex 380
 - herbicide tolerance 1534
 - parthenocarp 5647
 - for protected cultivation 7531
 - tetraploids 5646
 - bromine, content, plant, soil fumigation 1017
 - calcium
 - content
 - plant
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4716
 - translocation, rootstock-scion relationships 4716
 - carbon dioxide
 - concentration 5657
 - supplementary 5657
 - greenhouse 524
 - cell
 - components, structure, growth substances 9530
 - membrane, permeability, growth substances 5665
 - morphology 6636
 - physiology 8537
 - structure 8537
 - cell wall
 - enzymes 7625
 - structure 6636-6637

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances 374
 - light 374
 - content, plant nutrition 3202
 - growth substances 4722
 - light 4722
- chloroplast
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis 6661
 - number, plant nutrition 3202
 - proteins, biosynthesis 6661
- cobalt, distribution 4409
- cold
 - injury 375, 5667, 9154
 - enzyme activity 3205
 - respiration 3205
- copper
 - content 8486
 - distribution 4409
- darkness
 - disease lesion development, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 1543
 - enzymes, biosynthesis 2411
- economics
 - harvesting 3942
 - intercropping 3201
 - soiless culture 5566
- electric current, seed treatment, responses 9535
- electrical conductivity, transmission, shoot 1038
- enzyme activity
 - amino acids, biosynthesis 8561
 - chloramphenicol, tissue culture 7622
 - growth substances, tissue culture 7621
 - leaf
 - development 6661
 - senescence 6661
 - nitrate, tissue culture 7621
- root
 - calcium toxicity 9542
 - magnesium toxicity 9542
- seed, germination 9605
- seedling 7625
 - cold injury 3205
 - herbicides 376
- enzymes 1546, 7623
 - biosynthesis 2411
 - seedling 7625
- epiphytes, bacteria, growth stimulation 9556
- fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
- forcing, pruning and training 6648
- fruiting
 - pruning and training 9539
 - root growth relationships 9539
- fungicides 2959
 - absorption, benomyl 1665, 4720
 - application
 - in lanolin paste, benomyl 365
 - methods compared 9713
 - soil
 - benomyl 1037
 - captan 1037
 - zineb 1037
 - surfactants, benomyl 1665
 - disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, benomyl 9167
 - injury, PCNB 8483
 - metabolism, benomyl 2457
 - persistence
 - benomyl 5662
 - NF 48 5662
 - thiophanate 5662
 - thiophanate methyl 5662
 - residues, leaf, benomyl 6657
 - translocation
 - benomyl 1665, 4720
 - tridemorph 9550
- grading 3324
- growing
 - France 9529
 - under glass 7607-7608
 - all-year-round production 9456
- in greenhouses
 - carbon dioxide concentration 5657
 - plastic 3201
 - nutrition, soil salinity 9540
- media
 - compared 5655
 - rockwool 9751
- peat 7608

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

- growing contd.
 - under plastic, carbon dioxide concentration 5657
 - straw bales 361, 7608
- growth studies
 - epiphytic bacteria 9556
 - seed production 5670
 - sound, variable frequency 7619
 - temperature 5651
- harvesting
 - mechanical 3942, 5673
 - equipment 9562
 - for processing 1556
 - once-over 3942
- herbicides
 - application
 - with bitumen emulsion
 - atrazine 2334
 - chlorpropham 2334
 - naptalam 2334
 - Probanil 2334
 - pyrazon 2334
 - Uvon-Kombi 33 2334
 - disease incidence 2011
 - disease lesion development, linuron 1543
 - enzyme activity, dichlobenil 376
 - injury
 - chloramben methyl ester 1536
 - chlorthal 9536
 - chlorthal dimethyl 6646
 - dinoseb 2394, 9536-9537
 - naptalam 6585
 - trifluralin 2394
 - metabolism
 - chlorpropham 3940
 - 2,4-D 7542
 - residues, plant, chlorpropham 3940
 - tolerance
 - chloramben 362
 - chloramben methyl ester 1534, 2396
 - 2,4-D 7542
 - translocation, chlorpropham 3940
- insecticides
 - application, equipment, dicofol 8177
 - residues
 - determination
 - carbaryl 522
 - dibromoethane 9551
- intercropping
 - capsicum 3201
 - economics 3201
- iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations 6267
- iron
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
- irrigation
 - fertilizers, application 7607
 - methods compared 1658
 - requirements
 - determination 1557
 - temperature 1557
 - saline water 1658, 6587
 - spray, drop size, leaf, water storage capacity 6607
 - water, consumption 1501
- lead
 - content 8486
 - residues 2339
- light
 - artificial, photosynthesis 7756
 - chlorophyll, content 4722
 - enzymes, biosynthesis 2411
 - intensity
 - fruit cucurbitacins 9563
 - photosynthesis 7756
 - intermittent 2408
 - disease development 5302
- magnesium
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4716
- manganese
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
 - distribution 4409

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

- mitochondria, calcium, content, diseased plants 1545
- molybdenum
 - content 8486
 - distribution 4409
- mulching
 - bitumen 2397
 - weed control 2334
 - plastic 2394
 - soil, moisture 5654
- nitrate, applied, enzyme activity, tissue culture 7621
- nitrogen
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, leaf 6661
- phosphorus
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
- photoperiodism 1538
- photosynthates, translocation, temperature 7618
- photosynthesis
 - cobalt nutrition 3202
 - cold injury 375
 - copper nutrition 3202
 - light, artificial 7756
 - light intensity 7756
 - plant nutrition 4790
 - respiration 7548
 - temperature 7756
 - zinc nutrition 3202
- pigments, content, leaf, irrigation 1658
- planting
 - spacing 3942, 9678
 - time, Bulgaria 3201
- pollen, viability, flower development 3211
- pollen tube, growth, temperature 1554
- pollination
 - bees 1555, 2416
 - parthenocarpic varieties 5670
- potassium
 - content
 - plant
 - calcium nutrition 9542
 - magnesium nutrition 9542
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4716
 - translocation 9554
- production and trade, Belgium 5210
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances 374
 - leaf 6661
 - light 374
 - content, leaf, irrigation 1658
- pruning and training 363, 6648
- flower sex 363
- methods compared 7605, 9539
- trellising
 - disease incidence
 - Cladosporium cucumerinum* 2398
 - Pythium* spp. 2398
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 2398
 - fruit, quality 2398
- rainfall, soil structure, mulching 2397
- report
 - Upper Volta 4657
 - USA 4655
- research, USA 5644
- respiration
 - anaerobic 9605
 - cold injury 375, 3205
 - leaf, temperature 5667
 - plant, photosynthesis 7548
 - seed, germination 9605
- ribosomes, biosynthesis 6661
- salinity
 - plant metabolism 9542
 - tolerance 9464
- seedling
 - growth, soil, fumigation 7587
- raising
 - containers, compared 3199
 - nutrition 7610
- treatment
 - carbohydrates 1548
 - growth substances 1548, 3939

Cucumber and gherkin contd.

- soilless culture
 - economics 5566
 - equipment 5566, 5779
 - French Guiana 5566
- fruit
 - quality 1036
 - set 1036
- media 5779
 - compared, nutrients availability 3293
- nutrient-film technique 9147
- nutrient solution, temperature 5651
- potassium, sources 2401
- root
 - anatomy 7741
 - morphology 7741
 - transplants for, raising 3199
- stomata
 - movements
 - light, intensity 7756
 - temperature 7756
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - fruit
 - composition 5674
 - morphology 5674
 - oxygen concentration 5674
 - disease incidence 1016
 - humidity 5761, 8566
 - quality 5761
 - temperature 5761, 8566
 - sunlight, treatment 6643
- symposium 5550
- temperature 1557
 - interaction, growth substances 2415, 7626
- irrigation requirements 1557
- photosynthates, translocation 7618
- photosynthesis 7756
 - plant, development 5651
 - pollen tube, growth 1554
 - sums, rainfall correlations 1557
- tissue culture
 - cotyledons
 - cell membrane permeability 5665
 - enzyme activity, chloramphenicol 7622
 - growth substances, treatment 4724, 5665, 9530
 - water absorption 4724
 - leaf discs, triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride, metabolism 5666
- transpiration, plant nutrition 4790
- water relations, plant nutrition 4790
- weed control 1535-1536, 2394-2395, 4713-4714, 6585, 9465, 9536-9538
- methods compared 5653
- zinc
 - content 8486
 - distribution 4409

Cucumber and gherkin diseases

- Ascochyta melonis*, control 3935
- A. spp.*, control 7613
- Aspergillus* spp. seed storage 8474
- bean stipple streak, vectors, control 1037
- Botrytis cinerea*, control 7613
- Cladosporium cucumerinum* 2405
 - hybrid resistance 1528
 - pruning and training 2398
 - resistance, breeding and selection 8538
 - varietal resistance 1527-1528, 8539
- Colletotrichum lagenarium*
 - control 3935
 - varietal resistance 8539
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*
 - control 365, 3935, 6654, 7613
 - host mitochondria, calcium, content 1545
 - varietal resistance 8539
- France 9529
- Fusarium* spp.
 - control 3935
 - rootstock resistance 3198
 - soil amendments 370
 - soil fumigation 7587
- mosaic 7612
 - actinomycin D, treatment 8545
 - host growth substances 7612
 - varietal resistance 8539
- Mycosphaerella melonis*, resistance, breeding and selection 6639
- Olpidium brassicae*, soil fumigation 1037

Cucumber and gherkin diseases contd.

- pale fruit 9543
- Phomopsis sclerotoides*
 - control 3936
 - rootstock resistance 3936
 - soil fumigation 2567
- Pseudomonas lachrymans* 2404, 6652
 - chemotaxis 6650
 - detection, in seeds 6651
 - seed treatment 8548, 9544
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 - detection, infra-red photography 7546
 - France 9529
 - lesion development, darkness 1543
 - varietal resistance 8539
- Pythium* spp.
 - pruning and training 2398
 - rootstock resistance 3198
- P. ultimum*, control 9547
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - fungicides, application, methods compared 2407
 - pruning and training 2398
- R. spp.*
 - rootstock resistance 3198
 - soil fumigation 7587
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, control 7613
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 5661
 - control 369, 5662, 9167, 9548, 9713
 - fungicides, resistant strains, benomyl 9167
- strawberry latent ringspot
 - development
 - growth substances 5302
 - intermittent light 5302
- systemic necrosis, vectors, control 1037
- tobacco mosaic, plant age 7644
- tobacco necrosis, plant age 7644
- tomato ringspot, plant age 7644
- various
 - control 2959
 - incidence, fruit storage 1016
- virus 9529
 - control
 - fumigation 1037
 - fungicides 1037
 - sterilization 1037

Cucumber and gherkin disorders

- chlorosis
 - plant nutrition 8480
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4716
- root collar splitting, temperature 7741

Cucumber and gherkin flower

- development, pollen viability 3211
- production, growth substances 377
- sex 379-380
 - growth substances 377-379, 2414-2415, 4726, 5669, 7626
 - pruning and training 363
 - seed treatment
 - dichloromethane 6662
 - growth substances 6662

Cucumber and gherkin fruit

- ascorbic acid, content, seed age 6641
- composition, storage, controlled atmosphere 5674
- cucurbitacins 9563
- morphology, storage, controlled atmosphere 5674
- number, fruit size 9560
- parthenocarp
 - breeding and selection 5647
 - hybrids 3195
- position, seed quality 3941
- production, growth substances 377
- quality, pruning and training 2398
- size
 - fruit number 9560
 - planting, spacing 3942
 - sugars, content, seed age 6641

Cucumber and gherkin growth substances

- branching, ethephon 377
- cell, structure, chlormequat 9530
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis, BA 374
 - content
 - leaf
 - GA 4722
 - NAA 4722
- disease development, kinetin 5302
- endogenous
 - diseased plants 7612
- seedling 7625

Cucumber and gherkin growth substances

- contd.*
 enzyme activity, benzylaminopurine 7621
 flower
 production
 ethephon 377
 NAA 377
 sex
 ethephon 377-378, 2414-2415,
 4726, 5669
 GA 379, 7626
 MCEB 2414
 MH 7626
 NAA 379
 fruit
 production
 ethephon 377
 NAA 377
 hypocotyl
 growth
 GA 1548
 IAA 1548
 interaction
 carbohydrates
 GA application 1548
 IAA application 1548
 ethephon, MCEB application 2414
 MCEB, ethephon application 2414
 temperature, ethephon 2415
 leaf, size, GA 6660
 proteins, biosynthesis, BA 374
 responses 3666
 retardants, Pydanon 4723
 seedling, treatment, GA 3939
 water absorption, benzyladenine 7617
Cucumber and gherkin leaf
 analysis 7609
 plant nutrition 5573
 anatomy, plant nutrition 3202
 area, pruning and training, methods
 compared 7605
 composition, irrigation, saline water
 1658
 development, enzyme activity 6661
 senescence, enzyme activity 6661
 size, growth substances 6660
Cucumber and gherkin nutrition
 boron
 absorption 4715
 application, seed 9541
 leaf
 anatomy 3202
 chlorophyll 3202
 photosynthesis 3202
 toxicity 4715
 calcium
 deficiency 3934, 7610
 requirements, seedling raising 7610
 soil salinity 9540
 toxicity 9542
 coal 8654
 cobalt
 leaf
 anatomy 3202
 chlorophyll 3202
 photosynthesis 3202
 copper
 application, foliar 9541
 leaf, chlorophyll, content 3202
 photosynthesis 3202
 FYM 1537
 yield reduction 8477
 general, requirements, determination
 5569
 iron, zinc toxicity 8480
 leaf analysis 7609
 magnesium
 requirements, seedling raising 7610
 toxicity 9542
 major elements, availability, soilless
 culture 3293
 manganese
 leaf
 anatomy 3202
 chlorophyll 3202
 photosynthesis 3202
 nitrogen 1538, 8654
 conservers, 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)
 pyridine 8478
 leaf analysis 5573
 requirements, seedling raising 7610
 soil salinity 9540
 sources 3889

Cucumber and gherkin nutrition *contd.*

- NPK 1537
 application, methods compared 7607
 photosynthesis 4790
 recommendations 4661
 requirements 2400
 transpiration 4790
 water relations 4790
 peat 8654
 phosphorus 8654
 fruit, cucurbitacins 9563
 leaf analysis 5573
 requirements, seedling raising 7610
 seed, production 1538
 shoot, growth 1538
 soil salinity 9540
 potassium 8654
 fruit, cucurbitacins 9563
 leaf analysis 5573
 requirements, seedling raising 7610
 soil salinity 9540
 sources 3889
 soilless culture 2401
 poultry litter, injury 8477
 soil analysis 7609
 zinc
 application, foliar 9541
 leaf
 anatomy 3202
 chlorophyll 3202
 photosynthesis 3202
 toxicity, iron nutrition 8480
Cucumber and gherkin pests
 aphids, predators 372
 France 9529
 integrated control, review 8167
Meloidogyne incognita, soil fumigation
 4718
Pratylenchus penetrans, soil amendments
 370
Tetranychus telarius
 control 3659, 8177
 varietal resistance 354
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 6245
 biological control 8720
 control 9717
Tylenchorhynchus dubius, soil
 amendments 370
 wrens 8555
Cucumber and gherkin plant, age, virus
 diseases 7644
Cucumber and gherkin root
 anatomy, soilless culture 7741
 growth, fruiting relationships 9539
 morphology, soilless culture 7741
Cucumber and gherkin rootstocks
 disease resistance
 Fusarium spp. 3198
 Phomopsis sclerotoides 3936
 Pythium spp. 3198
 Rhizoctonia spp. 3198
 -scion relationships, disorder incidence,
 chlorosis 4716
Cucumber and gherkin seed
 age, fruit composition 6641
 germination, anaerobic conditions 9605
 number 3941
 production 3941
 boron nutrition 9541
 copper nutrition 9541
 growth studies 5670
 Hungary 2418
 phosphorus nutrition 1538
 sunlight, intermittent 6643
 zinc nutrition 9541
 quality 3941
 sowing, dates, mulching 2397
 storage 6641
 Aspergillus spp. 8474
 testing, disease incidence 6651
 treatment
 bactericides, disease control 9544
 boron 9541
 dichloromethane, flower sex 6662
 electric current 9535
 fungicides 2407
 growth substances 2354
 flower sex 6662
 heat, disease control 9544
 phytoncides 359
 disease incidence 359
 sunlight, intermittent 6643

Cucumber and gherkin soil

- amendments 7607
 cellulose waste products
 disease incidence 370
 pest control 370
 chitin
 disease incidence 370
 pest control 370
 mycelial residues
 disease incidence 370
 pest control 370
 analysis 7609
 cultivation, non-cultivation compared
 9538
 fumigation
 disease control
 dazomet 7587
 metham-sodium 7587
 methyl bromide 2567
 nematode control
 DD 4718
 metham-sodium 4718
 methyl bromide 4718
 Olpidium brassicae 1037
 residues
 fruit, methyl bromide 2338
 methyl bromide 9465
 seedling growth
 dazomet 7587
 metham-sodium 7587
 moisture 1557
 fruit cucurbitacins 9563
 mulching 5654
 salinity, plant tolerance 8654
 sterilization
 chemicals 2402
 fungicides 2407
 steam, virus control 1037
 structure, mulching 2397
Cucumber and gherkin varieties
 comparative trials
 Sweden 313
 USA 4711
 disease resistance, *Cladosporium*
 cucumerinum 1527
 flower, sex 9558
 forcing 357
 growth substances, responses 5669
 herbicides
 injury 1536
 tolerance 2396
 Hybrid No.383 382
 mechanical harvesting 1556, 3942
 parthenocarpic, pollination 5670
 parthenocarp 382, 3195
 pest resistance, *Tetranychus telarius* 354
 polar regions 5648
 processing, canning 1556
 Qualitas 382
 soilless culture 1036
 Sweden 9457
 TAMU Triple Cross 8539-8540
 USA 7532
 USSR 5648
 Weibulls Original Cilla 357
Cucumis prophetarum
 cucurbitacins 5016
 medicinal use 5016
Cucurbita ficifolia
 diseases, *Fusarium roseum*, infection
 process 367
 as a rootstock
 disease resistance
 cucumber and gherkin 3936
 annual report, German Federal
 Republic 5552
C. filicifolia, as a rootstock, disease
 resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk)
 6653
C. maxima
 chloroplast, degradation 8557
 enzymes 9555
C. pepo
 calcium
 absorption, root development 8558
 translocation, root development 8558
 phosphorus
 absorption, root development 8558
 translocation, root development 8558
 potassium
 absorption, root development 8558
 translocation, root development 8558

Cucurbita pepo *contd.*

- root, development, nutrients absorption 8558
- translocation, studies, root development 8558
- weed control 9536

C. spp.

- enzymes 1547
- flower, sex, growth substances 2413, 9559
- growth substances
 - flower
 - sex
 - ethephon 9559
 - GA 2413
 - shoot, growth, GA 2413
 - as a rootstock, disease resistance, cucumber and gherkin 3198

Cucurbitaceae

- fruit species, American tropics 8047
- growing, American tropics 8047
- growth substances, responses, inhibitors 2412

Cucurbitacins, determination, marrow 1550**Cucurbits**

- annual report
 - Malawi 2319
 - South Africa 5555
- diseases
 - Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control, methods compared 2406
 - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
 - fungicides, testing 9549
 - varietal resistance 6640
 - watermelon mosaic
 - alternative hosts, *Malva parviflora* 8547
 - Morocco 8547

- fungicides
 - application
 - methods compared
 - benomyl 2406
 - ethirimol 2406
 - Imugan 2406
 - Karathane 2406
 - triarimol 2406
 - growth substances, responses 3667
 - irrigation, pitchers 8543

pests

- Aphis fabae*, vectors, watermelon mosaic 8547
- Meloidogyne* spp., review 6583
- Myzus persicae*, vectors, watermelon mosaic 8547
- pollen, morphology 4727
- seed
 - development 3192
 - longevity 7533
 - structure 3192
 - treatment, fungicides 2406
- soilless culture, French Guiana, annual report, France 3877
- stomata, size, polyploid plants 9552
- varieties, disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 6640

Cumin diseases

- Alternaria* spp. 9929
- Erysiphe polygoni*, control 4949

Cumin seed, exudate, fungal spore

- germination 6957

Cupressocyparis leylandii

- annual report, UK 4825
- propagation, cuttings, review 5946

C. spp., growing, in containers, weed control 9756-9757**Cupressus arizonica**

- phosphorus
 - absorption
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160
- rootstocks
 - own-rooted plants compared 4160
 - scion relationships
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160

C. forulosa

- essential oil
 - bactericidal properties 8937
 - fungicidal properties 8937

C. macrocarpa

- juvenility, rooting, cuttings 9884
- propagation, cuttings, source plants, juvenile 9884

Cupressus *contd.***C. spp.**

- insecticides, application, as granules,
 - aldicarb 3402
- pests, *Oligonychus ununguis*, control 3402
- propagation, grafting, inter-generic 2658

Curculio caryae

- biological control, pecan pests 1392
- heat treatment, pecan pests 2204
- pecan pests, annual report, USA 4413

Curcuma zedoaria

- diseases cadang-cadang, indicator plants 4319
- growing, tropics 5205

Currants

- annual report, Switzerland 4575
- diseases
 - vein banding 7427
 - virus, review, German Democratic Republic 7427
- pests, nematodes, control 2966
- spraying programmes 4402
- wild, USSR 9366

Curvularia lunata

- nematode complex, sugar cane diseases 890
- spore germination, cumin seed extracts 6957

C. spp.

- control, gladiolus diseases 1102, 8804
- gladiolus diseases, annual report, USA 6811
- lawns and sports turf, diseases, report, Australia 5828
- leaf sugars
 - content
 - Ixora* spp., diseases 641
 - Rosa canina*, diseases 641

Cuticle

- cutins
 - composition 19
 - apple 3016
- fungicide penetration
 - apple 4481
 - lime (*Citrus*) 4481
- studies
 - absorption 7250
 - Rauwolfia serpentina* 3459
 - techniques 9145
- suberins, composition 19

Cuttings

- anatomical studies, tea 1987
- angle of basal cut, rhododendron 6925
- bud removal, pea 8611
- callus formation, anatomical studies, tea 1987
- chip, narcissus 7873
- containers, size, juniper 6914
- disease relationships
 - Fusarium* spp., geranium 4857
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, geranium 4857
- frames, trees and shrubs, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
- under glass, rose 6927, 8881
- greenhouse benches
 - sterilization
 - chemical
 - Juniperus* spp. 7810
 - Taxus* spp. 7810
- growth substances, endogenous, ornamental trees and shrubs 559
- leaf
 - begonia 1099, 5882, 8799
 - Dioscorea* spp., annual report, India 4243
 - orientation
 - ornamental plants 2576
 - tomato 2576
 - review, begonia 5884
 - temperature, begonia 5883
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - 8-azaguanine, phlox 3366
 - cytokinins, begonia 5884
 - kinetin, phlox 3366
- leaf area, tea 8121
- leaf removal
 - geranium 6967
 - Malpighia punicifolia* 7244
 - Portulaca grandiflora* 5876
 - P. spp.* 4870

Cuttings *contd.***light**

- azalea 6924
- fruit trees and plants 10
- geranium, annual report, USA 9741
- ornamental plants 10
- poinsettia, annual report, USA 9741
- supplementary, ornamental plants 4078
- media 2955
- aerated water, hazel 8320
- azalea 8880
- Callistemon citrinus* 7907
- compost blocks
 - carnation, annual report, UK 4824
 - vegetables, annual report, Switzerland 5556
- Erica* spp. 7891
- Ericaceae 628
- grapevine 6504, 7461, 8419
- rockwool
 - chrysanthemum 9751
 - trees and shrubs 9751
- rose 6927
- tea 10173
- annual report, Malawi 5192
- trees and shrubs 5836, 7805
- mist
 - apple 8207
 - bibliography, horticultural crops 5216
 - blackberry 8385
 - disease incidence, *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, geranium 6853
 - equipment 2955
 - fruit trees and plants, annual report, Hong Kong 7792
 - grapevine 8420
 - nutrition 2955
 - ornamental plants 6909
 - wetting agents, trees and shrubs 9878
- mulching, plastic, rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 6816
- nutrition
 - calcium, *Erica* spp. 7891
 - foliar, lavender and lavandin 5987
 - major elements, grapevine 9407
 - mist 2955
 - nitrogen
 - grapevine 7483
 - report, Australia 5470
 - NPK, tea 10173
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 4825
 - pot plants 5932
 - potassium
 - chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 8751
 - grapevine 7483
 - report, Australia 5470
 - ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Canada 3351
- overwintering
 - cherry 7410
 - plum 7410
- photoperiodism
 - hydrangea 4937
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 4825
- physiology
 - apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - apricot 7360
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 4825
- Picea* spp. 2657
- pinching time, poinsettia 6919-6920
- planting
 - depth, *Portulaca grandiflora* 5876
 - earthing-up, grapevine 3121
- under plastic
 - azalea 8880
 - macadamia, annual report, Malawi 2774
 - rose 6927
 - tea 10172
 - trees and shrubs, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
- plastic film rolls
 - ground cover plants 9747
 - ornamental plants 2583
- position of basal cut, rootstocks, grapevine 9408
- propagation cabinet, design 6214
- rhizome, liquorice 8957

Cuttings *contd.*

- root
 - establishment on roadside slopes, trees and shrubs 8869
 - Podophyllum* spp. 3457
 - raspberry 3091
 - annual report
 - Norway 7419
 - UK 6454
 - source plants
 - age, apple 8206
 - bud removal, raspberry 209
 - defoliation, raspberry 209
 - pruning, raspberry 209
 - root systems, apple 8206
- rooting
 - blueberry 6461
 - direct in pots, poinsettia 1772
 - heated bins, ornamental plants, annual report, UK 4825
 - magnolia, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 - tea, annual report, Malawi 8119
 - varietal differences, apricot 7360
- rooting capacity
 - apple 8207
 - growth substances, endogenous, grapevine 245
 - phenolic compounds content, ornamental plants 5837
- shade, tea 10172
- shoot
 - age
 - Atropa belladonna* 4998
 - Callistemon citrinus* 7907
 - Ericaceae, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 - rose 6927
 - blueberry 215
 - carbohydrates content, translocation, plum 6431
 - juvenile
 - cherry 7410
 - plum 7410
 - part
 - Atropa belladonna* 4998
 - grapevine 1442, 3121
 - peach 5358
 - photosynthates, translocation, plum 6431
 - size, grapevine 8455
 - fig 1361
 - liquorice 9966
 - soil, treatment, tea 9123
 - source plants
 - age, *Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - blanching, hazel 8320
 - culture, geranium 4856
 - flowering, carnation 1704
 - forcing with plastic covering, apple 5266
 - growing under mist
 - Euonymus alatus* 9913
 - E. spp.* 3419
 - juvenile, *Cupressus macrocarpa* 9884
 - juvenility, citrus 723
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - azalea 6924
 - grapevine 9421
 - nutrition
 - grapevine 1448
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 4825
 - phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 9421
 - photoperiodism
 - begonia 5883, 8799
 - grapevine 3122
 - hydrangea 4937
 - potassium nutrition
 - azalea 6924
 - grapevine 9421
 - ringing, fig 8322
 - shade, ornamental plants 6895
 - temperature
 - begonia 5883, 8799
 - carnation 1704
 - jasmine 9887
 - treatment
 - fungicides, carnation 9772, 9775
 - growth substances, cherry 6363
 - herbicides
 - azalea 9891

Cuttings *contd.*

- source plants *contd.*
 - treatment *contd.*
 - herbicides *contd.*
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4837
 - zinc nutrition, grapevine 9421
 - sources compared, grapevine 7460
 - storage
 - carnation 2582
 - chrysanthemum 2582
 - cold 2018
 - azalea, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - conifers, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - disease relationships, carnation 9773
 - grapevine 3121
 - methods compared, grapevine 3120
 - in plastic sleeves, tea 3622
 - temperature, chrysanthemum 7826
- temperature
 - fruit trees and plants 10
 - geranium, annual report, USA 9741
 - ornamental plants 10
 - annual report, UK 4825
 - poinsettia, annual report, USA 9741
 - trees and shrubs 7805
- time
 - blueberry 215
 - Ericaceae 628
 - gooseberry 3806
 - ivy 1768, 4164
 - ornamental trees and shrubs
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 6816
 - UK 4824
 - peach 2167, 5358
 - tip, begonia 1099
- treatment
 - acetone, carnation 9774
 - amino acids, rhododendron 6925
 - ascorbic acid, lavender and lavandin 5987
 - boric acid
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - ornamental plants 2990
 - boron
 - blueberry 215
 - mulberry 5356
 - centrifugation, black currant 7425
 - etiolation, apple 5266
 - fumigants, phosphine, chrysanthemum 7826
 - fungicides
 - Acer* spp. 9908
 - blueberry 215
 - carnation 9771, 9773-9774
 - chrysanthemum 1094
 - conifers, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - fuchsia, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - grapevine 3121
 - Gynura* spp., propagation 622
 - Hoya* spp., propagation 622
 - ornamental plants 2990
 - trees and shrubs 6827, 7805
 - Vinca minor* 8899
 - propagation 8899
 - gamma rays
 - lavender and lavandin 4205
 - tea 8120
 - growth substances 2955
 - Acer* spp. 9908
 - aminozide, trees and shrubs 6916
 - apple 6826, 8207
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2446
 - black currant 4579
 - blackberry 8385
 - blueberry 215
 - carnation 5850, 9771, 9773-9774
 - conifers 6826
 - Euonymus alatus* 9913
 - E. spp.* 3419
 - fruit trees and plants 3666
 - geranium 9937
 - gooseberry 3806
 - grapevine 245-246, 4619
 - IAA
 - cherry 6363
 - grapevine 8420
 - peach 5358
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911

Cuttings *contd.*

- treatment *contd.*
 - growth substances *contd.*
 - IBA
 - apricot 7360
 - Atropa belladonna* 4998
 - cherry 2151
 - conifers 6913
 - Daphne indica* 6938
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - grapevine 8419-8420
 - ivy 9885
 - litchi 2830
 - Malpighia punicifolia* 7244
 - mulberry 5356
 - ornamental plants 2990, 4832
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4064
 - peach 1366, 2167, 5358
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911
 - rhododendron 6925
 - annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - trees and shrubs 6916, 7805
 - lavender and lavandin 5987
 - 2-methyl-5 methoxybenzofuran-3 carbonic acid, peach 2167
 - morphactins, impatiens 583
 - NAA
 - cherry 2151
 - coffee 10111
 - conifers 6913
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - grapevine 8420
 - litchi 2830
 - ornamental plants 2990, 4832
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4064
 - peach 1366
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911
 - trees and shrubs 6916
 - olive 5099
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 3666
 - plum 6431
 - plum rootstocks 3067
 - Portulaca* spp. 4870
 - review 5218
 - Syzygium jambos* 2944
 - tagetes 1070
 - tea 6193, 7227
 - annual report, Malawi 8119
 - tomato 1070
 - trees and shrubs 5836, 6827
 - various, conifers, annual report, Netherlands 6816
- heat 2955
 - apricot 7360
 - geranium 4085-4086
 - grapevine 1443, 4619
 - raspberry 213
- inorganic acids, carnation 9774
- nematicides, raspberry 213
- pyragallol
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - ornamental plants 2990
- pyrogallol, trees and shrubs 6916
- rutin
 - Euonymus alatus* 9913
 - trees and shrubs 6916
- vanillic acid
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - ornamental plants 2990
- vitamins
 - cherry 2151
 - fruit trees and plants 2990
 - ornamental plants 2990
 - rhododendron 6925
- water
 - chrysanthemum 9755
 - equipment, grapevine 3842
 - trees and shrubs 9755
 - waxing, grapevine 246
- tunnels, plastic 5217
- wounding
 - apple 6826
 - conifers 6826
 - ivy 9885
 - ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 6816
- Cyamopsis psoralioides*, annual report, Malawi 2319
- C. tetragonoloba*
 - as a cover crop, mango 825
 - enzymes, characterization, seed 4749
 - growing, Rhodesia 6695

- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* contd.
growth substances
enzyme activity
inhibition
chlormequat 4749
GA 4749
seed
enzymes 4749
production 6695
- Cycadaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7128
- Cyclamen**
annual report
Austria 4821
German Federal Republic 4054, 8746, 9743
Netherlands 2573
Switzerland 4823
UK 4058, 5831
compost, amendments, ash 554
economics, cut flower production 6872
growing
coal 2530
for cut flower production, temperature 4829
for cut flowers 6872
economics, USA 8801
media, town sewage compost 554
under plastic 558
as pot plants 558
mutants, flower colour 592
potting composts
sawdust 5839
straw 5839
soilless culture, media 2530
- Cyclamen colchicum*
chromosome numbers 5888
growing, German Democratic Republic 5888
- Cyclamen diseases**
Botrytis cinerea 3370
biological control 3370
host cyclamin, content 1733
various, host cyclamin, content 1733
- Cyclamen europeum*, saponins, virus control 8935
- Cyclamen flower**
colour
genetics 592
temperature 4829
cut, preservatives, AKN 3353
- Cyclamen nutrition**, potassium, flower, number 1732
- Cyclanthera pedata*, varieties, India 1529
- Cycloconium oleaginum*
aerial spraying, olive diseases 3511
control
olive diseases 3511
annual report, Spain 7114
- Cydia funebrana**
control, plum pests 185
damage, peach pests; annual report, German Federal Republic 8187
- C. molesta*, stone fruits, pests, annual report, Australia 930
- C. pomonella*
almond pests 6271
apple pests
annual report
Canada 2040, 9194
German Federal Republic 5259
Poland 2026
UK 8190
biological control
annual report, Switzerland 4411
apple pests 2095, 2097, 5303
annual report
Australia 2021
German Federal Republic 5241
UK 5260
pear pests 2097
Canada, apple pests 7325
control
apple pests 82, 1310, 1312, 2098, 3724, 4476, 5305-5306, 6327-6328, 7316, 8255, 9252
annual report, New Zealand 2025
report, Australia 5237
insect-separating bands, apple pests 2094
pear pests 1312, 4555
pome fruits, pests 9253
sterile male release, apple pests 2096
- Cydia pomonella* contd.
damage assessment, apple pests 8258
forecasting
apple pests 4476
temperature sums, apple pests 9150
fruit trees and plants, pests, annual report, Canada 7275
integrated control, apple pests 4473, 5252, 5303, 7267
parasites, *Trichogramma embryophagum*, apple pests 5307
population studies, sprays, pear pests 1386
traps, sex, apple pests, annual report, Canada 9179
- Cylindrocarpus destructans*
incidence, strawberry diseases, annual report, Kenya 3828
tea diseases, annual report, Kenya 8042
- C. spp.*, control, anthurium diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
- Cylindrocladium macrosporum*, Ivory Coast, oil palm diseases 6154
- C. scoparium*
azalea diseases 9892
annual report, Netherlands 2573
cashew diseases 4316
control
azalea diseases, annual report, Belgium 9742
Conocarpus erectus, diseases 2678
juniper diseases 3403
fruit ascorbic acid, content, tomato diseases 3323
- C. spp.*
control, azalea diseases, annual report, Belgium 8745
microsclerotia, azalea diseases 1776
- C. theae*, azalea diseases 9892
- Cymbalaria muralis*, glycosides 7959
- Cymbidium spp.**
annual report, Netherlands 2573
disorders, dead leaf tips 6903
ethylene
flower
pigments 5943
responses 5943
flower
biology, growth substances 5943
bud initiation, temperature 4153
pigments
ethylene treatment 5943
growth substances 5943
growing, Europe 5940
growth substances
flower
pigments 5943
responses 5943
mycorrhiza, relationships 6902
pollination 5943
temperature, flower bud, initiation 4153
tissue culture, meristem, protocorm development, growth substances 6901
water relations, dead leaf tips 6903
- Cymbopogon citratus*, annual report, Sarawak 7914
- C. flexuosus*, essential oil 655
- C. nardus*, annual report, Sarawak 7914
- C. spp.*
essential oil
composition 656
varietal differences 4203
content, propagation method 1122
propagation, methods compared 1122
- Cynanchum vincetoxicum*, glycosides, determination 7012
- Cynodon dactylon**
lawns and sports turf
herbicides, injury 6894
management 4144
mowing 4144
nitrogen nutrition 4144
root, growth, temperature 5918
weed control 5920, 9854
as weeds
fruit trees and plants 1225, 10006
grapevine 1453, 6514
mustard 646
sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 2906
- C. spp.*
cold, injury, prevention, fungicides 1753
- Cynodon spp. contd.**
fungicides, cold injury, prevention, carboxin 1753
lawns and sports turf
management 2638
nitrogen nutrition 8841
renovation 4135
varieties 2638
weed control 8841
as weeds
almond 2977
avocado 6051
citrus 6065
coffee 7161
grapevine 1452
- Cynoglossum officinale*, flavonoids 1821
- C. spp.*, alkaloids 2733
- Cynosurus cristatus*, lawns and sports turf, drought resistance 9852
- Cyperaceae**, as weeds, sisal 4975
- Cyperus alternifolius*, growth studies 4405
- C. dentatus*, as weeds, cranberry 3813, 8390
- C. esculentus*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9854
- C. rotundus*
as weeds
mustard 646
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9575
coffee 813
annual report, East Africa 8040
fruit trees and plants 1225
grapevine 6514
orange 7056
rose 2668
sugar cane 6176
- C. spp.*
as weeds
cabbage 3183
cranberry 6462
orange 1871
sugar cane 2912
- Cyphomandra betacea*, alkaloids, metabolism 4234
- Cyphomandra* × tomato hybrid, tissue culture, root 2550
- Cyprus**
citrus, growing 1860-1861
grapevine, growing 9402
- Cystopus candidus*, control, horse-radish diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
- Cytisus purgans**
nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
sulphur dioxide, injury 7802
- Cytospora cincta*, peach diseases 4535, 8332
- C. leucostoma*
host reactions, peach diseases 4531
peach diseases 4535
- C. spp.*, apoplexy relationships, apricot 7361
- Czechoslovakia**
grapevine, growing 3118
hop, growing 4978
onion, economics 7705
- Daboecia spp.**
growing, New Zealand 628
propagation, cuttings, time, media 628
- Dactylis glomerata*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900
- Dactylorhiza purpurella*
propagation, protocorm, tissue culture, media 2651
seed, germination, media 2651
- Dactylorhiza majalis*, annual report, German Federal Republic 6814
- Dacus cucumis*, marrow pests 4719
- D. cucurbitae*, varietal resistance, pineapple pests 851
- D. dorsalis*
baits
mandarin and tangerine pests 1394
plum pests 1394
varietal resistance, pineapple pests 851
- D. oleae*
aerial spraying, olive pests 8035
control
baits, olive pests 8035
olive pests 763
olive pests 1169
parasites, olive pests 4297

Dacus oleae *contd.*

- poisoned bait, olive pests 2835
- storage dips, olive pests 766

D. spp., varietal tolerance, watermelon pests, annual report, Nigeria 5553**D. tryoni**

- control
- guava pests 10075
- tomato pests 6773
- report, Australia 8732
- Easter Island, guava pests 10075
- review, avocado pests 9984

Dahlia

- annual report
- Netherlands 2621
- Poland 2575
- USA 9741
- flowering, seedling raising temperature 8757
- growing, USSR 1734
- seedling, raising, temperature 8757
- temperature, seedling, production 8757
- uranium, content 8754

Dahlia diseases

- mosaic, Cuba 4069
- ringspot, Cuba 4069
- tomato spotted wilt, Japan 593

Dahomey

- cashew, growing 796
- fruit trees and plants, growing 2001
- horticultural crops, production and trade 2001
- vegetables, growing 2001

Dalbergia paniculata

- flavonoids 4933
- glycosides 2721
- seed, flavonoids, content 4933

Damson, annual report, UK 4412**Damson fruit**

- abscission
- growth substances 3798
- varietal differences 3798

Damson growth substances

- fruit
- abscission
- cycloheximide 3798
- ethephon 3798

Daphne indica, propagation, cuttings, treatment, growth substances, IBA 6938**D. papyracea**, glycosides 2701**Darkness**

- amino acids, metabolism, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 410
- disease lesion development, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumber and gherkin 1543
- enzyme activity
- pea 7685
- radish 9526
- enzymes, biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 2411
- fruit, abscission, cherry 1355
- growth studies, pea 9626
- nitrate, absorption, tomato 4804
- organic acids, biosynthesis, pea 2470
- phosphorus, absorption, tomato 4804
- photosynthates, translocation, pea 6700
- root, movements, pea 8623

Darna trima, biological control, oil palm pests, annual report, Sabah 8045**Dasyliiron spp.**, fibre plants 667**Dasyneura crataegi**, disease relationships, *Crataegus* spp., pests 4554**D. pyri**, pear pests, annual report, UK 2980**Date**

- annual report, Tunisia 4266
- book 6099
- breeding and selection
- disease resistance 6100
- USA 1166
- clones, disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *albedinis* 3507
- cover crops, lucerne, phosphorus nutrition 5098
- economics, pollination, artificial 7109
- enzymes, treatment, fruit 7110
- flavonoids, content, taxonomy 4307
- growing
- Morocco 5096
- USA, labour requirements 9034

Date *contd.*

- insecticides
- application, equipment 7109
- residues
- fruit
- heptachlor 3508
- malathion 3508
- juvenility, leaf histology 5097
- labour requirements, USA 9034
- pollination, artificial 7109, 9034
- production and trade
- Algeria 7111
- Tunisia 7111
- research, Morocco 5096
- shade, leaf, temperature 7108
- storage, pest control, fumigation 8032
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4307
- temperature, of leaf 7108

Date diseases

- Fusarium oxysporum* 6103
- f. *albedinis* 6101, 7107, 8031
- Algeria 4294
- clonal resistance 3507
- control 4294
- resistance, breeding and selection 5096
- varietal resistance 3507
- Algeria 6102
- general, resistance, breeding and selection 6100
- Zelfana 6103

Date fruit

- quality, enzymes, treatment 7110
- ripening, growth substances 9035
- size, growth substances 9035
- sugars, content, varietal differences 4295
- water content, varietal differences 4295

Date growth substances

- fruit
- ripening
- ethephon 9035
- GA 9035
- size
- ethephon 9035
- GA 9035

Date leaf

- development 757
- histology 5097

Date nutrition

- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- phosphorus, absorption, cover crops 5098

Date pests

- Coccotrypes dactyliperda* 9033
- nitidulid beetles, control 3508
- Parlatoria blanchardi*
- control 6104
- integrated control 6104
- various, fruit fumigation 8032

Date propagation, offshoots, equipment, removal from mother plant 4293**Date varieties**

- Barhee 1907
- disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *albedinis* 3507, 8031

- fruit
- sugars, content 4295
- water content 4295

- Hayany 1907
- Hillawi 1907
- USA 1166

Datura discolor, alkaloids 7013**D. ferox**, alkaloids, metabolism 4234**D. innoxia**

- alkaloids 5020
- biosynthesis, tissue culture 6025
- metabolism 5018
- organic acids, biosynthesis 2734
- tissue culture
- anther
- embryogenesis 1129
- haploid plants 2737
- media 2737
- pollen
- growth substances, treatment 5019
- haploid embryo production 5019
- media 5019
- seed, alkaloids, biosynthesis 6025
- weed control 4229

D. metel

- alkaloids, content 8944
- diseases, little leaf 6238

Datura metel *contd.***seed**

- germination 6026
- storage 6026
- treatment
- ethanol 6026
- gamma rays
- plapt alkaloids content 8944
- plant development 8944
- pollen viability 8944
- seed germination 8944

D. meteloides, organic acids, biosynthesis 2735**D. spp.**

- adenosine phosphates 6248
- alkaloids
- biosynthesis, tissue culture 2736
- content 2738
- plant
- age 2738
- rainfall 2738
- production, tissue culture 4985–4986
- diseases
- Alternaria crassa* 5017
- mosaic 1140
- mycoplasma, review 6010
- virus, review 6010
- enzyme activity, amino acids, tissue culture 2736
- fruit, alkaloids, content 2738
- leaf, alkaloids, content 2738
- rainfall, alkaloids, content 2738
- root, alkaloids, content 2738
- as a rootstock, capsicum 5759
- tissue culture
- alkaloids, production 4985–4986
- cell suspension
- alkaloids, biosynthesis 4985
- growth studies 4985
- seed, alkaloids, biosynthesis 4986
- tissues
- alkaloids, biosynthesis 2736
- enzyme activity 2736
- as weeds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4732

D. stramonium

- diseases
- belladonna mottle, cytology 6027
- Macrophomina phaseoli* 8945

Decaisnea fargesii

- cell, morphology 10069
- latex, production 10069

Defoliation

- branching, grapevine 4644
- brussels sprouts 8485
- Cercospora coffeicola*, coffee 1943
- chemical

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
- annual report, Irish Republic 1010
- fruit trees and plants 7279
- grapevine 2310
- Jasminum auriculatum* 7895
- review, UK, hop 6987
- tree fruits 5361

- flower development, mandarin and tangerine 9016

- fruit development, mandarin and tangerine 9016

- fruit drop, mandarin and tangerine 9016

- fruit set, mandarin and tangerine 9016

- fungicides, coffee 1945
- grapevine 3868
- report, Australia 5470

- growth responses, grapevine 4644

- growth substances
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 415

- fruit trees and plants 7279
- ornamental tree and shrubs 6824
- tree fruits 5361

herbicides

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
- hop 6989
- Jasminum auriculatum* 7895
- ornamental tree and shrubs 6824
- manganese toxicity, mandarin and tangerine 7064
- stomatal conductance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
- surfactants, fruit trees and plants 7279
- winter hardiness, cherry 969

Delaspermia alba

- herbicides, injury 8786
- weed control 8786

Delopix regia, enzymes 6939

- Delphinium**
annual report, UK 5832
breeding and selection, flower, colour 7843
herbicides, injury, oxadiazon 9759
weed control 9759
- Delphinium nutrition**, nitrogen, requirements 6822
- Delphinium seed**, storage, data collation 3647
- Delphinium varieties**
Gossamer 7843
Spindrift 7843
- Dendrophoma obscurans**
control, strawberry diseases, annual report, USA 3080
strawberry diseases 3829
- Denmark**
asparagus, ornamental, growing 8850
carnation, economics 7814
- Derris elliptica**, annual report, Kenya 3427
- Desiccants**
dimexan, onion, annual report, UK 1498
growth substances, onion, annual report, UK 1498
paraquat, pineapple 849
- Desmia funeralis**
biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, grapevine pests 3146
control, grapevine pests 3146
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**
host carbohydrates, content, lemon diseases 7072
mandarin and tangerine diseases 10027
photosynthesis, lemon diseases 739
varietal resistance, lemon diseases 7072
- Deutzia**, annual report, Netherlands 6817
- Dialeurodes citri**
control, citrus pests 4283
population survey, leaf sampling, citrus pests 738
- D. spp.**
control
citrus pests 3481
gerbera pests 8177
- Dianthus spp.**
diseases, necrotic fleck 1706
flower, bud initiation, light 562
flowering, seedling raising temperature 8757
light
flower bud, initiation 562
flowering date 562
pests, *Myzus persicae*, vectors, necrotic fleck 1706
potting composts
sawdust 5839
straw 5839
seed, sowing, dates, India 8785
seedling, raising, temperature 8757
temperature, seedling, production 8757
varieties, bedding plants 9745
- Diaphania nitidalis**, varietal resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) pests 3193
- Diaphorina citri**
control, citrus pests 5068
vectors
greening, citrus pests 5068, 8999
Likubin, citrus pests 3486
- Diaporthe citri**
citrus diseases 8006
control, orange diseases, annual report, Cuba 6074
mandarin and tangerine diseases 7073
- Diatraea saccharalis**
aerial spraying, sugar cane pests 1978
biological control
Bacillus thuringiensis, sugar cane pests 2929
sugar cane pests, annual report, Jamaica 10156
control
sugar cane pests 2929
annual report, Jamaica 10155
parasites, sugar cane pests, annual report, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 2907
traps, sugar cane pests 9108
- D. spp.**, parasites, *Metagonistylum minense*, sugar cane pests 1977
- Dicentra spectabilis**, diseases, witches'-broom 2613
- Dichondra repens**, lawns and sports turf, herbicides, injury 5928
- Dictamnus albus**, alkaloids 685
- D. gymnostylis**, essential oil, composition, determination 7924
- Dictionary**, growing, agricultural crops 918
- Didymella applanata**
control, raspberry diseases, annual report, UK 2223, 6455, 9363
raspberry diseases 4408
annual report, Poland 194
varietal resistance, raspberry diseases 208
- D. bryoniae**
light, cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual report, UK 7521
temperature, cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual report, UK 7521
- D. lycopersici**
control
tomato, annual report, UK 3884
tomato diseases, annual report, UK 6576
- D. spp.**
control, tomato diseases, annual report, UK 309
resistance, breeding and selection, tomato diseases, annual report, UK 7526
- Dieffenbachia exotica**
propagation, cuttings, source plants, shade 6895
shade, propagation, cuttings 6895
- D. picta**
growth substances, respiration, leaf, zeatin 4906
herbicides
injury
chloramben 1754
EPTC 1754
respiration, leaf, growth substances 4906
weed control, nurseries 1754
- D. spp.**
amino acids 3390
annual report
Belgium 9742
USA 6811
diseases
Fusarium moniliforme, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
Pectobacterium dieffenbachiae, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
enzyme activity 3390
growing, as pot plants, media 7807
insecticides
tolerance
Bi 58 2580
Citot K neu 2580
Heterotex 2580
Wofatox 2580
leaf, composition 3390
organic acids 3390
propagation
cuttings, nutrition 5932
seed 4147
seed, production 4147
- Digera alternifolia**, as weeds, vegetables 9460
- Digitalis ferruginea**, flavones 1141
- D. lanata**
annual report, South Africa 5021
glycosides
biosynthesis 2740
photoperiodism 7014
photoperiodism 7014
winter hardiness, photoperiodism 7014
- D. purpurea**
alkanes 6028
carbohydrates, content 4238
carotenoids, biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 8946
chlorophyll, biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 8946
glycosides
biosynthesis, NPK nutrition 8946
determination 687, 9964
ketones 1830
nutrition
NPK
carotenoids, biosynthesis 8946
chlorophyll, biosynthesis 8946
glycosides, biosynthesis 8946
organic acids, metabolism 7015
plant, composition, determination 5022
sterols 4984
- Digitalis purpurea contd.**
sterols contd.
biosynthesis 2741
weed control 4229
- D. spp.**
diseases
mycoplasma, review 6010
virus, review 6010
glycosides
content
manganese nutrition 2739
molybdenum nutrition 2739
NPK nutrition 3443
production, tissue culture 688
nutrition
manganese, glycosides, content 2739
molybdenum, glycosides, content 2739
NPK, glycosides, content 3443
sapogenins, biosynthesis 686
tissue culture, cell suspension, glycosides, biosynthesis 688
- Digitaria decumbens**, nematode population control, *Helicotylenchus multicinctus*, banana 5123
- D. ischaemum**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4137
- D. sanguinalis**
as weed, tomato 7739
as weeds
container-grown plants, holly 4161
tanger 728
- D. scalarum**, as weeds, vegetables, annual report, Kenya 2317
- D. spp.**
as weeds
apple 4446
avocado 6051
cabbage 3911
grapevine 1452
lawns and sports turf 2641, 4138, 4898-4899, 5923
lettuce 3896
trees and shrubs 5844
- Dill**
essential oil
composition, seasonal variations 7953
content 4964
seasonal variations 7953
light
blue, growth, inhibition 4944
red, growth, inhibition 4944
responses, varietal differences 3428
as medicinal plants, India 2326
pollination 645
storage 7915
- Dill leaf**, growth, inhibition, light, coloured 4944
- Dill seed**
longevity 7533
sowing, dates, Hungary 4964
- Dill varieties**
comparative trials, Sweden 313
light responses 3428
- Dimmockia javanica**, parasite of, *Promecotheca cumingi*, coconut 6135
- Dimorphotheca spp.**, review 9806
- Dioscorea deltoidea**
glycosides 1143, 8947
content
plant, age 1831
seasonal variations 1831
growing, sub-tropics 1143
sapogenins, taxonomy 8931
taxonomy, sapogenins 8931
- D. pentaphylla**
alkaloids 7960
glycosides 7960
phenolic compounds 7960
proteins 7960
saponins 7960
sterols 7960
tannins 7960
- D. spp.**
amino acids 5023
annual report
India 4243
Kenya 3426
glycosides 1142
proteins 5023
saponins 1142
seed
germination
media 690

- Dioscorea** spp. *contd.*
 seed *contd.*
 germination *contd.*
 temperature 6029
 steroids 691
 temperature, seed, germination 6029
 weed control 689
- D. tokoro**, tissue culture, glycosides, biosynthesis 7016
- Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii**
 fruit
 amino acids 714
 flavour 714
 proteins 6048
 taste-modifiers 6048, 7044
- Diospyros montana**, medicinal properties 4239
- Diplocarpon rosae**
 rose diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 control
 rose diseases 2672, 3410, 5965
 annual report, South Africa 8750
- Diplodia natalensis**
 control, guava diseases 7169
 fruit degreening, citrus diseases 1899, 2826
 fungicides
 application
 method, benomyl, orange diseases 2815
 methods compared, citrus diseases 2825
 harvesting methods, orange diseases 4290
 Morocco, avocado diseases 3488
 storage dips
 lemon diseases 2824
 orange diseases 2824
- D. spp.**, rubber diseases, report, India 6161
- Directory**
 horticultural 5206
 research institutes 6207
- Disa uniflora**, growing 5939
- Discaria crenata**, alkaloids 7017
- Diseases**
 bacterial, review, horticultural crops 8171
 control, economics, fruit trees and plants 9187
 detection, infra-red photography, vegetables 7546
 forecasting
Cercospora apii, celery 3338
 grapevine, annual report, Yugoslavia 3802
 tree fruits, annual report, Yugoslavia 3673
Venturia inaequalis
 apple 3012, 8147
 annual report, Argentina 5236
 horticultural crops, annual report, Denmark 8166
 host-pathogen relationships, annual report, UK 3
 incidence, wild plants 9166
 mycoplasma, review, horticultural crops 8171
 resistance, chemical inhibitors, review 7263
- Ditylenchus destructor**, iris pests, annual report, UK 6818
- D. dipsaci**
 control
 narcissus pests 4122
 onion pests 4122
 annual report, Irish Republic 3160
 strawberry pests 7446
 tulip pests 4122
 Italy, strawberry pests 9393
 races, bean (*Vicia*) pests, annual report, UK 8471
 seed treatment, onion pests 2495
 soil treatment, onion pests 2495
 varietal resistance, strawberry pests 5454
- D. myceliophagus**
 alternative hosts, mushroom pests 7786
 control, mushroom pests 6809
- D. spp.**, tulip pests, annual report, Netherlands 2621
- Dizygotheca** spp., growing, as pot plants, media 7807
- Dodder**
 host-parasite relationships, coffee 7160
 mycoplasma, vectors, onion 6718
 nursery stock, coffee 4326
 virus, vectors, sugar cane 7212
- Dolichodorus** spp.
 cacao pests 6124
 control, sugar cane pests 4354
- Dolichothele sphaerica**, alkaloids 5024-5025
- D. surculosa**, alkaloids 5026
- Dominican Republic**, grapevine, growing 5473-5474
- Dormancy**
 amino acids, content, breeding and selection, apricot 8298
 breaking
 carbohydrates, content, rhubarb, annual report, UK 7527
 growth substances
 artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 hop 8923
 onion 8661
 ornamental plants 7804
 temperature
 artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 hop 5995
 hydrangea 5969
 iris 6878
 peach 9329
 bud growth, tree fruits 8268
 enzyme activity, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
 estimation, apple 64
 frost resistance
 pistachio 8365
 tree fruits 4483
 growth substances
 endogenous
 apple 9261
 black currant 5432
 chive 4771
 hyacinth 6876
 peach 4536
 rose 5432
 tree fruits 9260
 trees and shrubs 5231
 tulip 4128
- Euonymus** spp. 3420
 gladiolus 7861
 peach 9329
 review, fruit trees and plants 5253
- induction**
 grapevine 5475
 growth substances, onion 8661
- nucleic acids**, biosynthesis, artichoke, jerusalem 6595-6596
- organic acids**, biosynthesis, onion 6722
- translocation studies**, tree fruits 4483
- varietal differences**, plum 5407
- water relation**, grapevine 5475
- water relations**, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
- winter hardiness**
 cherry 9305
 forsythia 4934
- Dorylaimoidea**, Brazil, coffee pests 807
- Dothidella** spp.
 resistance
 breeding and selection, rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589, 6162
 rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 856
- D. ulei**
 resistance, breeding and selection, rubber diseases 10152
 rubber diseases 10152
- Dothiorella mali**, India, apple diseases 3716
- Dovyalis caffra**, as medicinal plants, United Arab Republic 5202
- Dracaena deremensis**, propagation, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 3666
- D. spp.**
 annual report
 Belgium 9742
 USA 6812
 calcium, content, leaf 6897
 growing, as pot plants, media 7807
 leaf, age, nutrients content 6897
 magnesium, content, leaf 6897
- Dracaena** spp. *contd.*
 nitrogen, content, leaf 6897
 phosphorus, content, leaf 6897
 potassium, content, leaf 6897
 shade
 magnesium content, leaf 6897
 potassium content, leaf 6897
- Draacocephalum moldavica**, essential oil, content 6969
- Drechslera hawaiiensis**, pineapple diseases 4341
- D. iridis**, iris diseases, annual report, UK 7798
- Drimys winteri**
 phenolic compounds 2742
 terpenoids 2742
- Drosicha mangiferae**, control, mango pests 827
- Drosophila melanogaster**, control, olive pests 5101
- Drought**
 bulb, growth, onion 7704
 calcium
 content
 fruit, tomato 7736
 leaf, tomato 7736
 disorder incidence
 blossom-end rot, tomato 7736
 tomato 1653
 essential oil, composition, mint 9939
 ethylene, bean (*Vicia*) 5703
 flower bud, dormancy, breaking, coffee 2875
 fruit, composition, tomato 7736
 growth studies, tomato 7735
 injury, coffee 6137
 leaf
 composition, tomato 7736
 growth, onion 7704
 molybdenum nutrition, pea 444
 nitrogen, content, varietal differences, peach 6392
 phosphorus, content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
 potassium
 content
 fruit, tomato 7736
 leaf, tomato 7736
 potassium nutrition, cabbage 5623
 resistance
Berberis spp. 2677
 breeding and selection
 apple 5279
 rose 5962
 chlorophyll, metabolism, coconut 7154
 corn, treatment, gladiolus 595
 evaluation techniques 6216
 gladiolus 595
 growth substances, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 9917
 lawns and sports turf 9852
 leaf
 area, apple 5279
 composition
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 water content, ornamental trees and shrubs 3400
 ornamental trees and shrubs 3400
 rootstock-scion relationships
 apple 9217
 peach 7379
 rootstocks, myrobalan 4562
 seed, treatment, onion 7703
 soil moisture, lavender and lavandin 5988
 varieties, sugar cane 878
 water relations, grapevine 9435
 review, sugar cane 873
 seed, germination, medicinal plants 1822
 stress, measurement equipment 2002
 sugars, content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
- Drying**, equipment, hot-air gun, ethylene production, bulbs 6867
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus**
 development, chestnut (*Castanea*) pests 6378
 resistance, breeding and selection, chestnut (*Castanea*) pests 8318
 varietal resistance, chestnut (*Castanea*) pests 6378, 8318
- Dryopteris** spp., phenolic compounds 6030

Duranta plumieri

- diseases, rose yellow mosaic, transmission, dodder 2940
- phenolic compounds, content; rooting capacity 5837

- propagation, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837

Durian propagation, grafting, approach

7130

Dye plants, book

9934

Dysaphis plantaginea, integrated control,

apple pests, annual report, Canada 9179

Dysdercus longirostris, cacao pests

2859

Dysmicoccus brevipes

control, pineapple pests, annual report, Mauritius 7126

damage, pineapple pests 852

Earthworms

populations

fungicides

annual report, UK 5260

apple 8265

annual report, UK 2028

Echinocereus spp., chromosome numbers

615

E. triglochidiatus, annual report, UK

6819

Echinochloa colonum, as weeds, sugar cane

6175

E. spp.

as weeds

lettuce 3895-3896

melon (cantaloup and musk). 4714

Echinopanax elatum

coumarins 3451

essential oil 3451

flavonoids 3451

resins 3451

rhizome, composition 3451

root, composition 3451

saponins 3451

Echinops sphaerocephalus, nematocidal

properties 5227

Economics

anthurium, Netherlands 4865

apple

Europe 5262

UK 5262

boron nutrition, oil palm 3579

bulbs, Netherlands 6866, 8798

cacao, Brazil 3537

capsicum

annual report

German Federal Republic 7515

UK 4654

USA 5755

carbon dioxide, supplementary, capsicum 2508

carnation

Denmark 7814

Netherlands 4059

chrysanthemum, Netherlands 6846, 8772

coffee

annual report, Malawi 2842-2843

Brazil 8077

corm treatment, freesia 5889

cut flower production

chrysanthemum 4077, 8772

cyclamen 6872

disease control

fruit trees and plants 9187

grapevine 3858

tomato 6769

drying, copra, coconut 3552

essential oil production, essential oil plants 8911

flower grading, mechanical, carnation 5858

flower packing, mechanical, carnation 5858

flowers, cut, Netherlands 4059

forcing, chicory 8493, 9480

fruit trees and plants

Italy 5246

Netherlands 2032

gerbera, Netherlands 5870

ginger, Fiji 5984

grapefruit, USA 3473

grapevine, Hungary 2267

greenhouse, heating, requirements 2010

greenhouse crops, annual report, Switzerland 5556

Economics contd.

growing under glass

Netherlands

anthurium 4865

freesia 8802

iris 4116

lettuce 5594

strawberry 1414

vegetables 3887

growth substances application, grapevine 5539

hail damage prevention

grapevine 6516

Italy, fruit trees and plants 4417

harvesting

cauliflower and broccoli 9519

cucumber and gherkin 3942

grapevine 3869

hop 4982

olive 2837

orange 3503

peach 8342

tea 6201

tomato 2553

hemp (*Cannabis*), Morocco, review 7957

high density planting, pear 6412

horticultural crops 7251

book 9135, 9139

UK 6211

intercropping

coconut, annual report, Malaysia 8044

cucumber and gherkin 3201

iris, Netherlands 4116

irrigation 7248

German Democratic Republic,

vegetables 5564

grapevine 6516

Italy

fruit trees and plants 4417

peach 5365

sugar cane 882, 2916

annual report, Mauritius 2906

USA, peach 2170

water desalination, greenhouse crops 4399

land clearance

cacao 2867

coffee 2867

oil palm 10132

lettuce, Netherlands 5594

light

supplementary

carnation 8770

rose 6932

mango, Malagasy Republic 7171

mechanization, chamomile 7023

narcissus

Netherlands 3369

UK 3369, 7872

nitrogen nutrition, sugar cane 882

onion, Czechoslovakia 7705

orange, Australia 3472

orchard depreciation, apple 2994

peach 5357

pear

Europe 5262

Netherlands 8350

UK 5262

pest control

apple 8254

fruit trees and plants 9187

grapevine 3858

integrated, apple 2080, 6326

sugar cane 7217

pineapple, Brazil 7181

plant nutrition

hop 9953

mathematical models

apple 7274

grapevine 7274

plant packing, rose 2675

planting density

apple 2994, 9214

kohl-rabi 5613

tulip 8827

planting material production

Netherlands, trees and shrubs 6908

trees and shrubs 8867

planting systems

apple 2062

chestnut (*Castanea*) 8316

plum, bibliography 5403

pollination, artificial, date 7109

Economics contd.

potting, mechanical, ornamental plants 2584

propagation

greenhouse

strawberry, annual report, Norway 7419

trees and shrubs 9754

Netherlands, trees and shrubs 9754

pruning and training

apple 2062

coffee 7162

grapevine 5499, 5503, 7476

Hungary, grapevine 2267

pear 4549

plum 4564

tomato 5777-5778

replanting

hop 4217

oil palm, annual report, Malaysia 8044

ringing, grapevine 2303

rogueing, hop 4217

rose, Netherlands 4059

saintpaulia, Netherlands 4100

seedling raising, bedding plants 6829

soil asphalt barriers, sugar cane 2916

soil drainage, apple 4457

soil steaming

horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 8135

tomato 9677

soiless culture

capsicum 9653

vegetables 5566

storage

cold, apple 3741

controlled atmosphere, onion 5746

Sechium edule 3214

symposium, fruit trees and plants 8133

tomato 1068

annual report, German Federal Republic 7515

UK 6736

USA 6735

transport, orange 3503

trees and shrubs, Netherlands 6908, 9754

tulip

Netherlands 3369

UK 3369

vegetables, Netherlands 5559

weed control, Ivory Coast, rubber 5164

Ecuador, pyrethrum, production and trade

1819

EEC, bulbs, production and trade

3369

Eggplant

air pollution, lead, content, fruit 2339

annual report

Cyprus 7514

France 1494

German Federal Republic 8469

India 3879, 7517

Sarawak 4651

South Africa 306

UK 4653-4654

Azotobacter spp., inoculation, seedling growth 1514

breeding and selection 8677

haploids 8684

heterosis 489

selection criteria 7719

calcium, content, plant, manganese nutrition 316

carbohydrates, content, plant, flower abortion 8681

chlorophyll

biosynthesis, ultra-violet light 7719

content, coloured light 5764

crop rotations 4656

enzymes 494

fruiting, date, seed treatment 491

fungicides 2959

application, surfactants, benomyl 4006

injury

ethylmercuric phosphate 2333

N-(ethylmercury)-p-

toluenesulphonanilide 2333

PCNB 8483

phenylmercuric acetate 2333

phenylmercury dinaphthyl-methane disulphonate 2333

Eggplant contd.

- fungicides *contd.*
 - residues
 - determination
 - benomyl 4403
 - thiabendazole 4403
 - genetics, disease resistance, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 6730
 - growing
 - coal 2530
 - Italy 4779
 - rice fields 4656
 - growth studies, shoot 495
 - heat treatment, fungus control 5763
 - herbicides
 - tolerance
 - ER-5461 2526
 - nitralin 2526
 - trifluralin 2526
 - insecticides
 - residues
 - determination, carbaryl 8484
 - fruit, lindane 6331
 - iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations 6267
 - iron, content, plant, manganese nutrition 316
 - irrigation
 - methods compared 492
 - plant nutrition 492
 - lead
 - absorption 493
 - residues 2339
 - light
 - blue
 - chlorophyll, content 5764
 - flower bud, initiation 5764
 - intensity
 - flower
 - development 8681
 - drop 8681
 - red
 - chlorophyll, content 5764
 - flower bud, initiation 5764
 - ultra-violet
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis 7719
 - pigments, biosynthesis 7719
 - seedling selection 7719
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - nitrogen, content, plant, flower abortion 8681
 - nutritional value 4779
 - phosphorus, content, root, manganese nutrition 316
 - pigments, biosynthesis, ultra-violet light 7719
 - planting, ridges 3269
 - pollen
 - destruction, growth substances 496
 - germination, surfactants 8682
 - pollen tube, growth, surfactants 8682
 - polyembryony 8684
 - processing
 - dehydration 7720
 - drying, Ghana 319
 - production and trade, Italy 4779
 - report, Upper Volta 4657
 - salinity, tolerance 9464
 - seedling
 - treatment
 - air/light hardening 491
 - Azotobacter* spp. 1514
 - soilless culture, media 2530
 - storage, disease incidence 1016
 - temperature
 - flower
 - development 8681
 - drop 8681
 - tissue culture, anther, diploid plant
 - differentiation from haploid callus 7717
 - weed control 2526

Eggplant diseases

- anthracnose 311, 5763
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
 - control 5763
 - resistance, genetics 6730
- cucumber mosaic, symptoms 2513
- Fusarium equiseti* 467
- F. moniliforme* 467
- little leaf, histology 1639
- stolbur, vectors *Lygus* spp. 6764

Eggplant diseases contd.

- various
 - control 2959
 - incidence, fruit storage 1016
- Verticillium dahliae*
 - nitrogen nutrition 7718
 - potassium nutrition 1640
- V. spp.*, fungicides, application, surfactants 4006
- Eggplant disorders, little leaf phyllody** 6732
- Eggplant flower**
 - bud initiation, light, coloured 5764
 - development 8681
 - drop 8681
 - male sterility, growth substances 496
 - morphology, growth substances 9661
- Eggplant fruit, organic acids, content, lithium nutrition** 2533
- Eggplant growth substances**
 - flower, morphology, GA 9661
 - male sterility
 - dichloroisobutyrate 496
 - MH 496
 - pollen destruction
 - dichloroisobutyrate 496
 - MH 496
 - responses
 - chlormequat 8680
 - GA 8680
 - MH 8680
- Eggplant leaf**
 - removal
 - flower development 8681
 - flower drop 8681
- Eggplant nutrition**
 - boron, deficiency 6731
 - calcium, deficiency 6731
 - FYM 8477
 - general, irrigation 492
 - iron, deficiency 6731
 - lithium, fruit, organic acids, content 2533
 - magnesium, deficiency 6731
 - manganese, toxicity 316
 - nitrogen
 - deficiency 6731
 - disease incidence, *Verticillium dahliae* 7718
 - phosphorus, deficiency 6731
 - potassium
 - deficiency 6731
 - disease development, *Verticillium dahliae* 1640
 - toxicity 1640
 - poultry litter 8477
 - injury 9696
 - sulphur, deficiency 6731
- Eggplant pests**
 - Aphis gossypii*
 - control 8679
 - damage 4008
 - varietal resistance 490
 - Empoasca* spp., control 8679
 - Epilachna gangetica* 4009
 - E. spp.* 8679
 - Leucinodes orbonalis* 8679
 - control 1641, 4780, 6733, 9660
 - Lygus* spp., vectors, stolbur 6764
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, resistance 2512
 - M. javanica*, host histology 5793
 - M. spp.*, review 6583
 - Tetranychus cucurbitae*, control 2514, 4007
- Eggplant, plant**
 - anatomy 4779
 - treatment, *Eichhornia crassipes* root
 - extract 6734
- Eggplant seed**
 - germination
 - growth substances 8680
 - inhibition
 - Digera alternifolia* leaf extract 9460
 - fungicides 2333
 - storage, fungicides, treatment 2333
 - treatment
 - cold, early fruiting 491
 - fungicides 2333
 - growth substances
 - chlormequat 8680
 - GA 8680
 - MH 8680
- Eggplant shoot, growth** 495

Eggplant varieties

- Annamalai, pest resistance, *Aphis gossypii* 490
- Arka Kusumakar 1638
- Arka Sheel 1638
- Arka Shirish 1638
- Black Beauty 1637
- comparative studies, Hungary 8678
- comparative trials, Netherlands 3271
- disease resistance, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 6730
- Ishurdi-I 1637
- Islampuri 1637
- Khotkhotia 1637
- pest resistance, *Aphis gossypii* 490
- polyembryonic 8684
- Shingnath 1637
- Sudan 3269
- Talla 1637
- USA 7532
- Eichhornia crassipes***
 - growth substances, endogenous 6734
 - root, extracts, plant treatment, eggplant 6734
- Elaeagnus angustifolia***
 - diseases
 - Fusicoccum elaeagni* 8893
 - Phomopsis elaeagni* 8893
 - salinity, tolerance 4915
 - soil, salinity, plant tolerance 1761
- E. commutatum***, sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802
- E. pungens***
 - leaf
 - amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
 - variegation, amino acids, content 2581
- Elasmopalpus lignosellus***, sugar cane pests, annual report, Jamaica 10156
- Eldana saccharina***, sugar cane pests 3610
- Elder**, annual report, Canada 8381
- Electric current**
 - seed treatment
 - apple 2987
 - carrot 4811
 - cherry 2987
 - responses
 - apple 2988
 - cucumber and gherkin 9535
- Electrical activity, horticultural crops** 5235
- Electrical conductivity**
 - transmission
 - shoot
 - cucumber and gherkin 1038
 - squash 1038
- Electrical field treatment**
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3959
 - tomato 9721
- Electromagnetic field treatment, virus**
 - control, strawberry 5463
- Eleusine indica***, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 2641
- E. spp.***, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4898
- Eleutherococcus senticosus***
 - plant, sex 6031
 - pollination 6031
- E. spp.***, glycosides 5035
- Ellimenes laeicollis***, control, coffee pests, annual report, South Africa 7127
- Elsinoe ampelina***
 - control, grapevine diseases, annual report, USA 3080
 - grapevine diseases 5523
- E. veneta***
 - control, raspberry diseases, annual report, Irish Republic 3078
 - raspberry diseases 9374
- Embellisia hyacinthi***, hyacinth diseases 4115, 6875
- E. spp.***
 - control, hyacinth diseases 3373
 - symptoms, bulbs 1737
- Emblia officinalis***
 - amino acids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 673
 - tissue culture
 - amino acids, biosynthesis 673
 - phyllomblin, biosynthesis 2743
- Empoasca devastans***
 - host composition, okra pests 3262
 - plant size, okra pests 2501

Empoasca devastans *contd.*

- resistance, plant composition, okra pests 3262
- varietal resistance, okra pests 1619–1620, 2501

E. flavescens

- control, grapevine pests 6533, 6543
- population studies, damage, grapevine pests 4636

E. papayae, papaw pests 6155**E. pteridis**, mint pests 8916**E. spp.**, control, eggplant pests 8679**E. stevensi**

vectors

- bunchy top
- papaw pests 845
- annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 10074

Enantia spp., leaf, composition, isocorydine 692**Enarmonia formosana**

- cherry pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
- control, cultural methods, cherry pests 6368

Encarsia formosa

parasite of

- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
- annual report, Irish Republic 6815
- greenhouse crops 6245, 8720
- tomato, annual report, UK 7521
- whiteflies, tomato 8721

Encyclia tampensis

seed

- germination
- inhibition
- Annona glabra* bark 7882
- Ficus aurea* bark 7882
- Fraxinus caroliniana* bark 7882
- Quercus* spp. bark 1107
- media 7882

Encyrtus lecaniorum, parasite of, *Coccus hesperidum*, greenhouse crops 6244**Endive**

- annual report, Belgium 3874
- carbon monoxide, storage, controlled atmosphere 9485
- chicory, hybrids 4669
- hybrids
- chicory 4669
- interspecific 4669
- storage, controlled atmosphere 9485

Endive seed, production, Hungary 2352**Endive soil**, amendments, volcanic lava 2351**Endogone calospora**, mycorrhizal

- relationships, citrus 10012

E. fasciculata, mycorrhizal relationships,

- phosphorus absorption, onion 9642

E. macrocarpa, mycorrhizal relationships,

- citrus 10012

E. mossesae, mycorrhizal relationships,

- phosphorus absorption, onion 9642

E. spp.

- mycorrhizal relationships, vegetables 5567
- root rot relationships, strawberry 7444
- virus incidence
- petunia 4795
- strawberry 4795
- tomato 4795

Endothia parasitica, chestnut (*Castanea*)

- diseases 8317

Enzyme activity

- air pollution, sugar cane 7203
- amino acids
- biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 8561
- tissue culture, *Datura* spp. 2736
- ascorbic acid, content, citrus 6081
- bark, rootstock compatibility, apple 2104
- bean, coffee 9072
- bud, dormancy, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
- cell extracts, tissue culture, carrot 1688, 8734
- chloramphenicol, tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin 7622
- cuttings, growth substances, impatiens 583
- darkness
- pea 7685
- radish 9526

Enzyme activity *contd.*

- determination
- avocado 6053
- pea 3975
- disease resistance
- Sclerotinia fructigena*, apple 1306
- Venturia pirina*, pear 6421
- diseased fruits
- Penicillium expansum*, apple 6350
- Physalospora obtusa*, apple 6350
- Stemphylium botryosum*, pome fruits 9280
- diseased plants
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, carrot 4048
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 397
- exocortis, citron 8005
- Fusarium* spp., pea 5715
- orchids 9873
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*, turnip 5631
- plum pox, stone fruits 7385
- sandal spike, *Santalum* spp. 1805
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, peach 5373
- tristeza, lime (*Citrus*) 4278
- Uromyces phaseoli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2436, 9591
- Xanthomonas citri*, lime (*Citrus*) 10026
- diurnal variations, sugar cane 2930
- electrical field treatment, tomato 9721
- flower
- anthocyanins, biosynthesis, petunia 9794
- Lilium* spp. 2629
- lily 9832
- Nicotiana* spp. 2629
- pollen development, lily 7871
- pollination, tomato 3316
- senescence, *Ipomoea tricolor* 8778
- strawberry, annual report, Poland 194
- tomato 8725
- frost resistance
- citrus 6081
- grapevine 1480
- peach 7388
- fruit
- abscission
- citrus 8016
- orange 9009
- acaricides, apple 8293
- apple 1324, 2124
- banana 1922
- bruising, grapevine 6564
- carbohydrates, biosynthesis, grapevine 1479
- development
- mandarin and tangerine 6087
- orange 4287
- ethylene, avocado 5056
- growth substances
- banana 6117
- grapevine 6403
- peach 6403
- insecticides, apple 8293
- irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest, mango 7175
- maturity
- grapevine 6564
- peach 5378
- peach 5373
- position, orange 4287
- rainfall, apple 2142
- ripening
- apple 3025
- avocado 9985
- banana 7137
- grapevine 1479
- tomato 527, 3309, 3630, 6788
- seasonal variations, citrus 6081
- storage
- apple 3025
- annual report, Netherlands 3688
- avocado 5056, 9985
- banana 10091
- chilling injury, banana 1922, 3534
- controlled atmosphere, apple 3024
- pear 3792
- tomato 6788
- strawberry, annual report, Poland 194
- tomato 7758
- varietal differences, apple 2142
- fruit abscission layer, growth substances, orange 742

Enzyme activity *contd.*

- growth substances
- mushroom 9736
- pea 7685
- sugar cane 893
- tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin 7621
- tomato 529
- infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita*, tomato 4800
- inhibition
- actinomycin D, radish 9528
- antibiotics, capsicum 7713
- aromatic acids, *Prunus avium* 9301
- chloramphenicol, radish 9528
- cycloheximide, radish 9528
- growth substances
- garlic 4761
- pea 4754
- heat
- Lilium* spp. 2629
- Nicotiana* spp. 2629
- herbicides, pea 1601
- magnesium, rubber 8099
- pea 5722
- petunia 1722
- vanadium, tomato 5798
- inhibitors, bean (*Vicia*) 7670
- latex
- bark scraping, rubber 863
- growth substances, rubber 863
- latex pH, rubber 863
- latex tapping, rubber 863
- rubber 6168, 8099
- leaf
- abscission
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8594
- citrus 8016, 10039
- Atropa belladonna* 9960
- Bergenia cordifolia* 7399
- Cananga odorata* 3592
- capsicum 1633
- carbohydrates, biosynthesis, grapevine 1479
- clonal quality, tea, annual report, India 2934
- coloured light, spinach 9473
- dehydration, bean (*Vicia*) 425
- development
- bean (*Vicia*) 7668
- cacao 6126
- capsicum, annual report, Australia 6568
- cucumber and gherkin 6661
- diseased plants, leaf curl, tomato 8712
- ethylene
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8594
- citrus 10039
- grapevine 8452
- growth substances
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 6676
- grapevine 6403
- kale 3920
- peach 6403
- Pharbitis nil* 2603
- iodine nutrition, grapevine 5516
- juvenility, ivy 4165
- lead, spinach 9471
- light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6676
- molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1569
- pea 3247
- pear 7399
- photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3956
- plant nutrition, grapevine 5531
- ringing, grapevine 7496
- rootstock compatibility, apple 2104
- rubber 3592
- seasonal variations, citrus 6081
- senescence
- cucumber and gherkin 6661
- ivy 4165
- tea 3630
- sodium nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1569
- soil salinity
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1569
- pea 5724
- spinach 327, 9472
- tea 911
- temperature
- lemon 740
- lime (*Citrus*) 4278

Enzyme activity contd.

- leaf abscission layer, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4736
- light
 - Amaranthus* spp. 9800
 - blue, bean (*Vicia*) 424
 - far-red, radish 7600, 9528
 - pea 7685
 - radish 9526-9527
- nitrate, tissue culture, cucumber and gherkin 7621
- nitrogen nutrition
 - bean (*Vicia*) 423
 - legumes 4755
 - mandarin and tangerine 8000
 - tomato 5785
- nutrients, deficiency diagnosis, apple 90
- orange 6080
- photosynthesis
 - bean (*Vicia*) 426
 - spinach 426
- plant
 - development, review, horticultural crops 2016
 - pH, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8596
 - photosynthesis, bean (*Vicia*) 6693
 - respiration, anaerobic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8589
- pod
 - development, bean (*Vicia*) 7668
 - histology, pea 2475
- propagation methods, *Nepeta* spp. 3436
- rhizome, ginger 1793
- root
 - aluminium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7058
 - cabbage 3921
 - calcium toxicity, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - ethylene, carrot 536
 - lead, spinach 9471
 - magnesium toxicity, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - nitrite relationships, pea 6703
 - nitrite treatment, pea 3246
 - nitrogen nutrition, pumpkin 5668
 - pea 3974, 6704
 - plant nutrition, pea 7686
 - respiration, anaerobic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9600
- root nodule
 - legumes 5568
 - pea 6700
- seed
 - agal treatment, vegetables 1067
 - bean (*Vicia*) 4747
 - germination
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4737, 5693, 9569
 - hazel 7373
 - legumes 9604
 - lettuce 9489
 - onion 8662
 - pea 446, 1598, 4754, 5708, 7684, 7687
 - tomato 9673
 - vegetables 9605
 - onion 3258, 8662
 - pea 2474
 - viability, pea 2461, 3236
 - walnut 1397
- seedling
 - cold injury, cucumber and gherkin 3205
 - cucumber and gherkin 7625
 - early fruiting, tomato 1673
 - herbicides, cucumber and gherkin 376
 - mustard 9933
 - pea 2473-2474, 6705
 - pollination, tree fruits 9269
 - tomato 9673
- shoot
 - ethylene, pea 449
 - growth substances, pea 449
 - pea 2473
 - petunia 1722
 - Pharbitis nil* 4099
 - photoperiodism, spinach 9474
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 1480
- silicon nutrition, sugar cane 884
- sugar cane, annual report, UK 1968
- tuber
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis, *Orchis morio* 2751

Enzyme activity contd.

- tuber contd.
 - dormancy, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
- turnip 4696
- varietal differences, grapevine 1480
- water relations, sugar cane 893
- Enzymes**
 - biosynthesis
 - cucumber and gherkin 2411
 - disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5686
 - diseased plants
 - cabbage 2384
 - pome fruits 9280
 - gamma rays, pea 3244
 - germinating seeds, lettuce 8503
 - growth substances
 - hazel 4522
 - pea 3244
 - pea 446
 - bud, cauliflower and broccoli 7620
 - characterization
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8595
 - grapevine 8451
 - pea 8624, 9625
 - seed, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4749
 - composition
 - fruit, ripening, apple 2124
 - grapevine 8451
 - respiration, anaerobic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9600
 - content, fig 9314
 - dark treatment, pea 6706
 - desiccation, sugar cane 894
 - determination
 - coffee 6136
 - fruit, cherry 1359
 - peach 1373
 - seed, legumes 6702
 - wood, grapevine 282
 - diseased plants, apple 8269
 - eggplant 494
 - extraction
 - coffee 9071
 - papaw, annual report, Kenya 8042
 - fruit
 - banana 789
 - cherry 2158
 - industrial use, fruit trees and plants 26
 - mango 7174
 - pear 3786
 - tomato 527
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3961
 - leaf
 - citrus 5080
 - pea 8627
 - zinc deficiency, spinach 3891
 - pea 8625-8626
 - plant, light, sugar cane, annual report, UK 5188
 - root
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3960
 - pea 6704
 - root apices, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7657
 - seed
 - apple 6335
 - bean (*Vicia*) 422
 - germination, lettuce 9489
 - maturity, pea 8640
 - pea 2474, 7684, 9624
 - watermelon 7620
 - seedling
 - cucumber and gherkin 7625
 - pea 2474, 8627
 - taxonomy, coffee 6136
 - varietal differences, coffee 6136
 - vegetables, annual report, UK 7528
 - shoot
 - pea 1053
 - tea 912
 - structure, turnip 4696
 - tea 910
 - treatment, fruit, date 7110
 - vegetables, annual report, UK 2322
- Eocader vegrandis*, cacao pests 2859
- Eotetranychus carpinii*
 - control, grapevine pests 6533
 - population studies, sprays, pear pests 1386
- Ephedra distachya*, alkaloids, biosynthesis 3452

***Ephedra* contd.**

- E. spp.*, alkaloids 7952
- Epichoristodes acerbella***
 - carnation pests
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 6814
 - South Africa 5829
- Epilachna chrysomelina***, control, melon (cantaloup and musk) pests, annual report, Cyprus 7514
- E. gangetica*, eggplant pests 4009
- E. spp.*
 - eggplant pests 8679
 - predator on, aphids, sugar cane 8107
- E. varivestis*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 9592
- Epiphyas postvittana***, biological control, fruit trees and plants, pests 4477
- Epiphyllums***, annual report, German Federal Republic 6814
- Epitimerus pyri***, population studies, sprays, pear pests 1386
- Equisetum spp.***, as weeds, ornamental plants 6833
- Eragrostis curvula***, as weeds, pineapple 8095
- Eremochloa ophiuroides***
 - lawns and sports turf
 - herbicides, injury 5926
 - weed control 5929
- E. spp.*
 - lawns and sports turf
 - herbicides, injury, MSMA 4897
 - renovation 4135
- Erica gracilis***
 - nutrition
 - nitrogen 2659
 - Planta Aktiv 2659
 - winter hardness, annual report, German Federal Republic 548
- E. spp.*
 - annual report
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - UK 5831
 - diseases
 - Ceratocystis* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - Coniothyrium* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - Cylindrocladium* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - flowering, nitrogen nutrition 7891
 - growing, New Zealand 628
 - mycorrhiza, relationships 1110
 - nutrition
 - Alkrisal 7891
 - calcium 7891
 - major elements 7891
 - nitrogen 7891
 - deficiency 7891
 - flowering 7891
 - phosphorus, deficiency 7891
 - potassium, deficiency 7891
 - trace elements 7891
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - media 7891
 - nutrition, calcium 7891
 - time, media 628
- E. tetralix***, roadsides, establishment 9848
- Ericaceae**
 - flavonoids 632
 - nomenclature 9378
 - taxonomy
 - chemotaxonomy 5446
 - embryology 9378
- Ericas**
 - annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - growing, in containers, media 9749
- Erigeron spp.***, nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822
- Eriosechia brassicae***, brassicas, pests 8523
- Eriophyes avellanae***, hazel pests 5354
- E. gracilis***
 - control
 - raspberry pests 2228
 - annual report, UK 6442
- E. ribis*, control, black currant pests 7422
- E. vitigineus-gemma*, control, grapevine pests 277
- Eriosoma lanigerum***
 - apple pests, annual report, UK 8190
 - control, apple pests 3725, 5291

- Eriosoma lanigerum** *contd.*
incidence
nursery stock, apple pests 9254
rootstocks, apple pests 9254
integrated control, tree fruits, pests,
annual report, Netherlands 7276
- Eristalis** spp., pollination, strawberry 9396
- Erwinia amylovora**
apple diseases 1383, 5391
annual report, UK 8190
arboricutes, *Crataegus* spp., diseases,
8194
Belgium
fruit trees and plants, diseases 9188
trees and shrubs, diseases 9188
control
cross protection
by *Erwinia amylovora*, non-
pathogenic biotype, pear diseases
3783
by *Erwinia amylovora*, non-
pathogenic strain
apple diseases 4468
pear diseases 4468
by *Erwinia herbicola*, non-pathogenic
biotype, pear diseases 3783
by *Pseudomonas tabaci*
apple diseases 4468
pear diseases 4468
by *Pseudomonas tabaci*, non-
pathogenic biotype, pear diseases
3783
yellow bacterium from fireblight
canker
apple diseases 4468
pear diseases 4468
methods compared, pear diseases 9341
pear diseases 2190–2192, 7316
Crataegus spp., diseases 8354
pear diseases 1383, 2189, 5391
annual report
Netherlands 7276
Poland 2027
UK 8190
pome fruits, diseases 8354
resistance
breeding and selection, pear diseases
9334
genetics, pear diseases 2186
rootstock resistance, apple diseases 2982,
8213
United Arab Republic, pear diseases
1382
varietal resistance, *Malus* spp.,
ornamental, diseases 6947
vectors
insects
Crataegus spp., diseases 4554
pear diseases 4554
E. ananas, pineapple diseases 3586
E. aroideae, cabbage diseases 4694
E. carotovora
banana diseases 5122
cabbage diseases 4694
capsicum diseases 7714
control, capsicum diseases 486
host composition
bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8579
bean (*Vicia*) diseases 6690
poinsettia diseases 7899
post-harvest fumigation
fruits 4400
vegetables 4400
saintpaulia diseases, annual report,
German Federal Republic 6814
Scindapsus spp., diseases 3395
E. chrysanthemi
chrysanthemum diseases 1711
soil inoculum, carnation diseases 7817
E. cypripedii, *Paphiopedilum* spp., diseases,
annual report, German Federal Republic
4055
E. rubrifaciens
resistance, walnut diseases 3074
walnut diseases 7416
E. spp.
antagonistic to, *Erwinia amylovora*, pear
9341
control, *Calathea* spp., diseases, annual
report, Belgium 9742
E. vitivora, heat treatment, grapevine
diseases 1443
Eryngium bromeliifolium, saponin 5027
- Eryngium** *contd.*
E. planum
saponin 6032
content, leaf 1832
Erysimum diffusum, glycosides 8948
Erysiphe cichoracearum
control
cucumber and gherkin diseases 365,
3935, 6654, 7613
annual report
German Federal Republic 5552,
8469
UK 4654
marrow diseases 9545
methods compared, cucurbits, diseases
2406
okra diseases, annual report, India
3879
pumpkin diseases 3204
scorzonera diseases 4682, 9167, 9500
squash diseases 366, 7614
cucumber and gherkin diseases, annual
report, German Federal Republic
6570
fungicides, resistant strains,
benzimidazole, cucumber and gherkin
diseases, annual report, Switzerland
5556
host mitochondria, calcium, content,
cucumber and gherkin diseases 1545
varietal resistance, cucumber and gherkin
diseases 8539
E. communis
control, medicinal plants, diseases 6011
resistance
clematis diseases 3417
nucleic acids, content, pea diseases
5726
E. cruciferarum
brussels sprouts diseases, annual report,
UK 1011
swede diseases, annual report, UK 1011
E. polygami
control
cumin diseases 4949
pea diseases 2465
annual report, Mauritius 7519
pea diseases, annual report, India 3879
resistance, breeding and selection, pea
diseases 9615
E. spp.
control, melon (cantaloup and musk)
diseases 9713
resistance
amino acids, content, pea diseases
8637
breeding and selection, melon
(cantaloup and musk) diseases
9534
E. umbelliferarum, control, parsley diseases
9167
Erythraea edulis, seed, kernel, carbohydrates
915
Erythronema comes, control, grapevine
pests 1005
E. simplex, control, grapevine pests 6543
Erythrophleum chlorostachys, alkaloids
8950
E. spp., alkaloids 6033, 8949
Eschscholtzia, tissue culture, ovary,
embryoids development 6861
- Essential oil**
Acalanthus gamwelliae
annual report, Malawi 653
composition 656
Ageratum conyzoides, composition 2700
Agrimonia eupatoria
bactericidal properties 8937
fungicidal properties 8937
Ajuga spp., content 6969
Aniba canelilla 655
Apium graveolens, fungicidal properties
5985
Artemisia fukudo, composition 4201
A. pontica, composition 657
avocado, terpenes, content 2779
Baccharis dracunculifolia 655
basil, sweet
medicinal properties 4210
production, soilless culture 1803
bay laurel
composition 6959
production 4958
- Essential oil** *contd.*
bay laurel *contd.*
report, UK 1788
bergamot 8030
Betonica spp., content 6969
caraway
composition, seasonal variations 6955
content
growth substances 9928
seasonal variations 6955
cardamoms, composition, determination
2697
Carum copticum
composition, seasonal variations 2728
content, seasonal variations 2728
celery, composition 540
chamomile
analysis 1146
composition 1147
light intensity 6035
content 678
light intensity 6035
production, NPK nutrition 3443
Cinnamomum spp., composition 6956
Cistus spp., content 4202
citron 8030
citrus, phytoncides 1905
Citrus hystrix
composition 6098
content 6098
C. wilsonii, content, peel 9032
Cnicus benedictus
bactericidal properties 6023
composition 6023
cola, phytoncides 1905
coriander
composition, seasonal variations 6955
content
autumn sown 4193
seasonal variations 6955
phytoncides 1905
production and trade, USSR 4946
variety trials 8912
Cupressus forulosa
bactericidal properties 8937
fungicidal properties 8937
Cymbopogon flexuosus 655
C. spp.
composition 656
varietal differences 4203
content, propagation method 1122
Dictamnus gymnostylis, composition,
determination 7924
dill
composition, seasonal variations 7953
content 4964
seasonal variations 7953
Dracocephalum moldavica, content 6969
Echinopanax elatum 3451
Eucalyptus gigantea, composition 4965
E. globulus
bactericidal properties 8937
fungicidal properties 8937
Euphorbia monstula, composition 4966
fennel, content, growth substances 9928
garlic
content
bulb storage 7697
varietal differences 7697
geranium
annual report, Malawi 653
biosynthesis 664
breeding and selection 3437
composition 658, 1804, 4211–4212
content 3438
nitrogen nutrition 6970
planting density 6977
seasonal variations 663
production, soilless culture 4972
variety trials 8912
Geum spp., composition 1798
ginger
composition, determination 1794
content
nitrogen nutrition 6965
varietal differences 1795
volatile constituents, varietal differences
1795
grapefruit, content, peel 9032
Helichrysum italicum 4204
bactericidal properties 8963
composition 8963
content 1799

Essential oil contd.

- Heracleum sibiricum*, content 6968
 hop, annual report, UK 6985
 iris
 content 4967
 production 4967
 jasmine, content, varietal differences 1770
 juniper, composition, fruit maturity 8913
 lavender and lavandin
 composition
 determination 2697
 varietal differences 8915
 content
 irradiation 4205
 varietal differences 8915
 varieties 9935
 variety trials 8912
 lemon
 content
 peel 9032
 pest incidence, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 8010
Libanotis taurica, content 6968
 lime (*Citrus*)
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
 report, UK 1788
 mandarin and tangerine
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
 content, peel 9032
 volatile constituents 9030
Marrubium spp., content 6969
Melissa officinalis, production, Pakistan 3432
Mentha spp.
 biosynthesis 1801
 vitamin treatment 5990
Mesua ferrea, fungicidal properties 5985
Milisia tomentosa, fungicidal properties 5985
 mint
 biosynthesis 7926
 breeding and selection 2703
 composition 7926-7927, 9939
 clonal variations 3434
 determination 7924
 growth substances 4207, 6975
 hybrids 7923
 insecticides 6974
 varietal differences 6973
 content 9939
 clonal variations 3434
 growth substances 6975
 hybrids 7923
 irrigation 7925
 nitrogen nutrition 7925
 photoperiodism 4206
 propagation methods 8917
 varietal differences 6973
 wilted leaves 4208
 variety trials 8912
Myrica mexicana, composition 4969
M. phanerodonta, composition 4969
M. pubescens, composition 4969
Nepeta spp.
 composition 3436
 content 3436
 quality, propagation method 3436
N. transcaucasica
 composition 4209
 content, clonal variations 4209
 nutmeg, report, UK 1788
Ocimum gratissimum, composition, seasonal variations 4970
 orange 8030
 content, peel 9032
 orange, sour 8030
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
 Paraguay 1906
Origanum heracleoticum, composition 7920
O. vulgare
 composition 7928
 determination 7929
 content 6969
 parsley
 composition 540
 content, seasonal variations 648
Persea spp., terpenes, content 2779
 pimento, composition 5982
Pogostemon cablin
 annual report, Malawi 653
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 665

Essential oil contd.

- Polianthes* spp. 4132
Prangos pabularia
 hydrocarbons 2754
 terpenes 2754
Psiadia salviifolia 3458
Psila spartioides 655
 pummelo, content, peel 9032
 pyrethrum, composition, seasonal variations 7949
 rose
 biosynthesis 3439
 composition
 flower 6979
 seed 6979
 content, varietal differences 4973
 production, rootstock-scion relationships 7903
 varieties 9935
 variety trials 8912
 rosemary, composition, determination 2697
Ruta graveolens 4251
 content 8970
Salvia officinalis
 composition 4213
 content 4213
S. sclarea
 content
 diurnal variations 4214
 seasonal variations 4214
 terpenes 2707
 varieties 9935
S. spp.
 composition, determination 2697
 content 6969
 variety trials 8912
Satureia hortenensis, composition 7933
S. spp., composition 2708
S. taurica, content 6968
 shallot, composition, varietal differences 9647
 spice plants, phytoncides 1905
 tagetes, annual report, Malawi 653
 terpenoid, biosynthesis, review 654
Teucrium polium 8974
T. spp., content 6969
 Thailand, report, UK 1788
 thyme
 analysis 2710
 bactericidal properties 7934
 composition 7934, 8920
 harvesting, time of 2711
 taxonomy 1807
 content, harvesting, time of 2711
Thymus dzevanovskyi, content 6968
 valerian, content 4259
Vateria indica, fungicidal properties 5985
 vetiver
 annual report, Malawi 653
 terpenes 1124
 terpenoids 666
Ziziphora spp., content 9943
Essential oil plants
 annual report
 New Zealand 2704
 Tanzania 1809
 breeding and selection, USSR 8912
 economics, essential oil production 8911
 essential oil, production, economics 8911
 terpenoids, biosynthesis 654
 tissue culture, secondary metabolite production, review 8900
 USSR 6968
Ethiopia, *Catha edulis*, growing 6019
Ethylene
 absorption, fruit, orange 7097
 anthocyanins
 biosynthesis
 cranberry 4697
 inhibition, turnip 4697
 poinsettia 4697
 cell
 enlargement, pea 1600
 morphology, pea 449
 wall composition, pea 449, 1600
 cormel, growth substances, gladiolus 5892
 cut flowers, carnation 6843
 determination
 ethylene-requiring mutant, tomato 7761
 fruit, apple 6342

Ethylene contd.

- determination contd.
 method 956, 5214
 methods, apricot 9152
 paper chromatography
 bean (*Vicia*) 1604
 pea 1604
 disease resistance, inhibition, tulip 1748
 drought
 bean (*Vicia*) 5703
 orange, report, Israel 9981
 enzyme activity
 leaf, citrus 10039
 root, carrot 536
 shoot, pea 449
 exposure
 fruit degreening, citrus 2826
 plant responses
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 516
 tomato 516
 flower
 pigments, *Cymbidium* spp. 5943
 responses, *Cymbidium* spp. 5943
 flower bud, abscission, begonia 7854-7855
 fruit
 abscission
 citrus 8016
 okra 2502
 colour
 citrus 6090
 annual report, USA 5050
 mandarin and tangerine 7092
 degreening
 mandarin and tangerine 2821, 8023
 orange 1898, 6091, 7091
 annual report, Australia 8977
 dehiscence, pecan 2205
 development
 apple 1330, 6342
 tropical fruits 2776
 firmness, apple 1329
 maturity, mandarin and tangerine 4291
 ripening
 apple 6342
 banana 1924, 8058
 report, Israel 6107
 growth substances, endogenous, citrus 1891
 mandarin and tangerine 4291
 olive 10066
 tomato 1082, 3322
 annual report, USA 6581
 tropical fruits 2776
 storage
 grapefruit 2822
 pear 3060
 growth substances, translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3224
 injury
 bulb drying equipment, bulbs 6867
 cut flowers, carnation 4071
 flower bud, tulip, annual report, Netherlands 2621
 lily 7870
 prevention
 growth substances
 antirrhinum 7762
 tomato 7762
 strawberry 3100
 symptoms, carnation 4072
 tomato 3100
 interaction
 growth substances, begonia 7855
 light, anthocyanins biosynthesis, cabbage 348
 leaf
 abscission
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3224, 4736, 8594
 citrus 8016
 tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5695
 nucleic acids, biosynthesis, pea 3977
 phototropic responses, pea 9623
 pigments, biosynthesis, citrus 6090
 plant
 responses
 book 8132
 horticultural crops 5233
 water relations, bean (*Vicia*) 5703
 pod, abscission, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2421

Ethylene contd.

- production
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1604
 - bruised fruit, apple 1332
 - carnation, annual report, USA 9741
 - damaged fruit, grapevine, report, Australia 5470
- diseased plants
 - apple 1333
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 516
 - tomato 516
- flower, frost injury, apple, annual report, UK 2028
- fruit
 - cork spot, pear 3053
 - growth substances
 - apple 956
 - grapevine 289
 - orange 2819
 - storage
 - apple 109
 - cranberry 220
- growth habit, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8597
- growth substances, pea 2476
- inhibition
 - benzyl isothiocyanate, tissue culture, papaw 9087
 - growth substances
 - apple 96
 - rose 96
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Canada 7793
- mutants, tomato 2517
- pea 1604
- plant, age, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8597
- propylene, treatment, apple 6343
- respiration, fruit, watermelon 5672
- rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855
- temperature, okra 2502
- removal
- storage
 - avocado 1154
 - controlled atmosphere, apple 1329
 - plastic bags, banana 2857, 5125-5126
- respiration, fruit, cherry 4515
- responses 7250
- apple, annual report, USA 2030
- fig 5242
- mutants, tomato 7761
- ornamental plants, annual report, USA 1088
- Poa pratensis* 8847
- root
 - initiation
 - tomato 9755
 - trees and shrubs 9755
- seed, germination, lettuce 8499
- treatment
 - flower bud, initiation, inhibition, *Pharbitis* spp. 574
- fruit
 - flavour
 - citrus 5092
 - grapefruit 755
 - lemon 755
 - orange 755
 - juice composition, citrus 5092
 - limonin
 - biosynthesis
 - grapefruit 755
 - lemon 755
 - orange 755
 - limonin content, citrus 5092
 - orange 744
 - ripening, tomato 533
 - nucleic acids, content, orange 1164
 - nucleotides, content, orange 1164
 - plant, anthocyanins, biosynthesis, cabbage 348
 - root, lignin, biosynthesis, swede 3188
 - seed, bean (*Vicia*) 7663
 - waxed fruit, orange 744
 - waterlogging, bean (*Vicia*) 5703
- Eucalyptus**, as windbreaks, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2042
- Eucalyptus citriodora**, diseases, *Xanthomonas eucalypti* 8894
- E. gigantea**, essential oil, composition 4965
- E. globulus**
 - essential oil
 - bactericidal properties 8937
 - fungicidal properties 8937

Eucalyptus contd.

- E. sideroxylon**, containers, nursery spacing 1092
- E. spp.**
 - copper, root, growth, control 2587
 - phytoncides 3401
 - root, growth, control, copper, herbicides 2587
- Euchroma gigantea**, cacao pests 2859
- Eucommia ulmoides**
 - gum, production 5028
 - medicinal use 5028
- Eucosma schistaceana**
 - rainfall, sugar cane pests 2927
 - survey, sugar cane pests 2927
- Eugenia javanica**, plant, composition 5029
- Eugnathus viridanus**, tea pests 3627
- Eumarchalia gennadi**, biological control, carob pests, annual report, Cyprus 7980
- Eumerus strigatus**
 - control
 - hyacinth pests 1738
 - narcissus pests 1738
 - tulip pests 1738
- Euonymus alatus**
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - source plants, growing under mist 9913
 - treatment
 - growth substances 9913
 - rutin 9913
- E. fortunei**
 - growing, in containers, weed control 6831
 - herbicides
 - injury 2591
 - tolerance 8871
 - injury
 - dichlobenil 6831
 - simazine 6831
 - weed control 8871
- E. japonicus**
 - diseases, cucumber mosaic 9924
 - pests, *Tetranychus telarius*, control 5967
 - propagation, cuttings 6914
- E. kiautschovica**, diseases, *Mycocentrospora verrucosa* 9914
- E. spp.**
 - diseases, *Mycocentrospora* spp. 3418
 - dormancy
 - growth substances 3420
 - water relations 3420
 - growing, under mist, plant, composition 3419
 - growth substances
 - dormancy, abscisic acid 3420
 - endogenous
 - bud, water relations 3420
 - cuttings, rooting capacity 559
 - leaf, water relations 3420
 - pigments, biosynthesis, abscisic acid 3420
 - leaf
 - abscission, water relations 3420
 - senescence, water relations 3420
 - pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances 3420
 - water relations 3420
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - growth substances, endogenous 559
 - leaf, orientation 2576
 - source plants, growing under mist 3419
 - treatment, growth substances 3419
 - water relations
 - dormancy 3420
 - leaf
 - abscission 3420
 - senescence 3420
 - pigments, biosynthesis 3420
- Eupatorium capillifolium**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9854
- E. odoratum**, oil, insecticidal properties 8679
- E. spp.**
 - growing, USSR 1833
 - propagation 1833
- Euphorbia fulgens**, annual report, German Federal Republic 8746
- E. glyptosperma**, as weeds, onion 3257

Euphorbia contd.

- E. milii**, diseases, *Xanthomonas poinsettiae*col, control 4920
- E. monstula**, essential oil, composition 4966
- E. prunifolia**, as weeds, tanger 728
- E. spp.**, glycosides 6034
- Euphorbiaceae**
 - fruit species, American tropics 8047
 - growing, American tropics 8047
- Euphrasia** spp.
 - alkaloids 3453
 - organic acids 3453
 - plant, composition 3453
 - sterols 3453
- Euproctis fraterna**, control, *Ziziphus mauritiana*, pests 1994
- Eupteryx atropunctata**
 - control, Malvaceae, pests 7961
 - mint pests 8916
- Eurytoma amygdali**
 - almond pests 4429
 - control, almond pests 8202
- Euscelis plebejus**, vectors, little leaf, orange pests 2804
- Euterpe edulis**, growing, for processing 7241
- Eutetranychus banksi**, control, grapefruit pests 3492
- E. orientalis**
 - damage, orange pests 5072
 - hosts, citrus pests 2810
 - resistance, citrus 2811
- Eutypa armeniaca**
 - apricot diseases 3750
 - biological control, apricot diseases 1342
 - Spain, apricot diseases 9292
- E. spp.**, apoplexy relationships, apricot 7361
- Euxoa scandiens**, asparagus pests 5729
- Exobasidium azaleae**, azalea diseases 5960
- E. japonicum**, rhododendron diseases 5961
- E. spp.**
 - control, azalea diseases, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - gall phenolic compounds, azalea diseases 5959
 - host-pathogen relationships, rhododendron diseases 4923
- E. vexans**
 - control, tea diseases, annual report, India 9114
 - shade, tea diseases 9116
 - yield reduction, tea diseases 4367
- Fagara xanthoxyloides**, alkaloids 1834
- F. zanthoxyloides**
 - alkaloids, content, root 694
 - medicinal use, root 694
- Fats**, content, nut, development, pistachio 9353
- Fatty acids**
 - content
 - fruit, citrus 8028
 - nut, cashew 1935
- Feijoa**
 - noise abatement, hedges 4156
 - pollination 10063
 - seedling, planting 758
- Feijoa diseases**
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 2829
 - incidence, USSR 2829
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, incidence, USSR 2829
 - Pestalotia feijoe*
 - control 2829
 - incidence, USSR 2829
 - Phyllosticta feijoe*, incidence, USSR 2829
 - Sclerotinia fructigena*, incidence, USSR 2829
- Feijoa flower**, biology 10063
- Feijoa seed**
 - germination 758
 - sowing, dates 758
- Feijoa sellowiana**, growing, as hedge plants, noise abatement 1763
- Feltia subterranea**, control, watermelon pests, annual report, USA 6581
- Fennel**
 - air pollution, lead, content, roadside plants 4397
 - annual report, Switzerland 5979

Fennel contd.

- carbohydrates, content, seed, growth substances 9928
- classification, USSR 4957
- essential oil, content, growth substances 9928
- fats, content, seed, growth substances 9928
- pollination 645
- weed control 8475

Fennel diseases

- mycoplasma, review 6010
- seed-borne, control 2691
- virus, review 6010

Fennel growth substances, responses, aminozone 9928**Fennel seed**

- composition, growth substances 9928
- treatment
 - fungicides
 - mercuric 2691
 - sulphur 2691

Fennel varieties 4957**Fenugreek**

- amino acids 712
- annual report, Kenya 3426-3427
- glycosides 4258
 - production, tissue culture 3465
- irradiation
 - X-rays
 - seed
 - seedling cytology 3466
 - seedling morphology 3466
- as medicinal plants, India 2326
- sapogenins, seed 5042
- steroids
 - production, tissue culture 3465
 - seed 5042
- tissue culture
 - cotyledons
 - carbon dioxide treatment 6045
 - ethylene treatment 6045
 - glycosides, production 3465
 - steroids, production 3465

Fenugreek diseases, *Cercospora traversiana* 6046**Fenugreek seed**

- composition 5042
- flavones 2765
- treatment, X-rays 3466

Ferns

- annual report
 - Austria 4821
 - USA 6811
- growing, as a vegetable 5820
- leaf
 - anatomy 5934
 - development 5934
- as shade plants, Indonesia, tea 7226
- as weeds, pineapple 10143

Ferocactus* spp., chromosome numbers 615**Feronia limonia*, as a rootstock, orange 1865****Fertilizers**

- anhydrous ammonia
 - radish 6633
 - vegetables 6632
- application
 - aerial, oil palm 9081
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, diseases, annual report, USA 6580
 - equipment
 - deep-placement, grapevine 6526
 - grapevine 6529
 - irrigation
 - apple 7307
 - cucumber and gherkin 7607
 - gerbera 7833
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - methods, pea, annual report, UK 7524
 - methods compared
 - gerbera 7833
 - pineapple, annual report, South Africa 7127
 - plastic perforated sachets, citrus 731
 - soil injection, vegetables 6632
 - time, sugar cane 3606
- bacterial, nurseries, grapevine 3121
- cola seed coats 6148
- Florahum, strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 8382
- Folifertil, grapevine 8436

Fertilizers contd.

- ground corn cobs, trees and shrubs 7889
- Hornum
 - application, container-grown plants 2588
 - formulation, container-grown plants 2589
- humofos, grapevine 1464
- lake silt, cherry 134
- liquid
 - application
 - container-grown plants 2588
 - methods compared, apple 2076
 - azalea 4922
 - cabbage 3913
 - carnation 9767
 - celosia 1726
 - chrysanthemum 7822
 - cucumber and gherkin 7607
 - gerbera 7833
 - greenhouse crops 923
 - pot plants 5932, 7848
 - tomato 6761, 9697
 - annual report, UK 4653
 - vegetables 7544
- low moor peat, cherry 134
- Perk, pot plants 5932
- placement
 - depth
 - apple 7307
 - radish 6633
 - nutrients absorption, watermelon 8544
 - poultry litter, injury, vegetables 9696
- requirements
 - estimation, computer, vegetables, annual report, UK 3881
 - sub-tropical crops 7246
 - tropical crops 7246
- sewage sludge, apple 7307
- slow-release
 - application, seed sowing, tomato 9675
 - azalea 4922
 - carnation 9767
 - celosia 1726
 - chrysanthemum 7822
 - annual report, UK 7797
 - compost amendments
 - ornamental plants 2578
 - tomato 2578
 - container-grown plants 1703
 - cornel, production, gladiolus 4112
 - gerbera 7833
 - gloxinia 7865
 - hop 7940
 - lettuce 5786
 - ornamental plants 1703
 - annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 - philodendron 4909
 - pot plants 5932-5933, 7848
 - rose 8882
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - tomato 5786, 8700
 - annual report, USA 6581
 - vegetables 7544
- town compost
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9579
 - cabbage, chinese 8512
 - grapevine, annual report, South Africa 4574
 - vegetables 4659, 6589, 8511
 - tung cake, tung 8038
- Ferula assa-foetida*, flavonoids 8951
- F. narthex*, resins, fungicidal properties 5985
- Festuca arundinacea***
 - lawns and sports turf 7876
 - as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900
- F. ovina*, lawns and sports turf, roadside 4141, 9848**
- F. ovina duriuscula*, lawns and sports turf, roadside 8840**
- F. pratensis*, as a cover crop, apple 8220**
- F. rubra***
 - lawns and sports turf
 - herbicides, injury 6894
 - roadside 4141, 8840, 9848
- pests
 - Helicotylenchus digonicus* 9858
 - Pratylenchus neglectus* 9858
 - P. projectus* 9858
- F. spp.***
 - lawns and sports turf
 - drought resistance 9852

***Festuca* spp. contd.**

- lawns and sports turf contd.
 - Finland 611
 - growth rate 1105
 - herbicides, injury 3386
 - roadside 9849
 - seed, sowing, dates, USSR 4896
 - variety trials 611
 - weed control 4139, 4898-4899
- F. vallesiaca pseudovina*, lawns and sports turf, roadside 8840**
- Fibre plants, Agavaceae, Central America 667**
- Ficus aurea*, bark, media, seed germination, inhibition 7882**
- F. benjamina*, growing, as pot plants, media 7807**
- F. carica*, sugars 8756**
- F. elastica***
 - annual report
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - USA 6812
 - disorders, leaf spot 4149
 - growth substances, absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
 - leaf
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271
 - nutrition
 - magnesium, potassium imbalance 4149
 - potassium, magnesium imbalance 4149
 - pests
 - Heterodera fici* 8853
 - control 8854
- F. infectoria***
 - fruit, development, sugars content 8323
 - sugars, content, fruit, development 8323
- F. robusta***
 - compost, amendments, Hygromull 2578
 - nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release, compost amendments 2578
- F. spp.***
 - annual report, USA 6811
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis, mature leaves 8848
- F. sycomorus*, pollination, *Ceratosolen arabiscus* 9315**
- Fig**
 - enzymes, content 9314
 - insecticides
 - injury
 - Bi-58 5355
 - formothion 5355
 - residues
 - fruit
 - phenthoate 5355
 - phosmet 5355
 - as medicinal plants, USSR 1362
 - medicinal use, leaf, harvesting time 1362
 - pollination, *Ceratosolen hewitti* 4524
 - research, Israel 5242
 - ringing, cuttings, source plants treatment 8322
- Fig flower**
 - bud development 4523
 - bud initiation 4523
- Fig growth substances, practical applications, ethephon 6247**
- Fig leaf, coumarins 1362**
- Fig pests, *Simaethis nemorana*, control 5355**
- Fig propagation**
 - cuttings
 - size 1361
 - source plants, ringing 8322
- Fiji, ginger, economics 5984**
- Finland**
 - Rubus arcticus*, growing 2231, 3811
 - Vaccinium* spp., growing 5445
 - vegetables, growing, under glass 506
- Florinia theae*, control, camellia pests 1109, 4159**
- Flavones**
 - content
 - seed, fenugreek 2765
 - Tagetes minuta* 2709
- Flavonoids**
 - biosynthesis, tea 1992
 - content
 - taxonomy
 - coconut 4307
 - date 4307

Flavonoids *contd.*

- content *contd.*
- taxonomy *contd.*
- oil palm 4307
- Palmaeaceae 4307

Flavonols

- biosynthesis, tea 1992
- content
- shoot
- seasonal variations, tea 1202
- tea, annual report, Malawi 5192

Flemingia* spp., pigments 651*Flooding**

- drought resistance, sugar cane 875
- injury alleviation, growth substances, tomato 7760
- mulching, tomato 7737
- plant responses, tomato 5775
- stomatal conductance, bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
- sugar cane 874

Flower

- bud initiation
- apple 4489
- biochemistry, annual report, UK 5209
- geranium 6852
- inhibition, *Pharbitis* spp. 574
- light, coloured, eggplant 5764
- photoperiodism, impatiens 584
- review
- fruit trees and plants 8179
- trees and shrubs 8179
- sex, seed treatment, growth substances, *Luffa acutangula* 3210
- treatment, sunlight, equipment 3644

Flowering

- altitude, apple 2112
- black currant, annual report, UK 5424
- bolting resistant varieties, lettuce 6614
- bulb treatment, heat, tulip 4891
- cane, sucrose content, sugar cane 3614
- carbon dioxide
- supplementary
- chrysanthemum 5861
- rose 8887
- chilling requirements
- lily 5901
- tulip 6891
- citrus 6086
- climate, coffee 6145
- cold treatment
- azalea 2666
- chrysanthemum 2601
- lily 4118
- photoperiodism, *Lilium speciosum* 3377
- tulip 6891
- control, herbicides, sugar cane 3615–3616, 8116
- cotyledon removal, pea 9632
- date
- cherry 6370
- bud break, plum 8374
- corm treatment, anemone 9813
- growth substances
- cherry 8311, 9302
- chrysanthemum 8773
- lettuce 8505
- mango 1955
- India, pomegranate 7124
- light
- rose 3413
- supplementary
- alstroemeria 4864
- chrysanthemum 9790
- fuchsia 9915
- geranium 6852
- photoperiodism
- azalea 9895
- sugar cane 1981
- pinching
- chrysanthemum 9790
- Crossandra* spp. 4182
- rootstock-scion relationships, kumquat 5111
- seed number, onion 7708
- seed quality, onion 7708
- seedling raising, pots, size, tomato 6771
- temperature
- apple 5277
- Crossandra* spp. 4182
- geranium 8777

Flowering *contd.*

- date *contd.*
- temperature *contd.*
- strawberry 8403
- varietal differences
- aphelandra 7906
- cherry 6370
- tomato 7725
- vitamin treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551–1552
- Fragaria indica* 6480
- growth studies
- apple 7339
- carnation 4843
- chrysanthemum 1708
- grapevine 4641
- growth substances
- Aechmea* spp. 2646
- apple 5321, 6340
- azalea 2666
- black currant 6449
- carnation 564, 7820
- cherry 5346
- chrysanthemum 2601, 6851
- geranium 8774
- Guzmania* spp. 2646
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 9917
- lemon 4537
- lettuce 6614
- lily 4118
- Nidularium* spp. 2646
- heat treatment, lily 6879
- inhibition
- growth substances
- annual report, UK 4412
- black currant 4579, 6449
- strawberry 1427
- Pharbitis nil* 8779
- insecticides, pistachio 3794
- irrigation
- cacao 5128
- sugar cane 5189
- tulip 1104
- light
- carnation 7820
- intensity
- carnation 563
- chrysanthemum 4083, 4852–4853
- supplementary
- aphelandra 7906
- carnation 564, 9764, 9766
- chrysanthemum 4083, 4852
- fuchsia 9915
- ornamental plants, annual report, New Zealand 8749
- rose 6930
- manganese toxicity, carnation 4840
- minor elements nutrition, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK, 4825
- nitrogen nutrition
- azalea 6926
- carnation 563
- Erica* spp. 7891
- lime (*Citrus*) 8996
- phosphorus nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 8996
- photoperiodism
- antirrhinum, annual report, USA 6812
- beetroot 6592
- carnation 563–564
- chrysanthemum 1712–1713, 6851, 7824, 9787
- annual report, Belgium 9742
- hydrangea 4937
- Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4908
- lily 5901
- ornamental plants 4830
- Pharbitis nil* 4861
- rose 3413
- Schlumbergera* spp., annual report, USA 6811
- stephanotis, annual report, USA 6812
- strawberry 4606
- sugar cane 8115, 8117
- temperature, lily 4886
- varietal differences
- azalea 2666
- geranium 8776, 9792
- Salvia* spp. 3368
- Zygocactus* spp. 2650
- phytochrome, chrysanthemum 9787
- pinching, carnation 564, 7820
- plant age, tomato 2529

Flowering *contd.*

- plant development
 - fruit trees and plants 8198
 - review 6251
 - plant weight, tomato 2529
 - planting
 - date
 - carnation 4843, 7820
 - lily 6879
 - spacing, hippeastrum 9840
 - potassium nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 8996
 - pruning and training
 - carnation 9766
 - grapevine 9415
 - rose 6930, 8883
 - relative humidity
 - coffee 9070
 - sugar cane 5189
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 6287
 - seed sowing date
 - chrysanthemum 7824
 - geranium 9792
 - yield correlation, capsicum 5754
 - seed sowing methods, geranium 8774
 - seedling raising, temperature, bedding plants 8757
 - seedling treatment, vernalization, cabbage 6620
 - shoot-leaf relationships, gerbera 1721
 - temperature 7248
 - antirrhinum, annual report, USA 6812
 - apple 2112
 - beetroot 6592
 - cacao 9052
 - carnation 563, 5856
 - cherry 1350
 - chrysanthemum 5861, 6851
 - gloxinia 2626
 - hippeastrum 9840
 - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4908
 - lily 604
 - photoperiodism, lily 4886
 - rose 8887
 - stephanotis, annual report, USA 6812
 - sugar cane 8115
 - tulip 6886
 - varietal differences, geranium 8776
 - temperature sums
 - cherry 1350
 - grapevine 9437
 - pear 2196, 5395
 - quince 8378
 - varieties
 - grapevine 9437
 - strawberry 6480
 - zinc metabolism, pea 7677
- Flowering plants**
- flower
 - colour
 - determination 1089
 - colour atlas of the All-Union Meteorological Institute 1089
 - RHS Colour Chart 1089
- Flowers, cut**
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 9743
 - Netherlands 4822
 - Poland 2575
 - bactericides treatment, carnation, annual report, UK 4825
 - bunching, mechanical, equipment, carnation 5857
 - economics, Netherlands 4059
 - ethylene treatment, carnation, annual report, UK 4825
 - fluorine
 - injury 5835
 - gladiolus 5894
 - poinsettia 5894
 - grading, mechanical, equipment, carnation 5857–5858
 - growth substances treatment, carnation, annual report, UK 4825
 - opening
 - cooling, rose 7905
 - harvesting in bud, chrysanthemum 3362
 - preservatives, rose 7905
 - review, chrysanthemum 3362
 - treatment
 - sugars
 - carnation 8771
 - gladiolus 4880

Flowers, cut contd.

- packaging, methods compared, poinsettia 1112
- packing
 - mechanical, equipment, carnation 5858
 - methods compared, rose 7905
 - poinsettia 1113
 - work studies, tulip 9839
- pest control, irradiation, carnation 8768
- physiology, review 1090-1091
- preservatives
 - Aadural, bouvardia 4180
 - AKN 3353
 - ascorbic acid 556
 - astilbe 2612
 - benzothiadazole 2596
 - carnation 8771
 - Chrysal, bouvardia 4180
 - fluorine toxicity
 - gladiolus 5894
 - poinsettia 5894
 - gladiolus 3371
 - hydrochloric acid 4846
 - 8-hydroxyquinoline, gypsophila 4868
 - 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate 556
 - lilac 4167
 - methyl-2-benzimidazole carbamate 4846
 - silver acetate 556
 - silver nitrate, gerbera 9793
 - sodium hypochlorite, gerbera 9793
 - sugars 556, 2596
 - gerbera 9793
 - gypsophila 4868
- production
 - chrysanthemum 8772
 - Netherlands
 - carnation 2593
 - rose 7902, 9896
 - Proteaceae 3414
- production and trade Netherlands 4059
- quality
 - environmental factors 5833
 - growth substances 5833
- report, Israel 7795
- senescence, rose, annual report, USA 4826
- storage
 - cold
 - book 6255
 - carnation 8771
 - hypobaric 2582
 - containers, narcissus 1747
 - controlled atmosphere 2970
 - ethylene
 - carnation 6843
 - injury 2582
 - gladiolus 3371
 - methods compared 2582
 - carnation 6844
 - gypsophila 4868
 - narcissus 1746-1747
 - temperature
 - carnation 6843-6844
 - narcissus 1746, 1946
- transport
 - pre-cooling 4062, 6825
 - carnation 9778
 - rose 8888, 9778
 - temperature
 - carnation 9778
 - control 6825
 - rose 8888
 - rose 9778
- vase life
 - carnation 8771
 - ethylene exposure, carnation 4071
 - gladiolus 3371
 - growth substances, antirrhinum 1724
 - harvesting time, narcissus 6885
 - poinsettia 1113
 - storage
 - ethylene, carnation 6843
 - methods compared
 - gypsophila 4868
 - narcissus 1746-1747
 - poinsettia 1112
 - temperature
 - carnation 6843
 - narcissus 1746
 - varietal differences
 - narcissus 6885

Flowers, cut contd.

- vase life contd.
 - varietal differences contd.
 - poinsettia 1112
 - water relations, light, darkness, rose 1118
- Foam**
- absorption
 - fruit trees and plants 4384
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 - soil types, tomato 1073
 - content
 - apricot 7536
 - gladiolus 7536
 - plant, air pollution, fruit trees and plants 4384
 - soil, necrosis, *Cordylone* spp. 5935
 - vegetables 7536
 - determination, fruit trees and plants 4384
 - disorder incidence, necrosis, *Cordylone* spp. 5935
 - pollen germination, tree fruits 5349
 - pollen tube, growth, tree fruits 5349
 - residues
 - fruit, report, Switzerland 4379
 - vegetables, report, Switzerland 4379
 - toxicity
 - apricot 7536
 - citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 - Cordylone* spp., annual report, USA 6811
 - fertilizer impurity, coconut 7150
 - flowers, cut 5835, 5894
 - freesia, annual, report, Netherlands 2574
 - fruit abscission, cherry 2160
 - gladiolus 5894, 7536
 - orange 1867
 - ornamental plants 5835
 - annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - plant tolerance, horticultural crops 5220, 9185
 - poinsettia 5894
 - pollen germination, cherry 972
 - prevention
 - calcium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - foliar nutrition, holly 7892
 - soilless culture, freesia 5835
 - symptoms, horticultural crops 5220
 - vegetables 7536
- Foam**
- frost protection
 - citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 - fruit trees and plants 2248
 - harvesting, mechanical, blueberry 5448
- Fomes lignosus**, rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 856, 3589, 6162
- Forcing**
- azalea 9895
 - light, supplementary 9894
 - pre-cooling 9894
 - bulbs, annual report, UK 4825
 - Caladiol* spp., France 8852
 - chicory 9480-9481
 - controlled atmosphere 8493
 - labour requirements 6600
 - pre-cooling 7556
 - soilless culture 6600
 - chilling requirements, narcissus, annual report, UK 4825
 - crocus, annual report, USA 9741
 - cucumber and gherkin, pruning and training 6648
 - dahlia, annual report, USA 9741
 - fuchsia, light, supplementary 9915
 - hydrangea 5969
 - chilling requirements 6945
 - photoperiodism 4937
 - varieties 6945
 - iris 9826
 - annual report, USA 9741
 - planting density 7867
 - shock temperature pre-treatment 7867
 - labour requirements, tomato 1656
 - Lilium speciosum*
 - bulb storage temperature 3377
 - photoperiodism 3377
 - lily 9833
 - bulb size 603
 - bulb storage temperature 4887

Forcing contd.

- lily contd.
- chilling requirements 1744, 5901, 6880
- light 4887
 - artificial 7869
 - supplementary 603
- methods compared 603, 1744, 8816
- photoperiodism 4886, 5901
- planting date 4887
- pre-cooling 7869
- species 6880
- temperature 4886-4887, 6879, 8817
- muscaria, annual report, USA 9741
- narcissus
 - annual report, USA 9741
 - plastic structures, annual report, UK 7800
- rhubarb
 - growth substances, annual report, UK 3881
 - plant age, annual report, UK 7527
 - plastic films 7709
 - soil moisture 1623
 - tunnels 7709
- Spiraea cantoniensis*, chilling requirements 8898
- strawberry 9389
 - photoperiodism 4606
 - planting density 7437
 - soil temperature 8403
 - temperature 8403
- tulip
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 549
 - USA 9741
 - chilling requirements 5910, 6891
 - media compared 5906
 - methods compared 5911
 - mulching 4889
 - planting equipment 4888
 - temperature, flower stem, length 1749
- Forcipomyia** spp., pollination, cacao 10099
- Forficula auricularia**, predator on, *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, apple 1311
- Forsythia**
 - annual report, Netherlands 2573, 6817
 - dormancy, winter hardiness 4934
 - frost, injury, measurement 8895
 - growing
 - in containers
 - media 9153
 - nutrition 638
 - nitrogen
 - content
 - leaf 5968
 - shoot 5968
 - pollination, studies 4183
 - potassium
 - content
 - leaf 5968
 - shoot 5968
 - temperature, winter hardiness 4934
 - weed control 4068
 - winter hardiness 4934
- Forsythia growth substances**
 - branching, ancymidol 6940
 - flowering, ancymidol 6940
 - leaf, drop, ancymidol 6940
 - retardants, ancymidol 6940
- Forsythia leaf**, drop, growth substances 6940
- Forsythia nutrition**
 - nitrogen
 - calcium content 638
 - magnesium content 638
 - phosphorus content 638
 - potassium content 638
 - phosphorus
 - calcium content 638
 - magnesium content 638
 - nitrogen content 638
 - potassium content 638
 - potassium, frost resistance 5968
- Forsythia root**, galls, morphology 4184
- Fortunella** spp.
 - identification, paper chromatography 8983
 - pests, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, alternative hosts 2808
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8983
- Fragaria indica**, flowering 6480
- F. spp.**, annual report, Sweden 5420
- F. vesca**, as virus indicator plants 6472

Fragaria *contd.*

- F. virginiana*, as virus indicator plants
6472

Frames, plastic, mulching, strawberry 3109

France

- cucumber and gherkin, growing 9529
gerbera, growing 4858
nectarine, production and trade 3765

Frankliniella occidentalis, grapevine pests
6545-6546

Fraxinus americana

- defoliation
growth substances 6824
herbicides 6824
growth substances, leaf, removal,
ethephon 6824
herbicides, defoliation, endothal 6824
ozone, absorption, leaf 9881

F. caroliniana, bark, media, seed
germination, inhibition 7882

F. spp.

- nutrition, NPK, application, methods
compared 7889
propagation, methods compared 4935
varieties, roadside 7886

Freesia

- annual report
Irish Republic 6815
Netherlands 2573-2574
UK 3352, 6818
compost, amendments, ash 554
economics
corm treatment 5889
growing under glass, Netherlands 8802
growing
under glass, Netherlands 8802
media, town sewage compost 554
soilless culture, nutrient solution, fluorine,
toxicity 5835

Freesia corm

- harvesting
time of 2625
trimming 2625
production
harvesting
time of 2625
trimming 2625
treatment, economics 5889

Freesia diseases

- Embellisia* spp., symptoms 1737
leaf necrosis 5890
mosaic 594, 5890
Pseudomonas marginata 596
severe leaf necrosis 594

Freesia disorders, leaf necrosis, symptoms
594

Freesia pests, *Noctua pronuba* 7857

Freesia varieties, pest resistance, *Noctua
pronuba* 7857

Fritillaria imperialis, propagation, bulb
scales 5914

F. lutea, seed, germination, temperature
4130

F. ruthenica, seed, germination, temperature
4130

F. spp., temperature, seed, germination
4130

Frost (see also Cold; Winter hardiness)

- damaged plants
growth substances treatment
peach 5364
pear 8358
pruning and training, grapevine 3856,
8424
-free areas, Spain, citrus 726
injury
apple 4441-4442
bulb, gladiolus 1101
bulbs 6884
carrot 8736
chloroform treatment, orange 5060
corm, gladiolus 1735
disease incidence, citrus, report, Israel
9981
disorder incidence
apple 2082
cherry 5344
ether treatment, orange 5060
flower
development, apple 2065
ethylene, apple, annual report, UK
2028
flower bud, apple 6334

Frost *contd.*injury *contd.*

- fruit
apple 87-88
composition, lemon 8990
development, banana 4308
ripening, banana, report, Israel 6107
size, lemon 8990
storage quality, avocado, report,
Israel 9981
fruit trees and plants 2007
measurement
apple 6334
forsythia 8895
grapevine 9436
pruning and training
lemon 7055
stem height, grapevine 1458
recovery
coffee 809
grapevine 8425
lemon 7055
Spain
apple 932
apricot 932
cherry 932
peach 932
pear 932
plum 932
stone fruits 4563
tree fruits 4443
tulip, annual report, Netherlands 2621
protection
aluminium paint, grapefruit 7994
covers, grapevine 5487
decenyl succinic acid
apple 3650
bedding plants 3650
blueberry 3650
tomato 3650
earthing up, grapevine 5487
foam
citrus 2248
annual report, USA 5050
strawberry 2248
fogging, systems compared, citrus
7054, 10000
grapefruit 9999
heaters
citrus 2248, 2786
fruit trees and plants 9184
grapefruit 7994
plum, annual report, UK 8190
intercropping, capsicum 1059
mulching
capsicum 1059
mulberry 5418
ornamental plants 8753
quince 5418
narcissus 8819
planting systems, grapevine 5500
plastic foam, grapefruit 6063
plastic nets, apple, annual report, UK
8189
pruning and training, grapevine 5500
rotary atomizer, tree fruits, annual
report, Netherlands 27
sprinkler
apple 3651
apricot 3651
sprinkler irrigation
capsicum 505
tomato 505
straw, strawberry 9389
temperature data, fruit trees and plants
9184
tunnels
strawberry 9389
wax paper, tomato 508
white paint, grapefruit 6063
resistance
antitranspirants, grapefruit 6063
assessment, computer model, apple 62
Berberis spp. 2677
breeding and selection
apricot 8298
citrus 7052
grapevine 1433
plum 5404
bulbs 6884
carbohydrates, content, grapevine
1449, 2275
defoliation, cherry 969

Frost *contd.*resistance *contd.*

- dormancy, tree fruits 4483
electrical conductivity, apple 7329
enzyme activity
citrus 6081
grapevine 1480
peach 7388
flower bud development
cherry 8307
peach 2168, 3770
growth substances
endogenous
black currant 7428
tree fruits 9260
grapefruit 6063
grapevine 4639
Lonicera spp. 4938
hybrids, lemon 6058
leaf nitrogen content, berberis 2676
leaf pigments, grapevine 7491
lipids, content, grapevine 2275
nitrogen, content, grapevine 1449
nitrogen nutrition
apple 3003
grapevine 1465
phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 1465
physiology, grapevine, annual report,
German Federal Republic 193
pistachio 8365
potassium nutrition, grapevine 1465
pruning and training, grapevine 3134
respiration, peach 7388
rootstock-scion relationships
apple 4441-4442, 8217
citrus 9998
peach 5360
pear 3051
rootstocks, pear 3051
seedlings, lemon 6057
shoot maturity, apple 2064
tea 7228
testing
apple 89
trees and shrubs 2656
varietal differences, apricot 1338
varieties
apple 2064, 4442, 7329
Bulgaria, grapevine 4627
cherry 8307
chrysanthemum 7821
grapevine 1480, 3134, 5487
India, sugar cane 6174
lemon 6057
pear 3051
USA, peach 2163
USSR
apple 63
black currant 4578
cherry 8306
gooseberry 5435
grapevine 1449
pear 6407, 6413
plum 7409
water content
apple 4480
grapevine 5487
water relations, grapevine 9435
yield, apple 2064
studies, artificial freezing techniques, citrus
8989
- Fruit
analysis, methods, apple 6353
colour
determination
equipment
peach 1222
tomato 1222
measurement, equipment 4503
phenolic compounds, fruit trees and
plants 4426
cracking, resistance, measurement,
equipment, tomato 2554
development, phenolic compounds
content, pome fruits 7346
firmness
measurement 6464
equipment, tomato 5811
techniques
apple 2144
vegetables 2144
tree fruits 965
vegetables 965

Fruit contd.

- flavour, phenolic compounds, fruit trees and plants 4426
- fluorine, residues, report, Switzerland 4379
- internal atmosphere, sampling 7256
- parthenocarpic, production, apple, annual report, UK 4412
- quality, standards, international, citrus 8029
- ripening
 - ethylene, tomato, annual report, USA 6581
 - Fusarium solani*, avocado 7983
 - growth substances, tomato, annual report, USA 6581
 - metabolic processes, tomato, annual report, USA 6581
 - pectins, peach 3046
- size, measurement, techniques, electronic micrometer, apple 2044
- storage, cold, book 6255
- temperature, measurement, equipment, cherry 5351
- thinning
 - chemical
 - apple, annual report, Belgium 6258
 - pear, annual report, Belgium 6258

Fruit trees and plants

- air pollution, plant resistance 9185
- annual report
 - Canada 1242
 - Ethiopia 5208
 - Netherlands 7277
 - UK 8136
- breeding and selection
 - Canada 6208
 - recording equipment 8191
- calcium, content 9468
- copper, content 9468
- cover crops, grass sward, weed control 32
- defoliation
 - chemical 7279
 - growth substances 7279
 - surfactants 7279
- development, juvenility 8198
- diseases
 - Basidiomycetes, review 9189
 - control, economics 9187
 - Erwinia amylovora*, Belgium 9188
 - German Democratic Republic 2957
 - various, heat treatment 2036
 - virus 7265
 - review 6237
 - yield reduction, Hungary 6237
 - virus, unspecified, heat treatment, equipment 74, 2036
- dormancy, growth substances, review 5253
- dwarfing, review 2031
- economics 7251
- disease control 9187
- hail damage prevention, Italy 4417
- irrigation, Italy 4417
- Netherlands 2032
- pest control 9187
- symposium 8133
- enzymes, fruit, industrial use 26
- flower
 - bud initiation 7250
 - review 8179
- flowering, plant development 8198
- frost
 - injury 2007
 - protection
 - heaters 9184
 - temperature data 9184
- fruit
 - ascorbic acid, content 1241
 - carotene, content 1241
 - colour, growth substances 6268
 - drop, growth substances 4422
 - firmness, growth substances 6268
 - grading, mechanical, Orbit Weightgrader 8184
 - irradiation 3668
 - loosening, ethephon 3683
 - metabolism, post-harvest 7250
 - packing, containers 24
 - packing house, equipment 4423
 - parthenocarpic, growth substances 4422

Fruit trees and plants contd.

- fruit contd.
 - quality, soil management 7250
 - set 7250
 - shape, growth substances 6269
 - size, growth substances 6269
 - storage
 - containers, bulk bins 6266
 - controlled atmosphere 2970
 - pre-cooling 2017
 - transport
 - containers 24
 - bulk bins 6266
 - pre-cooling 2017
 - vitamin B, content 1241
- fungicides, residues, determination, benomyl 16
- growing
 - in arid regions 7250
 - book 919
 - in containers 1858
 - Dahomey 2001
 - Hungary 30
 - Italy 5246
 - symposium 8133
 - Tanzania, book 1211
- growth substances
 - absorption, foliar 5255
 - dwarfing 2031
 - endogenous, review 5254
- fruit
 - colour 6268
 - drop
 - GA 4422
 - NAA 4422
 - 2,4,5-T 4422
 - firmness 6268
 - loosening, ethephon 3683
 - parthenocarpic
 - GA 4422
 - NAA 4422
 - shape 6269
 - size 6269
- leaf
 - abscission
 - abscisic acid 7279
 - ethephon 7279
 - practical applications, morphactins 6252
 - responses 3667
 - review 1238, 7284
 - GA 4422
 - NAA 4422
 - 2,4,5-T 4422
- root
 - development 7285
 - 2,4-D 2034
 - heterauxin 2034
 - shoot, development 7285
 - symposium 1245
- hail, damage, prevention, nets, economics 4417
- harvesting
 - bulk handling 7250
 - equipment 4424
 - mechanical 4423, 7250
 - equipment 22
- heat treatment, equipment 74, 2036
- herbicides, symposium 8159
- insecticides
 - pest population studies 3679
 - pest resistance
 - Heliothis armigera*
 - endosulfan 6264
 - parathion 6264
- iron, content 9468
- irrigation 7250
 - equipment, economics 4417
 - requirements, determination 939
 - review 8138
 - trickle 3677
- juvenility, plant development 8198
- labour requirements, Italy 5246
- leaf
 - abscission
 - chemical 7279
 - growth substances 7279
 - magnesium, content 9468
 - manganese, content 9468
 - nutrition 7250
 - general 6263
 - review 8196

Fruit trees and plants contd.

- nutrition contd.
 - nitrogen
 - application
 - methods compared
 - soil pH 36
 - soil salinity 36
 - plant analysis, methods 34
- pests
 - Aglaope infausta*
 - biological control 8197
 - Portugal 8197
 - Aphis* spp., forecasting, temperature sums 9150
 - caterpillars, biological control 2093
 - control
 - chemical 8173
 - economics 9187
 - German Democratic Republic 2957
 - Grapholita molesta*, integrated control 5252
 - Heliothis armigera*, insecticides, resistance 6264
 - integrated control 5252, 7282
 - review 9164-9165
 - mites 4421
 - Othreis fullonia*, biological control, review 1174
 - Panonychus ulmi* 4421
 - control 2081
 - Scolytus mediterraneus*, host preference 2976
 - slugs, control 7422
 - thrips 5229
 - various, control, population studies 3679
- phosphorus, content 9468
- plant, development, flowering 8198
- potassium, content 9468
- potting composts, Hungary 5219
- production, Netherlands 7253
- production and trade, UK 3639
- propagation
 - air layering 8048
 - budding 8048
 - patch, review 6225
 - shield, review 6225
 - cuttings 8048
 - grafting
 - mechanical, equipment 5248
 - union, strength testing 5268
 - layering 8048
 - Malaya 8048
 - methods, plants for export 9177
 - seed 8048
- pruning and training
 - mechanical, equipment 22
 - plant nutrition 8196
 - sectional pruning 8195
 - shoot bending 8195
 - terminology 2975
- re-planting, review 4418
- report
 - Australia 5238
 - USA 4414
- research, UK 6207
- root
 - development
 - growth substances 2034, 7285
 - vitamin treatment 2034
- rootstocks
 - scion relationships 7250
 - review 8153-8154
- shoot, development, growth substances 7285
- soil
 - fumigation, soil sickness, chloropicrin 37
 - sickness
 - fumigation 37
 - review 4418
 - waterlogging, review 8157
- spraying
 - equipment, ULV 8261
 - review 6263
- trunk, flexibility, testing, equipment 5268
- varieties
 - virus-tested clones 7249
 - New Zealand 2036
- water relations 5415, 7250
- weed control 4416, 9186, 10006
- book 1208
- in cover crops 32

Fruit trees and plants *contd.*weed control *contd.*

review 2973, 7260

symposium 8159

zinc, content 9468

Fruiting

date, seedling raising methods, tomato 7733

nitrogen nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 8996phosphorus nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 8996potassium nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 8996

precocity, fruit size, apple 4431

root growth relationships, apple 1278

Fuchsia

annual report, German Federal Republic 9743

dwarfing, growth substances 4936

flowering

date, light, supplementary 9915

light, supplementary 9915

photoperiodism 4830

forcing, light, supplementary 9915

growing

peat, nutrition 555

under plastic 558

as pot plants 558

light

supplementary

forcing 9915

varietal responses 9915

photoperiodism, flowering 4830

seedling, raising, media, types compared 2579

Fuchsia growth substances, dwarfing,

chlormequat 4936

Fuchsia nutrition

boron, deficiency, symptoms 555

major elements, minor elements,

requirements, plant analysis 555

minor elements 555

Fuchsia varieties, forcing 9915***Fumaria officinalis***, glycosides,

determination 4983

F. spp.

as weeds

brassicac 3912

narcissus 5903

vegetables 4764

Fumigation

corn, dichlorvos, gladiolus 7860

cuttings, phosphine, chrysanthemum 7826

fruit

aluminium phosphide, date 8032

ethyl bromide, residues, tree fruits 44

ethylene dibromide, apple 4472, 6349

methyl bromide

residues

cacao 7144

date 8032

tree fruits 44

sulphur dioxide, grapevine 7506

plant

cyanide, begonia 8800

hydrogen cyanide, *Strelitzia* spp. 4133methyl bromide, *Strelitzia* spp. 4133sulphur dioxide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7652

soil, hexachlorbutadene, grapevine 5527

Fungi, edible species (*see also* Mushroom)

growing, in wort 4820

Morchella spp. 7789

nutritional value 3350

Phellorinia inquinans 3349*Pleurotus florida* 9738*P. ostreatus* 9737, 9739*Podaxis pistillaris* 3349*Volvariella volvacea* 7791

epiphytic, apple 1303

Fungicidal properties*Aconitum nasutum* 1126

poinsettia 4171

Solanum spp. 6041**Fungicides**

Albisol, injury, cyclamen, annual report,

German Federal Republic 4054

anilazine, application, adjuvants, celery 8739

aureofungin, application, with wax

emulsion 9027

BAS 3460F, disease resistance, *Botrytis**cinerea*, vegetables 7566**Fungicides** *contd.*

benomyl

absorption

carnation 9775

cucumber and gherkin 4720

oil palm 7178

vegetables 1665

air pollution, injury, prevention, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 4731

application

adjuvants, almond 2978

brushing, orange 2815

in lanolin paste, cucumber and

gherkin 365

methods compared 2542

carnation 8765

citrus 2825

cucurbits 2406

orange 3506

strawberry 2256

soil 2542

cucumber and gherkin 1037

surfactants

eggplant 4006

vegetables 1665

time, citrus 6092

wax coatings 3044

orange 2815

peach 2185

coverage, grapefruit 3489

cuttings

rooting, chrysanthemum 1094

treatment

Acer spp. 9908

carnation 9771

trees and shrubs 6827

disease resistance

Ascochyta chrysanthemi,

chrysanthemum 4851

Botrytis cinerea

small fruits 3827

vegetables 7566

Cercospora apii, celery 5818*Colletotrichum musae*, banana 785*Penicillium corymbiferum*, tulip

3827

Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumber and

gherkin 9167

disorder incidence, pear 2200

earthworm populations

apple 8265

annual report, UK 2028

enzyme activity, strawberry 6478

flowering, carnation 8766

fruit

colour, mango 3575

composition, mango 3575

russetting, varietal differences, apple

9167

set

apple, annual report, UK 2028

stone fruits 9307

injury

apple 2089

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7655

begonia 8800

casing materials, mushroom 8740

cherry 138

cyclamen, annual report, German

Federal Republic 4054

mushroom, annual report, UK 4653

metabolism

petunia 2457

vegetables 2457

mite control, apple 8253

ozone

injury

prevention

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7655

grapevine 4622, 5489

Poa annua 8839

poinsettia 5955

persistence

carnation 9775

oil palm 7178

soil, melon (cantaloup and musk)

4664

vegetables 5662

pest control, *Aculus schlechtendali*,

apple 8252

pest incidence, black currant, annual

report, UK 3079

pest population increase, apple 8252

Fungicides *contd.*benomyl *contd.*

plant

ascorbic acid, content, strawberry

6478

weight, carnation 1707

pollen germination, stone fruits 9307

residues

determination 4403

banana 8056

citrus 5079

melon (cantaloup and musk) 8556

tree fruits 16

vegetables 16

fruit

apple 8264

annual report, UK 8190

banana 8056

citrus, report, Israel 9981

leaf

apple 6657

cucumber and gherkin 6657

plant

almond 2979

apple 78

lettuce 4679

tomato, annual report, UK 7521

respiration, strawberry 6478

root, nodule bacteria, bean (*Phaseolus*),

annual report, Switzerland 5556

storage quality, cauliflower and broccoli

8528

translocation

carnation 4846

cucumber and gherkin 4720

oil palm 7178

strawberry 2256

vegetables 1665

yield reduction, mushroom 8740

benomyl+ Dexon, injury, lily, annual

report, German Federal Republic

8746

benzimidazole

proteins, metabolism bean (*Phaseolus*)

2448

residues

fruit

apple, annual report, Switzerland

4411

grapevine, annual report,

Switzerland 4575

soil, grapevine, annual report,

Switzerland 4575

resistance

Colletotrichum musae, banana 785*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumber

and gherkin, annual report,

Switzerland 5556

general, bulbs 4103

benzimidazoles, injury, apple 4471

binapacryl

mite control, apple 8253

persistence, pear 9343

pest control, *Panonychus ulmi* pome

fruits 3722

borax, application, with wax emulsion

9027

bordeaux, leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone

fruits 3040

bordeaux mixture

application

equipment, tomato 6769

-fertilizer mixtures

coffee 10117

grapevine 3145

enzyme activity, inhibition, grapevine

5531

fruit, drop, olive 9040

injury

coffee 1945

grapevine 4637

nitrogen, content, leaf, grapevine 5513

persistence, grapevine 8445

residues, fruit, grapevine 8446

captafol

coverage, coffee 1946

deposits

coffee 1946

determination, coffee 2015

injury, citrus 2807

persistence

grapevine 8445

Fungicides contd.

- captafol *contd.*
 persistence *contd.*
 irrigation, coffee, annual report, UK 3553
 residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
- captan
 application
 irrigation, fruit trees and plants 3088
 soil, cucumber and gherkin 1037
 cuttings, rooting, gooseberry 2990
 deposits
 apple annual report, UK 2028
 determination, apple 2015
 fruit
 russetting, apple 5311
 size, apple 76
 fruiting, apple 2088
 injury, apple 5311
 leaf, size, apple 76
 residues
 fruit
 apple 8264
 annual report, UK 8190
 grapevine 5528, 8445
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
 shoot, growth, apple 76
 captafol, injury, cherry 138
- carboxin
 air pollution, injury, prevention, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4731
 cold injury, prevention, *Zoysia* spp. *Cynodon* spp. 1753
 chinosol, scions, treatment, potassium transfer, grapevine 5478
- chloroneb
 absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3225
 growth reduction, peperomia 3392
 injury, *Hoya* spp. 622
 metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3225
 translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3225
 colloidal sulphur, pest control, mites 9247
- copper
 application
 methods compared, coffee 819
 surfactants, mango 3572
 deposits, apple annual report, UK 2028
 persistence, irrigation, coffee, annual report, UK 3553
- copper oxychloride
 application
 equipment, tomato 6769
 particle size, tomato 7752
 injury
 cherry 4510
 strawberry 3830
 residues, fruit, grapevine 8446
- cuprous oxide
 coverage, coffee 1946
 deposits, coffee 1946
- daconil, application, methods compared, cucumber and gherkin 9713
- Dexon
 injury
 avocado 3509
 cyclamen, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 rhododendron, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 tolerance, poinsettia 7901
- dichlofluanid
 as acaricides, apple 5291-5292
 application, methods compared, cucumber and gherkin 9713
 fruit, juice fermentation, grapevine 1474
 as insecticides, apple 5291
 residues
 fruit
 apple 8264
 grapevine 8445
 raspberry, annual report, UK 9363
 strawberry 2257
 plant, lettuce 1508
 tolerance, apple 5292
- dichlozoline, residues, determination, grapevine 7489
- dicloran + mancozeb, synergism, grapevine 269

Fungicides contd.

- dicloran
 application
 wax coatings 3044
 peach 2185
- didecyldimethylammonium bromide, injury, antirrhinum 8783
- diethyl phthalimidophosphono-thionate, mite control, apple 8253
- diethyl phthalimidophosphonothionate, injury, apple 2089
- Difolatan, injury, apple 3720
- dimethoate, application, equipment, types compared 2813
- dinitrophenol, pest control, mites, apple 8246
- dinocap
 mite control, apple 8253
 pest control
Aculus schlechtendali, apple 8252
Panonychus ulmi, apple 2088, 8251-8252
P. ulmi pome fruits 3722
- Dithane Ultra, injury, bedding plants 9762
- dithianon
 fruit, set, stone fruits 9307
 pollen germination, stone fruits 9307
 dithiocarbamates, residues, plant, lettuce 7570
- DNOC, injury, peach 6397
- dodemorph, injury, gerbera 7834
- dodine
 application, irrigation, fruit trees, and plants 3088
 disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis*, apple 6325, 9248
 injury, cherry 138
 photosynthesis, inhibition, lemon 739
 residues, fruit, apple 8263
 drafoxolon, pest control, mites 9247
 endosulfan, deposits, determination, hop 2015
 ethazol, injury, orchids 1759
 ethirimol, application, methods compared, cucurbits 2406
 ethylmercuric phosphate, injury, vegetables 2333
- ETMT, injury, *Hoya* spp. 622
- fentin hydroxide
 pest control, *Ascotis serenaria*, coffee 3559
 residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
- ferbam
 growth reduction, peperomia 3392
 leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
- Folcidin, flowering, carnation 8766
- folpet
 fruit, set, stone fruits 9307
 persistence, grapevine 8445
 pollen germination, stone fruits 9307
 residues
 fruit
 apple 8264
 grapevine 5528, 8445
 general, application, methods compared, grapevine 2298
 hexachlorobenzene
 residues, plant, lettuce 1027
 translocation, tomato 9720
- Imugan, application, methods compared, cucurbits 2406
- insecticides mixtures, injury, mandarin and tangerine 3495
- interaction, insecticides, begonia, annual report, Austria 4821
- Karathane, application, methods compared, cucurbits 2406
- lime sulphur
 fruit, thinning, tree fruits 3735
 injury
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7648
 black currant 7648
 leaf
 organic acids
 content
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7648
 black currant 7648
 malathion, application, equipment, types compared 2813

Fungicides contd.

- mancozeb
 application, irrigation, fruit trees and plants 3088
 pest control
Panonychus ulmi, apple 8251
P. ulmi pome fruits 3722
 residues, fruit, apple 8264
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
- maneb
 leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
 residues, fruit, tomato 1669
 thatch development, lawns and sports turf 4144
- MBC
 absorption, vegetables 4002
 translocation, vegetables 4002
 mercurial, shoot, development, inhibition, apple 4449
 mercury, seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
- methyl benzimidazol-2-ylcarbamate
 residues
 determination, citrus 5079
 tomato, annual report, UK 7521
- methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate, metabolism, strawberry 1425
- methyl thiophanate, resistance, *Colletotrichum musae*, banana 785
- metiram, residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
- mineral oils, injury, apple 5299
- N-(ethylmercury)-p-toluenesulphonanilide, injury, vegetables 2333
- NF 48, persistence, vegetables 5662
- organo-tin compounds, residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
- Ortho Phaltan, leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
- oxycarboxin
 growth reduction, peperomia 3392
 injury, geranium 7830
 leaf
 amino acids
 content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5698
 metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5698
 plant, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5698
- oxythioquinox, residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
- PCNB
 absorption, from soil, vegetables 2435
 injury
Hoya spp. 622
 vegetables 8483
- pentachloronitrobenzene, growth reduction, peperomia 3392
- Percin, leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
- phenylmercuric acetate, injury, vegetables 2333
- phenylmercury dinaphthyl-methane disulphonate, injury, vegetables 2333
- phytobacteriomycin, seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
- pirimiphos methyl, application, equipment, types compared 2813
- polychlorinated biphenyls, translocation, tomato 9720
- Polymarcin
 pest control
Aculus schlechtendali, apple 8252
Panonychus ulmi, apple 8252
- PP 484, application, equipment, types compared 2813
- propineb
 pest control
Panonychus ulmi, apple 8251
P. ulmi pome fruits 3722
- pyrazophos, injury, apple 2089
- pyridinil, residues, plant, apple 78
- quinomethionate
 ascorbic acid, content, fruit, black currant 204
 injury
 black currant 204
 okra 477
 pest control
Aculus schlechtendali, apple 8252
Panonychus ulmi, apple 2088, 8252
P. ulmi pome fruits 3722

Fungicides contd.

- quintozene
 - injury
 - azalea 9753
 - Chamaecyparis* spp. 9753
 - residues
 - plant
 - chicory 1027, 5588
 - lettuce 1027, 7570
 - tolerance, poinsettia 7901
 - Santoquin, residues, fruit, apple, annual report, Switzerland 4411
 - SOPP
 - application, with wax emulsion 9027
 - injury, orange 7099
 - SOPP hexamine, application, wax coatings, guava 1949
 - streptomycin, seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
 - sulphur
 - injury, squash 7614
 - pest control
 - Aculus schlechtendali*, apple 8252
 - Panonychus ulmi*, apple 8252
 - pest population studies, apple 9251
 - residues, fruit, grapevine 8445
 - systemic
 - mechanism 7266
 - review, horticultural crops 6235
 - TBZ
 - disorder incidence, pear 2200
 - resistance, *Colletotrichum musae*, banana 785
 - tetracycline hydrochloride, mycoplasma symptom suppression, sugar cane 1192
 - thiabendazole
 - absorption, vegetables 4002
 - application
 - methods compared
 - citrus 2825
 - strawberry 2256
 - plant injection, apple 3727
 - time
 - citrus 6092
 - fruit degreening, citrus 2826
 - wax coatings, citrus, report, Israel 9981
 - with wax emulsion 9027
 - cuttings treatment, carnation 9771
 - disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, vegetables 7566
 - fruit, ripening, banana 3531
 - injury
 - capsicum 2510
 - carnation 9772
 - citrus, report, Israel 9981
 - Hoya* spp. 622
 - vegetables 4002
 - mycoplasma control, citrus 10023
 - residues
 - determination 4403
 - citrus 5079, 7081
 - fruit
 - citrus 7081, 10028
 - report, Israel 9981
 - translocation
 - apple 3727
 - strawberry 2256
 - vegetables 4002
 - thiophanate
 - disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, vegetables 7566
 - earthworm populations, apple, annual report, UK 2028
 - flowering, carnation 8766
 - fruit, set, stone fruits 9307
 - ozone, injury, prevention, *Poa annua* 8839
 - persistance, vegetables 5662
 - pest control, *Aculus schlechtendali*, apple 8252
 - pollen germination, stone fruits 9307
 - residues, fruit, grapevine 7507
 - thiophanate and ethazol mixture, injury, bedding plants 7811
 - thiophanate ethyl, injury, tomato 6768
 - thiophanate + mancozeb, synergism, grapevine 269
 - thiophanate methyl
 - application
 - methods compared
 - carnation 8765

Fungicides contd.

- thiophanate methyl contd.
 - application contd.
 - methods compared contd.
 - strawberry 2256
 - time, citrus 6092
 - earthworm populations, apple 8265
 - ozone, injury, prevention, *Poa annua* 8839
 - persistance, vegetables 5662
 - residues, determination, citrus 5079
 - translocation, strawberry 2256
- thiophanate + sulphur, synergism, grapevine 269
- thiram
 - cuttings, treatment, blueberry 215
 - fruit, fruiting, apple 2088
 - leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
 - pest population increase, apple 8252
 - residues, plant, lettuce 1028, 5603
 - seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
 - thatch development, lawns and sports turf 4144
- TMTD, injury, cyclamen, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
- triarimol
 - application, methods compared, cucurbits 2406
 - injury, apple 2089
 - mite control, apple 8253
- tridemorph
 - absorption, banana 9550
 - translocation
 - banana 9550
 - cucumber and gherkin 9550
- triforine
 - injury, apple 2089
 - pest control, mites, apple 8246
 - review 5226
 - systemic, horticultural crops 8172
- triphenyltin acetate, residues, soil, hop 2718
- Udonkor, injury, capsicum 2510
- Urbacid, injury, coffee 7164
- various
 - application, fog generators, greenhouse crops 9713
 - cuticle penetration
 - apple 4481
 - lime (*Citrus*) 4481
 - flower, quality, chrysanthemum 5863
 - fruit, russetting, apple 4471, 7316
 - injury
 - apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 6259
 - drying rate, chrysanthemum 5863
 - temperature, chrysanthemum 5863
 - tomato, annual report, Irish Republic 3160
 - pest control, mites, apple 8250
 - tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
- Vuni 64, injury, bedding plants 9762
- zineb
 - application
 - equipment, tomato 6769
 - irrigation, fruit trees and plants 3088
 - particle size, tomato 7752
 - soil, cucumber and gherkin 1037
 - fruit
 - abscission, grapevine 4642
 - bunch size, grapevine 4642
 - composition, grapevine 4642
 - set, stone fruits 9307
 - size, grapevine 4642
 - injury, cyclamen, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - pest population studies, apple 9251
 - plant responses, tomato 1077
 - pollen germination, stone fruits 9307
 - residues, plant, lettuce 1028, 5603
- ziram
 - leaf, chlorophyll, content, stone fruits 3040
 - pest population increase, apple 8252

- Fusarium avenaceum*, raspberry diseases, annual report, UK 6442
- F. concolor*, *Lagenaria siceraria*, diseases 7615
- F. equiseti*, onion diseases 467

Fusarium contd.

- F. lycopersici*
 - hybrid resistance, tomato diseases 507
 - varietal resistance, tomato diseases 507
- F. moniliforme*
 - Aechmea fasciata*, diseases 5931
 - Basella rubra*, diseases 543
 - mango diseases 9075
 - nerine diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 - onion diseases 467
- F. nivale*
 - on *Agrostis* spp., control, lawns and sports turf, diseases 8844
 - geranium diseases 4857
- F. oxysporum*
 - Aechmea fasciata*, diseases 5931
 - f. albedinis*
 - Algeria, date diseases 4294
 - clonal resistance, date diseases 3507
 - control, date diseases 4294
 - date diseases 6101, 7107, 8031
 - resistance, breeding and selection, date diseases 5096
 - varietal resistance
 - date diseases 3507
 - annual report, Tunisia 4266
 - Algeria, date diseases 6102
 - apple diseases, annual report, Canada 9179
 - asparagus diseases, annual report, Netherlands 6574
 - banana diseases 1177
 - calcium nutrition, tomato diseases 4029
 - f. callistephi*, control, aster, china, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
 - f. cepae*, onion diseases 9643
 - f. chrysanthemi*
 - calcium nutrition, chrysanthemum diseases 3359
 - control, chrysanthemum diseases 6847
 - nitrogen nutrition, chrysanthemum diseases 3359
 - chrysanthemum diseases, annual report, USA 6811
 - f. conglutinans*, varietal resistance, cabbage diseases 4685
- control
 - Caladium* spp., diseases 8852
 - carnation diseases, annual report, UK 4058
 - gladiolus diseases 1102
 - lily diseases 7868
 - methods compared
 - antirrhinum diseases 8766
 - aster, china, diseases 8766
 - by *Pseudomonas* spp. treatment, tomato diseases 4027
- f. cubense*
 - banana diseases 6115
 - annual report, Brazil 8060
 - date diseases 6103
 - f. dianthi*, control, carnation diseases 1707, 6841
- f. elaeidis*, resistance, breeding and selection, oil palm diseases 8090
- f. pisi*, varietal resistance, pea diseases 2459
- France, *Phoenix canariensis*, diseases 8858
- freesia diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573
- geranium diseases 4857
- f. gladioli*
 - control, gladiolus diseases 5891
 - gladiolus diseases 8805
 - varietal resistance, gladiolus diseases 7859
- host-pathogen relationships, study techniques, tulip diseases 4126
- inhibition, non-pathogenic strains of *Fusarium* spp., pea diseases 7682
- f. lycopersici*
 - control, tomato diseases 520, 2542, 6768
 - host reactions, tomato diseases 2543
 - incidence, root injury, tomato diseases 6767
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 9546
 - nematode association, tomato diseases 2540

Fusarium oxysporum contd.f. *lycopersici* contd.

- resistance
 - amino acids, treatment, tomato diseases 4028
 - breeding and selection, tomato diseases 498, 4783, 9666
 - soil amendments, tomato diseases 370
 - soil fumigation, tomato diseases 7750
 - soil steaming, tomato diseases 520
 - soil sterilization, tomato diseases 520
 - tomato diseases 7751, 8686
 - varietal resistance, tomato diseases 1649, 3281, 4783, 5765, 7729-7731

f. *melonis*

- melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases, annual report, Belgium 9449
- races, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 6653
- rootstock resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 6653
- USA, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 7616
- varietal resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 6653, 7616
- mite association, gladiolus diseases 4879
- narcissus diseases 9834
- annual report
 - Netherlands 2621
 - UK 4825
- nematode association
 - tomato diseases, annual report, Argentina 7721
 - watermelon diseases 4717
- f. *niveum*
 - seedstock resistance, watermelon diseases 3194
 - varietal resistance, watermelon diseases 9533
 - watermelon diseases 6655

onion diseases 467

- pathogenicity tests, coffee diseases 7163
- pea diseases 6699

f. *pisi*

- pea diseases, annual report, UK 1011
- USA, pea diseases 9619
- varietal resistance, pea diseases 8609
- resistance, inhibition, ethylene, tulip diseases 1748
- seed-borne, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8551
- sodium nutrition, tomato diseases 4029
- soil fumigation, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 2567
- soil temperature, tulip diseases 2631
- symptoms, strawberry diseases 238
- tomato diseases 9714
- transmission, soil, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8551

tulip diseases

- annual report
 - Netherlands 2621
 - UK 4825

- f. *vanillae*, control, vanilla diseases 6964
- varietal resistance, tomato diseases 5768
- weed relationships, pea diseases 3241

F. roseum

- biological control, carnation diseases 7818
- control, carnation diseases 9771-9775
- geranium diseases 4857
- infection process
 - Cucurbita ficifolia*, diseases 367
 - squash diseases 367
- varietal resistance, pea diseases 2459

F. sambucinum

- extracts, fruit colour, strawberry 5467
- pest relationships, *Hydracina micacea*, hop diseases 2715

F. semitectum, banana diseases 10083**F. solani**

- fruit ripening, avocado diseases 7983
- geranium diseases 4857
- interaction, *Corynespora cassiicola*, papaw diseases 844
- irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716
- onion diseases 467
- pea diseases 6699, 7682
- f. *phaseoli*
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9587
 - nematode association, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3221

Fusarium solani contd.f. *phaseoli* contd.

- varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2423
- phytoalexins, production, pea diseases 3243

f. *pisi*

- varietal resistance, pea diseases 2459
- weed relationships, pea diseases 3241

f. *redolens*, Yugoslavia, pea diseases 8617

- resistance, breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9566
- seed treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 1540
- transmission, soil, pea diseases 3242

F. spp.

- alternative hosts, *Alphelenchoides comosticola*, mushroom 7786
- antagonistic to, *Eutypa armeniaca*, apricot 1342
- coffee diseases, annual report, Kenya 8076
- control
 - Aechmea fasciata*, diseases, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases 3935
 - growth substances, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8552
 - hippeastrum diseases 5916
 - hyacinth diseases 3373
 - lily diseases 7811
 - ornamental plants, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - peperomia diseases 7811
 - poinsettia diseases 7811
 - tomato diseases, annual report, UK 309
 - watermelon diseases, annual report, USA 6581

- gerbera diseases, annual report, Poland 2575

- gladiolus diseases, annual report, USA 6811

- heat treatment, hippeastrum diseases 5916

- hop diseases, and annual report, German Federal Republic 7936

- host sugars, content, pea diseases 5715

- lawns and sports turf, diseases, report, Australia 5828

- lawns and sports turf diseases 7878

- melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8552

- narcissus diseases, annual report, UK 6818

- nutmeg diseases 2692

- plant metabolism, pea diseases 5715

- resistance
 - asparagus diseases 5729

- breeding and selection, asparagus diseases, annual report, New Zealand 2321

- tomato diseases, annual report, UK 4652, 7521

- Rhizoglyphus gaertneri*, diseases 2649

- rootstock resistance
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases 3198

- melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 2393, 4712

- tomato diseases 8715

- Schlumbergera bridgesii*, diseases 2649

- soil amendments, cucumber and gherkin diseases 370

- soil fumigation, cucumber and gherkin diseases 7587

- soil steaming, tulip diseases 4123

- tomato diseases 6766

- varietal resistance
 - aster, china, diseases 3363

- melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 355-356, 2393

- tomato diseases 6739, 6743

- watermelon diseases 8550

F. stilboides

- coffee diseases, annual report, Malawi 1171
- varietal resistance, coffee, annual report, Malawi 2842-2843

Fusicladium carpophilum

- control, peach diseases 9327
- nectarine diseases 2176

Fusicladium contd.**F. effusum**

- control
 - pecan diseases 6424
- review, pecan diseases 6425
- pecan diseases, annual report, USA 4413
- varietal resistance, pecan diseases 987

F. spp., apple diseases, annual report, South Africa 5243**Fusicoccum amygdali**, apricot diseases 125**F. elaeagni**, *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, diseases 8893**F. putrefaciens**, varietal resistance, blueberry diseases 5443**FYM**

- application, equipment, tree fruits 928

leaf

- vitamins
 - content
 - lemon 741
 - mandarin and tangerine 741
 - orange 741

Gaillardia pulchella

- diseases, flower phyllody 9761
- lactones 582

Galeopsis spp.

- as weeds
 - brassicas 3912
 - narcissus 5903

Galinsoga spp.

- as weeds
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4733
 - cabbage 3183
 - cucurbits 9537
 - nursery stock, trees and shrubs 5846
 - onion 2491

Galls

- composition, leaf, *Exobasidium* spp., azalea 5959

- development, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Impatiens balsamina* 8791

- morphology, root, forsythia 4184

tissue culture

media

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
 - bean (*Vicia*) 8604

- ornamental plants 8604

Ganoderma boninense, coconut diseases 9056**G. lucidum**, wilt association, coconut diseases 1939**G. spp.**

- land clearance, oil palm diseases 10132

- Malaysia, tea diseases 10178

Gardenia

- glycosides 9965
- species, Fiji 9916

Gardenia diseases, *Cladosporium*

- cladosporioides* 6941

Gardenia pests, *Planococcus citri*, control 4185**Garlic**

- ascorbic acid, content, bulbil 8644

- bibliography, breeding, USSR 2325

- carbohydrates, content, bulbil 8644

- enzyme activity, inhibition, growth substances 4761

- essential oil
 - content
 - bulb storage 7697

- varietal differences 7697

- harvesting, time of, bulb storage quality 1608

- as an intercrop, pest incidence, *Stictoccephala bubalus*, apple 5308

- irrigation, bulb, storage quality 9637

- as medicinal plants, India 2326

- phytoncides 359

- phytoncides from, seed treatment, vegetables 359

- planting
 - on ridges 2485

- row orientation 2485

- report, Chile 1009

- respiration, bulb, storage 7698

- storage
 - bulb
 - size 3986
 - sprouting 7698
 - varietal differences 5733

- methods compared 3986

- respiration 7698

- temperature 3986, 7698

- Garlic contd.**
 storage contd.
 temperature contd.
 mother bulbs 3985
 varietal behaviour 7697
 weight loss 7698, 9637
 tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus-free plants 8645
 weed control 2486–2487
- Garlic bulb**
 composition, storage 7697
 irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 3986
 maturity, storage quality 1608
 sprouting
 irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 3986
 leaf removal 7698
 storage 5733
 storage temperature 7698
 varietal differences 5733
- Garlic bulbil**
 composition, winter hardness 8644
 maturity, winter hardness 8644
 sprouting, carbohydrates content 8644
- Garlic clove**, number, storage temperature 3985
- Garlic diseases**
 mosaic
 shoot-tip culture 8645
 vectors, aphids 6714
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, Yugoslavia 2494
Sclerotium cepivorum
 soil treatment 8646
 varietal resistance 3984
- Garlic growth substances**
 enzyme activity, inhibition, MH 4761
 interaction, MH, kinetin application 5732
 retardants, MH 5732
- Garlic pests**
Acyrthosiphon pisum, vectors, mosaic 6714
Aphis craccivora, vectors, mosaic 6714
A. gossypii, vectors, mosaic 6714
Myzus persicae, vectors, mosaic 6714
Thrips tabaci, control 8658
- Garlic propagation**, shoot-tip culture, virus-free plants 8645
- Garlic varieties** 461
 bulb, sprouting 5733
 comparative trials, Brazil 9636
 disease resistance, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 3984
 evaluation 2485
 storage behaviour 7697
- Gas, natural**, injury, prevention, roadside plants 4157
- Gasteria spp.**, pollination, artificial 617
- Genetics**, cytogenetics, *Fragaria* spp., annual report, Sweden 5420
- Genista lydia**, flavonoids, content, flower 7018
- Genista seed**, treatment, cold 4186
- Genista spp.**, frost, resistance, testing 2656
- Gentian diseases**, witches' broom 4863
- Gentiana lutea**, growing, USSR 7922
- G. spp.**, alkaloids 1823
- Geotrichum candidum**
 citrus diseases 4280, 9003
 incidence, peach diseases 2177
 nematode complex, orange diseases 1159
 storage dips
 lemon diseases 2824
 orange diseases 2824
 temperature, peach diseases 2177
- Geotropic responses**
 apple, annual report, Poland 2026
 cress 6628
- Geranium**
 annual report
 Austria 4821
 Belgium 9742
 France 2687
 German Federal Republic 7794, 9743
 Malawi 653, 2699
 Netherlands 2573
 South Africa 5829
 Switzerland 4823
 UK 1700, 4825
 USA 1088, 6811
 ascorbic acid, metabolism 5869
- Geranium contd.**
 bactericides
 injury
 Kocide 6853
 streptomycin 6853
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* 1716
 early flowering 9792
 essential oil, content 3437
 review 1714, 1716
 chlorophyll, content, leaf, seasonal variations 4971
 compost, amendments, Hygromull 2578
 essential oil
 biosynthesis 664
 breeding and selection 3437
 composition 658, 1804, 4211–4212
 content 3438
 nitrogen nutrition 6970
 planting density 6977
 seasonal variations 663
 production, soilless culture 4972
 variety trials 8912
 flowering
 date
 light, supplementary 6852
 temperature 8777
 growth substances 8774
 photoperiodism, varietal differences 8776, 9792
 seed sowing date 9792
 seed sowing methods 8774
 temperature, varietal differences 8776
 fungicides, injury, oxycarboxin 7830
 growing, for essential oil production 4972
 heat treatment
 equipment 1717
 fungus control 1717
 cuttings 4085–4086
 virus control 9791
 hybrids, essential oil 3437
 irrigation
 methods, disease incidence, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* 6853
 wetting agents, injury 9878
 light
 intensity
 flower bud, initiation 7832
 flowering 6852
 supplementary, cuttings 4078
 organic acids, biosynthesis 5869
 photoperiodism
 flower bud, initiation 8776
 flowering
 date 9792
 varietal differences 8776, 9792
 planting
 density, essential oil production 6977
 spacing 3438
 seedling
 raising
 light, supplementary 6852
 media, types compared 2579
 soilless culture, essential oil production 4972
 stomata, movements 8775
 temperature
 flower bud, initiation 7832, 8776
 flowering
 date 8777
 varietal differences 8776
 plant, size 8777
 root, development 5868
 tissue culture
 anther, haploid plants 7831
 callus, cell, differentiation, wall structure 4087
- Geranium diseases**
 arabis mosaic, Netherlands 7827
Botrytis cinerea, varietal resistance 5865–5866
B. spp., control 5867
 flower break 2602, 9791
Fusarium nivale 4857
F. oxysporum 4857
F. roseum 4857
F. solani 4857
 leaf curl, Netherlands 7827
Pseudomonas spp., seed-borne 7828
- Geranium diseases contd.**
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 control 5867, 7830
 heat treatment 1717, 4085–4086
 resistance 1716
Pythium spp., heat treatment 4086
Rhizoctonia solani 4857
 ringspot 9791
 symptomless virus 9791
 tobacco necrosis, Netherlands 7827
 tomato black ring, Netherlands 7827
 tomato ringspot, Netherlands 7827
 vein netting, Netherlands 7827
Verticillium albo-atrum 7828
Xanthomonas pelargonii 1715, 6853, 7829
X. spp. 7828
- Geranium flower**
 bud initiation 6852
 growth substances 4088
 light intensity 7832
 photoperiodism 8776
 temperature 7832, 8776
 number, growth substances 8774
 size, growth substances 8774
- Geranium growth substances**
 flower
 number, chlormequat 8774
 size, chlormequat 8774
 flower bud, initiation, chlormequat 4088
 flowering, date, chlormequat 8774
 retardants
 ancymidol 8777
 chlormequat 8774, 8777
- Geranium nutrition**
 fertilizers, slow-release, compost amendments 2578
 nitrogen, essential oil, content 6970
- Geranium plant**, size, temperature 8777
- Geranium propagation**
 cuttings
 disease relationships
Fusarium spp. 4857
Rhizoctonia solani 4857
 leaf removal 6967
 light, supplementary 4078
 mist, disease incidence, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* 6853
 source plants, culture 4856
 treatment
 growth substances 9937
 heat 4085
- Geranium root**, development, soil temperature 5868
- Geranium seed**
 germination 9936
 production 9936
 sowing
 direct, v. transplanting 8774
 media 6852
 time, flowering date 9792
- Geranium soil**, temperature, root development 5868
- Geranium varieties**
 bedding plants 9745
 disease resistance, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* 7829
 flower bud, initiation 8776
 Hawkeye 5866
 USSR 8912
 Waltztime 5865
- Gerbera**
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 9743
 Irish Republic 6815
 Netherlands 2573
 Poland 2575
 Switzerland 4823
 breeding and selection, cut flower quality 9793
 compost, amendments, ash 554
 economics, Netherlands 5870
 flowering, shoot-leaf relationships 1721
 fungicides, injury, dodemorph 7834
 growing
 in containers 5871
 France 4858
 in greenhouses, glass, economics 572
 media 5871
 town sewage compost 554
 peat, nutrition, fertilizers 7833

Gerbera contd.

- growth-yield relationships 4090
- harvesting, labour requirements 7835
- heat treatment, nematode control, root 6856
- humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1720
- insecticides
 - application, equipment, parathion-methyl 8177
 - tolerance
 - Bi 58 2580
 - Citol K neu 2580
 - Heterotex 2580
 - Wolfatox 2580
- irrigation, methods 7833
- labour requirements
 - harvesting 7835
 - packing 7835
- packing, labour requirements 7835
- production and trade, Netherlands 5870
- temperature, disease incidence, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1720
- tissue culture
 - capitulum explants, growth substances, treatment 1718
 - leaf
 - callus formation 1719
 - growth substances, treatment 1719
 - media 1719
 - root development 1719
 - meristem, propagation 4089
 - weed control 4833
 - yield-growth relationships 4090
- Gerbera diseases**
 - control 6835
 - downy mildew 7834
 - Pseudomonas cichorii*, symptoms 573
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, incidence 1720
- Gerbera flower**
 - cut
 - preservatives
 - AKN 3353
 - silver nitrate 9793
 - sodium hypochlorite 9793
 - sugars 9793
 - leaf relationships 4090
 - quality, growing systems, economics 572
- Gerbera leaf, -flower relationships** 4090
- Gerbera nutrition**
 - boron, deficiency, growing in peat 7833
 - copper, deficiency, growing in peat 7833
 - fertilizers
 - application
 - irrigation 7833
 - methods compared 7833
 - liquid 7833
 - slow-release 7833
 - manganese, deficiency, growing in peat 7833
- Gerbera pests**
 - control 6835
 - Dialeurodes* spp., control 8177
 - insects, control 6855
 - Meloidogyne arenaria*
 - control 6856
 - heat treatment 6856
 - root treatment 6856
 - mites, control 6855
 - molluscs, control 6855
 - USSR 6855
 - various, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Gerbera propagation** 4089
 - capitulum explants, source plants, treatment, growth substances 1718
- Gerbera seed**
 - storage, temperature 6854
 - viability, storage temperature 6854
- Gerbera soil**
 - amendments
 - Hygromull 5871
 - peat 5871
- German Federal Republic**
 - grapevine, growing 9410
 - hop, growing 7937
- Geum spp.**, essential oil, composition 1798
- Ghana**
 - brassicas, growing, review 7576
 - capsicum, growing 7710
 - pepper, black, growing 1791
 - pineapple, growing, review 10140
 - shallot, growing, review 7701

Ghana contd.

- vegetables
 - growing 2328
 - production and trade 2328
- watermelon, growing 353
- Gibberella xylarioides**, Ethiopia, coffee diseases 6142
- Ginger**
 - annual report
 - Mauritius 2695, 4200, 8907
 - Papua New Guinea 7913
 - Sabah 644
 - Sarawak 7914
 - bibliography 2020, 2688
 - economics, Fiji 5984
 - enzyme activity, rhizome 1793
 - essential oil
 - composition, determination 1794
 - content
 - nitrogen nutrition 6965
 - varietal differences 1795
 - volatile constituents, varietal differences 1795
 - growing
 - India 6966
 - Solomon Islands 5975
 - harvesting, time of, rhizome composition 2696
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - nematicides, yield increase, Nemacur 650
 - production and trade, Fiji 5984
 - report, UK 1788
 - resins, composition, determination 1794
- Ginger diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*** 1796
- Ginger nutrition**
 - nitrogen, essential oil, content 6965
 - phosphorus 6965
- Ginger pests, *Meloidogyne javanica***, control 650
- Ginger rhizome**
 - fibre, content, seasonal variations 2696
 - lipids, content, seasonal variations 2696
 - proteins, content, seasonal variations 2696
- Ginger varieties**
 - essential oil
 - content 1795
 - volatile constituents 1795
- Ginkgo biloba**
 - trace elements 8889
 - varieties, roadside 7886
- Gladiolus**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 4055, 8746
 - Hong Kong 7792
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - Netherlands 549, 2621
 - Poland 2575
 - UK 4057, 7800
 - USA 6811
 - Canada 6813
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary, cormel, growth 5892
 - dormancy, growth substances 7861
 - drought
 - resistance
 - corm, treatment 595
 - evaluation techniques 595
 - ethylene, cormel, growth substances 5892
 - fluorine
 - content, plant 7536
 - toxicity 7536
 - frost
 - injury
 - bulb 1101
 - corm 1735
 - growth studies, seasonal variations, light 4104
 - herbicides, injury 4111, 9820
 - irrigation, water, fluoridation 5835
 - light, intensity, growth studies 4104
 - mulching, plastic, slit 5680
 - planting
 - depth
 - corm development 9819
 - cormel production 9819
 - mechanical, equipment 8803
 - spacing 9822
 - weed control 4110-4111, 9820
- Gladiolus corm**
 - cleaning, equipment 6873

Gladiolus corm contd.

- development 9819
- frost, injury 1735
- production
 - flower removal 4878, 9821
 - leaf area 9821
 - plant nutrition 9822
 - planting density 9822
- skinning, mechanical, equipment 5893
- sprouting, growth substances 7861
- treatment, heat, drought resistance 595
- Gladiolus cormel**
 - dormancy
 - breaking
 - growth substances 597
 - storage temperature 597
 - growth substances 5892
 - ethylene, production 5892
 - production
 - flower removal 9821
 - leaf area 9821
 - plant nutrition 4112, 9822
 - planting density 9822
 - sprouting 7862
 - growth substances 597
 - inhibition, growth substances 597
 - storage
 - temperature
 - dormancy 597
 - sprouting 597
- Gladiolus diseases**
 - Botrytis gladioli*, control 5891
 - Curvularia* spp., control 1102, 8804
 - C. trifolii*, f. *gladioli*, resistance, virus interaction 4113
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - control 1102
 - f. *gladioli* 8805
 - control 5891
 - varietal resistance 7859
 - mite association 4879
 - Macrosporium condatum*, control 5891
 - Penicillium gladioli*, control 5891
 - Pseudomonas marginata* 596
 - control 5891
 - nematode association 8806
 - P. spp.*, mite association 4879
 - Stromatinia gladioli*, mite association 4879
 - tobacco rattle, soil treatment 7858
 - virus, *Curvularia trifolii* resistance 4113
- Gladiolus flower**
 - bud removal, corm development 9819
 - cut
 - fluorine toxicity, preservatives 5894
 - opening, treatment, sugars 4880
 - preservatives 3371
 - AKN 3353
 - fluorine toxicity 5894
 - storage 3371
 - vase life 3371
 - production
 - plant nutrition 9822
 - planting density 9822
 - quality, mulching, plastic 5680
 - removal, corm production 4878
- Gladiolus growth substances**
 - corm, sprouting, abscisic acid 7861
 - cormel
 - sprouting
 - BA 597
 - ethephon 597
 - sprouting inhibition
 - abscisic acid 597
 - ethephon 597
 - GA 597
 - dormancy, ethephon 5892
 - endogenous
 - corm, dormancy 7861
 - cormel 597, 7862
 - ethylene, production, cormel, benzyladenine 5892
- Gladiolus nutrition**
 - fertilizers, slow-release, cormel, production 4112
 - nitrogen, application, methods compared 4112, 9822
 - phosphorus
 - application, methods compared 9822
 - toxicity 9822
 - potassium
 - application, methods compared 9822
 - toxicity 9822

Gladiolus pests

- Anoetus feronarium*
 - bacterial association 4879
 - fungal association 4879
- Mamestra brassicae*, control 9823
- Meloidogyne javanica*, disease relationships 8806
- Rhizoglyphus robini*
 - bacterial association 4879
 - fungal association 4879
- Taeniothrips simplex*, control 7860
- Trichodorus* spp., vectors, tobacco rattle 7858

Gladiolus soil, sterilization, nematicides, virus incidence 7858

Gladiolus varieties

- disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *gladioli* 7859
 - F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli* 8805
- greenhouse 4109

Glaucium flavum

- alkaloids 1835
- content
 - environmental factors 4240
 - seasonal variations 4240

Glechoma hederacea, as weeds, fruit trees and plants 32

Gleditsia spp.

- seed, germination, wetting agents 9878
- soil, salinity, plant tolerance 1761
- varieties, roadside 7886

G. triacanthos, wound healing 6911

Gliocladium catenulatum, coffee diseases 4326

Gliricidia sepium

- as shade plants, vanilla 6964
- as supports, vanilla 6964

Gloeodes pomigena, control, apple diseases 5293

Gloeosporium album, apple diseases, annual report, UK 8190

G. ampelophagum

- control, grapevine diseases, annual report, India 5471
- incidence, leaf osmotic pressure, grapevine diseases 274
- varietal resistance, grapevine diseases 4615, 6500

G. fructigenum, apple diseases, annual report, Poland 2026

G. minus, histology, blueberry diseases 1410

G. musarum

- storage dips, banana diseases 3535, 7140
- wax coatings, banana diseases 3535

G. perennans, apple diseases, annual report, UK 8190

G. ribis

- control
 - black currant diseases 7422
 - gooseberry diseases 7422

G. spp.

- apple diseases
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 7292
 - UK 2028
 - blueberry diseases 221
 - control
 - apple diseases 109, 2088, 5291, 7316, 9167
 - controlled atmosphere storage, apple diseases 7354
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection, rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589, 6162
 - rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 856
 - storage diseases
 - apple, annual report, Belgium 6258
 - apple diseases 4408
 - pear diseases 4408

Glomerella cingulata

- apricot diseases 9362
- bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 311
- control
 - avocado diseases, annual report, Australia 9980
 - Bombax* spp., diseases 1782
 - peach diseases 3038
 - India, sapodilla diseases 7193
 - pomegranate diseases 1911

Glomerella cingulata contd.

- symptoms, *Trichosanthes* spp., diseases 1541
- walnut diseases 9362
- G. tucumanensis**
 - clonal resistance, sugar cane diseases 6173
 - India, sugar cane diseases 9106
 - resistance, breeding and selection, sugar cane diseases 10157
 - varietal resistance, sugar cane diseases 6173, 9106
- Gloriosa spp.**
 - flowering, date, tuber size 5915
 - tuber, size 5915
- G. superba**, alkaloids, extraction 8833
- Gloxinia**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 8746
 - New Zealand 8749
 - USA 9741
 - flowering, temperature 2626
 - heat treatment, root development 4395
 - irrigation
 - nitrogen nutrition 8807
 - schedules, compared 8807
 - potting composts, types compared 7865
 - temperature, flowering, date 2626
 - tissue culture
 - shoot-tip
 - growth substances treatment 5895
 - light intensity 5895
 - media 5895
 - photoperiodism 5895
 - propagation 5895
- Gloxinia nutrition** 7863–7864
 - fertilizers, slow-release 5896, 7865
 - general, application, methods compared 7803
 - iron, sources, chelates 5896
 - magnesium, requirements 7865
 - nitrogen
 - irrigation 8807
 - requirements 7865
 - phosphorus
 - iron nutrition 5896
 - requirements 7865
 - potassium, requirements 7865
- Gloxinia propagation**, shoot-tip culture 5895
- Gloxinia root**, development, heat treatment 4395
- Glycine javanica**, as a cover crop, orange 8994
- G. wightii**, as a green manure, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9578
- Glycosides**
 - content
 - disease resistance, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, coffee 811
 - fruit, grapevine 1489
- Gnetaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7128
- Gnomonia erythrostoma**
 - control, apricot diseases 3751
 - USSR, apricot diseases 3751
 - varietal resistance, apricot diseases 3751
- G. fruticicola**
 - control, strawberry diseases 2253
 - Spain, strawberry diseases 2253
- G. leptostyla**
 - control, walnut diseases 191
 - walnut diseases 3799
- Godetia grandiflora**, diseases, flower phyllody 9761
- Gooseberry**
 - annual report
 - Canada 3077
 - Irish Republic 3078
 - Poland 194
 - Sweden 5420
 - UK 206, 5436, 6440, 9363
 - breeding and selection, disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 4581
 - flowering, date, varietal differences, UK 3682
 - frost, resistance, varieties, USSR 5435
 - fungicides, cuttings, rooting, captan 2990
 - harvesting, fruit, loosening, growth substances 7423
 - pollination
 - flower, biology 9371
 - fruit, set 9371

Gooseberry contd.

- spraying programmes 4402
- weed control 3081, 7421
- Gooseberry diseases**
 - arabis mosaic 7427
 - Gloeosporium ribis*, control 7422
 - Septoria ribis*, varietal resistance 8384
 - Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*
 - control 5437, 6654
 - resistance, breeding and selection 4581
 - varietal resistance 5434, 8384
 - S. spp.*, varietal resistance 5435
 - vein banding 7427
 - virus, review, German Democratic Republic 7427
- Gooseberry flower**
 - bud development 6451
 - composition, pollination 9371
 - perianth, removal, pollination 9371
- Gooseberry fruit**
 - composition, varietal differences 5434
 - loosening, growth substances 7423
- Gooseberry growth substances**
 - endogenous, flower 9371
 - fruit, loosening, ethephon 7423
 - practical applications, ethephon 6247
- Gooseberry pests**, *Zophodia convolutella*, integrated control 5438
- Gooseberry propagation**
 - cuttings
 - light 10
 - temperature 10
 - time 3806
 - treatment
 - boric acid 2990
 - fungicides 2990
 - growth substances 3806
 - IBA 2990
 - NAA 2990
 - pyragallol 2990
 - vanillic acid 2990
 - vitamins 2990
- Gooseberry varieties**
 - comparative trials, USSR 5434–5435
 - disease resistance
 - Septoria ribis* 8384
 - Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 5434, 8384
 - S. spp.* 5435
 - flower bud, development 6451
 - flowering date, UK 3682
 - frost resistance 5435
 - USSR 197
 - Weisse Triumphbeere 2226
- Gourds**, annual report, India 3879
- Grading**
 - automatic
 - colour sorting, tomato 7767
 - light transmission, apple 9283
 - orange 9028
 - reflected light, citrus 752
 - computerized system, tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 27
 - diameter measurement standards, tomato 3328
 - labour requirements, tomato 9684
 - mechanical
 - cherry 4514
 - disease incidence, *Sclerotinia* spp., peach 3045
 - equipment
 - apple 3747
 - annual report, UK 4490
 - blueberry 218
 - types compared, apple 1334–1335
 - Orbit Weightgrader, fruit trees and plants, fruit 8184
 - photoelectric colour sorting
 - lime (*Citrus*) 745
 - orange 745
 - work studies, tomato 9684
- Grafting**
 - approach, tropical fruits 7130
 - bench-grafting
 - apple 6286
 - grapevine 4620
 - bench grafts, planting, methods compared, grapevine 6503, 7467
 - bench grafts storage, grapevine 7467
 - bench grafts treatment, paraffin, grapevine 7467
 - cashew 3545
 - cleft, *Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - under glass, rose 8881

Grafting contd.

- graft storage
 - methods compared, grapevine 3843
 - sand, grapevine 3844
- graft treatment, nutrient solutions, grapevine 8423
- growth substances, walnut 6433
- height
 - cold resistance, apple 9211
 - pest incidence, *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apple 8260
- inter-generic, conifers 2658
- material
 - from inter-varietal grafts
 - apple 6283
 - pear 6283
 - from intra-varietal grafts
 - apple 6283
 - pear 6283
- mechanical
 - equipment
 - fruit trees and plants 5248
 - grapevine 1444, 5482
 - ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - tree fruits, annual report, Switzerland 4411
- methods
 - compared, tomato 8691
 - Hamamelis mollis* 6828
 - pistachio 7408
- methods compared
 - grapevine 6504
 - hazel 9312
 - tomato 8715
 - walnut 190
- ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Canada 3351
- photoperiodism, litchi 2830
- Picea* spp. 2657
- on to roots of established plants, grapevine 7472
- on to roots of fruiting plants, grapevine 5477
- rootstocks, nutrition, grapevine 3847
- rootstocks treatment
 - boron, apple 2053
 - growth substances
 - 2,4-D, apple 2053
 - IAA, apple 2053
 - IBA, apple 2053
 - MCPA, apple 2053
 - NAA, apple 2053
 - NRV, apple 2053
 - manganese, apple 2053
 - molybdenum, apple 2053
 - zinc, apple 2053
- scion sources
 - nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 9421
 - nutrition, grapevine 3847
 - phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 9421
 - potassium nutrition, grapevine 9421
 - root
 - early cropping, apple 2052
 - shoot development, apple 2052
 - winter hardiness, apple 2052
 - shoot
 - early cropping, apple 2052
 - shoot development, apple 2052
 - winter hardiness, apple 2052
 - sucker, early cropping, apple 2052
 - treatment, growth substances, grapevine 6553
 - zinc nutrition, grapevine 9421
- scions
 - cutting time, apple 6285
 - storage, persimmon 4301
- scions treatment
 - boron, apple 2053
 - fungicides
 - ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - potassium transfer, grapevine 5478
 - gamma rays, grapevine 8450
 - growth substances
 - 2,4-D, apple 2053
 - grapevine 6553
 - IAA, apple 2053
 - IBA, apple 2053
 - MCPA, apple 2053
 - NAA, apple 2053
 - NRV, apple 2053
 - manganese, apple 2053

Grafting contd.

- scions treatment contd.
 - molybdenum, apple 2053
 - zinc, apple 2053
 - seedling scions, breeding and selection, grapevine 8421
 - side-, *Prostanthera* spp. 5972
 - side-veneer, *Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - time of
 - apple 6286
 - grapevine 5480
 - pecan 8362
 - tongue, apple 8208
 - union
 - anatomy
 - litchi 2830
 - soilless culture, grapevine 5509
 - incompatibility, scion metabolism, tree fruits 6411
 - protection, grapevine 3121
 - strength testing, fruit trees and plants 5268
 - veneer, mango 10127
 - wax treatment, grapevine 246
 - work studies, *Hamamelis mollis* 6828
- Grapefruit**
- amino acids, content, phosphorus deficiency 2795
 - annual report, Australia 4263
 - ascorbic acid, content, fruit, growth substances 9017
 - carotene, content, fruit 7105
 - cold, resistance 4272
 - economics, USA 3473
 - essential oil, content, peel 9032
 - ethylene
 - exposure, fruit degreening 2826
 - fruit, storage 2822
 - treatment
 - fruit
 - flavour 755
 - limonin, biosynthesis 755
 - fatty acids, content, fruit 8028
 - flavonoids, content, fruit 8026
 - flowering 6086
 - date, temperature 6060
 - frost
 - protection 9999
 - aluminium paint 7994
 - heaters 7994
 - plastic foam 6063
 - white paint 6063
 - resistance
 - antitranspirants 6063
 - growth substances 6063
 - fungicides
 - application, time, fruit degreening, thiabendazole 2826
 - coverage, benomyl 3489
 - growing, Italy 7050
 - harvesting
 - mechanical
 - fruit injury 5090, 7088
 - shakers 5090
 - insecticides
 - application, surfactants, dimethoate 10037
 - injury, oil 7080
 - residues
 - fruit
 - dimethoate 10037
 - phosphamidon 4286
 - leaf
 - dimethoate 10037
 - phosphamidon 4286
 - iron
 - application
 - foliar
 - fruit loosening 4289
 - injury 4289
 - irrigation
 - sprinkler 10008
 - trickle 10008
 - juice, composition 5094
 - light
 - reflection
 - leaf
 - boron toxicity 5064
 - chlorine toxicity 5064
 - nematicides, application, methods compared, DBCP 8008

Grapefruit contd.

- nitrogen
 - content
 - fruit, seasonal variations 2817
 - plant, phosphorus deficiency 2795
 - peel oil
 - composition 7106
 - quality 7106
 - phosphorus, content, fruit, seasonal variations 2817
 - pigments
 - biosynthesis, growth substances 7090
 - content, fruit 6095
 - planting
 - row orientation, fruit distribution 2787, 10002
 - spacing, fruit distribution 2787
 - pruning and training
 - chemical, growth substances 7057
 - regeneration 4275
 - regeneration, pruning 4275
 - report, Israel 9981
 - spraying
 - fungicides, coverage 3489
 - oil, chemical pruning 7057
 - surfactants, chemical pruning 7057
 - storage
 - carbon dioxide treatment 7095
 - cold, chilling injury, intermittent warming 6093
 - containers, compared 2827
 - controlled atmosphere, carbon dioxide concentration 7095
 - dips
 - disease control 7102
 - fruit degreening, growth substances 2823
 - disease incidence 2827
 - ethylene
 - fruit
 - colour 2822
 - peel injury 2822
 - quality 2822
 - methods compared 10057
 - plastic films 2827
 - temperature 10057
 - fruit, degreening 2823
 - wax coatings 2827
 - weight loss, wax coatings 10057
 - temperature, responses 6060
 - transport
 - containers, fibreboard cartons 7102
 - damage 7102
 - yield, climate 6060
- Grapefruit diseases**
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, fruit degreening 2826
 - Diplodia natalensis*, fruit degreening 2826
 - greening, identification, marker substance 736
 - Mycosphaerella citri*, spray coverage 3489
 - Penicillium* spp., control 10057
 - Phomopsis citri*, fruit storage 7095
 - Phytophthora parasitica*, control 7075
 - P. spp.*, control 9005
 - psorosis 10022
 - ringspot 10022
 - tristeza 1863
- Grapefruit disorders**
- brown staining, fruit storage 6093
 - pitting
 - fruit storage 6093
 - storage temperature 10057
 - stem-end rind breakdown, fruit storage 7095
- Grapefruit flower, biology 6086**
- Grapefruit, fruit**
- ascorbic acid, content, insecticides 7080
 - colour
 - carbon dioxide treatment 7095
 - growth substances 7090
 - juice composition 7105
 - storage, ethylene 2822
 - composition
 - growth substances 9017
 - magnesium nutrition 8997
 - pruning and training, regeneration 4275
 - degreening 2823
 - disease incidence 2826
 - ethylene 2826

Grapefruit, fruit contd.

- distribution
 - row orientation 2787, 10002
 - within the tree 2787
- drop
 - growth substances 5090, 7088, 9017
 - potassium nutrition 2796
- fatty acids, content 6097
- firmness, carbon dioxide treatment 7095
- flavour
 - carbon dioxide treatment 7095
 - ethylene 755
 - growth substances 755
- growth studies 2817
- identification 722
- juice
 - composition, insecticides 7080
 - quality, insecticides 7080
- juice composition 7105
- limonin, content, ethylene 755
- loosening
 - ascorbic acid sprays 4289
 - growth substances 4289
 - iron sprays 4289
- peel injury, storage, ethylene 2822
- quality
 - standards, international 8029
 - storage, ethylene 2822
- set 6086
- growth substances 9017
- size
 - growth substances 9017
 - potassium nutrition 2796
 - pruning and training, regeneration 4275
- storage life, carbon dioxide treatment 7095

Grapefruit growth substances

- frost resistance, MH 6063
- fruit
 - composition
 - CPA 9017
 - 2,4-D 9017
 - GA 9017
 - 2,4,5-T 9017
 - degreening, ethephon 2823
- drop
 - CPA 9017
 - 2,4-D 5090, 7088, 9017
 - GA 9017
 - 2,4,5-T 9017
- flavour, ethephon 755
- loosening
 - cycloheximide 4289
 - ethephon 4289
- set
 - CPA 9017
 - 2,4-D 9017
 - GA 9017
 - 2,4,5-T 9017
- size
 - CPA 9017
 - 2,4-D 9017
 - GA 9017
 - 2,4,5-T 9017
- storage, 2,4-D 2827
- pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - 4-[B-(diethylamino)-ethoxy]-benzaldehyde 7090
 - [8-(diethylamino)-butoxy]-benzene 7090
 - [8-(diethylamino)-ethoxy]-benzene 7090
 - [γ-(diethylamino)-propoxy]-benzene 7090
 - diethylaminoethyl anisolate 7090
 - pruning, CPA 7057
 - retardants, Amo-1618 2816

Grapefruit leaf

- composition
 - boron toxicity 5064
 - chlorine toxicity 5064
- size
 - boron toxicity 5064
 - chlorine toxicity 5064
- thickness
 - boron toxicity 5064
 - chlorine toxicity 5064

Grapefruit nutrition

- boron, toxicity, photographic surveys 5064

Grapefruit nutrition contd.

- chlorine, toxicity, photographic surveys 5064
- magnesium
 - leaf analysis 8997
 - soil analysis 8997
 - sources, compared 8997
- phosphorus, deficiency, nitrogen content 2795
- potassium
 - fruit
 - drop 2796
 - size 2796
 - sources, compared 2796
- Grapefruit pests**
 - Eutetranychus banksi*, control 3492
 - E. orientalis*, resistance 2811
 - Helix aspersa*, control, baits 6076
 - Parlatoria pergandii*, control 10034
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, fruit storage 9026
 - Planococcus citri*, control 3494
 - Tegolothus australis*, fruit storage 9026
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans*
 - control 1884
 - soil treatment 8008

Grapefruit rootstocks

- comparative trials
 - mandarin and tangerine 1155
- Poncirus trifoliata* 1155
- rough lemon 1155

Grapefruit shoot, growth, inhibition, growth substances 2816**Grapefruit soil**

- fumigation
 - nematode control, DBCP 8008
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1884

Grapefruit trunk, girth, pruning and training, regeneration 4275**Grapefruit varieties**

- fruit, fatty acids, content 8028
- Italy 7050
- Star Ruby 3474

Grapevine

- acaricides
 - mixtures 8442
 - various
 - application 8442
 - pest resistance 8442
- aerial, spraying, fungicides 278
- air pollution
 - injury, prevention, fungicides 4622
 - plant responses, fluorine 4384
- wine tainting
 - cresols 6511
 - phenols 6511
- amino acids
 - content 5534
 - fruit, maturation 8460
 - shoot, soil cultivation depth 252
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5534
- annual report
 - Argentina 5469
 - Australia 2222, 7451
 - Canada 4571, 7417
 - Cyprus 7452
 - Czechoslovakia 6209
 - German Federal Republic 193, 4572, 5419, 8382
 - India 5471-5472
 - Mauritius 6437
 - South Africa 195, 4574, 8413
 - Switzerland 4380, 4575
 - Tunisia 6485
 - UK 3079
 - USA 991, 3080, 9365
 - Yugoslavia 3802
- anthocyanins 8465
 - content, fruit 9446
- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - fruit
 - development 7503
 - growth substances 6403
 - irradiation, X-rays 1478
 - leaf
 - growth substances 6403
 - iodine nutrition 5516
 - ultra-violet light 1478
 - bibliography 6205
 - boron
 - content 2291

Grapevine contd.

- boron contd.
- content contd.
- leaf
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 2292
- breeding and selection 3841
 - Australia 2266
 - chilling requirements 3674
 - disease resistance 996
 - Botrytis cinerea* 3839, 4612
 - Plasmopara viticola* 1433
 - disorder resistance, chlorosis 996
 - frost resistance 1433
 - pest resistance
 - aphids 996
 - Phylloxera* spp. 6490
 - seedlings, grafting before selection 8421
 - Vitis cinerea* 996
- calcium
 - content
 - leaf
 - nitrogen nutrition, urea 6531
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 2292, 6523, 7477
 - plant, varietal differences 3136
 - potassium imbalance, chlorosis 265
- carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis, enzyme activity 1479
 - content
 - frost resistance 1449
 - leaf, iodine nutrition 9426
 - plant, age 7494
 - plant age 6557
 - shoot
 - leaf removal 7497
 - seasonal variations 1481
 - metabolism, plant age 6557
 - chilling requirements, breeding and selection 3674
 - chlorine
 - content 2291
 - leaf, varietal differences 5519
 - plant, nitrogen nutrition 9423
 - toxicity, varietal resistance 5519
 - chlorophyll
 - content
 - herbicides 6513
 - iodine nutrition 9426
 - iron nutrition 5517
 - leaf, soil water table 2288
 - chloroplast, activity, growth substances 7757
 - climate
 - Czechoslovakia 3118
 - German Federal Republic 9410
 - Kenya, flower bud development 5475
 - microclimate 6509
 - pruning and training 3131
 - temperature 2273
 - requirements 5486
 - clones, comparative trials, Italy 243
 - colchicine treatment
 - fruit set 5476
 - seed development 5476
 - cold, resistance, testing 2274
 - copper
 - content 2291
 - leaf
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 7477
 - cover crops 3849
 - grass sward, ozone injury 5489
 - defoliation 3868
 - branching 4644
 - chemical 2310
 - growth responses 4644
 - dormancy
 - induction 5475
 - water relation 5475
 - drought, resistance, water relations 9435
 - earthing-up
 - equipment 2277
 - labour requirements 2276
 - pruning and training 2277, 8430
 - uncovering, equipment 2277
 - economics
 - disease control 3858
 - growth substances application 5539
 - hail damage prevention 6516
 - harvesting 1484, 3869

Grapevine contd.

economics contd.

- Hungary 2267
- irrigation 6516
- pest control 3858
- plant nutrition, mathematical models 7274
- pruning and training 5499, 5503, 7476
 - Hungary 2267
- ringing 2303
- embryology 287
- enzyme activity
 - diseased plants, *Botrytis cinerea* 6565
 - frost resistance 1480
- fruit
 - bruising 6564
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis 1479
 - growth substances 6403
 - maturity 6564
 - ripening 1479
 - wine quality 6565
- leaf 8452
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis 1479
 - growth substances 6403
 - iodine nutrition 5516
 - plant nutrition 5531
 - ringing 7496
- shoot, seasonal variations 1480
- varietal differences 1480
- enzymes
 - characterization 8451
 - composition 8451
 - determination, wood 282
 - fruit 3152
- ethylene, production, fruit, growth substances 289
- fatty acids, content, shoot 3154
- flowering
 - genetics 7468
 - growth studies 4641
 - pruning and training 9415
 - temperature sums 9437
 - varieties 9437
- fluorine
 - content, plant, air pollution 4384
 - determination, absorption 4384
- frost
 - damaged plants, pruning and training 3856, 8424
- injury
 - measurement 9436
 - pruning and training, stem height 1458
 - recovery 8425
- protection
 - covers 5487
 - earthing up 5487
 - planting systems 5500
 - pruning and training 5500
- resistance
 - breeding and selection 1433
 - carbohydrates, content 1449, 2275
 - enzyme activity 1480
 - growth substances 4639
 - leaf pigments 7491
 - lipids, content 2275
 - nitrogen, content 1449
 - nitrogen nutrition 1465
 - phosphorus nutrition 1465
 - potassium nutrition 1465
 - pruning and training 3134
 - varieties 1480, 3134, 5487
 - Bulgaria 4627
 - USSR 1449
 - water content 5487
 - water relations 9435
- fruiting
 - date, nitrogen nutrition 259
 - growth substances 3153, 5541
- fungicides 2960
 - application, -fertilizer mixtures, bordeaux mixture 3145
 - enzyme activity, inhibition, bordeaux mixture 5531
- fruit
 - abscission, zineb 4642
 - bunch size, zineb 4642
 - composition, zineb 4642
 - juice fermentation, dichlofluanid 1474
 - size, zineb 4642
 - injury, bordeaux mixture 4637

Grapevine contd.

fungicides contd.

- nitrogen, content, leaf, bordeaux mixture 5513
- ozone, injury, prevention, benomyl 4622, 5489
- persistence 8445
- residues
 - determination, dichlozoline 7489
 - fruit 8445
 - bordeaux mixture 8446
 - captan 5528
 - copper oxychloride 8446
 - folpet 5528
 - scions, treatment, potassium transfer, chinosol 5478
- synergism
 - dicloram + mancozeb 269
 - thiophanate + mancozeb 269
 - thiophanate + sulphur 269
- genetics
 - bud break 7468
 - flowering 7468
- fruit
 - colour 7468
 - ripening 7468
 - sugars content 7468
- ground cover plants
 - grasses 9412
 - herbs 9412
 - Poa* spp. 9412
 - Stellaria media* 9412
- growing
 - Argentina 6487
 - arid regions 5473
 - Cyprus 9402
 - Czechoslovakia 3118
 - Dominican Republic 5473-5474
 - German Federal Republic 9410
 - historical, Italy 4609
 - Hungary 6486
 - India 3838
 - Italy 9403
 - Kenya 5475
 - for processing, mechanical harvesting 8461
 - on slag heaps 5510
 - slopes, orientation 1001
 - South Africa 9404
 - Spain 7453
 - terraced slopes 7466
 - soil conservation 1002
 - soil cultivation 1461
 - on terraces, nutrition 258
 - tropics 5473
- growth
 - inhibition
 - growth substances 284
 - X-rays 1478
 - measurement 7493
- growth chambers, design, plant metabolism studies 280
- growth studies
 - defoliation 4644
 - flowering 4641
 - soil temperature 7469
 - soil water table 2288
 - temperature sums 8454
- grubbing, chemical 9433
- hail
 - damage
 - defoliation 3868
 - prevention 6302
 - nets
 - economics 6516
 - solar radiation 4445
- harvesting
 - bulk handling 298
 - defoliation 3868
 - equipment 3869
 - labour requirements 294
 - mechanical
 - Chisholm-Ryder combine 2283
 - cutting-bar machines 1006
 - Dagestan GSKh 1 9443
 - disease assessment 3871
 - economics 1484
 - equipment 295-297, 3869
 - growth substances, review 7347
 - interrow picker 9417
 - labour management 1484
 - labour requirements 294
 - Mecca harvester 2311

Grapevine contd.

harvesting contd.

- mechanical contd.
 - peduncle length 6491
 - for processing 298
 - pruning and training 2310, 8449, 9417
 - raisin production 1008
 - varieties 6491
 - V.I. emme 1485
 - VUP-1 2310
- methods
 - disease incidence, processing 6562
 - fruit, drying quality 6562, 8461
 - methods compared 298, 1484
 - rainfall damage 5488
- temperature
 - fruit composition 8463
 - fruit storage quality 8462-8463
- time of
 - fruit composition 3841, 7504
 - fruit storage quality 7504
 - varietal differences 7504
- work studies 294
- heat treatment
 - bacteria control, cuttings 1443
 - cuttings 4619
 - fungus control, cuttings 1443
 - virus control 266, 3140
- herbicides
 - application, time, MSMA 3850
 - chlorophyll
 - content
 - dalapon 6513
 - Saminol 6513
- injury
 - glyphosate 1225
 - NC 7438 6512
 - simazine 6512
 - TFP 6512
 - VCS 438 6512
- movement in soil
 - atrazine 6512
 - benzthiazuron 6512
 - diuron 6512
 - oxadiazon 6512
 - simazine 6512
 - terbuthylatone 6512
- persistence 6512
 - plant nutrition 5493
- residues, determination, methabenzthiazuron 3662
- humidity, relative
 - disease incidence, *Coniothyrium diplodiella* 9429
 - measurement 5486
- hybrids 1439, 2270
 - disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea* 3839, 4612
- information services, Hungary 8414
- insecticides 2958
 - fruit
 - acidity, carbaryl 1486-1487
 - bunch size, carbaryl 1486-1487, 9442
 - composition, carbaryl 1486-1487, 9442
 - quality, carbaryl 1486-1487
 - size, carbaryl 9442
 - thinning, carbaryl 1486-1487
 - residues
 - fruit
 - EPN 6549
 - fenitrothion 6549
- iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations 6267
- iron
 - content 2291
 - leaf, plant nutrition 5515
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497
- irradiation
 - X-rays
 - ascorbic acid, content 1478
 - growth inhibition 1478
 - virus detection 1472
- irrigation 3852
 - disease incidence, *Botrytis cinerea* 4628
 - economics 3853; 6516
 - fertilizers, application 7482
 - flood, disorder incidence 2294
 - fruit
 - acidity 1454, 6515

Grapevine contd.

- irrigation contd.
 - fruit contd.
 - composition 6515, 6523
 - quality 5495, 6515
 - ripening 6515
 - size 6515
 - sugars 1454
 - methods compared 3851, 8427
 - recommendations 1454
 - requirements 5496, 6515, 8427
 - determination, transpiration rate 1463
 - saline water, salts concentration 7485
 - shoot, length 6523
 - soil temperature 6517
 - sprinkler, temperature reduction 3124
 - sub-surface 7482
 - transpiration 6517
 - trickle v. sprinkler 8300
 - varietal responses 3853
 - wine quality 2279, 5494, 5496
 - winter hardiness 5495
- labour requirements
 - harvesting 1484, 9443
 - Hungary 2267
- light
 - absorption
 - planting density 2299
 - pruning and training 2299
 - intensity, leaf, phenolic compounds 5535
 - interception
 - planting density 7471
 - row orientation 7471
 - studies, mathematical model 7471
 - ultra-violet, ascorbic acid, content 1478
- magnesium
 - content
 - leaf
 - disorders, pedicel girdling 6534
 - nitrogen nutrition, urea 6531
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 2292, 6523, 7477
 - plant, varietal differences 3136
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497
- manganese
 - content 2291
 - leaf
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 7477
- molybdenum
 - content 2291
 - determination, methods 7509
- mulching
 - plastic 2280-2281
 - black 9413
 - prunings, soil structure 6524
 - soil, conservation 1002
 - straw 9414
 - vetch-oat mixture 9414
 - weed control 3126
- mutants
 - flowering 6559
 - fruit, bunch weight 2269
 - fruit set 6559
 - induction, irradiation, gamma rays 8450
 - sugars, content, fruit 2269
 - variegata*, leaf anatomy 6488
- nematodes
 - application
 - deep-placement 1,3-D 2295
 - methyl bromide 2295
- nitrogen
 - content 262
 - frost resistance 1449
 - fruit, development 4643
 - leaf
 - fungicides 5513
 - iodine nutrition 9426
 - phosphorus nutrition 5513
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 2292, 6523, 7477
 - plant, varietal differences 3136
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, growth substances 5541

Grapevine contd.

- nutrient absorption
 - minor elements
 - fruit 2291
 - leaf 2291
 - shoot 2291
 - nurseries 7484
 - soilless culture 7484
- nutrients, content 2291
- organic acids
 - content 7495
 - fruit
 - maturation 8460
 - nitrogen nutrition 8437
 - phosphorus nutrition 8437
 - pruning and training 8431, 9418
 - varietal differences 9405
 - determination 7495
- ozone
 - injury
 - prevention 5489
 - fungicides 4622
- packing
 - containers 7506
 - cooling 7506
 - packing house, equipment 7506
- phenolic compounds
 - biosynthesis
 - fruit
 - ripening 9445
 - varietal differences 9445
 - content, leaf 5535
 - phosphorus
 - content 262
 - leaf 5518
 - iodine nutrition 9426
 - nitrogen nutrition, urea 6531
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 2292, 6523, 7477
 - yield correlations 6528
 - plant, varietal differences 3136
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497
 - translocation 6332
 - diurnal variations 1477
 - seasonal variations 1477
- photosynthates, translocation, ringing 7496
- photosynthesis
 - diurnal fluctuations 5529
 - growth substances 7757
 - measurement equipment 5529, 6510
 - measurement methods 5529
 - pruning and training 5501, 6510, 8449
 - ringing 279
 - seasonal variations 5529
 - shoot tip removal 279
 - study, growth chamber 280
 - yield correlations 7490
- physiology, book 3863
- pigments
 - content
 - frost resistance 7491
 - fruit 6555
 - seasonal variations 7491
- planting
 - density 999, 6505
 - fruit quality 2299
 - leaf size 2299
 - light absorption 2299
 - material 249
 - quality, standards 8422
 - mechanical 1000
 - methods compared 1000
 - spacing 2287, 3132, 5500, 8426, 9409
 - disease incidence 5484
 - in groups 2272
 - pruning and training 5484, 8431
 - time 249
- pollen
 - germination 1482
 - morphology 2305
 - storage 2305
 - varietal differences 2305
 - studies 286
 - viability 286
 - seasonal variations 1482
- pollination 3156
 - fruit, development 6560
 - self- 286
 - studies 6559
- potassium
 - calcium imbalance, chlorosis 265

Grapevine contd.

- potassium contd.
 - content 262
 - leaf
 - disorders, pedicel girdling 6534
 - fruit composition 6523
 - iodine nutrition 9426
 - irrigation 3852
 - nitrogen nutrition, urea 6531
 - seasonal variations 2292, 6523, 7477
 - plant, varietal differences 3136
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497
 - potting composts, Hungary 5219
 - processing
 - drying
 - disease incidence 6562
 - fruit quality 6562, 8461
 - methods compared 1008
 - production, South Africa 6261
 - production and trade
 - Argentina 6487
 - Belgium 5210
 - products and by-products
 - fruit skins, animal fodder 301
 - juice
 - harvesting time 997
 - varieties 997
 - proteins, fruit 7508
 - pruning and training 6519
 - bud fruiting potential 5537, 8458
 - nodal position 1457
 - bud-load 254, 3127, 3129, 3854, 4626, 8429, 9415
 - photosynthesis 6510
 - Cabernet Sauvignon 9419
 - cardinal 2286
 - climate
 - Kenya 5475
 - microclimate 3131
 - curtain system, disease incidence 8439
 - double cordon 9417
 - earthing-up 2277
 - mechanical 2276
 - economics 2267, 6520
 - fish bone system 257
 - frost, resistance 3134
 - frost damaged plants 8424
 - fruit
 - bunch
 - size 2284
 - weight 7497
 - composition 3157
 - quality 2284, 2299
 - ripening 2284, 3157
 - set 2284
 - size 2284, 3130
 - Geneva Double Curtain, leaf canopy 4624
 - Hudson River Umbrella, leaf canopy 4624
 - Kniffin system 1486
 - flowering 255
 - fruiting 255
 - labour requirements 2267
 - lateral shoots, fruit quality 256
 - leaf
 - development 253
 - size 253
 - light absorption 2299
 - mechanical 2283
 - equipment 5499
 - leaf canopy 4624
 - tying equipment 6522
 - mechanical harvesting 1006, 2283, 2310, 8449, 9417
 - methods compared 2272, 2287, 3130, 3132, 3134-3135, 3157, 3855, 4625, 4627, 5484, 5498, 5500-5501, 6518, 6520-6521, 7473, 8426, 8428, 8431-8432
 - bud development 2285
 - fruit composition 5502
 - fruiting 2285
 - photosynthesis 6510, 8449
 - varietal behaviour 253, 3133
- pergola, varietal behaviour 2282
- pinching 3128
- regeneration, shoot growth 3856
- root pruning, root regeneration 1459
- shoot length 1486-1487, 2286
- flowering 255
- fruiting 255

Grapevine contd.

- pruning and training *contd.*
 - shoot-load 1456, 3127, 5503
 - stem height 4627, 5503, 7474-7475
 - frost injury 1458
 - topping 3128
 - trellising 4626, 7476
 - two-armed cordon 5504
 - two tier 6521, 8430
 - umbrella system 9418
 - varietal behaviour 1457
 - Zante Currant 1455
- rainfall, damage, harvesting 5488
- regeneration, pruning, shoot, anatomy 3856
- replanting, soil, fumigation, nematode control 9431
- report
 - Australia 5470, 6436
 - Chile 995
 - Israel 7418
- respiration
 - fruit 5545
 - growth substances 6403
 - inhibition 3864
 - ripening 3864
 - storage 5545
 - leaf
 - growth substances 6403
 - ringing 7496
 - study, growth chamber 280
- ringing 1486
- economics 2303
- fruit
 - bunch size 2303, 3155
 - quality 8459, 9441
 - ripening 5497
 - size 2302-2303, 3155
- shoot, physiology 7496
- salinity
 - damage 7485
 - tolerance 7485
 - varietal resistance 5519
- sap, flow, determination 4638
- seedling, planting 5485
- shoot, growth, plant nutrition 7478
- sodium, content, plant, nitrogen nutrition 9423
- soilless culture
 - aeration, equipment 5507
 - equipment 5508
 - nursery stock 5505-5506, 5508
 - union anatomy 5509
 - nutrient absorption 7484
- solar radiation
 - hail damage prevention nets 4445
 - leaf absorption, diurnal variations 6508
 - measurement 5486
 - sorbitol, application, disorder incidence, stalk desiccation 1004
- species, nucleic acids 2301
- spirits, aroma constituents 1490
- spraying
 - aerial 6548
 - fungicides 278
 - equipment, herbicides 3126
 - methods compared 2298, 6536
- spraying programmes 4402
- statistical
 - analysis, rainfall damage 5488
 - techniques, mathematical models, plant nutrition 7274
- stomata
 - number, leaf thickness 4610
 - size, leaf thickness 4610
- sugars
 - content
 - fruit
 - boron nutrition 8438
 - chromium nutrition 9425
 - maturation 8460
 - nitrogen nutrition 8437
 - phosphorus nutrition 8437
 - pruning and training 8426, 8429-8431, 9418
 - varietal differences 9405
- sulphur dioxide
 - application
 - potassium metabisulphate 5544
 - storage 5543
- sunburn, defoliation 3868
- taxonomy, leaf anatomy 4610

Grapevine contd.

- temperature
 - bud break, time 281
 - flower bud, development 3848
- fruit
 - acidity 1488
 - composition 1488
 - ripening 1488
 - irrigation 6517
 - measurement 5486
 - reduction, sprinkling 3124
 - requirements 6507
 - responses 5488
 - shoot, growth 250-251
 - sums 1437
 - bud break 7470
 - flowering 9437
 - growth studies 8454
 - wind relationships 6509
- terpenes
 - content, fruit, flavour 5547
 - determination 5547
- tissue culture
 - callus, presence of other fruit plants 43
 - fruit
 - callus formation 5536
 - media 5536
 - shoot-tip 7465
 - topworking, methods compared 5479, 6504
 - translocation, measurement 1477
 - transpiration
 - anti-transpirants, disorder incidence, stalk desiccation 3141
 - irrigation 6517
 - soil moisture 5530
- water
 - content
 - estimation 6222
 - winter hardiness 5487
 - flow, measurement 4638
 - water potential, leaf, growth substances, endogenous 283
- water relations
 - dormancy 5475
 - seasonal variations 1450, 9435
- weed control 1453, 2278, 3849, 4416, 5491, 5493, 6512-6513
- Convolvulus* spp. 2278, 9412
- Cynodon* spp. 1452
- Digitaria* spp. 1452
- Lolium* spp. 1452
- methods compared 1451-1452, 3126
- perennial grasses 6514
- review 5492
- Sorghum halepense* 3850
- S. spp.* 1452
- Stellaria media* 1451
- weeds, as ground cover plants 9412
- wind
 - measurement 5486
 - temperature relationships 6509
- wine
 - aroma constituents 1490
 - fruit quality 7250
 - organic acids, determination 2313
 - quality, irrigation 2279, 5494
 - tainting, air pollution 6511
- winter hardiness
 - irrigation 5495
 - nitrogen nutrition 1465
 - nursery stock 7460
 - phosphorus nutrition 1465
 - potassium nutrition 1465-1466
 - varietal differences 9411
 - water, content 5487
- yield
 - correlations
 - leaf composition 6528
 - photosynthesis 7490
 - estimation 299
- zinc
 - content 2291
 - leaf
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - seasonal variations 7477
 - shoot, leaf removal 7497

Grapevine bud

- break
 - genetics 7468
 - growth substances 5532
 - pruning and training 9415

Grapevine bud contd.

- break *contd.*
 - temperature, sums 7470
 - time
 - temperature 281
 - varietal differences 281
- development 8455
- pruning and training 2285
- selective destruction, experimental technique 9416
- Grapevine diseases**
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, heat treatment 1443
 - arabis mosaic, detection 4614
 - Aspergillus* spp. 5521
 - Botryotinia fuckeliana*, control 269
 - Botrytis cinerea* 272, 1475, 3861, 5521, 6537-6538
 - assessment methods 3871
 - control 271, 1474, 4633, 4637, 6533
 - economics 3858
 - growth substances 3153
 - review 5522
 - host enzyme activity 6565
 - incidence
 - harvesting methods 6562
 - processing 6562
 - irrigation 4628
 - nitrogen nutrition 4628
 - plant nutrition 8440
 - planting density 5484
 - potassium nutrition 1466, 4633
 - resistance 273
 - breeding and selection 3839, 4612
 - varietal resistance 4613
 - wine quality 6565
- B. spp.**
 - control 270, 6536, 7507
 - nurseries 1473
 - protected cultivation 3125
- Charrinia diplodiella*, plant nutrition 8440
- chrome mosaic, host reactions 268
- Coniothyrium diplodiella* 9429
- court-noué 267
- Elsinoë ampelina* 5523
- Erwinia vitivora*, heat treatment 1443
- fanleaf
 - detection 4614
 - host reactions 268
 - Israel 4632
 - varietal tolerance 266
- vectors
 - nematodes 3142
 - Xiphinema italiae* 4632
- flavescence dorée
 - Israel 4632
 - vectors, leafhoppers 6543
- Gloeosporium ampelophagum*
 - incidence, leaf osmotic pressure 274
- varietal resistance 4615, 6500
- Guignardia bidwellii*, control 6533
- leaf roll 267
- Israel 4632
- legno riccio, Italy 8439
- Oidium* spp., control, nurseries 1473
- Penicillium* spp. 5521
- Peronospora* spp.
 - aerial spraying 278
 - fungicides, application, methods compared 2298
- Phomopsis viticola* 6538
- control 6533
- review 9430
- Physopella vitis*, rootstock resistance 3846
- Pierce's disease
 - bacterial association 3860
 - cytology 3140
 - heat treatment 3140
 - rootstock resistance 3846
 - vectors, leafhoppers 6543
- Plasmopara viticola* 3862
- boron nutrition 3145
- control 4637, 6239, 6533, 6539, 8441, 8445, 9168, 9432
- economics 3858
- fungicides, testing, infection technique 5524
- iron nutrition 3145
- manganese nutrition 3145
- plant nutrition 8440
- varietal resistance 1433, 4613

Grapevine diseases *contd.*

- Plasmopara viticola* *contd.*
 - zinc nutrition 3145
- post-harvest, control, review 4425
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5225
- Rhacodiella vitis*, incidence 275
- Rhizopus nigricans*, assessment methods 3871
- R. spp.* 5521
- rugose wood 3144
- Uncinula necator* 6540
 - aerial spraying 278
 - control 6536
 - economics 3858
 - Dominican Republic 5473
 - fungicides, application, methods compared 2298
 - varietal resistance 4613
- various, control 2960
- vein banding
 - detection 4614
 - histology 3143
 - translocation 3143
- vein necrosis, detection 4614
- Verticillium dahliae*
 - control 5525
 - Italy 5525
- virus
 - control 266, 7249
 - Czechoslovakia 3859
 - detection, irradiation 1472
 - host phenolic compounds 5535
 - identification, serology 1471
 - review 6489
 - varietal tolerance 266
 - vectors, nematodes 6541
- yellow mosaic
 - histology 3143
 - Israel 4632
 - translocation 3143
 - vectors, *Xiphinema index* 6535

Grapevine disorders

- abnormal fruit clusters, India 2293
- brown indentations 5520
- chlorosis 7479
 - forecasting, leaf analysis 265
 - iron nutrition 5517
 - plant nutrition 9428
- corky spots 7487
- coulure
 - control 1469
 - growth substances 3155
 - incidence 1469
- millerandage 3841
- oxidant stipple
 - air pollution 4622
 - ozone injury 5489
- pedicel girdling 3139, 6534
- rachis desiccation, control 7486
- red leaf 1470
- stalk desiccation 264
 - control 1004, 3141
- stalk necrosis, fungicides 270
- vein yellowing
 - copper nutrition 2294
 - waterlogging 2294

Grapevine flower

- abnormalities 6558
- anatomy 2304
- biology 286, 2304, 3156, 5538
- bud development 1481, 2304, 3865
 - pruning and training 2286
 - Kenya 5475
 - temperature 3848
 - varietal differences 3866, 7498–7499
- bud fruiting potential 4625, 8456, 8458
- bud position 7497
 - estimation 7498–7499
- leaf removal 7497
- nodal position 1457
- position on plant 8428
- position on shoot 8457
- pruning and training 255, 1457, 5537, 7497
 - shoot growth 4641
- bud initiation 1481, 3865, 8458
 - boron nutrition 1468
 - environmental factors 7497
 - fruit number 1458
 - growth substances 4639
 - leaf removal 7497
 - manganese nutrition 1468
 - varietal differences 3866

Grapevine flower *contd.*

- development 3865
- ringing 7496
- drop
 - growth substances 4639
 - nitrogen nutrition 1466
 - phosphorus nutrition 1466
 - potassium nutrition 1466
- male sterility, growth substances 7457
- opening 2304
- sex 286
- thinning, growth substances 5540

Grapevine fruit

- acidity, pruning and training 7473
- abscission, fungicides 4642
- acidity
 - development 4643
 - insecticides 1486–1487
 - irrigation 1454, 6515
 - potassium nutrition 6523
 - pruning and training 257, 3132
 - ripening 2306
 - seed number per fruit 292
 - sprinkling 3124
 - temperature 1488, 4643
- amino acids, content, bunch thinning 7502
- anthocyanins 3159, 3870, 6555, 8465, 9444, 9446
 - content 1489, 4646
- bruising, enzyme activity 6564
- bunch
 - number
 - planting density 999
 - pruning and training 3130, 4626
 - size
 - boron nutrition 261
 - fungicides 4642
 - growth substances 288, 291, 1486, 3155, 7500, 9442
 - insecticides 1487, 9442
 - irrigation 3852
 - nitrogen nutrition 259
 - pruning and training 1486, 2282, 2284, 3130, 3135, 4626
 - ringing 1486, 2303
 - water dips 9442
 - thinning 1487, 7502
 - weight
 - mutants 2269
 - pruning and training 9418
- carotene, content, ripening 300
- characteristics 2312
- chlorophyll, content, ripening 300
- colour
 - anthocyanins, content 4646
 - genetics 7468
 - sprinkling 3124
- composition
 - boron nutrition 261
 - development 2307
 - fungicides 4642
 - growth substances 288, 291, 2309, 3155, 6403, 9442
 - harvesting temperature 8463
 - harvesting time 997, 3841
 - insecticides 1486–1487, 9442
 - irrigation 6515
 - nitrogen nutrition 259
 - potassium nutrition 1467
 - pruning and training 257, 3128, 3157, 4625, 5502, 9418
 - ripening 2306
 - rootstock-scion relationships 7464
 - storage quality 7504
 - temperature 1488
- cracking
 - resistance 4647
 - measurement, equipment 4647
 - water relations 4647
- development 1479, 3865, 4643, 6560
 - ascorbic acid content 7503
 - composition 2307
 - growth substances 9438
 - juice content 997
 - varietal differences 6561
- drop
 - molybdenum nutrition 4631
 - seed abortion 6559
 - seed number per fruit 6559
- drying quality, harvesting, mechanical 8461
- enzyme activity 1479

Grapevine fruit *contd.*

- enzymes 3152
- flavones, content, ripening 300
- flavonoids 4426
- flavour, terpenes content 5547
- glycosides
 - content 1489
 - ripening 300
- harvesting temperature, storage quality 8463
- injury, defoliation 3868
- juice, copper, content 8446
- juice content
 - harvesting time 997
 - irrigation 3852
- loosening, growth substances 293
- malvin 5546
- maturity 8460
 - chromium nutrition 9425
 - determination 5548
 - review 7505
- enzyme activity 6564
- nitrogen, content 262
- number
 - flower bud initiation 1458
 - growth substances 2309
- nutrient absorption 2291
- organic acids
 - content 7495
 - pruning and training 3135
 - ripening 2306
 - varietal differences 1491
- parthenocarp, growth substances 2308, 3158, 7457, 9439
- peduncle
 - length
 - mechanical harvesting 6491
 - varietal differences 6491–6499
- phenolic compounds 4426
 - phosphorus, content 262
- pigments, content, ripening 300
- potassium, content 262, 2307
- proteins, extraction 7288
- quality
 - defoliation 3868
 - fruit thinning 9441
 - growth substances 8459, 9441
 - insecticides 1486–1487
 - irrigation 5495, 6515
 - planting density 2299
 - pruning and training 256–257, 2284, 2286, 2299, 3128
 - ringing 8459, 9441
 - seed number per fruit 292
 - vineyard location 1001
- ripeness, estimation 3841
- ripening 289, 3865
 - composition 2306
 - enzyme activity 1479
 - genetics 7468
 - growth substances 291, 6403, 7287
 - endogenous 290
 - iodine nutrition 4630
 - irrigation 6515
 - phenolic compounds 9445
 - pigments, content 300
 - pruning and training 2284, 2286, 3157, 5498
 - respiration 3864
 - ringing 5497
 - sprinkling 3124
 - temperature 1488
- set
 - growth substances 4639, 7457, 7500–7501, 9438
 - pruning and training 2284, 4625
- size
 - boron nutrition 261
 - fungicides 4642
 - growth substances 288, 291, 2309, 3158, 5540, 6403, 7501, 9442
 - insecticides 1486, 9442
 - irrigation 3852, 6515
 - nitrogen nutrition 259
 - parthenocarp 9439
 - pruning and training 2284, 3130, 3133, 9418
 - ringing 2303
 - seed number per fruit 292, 3841
 - sprinkling 3124
 - varietal differences 3841
 - water dips 9442
- specific gravity, determination 2312

Grapevine fruit *contd.*

- storage
 - cold, varietal behaviour 4645, 7507
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - temperature 5542
- dips
 - disease control, *Botrytis* spp., benomyl 7507
 - residues, thiophanate 7507
- diseases
 - control 6563
 - pre-cooling 6563
- disorders
 - control 6563
 - pre-cooling 6563
- potassium metabisulphate, application 5544
- quality
 - harvesting temperature 8462-8463
 - harvesting time 7504
 - pruning and training 3854
- respiration 5545
- sulphur dioxide
 - application 5543-5544
 - container generators 7507
 - juice quality 8463
- temperature 5543
 - fruit quality 8462
 - varietal behaviour 3840
- sugars
 - content
 - boron nutrition 261
 - bunch thinning 7502
 - development 4643
 - foliar nutrition 7261
 - genetics 7468
 - growth substances 288, 5541
 - iodine nutrition 4630
 - iron nutrition 5517
 - irrigation 1454, 3851
 - mutants 2269
 - nitrogen nutrition 7261
 - phosphorus nutrition 6528
 - plant nutrition 3137, 5514, 6527
 - potassium nutrition 6523
 - pruning and training 2282, 3130, 3132-3133, 3135, 3854, 4627, 5498, 5503, 7473, 7475
 - ringing 7496
 - storage temperature 5542
 - varietal differences 1491, 6561
 - sulphur dioxide, application, container generators 7506-7507
 - temperature, storage quality 8462
 - thinning 1486
 - fruit quality 9441
 - growth substances 288, 9440
 - insecticides 1486-1487
 - ozone injury 5489
 - time of 1483
- transport
 - disease control 6563
 - disorder control 6563
 - pre-cooling 6563
 - varietal differences 1007
- volatile constituents, content, varietal differences 1491

Grapevine growth substances

- application
 - economics, GA 5539
 - methods
 - abscisic acid 5533
 - IAA 5533
 - time, GA 8459
- branching, chlormequat 284
- bud break
 - abscisic acid 5532
 - IAA 5532
- chloroplast
 - activity
 - chlormequat 7757
 - GA 7757
- disease control, chlormequat 3153
- disorder incidence
 - aminozide, chlormequat 1469
 - chlormequat 3155
- endogenous 6552
 - cuttings, NPK nutrition 9407
- fruit
 - ripening 289-290
 - seasonal variations 290
 - leaf, water potential 283
 - plant 2300

Grapevine growth substances *contd.*

- endogenous *contd.*
 - plant *contd.*
 - development 6551
 - root, NPK nutrition 9407
- endogous, excised leaves 283
- enzyme activity
 - fruit, 2,4,5-TP 6403
 - leaf, 2,4,5-TP 6403
- flower, thinning, GA 5540
- fruit
 - bunch size
 - aminozide 291
 - chlormequat 3155
 - 4-CPA 7500
 - GA 288, 1486, 7500, 9442
 - composition
 - aminozide 291
 - chlormequat 2309, 3155
 - GA 9442
 - uracil 5541
 - development 6560, 9438
 - loosening, ethephon 293
 - number, chlormequat 2309
 - parthenocarp, GA 2308, 3158, 9439
 - quality, GA 8459
 - responses
 - GA 9441
 - 2,4,5-TP 6403
 - ripening
 - aminozide 291
 - benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid 289
 - ethephon 289
 - review 7287
 - set
 - 7501, 9438
 - 4-CPA 7500
 - GA 7457, 7500
 - MH 7457
 - TIBA 7457
 - size 7501
 - aminozide 291
 - chlormequat 2309
 - GA 288, 2302, 3158, 9442
 - thinning
 - GA 288
 - orthonil 9440
- harvesting, mechanical, review 7347
- injury, orthonil 9440
- interaction
 - MH, GA application 7457
 - TIBA, GA application 7457
- leaf
 - drop, ethephon 293
 - responses, 2,4,5-TP 6403
 - senescence, ethephon 293
- male sterility
 - MH 7457
 - TIBA 7457
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, uracil 5541
- pest damage, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, GA 6546
- practical applications
 - chlormequat 4639
 - ethephon 6247
 - GA 5539
- responses 3666-3667
 - aminozide 3867
 - benzimidazole 6554
 - chlormequat 3867
 - GA 5539
 - MH 3867
 - Phosphon D 3867
 - TIBA 3867
- retardants
 - abscisic acid 5533
 - aminozide 3867
 - chlormequat 284, 3867
 - IAA 5533
 - MH 3867
 - Phosphon D 3867
 - review 3665
 - TIBA 3867
- review 5539
- seed
 - germination
 - inhibition
 - abscisic acid 8418
 - benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid 8418
 - chlormequat 8418
- translocation
 - abscisic acid 5532
 - IAA 5532

Grapevine leaf

- analysis 2289
 - historical review 1003
 - plant nutrition 5515
 - anatomy 4610
 - growth substances 3867
 - mutants 6488
 - area
 - determination, methods 7454
 - measurement, methods compared 1432
 - pruning and training 3135, 5501
 - shoot length 7492
 - carbohydrates, content 1449
 - composition, ringing 7496
 - development, phenolic compounds 5535
 - drop
 - growth substances 293
 - ringing 7496
 - length, leaf area 8453
 - light absorption 2299
 - magnesium, content disorder incidence, pedicel girdling 6534
 - nitrogen, content 262, 1449
 - nutrient absorption 2291
 - organic acids, content 7495
 - osmotic pressure, disease incidence 274
 - petiole, length, leaf area 8453
 - phosphorus, content 262
 - pigments, frost resistance 7491
 - potassium
 - content 262
 - content disorder incidence, pedicel girdling 6534
 - removal 3868
 - flower bud initiation 7497
 - shoot composition 7497
 - senescence, growth substances 293
 - size, pruning and training 253
 - sugars, content, pruning and training 3135
 - water content 6550
- Grapevine nutrition**
- boron 2291, 6532, 8438
 - application
 - foliar 5514, 7479
 - with plant protectants 5515
 - deficiency
 - corky spots 7487
 - symptoms 2291
 - disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola* 3145
 - flower bud, initiation 1468
 - fruit
 - size 261
 - sugars, content 261
 - shoot, anatomy 1468
 - calcium 3138
 - application, foliar 5531
 - deficiency, red leaf 1470
 - disorder incidence
 - chlorosis 265
 - stalk desiccation 1004, 3141
 - enzyme activity, leaf 5531
 - leaf analysis, disorder incidence
 - forecasting 265
 - plant analysis, varietal differences 3136
 - chlorine, deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - chromium 9425
 - copper 2291
 - deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - toxicity 2294
 - fertilizers
 - application
 - equipment 6529
 - deep-placement 6526
 - requirements 7246
 - Folifertil 8436
 - FYM
 - application
 - methods compared 7481
 - time 6527
 - disease incidence 8440
 - placement, depth 6527
 - soil nitrates 258
 - yield reduction, chlorosis 7479
 - general
 - economics, mathematical models 7274
 - India, review 1460
 - Italy 8435, 9420
 - leaf analysis 8434-8435, 9420
 - plant analysis 7480
 - recommendations, Italy 6530

Grapevine nutrition contd.

- general contd.
 - requirements, determination 6530
 - soil analysis 8434–8435, 9420
- green manures 5490, 6525, 9414
- soil nitrates 258
- types compared 5511
- humofos 1464
- iodine
 - application
 - foliar 4630, 9426
 - with plant protectants 9426
 - enzyme activity, leaf 5516
 - leaf
 - ascorbic acid, content 5516
 - composition 9426
- iron 2291
 - deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola* 3145
 - sources 5517
 - chlorosis 9428
- magnesium
 - application, with plant protectants 5515
 - deficiency 3138
 - disorder incidence
 - pedicel girdling 3139
 - stalk desiccation 1004, 3141
 - plant analysis, varietal differences 3136
 - sources, compared 2292, 3138
- major elements
 - growth studies, cuttings 9407
 - leaf analysis 2292
 - nurseries 1448
- manganese
 - application, foliar 5514, 7479
 - deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola* 3145
 - flower bud, initiation 1468
 - shoot, anatomy 1468
- minor elements
 - application, methods compared 260
 - leaf analysis 2292
- molybdenum 2291
 - application, foliar 5514
 - deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - fruit, drop 4631
- nitrogen 259, 4628, 6524, 8437, 9421
 - absorption 9422
 - application
 - foliar 5513–5514, 5531, 6531, 7261
 - irrigation 7482
 - with plant protectants 5515
 - time 3137, 9424
 - deficiency, red leaf 1470
 - disease incidence 8440
 - enzyme activity, leaf 5531
 - flower, drop 1466
 - growth substances, endogenous 9407
 - leaf analysis 6528
 - nurseries 7478
 - ozone injury, prevention 5489
 - phosphorus nutrition 4629
 - plant analysis
 - soilless culture 7484
 - varietal differences 3136
 - requirements, rainfall 6530
 - soil analysis 6528
 - soil nitrates 258
 - sources 5514
 - compared 9423
 - liquid 6531
 - urea 6531
 - winter hardiness 1465
 - Yugoslavia 3857
- NPK 261, 1464, 7479
 - application
 - methods compared 260, 7481
 - time 6527
 - leaf analysis 1463, 2289
 - placement, depth 6527
 - requirements 1463, 2289–2290
 - rootstocks 3847
 - sap analysis 1463
 - scion sources 3847
 - shoot analysis 2289
 - soil analysis 2290
 - yield reduction, chlorosis 7479
- phosphorus 4629, 8437, 9421
 - absorption 9422

Grapevine nutrition contd.

- phosphorus contd.
 - application
 - foliar 5513, 5531
 - irrigation 7482
 - time 3137
 - deficiency, nitrogen nutrition 4629
 - disease incidence 8440
 - enzyme activity, leaf 5531
 - flower, drop 1466
 - growth substances, endogenous 9407
 - leaf, nitrogen content 5513
 - leaf analysis 5518, 6528
 - nurseries 7478
 - plant analysis
 - soilless culture 7484
 - varietal differences 3136
 - recommendations 5512
 - soil analysis 6528
 - soil nitrates 258
 - winter hardiness 1465
 - Yugoslavia 3857
- potassium 1466, 3138, 9421
 - absorption 9422
 - application
 - foliar 5514
 - methods compared, fruit composition 1467
 - time 3137
 - deficiency, nitrogen nutrition 4629
 - disease incidence 8440
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4633
 - disorder incidence, chlorosis 265
 - growth substances, endogenous 9407
 - leaf analysis 6528
 - disorder incidence forecasting 265
 - magnesium deficiency 3138
 - nurseries 7478
 - plant analysis
 - soilless culture 7484
 - varietal differences 3136
 - recommendations 5512
 - requirements, rainfall 6530
 - soil analysis 6528
 - soil nitrates 258
 - winter hardiness 1465
 - Yugoslavia 3857
- seaweed, disorder incidence, stalk desiccation 1004, 3141
- sodium, toxicity 263
- zinc 2291, 9421
 - application
 - foliar 5514, 7479
 - with plant protectants 5515
 - deficiency, symptoms 2291
 - disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola* 3145
 - rootstocks 3847
 - scion sources 3847

Grapevine pests

- Adoretus* spp., India 9427
- Anomala dimidiata*, India 9427
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, control 8443
- birds 3150
 - protected cultivation 4623
 - protection against 3151
- Calepitrimerus vitis* 276
- caterpillars, control 6533
- Ceresa bubalus* 6544
- control 6543
- Clysia ambiguella*, control 9432
- Desmia funeralis*
 - biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 3146
 - control 3146
- Empoasca flavescens*
 - control 6533, 6543
 - population studies, damage 4636
- Eotetranychus carpini*, control 6533
- Epiphyas postvittana*, biological control 4477
- Eriophyes vitigineus-gemma*, control 277
- Erythroneura comes*, control 1005
- E. simplex*, control 6543
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 6545–6546
- fruit-piercing moths, control, orchard illumination 2296
- Harrisina brillians*, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2297
- Hordnia circellata*, vectors, Pierce's disease 3140
- insects, USA 5526

Grapevine pests contd.

- leaf hoppers, insecticides, application, methods compared 2298
- leafhoppers 6542
 - vectors
 - flavescence dorée 6543
 - Pierce's disease 6543
- Meloidogyne javanica*, Greece 7488
- M. spp.*
 - control 6541
 - soil treatment 2295
- mites
 - acaricides, application, methods compared 2298
 - USA 5526
- moths, control, economics 3858
- nematodes
 - control 4634, 6541
 - rootstock resistance 3846
 - vectors, virus 266, 6541
- Panonychus ulmi*
 - control 6533, 8442
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4635
- Paralobesia viteana*
 - control 8443
 - traps, sex 8444
- Philaenus spumarius*, control 6543
- Phyllocoptes vitis*, control 6533
- Phylloxera* spp.
 - control 9433
 - resistance, breeding and selection 6490
 - soil fumigation 5527
- Platynota stultana*, control 1476
- Polychrosis botrana*, control 3147, 6547
- Pratylenchus* spp., control 6541
- Rhiniphthrips cruentatum*, India 9427
- Scaphoideus littoralis*
 - control 6533
 - vectors, flavescence dorée 6543
- Sceledonta strigicollis*, host preference 3148
- Scelodonta strigicollis*, India 9427
- Scirtothrips dorsalis*, varietal incidence 3149
- starlings, protection against 9434
- Tetranychus telarius*, control 8442
- various
 - control 2958
 - India 9427
- weevils 153
 - control 2964
- Xiphinema index*
 - vectors
 - fanleaf 3142
 - yellow mosaic 6535
- X. italiae*, vectors, fanleaf 3142, 4632

Grapevine plant

- age, carbohydrates content 6557
- anatomy, xylem blockage, senescence 7494

- development, growth substances,

- endogenous 6551

- senescence 7494

- storage, controlled atmosphere 2970

Grapevine propagation

- budding 4620, 5481
 - budwood, radioactive marking 9406
 - height 7462
- cuttings
 - media 6504, 7461, 8419
 - mist 8420
 - nutrition
 - major elements 9407
 - nitrogen 7483
 - potassium 7483
 - planting, earthing-up 3121
 - position of basal cut 9408
 - rooting capacity, growth substances, endogenous 245
- shoot
 - part 1442, 3121
 - size 8455
- source plants
 - nitrogen nutrition 9421
 - nutrition 1448
 - phosphorus nutrition 9421
 - photoperiodism 3122
 - potassium nutrition 9421
 - zinc nutrition 9421
- sources compared 7460
- storage 3121
 - methods compared 3120

Grapevine propagation contd.

- cuttings contd.
 - treatment
 - fungicides 3121
 - growth substances 245-246, 4619
 - IAA 8420
 - IBA 8419-8420
 - NAA 8420
 - heat 1443, 4619
 - water, equipment 3842
 - waxing 246
- grafting
 - bench-grafting 4620
 - bench grafts, planting, methods compared 6503, 7467
 - bench grafts storage 7467
 - bench grafts treatment, paraffin 7467
 - graft storage
 - methods compared 3843
 - sand 3844
 - graft treatment, nutrient solutions 8423
 - mechanical, equipment 1444, 5482
 - methods compared 6504
 - on to roots of established plants 7472
 - on to roots of fruiting plants 5477
 - rootstocks, nutrition 3847
 - scion sources
 - nitrogen nutrition 9421
 - nutrition 3847
 - phosphorus nutrition 9421
 - potassium nutrition 9421
 - treatment, growth substances 6553
 - zinc nutrition 9421
 - scions treatment
 - fungicides, potassium transfer 5478
 - gamma rays 8450
 - growth substances 6553
 - seedling scions, breeding and selection 8421
 - time of 5480
 - union
 - anatomy, soilless culture 5509
 - protection 3121
 - wax treatment 246
- methods compared 5481
- nurseries
 - nutrition 1448
 - bacterial fertilizers 3121
- nursery stock, soilless culture 5505-5506
- review
 - Rumania 2271
 - USSR 2271
- shoot-tip culture 7465

Grapevine root

- anatomy, after injury 8447
- carbohydrates, content 1449
- growth

- defoliation 4644
- mulching, plastic 2280
- plant nutrition 7478
- soil water table 2288
- injury, soil cultivation 8447
- nitrogen, content 1449
- regeneration
 - root pruning 1459
 - soil, cultivation depth 252
- systems, sloping ground 7466

Grapevine rootstocks

- Berlandieri \times Riparia CO-4 1447
- breeding and selection 1446
- bud removal, mechanical, equipment 3845
- comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 1445
 - Czechoslovakia 4621
 - soil types 7464
- disorder resistance
 - chlorosis 9428
 - stalk desiccation 264
- Dog Ridge 3846
- German Federal Republic 7455
- own-rooted plants compared 3123, 4626
- propagation
 - cuttings 7455
 - position of basal cut 9408
- Riparia \times Rupestris 101-14 3123
- Salt Creek 4626
- scion relationships 5483
- clonal variations 7463
- comparative trials 247-248
- flower bud, fruiting potential 8456
- incompatibility 7463

Grapevine rootstocks contd.

- scion relationships contd.
 - incompatibility contd.
 - amino acids, content 4640
 - leaf phenolic compounds 5535
 - pest resistance 4635
 - plant amino acids, content 5534
- Grapevine seed**
 - abortion, fruit drop 6559
 - characteristics, varietal differences 6502
 - development 3865
 - germination
 - inhibition
 - growth substances 8418
 - sulphuric acid 8418
 - number
 - fruit acidity 292
 - fruit quality 292
 - fruit size 292
 - treatment
 - gamma rays 8450
 - growth substances 8418
 - heat 8418
 - scarification 8418
 - sulphuric acid 8418
- Grapevine shoot**
 - amino acids, content, rootstock-scion relationships 4640
 - analysis 2289
 - anatomy 8448
 - growth substances 3867
 - nutrition 1468
 - pruning and training, regeneration 3856
 - bud fruiting potential
 - estimation, India 285
 - flower forcing, India 285
 - carbohydrates, content, frost resistance 2275
 - composition 6556
 - development, ringing 7496
 - fatty acids 3154
 - growth
 - defoliation 4644
 - flower bud fruiting potential 4641
 - mulching, plastic 2280
 - seasonal variations 250-251
 - temperature 250-251
 - length
 - irrigation 6523
 - leaf area 7492
 - lipids, content, frost resistance 2275
 - nitrogen, content 262
 - nutrient absorption 2291
 - phosphorus, content 262
 - potassium, content 262
 - thickness, bud development 8455
 - yeasts on surface 7456
- Grapevine soil**
 - amendments, peat, disease incidence 8440
 - cultivation
 - depth, root regeneration 252
 - terraced slopes 7466
 - methods compared 1461
 - erosion
 - control 1002
 - green manures 5490
 - hedges 1462
 - fumigation
 - nematode control 6541
 - methyl bromide 9431
 - Phylloxera* spp. 5527
 - management
 - erosion control 1002
 - methods compared 9414
 - virus control 266
 - moisture
 - fruit quality 1450
 - mulching 2280-2281
 - plant water relations 1450
 - transpiration 5530
 - nitrate, content, plant nutrition 258
 - nutrients availability 2290
 - pH, shoot growth 263
 - sterilization, general, virus control 266
 - structure, mulching 6524
 - temperature
 - growth studies 7469
 - irrigation 3852, 6517
 - mulching 2280-2281
 - types 8433
 - rootstocks 7464

Grapevine soil contd.

- water table, depth 2288
- waterlogging, disorder incidence 2294
- Grapevine varieties** 1439
- Abouriou
 - clonal variation 7463
 - rootstock relationships 7463
- Afuz Ali, flower abnormalities 6558
- for arid regions 5474
- Beauty Seedless, fruit pigments 9446
- Betamouni 8415
- Bolgar, strains 2268
- bud, break 7470
- bud break, time 281
- Cabernet Sauvignon 9419
- Canada 2270
- Cardinal
 - flower abnormalities 6558
 - pruning and training 257, 2286
- chlorine, toxicity, resistance 5519
- climate 6506
- clonal selection
 - Australia 4611
 - Italy 243
- comparative studies, Italy 6561
- comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 1436
 - German Federal Republic 3841, 4616
 - Hungary 244, 7459
 - India 1438
 - Yugoslavia 9405
- Concord
 - fruit drop 6559
 - mutants 6559
 - pollination 6559
- Dan-ben-Hannah 1440
- dessert 1440
- disease resistance
 - Botrytis cinerea* 273, 4613
 - Coniothyrium diplodiella* 9429
 - Gloeosporium ampelophagum* 274, 4615, 6500
 - Phomopsis viticola* 9430
 - Plasmopara viticola* 4613
 - Uncinula necator* 4613
- disorder resistance
 - pedical girdling 3139
 - stalk desiccation 264
- evaluation, Hungary 1435
- flower bud, fruiting potential 8456
- flowering 9437
- frost resistance 1449, 3134, 4627
- fruit
 - maturity 8460
 - phenolic compounds 9445
 - storage behaviour 3840
 - transportability 1007
- growth studies 8454
- growth substances, responses 3158
- Hungary 6506
- India 3838, 6501
- Italy 998, 1437
- juice production 997
- Kokorko, clonal variation 8416
- leaf
 - area 7492
 - phosphorus, content 5518
 - pigments 7491
- Malvazija Istarska Bijela, pruning and training 3855
- malvin, content 5546
- mechanical harvesting 6491
- Misket Varnenski 8417
- Moldavskii Kolorit 1441
- nutrition requirements 6530
- Odzhaleshi 4618
- peduncle length 6491-6499
- pest incidence
 - Sceledonta strigicollis* 3148
 - Scirtothrips dorsalis* 3149
- pruning and training 253, 1457, 2282
- Pusa seedless, mutants 6488
- register, USA 3675
- Riesling, clones 1434
- seed, characteristics 6502
- Spain 7453
- storage, temperature 5542
- storage behaviour 4645, 5545, 7504, 7507
- Szölöskertek Királyőnye Muscat, flower abnormalities 6558
- Trakiiska Slava 3119
- tropics 5474

Grapevine varieties *contd.*

- Turiga 4618
- USSR 3840, 4618
- virus tolerance
 - fanleaf 266
 - soil-borne 266
- water relations 9435
- wine 998, 4617, 7458–7459, 8417, 8464
- winter hardiness, USA 9411
- Zante Currant, pruning and training 1455

Grapholita funebrana

- aerial spraying, plum pests 2211
- control, plum pests 2212

G. molesta, integrated control, fruit trees and plants, pests 5252**Grasses**

- as a cover crop, rubber 4344
- growth substances
 - responses
 - 2,4-D 5280–5281
 - MH 5280–5281
- salinity, damage, prevention, town compost 4915

Green manures

- apple 65, 69
- Crotalaria anagyroides*, tea 4361
- C. juncea*, sugar cane 6177, 9102
- C. spp.*, tea 906
- grapevine 5490, 5511, 6525, 9414
- irrigation, cabbage 5621
- Mimosa* spp., tea 906
- mustard, strawberry 234
- Pennisetum* spp., tea 906
- Priotropis cytisoides*, tea 4361
- Sesbania cannabina*, tea 4361
- soil desalination, sugar cane 5178
- soil sickness, apple 1291
- Tephrosia candida*, tea 4361
- T. spp.*, tea 906
- Tithonia* spp., tea 906
- Vigna sinensis*, orange 8994

Greenhouse

- air
 - conditioning
 - control 7248
 - equipment, annual report, Australia 7252
 - pollution, town gas 8695
- bench, drainage, carnation 9765
- carbon dioxide
 - concentration
 - review 7262
 - vegetables 5657
- supplementary
 - lettuce, annual report, UK 4653
 - production, equipment 9158
 - tomato 4025
 - town gas burners 8695
 - vegetables 5657
- climate
 - annual report
 - Australia 7252
 - Irish Republic 1210
 - USA 1088
 - control 12, 6224, 7251
 - automatic 2956
 - automation, annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - mathematical model 3655
 - review 6231
 - research methods, symposium 1228
 - tomato, annual report, UK 7529
- construction, annual report, Irish Republic 1210
- control systems
 - mist 2956, 9506
 - temperature 2956
- design 6224, 7248
- disinfection
 - Baycovin
 - cuttings
 - Juniperus* spp. 7810
 - Taxus* spp. 7810
- double glazing 9162
- equipment
 - for mechanization, annual report, UK 6210
 - nematode control, heat treatment 9817
 - glass, tropics 7250
 - glazing materials, annual report, Canada 2000, 9160
- Greenhouse *contd.*
 - heat, loss, comparative studies, tomato 6751
 - heat balance
 - annual report, Australia 7252
 - solar radiation 3656
 - heating
 - annual report, Irish Republic 1210
 - book 4377
 - requirements
 - economics 2010
 - estimation 2010, 8162
 - systems 5222, 6233, 8160
 - annual report
 - Canada 2000
 - UK 6210
 - compared
 - chrysanthemum 8695
 - tomato 4788, 6751, 8695
 - control 2009
 - disease incidence, tomato 6751
 - "Venlo" type 1229
 - inflatable 7248
 - irrigation 7251
 - control, automatic 6586, 9900
 - requirements, determination 8161
 - soil, salinity, prevention 5223
 - light
 - control, annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - supplementary
 - annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - equipment 4083
 - lettuce, annual report, UK 4653
 - transmission
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 9144
 - UK 6210, 6230
 - rose 3409
 - mist, control, equipment 2956
 - moss control, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - orientation, annual report, UK 6230
 - plastic
 - annual report, Irish Republic 1210
 - carnation growing 5852
 - construction, annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - design 13, 8165, 9161
 - annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - double layers of film 9162
 - horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 8135
 - light transmission
 - annual report, UK 8137
 - tomato 6753
 - vegetables, annual report, Austria 4649
 - mathematical model, lettuce 2365
 - temperature studies 11, 3654, 9163
 - tropics 7250
 - ventilation 3654
 - shading, systems 6234
 - soil
 - heating, lettuce, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 - salinity, prevention, irrigation 5223
 - temperature
 - heating, systems compared, tomato 6751
 - solar radiation 3656
 - solar radiation 3656
 - irrigation 8161
 - report, Canada 9142
 - soil temperature 3656
 - temperature
 - annual report, Irish Republic 1210
 - control 2009, 8164
 - carnation 8761
 - light dependent 2956
 - review 8163
 - spraying 6821
 - gradients, annual report, Irish Republic 9744
 - transport, systems, annual report, Netherlands 9144
 - Venlo type
 - economics, tomato 1071
 - labour requirements, tomato 1656
 - temperature 1229
 - ventilation
 - annual report, UK 6210
 - methods 3657, 6232

Greenhouse *contd.*

- ventilation *contd.*
 - requirements, estimation 924
 - systems 6233
 - wood, preservation 925
- Greenhouse crops
 - acaricides
 - resistance
 - Tetranychus telarius*
 - dicolol 3659
 - parathion 3659
 - annual report, UK 1497, 5209
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary, review 7262
 - economics, irrigation, water desalination 4399
 - historical survey 6231
 - irrigation
 - symposium 9156
 - water, composition, desalination 4399
 - nutrition 7251
 - fertilizers, liquid 923
 - pests
 - aphids, biological control 15
 - Coccus hesperidum*, biological control 6244
 - Meloidogyne* spp., population studies, soil temperature 4030
 - Myzus persicae*, integrated control 6242
 - Tarsonemus pallidus* 5849
 - Tetranychus* spp., predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 2014
 - thrips 5229
 - potting composts, Hungary 5219
 - production and trade
 - Belgium 5210
 - review 6231
 - research, UK 6207
 - soil, temperature, nematodes, population studies 4030
 - spraying
 - equipment 6821
 - Micro-Gen dispersal unit, insecticides 9717
 - temperature reduction 6821
 - temperatures, reduction, sprinkling 6821
- Greenhouse pests, *Meloidogyne* spp., control 8481
- Greenhouse plants
 - pests
 - Tetranychus telarius*
 - biological control, review 1233
 - predators, review 1232
 - Grenada, nutmeg, growing 6960
 - Grevillea* spp., pruning and training, container-grown 1764
 - Grewia asiatica*
 - fruit
 - composition, storage 8130
 - maturity, storage 8130
 - ripening, storage 8130
 - storage
 - fruit
 - composition 8130
 - maturity 8130
 - ripening 8130
 - terpenes 7242
- Ground cover plants
 - Australia 6820
 - frost protection, narcissus 8819
 - herbicides, injury 2591, 8786
 - Lathyrus sylvestris* 8792
 - propagation 9747
 - cuttings, plastic film rolls 2583
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 - weed control 6832
 - weed control in 2591, 8786
- Growth chambers 7248
 - climate
 - control 8150
 - mathematical model 1218
 - design 6224
 - plant metabolism studies, grapevine 280
 - seed germination 3648
 - oil palm 7177
 - environmental studies
 - mushroom, annual report, UK 4654
 - pea 3973
 - lighting 6224
 - photosynthesis, measurement 8149

Growth chambers *contd.*

- plant composition
 - borage 7564
 - cress 7564
- plant development, lettuce 7564
- root pressure studies
 - rhododendron 7716
 - vegetables 7716
- root temperature, control, equipment 2954
- temperature 6224
- temperature control
 - equipment 8140, 8142
 - leek 6223
- temperature studies, tomato, annual report, Switzerland 5556

Growth studies

- growth substances 1237
- light 1237
- temperature 1237

Growth substances

- absorption
 - aminozide, apple, annual report, UK 2028
 - ancymidol, chrysanthemum 9789
 - foliar, fruit trees and plants 5255
 - fruit
 - 2,4-D, tomato 7271
 - ethephon, peach 8338
 - IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4739
 - leaf
 - aminozide, fruit trees and plants 9262
 - chlormequat, fruit trees and plants 9262
 - 2,4-D
 - fruit trees and plants
 - Ficus elastica* 7271
 - ivy 7271
 - Nerium oleander* 7271
 - walnut 7271
 - NAA, citrus 9022
 - shoot
 - CPA, tissue culture, pea 2480
 - POA, tissue culture, pea 2480
 - aerial tuber, dormancy, GA, *Begonia evansiana* 6871
 - air-layering
 - treatment
 - IBA
 - hazel 142
 - mulberry 5356
 - Ziziphus mauritiana* 5356
 - NAA
 - mulberry 5356
 - Ziziphus mauritiana* 5356
 - alkaloids
 - content
 - chlormequat, *Solanum laciniatum* 8972
 - 2,4-D
 - Atropa belladonna* 3447
 - Solanum laciniatum* 8972
 - GA
 - Atropa belladonna* 3447
 - Solanum laciniatum* 8972
 - IAA, *Atropa belladonna* 3447
 - amino acids, content, GA, tomato, annual report, UK 5558
 - anthocyanins
 - accumulation
 - benzyladenine, olive 3514
 - kinetin, olive 3514
 - NAA, olive 3514
 - 2,4,5-TP, olive 3514
 - zeatin, olive 3514
 - apical dominance
 - GA, tomato, annual report, UK 7529
 - IAA
 - fruit trees and plants 8272
 - tomato 3315
 - kinetin, tomato, annual report, UK 7529
 - application
 - adjuvants, oil, GA, orange 10048-10049
 - aerial, ethephon, tomato 3319
 - economics, GA, grapevine 5539
 - methods
 - abscisic acid, grapevine 5533
 - aminozide, chrysanthemum 6848
 - ancymidol, chrysanthemum 9789
 - chlormequat, chrysanthemum 6848

Growth substances *contd.*

- application *contd.*
 - methods *contd.*
 - dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride, chrysanthemum 6848
 - ethephon
 - apple 3738
 - onion 1614
 - IAA, grapevine 5533
 - paint, NAA, apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - with plant protectants, ethephon, tomato 3319
 - post-harvest, NAA, apple 1326
 - slow-release
 - chlormequat
 - bedding plants 9171
 - tomato 9171
 - soil
 - chlormequat
 - lemon 4537
 - stone fruits 4537
 - time, GA, grapevine 8459
 - ULV 9255
 - with whitewash, with nutrient sprays, GA, orange 9010
- ascorbic acid, content, ethyloimine, capsicum 488
- bibliography, strawberry 4607
- biennial bearing
 - aminozide, apple 7334
 - ethephon
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
 - orange 10048
 - GA
 - apple 7334
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
 - orange 6084, 10048-10049
 - NAA, apple 7334
 - 2,4,5-T, orange 10048
- biosynthesis
 - abscisic acid
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 5800
 - tomato 5800
 - IAA, epiphytic bacteria 9556
 - pea 7691
- bird damage prevention, Off-Shoot-T, small fruits, annual report, UK 9363
- bolting
 - aminozide, lettuce 4681
 - chlormequat, lettuce 4681
- branching
 - ancymidol, forsythia 6940
 - apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - chlormequat
 - grapevine 284
 - Solanum laciniatum* 8972
 - cytokinins, chrysanthemum 6850
 - ethephon, cucumber and gherkin 377
 - IAA, tomato 3315
 - MH
 - apple 3699
 - annual report, Poland 2026
- bud
 - formation
 - benzylaminopurine, *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* 9862
 - kinetin, *Bryophyllum daigremontianum* 9862
 - growth
 - inhibition
 - aminozide, apple 7331
 - chlormequat, apple 7331
 - fatty acid derivatives, apple 7331
 - initiation
 - MH, chicory 5590
 - uracil, chicory 5590
 - injury
 - IAA, tea 7239
 - NAA, tea 7239
 - size, ancymidol, *Scindapsus* spp. 3396
 - bud break
 - abscisic acid, grapevine 5532
 - BA, tea 7232
 - GA, tea 7232
 - IAA, grapevine 5532
 - bud development
 - benzyladenine, apple 6337
 - GA, apple 6337
- bulb
 - development, ethephon, onion 1614
 - size, ancymidol, tulip 9838

Growth substances *contd.*

- bulb *contd.*
 - sprouting
 - MH
 - onion 4769, 5748, 6722
 - annual report, UK 3883
 - storage
 - dormancy
 - aminozide, onion 7707
 - ethephon, onion 7707
 - ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphonate, onion 7707
 - MH, onion 7707
 - MH, onion 4769
 - bulblet, size, ancymidol, tulip 9838
- calcium
 - content
 - aminozide, apple 5313
 - fruit, TIBA, apple 959
- cane
 - quality, ethephon, sugar cane 3617
 - ripening
 - C.P.41845, sugar cane 7222
 - ethephon, sugar cane 3617
 - Polaris, sugar cane 3617
- capitulum explants
 - source plants
 - treatment
 - auxin, gerbera 1718
 - cytokinin, gerbera 1718
 - treatment
 - auxin, gerbera 1718
 - cytokinin, gerbera 1718
- carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis
 - kinetin, pea 9629
 - NAA, pea 9629
 - content
 - leaf cuttings
 - 8-azaguanine, phlox 3366
 - kinetin, phlox 3366
 - translocation, IAA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8590
- carbon dioxide, uptake, GA, tomato, annual report, UK 5558
- cell
 - enlargement
 - benzyladenine, vegetables 8533
 - kinetin, vegetables 8533
 - membrane, permeability, kinetin, onion 3259
 - structure
 - chlormequat, cucumber and gherkin 9530
 - GA, lettuce 6613
- chlorine, translocation, GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1576
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis 1236
 - BA, cucumber and gherkin 374
 - GA, radish 8534
 - kinetin, radish 8534
 - content
 - allylthioureidosalicylic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 - leaf
 - GA, cucumber and gherkin 4722
 - NAA, cucumber and gherkin 4722
 - degradation, cycloheximide, chloramphenicol, apple 2103
- chloroplast
 - activity
 - chlormequat, grapevine 7757
 - GA, grapevine 7757
 - kinetin, chicory 9482
- cone, α -acids content, aminozide, hop 6989
- corm, sprouting, abscisic acid, gladiolus 7861
- cormel
 - sprouting
 - BA, gladiolus 597
 - ethephon, gladiolus 597
 - inhibition
 - abscisic acid, gladiolus 597
 - ethephon, gladiolus 597
 - GA, gladiolus 597
- cuttings
 - leaf, treatment, cytokinins, begonia 5884

Growth substances contd.

- cuttings contd.
- source plants
- treatment
 - GA, cherry 6363
 - MH, cherry 6363
- treatment 2955
- aminozide
 - carnation 5850
 - tagetes 1070
 - trees and shrubs 6916
- Atonic 4619
- 8-azaguanine, phlox 3366
- chlorfluoreneol
 - tagetes 1070
 - tomato 1070
- chlormequat
 - carnation 5850
 - tagetes 1070
 - tomato 1070
- DMSO 3666
- ethephon
 - black currant 4579
 - olive 5099
 - tagetes 1070
 - tomato 1070
- GA, tea, annual report, Malawi 8119
- heteroauxin, geranium 9937
- IAA 3666, 7227, 8385
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2446
 - cherry 6363
 - grapevine 245-246, 8420
 - peach 5358
 - Portulaca* spp. 4870
- IBA 3666, 7227, 8385
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911
 - Acer* spp. 9908
 - apple 6826, 8207
 - apricot 7360
 - Atropa belladonna* 4998
 - blueberry 215
 - Callistemon citrinus* 7907
 - carnation 5850
 - cherry 2151
 - conifers 6826, 6913
 - Daphne indica* 6938
 - Euonymus alatus* 9913
 - E. spp.* 3419
 - gooseberry 3806
 - grapevine 246, 8419-8420
 - ivy 9885
 - lavender and lavandin 5987
 - litchi 2830
 - Malpighia punicifolia* 7244
 - mulberry 5356
 - olive 5099
 - ornamental plants 4832
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4064
 - peach 2167, 5358
 - plum 6431
 - plum rootstocks 3067
 - rhododendron 6925
 - Syzygium jambos* 2944
 - tea 6193
 - tomato 1070
 - trees and shrubs 6827, 6916, 7805
- indole-naphthylacetamide, carnation 5850
- IPA 7227, 8385
- kinetin, phlox 3366
- 2-methyl-5 methoxybenzofuran-3 carbonic acid, peach 2167
- methyl naphthaleneacetamide, carnation 5850
- NAA 3666, 7227
 - Pyrostegia venusta* 7911
 - blueberry 215
 - carnation 5850
 - cherry 2151
 - coffee 10111
 - conifers 6913
 - grapevine 8420
 - litchi 2830
 - ornamental plants 4832
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4064
 - Portulaca* spp. 4870
 - Syzygium jambos* 2944
 - tea 6193
 - trees and shrubs 6916
- NAD, blueberry 215

Growth substances contd.

- cuttings contd.
- treatment contd.
- naphthaleneacetamide, carnation 5850
- PMA, blueberry 215
- review 5218
- umbelliferone, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2446
- desiccants, pre-harvest, MH, onion, annual report, UK 1498
- disease control, chlormequat, grapevine 3153
- disease development
 - kinetin
 - apple 5302
 - cucumber and gherkin 5302
- disease resistance
 - cycloheximide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1571
 - MH, *Kalanchoe* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - NRV, melon (cantaloup and musk) 8552
 - review, horticultural crops 5224
- disorder control
 - aminozide, apple 116
 - NAA, apple 4500
- disorder incidence
 - aminozide
 - grapevine 1469
 - tomato 529
 - chlormequat, grapevine 1469, 3155
 - ethephon, apple 3736
 - GA
 - apple 3026, 3744
 - orange 9031
 - NAAM, apple 7343
 - TIBA, apple 959
- dormancy
 - abscisic acid, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
 - AMO-1618, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
- breaking
 - auxin, onion 8661
 - cytokinin, onion 8661
 - ethephon, onion 8661
 - GA
 - artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 - hop 8923
 - onion 8661
 - peach 9329
 - Viburnum trilobum* 8380
 - kinetin, hop 8923
- 2,4-D, tea, annual report, India 2934
- ethephon
 - gladiolus 5892
 - oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
- GA, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
- induction
 - abscisic acid, onion 8661
 - MH, onion 8661
 - kinetin, artichoke, jerusalem 7552
- drought resistance, chlormequat, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 9917
- dwarfing
 - aminozide
 - Crossandra* spp. 4182, 4932
 - lily 1744
 - poinsettia 2661, 4921
 - ancymidol
 - lily 1743, 8815-8816
 - poinsettia 5957
- BAS 0660-W, poinsettia 6921
- chlormequat
 - chrysanthemum 6851
 - fuchsia 4936
 - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 9917
 - lily 1743-1744
 - ornamental plants 639
 - papaw 846
 - poinsettia 5957, 6921
- ethephon
 - Cordylone* spp. 621
 - lily 1743
- fruit trees and plants 2031
- Pericetac, poinsettia 2661
- Phosfon, lily 1744
- Phosfon, lily 1743
- endogenous
 - aerial tuber, dormancy, *Begonia evansiana* 6871
- apical dominance, tree fruits 92

Growth substances contd.

- endogenous contd.
- biosynthesis
 - avocado 2551
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1580
 - tomato 2551
- bud
 - development, *Lonicera* sp. 4939
 - dormancy, black currant 5432
 - Hedera helix* 7893
 - tung 1912
 - water relations, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
- bulb
 - dormancy
 - chive 4771
 - tulip 4128
 - hyacinth 3374, 6876
 - light, tulip 3666
 - storage, iris 8811
 - temperature, tulip 3666
 - tulip 2632
- coffee, annual report, UK 3553
- corm, dormancy, gladiolus 7861
- cormel, gladiolus 597, 7862
- cotyledons
 - dwarfism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 408
 - lettuce 7574
- cuttings
 - NPK nutrition, grapevine 9407
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 559
 - rooting capacity, grapevine 245
 - rose 9898
- determination
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6678
 - chromatography, cherry 1220
 - methods 3645
 - Hedera helix* 7893
 - tree fruits 42
- disease resistance, tobacco mosaic, tomato 6742
- diseased plants
 - cucumber and gherkin 7612
 - tomato, annual report, UK 5558
 - turnip 5631
- dormancy, tree fruits 9260
- Eichhornia crassipes* 6734
- environmental factors, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 5832
- excised leaves, grapevine 283
- feathering
 - apple 3730, 7332
 - tree fruits 92
- flooding, tomato 7760
- flower
 - gooseberry 9371
 - hyacinth 6876
- flower bud, dormancy, apple 9261
- frost resistance, tree fruits 9260
- fruit
 - aminozide application, apple, annual report, UK 2028
 - cherry 2158
 - hemp (*Cannabis*) 5001
 - light, cherry 6365
 - pear 8359
 - persimmon 7122
 - pollination, cross and self compared, mango 5154
 - ripening
 - citrus 1891
 - grapevine 289-290
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 290
 - senescence, citrus 1891
 - storage, citrus 1891
- grapevine 6552
- growth substances application
 - aminozide, cherry 9302
 - apple 8271
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4738
- infested plants
 - citrus 7077
 - radish 5641
- inhibitors, tulip 2632
- leaf
 - diseased plants, orange 10040
 - grapevine, report, Australia 5470
 - growth phases, pea 1599
 - Hedera helix* 7893
 - hyacinth 6876
 - juvenility, ivy 4165
 - ornamental plants 590
 - ripening date, pea 1599

Growth substances *contd.*endogenous *contd.*leaf *contd.*

seasonal variations, pea 1599

senescence, ivy 4165

water potential, grapevine 283

water relations, *Euonymus* spp.
3420wilting, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2440

light, red, pea 8628

metabolism, pea 448, 7692

mutants, pea 4757

photosynthesis, capsicum, report,

Australia 7512

phytochrome, chrysanthemum 9787

plant

cucumber and gherkin, annual report,

USA 310

development, grapevine 6551

dormancy, coffee 2875

drought, coffee 2875

grapevine 2300

growth phases, *Hedera helix* 7893heat treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*)

6677

irrigation, coffee 2875

juvenility, black currant 6449

photoperiodism, *Kalanchoe**daigremontianum* 6898

rainfall, coffee 2875

review, fruit trees and plants 5254

root

apple 8211

Hedera helix 7893-7894

NPK nutrition, grapevine 9407

vernalization, chicory 6601

rootstock-scion relationships, tree fruits

42

salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679

seed

aminozide application, apple, annual

report, UK 2028

apple 4435

annual report, Poland 2026

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3311

cherry 6362

dormancy

apple 7299

rose 5432

fruit development

nasturtium 7450

Physalis alkekengi 7450

strawberry 7450

growth substances application, plum

9330

pea 6707-6708

Syringa spp. 7896

tree fruits 93

seedling, cucumber and gherkin 7625

shoot

apple 5312

cherry 7371

distribution, orientation, apple 2106

dormancy, peach 4536

Hedera helix 7894

pea 8628

seasonal variations, peach 4536

soil salinity

Lycopersicon peruvianum 2534

tomato 2534

translocation

ethylene, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3224

growth substances application, apple

2102

insecticides application, apple 2102

virus susceptibility, tomato, annual

report, UK 7529

virus tolerance, tomato, annual report,

UK 7529

enzyme activity

AMO-1618, artichoke, jerusalem 7552

benzylaminopurine, cucumber and

gherkin 7621

cuttings, morphactins, impatiens 583

daminozide, mushroom 9736

2,4-dichlorophenol, pea 6705

2,4-D, rubber 863

ethephon, rubber 863

fruit

aminozide, tomato 529

chlormequat, tomato 529

2,4-dichloro-phenoxy-isobutyric acid,

banana 6117

Growth substances *contd.*enzyme activity *contd.*fruit *contd.*

2,4,5-TP

grapevine 6403

peach 6403

fruit abscission layer

abscisic acid, orange 9009

cycloheximide, orange 742

GA

artichoke, jerusalem 7552

sugar cane 893

inhibition

chlormequat, *Cyamopsis**tetragonoloba* 4749GA, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4749

MH, garlic 4761

kinetin, artichoke, jerusalem 7552

leaf

aminozide, kale 3920

chloramphenicol, bean (*Phaseolus*)

6676

cycloheximide, bean (*Phaseolus*)

6676

NAD, *Pharbitis nil* 2603

2,4,5-TP

grapevine 6403

peach 6403

 β -naphthol, pea 6705

plant

GA, pea 7685

2,4,5-TP

grapevine 3667

peach 3667

shoot, IAA, pea 449

enzymes

biosynthesis

abscisic acid, pea 446

adenosine phosphates, hazel 4522

GA

hazel 4522

pea 3244

potassium naphthenate, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 3961

ethylene

production

BAY HOL 0715, vegetables 1677

cormel, benzyladenine, gladiolus

5892

ethephon, vegetables 1677

fruit, cycloheximide, orange 2819

GA, apple 956

inhibition

cycloheximide, pea 2476

8-hydroxyquinoline

apple 96

rose 96

fatty acids

biosynthesis

chloramphenicol, pea 3251

cycloheximide, pea 3251

feathering

diphenylurea

apple 92, 3730, 7332

pear 92, 3730, 7332

MH

apple 92, 3730, 7332

pear 92, 3730, 7332

TIBA

apple 92, 3730

pear 92, 3730

flower

abscission

aminozide, tomato 532

DCIB, tomato 532

ethephon, tomato 532

biology

actinomycin D, *Angraecum* spp.

4912

cycloheximide, *Angraecum* spp.

4912

NAA, *Angraecum* spp. 4912nucleic acids, *Angraecum* spp. 4912

development

ancymidol, carnation 4842

chlormequat, carnation 4842

ethephon, carnation 4842

NRV, olive 5103

disorders, NAA, mango 4335

formation, GA, *Bryophyllum**daigremontianum* 9862

morphology, GA, eggplant 9661

Growth substances *contd.*flower *contd.*

number

chlormequat

chrysanthemum 571, 6851

geranium 8774

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 9917

MH, chrysanthemum 571

NAA, mandarin and tangerine

3498

TIBA, chrysanthemum 571

pedicel abscission

auxins, tree fruits 5394

cytokinins, tree fruits 5394

GA, tree fruits 5394

pigments, *Cymbidium* spp. 5943

production

ancymidol, carnation 4842

chlormequat, carnation 4842

ethephon

carnation 4842

cucumber and gherkin 377

NAA, cucumber and gherkin 377

quality

ancymidol, carnation 4842

chlormequat, carnation 4842

ethephon, carnation 4842

responses, *Cymbidium* spp. 5943senescence, cycloheximide, *Iris**germanica* 8813

sex

aminozide

Citrullus lanatus 4725

papaw 4339

chlormequat, *Citrullus lanatus*

4725

ethephon

Citrullus lanatus 4725

cucumber and gherkin 377-378,

2414-2415, 4726, 5669

Cucurbita spp. 9559

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7627

papaw 4339

GA

Citrullus lanatus 4725

cucumber and gherkin 379, 7626

Cucurbita spp. 2413

mango 2884

papaw 4339, 7180

pumpkin 2413

IAA, *Citrullus lanatus* 4725kinetin, *Citrullus lanatus* 4725

MCEB, cucumber and gherkin 2414

MH, cucumber and gherkin 7626

morphactin

Citrullus lanatus 4725

cucumber and gherkin 3210

NAA, cucumber and gherkin 379

Phosfon-D, papaw 4339

TIBA, papaw 7180

2,4,5-TP, oil palm, annual report,

Nigeria 10131

size

chlormequat

geranium 8774

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 9917

GA, artichoke, globe 1021

stem length

GA

lily 4118

Silene armeria 4871

thinning

GA, grapevine 5540

NAA, apple 98

treatment, seedling growth, GA, apple

2114

flower bud

abscission

abscisic acid, begonia 7854-7855

aminozide, tomato 532

DCIB, tomato 532

ethephon, tomato 532

inhibition, IAA, begonia 7854-7855

development

ethephon, mandarin and tangerine

8019

GA, mandarin and tangerine 8019

NAA, mandarin and tangerine 8019

initiation

aminozide

apple 1316, 2117, 7333,

7335-7337, 9268

pear 7403

Growth substances *contd.*flower bud *contd.*initiation *contd.*

chlorfluoreneol, peach 156
chlormequat

apple 3732, 7333, 7337
geranium 4088
pear 7402-7403
stone fruits 4537

cycloheximide, *Hyoscyamus niger* 5033

2,4-D, pineapple 9090

ethephon

apple 2117, 7335
mango 1955
melon (cantaloup and musk) 3666
pineapple, annual report, Australia 10070

GA

hazel 3666
peach 3666
pear 7403
Silene armeria 4871
inhibition, GA, apple 9268
JF 3457, pear 8270
morphactins, apple 7338
NAA, pineapple 9090
pea, annual report, UK 3881
TIBA, apple 7333, 7335

flowering

abscisic acid, black currant 6449

aminozide

apple 5321
azalea 2666
cherry 5346

ancymidol

forsythia 6940
lily 1743

BOH, pineapple 1185

Bromblüte

Aechmea spp. 2646

Guzmania spp. 2646

calcium carbide, pineapple 854, 1185

chlormequat

black currant 6449

carnation 564

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 9917

lemon 4537

ornamental plants 639

date

aminozide

apple 6340
cherry 9302
strawberry 993

chlormequat

chrysanthemum 6851
geranium 8774
papaw 846
strawberry 993

ethephon, mango 1955

GA

artichoke, globe 1021
cherry 8311
chrysanthemum 571, 2601
lettuce 8505
papaw 846
strawberry 993

MH, chrysanthemum 571

various, carnation 7820

ethephon

Aechmea spp. 2646

Guzmania spp. 2646

iris 9826

lily 1743

Nidularium spp. 2646

pineapple 854, 1185

GA

azalea 2666
lettuce 6614
lily 4118
strawberry 2260

inhibition

ethephon

black currant 4579
strawberry 1427

GA

black currant 6449
sugar cane 1983

IBA, black currant 6449

NAA, pineapple 1185

various, begonia 1100

Growth substances *contd.*

flowers, cut

preservatives

abscisic acid, rose, report, Israel 7795

kinetin, rose, report, Israel 7795

forcing, ethephon, rhubarb, annual report, UK 3881

frost damaged plants

GA, peach 5364

2,4,5-T, peach 5364

frost resistance, MH, grapefruit 6063

fruit

abscission

abscisic acid, cherry 1355

aminozide, tomato 532

auxins, citrus 8016

BA, apple 1320

6-benzylamino-9-(2-

tetrahydropyranyl)-9 H-purine

kinetin, apple 1320

citrus, annual report, USA 5050

cycloheximide

cherry 1355

stone fruits 3798

cytokinins, apple 1320

DCIB, tomato 532

ethephon

apple, annual report, Argentina 5236

cherry 1355

grapevine, annual report, Argentina 5469

stone fruits 3798, 8345

tomato 532

GA, cherry 1355

acidity

aminozide, peach 9333

2,4-D, mango 3574

GA, mango 3574

NAA, mango 3574

Planofix, pineapple 853

2,4,5-T, mango 3574

anthocyanins content, aminozide, cherry 5350

aroma, aminozide, peach 8337

bruising, aminozide, apple 2145

bunch size

aminozide, grapevine 291

chlormequat, grapevine 3155

4-CPA, grapevine 7500

GA, grapevine 288, 1486, 7500, 9442

colour

aminozide

apple 2143, 3734, 3740, 8199, 8282

cherry 3758, 5346, 5350

peach 3043, 3047, 4542, 7391-7392

chlormequat, mandarin and tangerine 2828

CPTA

capsicum 6729

melon (cantaloup and musk) 2419

2,4-D

apricot 126

lime (*Citrus*) 748

ethephon

apple 2069, 2143, 3734, 3736, 3738, 3740, 6344, 8199

capsicum 6729

cherry 6373

mandarin and tangerine 2820

peach 7392

pineapple 9092

tomato

annual report, Belgium 9449

report, USA 1499

fruit trees and plants 6268

GA

apricot 126

lime (*Citrus*) 748

mandarin and tangerine 7084

orange 749, 2792, 9031

IAA, apple 8283

NAA

apple 101, 3734, 9274

apricot 126

peach 6401

plum 6401

2,4,5-TP

apple 6344, 9274

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*colour *contd.*2,4,5-TP *contd.*

peach 6401

2,4,5-TP apple 101

tropical fruits 3525

2,4,5-T

apricot 126

lime (*Citrus*) 748

composition

aminozide

apple 1323

cherry 3758, 6369

grapevine 291

papaw 7180

peach 3047, 9333

chlormequat

grapevine 2309, 3155

mandarin and tangerine 2828

tomato 3326

CPA, grapefruit 9017

3-CPA, plum 7389

2,4-D

apple 1323

apricot 126

grapefruit 9017

mango 3574

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

ethephon

blueberry 9381

cherry 1356

chinese gooseberry, report, Australia 5470

papaw 7180

plum 7389

pomegranate 1170

GA

apricot 126

grapefruit 9017

guava 3565

mandarin and tangerine 7084

mango 3574

papaw 7180

strawberry 2260

tomato 3326

grapevine 9442

MH, guava 3565

NAA

apple 2120

apricot 126

mango 3573-3574

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

Phosfon D, papaw 7180

2,4,5-TP

oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131

plum, annual report, South Africa 5243

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

2,4,5-T

apple 1323

apricot 126

grapefruit 9017

mango 3574

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

uracil, grapevine 5541

cracking

aminozide, apple 9239

2,4-D, litchi 759

GA, litchi 759

NAA, litchi 759

2,4,5-T, litchi 759

degreening

chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, orange 6091

citrus, report, Israel 9981

ethephon

citrus 2823

annual report, Cyprus 7980

mandarin and tangerine 2820

orange 6091, 8024, 10051-10052

development 8021

aminozide

cherry 5346, 5350, 6369

annual report, Switzerland 4411

peach 158

ethephon, peach 158, 8344

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*development *contd.*

GA, cherry 3031
grapevine 9438

IAA

nasturtium 7450
Physalis alkekengi 7450
strawberry 7450

IBA, tomato 4037

NAA

nasturtium 7450
Physalis alkekengi 7450
strawberry 7450
tomato 4037

2,4-phenoxy acetic acid

nasturtium 7450
Physalis alkekengi 7450
strawberry 7450

PRB 8, tomato 4037

2,4,5-T, cherry 3031

various, grapevine 6560

drop

aminozide

apple 1319, 2118-2119, 2143,
3731, 3734, 3740, 5321, 7336,
8199, 9239

peach 2183

pear 3058

annual report, Australia 930

CPA, grapefruit 9017

3-CPA, plum 7389

CPTA, capsicum 6729

2,4-D

apricot 126

grapefruit 5090, 7088, 9017

orange 10046

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

ethephon

apple 1319, 2143, 3734, 3736,
3740, 8199, 8283

annual report, UK 2028

capsicum 6729

olive 7117

peach 7389

plum 7389

pomegranate 1170

fenoprop, apple 2069, 2143, 8282

GA

apricot 126

cherry 8311

fruit trees and plants 4422

grapefruit 9017

orange 3497

IAA, apple 8283

NAA

apple 101, 1319, 2120, 2126,
2143, 3734, 8282

apricot 126

fruit trees and plants 4422

mango 3573

peach 6401

plum 6401

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

NRV, olive 5103

2,4,5-TP

apple 101, 1319, 2126

peach 6401

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

2,4,5-T

apricot 126

fruit trees and plants 4422

grapefruit 9017

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

firmness

aminozide

apple 1326, 1329, 2143, 3731

peach 3047, 4542, 9333

ethephon, apple 2143, 3736, 3738

fruit trees and plants 6268

NAA, apple 1326

flavour

aminozide, peach 8337

ethephon

cherry 6373

citrus 755

mango 10129

injury

aminozide, peach 2183

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*injury *contd.*

2,4,5-T, tomato 5806

loosening

aminozide

cherry 3758, 4513

peach 2183, 4541, 7392

tomato 3320

cycloheximide

cherry 1357

citrus 4289

olive 7118

orange 2819, 3500, 3503

ethephon

apple 4494

black currant, annual report, UK

4576

cherry 1356-1357, 4513, 6373,

8313, 9308

citrus 4289

fruit trees and plants 3683

grapevine 293

hazel 1360

mandarin and tangerine 2820

olive 765, 3667, 4298, 7117, 9040

peach 4541, 7392

raspberry 3667

small fruits 7423

tomato 3320

mannitol, olive 765

NAA, olive 765

NIA 10656, tomato 3320

maturity

aminozide, peach 3047, 7391-7392

2,4-D, apricot 126

estimation, peach 8343

ethephon

apple, annual report, UK 8189

cherry 1356

peach 2182, 7391-7392

GA

apricot 126

grapefruit, annual report, Australia

4263

NAA, apricot 126

Planofix, pineapple 853

2,4,5-TP, apple, annual report, UK

8189

2,4,5-T, apricot 126

nitrates

content

4-chloro-2-folmylphenoxyacetic

acid, tomato 4809

4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic

acid, tomato 4809

GA, tomato 4809

PCPA, tomato 4809

number

aminozide

apple 1316

pear 1387

chlormequat

grapevine 2309

pear 7401

tomato 8727

ethephon, peach 8344

GA, strawberry 7449

parthenocarp

auxin, apple 7341

auxins, tomato 4036

chlorfluorenonol n-hexyl ester, capsicum

2511

2-CPA, oil palm 2892

4-CPA, oil palm 2892

cytokinins, apple 7341

2,4-D, oil palm 2892

GA

apple 7341

calamondin 10044

fruit trees and plants 4422

grapevine 2308, 3158, 9439

guava 9074

oil palm 2892

peach 3666

pear 8358

plum 4566, 9358

tomato 4036, 6785

tree fruits 9331

IBA, oil palm 2892

IPA, oil palm 2892

morphactins, tomato 3666

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*parthenocarp *contd.*

NAA

fruit trees and plants 4422

oil palm 2892

Trichosanthes dioica 3212

PCPA, tomato 6785

2,4,5-T, oil palm 2892

various, apple, annual report, UK

4430

parthenocarp, GA, apple, annual

report, UK 8189

pedicel abscission, ethephon, raspberry

7430

pedicel anatomy, NAA, apple 3737

peel characters, GA, orange 2792

production

ethephon

cucumber and gherkin 377

strawberry 2259

NAA, cucumber and gherkin 377

quality

aminozide

apple

annual report

Canada 9179

Poland 2026

2(3-chlorophenylcarbamyloxy)

propionic acid, strawberry 6477

citrus 8025

2,4-D, tomato 6783

ethephon

apple 3740, 8199

annual report

Canada 9179

UK 2028, 5260

cherry 6373

GA

cherry 2161

grapevine 8459

strawberry 2260

NAA, mango 3573

2,4,5-TP

apple 3740, 8199

annual report, UK 2028

2,4,5-T, apple, annual report, UK

5260

responses

GA, grapevine 9441

2,4,5-TP

grapevine 6403

peach 6403

ripening

abscisic acid, grapevine, report,

Australia 5470

aminozide

apple 3734, 8199

apricot 5242

cherry 5350, 6369

grapevine 291

nectarine 5242

peach 158, 3043, 4542

plum 9359

strawberry 993

BAY HOL 0715, tomato 1677

benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid,

grapevine 289

chlormequat, strawberry 993

4-chloro-2-folmylphenoxyacetic acid,

tomato 4809

4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic acid,

tomato 4809

chlorophenoxy isobutyric acid, pear

3793

2,4-D

banana 4311

raspberry 2123

tree fruits 2123

ethephon

Aegle marmelos 9126

apple 2069, 3734, 3740, 8199

annual report, Irish Republic

2042

blueberry 7423, 9381

capsicum 3667

annual report, Belgium 2315

chinese gooseberry 5423

report, Australia 5470

coffee 4330, 7167, 8082

annual report, Kenya 8076

date 9035

grapevine 289

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*ripening *contd.*ethephon *contd.*

- hazel 1360
- mango 10129
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 3667, 8565
- peach 158, 3043, 8341
- red currant, annual report, Belgium 3076
- tomato 1676-1677, 3314, 3318, 3667, 4038, 6784, 8730
- annual report Belgium 8468, 9449
- UK 4652-4653

GA

- cherry 2159
- date 9035
- lemon 5086
- mandarin and tangerine 3499
- peach 3043
- strawberry 993, 3667, 7449
- tomato 4809

inhibition

- 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-isobutyric acid, banana 6117
- 2,4-D banana 5127, 6117
- citrus 7087
- ethephon, olive 10066
- GA, citrus 7087
- IAA, banana 6117
- 2,4,5-T, banana 5127

NAA

- apple 101, 3734
- mango 3573
- raspberry 2123
- tomato 7764
- tree fruits 2123

PCPA, tomato 4809

review

- grapevine 7287
- tree fruits 7287
- tomato, annual report, USA 6581

2,4,5-TP

- apple 3740, 101, 8199
- raspberry 2123
- tree fruits 2123

tropical fruits 3525

2,4,5-T

- banana 4311
- cherry 2159
- raspberry 2123
- tree fruits 2123

russetting

- aminozide, apple 116
- 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate, apple 9273

set

aminozide

- apple 2117, 3018, 5321
- pear, annual report, Australia 2021

chlormequat

- grapevine 7451
- papaw 846

CPA, grapefruit 9017

4-CPA, grapevine 7500

2,4-D

- cherry 2159
- grapefruit 9017
- tomato 6783

ethephon

- apple 2117
- peach 8341

GA

- cherry 2159, 8311
- grapefruit 9017
- grapevine 7457, 7500
- horticultural crops 9174
- loquat 2832
- mandarin and tangerine 7084
- papaw 846
- peach 5364
- pear 8358
- plum 4566, 5417, 9358
- grapevine 7501, 9438

MH, grapevine 7457

NAA

- apple 1273, 2120
- capsicum 6727
- cherry 8311

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*set *contd.*NAA *contd.*

- loquat 2832
- tomato 7764
- Trichosanthes dioica* 3212
- TIBA, grapevine 7457
- 2,4,5-TP pear 984
- plum 5417
- 2,4,5-T cherry 2159
- grapefruit 9017
- peach 5364
- tomato 5806

shape

- 2,4-dichlorophenoxypropionic acid, tomato 7764

fruit trees and plants 6269

GA

- pear 8358
- tomato 7764

size

aminozide

- apple 116, 1316, 2117, 3731, 5321, 6340, 8199
- cherry 3758, 5350
- cranberry 219
- grapevine 291
- peach 7392
- chlormequat grapevine 2309
- mandarin and tangerine 2828
- tomato 8727
- 4-chloro-2-folmylphenoxyacetic acid, tomato 4809
- 4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic acid, tomato 4809
- 2(3-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy) propionic acid, strawberry 6477

CPA

- grapefruit 9017
- tomato 6786
- 3-CPA, plum 7389

2,4-D

- cherry 2159
- grapefruit 9017
- litchi 759
- mango 3574
- tomato 6783

ethephon

- apple 2117, 8199
- blueberry 7423, 9381
- cherry 6373
- date 9035
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 8565
- papaw 7180
- peach 7389, 7392, 8341
- plum 7389
- tomato 3318

fruit trees and plants 6269

GA

- apple 6340
- cherry 2159
- date 9035
- grapefruit 9017
- grapevine 288, 2302, 3158, 9442
- litchi 759
- mandarin and tangerine 7084
- mango 3574
- papaw 7180
- peach 5364
- pear 8358
- plum 4566, 5417
- tomato 4809

grapevine 7501

MH, mandarin and tangerine 9019

NAA

- apple 1273
- litchi 759
- mandarin and tangerine 9020
- mango 3573-3574
- persimmon 4302
- Trichosanthes dioica* 3212
- 1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate, apple 9273

PCPA, tomato 4809

Planofix, pineapple 853

tomato, annual report, USA 6581

2,4,5-TP

plum 5417

Growth substances *contd.*fruit *contd.*size *contd.*2,4,5-TP *contd.*plum *contd.*

- annual report, South Africa 5243

2,4,5-T

- cherry 2159
- grapefruit 9017
- litchi 759
- mandarin and tangerine 9019
- mango 3574
- peach 5364

storage

- benzylaminopurine capsicum 9658

2,4-D

- grapefruit 2827
- lime (*Citrus*) 748

GA

- apple, annual report, UK 8189
- lime (*Citrus*) 748

2,4,5-T

- apple, annual report, UK 8189
- lime (*Citrus*) 748

weight loss

- aminozide, apple 102
- chlormequat, apple 102

storage-life

2,4-D

- citrus 7087
- mango 829

ethephon

- blueberry 1409

peach 2182

GA, citrus 7087

MH, mango 829

NAA, apple 9274

review

- apple 7350
- pear 7350

2,4,5-TP, apple 9274

2,4,5-T, mango 829

storage quality, NAA, grapevine,

report, Israel 7418

storage rots, ethephon, mandarin and

tangerine 2820

sugars content

aminozide, cherry 5350

ethephon

Aegle marmelos 9126

melon (cantaloup and musk) 8565

thinning

- aminozide, apple 1323, 2117
- annual report, Australia 930

chlorfenac, mandarin and tangerine

9018

chlorfluoreneol, peach 156

3-CPA

- peach 978, 3043, 3667, 7389
- plum 3667, 7389

2,4-D, apple 1323

estimation, peach 8343

ethephon

- apple 2117
- peach 978, 3042-3043, 3666-3667, 7389, 8341

plum 3667, 7389

GA, grapevine 288

MH, mandarin and tangerine 9019

monomethyl decenyl succinic acid,

orange 10047

morphactins, peach 6402

NAA

- apple 98, 955, 2118, 3018
- mandarin and tangerine 1894, 3498, 9018, 9020-9022

persimmon 4302

NAAM, apple 2118, 7343

NAM, apple 3018

1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate, apple

9273

orthonil, grapevine 9440

TH 656, mandarin and tangerine

3498

2,4,5-T

apple 1323

mandarin and tangerine

9018-9019

weight, ethephon, blueberry 3812

grafting

GA, walnut 6433

Growth substances *contd.*

- grafting *contd.*
 scion sources, treatment, MH, grapevine 6553
 scions treatment, MH, grapevine 6553
 growth habit, GA, lettuce 7562
 growth inhibition
 abscisic acid
 chive 4771
 pea 7689
 aminozide
 chrysanthemum 6849
 lemon 4537
 stone fruits 4537
 chlormequat, bean (*Phaseolus*) 433
 coumarin, lettuce 2366
 reversal, L-triethylammonium iodide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 433
 growth studies 1237
 harvesting
 mechanical
 review
 apple 7347
 cherry 7347
 grapevine 7347
 herbicides, translocation, abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9596
 hypocotyl
 growth
 GA
 cucumber and gherkin 1548
 lettuce 7573-7574
 IAA, cucumber and gherkin 1548
 inflorescence
 development, benzyladenine, grapevine 7451
 size, ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl-phosphate, poinsettia 6922
 injury
 aminozide, peach 5361
 chlormequat, tomato 3312
 2,4-D, lettuce 4681
 Emgard 2077
 apple 8270
 pear 8270
 ethephon
 cherry 6373
 coffee 8082
 olive 7117
 peach 3042, 5361
 tomato 3318
 fenoprop, apple 2069
 GA
 lettuce 4681
 strawberry 8411
 IAA, papaw 2893
 IBA, tea 6193
 JF 3457, pear 8270
 MH, lawns and sports turf 9860
 NAA
 mandarin and tangerine 9020
 tea 6193
 Off-shoot-O
 apple 8270
 pear 8270
 orthonil, grapevine 9440
 TIBA
 apple 3730
 pear 3730
 2,4,5-T
 mandarin and tangerine 9019
 peach 5364
 interaction
 abscisic acid
 IAA application, begonia 7855
 kinetin application, lettuce 334
 Agallol, IAA application, sugar cane 872
 aminozide
 cycloheximide application, kale 3920
 ethephon application
 apple 2117
 peach 158
 GA application, apple 6340, 9268
 ancymidol, GA application, tulip 9838
 applied
 aminozide
 and endogenous
 apple 7335
 cherry 7371
 benzyladenine, and endogenous, tomato 7760

Growth substances *contd.*

- interaction *contd.*
 applied *contd.*
 ethephon, and endogenous, apple 7335
 NAA, and endogenous, apple 2102
 TIBA, and endogenous, apple 7335
 arboricides, NAA, citrus 727
 BA
 2,4-D application, petunia 576
 IAA application, petunia 576
 carbohydrates
 GA application, cucumber and gherkin 1548
 IAA application, cucumber and gherkin 1548
 chlormequat
 aminozide application, tomato 3312
 ancymidol application, tomato 3312
 ethephon application, tomato 3312
 cycloheximide
 abscisic acid application 2819
 aminozide application 2819
 GA application 2819
 darkness
 GA, lettuce 334
 kinetin, lettuce 334
 2,4-D, BA application, petunia 576
 ethephon
 aminozide application
 apple 2117
 peach 158
 chlorfluorenil methyl ester
 application, cherry 8313
 MCEB application, cucumber and gherkin 2414
 morphactin application, lettuce 2357
 NAA application, olive 765
 TIBA application, lettuce 2357
 ethylene
 benzothiadiazole
 antirrhinum 7762
 tomato 7762
 IAA, begonia 7855
 GA
 chlormequat application, lettuce 332
 and endogenous, lettuce 7574
 ethephon application, lettuce 7573
 IAA application, tomato 1675
 TIBA application, coffee, annual report, Kenya 8076
 IAA
 Agallol application, sugar cane 872
 BA application, petunia 576
 cycloheximide application, pea 2476
 ethephon application, cuttings, tomato 1070
 GA application, tomato 1675
 IBA, chlormequat application, cuttings, tomato 1070
 iron nutrition, aminozide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9583
 irrigation
 ethephon, apple 2069
 fenoprop, apple 2069
 kinetin
 aminozide application, lettuce 332
 chlormequat application, lettuce 332
 Phosfon D application, lettuce 332
 light
 abscisic acid, pea 7689
 brassins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2444
 chlormequat, lettuce 332
 GA, lettuce 334
 IAA, radish 4707
 kinetin, lettuce 334
 Phosfon D, lettuce 332
 MCEB, ethephon application, cucumber and gherkin 2414
 MH
 GA application, grapevine 7457
 kinetin application, garlic 5732
 uracil application, chicory 5590
 morphactin, ethephon application, lettuce 2357
 NAA, ethephon application, olive 765
 nicotinic acid
 IAA application
Amaranthus oleracea 8504
 vegetables 8504
 kinetin application
Amaranthus oleracea 8504
 vegetables 8504

Growth substances *contd.*

- interaction *contd.*
 nitrogen nutrition, chlormequat, annual report, USA 6812
 nutrition
 GA, tea 7232
 IAA, tea 7232
 photoperiodism
 black currant 7429
 cycloheximide, *Hyoscyamus niger* 5033
Silene armeria 4871
 potassium deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 seed treatment
 gamma rays, GA, bean (*Vicia*) 7663
 temperature
 ethephon, lettuce 1024
 kinetin, lettuce 1024
 silicon nutrition, GA, sugar cane 1983
 soil temperature, sugar cane 3612
 temperature
 chlormequat, *Basella alba* 3341
 ethephon
 cucumber and gherkin 2415
 tomato 3314
 GA
 cucumber and gherkin 7626
 lettuce 334
 IAA, pea 6709
 MH, cucumber and gherkin 7626
 TIBA
 ethephon application, lettuce 2357
 GA application, grapevine 7457
 internode length, brassins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2444
 juvenility
 abscisic acid, black currant 6449
 chlormequat, black currant 6449
 GA, black currant 6449
 IBA, black currant 6449
 latex
 composition
 ethephon
 rubber 9095
 report, India 6161
 production
 2,4-D, rubber 1965
 ethephon
 rubber 865, 1965, 8100-8101, 9095
 annual report, Malaysia 855
 sugars content
 2,4-D, rubber 862, 1187
 ethephon, rubber 1187, 8099
 MCPA, rubber 862
 NAA, rubber 862, 1187
 leaf
 abscission
 abscisic acid, fruit trees and plants 7279
 auxins, citrus 8016
 cycloheximide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6680
 ethephon
 apple 2107
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 4736, 5696, 6680
 fruit trees and plants 7279
 pomegranate 1170
 fatty acid derivatives, apple 7331
 GA, *Catharanthus roseus* 680
 IAA
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6680
Catharanthus roseus 680
 coleus 619
 inhibition
 cycloheximide 10039
 2,4-D 10039
 kinetin, *Catharanthus roseus* 680
 morphactin, *Catharanthus roseus* 680
 triiodobenzoic acid, mandarin and tangerine 7082
 various, rubber, report, India 6161
 drop
 ancymidol, forsythia 6940
 CPTA, capsicum 6729
 ethephon
 capsicum 6729
 grapevine 293
 mandarin and tangerine 2820
 olive 765

Growth substances *contd.*

- leaf *contd.*
 - drop *contd.*
 - NAA, olive 765
 - growth
 - BOH, pineapple 1185
 - calcium carbide, pineapple 1185
 - ethephon
 - apple 2107
 - pineapple 1185
 - NAA, pineapple 1185
 - injury, TIBA, apple 7333
 - number
 - chlormequat, carrot 2561
 - 2,4-D, pineapple 9090
 - NAA, pineapple 9090
 - proteins, metabolism, cytokinins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2448
 - removal
 - aminozide, tree fruits 5361
 - cycloheximide, bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
 - 2,4-D, bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
 - ethephon
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 6824
 - tree fruits 5361
 - ethephon pecan 1391
 - various, nursery stock 3667
 - responses
 - 2,4,5-TP
 - grapevine 6403
 - peach 6403
 - senescence
 - 8-azaguanine
 - Alternanthera amoena* 2576
 - ornamental plants 2576
 - benzimidazole
 - hibiscus 2681
 - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 640
 - chlormequat, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 640
 - ethephon, grapevine 293
 - GA, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 640
 - heteroauxin, *Alternanthera amoena* 2576
 - IBA, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 640
 - kinetin
 - Alternanthera amoena* 2576
 - ornamental plants 2576
 - size
 - chlormequat, carrot 2561
 - GA, cucumber and gherkin 6660
 - leaf abscission layer, calcium content, ethephon, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5696
 - lipids
 - biosynthesis
 - chloramphenicol, pea 3251
 - cycloheximide, pea 3251
 - kinetin, radish 8534
 - male sterility
 - dichloroisobutyrate, eggplant 496
 - GA, onion 1611
 - MH
 - eggplant 496
 - grapevine 7457
 - TIBA, grapevine 7457
 - metabolism
 - abscisic acid, pear 5392
 - ethephon
 - peach 8338-8339
 - rubber 864
 - GA
 - apple 3026
 - pea 8629-8630
 - pear 5392
 - IAA
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4739
 - plum 8375
 - xanthoxin, vegetables 5800
 - zeatin, radish 6634
 - 6-methoxy mellein, content, root, ethephon, carrot 4048
 - nitrates
 - content
 - aminozide, tomato 529
 - chlormequat, tomato 529
 - nitrogen
 - content, root, chlormequat, carrot 2561
 - metabolism
 - auxin, mushroom 3348
 - chloramphenicol, squash 3938
 - Comprinus comatus* 3348

Growth substances *contd.*

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - metabolism *contd.*
 - cytokinin, mushroom 3348
 - dimethylsulphoxide, squash 3938
 - GA, mushroom 3348
 - potassium naphthenate, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3961
 - translocation
 - chloramphenicol, squash 3938
 - dimethylsulphoxide, squash 3938
- nucleic acids 7250
 - biosynthesis
 - benzylaminopurine, pumpkin 8559
 - GA
 - artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 - pumpkin 8559
 - IAA, pumpkin 8559
 - inhibition, IAA, pea 8632
 - uracil, grapevine 5541
 - content
 - ethephon, mushroom 7788
 - 6-methyl-uracil, mushroom 7788
- nut
 - loosening, ethephon, hazel 1360
 - number
 - aminozide, macadamia, report, USA 6109
 - GA, hazel 9313
 - ripening, ethephon, hazel 1360
 - set, GA, hazel 9313
 - shape, GA, hazel 9313
 - size
 - aminozide, macadamia, report, USA 6109
 - GA, hazel 9313
- organic acids, metabolism, MH, onion 6722
- pest damage, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, GA, grapevine 6546
- pest resistance
 - aminozide, black currant, annual report, UK 3079
 - chlormequat, black currant, annual report, UK 3079
 - MH, *Kalanchoe* spp., annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
 - review, horticultural crops 5224
- phenolic compounds
 - content
 - GA, *Artemisia absinthium* 7955
 - IAA, *Artemisia absinthium* 7955
- phosphorus
 - absorption, naphthenates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3957
 - content
 - aminozide, apple 5313
 - leaf, chlormequat, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
 - translocation, naphthenates, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3957
- photosynthates
 - translocation
 - aminozide, apple 9265
 - dinitrophenol, *Saxifraga* spp. 2619
- photosynthesis
 - allylthioureidosalicylic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 - aminozide
 - apple 7330
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7330
 - radish 7599
 - chlormequat
 - apple 7330
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7330
 - GA
 - apple 7330
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7330
- phototropic responses
 - GA, pea 9623
 - IAA, pea 9623
- pigments
 - biosynthesis 1236
 - abscisic acid, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
 - [8-(diethylamino)-butoxy]-benzene, grapefruit 7090
 - 4-[β-(diethylamino)-ethoxy]-benzaldehyde, grapefruit 7090
 - [γ-(diethylamino)-propoxy]-benzene, grapefruit 7090
 - [β-(diethylamino)ethoxy]-benzene, grapefruit 7090

Growth substances *contd.*

- pigments *contd.*
 - biosynthesis *contd.*
 - diethylaminoethyl anisolate, grapefruit 7090
 - GA
 - celosia 581
 - radish 8534
 - IAA, radish 4707
 - kinetin, radish 8534
 - pinching, Off-Shoot-T, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7606
 - plant
 - growth
 - aminozide
 - radish 7599
 - tomato, annual report, Argentina 7721
 - growth substances content, aminozide, apple 8271
 - morphology 1237
 - quality, pot plants 5833
 - size
 - aminozide, lettuce 4681
 - GA
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 7524
 - chrysanthemum 571
 - storage-life, vegetables 2341
 - weight, GA, lettuce 338
 - pod
 - set
 - Bay 102614, bean (*Phaseolus*) 414
 - Che 8570, bean (*Phaseolus*) 414
 - CTBP, bean (*Phaseolus*) 414
 - DCT, bean (*Phaseolus*) 414
 - GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5699
 - NAAM, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5699
 - weight, potassium naphthenate, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3961
 - pollen destruction
 - dichloroisobutyrate, eggplant 496
 - MH, eggplant 496
 - pollination, GA, quince 7415
 - practical application, GA, grapevine 5539
 - practical applications
 - chlormequat, grapevine 4639
 - ethephon, fruit trees and plants 6247
 - morphactins, fruit trees and plants 6252
 - proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - BA, cucumber and gherkin 374
 - benzylaminopurine, pea 8560
 - inhibition
 - chloramphenicol
 - apple 2103
 - pea 5725
 - cycloheximide
 - apple 2103
 - pea 5725
 - erythromycin, pea 5725
 - content
 - allylthioureidosalicylic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 - ethephon, mushroom 7788
 - 6-methyl-uracil, mushroom 7788
 - metabolism, hydroxyproline, pea 2477
 - pruning
 - CPA, grapefruit 7057
 - Emgard 2077, tree fruits 8270
 - GA, tree fruits 8270
 - JF 2777, tree fruits 8270
 - JF 3457, tree fruits 8270
 - methyl esters of fatty acids, tree fruits 7286
 - MH, apple 7336
 - NAA, apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - Off-shoot-O, tree fruits 8270
 - quinones
 - biosynthesis
 - GA, radish 8534
 - IAA, radish 4707
 - kinetin, radish 8534
 - residues
 - fruit
 - aminozide, cherry 6369
 - ethephon, peach 977
 - respiration
 - fruit
 - ethephon, cherry 4515
 - GA, apple 956

Growth substances *contd.*respiration *contd.*fruit *contd.*

N6BA, cranberry 219

leaf

aminozide 6336

apple 6336

GA 6336

malonate, artichoke, jerusalem 1020

Melanthus major 4906

NAA 6336

sodium *p*-chlormercurybenzoate,

artichoke, jerusalem 1020

zeatin

Dieffenbachia picta 4906*Melanthus major* 4906*Senecio* spp. 4906

responses

abscisic acid, celery, annual report,
Belgium 9449

aminozide

apple 94, 1319

annual report

Switzerland 4411

UK 2028, 8189

caraway 9928

cherry 7412, 9302

chrysanthemum 6848

fennel 9928

grapevine 3867

hop, annual report, UK 4977, 6985

pecan, annual report, USA 4413

plum 7412

raspberry 2230

strawberry, annual report, Canada

3077

tree fruits 3681

ancymidol

chrysanthemum 8773

ornamental plants 6823

poinsettia, annual report, USA 4826

BA

petunia 576

tea 7232

tissue culture, asparagus 3983

benzimidazole, grapevine 6554

calcium carbide, pineapple 854

chlormequat

apple 95

annual report, Irish Republic

2042

beetroot 4665

chrysanthemum 5864, 6848

date, annual report, Tunisia 4266

eggplant 8680

geranium, annual report, UK 1700

grapevine 3867

lettuce, annual report, Belgium 9449

Lonicera spp. 4938

mint 6975

pear 7402

strawberry 5314, 9395

report, Belgium 2236

sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan

9097

chlorophenylthio-triethylamine, squash

9557

dahlia, annual report, USA 9741

dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium

chloride, chrysanthemum 6848

DPX 1840, *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*

5937

2,4-D

grasses 5280-5281

mandarin and tangerine 9014

peach 155

petunia 576

tissue culture, asparagus 3983

ethephon

apple 1319, 8282

begonia, annual report, Belgium

8745

cherry 7412

cucumber and gherkin, Belgium

9449

melon (cantaloup and musk) annual

report, Belgium 9449

pineapple 854

plum 7412

Poa pratensis 8847

raspberry 7423

rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka

856

Growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*ethephon *contd.*

strawberry 7423

report, Belgium 2236

tree fruits 3681

vegetables, annual report, Belgium

3873

ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphate,

Kalanchoe blossfeldiana 5937

ethylene, horticultural crops 5233

GA

artichoke, globe, annual report,

Cyprus 7514

chrysanthemum 5864

coffee

annual report

Kenya 8076

UK 3553

cucumber and gherkin, annual report,

USA 310

eggplant 8680

grapevine 5539

annual report, Cyprus 7452

hop, annual report, UK 6985

lemon 4537

lettuce 338

annual report, Belgium 9449

mandarin and tangerine 9014

mushroom 9737

peach 155

pear 5398

annual report, Netherlands 2024

Solanum khasianum 2759

stone fruits 4537

sugar cane 3612, 7221

tea 7232

annual report, India 2934

tomato 1675

annual report, Belgium 9449

trees and shrubs, annual report, UK

8866

gibberellins, tissue culture, pea 3972

IAA

antirrhinum 1724

asparagus 9634

cucumber and gherkin, annual report,

USA 310

mushroom 9737

petunia 576

pineapple 6158

tea 7232

tomato 1675

inhibitors, Cucurbitaceae 2412

kinetin

asparagus 9634

petunia 576

lily, annual report, USA 9741

maleic hydrazide

black currant 4485

mint 5989

tree fruits 4485

3-methyleneoxindole, pea 3249

MH

eggplant 8680

grapevine 3867

grasses 5280-5281

mint 4207

strawberry, report, Belgium 2236

NAA

apple, annual report, USA 29

Lonicera spp. 4938

petunia 576

pineapple 6158

Off-Shoot-T, vegetables, annual report,

Belgium 3873

ornamental plants

annual report

Netherlands 2573

USA 1088

orthonil

bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report,

Belgium 8468

begonia, annual report, Belgium

8745

scorzonera 4682

PBA, *Scindapsus* spp. 3396

Phosphon D, grapevine 3867

Pydanon, ornamental plants, annual

report, German Federal Republic

4055

review

fruit trees and plants 1238, 7284

Growth substances *contd.*responses *contd.*review *contd.*

GA, fruit trees and plants 4422

NAA, fruit trees and plants 4422

2,4,5-T, fruit trees and plants 4422

vegetables 8485

TIBA

coffee, annual report, UK 3553

grapevine 3867

Tomafix, vegetables, annual report,

Belgium 3873

2,4,5-TP, pear, annual report,

Netherlands 2024

2,4,5-T, *Lonicera* spp. 4938

various

apple, annual report, USA 2030

plum, annual report, UK 2028

zeatin, petunia 576

retardants

abscisic acid, grapevine 5533

aminozide

apple 94, 3667, 3731, 6336, 7333,

7337, 7339, 9263

cherry 3758, 6369, 9302-9303

chrysanthemum 4855

annual report, UK 4825

grapevine 3867

Pachystachys spp. 3423

pear 4556

Amo-1618, citrus 2816

ancymidol

chrysanthemum 9789

forsythia 6940

geranium 8777

Kalanchoe blossfeldiana 5937

poinsettia 6922

Scindapsus spp. 3396

tulip 9838

carnation, annual report, UK 4824

chlorflurenol, *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*

5937

chlormequat

apple 3732, 5276, 5314, 7333, 7337

Basella alba 3341

geranium 8774, 8777

grapevine 284, 3867

Pachystachys spp. 3423

pear 4556, 7400-7401

poinsettia, annual report, USA 6812

strawberry 5314

tomato 8727

2,4-D

cover crops, apple, annual report,

UK 2028

pineapple 9090

ethephon, *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*

5937

hop, annual report, UK 4216

IAA

grapevine 5533

tea 7239

tomato 1675

maleic hydrazide

hedge plants 4929

lawns and sports turf 4145

MH

chrysanthemum 5864

cover crops, apple, annual report,

UK 2028

garlic 5732

grapevine 3867

lawns and sports turf 9860

NAA

apple 6336

tea 7239

N,N-dimethylpiperidinium iodide,

tomato 8728

N,N-dimethylpyrrolidinium iodide,

tomato 8728

ornamental plants, annual report,

Switzerland 4823

Phosphon D, grapevine 3867

pot plants, annual report, UK 4825

Pydanon, cucumber and gherkin 4723

review 3664-3665

TIBA

apple 7333

cherry 9303

chrysanthemum 5864

grapevine 3867

various

carnation 7820

Growth substances *contd.*

- retardants *contd.*
 - various *contd.*
 - statice, annual report, USA 6812
 - 2008, lawns and sports turf 9860
- review
 - grapevine 5539
 - horticultural crops 8178
- ribosome metabolism, pea 6710
- root
 - colour
 - aminozide, carrot 2562
 - chlormequat, carrot 2562
 - development
 - 2,4-D, fruit trees and plants 2034
 - fruit trees and plants 7285
 - heterauxin, fruit trees and plants 2034
 - review 7258
 - growth
 - inhibition
 - IAA
 - Amaranthus oleracea* 8504
 - vegetables 8504
 - kinetin
 - Amaranthus oleracea* 8504
 - vegetables 8504
 - N-(pyrid-2-yl) thiourea, vegetables 337
 - nicotinic acid
 - Amaranthus oleracea* 8504
 - vegetables 8504
 - initiation, inhibition, chlormequat, artichoke, jerusalem 9476
 - shoot growth relationships, 6-benzylaminopurine, pea 1055
 - size
 - aminozide, carrot 2562
 - chlormequat, carrot 2561-2562
 - storage
 - benzyladenine, carrot 9732
 - chlormequat, carrot 9732
 - coumarin, carrot 9732
 - 2,4-D, carrot 9732
 - ethephon, carrot 9732
 - MH
 - carrot 9732
 - annual report, UK 1497
- rootstocks treatment
 - aminozide, cherry 9304
 - 2,4-D, apple 2053
 - IAA, apple 2053
 - IBA, apple 2053
 - MCPA, apple 2053
 - NAA, apple 2053
 - NRV, apple 2053
- runner
 - development, 2(3-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy) propionic acid, strawberry 6477
 - formation, GA, strawberry 2258
 - production
 - ethephon, strawberry 2259
 - GA, strawberry 8411, 9387
- salinity
 - damage
 - BA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679
 - dichlorobenzyl-tributylphosphonium chloride, pea 9618
- scions treatment
 - 2,4-D, apple 2053
 - IAA, apple 2053
 - IBA, apple 2053
 - MCPA, apple 2053
 - NAA, apple 2053
 - NRV, apple 2053
- seed
 - development
 - aminozide, cherry, annual report, Switzerland 4411
 - ethephon, stone fruits 8345
 - dormancy, abscisic acid, apple, annual report, Poland 2026
 - germination
 - abscisic acid, lettuce 334, 1507
 - adenine compounds, lettuce 1507
 - benzothiadiazole, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7762
 - chlormequat, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392
 - ethephon, lettuce 1025
 - GA
 - eggplant 8680

Growth substances *contd.*

- seed *contd.*
 - germination *contd.*
 - GA *contd.*
 - lettuce 334, 1507, 9487
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392
 - inhibition
 - abscisic acid
 - apple 3694
 - grapevine 8418
 - lettuce 334
 - benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid, grapevine 8418
 - chlormequat
 - eggplant 8680
 - grapevine 8418
 - MH, eggplant 8680
 - kinetin, lettuce 334
 - NAA, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392
 - growth substances content, ethephon, plum 9330
 - number
 - GA
 - loquat 2832
 - mandarin and tangerine 3499
 - NAA
 - apple 2120
 - loquat 2832
 - number per fruit, NAA, capsicum 6727
 - oil, content, 2,4,5-TP, oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
 - production
 - GA, lettuce 8505
 - MH, carrot 7779
 - sterols metabolism, GA, hazel 7374
- treatment
 - abscisic acid
 - apple 3694, 9203
 - grapevine 8418
 - lettuce 7559
 - vegetables 2354
 - adenosine phosphate, hazel 4522
 - aminozide
 - bean (*Vicia*) 428-429
 - grapevine 8418
 - tree fruits 93
 - benzothiazole-2-oxyacetic acid, grapevine 8418
 - benzyl adenine, lettuce 7559
 - 6-benzyladenosine 5'-monophosphate, lettuce 3177
 - 6-benzylaminopurine, lettuce 3177
 - cedren carbonic acid, *Solanum laciniatum* 5039
 - chlormequat
 - grapevine 8418
 - onion 7703
 - 2,4-D, pea 3234
 - ethephon
 - grapevine 8418
 - lettuce 2357
 - strawberry 2244
 - GA
 - capsicum 5757
 - cucumber and gherkin 6662
 - grapevine 8418
 - hazel 4522, 7373-7374
 - Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - lettuce 1023
 - lime (*citrus*) 9991
 - okra 478
 - onion 470, 1613, 8649
 - strawberry 9386
 - Syringa* spp. 7896-7897
 - tree fruits 93
 - tulip 6887
 - vegetables 2354
 - gibberellins, lettuce 7559
 - heteroauxin, capsicum 8670
 - histamine, pea 3978
 - IAA
 - capsicum 5757
 - lettuce 1023
 - okra 478
 - onion 1613
 - pea 3234
 - strawberry 9386
 - tulip 6887
 - IPA, onion 470
 - kinetin
 - capsicum 5757

Growth substances *contd.*

- seed *contd.*
 - treatment *contd.*
 - kinetin *contd.*
 - tulip 6887
 - MH, strawberry 9386
 - morphactin
 - grapevine 8418
 - lettuce 2357
 - morphactins, vegetables 2354
 - NAA
 - onion 1613, 8649
 - pea 3234
 - NOA, onion 470
 - strawberry 3824
 - TIBA, lettuce 2357
 - various, ornamental plants 2686
- seedling
 - growth
 - GA, celosia 581
 - inhibition, tris-(2-diethylaminoethyl) phosphate trihydrochloride, tomato 9723
 - treatment
 - AMO-1618, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4738
 - BA, *Cattleya* spp. 2652
 - chlormequat, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 1498
 - GA
 - cucumber and gherkin 3939
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 6659
 - pea 447
 - MH, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6659
 - NAA, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6659
- selective weed fruit removal, ethephon, blueberry 1409, 3812
- set
 - treatment
 - IAA, hop 6989
 - NAA, hop 6989
- sett
 - treatment
 - Agallol, sugar cane 872
 - IAA, sugar cane 872
- shoot
 - anatomy, aminozide, apple 5313
 - development
 - fruit trees and plants 7285
 - inhibition, NAA, apple 4449
 - growth
 - aminozide, apple 1316
 - ethephon, apple 2108
 - GA
 - apple 6336
 - asparagus, ornamental 2647
 - black currant 7429
 - Cucurbita* spp. 2413
 - tea 6200
 - growth direction, IAA, apple 4484
 - injury, TIBA, apple 7333
 - length, aminozide, apple 9264
 - morphology, aminozide, apple 5313
 - number
 - aminozide
 - apple 9264
 - pear 1387
 - thinning, Off-Shoot-T, melon (cantaloup and musk) 381
 - stem, length, chlormequat, tulip 1749
 - stomata
 - movements
 - abscisic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7658
 - fusicoccin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7658
 - stooling
 - treatment
 - IAA, pear 163
 - IBA, pear 163
 - stopping, Off-Shoot-O, azalea, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 - storage disorders, GA, orange 749
 - storage quality, benzylaminopurine, cauliflower and broccoli 8528
 - studies, xanthoxin, annual report, UK 4404
 - sucker
 - control
 - NAA
 - raspberry, annual report, UK 9363
 - tree fruits 8193

Growth substances *contd.*

- sucker *contd.*
- control *contd.*
- Off-Shoot-T
- raspberry, annual report, UK 9363
- tree fruits 8193

sucrose

- content
- CP 41845, sugar cane 10168
- ethephon, sugar cane 3617
- Polaris, sugar cane 3617

sugars

- biosynthesis, GA, sugar cane 1983
- content, leaf, chlormequat, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445

diffusion

- actinomycin D, sugar cane 1980
- cycloheximide, sugar cane 1980
- 2,4-dinitrophenol, sugar cane 1980
- 6-methyl purine, sugar cane 1980

- symposium, fruit trees and plants 1245

- terpenes, biosynthesis, inhibition, iris 8812

translocation

- abscisic acid
- grapevine 5532
- pear 5392
- chlormequat, pear 5393

GA

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7654
- pear 5392

IAA

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4739
- bean (*Vicia*) 8603
- coleus 620
- grapevine 5532
- strawberry 7448

- NAA, citrus 9022

transpiration

- actinomycin D, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222
- GA, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222
- kinetin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222

uses

- chlormequat, vegetables 1503
- ethephon, vegetables 1503
- GA, vegetables 1503
- MH, vegetables 1503

virus

control

- IAA, papaw 2893
- IBA, papaw 2893
- P-chlorophenoxy acetic acid, papaw 2893
- 2,4,5-T, watermelon 1539
- water absorption, benzyladenine, cucumber and gherkin 7617
- water relations, kinetin, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9602
- waterlogging, injury alleviation, BA, tomato 3313
- winter hardiness
- aminozide, apple 1315
- 2,4-D, peach 155

Grubbing

arboricides

- NAA, citrus 1869
- NIA-10637, citrus 1869
- NIA-10656, citrus 1869
- methods compared, oil palm 10132

Guava

annual report

- India 4305
- Kenya 8043
- Mauritius 7126
- South Africa 7127, 8046
- Trinidad and Tobago 10074
- breeding and selection, India 5151
- embryology, seedlessness 4332
- fungicides, application, wax coatings, SOPP hexamine 1949
- growth studies, cambial activity 2879
- harvesting
- mechanical
- pruning and training 10126
- shakers 10126
- insecticides, residues, determination, carbaryl 8484
- irrigation, saline water, salts concentration 7485
- pollen, studies 3564
- pollination 3564

Guava *contd.*

- pruning and training
- mechanical harvesting 10126
- methods compared 9073
- report, USA 6109
- research, Malagasy Republic, review 3543
- salinity
- damage 7485
- tolerance 7485
- storage
- controlled atmosphere 6256
- wax coatings 1949

- Guava diseases**, *Diplodia natalensis*, control 7169

- Guava flower**, biology 3564

Guava fruit

- acidity, maturity 2880
- ascorbic acid
- content
- maturity 2880
- nitrogen nutrition 3563
- parthenocarp 9074
- composition
- maturity 2880
- parthenocarp 9074
- cracking, nitrogen nutrition 2846
- maturity, indices 2880
- organic acids, content, growth substances 3565
- parthenocarp 9074
- quality, pruning and training 9073
- set, pollination 3564
- size, parthenocarp 9074
- specific gravity, maturity 2880
- sugars, content, growth substances 3565

Guava growth substances

fruit

- composition
- GA 3565
- MH 3565
- parthenocarp, GA 9074

- Guava leaf**, composition, plant nutrition 7168

Guava nutrition

nitrogen

- fruit, cracking 2846
- leaf, composition 7168
- sources, urea 3563
- phosphorus
- leaf, composition 7168
- sources, compared 775, 7168
- potassium, leaf, composition 7168

Guava pests*Ceratitidis capitata*

- control, sterile male release 1180
- population studies 1180

Dacus tryoni

- control 10075
- Easter Island 10075

Helopeltis antonii, incidence 4331

- Indarbela quadrinotata*, control 1948
- Selagena* spp. 7112

Guava rootstocks

- comparative trials, seedling 10125
- propagation, seed 10125

Guava varieties

- India 5151
- pest incidence, *Helopeltis antonii* 4331

- Guignardia bidwellii*, control, grapevine diseases 6533

G. citricarpa

- citrus diseases 4280
- control, citrus diseases 2806

- G. spp.*, control, citrus diseases, annual report, Australia 9980

- Guillauminia* spp., pollination, artificial 617

Guzmania spp.

- flowering
- growth substances 2646
- temperature 4829
- growth substances

flowering

- Bromblüte 2646
- ethephon 2646
- temperature, flowering 4829

Gymnema sylvestre 1858

- saponins, virus control 8935

- Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae*, pear diseases 2194

G. fuscum

- juniper diseases 3056
- pear diseases 3056

- Gynandropsis gynandra*, leaf, proteins, content 1693

Gynura spp.

- annual report, USA 6812
- diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani* 622
- propagation, cuttings, treatment, fungicides 622

Gypsophila

- growing, USA 4869
- sapogenins 7019
- content, seasonal variations 7020
- saponins 7019
- content, seasonal variations 7020

- Gypsophila flower**, cut, storage, methods compared 4868

- Gypsophila paniculata*, flower, biology 8936

- G. trichotoma*, flower, biology 8936

- Hagenia abyssinica*, phenolic compounds 695

Hail

damage

- defoliation, grapevine 3868
- prevention
- grapevine 6302
- nets
- apple 2997
- economics
- fruit trees and plants 4417
- grapevine 6516
- erection, apple 3701-3702
- fruit colour, apple 4445
- fruit ripening, apple 3703
- pear 4445
- pollination, apple 4445
- solar radiation, grapevine 4445
- tree fruits 6302

- Halictus ligatus*, pollination, strawberry 9396

Hamamelis mollis

propagation

- grafting
- methods 6828
- work studies 6828
- work studies, grafting 6828

H. spp.

- growing, UK 6943
- varieties, identification 6942

- H. virginiana*, tannins 9968

Haploids

- incidence, asparagus 2483
- selection, asparagus 2483

- Haploidy**, bulblet development, lily 1742

Haptoncus ocularis

- disease relationships, sugar cane pests, annual report, USA 5167
- vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugar cane pests 8111

- Hares**, varietal preference, apple pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 8187

- Harrisina brillians*, biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, grapevine pests 2297

Harvesting

- in bud, chrysanthemum 3362
- bulk handling
- fruit trees and plants 7250
- grapevine 298
- tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 3688
- vegetables 7250
- burning, cane deterioration, sugar cane 3619-3620
- chemicals to aid
- currants, annual report, German Federal Republic 8382
- orange 3501
- computer studies, sugar cane 7223
- containers
- fruit damage, apple 2129
- size, apple 2129
- dates
- bulb quality, onion 8664
- India, mandarin and tangerine 10062
- sowing dates, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, German Federal Republic 9452
- sprout size, brussels sprouts 8531
- variatal differences, blueberry 6460
- defoliation, grapevine 3868
- desiccation
- chemical, pea 1047

Harvesting *contd.*desiccation *contd.*

- herbicides, sugar cane 894
- deterioration, sugar cane 2933, 3619
- disease incidence, orange 4290

equipment

- catching frames, apple 8286
- fruit trees and plants 4424
- grapevine 3869
- vegetables, annual report, Canada 6569

- water jet, lettuce 7575

fruit

damage

- orange 4290
- varietal differences, tomato 3327

loosening

chemicals

- grapefruit, annual report, Australia 4263
- olive 765
- citrus, report, Israel 9981
- growth substances
- olive 765, 4298, 7117
- peach 2183
- raspberry 7430

- losses, cranberry 4591
- ripeness, storage behaviour, banana 3531

- ripening, growth substances, coffee 4330

labour requirements

- cauliflower and broccoli 3189-3190
- cherry, annual report, Switzerland 4411

- gerbera 7835
- grapevine 294

mechanical

- "Allround", onion 9649
- apple 3020

- autopicker, orange 3502

bibliography

- cherry 6374
- plum 4567
- black currant, annual report, German Federal Republic 193

- blueberry 5448

- annual report, USA 991

- brussels sprouts 3907

- annual report, German Federal Republic 2316, 7515

- bulb injury, onion 472

- cabbage 9520

- cane injury, sucrose losses, sugar cane 1980

- carrot, annual report, German Federal Republic 8469

catching frames

- apple 4493, 8287
- peach 6405
- stone fruits 8301

- Chisholm-Ryder combine, grapevine 2283

- citrus, annual report, USA 5050

- cucumber and gherkin 3942, 5673

- currants 6450

- cutting-bar machines, grapevine 1006

- Dagestan GSKh 1, grapevine 9443

- disease assessment, grapevine 3871

- disease incidence, *Sclerotinia* spp., peach 3045

economics

- grapevine 1484
- olive 2837
- orange 3503
- peach 5357

equipment

- black currant, annual report, UK 4576
- blueberry 218
- brussels sprouts, annual report, German Federal Republic 9452
- cabbage 4699
- cherry 4514
- citrus 10050
- cucumber and gherkin 9562
- fruit trees and plants 22
- grapevine 295-297, 3869
- hazel 6381
- hop 1125
- lettuce 2368
- multi-level, apple 4492
- selective, lettuce 9498

Harvesting *contd.*mechanical *contd.*equipment *contd.*

- small fruits, annual report, UK 6438

- strawberry 1431, 9398

- sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167

types compared

- hop 4982
- olive 2837
- strawberry 3834
- sugar cane 5190

- X-ray selector, lettuce 8507

- flexible hooks, orange 7089

fruit

loosening

- chemicals, olive 765
- citrus, report, Israel 9981

growth substances

- apple 4494
- black currant, annual report, UK 4576
- cherry 1357, 4513, 9308
- olive 765, 4298, 7118, 9040
- peach 4541
- tomato 3320
- insecticides, olive 4298
- plant cutting, tomato 3320
- physical properties
- apple 6212
- tomato 6212

fruit injury

- black currant 205
- capsicum, annual report, USA 6580
- citrus, annual report, USA 5050
- grapefruit 5090, 7088
- peach 980
- tomato, annual report, USA 6581

- fruit size, strawberry 6481

- fruit trees and plants 4423, 7250

- Glenfield harvester, tomato 8731

- interrow picker, grapevine 9417

- KTN-2 harvester, tomato 1081

- labour management, grapevine 1484

labour requirements

- apple 49

- grapevine 294

- onion 472

- leaf size, spinach 5584

- Lockwood Power Afron, citrus 9024

- Mecca harvester, grapevine 2311

- methods, cabbage 4699

- nut, loosening, growth substances, hazel 1360

- oscillating air jets, apple 4494

- peach 3771

- peduncle length, grapevine 6491

- plant injury, cabbage 4699

plant suitability

- black currant 205

- strawberry 2240

planting

- spacing
- apple 4450
- peach 6391

- systems, apple 4450

- for processing, grapevine 298

pruning and training

- apple 4450

- black currant 200

- grapevine 2310, 8449, 9417

- guava 10126

- raspberry 5442

- annual report, New Zealand 8383

- root injury, carrot, annual report, UK 3162

rotary cutters

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 5700

- brussels sprouts 7596

- seed sowing, spacing, chamomile 3455

shakers

- apple 4493

- blueberry 3817

- cherry 4514

- fruit injury, blueberry 5448

- fruit injury prevention, apple 9276

- grapefruit 5090

- guava 10126

- olive 3512-3513

- orange 3501

- peach 6405

- small fruits, annual report, UK 6442

Harvesting *contd.*mechanical *contd.*

stone fruits

annual report

- Australia 930

- Belgium 9178

- strawberry 9398

- annual report, UK 4576

- sugar cane, annual report, Jamaica 10156

- Sunkist 2C platform harvester, citrus 8022

- tea 6201

- annual report, USA 3523

- tomato 1679, 3321, 7767

- annual report, USA 6581

- tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 7277

varieties

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7634

- black currant 200

- blueberry 3817

- carrot 1683

- grapevine 6491

- raspberry, annual report, UK 4576

- small fruits, annual report, UK 9364

- strawberry 9398

- tomato 3280, 6738, 6747, 8688

- vegetables, annual report, USA 6580

- V.I. emme, grapevine 1485

- VUP-1, grapevine 2310

- windfalls, apple 9275

methods

- bulb, storage quality, onion 2497

- cherry 4514

- citrus 6089

- disease incidence, processing, grapevine 6562

fruit

- drying quality, grapevine 6562

- storage quality

- capsicum 9659

- strawberry 994

- plum 4514

methods compared

- apple 3020

- cabbage 9520

- citrus, report, Israel 9981

- economics, tomato 2553

- fruit, quality, apple 3020

- grapevine 298, 1484

- mandarin and tangerine, annual report, Australia 4263

- orange 3501, 4290

- tea 6201

- tomato 1679, 3321

- vegetables, annual report, Irish Republic 3160

once-over

- brussels sprouts 5616

- cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3883

- cucumber and gherkin 3942

- fruit size, strawberry 6481

- guava, report, USA 6109

- pinching, cauliflower and broccoli 7582

- strawberry, annual report, UK 4576

- tomato 1679, 3321

- varieties, cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, USA 6580

pre-cooling, cherry 8312

rainfall damage, grapevine 5488

review

- berry fruits 1247

- pome fruits 1247

temperature

- fruit composition, grapevine 8463

- fruit storage quality, grapevine 8462-8463

time of

- asparagus 4760

- Averrhoa carambola* 4376

- bulb storage quality, onion 2497

- cane composition, sugar cane 899

- cane maturity, sampling, sugar cane 898

- carbon dioxide, supplementary, capsicum 2508

- disorder incidence

- apple 3023, 5325, 7356-7357

- pear 986

Harvesting contd.

- time of contd.
 essential oil composition, mint 7926
 essential oil content, mint 7927
 forecasting, cherry 973, 1358
 fruit ascorbic acid, apple 4501
 fruit chlorophyll, apple 1327
 fruit colour, persimmon 3519-3520
 fruit composition
 apple 1327, 4499
 grapevine 3841, 7504
 fruit maturity
 raspberry 1430
 strawberry 1430
 fruit maturity tests, apple 8285
 fruit pigments, persimmon 3519-3520
 fruit quality
 apple 8284
 grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 fruit ripening
 apple 4499
 mango 2885
 fruit size
 apple 1327
 strawberry 6481
 fruit storage quality
 apple 1327, 4499
 grapevine 7504
 pear 986, 2197
 persimmon 3519-3520
 raspberry 1430
 strawberry 1430
 historical review, sugar cane 897
 leaf nitrates, spinach 5583
 leaf size, spinach 5584
 nitrogen nutrition, cabbage 3914
 pinching, cauliflower and broccoli 7582
 planting, spacing, kohlrabi 5613
 plastic bunch covers, banana 1923
 processing, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3229
 pruning and training, tomato 510
 rainfall, strawberry 7436
 rhizome composition, ginger 2696
 root carotene, carrot 7781
 root quality, chicory 3170
 seed sowing depth, vegetables, annual report, Canada 3876
 sowing dates
 brussels sprouts 3907
 cabbage 4689
 lettuce 5593
 tomato 1068
 staking, tomato 510
 sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 thyme 2711
 varietal differences
 brussels sprouts 3907
 grapevine 7504
 pear 2197
 topping dates, bulb quality, onion 8664
 tree fruits, annual report, UK 4490
 work studies
 apple 2128
 grapevine 294
 tomato 9683
- Hawaii**, pineapple, growing 847
- Haworthia** spp.
 chromosome numbers 5936
 chromosome studies 7879
 pollen
 size, chromosome number 5936
 studies 5936
 pollination, artificial 617
- Hazel**
 amino acids, content, nut, varietal differences 6382
 bibliography 2971
 calcium
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 copper
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 enzyme activity, seed, germination 7373
 enzymes, biosynthesis, growth substances 4522
 growing, review 4516, 8319

Hazel contd.

- harvesting
 mechanical
 equipment 6381
 nut, loosening, growth substances 1360
 herbicides
 sucker control
 dichlorobenzamide 7377
 Primatol 2477 7377
 iron
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 irrigation 4520
 magnesium, content, flower 2481
 manganese
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 molybdenum, content, nut, varietal differences 6383
 nitrogen, content, nut, varietal differences 6383
 nutritional value 4516
 phosphorus, content, nut, varietal differences 6383
 planting, spacing 4520
 potassium
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 processing, shelling, damage 7378
 proteins, content, nut, varietal differences 6383
 pruning and training
 hedgerows 4520
 methods compared 3034, 4520
 seed, storage 9876
 sodium
 content
 flower 2481
 nut, varietal differences 6383
 spraying, surfactants, coverage, determination 3680
 sterols, metabolism, seed, growth substances 7374
 sucker, control, herbicides 7377
 sugars, content, nut, varietal differences 6383
 sunlight, flower development 8321
 temperature, sums, flower development 8321
 weed control 7377
 winter hardiness
 flower biology 3033
 varietal differences 3033, 5353
 zinc, content, flower 2481
- Hazel diseases**
Apioportha anomala 143
Phyllactinia guttata 5354
Sphaceloma spp. 5354
 various, France 5354
Xanthomonas corylina 5354
- Hazel disorders**, brown stain 4520
- Hazel flower**
 biology, winter hardiness 3033
 development 8321
- Hazel growth substances**
 nut
 loosening, ethephon 1360
 number, GA 9313
 ripening, ethephon 1360
 set, GA 9313
 shape, GA 9313
 size, GA 9313
 responses 3666
 seed
 germination, GA 7374
 sterols metabolism, GA 7374
- Hazel nut**
 composition, varietal differences 6382
 loosening, growth substances 1360
 number, growth substances 9313
 ripening, growth substances 1360
 set 6380
 growth substances 9313
 shape
 growth substances 9313
 inflorescence position 6380
 size, growth substances 9313
- Hazel nutrition**
 nitrogen 4521

Hazel nutrition contd.

- phosphorus 4521
 potassium 4521
- Hazel pests**
Balaninus nucum 5354
Corylobium avellanae 5354
Croesus septentrionalis 5354
Eriophyes avellanae 5354
Obera linearis 5354
 various, France 5354
- Hazel propagation**
 air-layering, treatment, growth substances, IBA 142
 budding 9312
 cuttings
 media, aerated water 8320
 source plants, blanching 8320
 treatment, growth substances 3666
 grafting, methods compared 9312
 methods compared 9312
- Hazel rootstocks**, *Corylus colurna* 5352
- Hazel seed**
 germination
 enzyme activity, growth substances 7373
 fatty acids metabolism 7375
 lipids metabolism 7375-7376
 treatment
 growth substances 7373-7374
 adenosine phosphate 4522
 GA 4522
- Hazel varieties**
 evaluation 6379
 flower, biology 3033
 flower development 8321
 Italy 4517-4519
 nut
 amino acids, content 6382
 composition 6383
 oil, content 6382
 USSR 5353
 winter hardiness 3033, 5353
- Heat**
 resistance
 amino acids, application, tomato 6779
 hybrids, impatiens 2614
- Heat treatment**
 bacteria control
 bulb, hyacinth 6874
 cuttings, grapevine 1443
 seed
 cabbage 8521
 cucumber and gherkin 9544
 tomato 7747
 black currant, annual report, UK 3079
 bulb formation, *Oxalis* spp. 4893
 cuttings, grapevine 4619
 disease control, fruit, papaw 10138
 equipment
 fruit trees and plants 74, 2036
 geranium 1717
 sugar cane 888
 fungus control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5686
 bulb, hippastrum 5916
 cuttings
 geranium 4085-4086
 grapevine 1443
 eggplant 5763
 fruit, melon (cantaloup and musk) 3215
 geranium 1717
 seed
 cabbage 8521
 statice 7845
 glucans, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7656
 injury
 lily 6879
 sugar cane 5169
 interaction, irradiation, gamma rays, seedling growth, radish 5636
 leaf growth, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7656
 lipids, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7656
 mite control, runners, strawberry 1424
 mycoplasma control, *Catharanthus roseus* 9963
 nematode control
 apple, annual report, Australia 5239
 begonia 9817
 bulb, narcissus 4121
 cacti 8849

Heat treatment *contd.*

- nematode control *contd.*
 - corm, banana 3527
 - cuttings, raspberry 213
 - plant
 - banana 10087
 - lily-of-the-valley 8831
 - root
 - banana 3527
 - gerbera 6856
 - runners, strawberry 1424
 - tomato 4801
 - pest control
 - nut, pecan 2204
 - Strelitzia* spp. 4133
 - plant growth
 - inhibition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6677
 - pear, annual report, UK 5245
 - root, growth substances, endogenous, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6677
 - root development
 - ornamental plants 4395
 - vegetables 4395
 - sett, disease control, *Xanthomonas albilineans*, sugar cane 5179
 - sugar cane, annual report, Kenya 8043
 - virus control 7249
 - apple 4465
 - annual report, UK 1252
 - budwood
 - peach 7381
 - tree fruits 4419
 - Cattleya* spp. 6904
 - chrysanthemum 9780
 - corm, banana 8052
 - cuttings
 - sugar cane 4351
 - tree fruits 39
 - geranium 2602, 9791
 - grapevine 266, 3140
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
 - report, Australia 5470
 - horse-radish 8902
 - hydrangea 4189
 - mushroom 3347
 - annual report, Australia 2314
 - mycelium, mushroom 5823–5824
 - ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, UK 1087
 - pear, annual report, German Federal Republic 6259
 - plant
 - almond 9191
 - chrysanthemum 9779
 - plum, annual report, Netherlands 7276
 - seed, tomato 8710
 - sett, sugar cane 2923, 5169, 7213
 - shoot, sugar cane 4351
 - shoot-tip
 - chrysanthemum 4850
 - jasmine 9887
 - stone fruits, annual report, New Zealand 2025
 - strawberry 4604, 5463
 - annual report, Belgium 8394
 - sugar cane 888
 - annual report
 - Australia 7195
 - Kenya 8042
 - tree fruits
 - annual report
 - Belgium 9178
 - South Africa 5243
- Hedera canariensis***, annual report, Belgium 9742
- H. helix***
 - ground cover plants 2591
 - growth phases, growth substances, endogenous 7893
 - growth substances
 - endogenous
 - bud 7893
 - determination, methods 7893
 - leaf 7893
 - plant, growth phases 7893
 - root 7893–7894
 - shoot 7894
 - herbicides, tolerance 8871
 - juvility, growth substances 7893–7894

***Hedera helix* contd.**

- root
 - removal
 - shoot growth 7894
 - shoot growth substances 7894
 - saponins, virus control 8935
 - weed control 8871
- Hedge plants**, noise abatement 1763
- Heimia salicifolia***, alkaloids 5030–5031
- Helenium* spp.**, nematocidal properties 5227
- Helichrysum arenarium***
 - growing, USSR 2745, 8962
 - phenolic compounds 1144
 - seed, germination 8962
- H. bracteatum***, seed, germination 4063
- H. italicum***
 - essential oil 4204
 - bactericidal properties 8963
 - composition 8963
 - content 1799
- Heliconia psittacorum***, growing, Netherlands 4150
- Helicotylenchus digonicus***, lawns and sports turf, pests 9858
- H. dihystra***
 - control, pineapple pests 10145
 - planting material, treatment, pineapple pests 1963
- H. multicinctus***
 - banana pests 1177
 - population studies, crop rotation, banana pests 5123
 - population suppression by *Digitaria decumbens*, banana pests 5123
- H. spp.***
 - cacao pests 6125
 - control, banana pests 3527
 - planting material, treatment, banana pests 1920
 - pot plants, pests 9763
- Heliothis armigera***
 - antirrhinum pests 2608
 - control
 - lemon pests 3493
 - orange pests 3493
 - tomato pests, annual report, India 3879
 - insecticides, resistance, fruit trees and plants, pests 6264
- H. spp.***, marrow pests 4719
- H. virescens***, control, watermelon pests, annual report, USA 6581
- H. zea***
 - control, tomato pests 5796
 - planting density, tomato pests 9679
 - resistance, tomato pests 5767
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***, tea pests 7236
- Helix aspersa***, control, baits, citrus pests 6076
- Helleborus niger***, glycosides 2746
- H. spp.***
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - diseases, *Coniothyrium hellebori*, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 - plant, composition 5032
- Hellula undalis***
 - brassicas, pests 9514
 - control, cabbage pests 7591
- Helminthosporium carbonum***, phytoalexins, stimulation, parsnip 6802
- H. dictyoides***
 - on *Poa pratensis*
 - mowing, lawns and sports turf, diseases 2643
 - nitrogen nutrition, lawns and sports turf, diseases 2643
- H. hawaiiense***, litchi diseases 9036
- H. incurvatum***
 - coconut diseases 7152
 - control, irradiation, coconut diseases 7152
 - resistance, plant age, coconut diseases 7152
- H. rostratum***, banana diseases 8053
- H. sacchari***, sugar cane diseases, annual report, USA 5167
- Helopeltis antonii***
 - control, tea pests 908–909, 2941, 3628–3629
 - incidence, guava pests 4331
- H. schoutedeni***, tea pests 7236

Hemerocallis diseases, *Collecephalus hemerocalli*, development 1750***Hemerocallis* spp.**

- breeding and selection, triploids 2636
- pollination 2636
- seed, development 2636
- Hemerocallis varieties, USA 3384**
- Hemiberlesia rapax***, control, chinese gooseberry pests 9367
- Hemicyclophora* spp.**
 - control, capsicum pests, annual report, USA 6580
 - soil micro-organisms, coffee 6143
- Hemileia coffeicola***, control, coffee diseases 6141
- H. vastatrix***
 - Brazil, coffee diseases 8077
 - coffee diseases 809
 - control
 - coffee diseases 817, 820, 4328, 5147, 6141
 - annual report, South Africa 7127
 - Ethiopia, coffee diseases 817
 - fungicides
 - application, methods compared, coffee diseases 819
 - fertilizer mixtures, coffee diseases 10117
 - host-pathogen relationships, coffee diseases 1944
 - resistance, coffee diseases 5148
 - vectors, insects, coffee diseases 10118
- Hemitarsonemus latus***
 - control, tea pests, annual report, Mauritius 7126
 - tea pests 7236
- Hemp (*Cannabis*)**
 - amino acids 7006
 - metabolism 4236
 - composition 1136
 - determination 3449
 - economics, Morocco, review 7957
 - flavonoids 7005
 - plant
 - composition 5000
 - morphology 5000
 - review 7957
 - sterols 5002, 7006
 - weed control 5000
- Hemp (*Cannabis*) growth substances**, endogenous, fruit 5001
- Hemp (*Cannabis*) plant**
 - composition 3448, 5002, 5004, 7006
 - environmental factors 7956
 - plant competition 7956
 - morphology 5003
 - variation 4999
- Hemp (*Cannabis*) seed**, composition 7004
- Henequen diseases, *Cercospora* spp.** 1808
- Henequen nutrition**, fertilizers, requirements 7246
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata***, marrow pests 4719
- Heracleum lanatum***, coumarins, biosynthesis 684
- H. sibiricum***, essential oil, content 6968
- Herbicides**
 - Afalon, seed, germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
 - alachlor
 - application, methods compared, *Codiaeum* spp. 5842
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1566
 - bedding plants 3354
 - Euonymus fortunei* 2591
 - lawns and sports turf 5928
 - prevention, strawberry 9391
 - Salvia splendens* 2585
 - S. spp.* 4067
 - strawberry 9391
 - tree fruits 7280
 - vegetables 5561
 - Alipur
 - injury
 - beetroot 4666
 - leek 3253
 - yield reduction, spinach 4666
 - ametryne
 - defoliation, pecan 1391
 - injury, anthurium 2611
 - metabolism, sugar cane 10167
 - residues, determination 6262

Herbicides contd.

- aminotriazole
injury, ground cover plants 8786
persistence, soil, small fruits 3809
- amitrole
application, time, pear 8351
yield increase, responses, pear 8351
- Aresin, seed, germination, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 3218
- arsenical, injury, lawns and sports turf 5926
- atraton, residues, determination 6262
- atrazine
absorption, vegetables 318, 3897
application, with bitumen emulsion, vegetables 2334
fruit, composition, apple 119
injury
anthurium 2611
apple 7306
azalea 6833
prevention, vegetables 3908
rhododendron 6833
rose 1116, 4178
vegetables 3897
movement 6512
photosynthates, translocation, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 1575
photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1575
pruning, hop 2713
residues
determination 6262
fruit, mandarin and tangerine 5194
translocation, vegetables 318
- atrazine + 2,4-D, synergism, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 1575
- aziprotryne, injury, vegetables 3897
- barban, injury, measurement, pea 8612
- BAS-3921 H, injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3949
- benazolin, injury, mustard 3429
- benfluralin
disease incidence, cabbage 1518
injury
lawns and sports turf 3386, 6894
watermelon 5652
- bensulide
application, methods compared, onion 3257
persistence, soil, onion 3257
- benzodifuron, injury, stone fruits 5250
- benzthiazuron
injury, onion 4767
movement 6512
- Betanal
injury
spinach 4666
viola 6858
- book 917
- Brasoran 50, injury, lettuce 3898
- bromacil
growth reduction, strawberry 3103
injury
orange 5061
stone fruits 5250
strawberry 4598
sugar cane 4348
yield reduction, strawberry 3103
- bromoxynil
injury
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8573
ground cover plants 8786
- C-15 935, injury, orange 5061
- calcium arsenate, injury, lawns and sports turf 3386
- carbamates
injury, tomato 2524
Orobanche spp. control, tomato 2524
- CGA-14397
injury, tomato 2524
Orobanche spp. control, tomato 2524
- chlormamben
injury
bean (*Phaseolus*) 7738
Celosia argentea 2585
ornamental plants 1754
tolerance, cucumber and gherkin 362
- chlormamben methyl ester
injury, cucumber and gherkin 1536
tolerance, cucumber and gherkin 1534, 2396
- chlorbromuron, application, carriers, carrot 4812

Herbicides contd.

- chlorbufam
flower, size, narcissus 5903
injury, tulip 3379
- 4-chloro-5-methylamino-2-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-pyridazin-3-one,
injury, tree fruits 7280
- chloroxuron
application, methods compared, container-grown plants 4066
injury
anemone 4873
ground cover plants 2591
trees and shrubs 4834
persistence, soil, lettuce 6606
- chlorpropham
application, with bitumen emulsion, vegetables 2334
determination, vegetables 7543
injury
anemone 4873
apple 7306
gladiolus 4111
leek 3253
lettuce 3896
measurement, pea 8612
onion 4767
metabolism, cucumber and gherkin 3940
residues
determination, carrot 4814
plant
carrot 4814
cucumber and gherkin 3940
translocation, cucumber and gherkin 3940
- chlorthal, injury, cucumber and gherkin 9536
- chlorthal dimethyl
application, methods compared 3993
injury
cucumber and gherkin 6646
lawns and sports turf 6894
plant, composition, onion 6720
- chlorthal methyl, injury, anemone 4873
- chlorthiamid
gooseberry, annual report, UK 206
injury
stone fruits 5250
trees and shrubs 4834
soil micro-organisms, apple 6303
yield reduction, small fruits 3085
- CIPC, injury, lettuce 3898
- CMU, flowering, sugar cane 3615-3616
- cyanamide
injury, cabbage 3184
pruning, hop 2713
- dalapon
chlorophyll, content, grapevine 6513
fruit, ascorbic acid, content, raspberry 1406
growth increase, apple 7306
injury
apple 7306
pineapple 849, 6156
raspberry 1406
leaf, pigments, content, black currant 4580
persistence, soil, small fruits 3809
root, nodule formation, pea 3237
seed, germination, pea 3237
- DCPA
application
methods compared
Codiaeum spp. 5842
onion 3257
injury
lawns and sports turf 8841
onion 3257
persistence, soil, onion 3257
- desmetryne
residues
determination 6262
soil, vegetables 2335
- di-allate
interaction, photoperiodism, *Cassia obtusifolia* 7007
leaf, waxes, *Cassia obtusifolia* 7007
- dibutalin, injury, watermelon 5652
- dicamba
injury
application methods, asparagus 4759
tomato 7740

Herbicides contd.

- dichlobenil
cuttings, rooting, azalea 9891
enzyme activity, cucumber and gherkin 376
gooseberry, annual report, UK 206
injury
anthurium 2611
apple 6304
azalea 5844
container-grown plants 6831, 6833
gladiolus 9820
Iris germanica 9827
orange 7056
yield increase, cranberry 8390
yield reduction, small fruits 3085
- dichlorobenzamide, sucker control, hazel 7377
- dichlorprop, injury, strawberry 3105
- 2-(2,6-dinitro-4-toluidine)-*N*-methylpropionamide, injury, container-grown plants 6833
- dinitroaniline
injury, tomato 2524
Orobanche spp. control, tomato 2524
- dinoseb
fruit, thinning, apricot 5336
injury
cucumber and gherkin 2394, 9536
cucurbits 9537
- diphenamid
application, methods compared, tomato 3287
injury
application methods, tomato 3287
artichoke, globe 1504
capsicum 3267-3268
Euonymus fortunei 2591
lettuce 3896
soil types, tomato 3287
tomato 7738
metabolism, ozone, tomato 5801
- diquat
defoliation, hop 6989
flowering
control, sugar cane 8116
sugar cane 3615-3616
annual report, West Indies 9098
injury, light intensity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7641
pruning, hop 2713
- diquat dibromide, injury, anthurium 2611
- diuron
absorption, tomato 6775
application, methods compared, container-grown plants 4066
fruit, thinning, orange 10048
injury
Berberis spp. 9757
gladiolus 4111
Iris germanica 9827
light intensity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7641
orange 5061
papaw 7179
prevention, ornamental plants 5848
stone fruits 2974
sugar cane 4348
movement 6512
phenyl mercuric acetate, fruit, thinning, orange 10047
residues, soil, ornamental plants 5848
soil micro-organisms, apple 7305
soil nitrogen, apple 7305
soil phosphorus, apple 7305
soil potassium, apple 7305
tolerance, sugar cane 5171
- DNBP, pruning, hop 2713
- DSMA
injury
lawns and sports turf 4137
sugar cane 8104
residues
bagasse, sugar cane 877
juice, sugar cane 877
- Dutom, injury, viola 6858
- 2,4-D
injury
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8573
gladiolus 4111
ground cover plants 8786
pineapple 849, 6156

Herbicides contd.**2,4-D contd.****injury contd.**

tomato 7740
tree fruits 8221

metabolism

strawberry 7542
vegetables 7542

photosynthates, translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1575

photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1575
pruning, hop 2713
residues, irrigation water, testing,
tomato 509

tolerance

strawberry 7542
vegetables 7542

2,4-D + atrazine, synergism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1575**endothal**

defoliation, ornamental trees and shrubs
6824

injury

lawns and sports turf 2642
Ulmus parvifolia 6824

leaf, removal, bean (*Phaseolus*) 415
Eptam, tolerance, ornamental trees and
shrubs, annual report, Netherlands
6817

EPTC

cuttings, rooting, azalea 9891

injury

bedding plants 4067
gladiolus 9820
ornamental plants 1754
leaf, waxes, cabbage 9517
persistence, soil, small fruits 3809

ER-5461, tolerance, vegetables 2526
ER-9063

injury, tomato 2524

Orobanch spp. control, tomato 2524

fluometuron, metabolism, citrus 729
fluorodifen, injury, bean (*Phaseolus*)
1566

general**application**

mulches, container-grown plants
4836

soil cultivation equipment 4385
review, lawns and sports turf 5925
symposium, fruit trees and plants 8159

Gesagard, injury, lettuce 3898

glyphosate**injury**

apple 3704
grapevine 1225
peach 1225
small fruits 3704
tea 3623
tropical crops 3524

Orobanch spp. control, vegetables
3963

glyphosine, *Orobanch* spp. control,
vegetables 3963

GS-13529, residues, determination 6262

GS-14 259, injury, orange 5061

GS-14254, residues, determination 6262

Hedolit, defoliation, hop 6989

insecticide mixtures, injury, carrot 7776

iodine

injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 400

leaf, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 400

ioxynil, injury, light intensity, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 7641

isopropalin

application, methods compared, tomato

3287

disease incidence, cabbage 1518

injury

application methods, tomato 3287
soil types, tomato 3287
tomato 3288
watermelon 5652

karbutilate, injury, orange 5061

Kartril T, injury, coffee 4323

lead arsenate, injury, lawns and sports turf
3386

lenacil**injury**

ornamental plants 5843
trees and shrubs 4834
tulip 3379
vegetables 3897

Herbicides contd.**lenacil contd.**

yield increase, strawberry 235

linuron**absorption**

tomato 6775
vegetables 318

application, carriers, carrot 4812

determination, vegetables 7543

disease lesion development, cucumber
and gherkin 1543

frost resistance, artichoke, globe 1504

injury

anthurium 2611

artichoke, globe 1504

carrot 9727

gladiolus 4111

ground cover plants 8786

leek 3253

narcissus 3379

prevention, vegetables 3908

sugar cane 4348

trees and shrubs 4834, 6928

tulip 3379

vegetables 3897

annual report, UK 3881

persistence, plant nutrition, grapevine
5493

residues

plant, vegetables 318, 1500

soil, vegetables 2335

translocation, vegetables 318

Lorox, injury, carrot 2555

M-3447, injury, lawns and sports turf
4137

MAMA, injury, lawns and sports turf
4137

MCPA

cane, ripening, sugar cane 7221

injury

pineapple 849, 6156

strawberry 3105

MCPB, injury, strawberry 3105

mecoprop**injury**

ground cover plants 8786

strawberry 3105

Merpelan, injury, beetroot 4666

metflurazone

injury, pistachio 9352

metabolism, cranberry 6462

translocation, cranberry 6462

methabenzthiazuron

injury, artichoke, globe 1504

residues, determination 3662

methazole**injury**

orange 5061

tree fruits 7280

vegetables 4764

3-(2-methylphenoxy)pyridazine, injury,
lawns and sports turf 5928

metobromuron, frost resistance, artichoke,
globe 1504

metoprotryne, residues, determination
6262

metoxuron, application, carriers, carrot
4812

metribuzin

application, methods compared, tomato

3287

injury

application methods, tomato 3287

celeriac 5562

soil types, tomato 3287

root, quality, carrot 5562

seed, germination, tomato 4015

tolerance, tomato, annual report,
Canada 9451

yield reduction, tomato 9686

mixtures

2,4-D and ioxynil esters

tolerance

sugar cane 2914

tomato 2914

monolinuron

frost resistance, artichoke, globe 1504

injury

artichoke, globe 1504

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7738

monuron

injury, carrot 4044

Herbicides contd.**monuron contd.**

persistence, plant nutrition, grapevine
5493

residues

fruit, mandarin and tangerine 5194
leaf, tea 5194

yield reduction, tea 5194

MSMA

application, time, grapevine 3850

injury

lawns and sports turf 4897

pineapple 849, 6156

sugar cane 8104

napropamide

injury, capsicum 3268

yield increase, cranberry 8390

naptalam

application, with bitumen emulsion,
vegetables 2334

injury, cucumber and gherkin 6585

persistence, soil, cranberry 5444

naptalam + chlorophospham, yield

increase, cranberry 8390

NC 8438, injury, grapevine 6512

NC-8438, injury, lawns and sports turf
4137

nitralin

injury, watermelon 5652

tolerance, vegetables 2526

nitrofen**injury**

cabbage 3184

lawns and sports turf 5928

residues, plant, vegetables 1500

noruron, injury, gladiolus 4111

oryzalin, injury, lawns and sports turf
5928

oxadiazon**injury**

anemone 4873

onion 3991

orange 5061

perennial flowers 9759

movement 6512

paraquat

application, time, pear 8351

defoliation

Jasminum auriculatum 7895

pecan 1391

desiccation, pineapple 849

flowering

control, sugar cane 8116

sugar cane 1983

injury

Iris germanica 9827

papaw 7179

pineapple 849, 6156

sisal 4975

sugar cane 1983

soil moisture, apple 6303

tillering, sugar cane 10158

yield increase, responses, pear 8351

Patoran, seed, germination, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 3218

pebulate, injury, gladiolus 9820

pentachlorophenol

defoliation, *Jasminum auriculatum*

7895

flowering, control, sugar cane 8116

pentanochlor

chloroplast activity, vegetables 7757

injury, strawberry 4599

phenoxy, injury, lawns and sports turf

5926

phenylmercury acetate, fruit, thinning,

orange 10048

picloram, injury, tomato 9685

polychlorodicyclopentadiene, injury, *Poa*

pratensis 5927

potassium chlorate, leaf, removal, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 415

potassium iodide

injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 400

leaf, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 400

Primatol 2477, sucker control, hazel

7377

Probanil, application, with bitumen

emulsion, vegetables 2334

probizamide, growth reduction, perennial

flowers 9759

prometon, residues, determination 6262

Herbicides contd.

- prometryne
 - application, carriers, carrot 4812
 - chloroplast activity, vegetables 7757
- injury
 - artichoke, globe 1504
 - gladiolus 9820
 - watermelon 3931
- leaf
 - chlorophyll, content, onion 465
 - pigments, content, onion 465
 - persistence, soil, lettuce 6606
- residues
 - determination 6262
- plant
 - carrot 2556
 - vegetables 1500
 - soil, vegetables 2335, 7539
 - yield reduction, onion 465
- pronamide
 - growth reduction, strawberry 3103
- injury
 - artichoke, globe 1504
 - raspberry 3081
 - varietal differences, strawberry 9390
 - persistence, soil, lettuce 6606
 - tolerance, strawberry 3106
 - yield reduction, strawberry 3103, 3107, 4598
- propachlor
 - application, methods compared, onion 3257
 - injury, trees and shrubs 4834
 - persistence, soil, onion 3257
 - residues, plant, vegetables 1500
- propazine, residues, determination 6262
- Pyramin, injury, beetroot 4666
- pyrazon
 - application, with bitumen emulsion, vegetables 2334
 - flower, size, narcissus 5903
- injury
 - anemone 4873
 - tulip 3379
 - residues, soil, vegetables 7539
- Saminol, chlorophyll, content, grapevine 6513
- SAN 9789, application, irrigation, peach 6393
- SAN-9789
 - fruit, pectins, content, cranberry 4590
 - injury, cranberry 4590
- SAN 9789
 - injury, peach 6393
 - metabolism, cranberry 6462
 - translocation, cranberry 6462
- Sandoz 6706, chlorophyll, biosynthesis, inhibition, poinsettia 4921
- siduron, injury, lawns and sports turf 4137, 5918
- simazine
 - application
 - irrigation, peach 6393
 - methods compared
 - Codiaeum* spp. 5842
 - container-grown plants 4066
 - time, pear 8351
 - cuttings, rooting, ornamental trees and shrubs 4837
 - fruit
 - ascorbic acid, content, raspberry 1406
 - composition, apple 119
 - growth increase, apple 7306
 - injury
 - apple 7306
 - artichoke, globe 1504
 - container-grown plants 6831, 6833
 - Euonymus fortunei* 2591
 - grapevine 6512
 - iris 599
 - Iris germanica* 9827
 - orange 5061
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 2586
 - peach 6393
 - pistachio 9352
 - prevention
 - ornamental plants 5848
 - strawberry 4597
 - trees and shrubs 8759
 - vegetables 3908
 - raspberry 1406
 - Senecio greyi* 4066, 9756-9757

Herbicides contd.

- simazine contd.
 - injury contd.
 - stone fruits 2974
 - tree fruits 7280
 - trees and shrubs 4834
 - vegetables 3897
 - viburnum 5847
 - metabolism, orange 1870
 - movement 6512
 - persistence, plant nutrition, grapevine 5493
 - photosynthesis, strawberry 241
 - residues
 - determination 6262
 - small fruits 6470
 - leaf, tea 5194
 - soil
 - ornamental plants 5848
 - tea 5194
 - shoot, growth, blueberry 2233
 - soil micro-organisms, apple 7305
 - soil nitrogen, apple 7305
 - soil phosphorus, apple 7305
 - soil potassium, apple 7305
 - yield increase, responses, pear 8351
- simeton
 - injury
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7640
 - light intensity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7641
- sodium arsenate
 - residues
 - plant, vegetables 4658
 - soil, vegetables 4658
- sodium chlorate, injury, pineapple 6156
- substituted urea compounds, injury, artichoke, globe 9478
- systemic, review, horticultural crops 6235
- TCA
 - enzyme activity, inhibition, pea 1601
 - injury, apple 7306
 - leaf, waxes, cabbage 9517
 - persistence, soil, small fruits 3809
 - proteins, biosynthesis, inhibition, pea 1601
 - root, nodule formation, pea 3237
 - seed, germination, pea 3237
- TCA-sodium, injury, sisal 4975
- Tenoran
 - injury
 - lettuce 3898
 - viola 6858
- terbacil
 - application, irrigation, peach 6393
 - growth reduction, strawberry 3103
 - injury
 - black currant 7421
 - gladiolus 9820
 - juniper 5847
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4065
 - peach 6393
 - pear 2974
 - pistachio 9352
 - prevention, watermelon 6645, 8542
 - privet 5847
 - rose 1116, 4178
 - stone fruits 2974
 - strawberry 4598
 - sugar cane 4348
 - varietal differences, strawberry 9390
 - yield reduction, strawberry 3103
- terbuthylatone, movement 6512
- terbuthylazine, injury, orange 5061
- terbutol, *Orobancha* spp. control, bean (*Vicia*) 1586
- terbutryne
 - injury
 - gladiolus 4111
 - onion 4767
 - watermelon 3931
 - residues, determination 6262
 - seed, germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
- tetrapion, injury, strawberry 4598
- TFP, injury, grapevine 6512
- TH4052, root, growth, blueberry 2233
- triazines
 - interaction, light, red, lettuce 7558
 - residues, determination, root crops 7541
 - seed, germination, lettuce 7558

Herbicides contd.

- Tribunil
 - injury
 - spinach 4666
 - viola 6858
- trifluralin
 - application, methods compared, *Codiaeum* spp. 5842
 - disease incidence
 - cabbage 1518
 - tomato 6754
 - growth reduction, cucurbits 5653
 - injury
 - azalea 5844
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7738
 - cucumber and gherkin 2394
 - Iris germanica* 9827
 - onion 3991
 - tomato 3288, 6754, 7738
 - watermelon 5652
 - persistence, soil, lettuce 6606
 - root, growth, vegetables 337
 - tolerance, vegetables 2526
 - yield reduction, vegetables 5560
- 2,4,5-T
 - injury, gladiolus 9820
 - translocation
 - chlorides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9596
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9596
- U-27 267, application, soil, methods, tomato 4789
- Uvon-Kombii 33, application, with bitumen-emulsion, vegetables 2334
- various
 - application
 - equipment 9175
 - fertilizer mixtures, sugar cane 1973
 - glass fibre discs, container-grown plants 5845
 - methods, vegetables 7538
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis 1236
 - disease incidence
 - fruit trees and plants 2011
 - mint 2011
 - vegetables 2011
 - injury, vegetables 7538
 - mechanism, lawns and sports turf 5921
 - persistence, grapevine in soil, grapevine 6512
 - pigments, biosynthesis 1236
 - review, tree fruits 33
 - root, growth, control, container-grown plants 2587
- VCS 438
 - defoliation, pecan 1391
 - injury, grapevine 6512
- Venzar, injury, beetroot 4666
- Herbs**
 - annual report, Ethiopia 5208
 - bibliography 2688
 - growing, as pot plants, book 4061
 - plant, anatomy 6954
- Hesperaloe* spp., fibre plants 667
- Hesperomeles* spp.
 - glycosides 8
 - phenolic compounds 8
- Heterodera cacti*, cacti, pests 8849
- H. fici*
 - control, *Ficus elastica*, pests 8854
 - Ficus elastica*, pests 8853
- H. rostockiensis*
 - control, tomato pests, annual report, UK 6577
 - tomato pests 8718
- H. schachtii*
 - control, brassicas, pests, annual report, USA 6580
 - population studies, vegetables, pests 9466
 - yield reduction, vegetables, pests 9466
- H. spp.*
 - control, vegetables, pests 6241
 - lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
- Hibiscus growth substances**, leaf, senescence, benzimidazole 2681
- Hibiscus leaf**, senescence, growth substances 2681
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*
 - drought, resistance, growth substances 9917
 - dwarfing, growth substances 9917

***Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* contd.**

- flower
 - number, growth substances 9917
 - size, growth substances 9917
- flowering, growth substances 9917
- growth substances
 - drought resistance, chlormequat 9917
 - dwarfing, chlormequat 9917
 - flower
 - number, chlormequat 9917
 - size, chlormequat 9917
 - flowering, chlormequat 9917
 - leaf
 - senescence
 - benzimidazole 640
 - chlormequat 640
 - GA 640
 - IBA 640
- leaf
 - senescence 640
 - growth substances 640
 - photoperiodism 640
 - photoperiodism, leaf, senescence 640

H. spp.

- annual report
 - Belgium 8745
 - India 4056
 - USA 6811
- cytology 6944
- dwarfing, growth substances 639
- flowering, growth substances 639
- growing
 - Hawaii 4187
 - media, rockwool 6830
- growth substances
 - dwarfing, chlormequat 639
 - flowering, chlormequat 639
- propagation, vegetative 7885
- varieties, USA 7885

H. syriacus

- oil, composition 9979
- seed, oil, composition 9979

High density planting

- apple 2060, 2995, 9183, 9215
 - annual report
 - Australia 2021
 - Netherlands 7277
 - UK 5245
 - bibliography: 6297-6298
- black currant 199
- citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
- economics, pear 6412
- light intensity, apple 9218
- meadow orchards, apple 4439, 7336
- peach, annual report, Australia 2021
- pear, annual report, Australia 2021
- pruning and training, apple 4450
- USSR, pomegranate 2838
- varieties
 - cherry 968
 - pear 6412

- weed control, apple 9224

Hidegardia barkeri

- oil, content, seed 6047
- proteins, content, seed 6047
- seed, composition 6047

Himatidium neivai

- coconut pests 4337
- oil palm pests 4337

Hippeastrum

- annual report, Netherlands 2621
- flowering
 - planting, spacing 9840
 - temperature 9840
- heat treatment, fungus control, bulb 5916
- temperature
 - bulb, development 9840
 - flower bud, initiation 9840

Hippeastrum bulb

- formation
 - planting density 9840
 - temperature 9840
- treatment
 - fungicides 5916
 - heat 5916

Hippeastrum diseases

- Fusarium* spp.
 - control 5916
 - heat treatment 5916
- Stagonospora curtisii*
 - control 5916
 - heat treatment 5916

Hippeastrum flower

- bud initiation
- planting density 9840
- temperature 9840

Hippocrateaceae, fruit species, tropical

- America 7129

***Hippophae rhamnoides*, salinity, tolerance**

- 4915

H. spp.

- fruit
 - acidity, varietal differences 1399
 - ascorbic acid, varietal differences 1399
 - carotene, varietal differences 1399
 - oil, varietal differences 1399
 - sugars, varietal differences 1399
- varieties
 - Bogatyrskaya 1399
 - Malyutka 1399

Holly

- annual report
 - Canada 7793
 - USA 1088
- breeding and selection, USA 5948
- fluorine, toxicity, prevention, foliar nutrition 7892
- growing
 - in containers
 - media 9750
 - micro-organism populations 5951
 - nutrition 9750
 - USA 5949
- hybrids, interspecific 5948
- landscaping 5949
- light, intensity, leaf, characteristics 4162
- media, micro-organism populations, container-grown plants 5951
- sulphur dioxide
 - injury
 - pest incidence 7892
 - prevention, foliar nutrition 7892
- value, landscaping 5949
- weed control 5845
 - container-grown plants 8876
- weeds, competition, container-grown plants 4161

Holly diseases, *Pythium irregulare*,

- population studies, media composition 5951

Holly growth substances, endogenous,

- cuttings, rooting capacity 559

Holly leaf

- colour, light intensity 4162
- shape, light intensity 4162

Holly nutrition

- Wuxal
 - fluorine toxicity 7892
 - sulphur dioxide injury 7892

Holly pests, *Phytomyza ilicis*, air pollution

- 7892

Holly propagation, cuttings, growth

- substances, endogenous 559

Hollyhock

- herbicides
 - growth reduction, probizamide 9759
- injury, oxadiazon 9759
- hybrids, F₁ 8787
- tissue culture
 - diseased tissues, media 8604
 - plant material, media 8604
- weed control 9759

Hollyhock diseases, *Agrobacterium*

- tumefaciens*, gall tissue culture 8604

Holotrichia serrata

- India, sugar cane pests 10164
- parasites, areca pests 5117

***Homoiosoma vagella*, macadamia pests,**

- annual report, Australia 9980

Honeysuckle growth substances,

- endogenous, cuttings, rooting capacity 559

Honeysuckle propagation, cuttings, growth

- substances, endogenous 559

Hop

- acaricides
 - review, UK 6987
- soil micro-organisms, demeton 7942
- annual report
 - Belgium 4215, 4976
 - German Federal Republic 6984, 7936, 9945
 - Irish Republic 2712
 - New Zealand 2704
 - UK 3441, 4216, 4977, 6985, 8922

Hop contd.

- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca humuli* 4220
 - triploids 8924
- defoliation
 - chemical, review, UK 6987
 - herbicides 6989
- dormancy
 - breaking
 - growth substances 8923
 - temperature 5995
- earthing-up, pruning and training 5995
- economics
 - harvesting 4982
 - plant nutrition 9953
 - replanting 4217
 - rogueing 4217
- fungicides 2959
 - deposits, determination, endosulfan 2015
 - residues, soil 2718
 - review, UK 6987
- growing
 - Czechoslovakia 4978
 - German Federal Republic 7937
 - in greenhouses, for pest studies 8923
- grubbing
 - arboricides
 - Select 100 4222-4223
 - 2,4,5-T 4223
- harvesting
 - mechanical
 - equipment 1125
 - types compared 4982
 - time of, cone composition 1817
- herbicides 2961
 - defoliation
 - diquat 6989
 - Hedolit 6989
 - disease incidence, *Verticillium* spp. 5998
 - pruning 2713
 - review, UK 6987
- insecticides
 - resistance, *Phorodon humuli*, demeton-methyl 1816
 - review, UK 6987
 - soil micro-organisms 6001
 - demeton 7942
- irrigation
 - disease incidence, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 1811
 - methods compared 1811
- labour requirements, harvesting 4982
 - molluscides, review, UK 6987
- oil, composition 9956
- organic acids, determination, anion-exchange chromatography 6002
- photosynthesis, cone development 7948
- planting, material, quality, standards 8925
- pollination
 - cone
 - composition 7938
 - quality 6004
 - seed, number 7938
- pruning and training 5994
 - chemical 2713
 - methods compared 4218, 4979
 - time of 8926
 - temperature 5995
- replanting, economics 4217
- research, UK 6207
- resins 2719, 9955
 - biosynthesis
 - soil moisture 6990
 - temperature 6990
- roguing 4224
 - economics 4217
- spraying
 - equipment
 - air blast 9954
 - spray gun 9954
 - methods compared 9954
- temperature
 - cone, composition 6990
 - dormancy, breaking 5995
- weed control 2961
- wirework
 - erection 8927
 - low pole-density 9946
 - materials 9944

Hop contd.

- wirework *contd.*
- materials *contd.*
- specifications 8928

Hop cone

- α -acids, content, growth substances 6989
- composition
 - harvesting date 1817
 - minor elements nutrition 7940
 - seeded and seedless compared 7938
 - soil moisture 6003, 6990
 - temperature 6990
- development, phosphorus nutrition 7939
- organic acids, content, irrigation 1811
- photosynthesis 7948
- quality
 - evaluation methods 1818
 - plant nutrition 9952
 - pollination 6004

Hop diseases

- arabis mosaic 7941
- vectors, *Xiphinema diversicaudatum* 5999
- Basidiomycetes, review 9189
- Fusarium sambucinum*, pest relationships, *Hydraecia micacea* 2715
- German Democratic Republic 2957
- nettlehead 7941
- Pseudoperonospora humuli* 2714
 - control 1813-1814, 6988
 - environmental factors 1815
 - incidence 5993
 - irrigation 1811
 - resistance, irradiation, gamma rays 670
 - varietal resistance 669
- Sphaerotheca humuli*
 - control 671, 6988
 - resistance, breeding and selection 4220
- various, control 2959
- Verticillium albo-atrum*, soil temperature 1213
- V. spp.*, incidence, herbicides 5998

Hop growth substances

- cone, α -acids content, aminozide 6989
- dormancy
 - breaking
 - GA 8923
 - kinetin 8923
- responses 6989

Hop leaf, removal, herbicides 6989**Hop nutrition**

- copper 7940
- fertilizers
 - liquid 4219
 - slow-release, cone, composition 7940
- FYM, application, time 9947
- general
 - application
 - methods 9948-9952
 - time 9948-9949, 9951-9952
 - economics 9953
 - major elements 4980, 5996
 - minor elements 4980, 5996, 7940
- nitrogen 4219
 - plant, development 7939
 - sources
 - compared 6986
 - liquid 4219
 - pest control 4219
 - urea 6986
- NPK, application, time 9947
- phosphorus 4219, 5997, 6986
 - plant, development 7939
 - requirements 1812
- potassium 4219, 6986
 - application, time 5997
 - requirements 1812

Hop pests

- German Democratic Republic 2957
- Hydraecia micacea*
 - control 2715
 - disease relationships, *Fusarium sambucinum* 2715
- Ostrinia nubilalis*, control 3442
- Otiorrhynchus ligustica*, control 4219
- Phorodon humuli* 6001, 7945, 7947, 8923
 - control 2716-2717, 4221, 4981, 6000, 7942, 7944
 - host-pest relationships 7943
 - insecticides, resistance 1816
 - varietal resistance 7946

Hop pests contd.

- Tetranychus telarius*, control 7942
- various, control 4981
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*
 - control 5999
 - vectors
 - arabis mosaic 7941
 - nettlehead 7941

Hop propagation

- set
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - IAA 6989
 - NAA 6989

Hop seed

- germination, irradiation, gamma rays 670
- irradiation
 - gamma rays
 - germination 670
 - seedling growth 670

Hop shoot, growth, phosphorus nutrition 7939**Hop soil**

- fumigation, *Xiphinema diversicaudatum*, D-D 5999
- micro-organisms, insecticides 6001
- moisture, cone composition 6003, 6990

Hop varieties

- brewing trials 1810
- comparative trials
 - Czechoslovakia 5993
 - Yugoslavia 668
- disease resistance, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 669
- pest resistance, *Phorodon humuli* 7946

Hoplocampa testudinea, apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026**Hoplolaimus galeatus**, cacao pests 6125**H. spp.**, control, sugar cane pests 4354**H. telenchiformis**, control, sugar cane pests 4353**Hordnia circellata**, vectors, Pierce's disease, grapevine pests 3140**Horse-radish**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
- heat treatment, virus control 8902

Horse-radish diseases

- Arabis* mosaic 8902
- cabbage black ring 8902
- tomato black ring 8902
- turnip mosaic virus 1120

Horticultural

- congress 7247-7251
 - directory 5206
 - engineering
 - book 4377
 - Hungary 6212
 - production
 - Africa 5204
 - Asia 5204
 - Australia 5204
 - New Zealand 5204
 - research institutes, directory 6207
- Horticultural crops**
- air, pollution, injury, prevention, review 8158
 - alkaloids, content, survey 4988
 - America, book 2
 - annual report
 - Australia 4378
 - Denmark 8166
 - German Federal Republic 7936, 8135
 - bibliography, mist propagation of cuttings 5216
 - diseases
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - spore germination
 - pistil tissue 6257
 - pollen 6257
 - general, control 8172
 - South America 6240
 - economics
 - book 9135, 9139
 - UK 6211
 - electrical activity 5235
 - ethylene, plant, responses 5233
 - fruit, set, growth substances 9174
 - fungicides
 - review, triforine 5226
 - systemic
 - review 6235

Horticultural crops contd.

- fungicides *contd.*
 - systemic *contd.*
 - triforine 8172
 - genetics, book 9138
 - growing
 - Mediterranean coast, review 9146
 - protected cultivation, Mediterranean coast 9146
 - growth substances
 - disease resistance, review 5224
 - fruit, set, GA 9174
 - pest resistance, review 5224
 - responses, ethylene 5233
 - review 8178
 - herbicides, systemic, review 6235
 - insecticides
 - review
 - acephate 8174
 - methamidophos 8174
 - systemic, Butocarboxim 8175
 - irrigation, plant nutrition, review 6228
 - noise abatement 9176
 - nomenclature, international code 5215
 - nutrition, fertilizers, application, irrigation, review 6228
 - ozone, growth stimulation 6227
 - pesticides
 - injury 7269
 - secondary effects 7269
 - pests
 - biological control 4401
 - general, control 8174-8175
 - physiology, book 9134
 - production and trade
 - Dahomey 2001
 - FAO, review 5207
 - UK 6211
 - propagation
 - cuttings, mist, bibliography 5216
 - vegetative, review 6226
 - research, Mediterranean coast, review 9146
 - soil, moisture, symposium 9141
 - statistics 8138
 - USA 8185
 - storage buildings, humidity, measurement, equipment 7273
 - tissue culture
 - growth studies, review 6249
 - propagation, review 6249
 - transport
 - Europe 25
 - Hungary 25
 - water relations, symposium 9141
 - wind, damage, review 8156
 - yearbook
 - Denmark 9140
 - Phytopathological Service, Wageningen 8747
- Hovenia dulcis**, alkaloids 4242
- H. tomentella**, alkaloids 4242
- Howardula spp.**, predator on, *Megaselia halterata*, mushroom, annual report, UK 7521
- Howeia fosteriana**, fruit, sugars 6204
- Hoya spp.**
- annual report, USA 6812
 - compost, amendments, ash 554
 - diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani* 622
 - fungicides, injury 622
 - growing, media, town sewage compost 554
 - propagation, cuttings, treatment, fungicides 622
- Humidity, relative**
- calcium nutrition, cauliflower and broccoli 3915
 - disease incidence
 - Alternaria tenuissima*, *Santolina* spp. 7912
 - Cercospora elaeidis*, oil palm 6153
 - Colletotrichum coffeanum*, coffee 5146
 - Coniothyrium diplodiella*, grapevine 9429
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao 7143
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, gerbera 1720
 - disorder incidence, tipburn, cauliflower and broccoli 4693
 - flowering, sugar cane 5189
 - fruit
 - composition, apple 3019

- Humidity, relative** *contd.*
 fruit *contd.*
 cracking
 litchi 760
 mango 2846
 growth, pear 9346
 size, apple 3019
 leaf, growth, coffee 9061
 magnesium, absorption, apple 2078
 measurement, grapevine 5486
 ozone, plant responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5679
 plant, quality, pot plants 5833
 planting density, orange 9995
 potassium, absorption, tomato 4791
 salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679
 water relations
 capsicum 8676
 olive 7116
 Prunus spp. 5415
 walnut 5415
 windbreaks, black currant 5429
- Hungary**
 bean (*Phaseolus*)
 growing 3216
 production and trade 3216
 seed production 1583
 capsicum, growing 2503
 endive, seed production 2352
 fruit trees and plants, growing 30
 grapevine
 economics 2267
 growing 6486
 lettuce, seed production 2352
 melon (cantaloup and musk), production and trade 1525
 parsley, growing 4960
 quality standards, vegetables 2327
 seed testing, vegetables 2331
 watermelon, production and trade 1525
- Hunnemannia fumariaefolia**, glycosides 4097
- Hyacinth**
 annual report
 Netherlands 2621
 Poland 2575
 USA 1088
 cold treatment, growth substances, endogenous 6876
 dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 6876
 frost
 injury 6884
 resistance 6884
 heat treatment, bacteria control, bulb 6874
 planting, mechanical, equipment 8803
 tissue culture
 bulb scales, bulblet production 1736
 bulblet, growth substances, treatment 8809
 leaf 9824
 propagation 9824
 shoot 9824
- Hyacinth bulb**
 treatment
 fungicides
 benomyl 3373
 phenolic compounds 3373
- Hyacinth bulblet**, production, methods compared 598
- Hyacinth diseases**
Embellisia hyacinthi 4115, 6875
E. spp.
 control 3373
 symptoms 1737
Fusarium spp., control 3373
 mosaic, shoot-tip culture 9825
Penicillium corymbiferum 4115
Pythium spp., control 3373
Rhizoctonia solani 4115
Sclerotium bulborum, control 3373
S. tuliparum, control 3373
 tobacco rattle 8808
Xanthomonas hyacinthi 3372, 5897
 heat treatment 6874
- Hyacinth growth substances**
 endogenous
 bulb 3374, 6876
 flower 6876
 leaf 6876
- Hyacinth pests**
Eumerus strigatus, control 1738
- Hyacinth pests** *contd.*
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, control 2627
- Hyacinth propagation**
 bulb scales 4114
 tissue culture 1736
 bulblets 598
 tissue culture 1736
 leaf, tissue culture 9824
 shoot, tissue culture 9824
 shoot-tip culture, virus-free plants 9825
- Hyacinth varieties**, frost resistance 6884
- Hyalopterus arundinis**, control, almond pests 4428
- H. pruni**, vectors, plum pox, plum pests 6430
- Hybrids**
 interspecific
 chicory 4669
 endive 4669
 holly 5948
- Hydnocarpus kurzii**, seed, oil, composition 696
- H. odorata**, seed, oil, composition 696
- H. spp.**, seed, suspensions, insecticidal properties 8679
- H. wightiana**, seed, oil, composition 696
- Hydraecia micacea**
 control, hop pests 2715
 disease relationships, *Fusarium sambucinum*, hop pests 2715
 hop pests
 annual report
 Belgium 4215
 UK 3441
- Hydrangea**
 annual report
 Austria 4821
 German Federal Republic 7794
 Netherlands 6817
 Switzerland 4823
 UK 9740
 chilling requirements, flowering 5969
 dormancy, breaking, temperature 5969
 flowering
 photoperiodism 4937
 temperature 4829
 forcing 5969
 chilling requirements 6945
 photoperiodism 4937
 varieties 6945
 growing
 in containers
 weed control 9757
 winter storage 9753
 as pot plants 4937, 9919
 heat treatment, virus control 4189
 light, pigments, biosynthesis 3421
 photoperiodism 4937
 pigments, biosynthesis, light 3421
 temperature, flowering 4829
 tissue culture, meristem, propagation 9918
- Hydrangea diseases**
Botrytis spp. 9753
 control 6945
 ring mosaic 4189
- Hydrangea flower**
 bud initiation, temperature 5969
 size 4928
- Hydrangea leaf**, pigments, biosynthesis, light 3421
- Hydrangea nutrition**
 aluminium, flower, colour 2682
 general, application, methods compared 7803
- Hydrangea pests**, control 6945
- Hydrangea propagation**
 cuttings
 photoperiodism 4937
 source plants, photoperiodism 4937
 meristem, tissue culture 9918
- Hydrangea varieties**
 comparative trials 4188, 9919
 German Federal Republic 8896
 forcing 6945
 pot plants 9919
- Hydrastis canadensis**, alkaloids 7021
- Hydroecia micacea**, hop pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 7936
- Hylemya antiqua**
 control, onion pests 2495, 3995, 8657
 soil treatment, onion pests 3995
- Hylemya** *contd.*
- H. brassicae**
 cabbage pests 4695
 control
 brussels sprouts pests 9515
 cabbage pests 3918
 forecasting, temperature sums, brassicas, pests 9150
 incidence, brassicas, pests 1520
 integrated control, cabbage pests 1519
 parasites, *Trybliographa rapae*, cabbage pests 1519
 population studies, swede pests, annual report, UK 3161
 predators, cabbage pests 4695
 radish pests 352
- H. cilicrura**
 control, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests, annual report, UK 7524
 gladiolus pests, annual report, Netherlands 2621
- H. floralis**, population studies, swede pests, annual report, UK 3161
- H. liturata**, radish pests 352
- H. platura**
 radish pests 352
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 8586
- H. spp.**
 brussels sprouts pests, annual report, UK 3880
 cabbage pests, annual report, UK 3880
 cauliflower and broccoli pests, annual report, UK 3880
 control
 brassicas
 pests
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 6570
 UK 4652, 6575-6576
 cauliflower and broccoli pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
 population studies, asparagus pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
 radish pests, annual report, UK 3881
- Hymenaea courbaril**
 resins 7045
 terpenes 7045
- Hyoscyamus niger**
 flower bud, initiation, growth substances 5033
 growth substances
 flower bud, initiation, cycloheximide 5033
 interaction, photoperiodism, cycloheximide 5033
 pests, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 3454
 photoperiodism, interaction, growth substances 5033
 plant, biology 3454
 seed
 germination 3454
 viability 3454
- Hypericum calycinum**
 herbicides, injury 8786
 weed control 8786
- H. perforatum**
 flavonoids 2747
 growing, USSR 7922
 as medicinal plants, USSR 6995
- H. spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 6817
- Hyperomyzus lactucae**, black currant pests, annual report, UK 3079
- Hyphaene natalensis**, products and by-products, wine 1206
- Hypocyrtia spp.**, annual report, Netherlands 2573
- Hypothenemus hampei**
 coffee pests 2873
 parasites, coffee pests 7166
 varietal resistance, coffee pests 7166
- Icacinaeae**, fruit species, tropical America 7129
- Ilex crenata**
 nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 1703
 stomata, deterioration 629
- I. glabra**
 herbicides, cuttings, rooting, simazine 4837
 propagation, cuttings, source plants, treatment, herbicides 4837

***Ilex glabra* contd.**

weed control, nurseries 4837

I. opaca

varieties

international checklist 4918

USA 5950

I. spp.

climate 5952

fungicides, cuttings, treatment, benomyl

6827

growing

in containers, weed control 9756-9757

USA, book 9875

growth studies 5952

propagation

cuttings

treatment

fungicides 6827

growth substances, IBA 6827

vegetative 7885

varieties, USA 7885

weed control, nurseries 4835

I. verticillata*, annual report, USA 9741**I. vomitoria*, report, USA 550*****Illicium anisatum*, growing, as hedge plants,**

noise abatement 1763

I. spp.*, noise abatement, hedges 4156*Impatiens**

breeding and selection 9807

interspecific hybridization 2614

polyploid induction 8790

chromosome numbers 2614, 9807

enzyme activity, cuttings, growth

substances 583

flowering, seedling raising temperature

8757

fungicides, injury, thiophanate and ethazol

mixture 7811

heat, resistance, hybrids 2614

hybrids

heat resistance 2614

ornamental value 2614

sunlight resistance 2614

photoperiodism, flower bud, initiation

584

pollen, viability, organic solvents 5902

seedling, raising, temperature 8757

temperature, seedling, production 8757

Impatiens balsamina*, pests, *Meloidogyne*incognita* 8791***Impatiens* diseases, leaf curl 4098*****Impatiens* flower, bud initiation,**

photoperiodism 584

***Impatiens* growth substances, enzyme**

activity, cuttings, morphactins 583

Impatiens* leaf, analysis 2577**Impatiens* nutrition, general, deficiency**

2577

***Impatiens parviflora*, photosynthesis, light**

intensity 4096

***Impatiens* pests, *Bemisia tabaci*, vectors, leaf**

curl 4098

***Impatiens* root, development, inhibition,**

growth substances 583

Impatiens* varieties, bedding plants 9745**Imperata cylindrica***

clippings, as a mulch, nurseries, tea 7226

pests, rats, infestation source 841

as weeds, rubber 7189

***Indarhela quadrinotata*, control, guava pests**

1948

India

apple, growing 4440

Carissa spp., growing 1913

coconut, growing 4317-4318

ginger, growing 6966

grapevine, growing 3838

jasmine, growing 1770

medicinal plants 3461, 6012

vegetables 2326

nutmeg, growing 6961

oil palm, production and trade 831

pepper, black, growing 5983

rose, growing 3407

Solanum laciniatum, growing 4255

sugar cane, growing 1969

tangelo, growing 8987

tea, growing 5193

turmeric, growing 4194

Indigofera australis

seed

treatment

heat 4063

***Indigofera australis* contd.**

seed contd.

treatment contd.

scarification 4063

Indonesia

apple

growing 7293, 8204

production 7293

mushroom, growing 2571

Insecticidal properties*Aconitum nasutum* 1126*Mucuna* spp. 6008**Insecticides**

acephate

injury, ornamental plants 9905

residues, determination, vegetables

7547

review, horticultural crops 8174

aldicarb

application, as granules 3402

injury, poinsettia 7900

responses, ornamental plants, annual

report, German Federal Republic

4055

aldrin

absorption, pea 454

application, as granules, placement,

cabbage 4695

metabolism, legumes 3980

pest resistance, cabbage 4695

residues, plant, vegetables 454

azinphos-methyl

absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) 409

fruit, set, strawberry 2263

injury, cherry 138

persistence, pear 9343

residues, shoot, bean (*Phaseolus*) 409translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 409

Bayer 37289, application, methods

compared, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1574

BHC

absorption, turnip 2382

interaction, nitrogen nutrition, sugar

cane 3603, 6178

liquor quality reduction, coffee 6147

pest resistance, *Prodenia litura*,

cauliflower and broccoli 347

plant

composition, sugar cane 880

growth, sugar cane 880

residues

flower, chamomile 7965

plant, turnip 2382

shoot, coffee 8081

soil, coffee 8081

translocation, turnip 2382

Bi 58

injury

fig 5355

rose 2580

saintpaulia 2580

tolerance, ornamental plants 2580

binapacryl, persistence, pear 9343

bromophos, persistence, olive 5101

Butocarboxim, systemic, horticultural

crops 8175

C-13963, injury, pear 3784

carbaryl

absorption, pea 5720

disorder incidence, apple 7343

flower, thinning, apple 98

flowering, okra 1622

fruit

acidity, grapevine 1486-1487

ascorbic acid, content, okra 1622

bunch size 9442

grapevine 1486-1487

composition 9442

apple 1323

grapevine 1486-1487

pomegranate 5110

pedicel anatomy, apple 3737

quality, grapevine 1486-1487

russetting, apple 7343

set, apple 2120

size, pomegranate 5110

size grapevine 9442

thinning

apple 98, 1323, 2102, 2118, 3018,

7343

apricot 5336

grapevine 1486-1487

tree fruits 3735

Insecticides contd.

carbaryl contd.

pest population increase, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 4740

pest population studies, apple 9251

plant, composition, bean (*Phaseolus*)

4740

residues

determination

fruit trees and plants 8484

vegetables 522, 8484

fruit, pomegranate 5110

responses, apple, annual report, USA

29

seed, size, pomegranate 5110

translocation, pea 5720

carbofuran

residues, determination, small fruits

198

systemic, vegetables 8168

chlordimeform, persistence, pear 9343

chlorfenson, leaf, vitamin E, content, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 3962

chlorfenvinphos

application, methods compared,

residues, carrot 4813

residues, root, carrot 4813

chlorphenamide, leaf, phosphorus,

content, apple 6338

chlorpyrifos

application, soil, onion 8657

residues, determination, vegetables

6591

seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8586

Citol K neu

injury, saintpaulia 2580

tolerance, ornamental plants 2580

DDE, residues, flower, chamomile 7965

DDT

leaf, vitamin E, content, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 3962

residues

determination, apple 7327

flower, chamomile 7965

fruit, citrus 6077

plant, apple 7327

soil

apple 7327

tree fruits, annual report, UK

2028

resistance, *Cydia pomonella*, apple

5306

demeton

injury, begonia 8800

soil micro-organisms, hop 7942

demeton-methyl, resistance, *Phorodon**humuli*, hop 1816

Dendrobacillin, persistence tree fruits

9256

diazinon

application

as granules, placement, cabbage

4695

methods compared, residues, carrot

4813

soil, onion 8657

injury, tomato 5797

residues

fruit, tomato 5797

plant, cabbage, chinese 6549

root, carrot 4813

dibromomethane, residues, determination,

cucurbits 9551

dichlone, leaf, vitamin E, content, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 3962

dichlorphon, chlorophyll, content, apple

3726

dicofol

application, equipment, greenhouse

crops 8177

leaf, phosphorus, content, apple 6338

residues, fruit, citrus 6077

dieldrin

absorption

pea 454

turnip 2382

persistence, sugar cane, annual report,

Australia 7195

pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus*,

banana 2855-2856

residues

determination, carrot 1687

Insecticides *contd.*dieldrin *contd.*residues *contd.*

plant

sugar cane, annual report,
Australia 7195

turnip 2382

vegetables 454

translocation, turnip 2382

dimethoate

application

equipment, greenhouse crops 8177

surfactants, grapefruit 10037

fruit

loosening, olive 4298

russeting, apple 5310

thinning, apple 5310

injury, begonia 8800

persistence, olive 5101

residues

determination, lettuce 7571

fruit

cherry 3757

grapefruit 10037

leaf, grapefruit 10037

soil micro-organisms, hop 6001

dimetilan, persistence, olive 5101

disulfoton

application

methods compared

carrot 3330

residues, carrot 4813

residues, root, carrot 4813

yield increase, capsicum 3270

DNOC

flower

thinning

apple 98

plum 186

flowering, pistachio 3794

fruit

ripening, plum 2215

thinning

apple 98

peach, annual report, Australia 2021

responses, apple 5309

yield increase, plum 2215

Dursban, residues, plant, cabbage 346

endosulfan

Heliothis armigera 6264

injury, pear 3784

persistence, pear 9343

residues, plant, greenhouse crops 3176

endrin

absorption, turnip 2382

application, fertilizer mixtures, sugar

cane 7209

residues, plant, turnip 2382

translocation, turnip 2382

Entobacterin, persistence, tree fruits

9256

EPN

residues

fruit, grapevine 6549

plant, cabbage, chinese 6549

ethion, persistence, pear 9343

ethoate-methyl, soil micro-organisms, hop

6001

ethylene dibromide

fruit

injury, tomato 6773

ripening, tomato 6773

residues, fruit, citrus, report, Israel

9981

ethylenethiourea, residues, determination,

tomato 1074

fenitrothion

chlorophyll, content, apple 3726

fruit, russeting, apple 7316

residues, fruit, grapevine 6549

root, composition, carrot 6796

fenthion

persistence, olive 5101

residues, determination, orange 4285

fonofos

absorption, pea 8633

application

methods compared, bean (*Phaseolus*)

1574

soil, onion 8657

translocation, pea 8633

formetanate, persistence, pear 9343

Insecticides *contd.*

formothion

fruit

composition, mandarin and tangerine

9011

size, mandarin and tangerine 9011

injury, fig 5355

soil micro-organisms, hop 6001

-fungicides mixtures, injury, mandarin and
tangerine 3495

gamma-BHC

injury, begonia 8800

plant, growth, pea 7693

root, growth, pea 7693

general, application, methods compared,
grapevine 2298

heptachlor

absorption, turnip 2382

injury, hop, annual report, Belgium

4976

plant

composition, sugar cane 880

growth, sugar cane 880

residues

determination, onion, welsh 2498

fruit, date 3508

plant, turnip 2382

translocation, turnip 2382

heptachlor epoxide

absorption, turnip 2382

residues, plant, turnip 2382

translocation, turnip 2382

herbicide mixtures, injury, carrot 7776

Heterotex

injury

rose 2580

saintpaulia 2580

tolerance, ornamental plants 2580

interaction, fungicides, begonia, annual
report, Austria 4821

isobenzan

plant

composition, sugar cane 880

growth, sugar cane 880

Leptophos, pest population increase, pear

4555

leptophos, residues, determination,

vegetables 6591

lindane

absorption, pea 1051

residues

fruit

apple 6331

vegetables 6331

plant, cabbage 6331

translocation, pea 1051

malathion

application, irrigation, apple 3088

fruit

composition, mandarin and tangerine

9011

size, mandarin and tangerine 9011

injury, begonia 8800

persistence, olive 5101

residues

determination, lettuce 7571

fruit, date 3508

mephosfolan, residues, plant, hop, annual
report, UK 8922

methamidophos, review, horticultural

crops 8174

methidathion, injury, pear 3784

methomyl

application, in foam, vegetables 8482

metabolism, cabbage 2385

residues, fruit, tomato 4803

methoxychlor, residues, flower, chamomile
7965

methyl bromide

fruit

injury, tomato 6773

ripening, tomato 6773

methyl demeton, injury, coconut 5138

methyl-mercaptophos

pest population increase, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 4740plant, composition, bean (*Phaseolus*)

4740

metribuzin

injury

light intensity, tomato 4034

temperature, tomato 4034

Insecticides *contd.*

monocrotophos

residues

flower, chrysanthemum 9786

leaf, chrysanthemum 9786

oil

injury

cucumber and gherkin, annual report,

UK 7521

grapefruit 7080

organophosphorus compounds

plant

ascorbic acid, content, cabbage 4701

sugars, content, cabbage 4701

oxydemeton-methyl

injury

begonia 8800

chrysanthemum 5863

parathion

fruit, russeting, apple 7316

Heliothis armigera 6264

injury

begonia 8800

papaw 3583

pest population studies, apple 9251

residues

fruit

citrus 6077

peach 6549

parathion-methyl

application, equipment, greenhouse

crops 8177

chlorophyll, content, apple 3726

pest population studies 9251

pest resistance, *Heliothis armigera* 6264

phenisobromolate, leaf, phosphorus,

content, apple 6338

phenthoate

residues

fruit

citrus 6077

fig 5355

phorate

application

methods compared

carrot 3330

residues, carrot 4813

soil

methods, carrot 4047

onion 8657

residues, root, carrot 4047, 4813

phosalone

enzyme activity, apple 8293

fruit, storage quality, apple 8293

leaf, phosphorus, content, apple 6338

phosmet

residues

fruit, fig 5355

leaf 7237

phosphamidon

absorption, almond 8202

persistence

banana 5124

olive 5101

pest population studies, apple 9251

residues

fruit, citrus 4286

leaf, citrus 4286

phosphatidol, pest population studies, apple
9251

polybutene

essential oil, composition, mint 6974

residues, essential oil, mint 6974

resmethrin, injury, poinsettia 7812

TDE, residues, flower, chamomile 7965

tetrachlorvinphos, persistence, olive 5101

thiodemeton, fruit, iron, content, okra

1622

thiometin, injury, chrysanthemum 1710

treflan, soil micro-organisms, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 1581

trichlorfon

application, methods compared, coconut

2865

persistence, olive 5101

trichloronate, application, soil, onion

8657

various

application

casing, mushroom 8741

compost, mushroom 8741

equipment, date 7109

Insecticides contd.

various contd.

application contd.

as granules, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 8751

methods compared, oil palm 842

flower, quality, chrysanthemum 5863

fruit, degreening, citrus, annual report, Cyprus 7980

injury

drying rate, chrysanthemum 5863

temperature, chrysanthemum 5863

pest population studies, fruit trees and plants 3679

residues

plant

bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Mauritius 7519

fruit trees and plants 7270

recommendations, East Africa 2968

vegetables 7270

tolerance, ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743

Wofatox

injury, saintpaulia 2580

pest population studies, apple 9251

tolerance, ornamental plants 2580

Zectran

fruit

composition, pomegranate 5110

size, pomegranate 5110

residues, fruit, pomegranate 5110

seed, size, pomegranate 5110

Integrated control

annual report, German Federal Republic 5552

Aonidiella aurantii, citrus, report, Australia 8002

Aphis fabae, bean (*Vicia*) 8601

apple pests 8254

annual report, Switzerland 4411

economics 2080, 6326

cucumber and gherkin pests, annual report, UK 6575

Cydia pomonella, apple 7267

Dysaphis plantaginea, apple, annual report, Canada 9179

Eriosoma lanigerum, tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 7276

fruit trees and plants, pests 7282

Gaeumannomyces graminis, lawns and sports turf 9857

greenhouse crops

pests

annual report, UK 6576

review 8167

horticultural crops, pests, review 7264

Hylemya brassicae, cabbage 1519

mites, apple 8250

Myzus persicae, antirrhinum 1096

Operophtera brumata

apple, annual report, Canada 9179

tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 7276

Panonychus ulmi

apple 1308, 8252

tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 7276

Parlatoria blanchardi, date 6104

pear pests 5252

Pieris rapae, brassicas 7592

Proceras indicus, sugar cane 5185

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, peach 5377

review, fruit trees and plants, pests 9164-9165

sugar cane diseases 7210

sugar cane pests 7210

tomato diseases, annual report, UK 5557

tomato pests, annual report, UK 5557

tortrix moths, apple 81

tree fruits, pests 5252

Trichoplusia ni, brassicas 7592

Typhlocyba pomaria, apple, annual report, Canada 9179

Intercropping

bean (*Vicia*), capsicum 1059

economics, apple 1269

lucerne, apple 1269

potato, apple 1269

strawberry, apple 1269

Interstocks

apple 2991

annual report, Belgium 6258

A2, apple 1260

for Beurré Bosc, pear 7397

Beurré Hardy, pear 7397

comparative trials

cherry 133

pear 7397

grafting methods compared, pear 7396

hybrid 273, apple 1260

leaf, nutrients, content, apple 8209

Manchu Crab, apple 9207

MM.106, apple 1260

Paradise, apple 8215

Prunus fruticosa, cherry 133

root, systems, apple 2059

rootstock relationships, apple 8215

scion relationships, apple 8209

tree size, apple 2993

winter hardiness, apple 2993

Inula racemosa, root, anatomy 5034

I. royleana, root, anatomy 697

Iodine

application

foliar, grapevine 4630, 9426

with plant protectants, grapevine 9426

content

fruit

seasonal variations

fruit trees and plants 6267

vegetables 6267

enzyme activity, leaf, grapevine 5516

leaf

ascorbic acid, content, grapevine 5516

composition, grapevine 9426

Ipomoea leari

glycosides 2748

as medicinal plants 2748

I. purga, glycosides, determination 698

I. purpurea, root, development, anatomical studies 4091

I. spp.

cell, physiology, tissue culture 8735

copper, content, iron nutritional value 542

growing

as a vegetable, annual report, Malawi 2320

as a vegetable crop 542

nutrition

iron 542

copper content 542

manganese 542

tissue culture, cell suspension, growth studies 8735

I. tricolor

enzyme activity, flower, senescence 8778

flower, senescence 8778

Iridomyrmex humilis, predator on, *Aphytis melinus*, citrus 10030

Iris

annual report

Netherlands 2573, 2621

UK 1086, 4057, 6818, 7798, 7800, 8751

USA 9741

dormancy, breaking, temperature 6878

economics, growing under glass, Netherlands 4116

essential oil

content 4967

production 4967

fatty acids, content, bulb, storage

temperature 8811

flowering, temperature sums 1741

forcing 9826

planting density 7867

shock temperature pre-treatment 7867

glycosides 1800

growing

for cut flower production 3375

economics 4116

UK 3375

growth studies, seasonal variations, light 4104

herbicides, injury, simazine 599

light

intensity

flower, abortion 1741

growth studies 4104

photoperiodism, flower, abortion 1741

Iris contd.

production and trade, Netherlands 4116, 6877

species, essential oil, production 4967

temperature

flower, abortion 1741

leaf, development 7867

sums

flower abortion 1741

flowering 1741

terpenes

biosynthesis 4881

inhibition, growth substances 8812

tissue culture, shoot, terpenes, biosynthesis 4881

weed control 599

Iris bulb

sprouting, storage temperature 6878

storage

temperature 8811

sprouting 6878

treatment, shock temperature 7867

Iris diseases, virus, -tested plants, stock maintenance 7249**Iris flower**

abortion

photoperiodism 1741

temperature 1741

colour, pigments, content 1740

Iris germanica

flower, senescence, growth substances 8813

growth substances, flower, senescence, cycloheximide 8813

herbicides, injury 9827

nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822

weed control 9827

Iris growth substances

endogenous, bulb, storage 8811

flowering, ethephon 9826

terpenes, biosynthesis, inhibition 8812

Iris pseudoacorus, seed, composition 9828

I. sibirica

varieties

comparative studies, Denmark 7866

comparative trials, Denmark 1739

Iris soil, cultivation, volunteer control 8810**Iron**

absorption

nitrogen nutrition, apple 941

stone fruits 6394

application

foliar

fruit loosening, citrus 4289

injury, citrus 4289

sugar cane 8106

surfactants, citrus 6071

methods compared

mango 4334

Quercus palustris 6949

soil injection, avocado 2778

boron imbalance, stone fruits 6395

chlorosis

citrus 2801

Quercus palustris 6947

sugar cane 8106

content

fruit trees and plants 9468

vegetables 9468

flower

hazel 2481

pea 2481

fruit

coffee 8080

frost injury, lemon 8990

insecticides, okra 1622

plant nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7999

grapevine 2291

leaf

Amaranthus cruentus 9522

apple 941

boron nutrition, apple 8237

disorders, orange 1157

irrigation, sugar cane 882

kale 9522

manganese nutrition

apple 8237

melon (cantaloup and musk) 7611

manganese toxicity, lettuce 5599

nitrogen nutrition, sugar cane 882

peach 5370

Iron contd.

content contd.

leaf contd.

plant nutrition

coffee 2870

grapevine 5515

potassium nutrition, pecan 9350

rootstocks, citrus 7989

soil cultivation, citrus 5063

soil salinity, apricot 1340

soil types, citrus 5063

soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH,

spinach 326

vegetables 3340

nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383

plant

aluminium nutrition, mandarin and
tangerine 7058

apple 6316

calcium nutrition, cucumber and

gherkin 9542

copper nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*)

395

copper toxicity, lettuce 6609

growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*)

9583

magnesium nutrition, cucumber and

gherkin 9542

manganese nutrition

pea 2463

vegetables 316

manganese toxicity, lettuce 6609

nitrogen nutrition, apple 6316

seed quality, pea 438

soil moisture, pea 438

soil temperature, pea 438

trees and shrubs 8889

root

apple 941

Panax spp. 6996*Rauwolfia* spp. 6996*Solanum* spp. 6996

seed

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452bean (*Vicia*) 3965

shoot

leaf removal, grapevine 7497

Panax spp. 6996*Rauwolfia* spp. 6996*Solanum* spp. 6996

soil, nitrogen nutrition, tea 10176

copper content, vegetables 542

copper imbalance, stone fruits 6395

deficiency

apple, annual report, UK 2980

cabbage, annual report, UK 8471

chlorosis

apple 73

orange 1157

pear 5390

quince 73

stone fruits 6395

control measures

orange 1157

peach 3767

pineapple, annual report, South

Africa 8046

diagnosis, enzyme activity, apple 90

eggplant 6731

lemon 8001

major elements absorption, sugar cane

887

papaw 10136

sugar cane 10162

symptoms

grapevine 2291

pea 441

sugar cane 6182

determination, atomic absorption

spectrometry 1216

disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola*,

grapevine 3145

distribution

peach 4528

vegetables 4409

fruit, loosening, citrus, report, Israel

9981

grapevine 2291

interaction, growth substances, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 9583

leaf, colour, lawns and sports turf 9856

leaf analysis

cranberry 217

Iron contd.

leaf analysis contd.

peach 5366

Quercus palustris 6947

trees and shrubs 7888

manganese deficiency, peach 9320

manganese imbalance, stone fruits 6395

molybdenum imbalance, stone fruits

6395

plant analysis

carnation 5853

Cattleya spp. 6905

mandarin and tangerine 6072

olive 9038

orchids 9872

requirements, peat soils, carrot 7774

sources

chelates

avocado 2778

gloxinia 5896

mango 4334

pear 5390

chlorosis, grapevine 9428

compared, lemon 8001

copper toxicity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 395

disorder incidence, bud deformity,

mango 4334

grapevine 5517

translocation

bean (*Vicia*) 1588

fruit development, apple 1325

genetics, tomato 9664

stone fruits 6394

zinc imbalance, stone fruits 6395

zinc toxicity, vegetables 8480

Irradiation

beta-rays

mutation induction, *Physalis peruviana*

1492

seed, disease incidence, *Physalis**peruviana* 1492

gamma-rays, bud, citrus, annual report,

Tunisia 4266

gamma rays

bulb

post-harvest

garlic 3986

onion 6721

cuttings

lavender and lavandin 4205

tea 8120

disease control, coconut 7152

fruit

ascorbic acid, capsicum 488

post-harvest

composition 9277

mango 7175

interaction, heat treatment, seedling

growth, radish 5636

mutation induction

apple 3690

bean (*Vicia*) 7663

cherry 7364

Cynodon spp., report, USA 550

grapevine 8450

annual report, India 5471

sugar cane, annual report, USA

5167

ornamental plants, annual report, UK

1087

plant composition, pea 7513

plant morphology

capsicum 1062

pea 7513

pollen germination, apple 5320

root, growth studies, tomato 526

scions, grapevine 8450

seed

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7513disease resistance, *Pseudoperonospora**humuli*, hop 670

fruit capsaisin content, capsicum

487

germination

Datura metel 8944

hop 670

tea 8120

injury

capsicum 487

grapevine 8450

interaction

ethylene, bean (*Vicia*) 7663**Irradiation contd.**

gamma rays contd.

seed contd.

interaction contd.

growth substances

bean (*Vicia*) 7663

pea 3244

leaf optical properties, tomato 4807

leaf pigments, tomato 4807

leaf structure, tomato 4807

mutation induction, mint 9940

plant alkaloids content, *Datura metel*

8944

plant development, *Datura metel*

8944

pollen viability, *Datura metel* 8944

root carotene content, carrot 7781,

8733

root growth, carrot 8733

seedling growth

hop 670

radish 5636

squash 3928-3929

ionizing

bulb, post-harvest, storage life, onion

2019

cap, post-harvest, mushroom 5826

fruit, post-harvest, storage life, tree

fruits 2019

nut, post-harvest, storage life, chestnut

(*Castanea*) 2019

plant

progeny development, *Solanum**laciniatum* 6042seed germination, *Solanum laciniatum*

6042

sunlight, equipment 3644

uses

review

fruit 3668

vegetables 3668

X-rays

ascorbic acid, content, grapevine 1478

bud, citrus, annual report, Tunisia

4266

growth inhibition, grapevine 1478

mutation induction

alstroemeria 8830

capsicum 5756

cherry 7364

rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855

plant, fruit number, strawberry 240

seed

capsicum 5756

germination, tree fruits 7300

liquorice 4241

mutation induction, mint 9940

root growth, bean (*Vicia*) 5702

seedling cytology, fenugreek 3466

seedling morphology, fenugreek

3466

virus detection, grapevine 1472

Irrigation

7250

antitranspirants, roadside plants 5971

apple 1270

automatic

equipment

greenhouse

tomato 6586

vegetables 6586

pot plants 4

biennial bearing, olive 2836

book 1998

bulb

production, tulip 1104

storage quality, garlic 9637

cane, composition, sugar cane 10169

capillary

begonia 5885

pot plants, annual report, UK 5209

cherry, annual report, Norway 5343

Chlorophyta spp. suspension, seed

germination, lettuce 3172

control

electric, greenhouse, tomato 9506

equipment, container-grown plants

3642

desiccation, herbicides, sugar cane 894

disease incidence

Botrytis cinerea, grapevine 4628*Colletotrichum coffeanum*, coffee 6141*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hop 1811disease transmission, *Piper betle* 716

Irrigation contd.

- disorder incidence, tomato 8705-8706
- drip
 - equipment, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - equipment damage, *Conoderus exsul*, sugar cane 2918
- economics 7248
- grapevine 3853, 6516
- sugar cane 882
- annual report
 - Mauritius 2906
 - USA 5167
 - USA, peach 2170
- enzyme activity, sugar cane 893
- equipment
 - container-grown plants 5221
 - damage, birds, tree fruits 8980
 - design 7248
 - economics, fruit trees and plants 4417
 - fungicides application
 - apple 3088
 - black currant 3088
 - insecticides application, apple 3088
- essential oil, content, mint 7925
- fertilizers
 - application
 - apple 7307
 - cabbage 5623
 - cucumber and gherkin 7607
 - grapevine 7482
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - vegetables 6586
- flood
 - disorder incidence, grapevine 2294
 - flowering, sugar cane 5189
- flower bud, dormancy, breaking, coffee 2875
- flowering, date, tulip 1104
- frost resistance, apple 4480
- fruit
 - 'acidity, grapevine 1454, 6515
 - composition
 - grapevine 6515, 6523
 - mandarin and tangerine 4274
 - strawberry 7436
 - cracking, banana 2846
 - number, coffee 814
 - quality, grapevine 5495, 6515
 - ripening
 - grapevine 6515
 - report, Israel 7418
 - tomato 9690
 - size
 - apple 4447
 - coffee 814
 - grapevine 6515
 - mandarin and tangerine 4274
 - storage quality
 - apple 5242
 - pear 5242
 - report, Israel 7418
 - storage temperature, apple 5324
 - sugars, grapevine 1454
- fungicides
 - application
 - apple 3088
 - black currant 3088
 - tomato, annual report, UK 6576
 - persistence, coffee, annual report, UK 3553
- furrow
 - sugar cane 2917, 10160
 - annual report, Jamaica 10156
- grapevine 3852
- green manures, cabbage 5621
- growth studies, apple 3705
- growth-yield relationships, pear 5387
- herbicides, application, peach 6393
- insecticides, application, apple 3088
- leaf
 - composition
 - mandarin and tangerine 4274
 - pear 5387
 - osmotic potential, apple 86
 - water potential, apple 86
- mats
 - soil nutrients distribution, begonia 2624
 - water uptake, types compared, begonia 2624

Irrigation contd.

- methods
 - disease incidence
 - lettuce, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 - Xanthomonas pelargonii*, geranium 6853
 - gerbera 7833
 - tea 7229
 - weed incidence, container-grown plants 4066, 9756
- methods compared
 - cabbage 7581
 - container-grown plants 5841
 - eggplant 492
 - grapevine 3851, 8427
 - annual report, South Africa 4574
 - hop 1811
 - onion 1615
 - strawberry 2249, 4601
 - tomato 9691
 - vegetables 1658
- nitrogen nutrition
 - gloxinia 8807
 - lawns and sports turf, annual report, USA 6812
 - tea 5199
 - annual report, Malawi 5192, 8119
- phosphorus nutrition
 - pea 439
 - tomato 1661
- pigments, content, *Nepeta* spp. 662
- pitchers, cucurbits 8543
- plant nutrition
 - apple, annual report, UK 5245
 - banana 1917
 - eggplant 492
 - mandarin and tangerine 2789
 - orange 2789
 - pea 436, 439
 - review, horticultural crops 6228
 - sugar cane 2915
- potting compost
 - amendments
 - chrysanthemum 7823
 - poinsettia 7823
- pruning and training
 - apple 5286
 - tea, annual report, India 2934
- recommendations
 - Bulgaria, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9577
 - grapevine 1454
 - Surinam, banana 7136
 - USSR, onion 3256
- requirements
 - asphalt barriers, sugar cane 2916
 - banana 5118
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6669, 8572
 - annual report, Australia 6568
 - bibliography, strawberry 5459
 - cabbage 7581
 - citrus 8991
 - determination
 - apple 2125
 - banana 5119
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 404
 - citrus 2790, 10007
 - cryoscopic method, vegetables 6658
 - cucumber and gherkin 1557
 - equipment 2002
 - fruit trees and plants 939
 - greenhouse 8161
 - leaf suction force, plum 2210
 - leaf water potential, peach 2171
 - methods compared, vegetables 4691
 - peach 154
 - psychrometric methods 921
 - rose 9900
 - sugar cane 1974
 - annual report, Australia 7195
 - transpiration rate, grapevine 1463
 - grapevine 5496, 6515, 8427
 - greenhouse crops 9163
 - growing under glass, chrysanthemum 568
 - pea 1048
 - sugar cane 7201, 8114
 - temperature
 - apple 66
 - cucumber and gherkin 1557
 - varietal differences, apple 8267
 - respiration, bud, apple 6307
 - responses, pea 8613

Irrigation contd.

- review
 - fruit trees and plants 8138
 - vegetables 8138
- root
 - growth
 - apple 8229
 - lettuce 8501
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - vegetables 5565
- saline water
 - cucumber and gherkin 6587
 - lettuce 6587
 - orange 8998
 - pH, legumes 5711
 - plant composition, legumes 5711
 - salts concentration
 - grapevine 7485
 - guava 7485
 - olive 7485
 - spinach 6587
 - sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 - tomato 6587
 - vegetables 1658
 - annual report, Netherlands 6573
- salinity, salt movement, strawberry 2249
- schedules
 - cherry 5408
 - compared
 - apple 8222, 9226
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2429
 - gloxinia 8807
 - plum 5408
 - sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 - vegetables, report, USA 4655
- seed
 - number, pea 1048
 - size, pea 1048
- seedling emergence, tomato 9674
- shoot, length, grapevine 6523
- soil
 - amendments, vegetables 9695
 - crusting, tomato 1069
 - nutrients
 - cherry 5408
 - plum 5408
 - salinity, prevention, greenhouse 5223
- soil temperature
 - grapevine 6517
 - iris, annual report, UK 7800
- spray, drop size, leaf, water storage capacity, vegetables 6607
- sprinkler
 - acaricides, persistence, pear 9343
 - banana, annual report, Australia 2841
 - cacao 5128
 - citrus 10008
 - disease incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, South Africa 5555
 - economics
 - sugar cane, annual report, Jamaica 10156
 - vegetables 5564
 - equipment, vegetables 5563
 - frost protection
 - capsicum 505
 - tomato 505
 - fruit colour, apple 2069
- fruit ripening, apple 2069
- fungicides, persistence, pear 9343
- insecticides, persistence, pear 9343
- microclimate, avocado 2777
- peach 5365
- requirements, determination, coffee 2868
- temperature reduction
 - apple 9225
 - grapevine 3124
 - transpiration, apple 9225
- sub-surface
 - equipment, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - grapevine 7482
 - onion 1615
 - sugar cane 7201
- sucrose, content, sugar cane 893, 1198
- symposium
 - greenhouse crops 9156
 - vegetables 9156
- systems, book 4377

Irrigation *contd.*

- transpiration, grapevine 6517
- trickle
 - apple 4447
 - annual report
 - Australia 930
 - UK 5245
 - banana, annual report, Australia 2841
 - carnation 6838
 - citrus 10008
 - annual report, Australia 4263
 - fruit trees and plants 3677
 - grapevine, annual report, Australia 2222
 - macadamia, annual report, Australia 4263
 - peach, annual report, Australia 930, 2021
 - strawberry, annual report, Canada 3077
 - sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 - tomato 6586
 - vegetables 6586
 - annual report, Canada 3875
 - trickle *v.* sprinkler
 - apricot 8300
 - grapevine 8300
 - annual report, Canada 7417
 - pear 8300
 - tomato 6756
 - varietal responses, grapevine 3853
 - water
 - chlorinated, vegetables, annual report, UK 6578
 - composition
 - azalea, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - greenhouse crops 4399
 - consumption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9577
 - cucumber and gherkin 1501
 - strawberry 2249
 - vegetables, report, USA 4655
 - desalination
 - chrysanthemum 8180
 - economics, greenhouse crops 4399
 - greenhouse crops 4399
 - tomato 8180
 - fluoridation
 - freesia, annual report, Netherlands 2574
 - gladiolus 5835
 - Kalanchoe* spp. 5835
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 - industrial effluents, carrot 7773
 - oil contamination, chrysanthemum 4080, 4847
 - purification, vegetables, annual report, UK 6578
 - wetting agents
 - injury
 - geranium 9878
 - petunia 9878
 - Ulmus pumila* 9878
 - wine quality, grapevine 2279, 5494, 5496
 - winter hardiness
 - apple 5278
 - grapevine 5495
- Isariopsis griseola**
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1573
 - control, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3954
- I. spp.**, seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 389
- Israel, pear, growing 3774
- Italy**
 - artichoke, globe, growing, review 5587
 - capsicum, growing 5751
 - chinese gooseberry, growing 6443-6444
 - citrus
 - growing 7986
 - production 7985
 - production and trade 5057, 7049, 7986
 - eggplant
 - growing 4779
 - production and trade 4779
 - fruit, growing, review 5211
 - fruit trees and plants, growing 5246
 - grapefruit, growing 7050
 - grapevine, growing 9403
 - mandarin and tangerine, growing 7050
 - orange, growing 7050

Italy *contd.*

- peach
 - growing 144, 8324
 - review 6384
- persimmon, growing 1910
- strawberry
 - growing 6466
 - production and trade 6466
- vegetables, growing, review 5211
- Ivory Coast**
 - banana, growing 777-779, 2847
 - cashew, growing 796
 - coconut
 - production 9077
 - research 9077
 - oil palm
 - production 9077
 - research 9077
 - pineapple
 - growing 10141
 - production and trade 10141
- Ivy**
 - compost, amendments, ash 554
 - enzyme activity
 - leaf
 - juvenility 4165
 - senescence 4165
 - growing, media, town sewage compost 554
 - juvenility
 - enzyme activity 4165
 - growth substances 4165
 - lipids, metabolism, seed germination 4163
 - production, programmes 1768
- Ivy diseases, *Pythium* spp.**, control, methods compared 8877
- Ivy growth substances**
 - absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
 - endogenous
 - leaf
 - juvenility 4165
 - senescence 4165
- Ivy leaf**
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - senescence
 - enzyme activity 4165
 - growth substances 4165
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271
- Ivy pests, *Tetranychus urticae***, control 9886
- Ivy propagation**
 - cuttings
 - light 10
 - temperature 10
 - time 1768, 4164
 - treatment, growth substances, IBA 9885
 - wounding 9885
- Ivy seed**, germination, lipids metabolism 4163
- Ixora* spp.**
 - diseases
 - Curvularia* spp., leaf sugars, content 641
 - Pestalotia* spp., leaf sugars, content 641
- Jacaranda* spp.**
 - copper, root, growth, control 2587
 - root, growth, control, copper, herbicides 2587
- Jackfruit**
 - growth studies, seasonal variations 1204
 - pollen
 - germination
 - growth substances 9128
 - media 9128
 - storage 9128
- Jackfruit pests, *Cosmocarta relata***, control 2943
- Jackfruit seed**, vivipary 5200
- Japan**
 - apple, growing, review 1253
 - lily, growing 5898
 - Myrica rubra*, growing 2840
 - pyrethrum, production and trade 1819
- Jasmine**
 - essential oil, content, varietal differences 1770
 - growing, India 1770
 - heat treatment, virus control, shoot-tip 9887

Jasmine *contd.*

- phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
- Jasmine diseases**
 - Cercospora jasmminicola*
 - control 5954
 - varietal resistance 4166
 - chlorotic mottle, heat treatment 9887
 - Colletotrichum* spp., varietal resistance 4166
 - phyllody 5953
 - Uromyces hobsoni* 1771
 - varietal resistance 4166
- Jasmine flower**, anatomy 1769
- Jasmine propagation**
 - cuttings
 - light 10
 - rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837
 - source plants, temperature 9887
 - temperature 10
- Jasmine varieties**
 - disease resistance
 - Cercospora jasmminicola* 4166
 - Colletotrichum* spp. 4166
 - Uromyces hobsoni* 4166
 - essential oil, content 1770
 - India 1770
- Jasminum auriculatum***
 - defoliation
 - chemical 7895
 - herbicides 7895
 - herbicides
 - defoliation
 - paraquat 7895
 - pentachlorophenol 7895
 - pruning and training, methods compared 7895
- J. maingayi***, growing, in greenhouses 8878
- J. pubescens***, propagation, cuttings, treatment, growth substances, IBA 4064
- Jatropha macrorrhiza***, composition 2749
- Javesella pellucida***
 - population studies
 - apple pests 3723
 - peach pests 3723
- Juglandaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7128
- Juglans mandshurica***, growing, USSR 989
- Juniper**
 - annual report, USA 6811
 - essential oil, composition, fruit maturity 8913
 - herbicides
 - cuttings, rooting, simazine 4837
 - injury, terbacil 5847
 - weed control 5845, 5847
 - nurseries 4837
- Juniper diseases**
 - Cylindrocladium scoparium*, control 3403
 - Gymnosporangium fuscum* 3056
 - Kabatina* spp. 5947
 - Keithia* spp. 5947
- Juniper propagation**
 - cuttings
 - containers, size 6914
 - source plants, treatment, herbicides 4837
- Juniperus excelsa***
 - phosphorus
 - absorption
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160
 - rootstocks
 - own-rooted plants compared 4160
 - scion relationships
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160
- J. horizontalis***
 - herbicides, tolerance 8871
 - nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 1703
 - weed control 8871
- J. spp.***
 - chromosome numbers 1766
 - propagation
 - cuttings, greenhouse benches, sterilization, chemical 7810
 - grafting, inter-generic 2658

Juniperus contd.**J. virginiana**

- phosphorus absorption
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160
- propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - IBA 6913
 - NAA 6913
- rootstocks
 - own-rooted plants compared 4160
 - scion relationships
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160

Justica gendarussa

- phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
- propagation, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837

Juvenility

- adventitious shoots, apple 2989
- anthurium, annual report, Netherlands 2573
- black currant, annual report, UK 5424
- breeding and selection, apple 4431
- enzyme activity, ivy 4165
- flower bud, initiation, black currant, annual report, UK 5425
- growth substances
 - Hedera helix* 7893-7894
 - ivy 4165
- leaf histology, date 5097
- plant development, fruit trees and plants 8198
- review, citrus 8020
- root development, layered shoots, apple 5274
- rooting
 - cuttings
 - Cupressus macrocarpa* 9884
 - stone fruits 7410
 - shoot length, growth substances, black currant 6449

Kabatina spp., conifers, diseases 5947**Kaempferia galanga, bibliography 2020****Kalanchoe blossfeldiana**

- annual report, UK 4825, 5832
- flower, bud initiation, photoperiodism 4908
- flowering
 - photoperiodism 4908
 - temperature 4908
- growth substances
 - responses
 - DPX 1840 5937
 - ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphate 5937
 - retardants
 - ancymidol 5937
 - chlorflurenol 5937
 - ethephon 5937
- photoperiodism
 - flower bud, initiation 4908
 - flowering 4908
- pinching 5937
- temperature, flowering, varietal differences 4908
- varieties
 - flowering 4908
 - photoperiodism 4908

K. daigremontianum

- growth substances, endogenous, plant, photoperiodism 6898
- photoperiodism, growth substances, endogenous 6898

K. pinnata, leaf, waxes 9866**K. spp.**

- annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
- enzyme activity 427
- histological techniques 417
- irrigation, water, fluoridation 5835
- organic acids, metabolism 4903
- photoperiodism, photosynthesis 9865
- photosynthesis 4903
- photoperiodism 9865
- potting composts
 - sawdust 5839
 - straw 5839

Kalanchoe spp. contd.

- tissue culture, leaf, organic acids, metabolism 4907

Kale

- annual report, Hong Kong 7516
- boron, distribution 4409
- calcium, content, leaf 9522
- cobalt, distribution 4409
- copper, distribution 4409
- enzyme activity, leaf, growth substances 3920
- fatty acids, content, leaf 4702
- iron, content, leaf 9522
- lipids, content, leaf 4702
- magnesium, content, leaf 9522
- manganese, distribution 4409
- molybdenum, distribution 4409
- nitrites, content, nitrogen nutrition 9462-9463
- nutritional value, minor elements 9522
- pollination, bees, varietal preference 3922
- proteins, content, nitrogen nutrition 9463
- report, Chile 1009
- storage
 - plastic films 5578
 - quality 5578
 - temperature 5578
- washing, storage, quality 5578
- weed control 3184
- zinc, distribution 4409

Kale diseases

- cabbage black ring 9510
- cauliflower mosaic 9510

Kale growth substances

- enzyme activity, leaf, aminozone 3920
- interaction, aminozone, cycloheximide application 3920

Kale nutrition

- nitrogen
 - nitrites content 9462-9463
 - proteins, content 9463

Kale, ornamental

- annual report, Irish Republic 6815
- growing
 - Irish Republic 4905
 - as pot plants 4905
- value 4905

Kale, ornamental, seed

- sowing
 - dates
 - Irish Republic 4905
 - Japan 4905

Kale pests

- Murgantia histrionica* 8508
- Myzus persicae*, control 6243

Kale seed

- production, pollination, bees 3922
- sowing
 - dates 4688
 - rate 4688
 - row spacing 4688

Kalmia angustifolia

- water, content, winter hardiness 9880
- winter hardiness, water content 9880

K. latifolia

- breeding and selection 9921
- propagation
 - cuttings, source plants, age 9922
 - grafting
 - cleft 9922
 - side-veneer 9922

seed

- dormancy 9922
- sowing
 - dates 9922
 - temperature 9922
- treatment
 - growth substances 9922
 - stratification 9922
- water, content, winter hardiness 9880
- weed control 5844
- winter hardiness, water content 9880

K. spp.

- annual report, Netherlands 6817
- carbon dioxide
 - supplementary
 - bud break 9920
 - seedling raising 9920
- leaf
 - area, seedling treatment, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9920
 - number, seedling treatment, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9920

Kalmia spp. contd.

- seedling
 - development, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9920
 - emergence, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9920
- Keithia spp., conifers, diseases 5947**
- Kenya**
 - grapevine, growing 5475
 - pyrethrum
 - growing, historical review 2720
 - production and trade 1819
- Kleinia articulata, annual report, UK 5832**
- Kochia scoparia, as weeds, onion 6715**
- Koeleruteria paniculata, lipids, glycerides 7046**

Kohl-rabi

- annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - German Federal Republic 2316, 9452
- bolting, seedling treatment, temperature 340, 5617
- boron, distribution 4409
- breeding and selection
 - early harvesting 7579
 - photosynthesis 9518
- chloroplast, nucleic acids, content 7577
- climate, USSR, plant composition 5580
- cobalt, distribution 4409
- copper, distribution 4409
- economics, planting density 5613
- growing
 - coal 2530
 - in greenhouses 5612
- harvesting, time of, planting, spacing 5613
- light
 - intensity 7584
 - photosynthesis 7548
- manganese, distribution 4409
- molybdenum, distribution 4409
- mulching, plastic, seedling raising 5611
- nucleic acids, content, chloroplast 7577
- photosynthesis
 - carbon dioxide concentration 9518
 - light intensity 7548, 7584
 - respiration 7548
 - varietal differences 7584
- planting, spacing 5612-5613
- respiration, plant, photosynthesis 7548
- seedling
 - raising
 - mulching 5611
 - nutrition 7544
 - treatment
 - temperature
 - bolting 340
 - low 5617
 - soiless culture, media 2530
 - temperature, seedling treatment, bolting 340, 5617
 - zinc, distribution 4409
- Kohl-rabi diseases, cabbage black ring 9510**
- Kohl-rabi nutrition**
 - fertilizers 7544
 - town compost 3181
- Kohl-rabi pests, Meloidogyne spp., population studies, soil temperature 4030**
- Kohl-rabi plant**
 - anatomy 6617
 - composition 5633
 - USSR 5580
- Kohl-rabi seed, sowing, mulching, plastic 5611**
- Kohl-rabi soil**
 - amendments, town compost 3181
 - fumigation, residues, plant, methyl bromide 2338
 - temperature, nematodes, population studies 4030
- Kohl-rabi varieties**
 - comparative trials 9502
 - light responses 7584
 - plant
 - composition 7579
 - morphology 7579
- Korea, chestnut (Castanea), growing 141**
- Kumquat, flowering, date, rootstock-scion relationships 5111**
- Kumquat diseases, Phytophthora spp. 5111**

Kumquat rootstocks

- scion relationships
- disease resistance 5111
- flowering 5111

Swinglea glutinosa 5111

Labour requirements

- Brazil, pineapple 7181
- Canary Islands, tomato 4781
- forcing
 - chicory 6600, 9480
 - tomato 1656
- grading, tomato 9684
- greenhouse
 - capsicum 1627
 - tomato 1656
- harvesting
 - black currant 7424
 - cauliflower and broccoli 3189-3190
 - gerbera 7835
 - grapevine 1484, 9443
 - hop 4982
 - strawberry, annual report, Norway 7419
 - tea 6201

Hungary, grapevine 2267

Italy, fruit trees and plants 5246

Norway

- apple 1263
- raspberry 3808
- nurseries, strawberry, annual report, Norway 7419

onion 7705

packing

- gerbera 7835
- tomato 9684

planting, black currant 7424

pruning and training

- black currant 7424
- tomato 5778

tapping, rubber 8101

strawberry, cauliflower and broccoli 3189-3190

USA, date 9034

weed control

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
- vegetables 315, 2335, 7540

Lachnanthes tinctoria

- pigments
- content, seed 699
- determination 8909

Lachnosterna serrata, biological control, *Bacillus popilliae*, sugar cane pests 6190

Lacinopolia renigera, asparagus pests 5729

Lagenaria siceraria

- diseases, *Fusarium concolor* 7615
- as medicinal plants, India 2326

seed

- storage
- containers 8541
- relative humidity 8541

L. spp.

- as a rootstock, disease resistance, cucumber and gherkin 3198

seed

- sowing, direct v. sprouted seeds 1531
- treatment
 - Calotropis procera* leaves 1531
 - growth substances 1531
 - temperature 1531

Lagerstroemia indica

- diseases, powdery mildew, varietal resistance 6946

flower

- anthocyanins 2683
- glycosides 2683
- organic acids 2683

varieties

- Centennial 6946
- disease resistance, powdery mildew 6946
- Hope 6946
- Ozark Spring 6946
- Victor 6946

L. spp.

- annual report, USA 6811

flower

- bud initiation 1785
- development 1785
- propagation, vegetative 7885
- varieties, USA 7885

Lamprnота pleuralis, parasite of, *Podosesia syringae*, privet 2684

Landscaping

- book 6810
- holly 5949
- noise abatement, annual report, USA 3638

Laspeyresia nigricana, aerial spraying, pea pests 2468

Lathrolestes caudatus, parasite of, *Ardis brunniventris*, rose 8885

Lathyrus spp., uranium, content 8754

L. sylvestris

- ground cover plants 8792
- roadsides 8792
- varieties, Lathco 8792

Latitude

- bulb, quality, vegetables 506
- fruit, quality, vegetables 506

Lavender and lavandin

- breeding and selection, essential oil content 9935

colchicine treatment, mutants induction 8914

drought, resistance, soil moisture 5988

essential oil

composition

determination 2697

varietal differences 8915

content

irradiation 4205

varietal differences 8915

varieties 9935

variety trials 8912

mutants, induction, colchicine treatment 8914

tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus-free plants 8914

weed control 5986

Lavender and lavandin diseases

dieback, shoot-tip culture 8914

yellow dieback 1123

yellow wilt 6971

Lavender and lavandin propagation

cuttings

nutrition, foliar 5987

treatment

ascorbic acid 5987

gamma rays 4205

growth substances 5987

shoot-tip culture, virus-free plants 8914

Lavender and lavandin varieties

essential oil, production 8915

USSR 8912

Lawns and sports turf

annual report

German Federal Republic 6814, 7794

New Zealand 2637

USA 6812

book 9843

cold, injury, prevention, fungicides 1753

colour, iron nutrition 9856

Cynodon spp., herbicides, injury 8841

diseases

control 3355

Fusarium nivale, on *Agrostis* spp., control 8844

F. spp. 8878

Gaeumannomyces graminis, integrated control 9857

Helminthosporium dictyoides

on *Poa pratensis*

mowing 2643

nitrogen nutrition 2643

Marasmius spp., control 2644

Puccinia coronata

on *Lolium perenne* 612

on *Poa pratensis* 612

P. striiformis

on *Lolium perenne* 612

on *Poa pratensis* 612-613

Sclerotinia spp., control 8845

Typhula idahoensis, on *Agrostis* spp., control 8844

T. incarnata 8846

on *Agrostis* spp., control 8844

various 4901

drainage 9850

durability, tests 8836

establishment 9851

footpaths 8842

golf greens 8838

methods compared 2640

roadside 8840

roadsides 9849

Lawns and sports turf contd.

fungicides

thatch development

maneb 4144

thiram 4144

grasses

Achillea millefolium, roadside 4141

Agrostis palustris

iron nutrition 9856

leaf colour, iron nutrition 9856

weed control 2642

A. spp.

disease control 8844

disease resistance 8844

growth rate 1105

retardants 9860

A. tenuis, variety trials 611

Cynodon dactylon

herbicides, injury, siduron 5918

management 4144

mowing 4144

nitrogen nutrition 4144

weed control 5920, 9854

C. spp.

establishment 8841

Acer saccharinum roots 4140

Gleditsia triacanthus roots 4140

management 2638

nitrogen nutrition 8841

renovation 4135

root competition

Acer saccharinum roots 4140

Gleditsia triacanthos 4140

turf, establishment, methods compared 2640

varieties 2638

weed control 8841

Dichondra repens, herbicides, injury 5928

disease resistance, *Corticium* spp. 8837

drought resistance 610, 9852

Eremochloa ophiuroides, weed control 5929

E. spp.

herbicides, injury, MSMA 4897

renovation 4135

Festuca arundinacea, USA 7876

F. ovina, roadside 4141

F. rubra, roadside 4141

F. spp.

growth rate 1105

herbicides, injury 3386

variety trials 611

Lolium perenne

nitrogen nutrition 9855

varieties 8837

variety trials 2639

disease resistance 612

L. spp., growth rate 1105

Netherlands 4134

pest resistance, *Costelytra zealandica* 9846

Phleum nodosum, variety trials 611

P. spp., varieties 8837

Poa pratensis

drought resistance 1752

ethylene treatment 8847

growth substances treatment 8847

herbicides, injury 5928

irrigation 1752

roadside 4141

varieties 7877

variety trials 611

disease resistance 612

weed control 2642, 5927, 9853

P. spp.

growth rate 1105

herbicides, injury 3386

population survey 9844

respiration, temperature 3389

Stenotaphrum secundatum

diseases, sugar cane mosaic, resistance 3388

herbicides, injury, MSMA 4897

pest resistance, *Blissus insularis* 9845

varieties, Floratam 5917

weed control 5929

temperature, responses 3389

USSR 610

Zoysia spp., renovation 4135

Lawns and sports turf contd.

- growth substances
- injury, MH 9860
- retardants
 - maleic hydrazide 4145
 - MH 9860
 - 2008 9860
- herbicides
 - injury 4137
 - benfluralin 6894
 - chlorthal dimethyl 6894
 - endothal 2642
 - mechanism 5921
 - review 5925
- management 4134
 - German Democratic Republic 9842
- mowing
 - disease incidence, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* 2643
 - growth substances 4145
 - leaf, sugars content 2643
 - thatch development 4144
- mulching
 - plastic, disease incidence 8844
 - straw, disease incidence 8844
- nutrition
 - iron 9856
 - nitrogen 4134, 8841
 - disease incidence, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* 2643
 - grass population 4142
 - sources
 - compared 4143, 9855
 - thatch development 4144
 - sugars, content 2643
- phosphorus
 - grass population 4142
 - weed control 5923
- potassium, grass population 4142
- pests
 - Ataenius pretulus* 9859
 - control 3355
 - Costelytra zealandica*, resistance 9846
 - Crambus* spp. 4901
 - earthworms 4901
 - Helicotylenchus digonicus* 9858
 - nematodes 7878
 - control 2964
 - Paratylenchus projectus* 9858
 - Pratylenchus neglectus* 9858
 - Tylenchorhynchus nudus*, host-pest relationships 4902
- quality, evaluation 9842
- re-seeding 4134
- renovation 4135
- report
 - Australia 5828
 - USA 550
- research, German Federal Republic 8835
- retardants, growth substances 9860
- rolling 4134
- seed
 - mixtures 611, 4134, 9847
 - roadside 4141, 8840, 9848-9849
 - sowing, dates, USSR 4896
- soil
 - pH, disease incidence, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 9857
 - phosphorus, content, weed control 5923
 - preparation 4136
 - symposium 5919, 8834
 - temperature, root growth 5918
 - thatch, development 4144
 - tree root, competition 4140
 - weed control 2641-2642, 3163, 3387, 4137-4139, 4145, 4897-4898, 4900, 5920, 5922-5923, 5925-5926, 9853
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 - book 1208
 - Digitaria* spp. 4899
 - Poa* spp. 5930
 - review 5924
 - weeds, *Poa annua* 9853
- Lawsonia inermis**, plant, extracts, medicinal properties 652
- Layering**
 - layer removal, mechanical, apple 5249
 - root development
 - apple 6284
 - juvility, apple 5274

Layering contd.

- transplanting methods, cashew, annual report, India 8041

Lead

- absorption
 - eggplant 493
 - tea 9121
- content
 - leaf, air pollution, vegetables 7537
 - plant
 - air pollution
 - roadside plants 7259
 - vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
 - pod, air pollution, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7537
 - roadside plants 4397
 - root, air pollution, carrot 7537
 - seed, air pollution, pea 7537
 - soil, air pollution, roadside plants 7259
 - vegetables 8486
 - deficiency, symptoms, chrysanthemum 555
 - determination
 - apple 17
 - atomic absorption spectrophotometry, vegetables 2340
 - roadside plants 6246
 - vegetables 17
 - enzyme activity, spinach 9471
 - residues
 - apple 2339
 - vegetables 2339
 - report, Switzerland 4379
 - toxicity, horticultural crops 3652

Leaf

- abscission, growth substances, IAA, coleus 619-620
- air flow, recording, equipment, cabbage, chinese 4389
- analysis
 - methods 8145
 - sampling
 - methods compared 3711
 - time of, tomato 4017
- anatomical studies
 - light
 - reflection 1219
 - transmission 1219
- anatomy, epidermis 2969
- area
 - determination, methods, grapevine 7454
 - measurement
 - methods compared, grapevine 1432
 - orange 7987
 - small fruits 8395
 - statistical techniques 1215
 - coffee 1947
 - papaw 1959
 - tomato 4010
 - chlorophyll, content, measurement, equipment 1217
 - cuticle, structure 2969
 - morphology, carbon metabolism, monocotyledons 4405
- movements
 - diurnal, *Solanum* spp. 7759
 - light, *Solanum* spp. 7759
 - photoperiodism, *Solanum* spp. 7759
 - recording techniques, *Albizia* spp. 1781
 - optical properties 18
 - removal, plant responses, tomato, annual report, Belgium 3873
 - temperature, measurement, techniques, thermocouples 5212
- water content
 - determination, equipment 2953
 - planting density, tomato 9719

Leek

- alkanes, biosynthesis 4762
- annual report
 - Belgium 2315, 3873, 9449
 - Canada 6569
 - German Federal Republic 7515, 9452
 - Netherlands 6574
 - Sarawak 4651
 - Switzerland 5556
 - UK 308, 1011, 6576-6578, 7528, 9454
- fatty acids, biosynthesis 4762

Leek contd.

- growth chambers, temperature control 6223
- herbicides
 - injury
 - alachlor 5561
 - Alipur 3253
 - chlorpropham 3253
 - linuron 3253
 - methazole 4764
 - report, France 3878
 - temperature 3987
 - weed control 3163, 3253, 4764, 5561, 6585, 8475, 9638
- Leek diseases**
 - chlorotic streak 5734-5735
 - onion yellow dwarf
 - control 1609
 - symptoms 1609
 - Phytophthora porri*
 - control 3994
 - Italy 3994
- Leek flower**
 - stem
 - texture
 - nitrogen nutrition 3987
 - potassium nutrition 3987
- Leek nutrition**
 - nitrogen
 - flower, stem texture 3987
 - requirements 3987
 - NPK, recommendations 4661
 - phosphorus, requirements 3987
 - potassium
 - flower, stem texture 3987
 - requirements 3987
- Leek varieties**
 - Denmark 7700
 - German Federal Republic 7699
- Leersia oryzoides**, as weeds, cranberry 3813
- L. spp.**, as weeds, cranberry 6462
- Legumes**
 - annual report, Australia 3872
 - as a cover crop, rubber 858
 - historical survey 4750
 - weed control 6585
- Leis axyridis**, predator on, aphids, cucumber and gherkin 372
- Lemon**
 - amino acids
 - content
 - fruit 4288
 - frost injury 8990
 - leaf 4288
 - phosphorus deficiency 2795
 - annual report, Australia 4263
 - ascorbic acid, content, fruit, frost injury 8990
 - breeding and selection, frost resistance 6057
 - calcium, content, fruit, frost injury 8990
 - carbohydrates, content, diseased plants, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 7072
 - clones, disease resistance, *Phytophthora parasitica* 1862
 - enzyme activity
 - fruit 6081
 - ascorbic acid, content 6081
 - leaf 6081
 - temperature 740
 - essential oil
 - content
 - peel 9032
 - pest incidence, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 8010
 - ethylene
 - exposure, fruit degreening 2826
 - treatment
 - fruit
 - flavour 755
 - limonin, biosynthesis 755
 - fatty acids, content, fruit 8028
 - flavonoids
 - biosynthesis, tissue culture 8018
 - content, fruit 8026
 - flowering, growth substances 4537
 - frost
 - injury
 - fruit
 - composition 8990
 - size 8990
 - pruning and training 7055

Lemon contd.

- frost contd.
 - injury contd.
 - recovery 7055
 - resistance
 - enzyme activity 6081
 - hybrids 6058
 - seedlings 6057
 - varieties 6057
- fungicides
 - application, time, fruit degreening, thiabendazole 2826
 - photosynthesis, inhibition, dodine 739
- growth phases 6058
- planting, spacing 7992
- growth studies 6058
- harvesting, mechanical, Sunkist 2C platform harvester 8022
- hybrids, interspecific, enzyme activity 6081
- insecticides
 - residues
 - fruit
 - DDT 6077
 - dicofol 6077
 - parathion 6077
 - phenthoate 6077
 - phosphamidon 4286
 - leaf, phosphamidon 4286
- iron, content, fruit, frost injury 8990
- magnesium
 - content
 - fruit, frost injury 8990
 - leaf, potassium nutrition 7998
- nematicides, application, methods compared, DBCP 8008
- nitrogen
 - content
 - fruit
 - frost injury 8990
 - seasonal variations 2817
 - plant, phosphorus deficiency 2795
- pectins
 - content
 - diseased fruit 8007
 - fruit, development 7104
- peel oil
 - composition 7106
 - quality 7106
- phosphorus
 - content
 - fruit
 - frost injury 8990
 - seasonal variations 2817
- photosynthesis
 - inhibition
 - alcohols 739
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila* culture extracts 739
 - fungicides 739
- planting
 - row orientation, fruit distribution 2787, 10002
 - spacing 7992
 - fruit distribution 2787
- potassium, content, fruit, frost injury 8990
- pruning and training
 - prostrate forms 7055
 - winter hardiness 7055
- report
 - Australia 7984
 - Israel 9981
- respiration, leaf, diurnal fluctuations 740
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, populations 7059
- seedling
 - development, cotyledon removal 6390
 - frost resistance 6057
- sodium, content, fruit, frost injury 8990
- storage
 - dips
 - disease control
 - Diplodia natalensis* 2824
 - general, dichlorophen 23
 - Penicillium digitatum* 2824
 - fruit degreening, growth substances 2823
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - temperature, fruit, degreening 2823
 - sugars, content, diseased plants, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 7072

Lemon contd.

- temperature, enzyme activity 740
- tissue culture
 - embryo
 - root development, *Citrus junos* extracts 2187
 - twin production 2187
 - peel, flavonoids, biosynthesis 8018
 - twin embryo production 2187
- vitamins, content, leaf, plant nutrition 741
- winter hardiness, pruning and training 7055
- work studies, harvesting 8022
- Lemon diseases**
 - Alternaria* spp., storage dips 2824
 - cachexia, indicator plants, Parsons special mandarin 1158
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, fruit degreening 2826
 - Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
 - host carbohydrates, content 7072
 - photosynthesis 739
 - varietal resistance 7072
 - Diplodia natalensis*
 - fruit degreening 2826
 - storage dips 2824
 - exocortis 9990
 - Geotrichum candidum*, storage dips 2824
 - natsudaikai dwarf, transmission, sap inoculation 735
 - Penicillium digitatum*, storage dips 2824
 - P. spp.*, storage dips 3505
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*
 - fruit pectins, content 8007
 - pathogenicity 3491
 - resistance 8985
 - P. parasitica*
 - clonal resistance 1862
 - rootstock resistance 4269
 - Pullularia pullulans*, pathogenicity 743
 - Sphaceloma fawcetti scabiosa*, fruit storage 9026
- Lemon disorders, bark cracking, Fiji** 9990
- Lemon fruit**
 - anatomy 6058
 - ascorbic acid, content 7104
 - composition 6058
 - frost injury 8990
 - degreening 2823, 10053
 - disease incidence 2826
 - ethylene 2826
 - development, peel composition 7104
 - distribution
 - row orientation 2787, 10002
 - within the tree 2787
 - fatty acids, content 6097
 - firmness, measurement, equipment 45
 - flavour
 - ethylene 755
 - growth substances 755
 - growth studies 2817
 - juice content
 - degreening 10053
 - frost injury 8990
 - limonin, content, ethylene 755
 - peel
 - composition 7104
 - thickness
 - degreening 10053
 - potassium nutrition 3479
 - quality
 - potassium nutrition 7998
 - standards, international 8029
 - ripening, growth substances 5086
 - size
 - degreening 10053
 - frost injury 8990
 - potassium nutrition 7998
 - sugars, content 7104
- Lemon growth substances**
 - application, soil, chlormequat 4537
 - flowering, chlormequat 4537
 - fruit
 - degreening, ethephon 2823
 - flavour, ethephon 755
 - ripening, GA 5086
 - growth inhibition, aminozide 4537
 - responses 3667
 - GA 4537
- Lemon nutrition**
 - calcium, leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - FYM, leaf, vitamins, content 741

Lemon nutrition contd.

- iron
 - deficiency 8001
 - sources, compared 8001
- nitrogen, leaf, vitamins, content 741
- phosphorus
 - deficiency, nitrogen content 2795
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
- potassium
 - application, methods compared 7998
 - deficiency 7998
 - fruit
 - composition 3479
 - quality 7998
 - size 7998
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - sources, compared 7998
 - seaweed 1858
 - zinc 3479
- Lemon pests**
 - Eutetranychus orientalis*, resistance 2811
 - Heliothis armigera*, control 3493
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, fruit essential oil, content 8010
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans*
 - control 1885, 5071
 - soil treatment 8008
- Lemon × *Poncirus trifoliata***, hybrids, comparative studies, USSR 6058
- Lemon, rough**
 - as a rootstock 2796
 - citrus 2783
 - disease resistance 4269
 - grapefruit 1155
 - kumquat 5111
 - lime (*Citrus*) 2784
 - orange 7053
 - peel oil quality, citrus 7106
 - pest resistance, tangelo 6075
- Lemon soil**
 - fumigation, nematode control, DBCP 8008
 - micro-organisms, rhizosphere 7059
- Lemon varieties**
 - disease resistance, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 7072
 - frost resistance 6057
 - fruit
 - fatty acids, content 8028
 - peel composition 7104
- Leontice smirnowii**
 - alkaloids 700
 - growing 700
- Lepidosaphes beckii**
 - control, citrus pests, report, Chile 1859
 - potassium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine pests 10031
- L. ulmi***, biological control, apple pests 1311
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Hyoscyamus niger**, pests 3454
- Leptosphaeria spp.**, raspberry diseases, annual report, Switzerland 4575
- L. taiwanensis***, varietal resistance, sugar cane diseases 6188
- Leptothyrium pomi**, control, apple diseases 5293
- Lettuce**
 - adenosine phosphates 6248
 - air pollution
 - injury, peroxypropionyl nitrate 9492
 - lead
 - content 7537
 - roadside plants 4397
 - amino acids
 - content
 - drought resistance 530
 - water deficiency 530
 - metabolism, phytochrome relationships 9631
 - annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 2315, 3873, 9449
 - Canada 3875-3876
 - German Federal Republic 2316, 6570-6571, 7515, 8469, 9452
 - Irish Republic 3160, 6572
 - Malawi 2319
 - Malaysia 7518
 - Netherlands 6573-6574, 7520
 - New Zealand 2321
 - Switzerland 5556

Lettuce contd.

annual report contd.

UK 309, 1011, 1497, 3162, 3881,
3884, 4652-4654, 6575, 6577-6578,
7521, 7526-7528, 9454

USA 310, 6581

Yugoslavia 3886

ascorbic acid

content

leaf, autumn sown crops, USSR
8498

light 5604

bolting

growth substances 4681

mulching 7572

temperature 7572

varietal resistance 4671

seed production 6614

breeding and selection

disease resistance, *Bremia lactucae*

9486, 9497

drought resistance, evaluation

techniques 530

for protected cultivation 7531

bromine, content, plant, soil fumigation

1017

cadmium

content 3924

toxicity 3924

calcium, absorption, nutrient solution,

composition 5597

carbon dioxide

injury 1029

seed, germination 8499

supplementary 5594

carbon monoxide

disorder incidence 5606

respiration 5606

cell

division, inhibition, alkaloids

application, tissue culture 2478

structure, growth substances 6613

cell wall, materials, biosynthesis,

inhibition, growth substances 2366

chloroplast, structure, growth substances

6613

chromium

absorption 392

residues 392

cold, resistance, varieties 9502

compost, sterilization, chemical 7810

economics

growing under glass, Netherlands 5594

soilless culture 5566

enzyme activity, seed, germination 9489

enzymes

biosynthesis, germinating seeds 8503

seed, germination 9489

ethylene, seed, germination 8499

flowering

bolting resistant varieties 6614

date, growth substances 8505

growth substances 6614

fungicides

disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*

7566

injury, PCNB 8483

residues

plant

benomyl 4679

dichlofluanid 1508

dithiocarbamates 7570

hexachlorobenzene 1027

quintozone 1027, 7570

thiram 1028, 5603

zineb 1028, 5603

genetics, seed, germination 7561

growing

under glass 5593-5594

all-year-round production 9456

varieties 6602

in greenhouses

glass

mulching, plastic 7572

temperature 7572

plastic 5596

irrigation 9163

mathematical model 2365

varieties 9502

peat, nutrition 3336, 3900, 9495

under plastic 4675, 5595

weed control 4676

tunnels 4675

Lettuce contd.

growing contd.

tunnels contd.

plastic 5596, 7563, 9493

growth

habit

disease resistance 7562

growth substances 7562

growth chambers, plant development

7564

growth phases, USSR 4680

growth studies, light intensity 5604

harvesting

equipment, water jet 7575

mechanical

equipment 2368

selective 9498

X-ray selector 8507

time of, sowing dates 5593

herbicides

absorption

atrazine 318, 3897

linuron 318

injury

atrazine 3897

aziprotryne 3897

Brasoran 50 3898

chlorpropham 3896

CIPC 3898

diphanamid 3896

Gesagard 3898

lenacil 3897

linuron 3897

prevention

atrazine 3908

linuron 3908

simazine 3908

simazine 3897

Tenoran 3898

interaction, light, red, triazines 7558

persistence

soil

chloroxuron 6606

prometryne 6606

pronamide 6606

trifluralin 6606

residues, plant, linuron 318

root, growth, trifluralin 337

seed, germination, triazines 7558

translocation

atrazine 318

linuron 318

insecticides

application, in foam, methomyl 8482

residues

determination

acephate 7547

carbaryl 522

dimethoate 7571

malathion 7571

plant 7270

endosulfan 3176

iron

content

leaf, manganese toxicity 5599

plant

copper toxicity 6609

manganese toxicity 6609

irrigation

Chlorophyta spp. suspension, seed

germination 3172

requirements, growing under plastic

9163

root, growth 5565, 8501

saline water 6587

soil, amendments 9695

spray, drop size, leaf, water storage

capacity 6607

lead, content, leaf, air pollution 7537

light

far-red

seed, germination 9487

seed treatment 8500, 9488

intensity

growth 5604

interaction

photoperiodism 1509

temperature 1509

red

interaction

growth substances 332

herbicides 7558

seed, germination 9487

Lettuce contd.

light contd.

red contd.

seed treatment 332-333, 8500, 9488

seed

germination 3894

production 8505

supplementary, seedling raising 6605

magnesium

content

plant

copper toxicity 6609

manganese toxicity 6609

mulching

aluminium foil 3899

plastic, white, bolting 7572

nitrate, content, nitrogen nutrition

9462-9463

nitrogen

absorption, nutrient solution,

composition 5597

content, plant, soilless culture 5597

nucleic acids, biosynthesis, seed 5592

photoperiodism

interaction

light, intensity 1509

temperature 1509

photosynthesis, respiration 7548

phytochrome

amino acids, metabolism 9631

seed germination 8499, 9487

planting

spacing 5591, 6602

time 5591

winter cropping 4675

potassium

absorption, nutrient solution,

composition 5597

content, plant, soilless culture 5597

processing, shredding, browning control

3903

production and trade, Belgium 5210

products and by-products, seed oil 1510

proteins

biosynthesis, seed 5592

content, nitrogen nutrition 9463

rainfall

nitrogen nutrition 9494

phosphorus nutrition 9494

potassium nutrition 9494

report

Australia 7511

Denmark 312, 9450

France 3878

Upper Volta 4657

USA 4655

respiration

carbon monoxide 5606

plant

photosynthesis 7548

storage 5606

seedling

growth

seed

size 4672

weight 4672-4673

raising

light

intensity 7572

supplementary 6605

media 9153

temperature 7572

treatment, growth substances 7573

soilless culture

chromium 2337

economics 5566

equipment 5566

French Guiana 5566

annual report, France 3877

nutrient solution

concentration

calcium absorption 5597

nitrogen absorption 5597

plant nitrogen content 5597

plant potassium content 5597

potassium absorption 5597

vanadium 2359

water level

nitrogen absorption 5597

potassium absorption 5597

storage

cold 1524

economics 349

Lettuce *contd.*

- storage *contd.*
 - containers 349
 - controlled atmosphere 5605, 6256
 - disorder incidence 5606, 6616
 - dips
 - disease control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - disorder incidence, temperature 1029
 - disorders 6616
 - economics 1524
 - losses, review 5579
 - plastic bags 5605, 9499
 - plastic films 5605
 - pre-cooling 5605
 - temperature, disorder incidence 1029, 2369
 - sugars, content, leaf, autumn sown crops, USSR 8498
 - temperature 2358
 - disease transmission, mosaic 5601
 - interaction
 - light 1509
 - photoperiodism 1509
 - pest attack, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2361, 2363
 - responses 5594
 - seed, germination 3894, 9490
 - tissue culture
 - pith
 - cell, division, inhibition 2478
 - growth substances, treatment 2367
 - transpiration
 - seasonal variations 6612
 - soil salinity 6612
 - transport
 - containers
 - carbon dioxide concentration 2370
 - disorder incidence 2370
 - refrigerated 2370
 - vitamins, content, leaf, plant nutrition 1680
 - water, content, proline test 530
 - water relations, temperature 9163
 - weed control 3896, 3898, 4676, 6606
 - Amaranthus* spp. 3895
 - Brassica* spp. 3895
 - Echinochloa* spp. 3895
- Lettuce diseases**
- alfalfa mosaic 5600
 - beet western yellows 5600
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - control 7570
 - fungicides, tolerance 7566
 - B. spp.*, resistance, growth habit 7562
 - Bremia lactucae*
 - control 6239, 7570
 - disease development 5602
 - disease resistance 6602
 - incidence, USA 8502
 - racess 3171
 - resistance 9486
 - breeding and selection 9497
 - varietal resistance 330, 1022, 3171, 6615
 - cucumber mosaic 5600
 - internal rib necrosis 4678, 5600
 - varietal tolerance 4677
 - mosaic 4678, 5600
 - cytology 3175
 - plant age 4677
 - seed-borne 5601
 - varietal tolerance 4677
 - Pseudomonas marginalis* 3901
 - Pythium ultimum*
 - biological control 6611
 - soil amendments 6611
 - Rhizoctonia* spp., resistance, growth habit 7562
 - ringspot
 - control 9496
 - symptoms 336
 - transmission 336
 - rusty brown discoloration 4678, 5600
 - varietal tolerance 4677
 - Sclerotinia minor*, soil fumigation 2403
 - S. spp.*
 - control 7570
 - varietal susceptibility 2353
 - storage diseases, control 5579
 - various, varietal resistance 5591

Lettuce disorders

- brown stain 1029
- carbon dioxide concentration 2370
- controlled atmosphere storage 5606
- damage assessment 5607
- refrigerated transport 2370
- storage 6616
- storage temperature 2369
- chlorosis
 - copper toxicity 6609
 - manganese toxicity 5599, 6609
- ribbiness, varietal incidence 3173
- russet spotting, damage assessment 5607
- tipburn
 - irrigation, saline water 6587
 - plant nutrition 7744
 - varietal incidence 3173

Lettuce growth substances

- bolting
 - aminozide 4681
 - chlormequat 4681
- cell, structure, GA 6613
- endogenous, cotyledons 7574
- flowering
 - date, GA 8505
 - GA 6614
- growth habit, GA 7562
- growth inhibition, coumarin 2366
- hypocotyl, growth, GA 7573-7574
- injury
 - 2,4-D 4681
 - GA 4681
- interaction
 - ethephon
 - morphactin application 2357
 - TIBA application 2357
 - GA
 - chlormequat application 332
 - and endogenous 7574
 - ethephon application 7573
 - kinetin
 - aminozide application 332
 - chlormequat application 332
 - Phosfon D application 332
 - light
 - chlormequat 332
 - Phosfon D 332
 - morphactin, ethephon application 2357
 - nicotinic acid
 - IAA application 8504
 - kinetin application 8504
 - seed treatment
 - temperature
 - ethephon 1024
 - kinetin 1024
 - TIBA, ethephon application 2357
- plant
 - size, aminozide 4681
 - weight, GA 338
 - responses, GA 338
- root
 - growth
 - inhibition
 - IAA 8504
 - kinetin 8504
 - N-(pyrid-2-yl)thiourea 337
 - nicotinic acid 8504

seed

- germination
 - abscisic acid 334
 - ethephon 1025
 - GA 334, 9487
 - inhibition, abscisic acid 334
 - kinetin 334
- production, GA 8505

Lettuce leaf

- composition
 - autumn sown crops, USSR 8498
- seasonal variations 3173
- varietal differences 3173

Lettuce nutrition

- boron
 - absorption, town compost 6589
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
- cadmium
 - absorption 2360
 - toxicity 2360
- calcium
 - boron nutrition 9495
 - copper nutrition 9495
 - molybdenum nutrition 9495

Lettuce nutrition *contd.*

- calcium *contd.*
 - peat 9495
- chromium, soilless culture 2337
- copper
 - absorption, town compost 6589
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
 - toxicity
 - iron content 6609
 - magnesium content 6609
 - manganese content 6609
- fertilizers, slow-release 5786
- FYM, recommendations, Colombia 5575
- general, vitamins, content 1680
- Lena, disorder incidence, tipburn 7744
- manganese
 - toxicity 1026, 5599
 - copper content 6609
 - iron content 6609
 - magnesium content 6609
- minor elements, peat 3900
- molybdenum
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
- nitrogen 7565
 - application, foliar 6608
 - deficiency 2358
 - nitrate content 9462-9463
 - peat 3336, 3900
 - proteins, content 9463
 - rainfall 9494
 - requirements 7545
 - seasonal responses 3173
 - soil analysis 6759
 - sources, compared 3174, 5786, 6608, 6632
 - varietal responses 3173
- NPK, recommendations, Colombia 5575
- phosphorus 5598, 7565
 - peat 3336, 3900
 - rainfall 9494
 - requirements 335, 7545
- potassium 7565
 - peat 3336, 3900
 - rainfall 9494
 - soil analysis 6759
- town compost 4659, 6589
- vanadium, soilless culture 2359
- zinc, absorption, town compost 6589

Lettuce pests

- Meloidogyne hapla*
 - soil aeration 2362
 - soil moisture 2362
 - soil temperature 2362
 - temperature 2361, 2363
- M. incognita* 7567
- control 5792
- M. spp.*, population studies, soil temperature 4030
- Pemphigus bursarius*, control 7568
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 3902
 - population studies 4662
 - yield reduction 4662
- skylarks 7569
- Trichoplusia ni*, varietal preference 2364

Lettuce plant

- characteristics, storage 5579
- development 4680
 - seed characteristics 8497
- firmness, disease incidence 4678
- growth, seed sowing dates 5593
- quality
 - evaluation methods 5607
 - seed quality 4673
 - soil structure 1502
- size
 - growth substances 4681
 - seed quality 4673

Lettuce root

- growth
 - inhibition
 - growth, inhibition, growth substances 8504
 - growth substances 337
- systems 5565
- irrigation 8501

Lettuce seed

- characteristics, plant development 8497
- dormancy 8499
 - breaking
 - growth substances 1024
 - temperature 1024

Lettuce seed *contd.*

- dormancy *contd.*
 - review 1023
- germination 7559
 - anaerobic conditions 6603
 - carbon dioxide 8499
 - darkness 334
 - enzyme activity 9489
 - enzymes, biosynthesis 8503
 - ethylene 8499
 - genetics 7561
 - growth substances 334, 1025
 - inhibition 6603
 - Aegilops ovata* hulls extract 9172
 - light, coloured 9488
 - reversal
 - growth substances 332
 - light, red 332
 - soil salinity 1025
- irrigation, *Chlorophyta* spp. suspension 3172
- light 334, 3894
- metabolic processes 6603, 7560
- physiology 7557, 9487, 9491
- phytochrome 8499
- pre-chilling 3894
- seed quality 4673
- storage 2355
- studies, techniques 6604
- temperature 334, 3894, 4674
- varietal differences 9490
- testing 4674
- water absorption 8500
- longevity 7533
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis 5592
- oil, storage 1510
- production
 - bolting resistant varieties 6614
 - flowering date 8506
 - growth substances 6614, 8505
 - Hungary 2352
 - light 8505
- proteins, biosynthesis 5592
- quality 4673
 - seedling growth 4672
- size, seedling growth 4672
- sorting, air flow 4672
- sowing
 - autumn, USSR 8498
 - dates
 - growth studies 5593
 - harvesting date 5593
- tape 1013
- storage
 - data collation 3647
 - dichloromethane 6604
 - germination 2355
 - relative humidity 333
- treatment
 - adenine compounds 1507
 - cyanide 2356
 - darkness 1023
 - dichloromethane 6604
 - growth substances 332, 1023, 1507, 2354, 2357, 3177, 7559
 - interaction, temperature 1024
 - herbicides 7558
 - light 1023, 7559
 - far-red 8500, 9488
 - red 333, 8500, 9488
 - mannitol 8500
 - organic solvents 6604
 - temperature 1023
 - interaction, growth substances 1024
 - weight, seedling growth 4672

Lettuce soil

- aeration, pest attack, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2362
- amendments
 - cauliflower and broccoli residues, disease incidence 6611
 - cereal residues, disease incidence 6611
 - Krilium 1502
 - Lena, colloidal silica 9695
- fumigation
 - residues, plant, methyl bromide 2338
- Sclerotinia minor*, dazomet 2403
- yield increase
 - dazomet 2403
 - Vapam 2403
- moisture, pest attack, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2362

Lettuce soil *contd.*

- salinity
 - seed germination
 - inhibition 1025
 - reversal, ethylene 1025
 - transpiration 6612
- sterilization
 - chemicals 2402
 - virus control 9496
 - dazomet, yield increase 6610
 - steam, virus control 9496
- structure 1502
- temperature
 - nematodes, population studies 4030
 - pest attack, *Meloidogyne hapla* 2362
 - under plastic 5595
 - types, root development 5565
- Lettuce varieties**
 - bolting resistance 4671
 - cold resistance 9502
 - comparative trials 9502
 - Netherlands 330
 - New Zealand 2353
 - disease incidence, *Bremia lactucae* 8502
 - disease resistance 5591
 - Bremia lactucae* 330, 1022, 3171, 6602, 6615, 9497
 - disease susceptibility, *Sclerotinia* spp. 2353
 - German Federal Republic 5591
 - greenhouse, winter harvesting 6602
 - Netherlands 331
 - nitrogen nutrition, seasonal responses 3173
 - under plastic 5596
 - plastic tunnels 7563
 - seed, germination 9490
 - Solito, disease resistance, *Bremia lactucae* 3171
 - USA 7532
 - USSR 4671
 - virus tolerance 4677
 - mosaic 5600
 - winter harvesting 4675
- Leucadendron spp.**
 - seed
 - germination 2686
 - treatment
 - growth substances 2686
 - oxygen 2686
 - scarification 2686
 - stratification 2686
- Leucaena glauca**, as weeds, coffee 3557
- L. leucocephala**
 - root
 - extracts, *Rhizobium* spp. growth inhibition 6937
 - Rhizobium* spp. growth inhibition 6937
- L. spp.**
 - as shade plants, coffee 6137
 - as windbreaks, coffee 6137
- Leucania loreyima**
 - control
 - sugar cane pests 8113
 - annual report, Australia 7195
- Leucinodes orbonalis**
 - control, eggplant pests 1641, 4780, 6733, 9660
 - eggplant pests 8679
- Leucoptera spp.**, coffee pests, annual report, Kenya 8076
- Leucostoma cincta**, peach diseases 9326
- L. persoonii**, peach diseases 9326
- Leucothoe spp.**, nutrition, nitrogen, sources, compared 1775
- Leveillula taurica**
 - capsicum diseases, report, Australia 7511
 - control, capsicum diseases 2510
- Levisticum spp.**, bibliography 2688
- Liatris spicata**, diseases, *Verticillium* spp., control 7844
- Libanotis taurica**, essential oil, content 6968
- Libocedrus decurrens**
 - phosphorus
 - absorption
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160
 - rootstocks
 - own-rooted plants compared 4160
 - scion relationships
 - chlorophyll, content 4160

Libocedrus decurrens *contd.*

- rootstocks *contd.*
 - scion relationships *contd.*
 - photosynthesis 4160
- L. spp.**, propagation, grafting, inter-generic 2658
- Lichens**, control, citrus 6064
- Light** (see also Dark; Photoperiodism)
 - absorption
 - crown foliar density, apple 9258
 - flower
 - age, rose 1117
 - colour, rose 1117
 - leaf, rose 3409
 - planting density, grapevine 2299
 - pruning and training
 - apple 1267, 3013
 - grapevine 2299
 - methods compared, apple 7304
 - shoot bending, apple 2074
 - amino acids, metabolism, *Pharbitis nil* 5872
 - anthocyanins
 - biosynthesis, cabbage 348
 - vegetables 1521
 - artificial
 - forcing, lily 7869
 - leaf composition, radish 8536
 - photosynthesis
 - cucumber and gherkin 7756
 - tomato 7756
 - review, chrysanthemum 9788
 - root composition, radish 8536
 - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1044
 - blue
 - amino acids, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
 - chlorophyll, content, eggplant 5764
 - enzyme activity, bean (*Vicia*) 424
 - flower bud, initiation, eggplant 5764
 - growth, inhibition, dill 4944
 - organic acids, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
 - stomatal movements, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1577
 - bulb
 - composition, onion 506
 - quality, onion 506
 - coloured
 - calcium, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*)
 - annual report, Australia 3872
 - chloroplast development, tissue culture, spinach 9470
 - fruit, colour, tomato 7766
 - organic acids, biosynthesis, etiolated leaves, pea 2470
 - photosynthesis
 - Rauwolfia canescens* 674
 - Solanum laciniatum* 674
 - Stephania glabra* 674
 - phototropic responses, pea 9623
 - seed treatment, *Potentilla fruticosa* 1784
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao 7143
 - emission, intermittent light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599
 - enzyme activity
 - Amaranthus* spp. 9800
 - leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6676
 - pea 7685
 - radish 9526
 - seedling, mustard 6963
 - enzymes, biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 2411
 - far-red
 - anthocyanins, biosynthesis, radish 7600
 - chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441
 - pea 2441
 - enzyme activity
 - radish 7600, 9528
 - spinach 9473
 - interaction, growth substances, pea 7689
 - nucleotides, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8591
 - pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - Amaranthus* spp. 7840
 - Celosia* spp. 7840

Light contd.

far-red contd.

- responses, chrysanthemum 9787
- seed, germination, lettuce 9487
- seed treatment, lettuce 8500, 9488

flower bud, initiation, *Dianthus* spp. 562

flowering 7251

flowering date

- carnation 7820
- Dianthus* spp. 562

fruit

- composition
 - cherry 6365
 - vegetables 506
- quality, vegetables 506
- size, cherry 6365

growth studies 1237

growth substances

- biosynthesis, pea 7691
- endogenous, tulip 3666

intensity

- anthocyanins, biosynthesis, apple 7344
- apple 1266
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis, spinach 9470
 - content, mutants, pea 8618
- chloroplast development, tissue culture, spinach 9470
- chloroplast structure, apple 9259
- coffee 5114
- cuttings, azalea 6924

disorder incidence

- blotchy ripening, tomato 9706-9707
- bullheads, carnation 9768
- calyx splitting, carnation 9768
- Cissus antarctica* 6896
- frizzly head, tomato 514
- enzyme activity, radish 9527
- essential oil, chamomile 6035

flower

- abortion, iris 1741
- development, eggplant 8681
- drop, eggplant 8681
- size, chamomile 6035
- stem length, rose 3413

flower bud

- initiation
 - carnation 4074, 9764
 - geranium 7832

flowering

- chrysanthemum 4083, 4852-4853
- geranium 6852

flowering date, rose 3413

fructification, mushroom 9737

fruit, colour, apple 9218

fruit cucurbitacins, cucumber and

gherkin 9563

growth, lettuce 5604

growth studies

- bulbs 4104
- cauliflower and broccoli 2383
- coffee 8079
- mandarin and tangerine 9016

interaction

- carbon dioxide, supplementary, begonia 7852
- growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2444

herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7641

photoperiodism

lettuce 1509

pea 1052

temperature

lettuce 1509

pea 1052

kohl-rabi 7584

leaf

- characteristics, holly 4162
- chlorophyll, content, begonia 2622
- composition, tea 10179
- drop, mandarin and tangerine 9016
- movements, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9597
- optical properties, begonia 2622
- phenolic compounds, grapevine 5535
- pigments, content, begonia 2622
- position in tree crown, apple 952
- mycorrhiza relationships, onion 6716
- nitrate, content, vegetables 2344
- nitrogen nutrition, lettuce, annual report, UK 7521
- photosynthesis
 - cucumber and gherkin 7756

Light contd.

intensity contd.

photosynthesis contd.

mutants, pea 8618

tomato 7756

vegetables 7548

pigments

metabolism

Palisota mannii 7683

pea 7683

plant

carbohydrates, content, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2041

quality, pot plants 5833

pruning and training, apple 7304

responses, *Scrophularia alata* 7248

rubber 5114

seed, germination, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392

seed treatment, *Potentilla fruticosa* 1784

shoot

development, apple 8267

position in tree crown, apple 7304

stomata, movements, bean (*Vicia*) 1587

strawberry, annual report, Belgium 222

tomato 6758

varietal behaviour, antirrhinum 8784

water relations, bean (*Vicia*) 1587

interaction

ethylene, anthocyanins biosynthesis,

cabbage 348

fusaric acid toxicity

pea 8636

tomato 8636

growth substances, radish 4707

temperature

forcing, lily 7869

pea 3973

pigment metabolism

Palisota mannii 7683

pea 7683

seed germination, *Maihuea poeppigii* 1106

interception

apple, annual report, UK 8189

planting density

grapevine 7471

vegetables 2506

row orientation

grapevine 7471

vegetables 2506

seed sowing date, seasonal variations,

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1565

seed sowing density, seasonal variations,

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1565

shade trees, tea 9118

studies

annual report, UK 5209

mathematical model, grapevine 7471

tree canopies, peach, annual report,

Australia 2021

intermittent

cucumber and gherkin 2408

disease development

apple 5302

cucumber and gherkin 5302

etiolated leaves, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1579

grapevine, report, Australia 5470

light emission, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599

photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599

responses, chrysanthemum 9787

seed treatment, tomato 4785

organic acids

biosynthesis

Amaranthus spp. 9800

pea 2470

pigments

biosynthesis

Amaranthus spp. 9800

hydrangea 3421

tomato 6673

plant morphology 1237

proteins, biosynthesis, pea 447

re-emission

leaf

dormancy, apple 64

winter hardiness, apple 64

shoot

dormancy, apple 64

winter hardiness, apple 64

Light contd.

red

alkaloids

biosynthesis

inhibition

Rauwolfia canescens 674

Solanum laciniatum 674

Stephania glabra 674

amino acids, biosynthesis, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 1578

anthocyanins, biosynthesis, radish

7600

chlorophyll

biosynthesis

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2441

pea 2441

content, eggplant 5764

enzyme activity, spinach 9473

flower bud, initiation, eggplant 5764

growth inhibition

dill 4944

pea 7689

growth substances, endogenous, pea

8628

interaction

growth substances

lettuce 332

pea 7689

herbicides, lettuce 7558

nucleotides, metabolism, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 8591

organic acids, biosynthesis, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 1578

responses

chrysanthemum 9787

tissue culture, pea 3972

seed, germination, lettuce 9487

seed treatment

lettuce 332-333, 8500, 9488

tomato 4785

stomatal movements, bean (*Phaseolus*)

1577

reflection

apple, annual report, UK 8189

leaf

anatomical studies 1219

boron toxicity, grapefruit 5064

chlorine toxicity, grapefruit 5064

responses

physiology

Solanum spp. 7759

tomato 7759

varietal differences, dill 3428

vegetables, annual report, Belgium

9449

root

metabolism, pea 3245

movements, pea 8623

nutrients content, pea 447

seed

germination

lettuce 3894

Maihuea poeppigii 1106

production, lettuce 8505

shoot, nutrients content, pea 447

supplementary

carnation, annual report, UK 1700

chrysanthemum 5864

annual report, UK 566, 7796

cuttings, ornamental plants 4078

economics

carnation 8770

rose 6932

equipment, chrysanthemum 2600,

4083, 4852-4853

flowering

aphelandra 7906

carnation 9764, 9766

chrysanthemum 1713, 4083,

4852-4853

lily 603

ornamental plants, annual report,

New Zealand 8749

rose 6930, 6932

flowering date

alstroemeria 4864

chrysanthemum 9790

forcing

azalea 9894

fuchsia 9915

lily 603, 9833

responses

lettuce, annual report, UK 7528

Light contd.

- supplementary contd.
 - responses contd.
 - tomato, annual report, UK 4652
 - rose 8884
 - seedling raising
 - carnation 8770
 - lettuce 6605
 - tomato, annual report, UK 309
 - sources
 - carnation 8770
 - lamp height 2004
 - lamp spacing 2004
 - tomato, annual report, Belgium 3873
 - varietal responses, fuchsia 9915
 - vegetables, annual report, UK 4654
 - transmission
 - apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - leaf, anatomical studies 1219
 - measurement equipment, cacao 9053
 - ultra-violet
 - ascorbic acid, content, grapevine 1478
 - bacterial populations, beetroot 5582
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis, eggplant 7719
 - growth, capsicum 5752
 - pest control, tagetes 5879
 - pigments, biosynthesis, eggplant 7719
 - root, metabolism, pea 3245
 - seedling selection, eggplant 7719
 - transmission, leaf, *Pharbitis nil* 4859
 - white
 - pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - Amaranthus* spp. 7840
 - Celosia* spp. 7840
- Lightning**, injury, citrus 3478
- Ligustrum** spp., fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
- Lilac**, sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802
- Lilac flower**, cut, preservatives 4167
- Lilac nutrition**, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
- Lilac pests**, *Podosesia syringae* 2684
- Liliaceae**
- plant, anatomy 551
 - taxonomy, vessels 551
- Lilium longiflorum**
- flower, quality, plant storage temperature 6881
 - plant, storage 6881
- L. speciosum**
- bulb, treatment, cold, flowering, photoperiodism 3377
 - flowering, cold treatment, photoperiodism 3377
 - forcing
 - bulb storage temperature 3377
 - photoperiodism 3377
 - photoperiodism, flowering, cold treatment 3377
- L. spp.**
- enzyme activity
 - flower 2629
 - inhibition, heat 2629
 - flowering, date, USSR 6880
 - nucleic acids 602
 - pollination, compatibility 2629
 - tissue culture, meristem 601
- Lily**
- annual report
 - Austria 4821
 - German Federal Republic 8746, 9743
 - Netherlands 2573, 2621
 - South Africa 5829
 - UK 1700, 3352, 6818, 7799
 - USA 1701, 9741
 - chilling requirements, flowering 5901
 - cold treatment
 - flowering 4118
 - pre-planting 4118
 - dwarfing, growth substances 1743-1744, 8815-8816
 - enzyme activity
 - flower 9832
 - pollen development 7871
 - ethylene, injury 7870
 - flowering
 - chilling requirements 5901
 - cold treatment 4118
 - growth substances 1743, 4118
 - heat treatment 6879
 - photoperiodism 5901

Lily contd.

- flowering contd.
 - photoperiodism contd.
 - temperature 4886
 - planting, date 6879
 - temperature 604
 - photoperiodism 4886
- forcing** 9833
- bulb size 603
 - bulb storage temperature 4887
 - chilling requirements 1744, 5901, 6880
 - light 4887
 - artificial 7869
 - supplementary 603
 - methods compared 603, 1744, 8816
 - photoperiodism 4886, 5901
 - planting date 4887
 - pre-cooling 7869
 - species 6880
 - temperature 4886-4887, 6879, 8817
- growing**
- in containers, media 6822
 - Japan 5898
 - as pot plants, varieties 8818
- growth-yield relationships** 4882-4883
- haploidy**, bulblet development 1742
- heat treatment**, injury 6879
- light**
- artificial, forcing 7869
 - interaction, temperature, forcing 7869
 - supplementary
 - flowering 603
 - forcing 603, 9833
- nucleic acids**
- content
 - bulb
 - seasonal variations 8814
 - storage temperature 8814
- photoperiodism**, flowering 4886, 5901
- planting**, time, forcing 603
- pollen**
- development, enzyme activity 7871
 - viability, organic solvents 5902
- pollination**, mechanism, carbohydrates, metabolism 3378
- propagation**, bulb scales, chilling 4884
- seedling**, development, temperature 4885
- species**, Japan 5898
- storage**, bulb, sprouting 8814
- temperature**
- flowering 604, 4886, 8817
 - interaction, light, forcing 7869
 - seed, germination 4885
 - seedling, development 4885
- tissue culture**
- anther, bulblet production 1742
 - bulb scales, propagation 4884
- weed control** 5899
- yearbook**
- North American 600
 - North American Lily Society 9829
 - R.H.S. 2628
- yield-growth relationships** 4882-4883
- Lily bulb**
- apices
 - physiology
 - bulb storage temperature 8814
 - seasonal variations 8814
 - production, Japan 5898
 - sprouting, storage temperature 8814
 - storage
 - methods compared 4882-4883
 - relative humidity 4882-4883
 - temperature 8814
 - treatment, fungicides 7868
- Lily bulblet**
- development 4117
 - tissue culture 1742
- production** 4117
- Lily diseases**
- brown ring 9831
 - cucumber mosaic 3376, 9830
 - flower malformation 3376
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, control 7868
 - F. spp.*, control 7811
 - Pythium* spp., control 5900, 7811
 - Rhizoctonia* spp., control 5900, 7811
 - rosette, Cuba 4069
 - symptomless virus 3376
 - Cuba 4069
 - shoot-tip culture 9825
 - vectors, aphids 9830
- tulip breaking**, vectors, aphids 9830

Lily flower

- cut, production, Japan 5898
 - development, from bulbils 2630
 - stem, length, growth substances 4118
- Lily growth substances**
- dwarfing
 - aminozide 1744
 - ancymidol 1743, 8815-8816
 - chlormequat 1743-1744
 - ethephon 1743
 - Phosfon 1744
 - flower, stem length, GA 4118
 - flowering
 - ancymidol 1743
 - ethephon 1743
 - GA 4118
- Lily-of-the valley**, glycosides 2635
- Lily-of-the-valley**
- glycosides, production 6024
 - growing, as a medicinal plant 6024
 - heat treatment, nematode control, plant 8831
 - organic acids, biosynthesis, leaf 5913
- Lily-of-the-valley pests**
- Heterodera* spp. 8831
- Pratylenchus convallariae* 8831
- P. crenatus* 8831
- P. penetrans* 8831
- P. spp.*, heat treatment 8831
- Xiphinema americanum* 8831
- Lily-of-the-valley rhizome**, treatment, fungicides, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Lily pests**
- aphids
 - vectors
 - symptomless virus 9830
 - tulip breaking 9830
- Lily propagation**
- bulb scales 4117
 - shoot-tip culture, virus-free plants 9825
- Lily seed**, germination, temperature 4885
- Lily varieties**, pot plants 8818
- Lime (*Citrus*)**
- amino acids, content, flower bud 1892
 - annual report
 - Kenya 4264
 - Seychelles 720
 - USA 5050
 - cuticle, fungicide penetration 4481
 - enzyme activity
 - diseased plants
 - tristeza 4278
 - Xanthomonas citri* 10026
 - leaf, temperature 4278
 - essential oil, biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
 - fatty acids, content, fruit 8028
 - flowering
 - nitrogen nutrition 8996
 - phosphorus nutrition 8996
 - potassium nutrition 8996
 - fruiting
 - nitrogen nutrition 8996
 - phosphorus nutrition 8996
 - potassium nutrition 8996
 - fungicides
 - application, equipment, types compared 2813
 - cuticle penetration 4481
 - grading, photoelectric colour sorting 745
 - herbicides, metabolism, flumeturon 729
 - nitrogen, content, magnesium nutrition 2797
 - peel oil
 - composition 7106
 - quality 7106
 - planting
 - density 3475
 - spacing 3475
 - report, UK 1788
 - respiration, diseased plants 10026
 - as a rootstock, disease susceptibility, orange 1865
 - spraying, equipment, types compared, insecticides 2813
 - storage
 - containers, compared 2827
 - dips
 - disease incidence, growth substances 748
 - fruit ripening, growth substances 748

- Lime (*Citrus*) contd.**
 storage *contd.*
 fruit, respiration 10055
 plastic films 2827
 wax coatings 2827, 10055
 weight loss, wax coatings 10055
 temperature, enzyme activity 4278
 tissue culture, juice vesicles, essential oil, biosynthesis 9013
- Lime (*Citrus*) diseases**
Botryodiplodia theobromae, India 8015
 greening, tolerance 3485
Phytophthora citrophthora, resistance 8985
 psorosis 10022
Pullularia pullulans, pathogenicity 743
 ringspot 10022
 tristeza, enzyme activity 4278
Xanthomonas citri 4279
 host reactions 10026
- Lime (*Citrus*) disorders, bark cracking, Fiji** 9990
- Lime (*Citrus*) flower, bud development, amino acids, content** 1892
- Lime (*Citrus*) fruit**
 acidity
 magnesium 2797
 wax coatings 10055
 colour 748
 composition, magnesium 2797
 fatty acids, content 6097
 growth substances 748
 number, nitrogen nutrition 8996
 parthenocarp, varieties 1893
 ripening, nitrogen nutrition 8996
 set
 nitrogen nutrition 8996
 phosphorus nutrition 8996
 potassium nutrition 8996
- Lime (*Citrus*) growth substances**
 fruit
 colour
 2,4-D 748
 GA 748
 2,4,5-T 748
 storage
 2,4-D 748
 GA 748
 2,4,5-T 748
- Lime (*Citrus*) nutrition**
 magnesium
 application, methods compared 2797
 deficiency, control measures 2797
 nitrogen
 application, foliar 8996
 sources, urea 8996
 phosphorus, application, foliar 8996
 potassium, application, foliar 8996
- Lime (*Citrus*) pests**
Aleurocanthus woglumi, control 2813
 cerambycid root borer, damage 1886
Eutetranychus orientalis, resistance 2811
Phyllocnistis citrella, control 4284
- Lime (*Citrus*) rootstocks**
Citrus macrophylla 2784
C. webberii 2784
 comparative trials 2784
 lemon, rough 2784
- Lime (*Citrus*) seed**
 treatment
 chelates 9991
 citric acid 9991
 growth substances 9991
- Lime (*Citrus*) varieties**
 fruit, fatty acids, content 8028
 Tahiti, parthenocarp 1893
- Limonium sinuatum**, diseases, flower phyllody 9761
- Linaria spp.**, alkaloids 1145
- Lipaphis erysimi**
 host chlorophyll content, cabbage pests 1030
 host reactions, cabbage pests 1030
- Lipids**, content, frost resistance, grapevine 2275
- Liquidambar spp.**
 nutrition, NPK, application, methods compared 7889
 varieties, roadside 7886
- L. styraciflua**, containers, nursery spacing 1092
- Liquorice**
 growing, on saline soils, flowering 8958
- Liquorice contd.**
 planting material
 origin
 growth studies 8954-8955
 soil salinity tolerance 8956, 8961
 saponins, virus control 8935
 water relations, soil salinity 9967
- Liquorice flower**, biology 8952
- Liquorice nutrition**, NPK 2744
- Liquorice plant**, variation, locality 8955-8956
- Liquorice propagation**
 cuttings
 rhizome 8957
 size 9966
- Liquorice root**
 composition, seed treatment, X-rays 4241
 growth, soil salinity 8961
 weight, seed treatment, X-rays 4241
- Liquorice seed**
 germination, soil salinity 8960
 production 8953
 sowing, spacing 2744
 treatment, X-rays 4241
- Liquorice soil**
 salinity
 plant tolerance 1836, 8956, 8959-8960
 root growth 8961
 seed, germination, inhibition 8960
 water relations 9967
- Liriodendron spp.**, leaf, nucleotides 2660
- L. tulipifera**
 alkaloids 9923
 trace elements 8889
 wound healing 6911
- Lirioymza bryoniae**, control, tomato pests, annual report, UK 7521
- L. munda**
 control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 7647
 tomato pests 5797
 annual report, USA 6581
- Litchi**
 annual report
 Hong Kong 3469, 7792
 South Africa 6050, 8979
 USA 5050
 ethylene, fruit, development 2776
 humidity, relative, fruit, cracking 760
 respiration
 fruit
 development 2776
 ripening 2776
 storage
 cold 8033
 controlled atmosphere 6256
 wax coatings, fruit metabolism 3510
 sunburn, injury, varietal differences 2831
 temperature, fruit, cracking 760
 transport, containers, types compared 8033
- Litchi diseases, Helminthosporium hawaiiense** 9036
- Litchi fruit**
 cracking
 growth substances 759
 relative humidity 760
 sunburn injury 2831
 temperature 760
 development 760
 growth phases 760
 metabolism, wax coatings 3510
 size, growth substances 759
- Litchi growth substances**
 fruit
 cracking
 2,4-D 759
 GA 759
 NAA 759
 2,4,5-T 759
 size
 2,4-D 759
 GA 759
 NAA 759
 2,4,5-T 759
- Litchi pests**
Selagena spp.
 alternative hosts 7112
 control 7112
 parasites 7112
Xyleborus fornicatus, India 1167
- Litchi propagation**
 air-layering, media 8033
 cuttings 2830
 treatment
 growth substances
 IBA 2830
 NAA 2830
 grafting
 photoperiodism 2830
 union, anatomy 2830
- Litchi rootstocks**
 Brewster, compatibility 2830
 Hak Ip, compatibility 2830
 Kwai Mi, compatibility 2830
- Litchi varieties**
 fruit, cracking 2831
 sunburn injury 2831
- Lithium**
 application, foliar, tomato 4022
 enzyme activity
 Atropa belladonna 9960
 root, pea 7686
 fruit, organic acids, content, vegetables 2533
- Lithocolletis ringoniella**, population studies, apple pests 6329
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon**, tissue culture, callus, pigments, biosynthesis 7921
- Liverworts**
 control
 container-grown plants 4066, 5845, 9756-9757
 trees and shrubs, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
- Livistona chinensis**, fruit, sugars 6204
- Lixophaga spheophori**, parasite of, *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
- Lobelia**
 economics, seedling raising 6829
 seedling raising
 containers, compared 6829
 media, compared 6829
- Lobelia cardinalis**
 diseases
 Coleosporium campanulae 2616
 cucumber mosaic 2616
 various 2616
 seedling, growth, media 2616
- L. fulgens**, annual report, Austria 4821
- Lobesia botrana**, control, grapevine pests, annual report, Cyprus 7452
- Loganberry**, pruning and training, methods compared 6458
- Loganberry fruit**, quality, pruning and training 6458
- Lolium multiflorum**, lawns and sports turf, herbicides, injury 6894
- L. perenne**
 lawns and sports turf
 drought resistance 9852
 footpaths 8842
 herbicides, injury 6894
 nitrogen nutrition 9855
 roadside 8840
 varieties 8837
 variety trials 2639
 disease resistance 612
 as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900
- L. spp.**
 lawns and sports turf
 growth rate 1105
 seed, sowing, dates, USSR 4896
 as weeds
 grapevine 1452
 lettuce 3896
- Longan**, annual report, Hong Kong 3469, 7792
- Longidorus elongatus**
 apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026
 cherry pests, annual report, Poland 2027
 pear pests, annual report, Poland 2027
- L. spp.**
 control, sugar cane pests 4354
 grapevine pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4572
 vectors, virus 9169
- Longitarsus waterhousei**, mint pests 8916
- Lonicera ledebourii**, propagation, cuttings, media, rockwool 9751
- L. morrowii**, sulphur dioxide, injury 7802
- L. periclymenum**
 growing, USSR 1762

- Loniceria periclymenum* contd.
value, landscaping 1762
- L. pileata*, propagation, cuttings, media, rockwool 9751
- L. spp.*
annual report, Netherlands 6816
bud, development, growth substances, endogenous 4939
edible fruits 302
flower, bud development, growth substances 4938
flowering, growth substances 4938
frost, resistance, growth substances 4938
fruiting, growth substances 4938
growth substances
endogenous, bud, development 4939
responses
chlormequat 4938
NAA 4938
2,4,5-T 4938
propagation
cuttings
light 10
temperature 10
- L. telmanniana*
growing, USSR 1762
value, landscaping 1762
- L. tragophylla*
growing, USSR 1762
value, landscaping 1762
- Lophophora spp.*, alkaloids 1837-1840
- Loquat fruit**
development 2832
pigments 1168
set, growth substances 2832
- Loquat growth substances**
fruit
set
GA 2832
NAA 2832
- seed
number
GA 2832
NAA 2832
- Loquat seed**, number, growth substances 2832
- Lordops aurosa*, control, cacao pests 8064
- Lorus spp.*, as a cover crop, apple 2066
- Luffa acutangula*
flower, sex, seed treatment, growth substances 3210
seed
storage
containers 8541
relative humidity 8541
treatment, growth substances, flower sex 3210
- L. cylindrica*, as medicinal plants, India 2326
- L. spp.*, as a rootstock, disease resistance, cucumber and gherkin 3198
- Lunaria spp.*, tissue culture, petioles, root development 1727
- Lupin**, as a cover crop, apple 2066
- Lupinus luteus*
calcium, fixation, root, lipids, content 430
lipids, content, root, calcium fixation 430
- L. termis*, alkaloids 7022
- Lycopersicon glandulosum*, as indicator plants, disease forecasting, *Phytophthora infestans*, tomato 3305
- L. peruvianum*
growth substances, endogenous, soil salinity 2534
as indicator plants, disease forecasting, *Phytophthora infestans*, tomato 3305
soil
salinity
growth substances, endogenous 2534
plant tolerance 2534
stomata number 2534
water relations 2534
stomata, number, soil salinity 2534
- L. pimpinellifolium*, seed, treatment, mutagens, seed germination 528
- L. spp.*
amino acids, content, fruit 1064
mutagens 6750
ozone, injury 499-500
pollen, sterility, mutagens 6750
proteins, content, fruit 1064
seed, treatment, mutagens 6750
- Lycoriella mali*, traps, mushroom pests 7787
- Lycoris radiata*
flower
bud initiation, temperature 1751
development, temperature 1751
temperature
flower, development 1751
flower bud, initiation 1751
- Lygus hesperus*, control, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 8587
- L. lineolaris*, strawberry pests, annual report, Canada 7417
- L. spp.*, vectors, stolbur, vegetables, pests 6764
- Lyngonium spp.*, annual report, USA 6812
- Maackia amurensis*
haemagglutins 9969
seed, composition 9969
- Macadamia**
annual report
Australia 4263, 9980
Malawi 2774-2775
South Africa 6050
bibliography 2971
growing, USA 1858
hybrids, nut, composition 6105
pollination, cross and self compared, fruit set 9037
report
Australia 6049
USA 6109
- Macadamia diseases**
Botrytis cinerea
control 2833
nut set 2833
Phytophthora cinnamomi 7113
- Macadamia nut**
composition 6105
number per bunch, pollination, cross and self compared 9037
set, disease incidence, *Botrytis cinerea* 2833
- Macadamia pests**
review 761
Selagena spp. 7112
- Macadamia rootstocks**, disease resistance, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 7113
- Maclura pomifera*
diseases
mosaic 1119
ringspot 1119
- Macrophomina phaseoli*
Chile, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1042
Datura stramonium, diseases 8945
narcissus diseases 1745
- Macropiper excelsum*, lignans 1128
- Macroposhonia xenoplax*, grapevine pests, annual report, Switzerland 4575
- Macropsis spp.*, vectors, witches' broom, blackberry 4583
- Macrosiphum pisum*
control
pea pests 1597
annual report, India 3879
- M. rosae*
biological control, rose pests 3360
control, rose pests 6243, 9904
- Macrosporium condatum*, control, gladiolus diseases 5891
- Macrosteles cristatus*
population studies
apple pests 3723
peach pests 3723
- M. fascifrons*, control, carrot pests 2560
- M. sexnotatus*
population studies
apple pests 3723
peach pests 3723
- Madhuca longifolia*, seed, composition 7043
- Maecolaspis ornata*, control, cacao pests 8064
- Magnesium**
absorption
calcium nutrition, apple 2078
carnation 1705
fruiting, apple 1285
humidity, apple 2078
minor elements deficiency, sugar cane 887
natsudaikai 7062
nitrogen nutrition, spinach 7550
- Magnesium** contd.
absorption contd.
nutrient solution, composition, tomato 525
potassium nutrition
spinach 7550
tomato 8703
watermelon 8544
rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 2793
soiless culture, tomato 6760
temperature, apple 2078
waterlogging, tomato 8703
alkaloids, content, *Rauwolfia canescens* 4248
application
foliar
apple 2078, 2084
mandarin and tangerine 10001
methods compared, lime (*Citrus*) 2797
with plant protectants, grapevine 5515
availability, sloping ground, banana 6114
calcium content
peach 4528
seasonal variations, banana 2851
calcium nutrition, citrus, annual report, USA 5050
content
fruit trees and plants 9468
vegetables 9468
flower
hazel 2481
pea 2481
fruit
apple 6353
boron nutrition, apple 3715
coffee 8080
disorders
apple 8234
bitter pit, apple 8294
tree pit, apple 3715
frost injury, lemon 8990
mandarin and tangerine 10010
mulching, apple 7353
nitrogen nutrition, coffee 8080
orange 10010
phosphorus nutrition, coffee 8080
plant nutrition, apple 4458
seasonal variations, orange 8995
yield correlations, apple 9279
leaf
Amaranthus cruentus 9522
boron nutrition, apple 8237
calcium nutrition
pecan 9350
tea 10180
diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531
disorder incidence, leaf fall, apple 9240
disorders
apple 8234
peat yellows, oil palm 8091
pedicel girdling, grapevine 6534
Dracaena spp. 6897
fruit size, blueberry 3814
fruit trees and plants 3678
interstock-scion relationships, apple 8209
irrigation, mandarin and tangerine 4274
kale 9522
manganese nutrition, apple 8237
mulching, apple 7353
nitrogen nutrition
anthurium 9861
pecan 9350
tomato 512
urea, grapevine 6531
peach 5370
phosphorus deficiency, olive 8034
phosphorus nutrition
avocado 775
coffee 775
plant nutrition
apple 4458
coffee 2870
grapevine 5515
potassium nutrition
anthurium 9861
lemon 7998
pecan 9350

Magnesium contd.

- content *contd.*
 - leaf *contd.*
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1287, 8209
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 1287
 - grapevine 2292, 6523, 7477
 - orange 8995
 - tomato 4017
 - soil cultivation, citrus 5063
 - soil management, peach 976
 - soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH, spinach 326
 - yield correlations
 - apple 9279
 - coconut 10104
- plant
 - apple 6316
 - calcium deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6675
 - calcium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - copper toxicity, lettuce 6609
 - fruiting, apple 1285
 - manganese toxicity, lettuce 6609
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - apple 6316
 - tomato 9700
 - pest incidence, mandarin and tangerine 10031
 - potassium nutrition, apple 6316
 - rootstock-scion relationships, cucumber and gherkin 4716
 - soil oxygen concentration, mandarin and tangerine 1874
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
 - water relations 8576
- salt damaged plants, roadside plants 4914
- seed, apple 6353
- shoot, leaf removal, grapevine 7497
- cut flower production, rose 5964
- deficiency
 - amines, content, vegetables 8479
 - apple 2084
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Irish Republic 4650
 - cardamoms 4198
 - Chile, citrus 7060
 - conifers 5947
 - control measures, lime (*Citrus*) 2797
 - diagnosis, enzyme activity, apple 90
 - eggplant 6731
 - flowering, azalea 6926
 - grapevine 3138
 - insecticides absorption, pea 8633
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5658
 - papaw 10136
 - symptoms
 - okra 3263
 - sugar cane 6182
 - tomato 1666
 - tea 2939
- determination
 - atomic absorption spectrometry 1216
 - methods 8145
 - soil, tomato 3643
 - tropical crops 2901
- disorder incidence
 - pedicel girdling, grapevine 3139
 - stalk desiccation, grapevine 1004, 3141
- distribution, peach 4528
- enzyme activity, root, pea 7686
- fruit
 - acidity, mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - quality, citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
- leaching
 - nitrogen nutrition, rubber 8097
 - potassium nutrition, rubber 8097
- leaf
 - abscission, inhibition, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2447
 - composition, tea 10180
 - quality, tea 4365
- leaf analysis
 - carnation 8762
 - cherry 35
 - citrus 8997, 10009
 - cranberry 217
 - Denmark, tree fruits 4551
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5658

Magnesium contd.

- leaf analysis *contd.*
 - peach 5366
 - pear 35
 - plum 35
 - rainfall, apple 8239
 - sampling, apple 9235
 - seasonal variations, banana 2851
 - soil analysis, orange 8992
 - tomato 4017, 5573, 9694
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- manganese content, peach 4528
- metabolism, cacao 1929
- plant analysis
 - carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - okra 3263
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
- planting, spacing, cacao 7142
- potassium absorption, tomato 525
- potassium content, seasonal variations, banana 2851
- potassium imbalance, *Ficus elastica* 4149
- potassium nutrition, peach 4528
- recommendations, Sri Lanka, rubber 3591
- requirements
 - banana, annual report, Australia 2841
 - determination, citrus 10009
 - gloxinia 7865
 - orange 8995
 - seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin 7610
 - tomato 3643
 - Windward Islands, banana 10079
- soil analysis
 - citrus 8997, 10009
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 5658
- soilless culture
 - radish 9699
 - spinach 9699
 - tomato 9699
- sources
 - banana, annual report, Australia 10070
 - chloride, oil palm 839
 - compared
 - citrus 8997
 - grapevine 2292, 3138
 - orange, annual report, USA 5050
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 6162
 - sugar cane 3604
 - annual report, USA 5167
 - tea 6197
 - nutrient absorption, apple 2078
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 - tea 2939
- toxicity, cucumber and gherkin 9542

Magnolia

- annual report, Irish Republic 6815
- classification 8879
- fungicides, cuttings, treatment, benomyl 6827
- growing, USA, book 9875
- report, USA 550
- stomata
 - number
 - epidermal cell size relationships 4168
 - size relationships 4168
- Magnolia grandiflora*
 - glycosides 9888
 - water, content, winter hardiness 9880
 - winter hardiness, water content 9880
- Magnolia* leaf, nucleotides 2660
- Magnolia* propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - fungicides 6827
 - growth substances, IBA 6827
 - pyrogallol, rutin, growth substances 6916

Magnolia spp.

- propagation, vegetative 7885
- varieties, USA 7885

Maihuea poeppigii

- light, seed, germination 1106

Maihuea poeppigii contd.

- seed
 - germination
 - light 1106
 - temperature 1106
 - temperature, seed, germination 1106
- Malagasy Republic**
 - banana
 - growing 6112
 - production and trade 6112
 - Citrus hystrix*, growing 6098
 - coconut, production and trade 2861
 - mango, economics 7171
- Malawi**
 - cacao, growing 9050
 - vegetables
 - growing 2330
 - research 2330
- Malaya**, rubber, growing 2900
- Malaysia**
 - oil palm, production and trade 831, 2888
 - sugar cane, growing, economics 866
- Malephora luteolus**, ground cover plants, weed control 5928
- Mali**, cashew, growing 796
- Malgiphia punicifolia**
 - propagation
 - air-layering, plastic wraps 7243
 - cuttings
 - leaf removal 7244
 - treatment, growth substances, IBA 7244
 - types, morphology 7243
- Malpighiaceae**
 - growing, tropical America 6110
 - plant, biology 6110
- Malus baccata**
 - breeding and selection, apple 935
 - root, growth, inhibition, apple rootstock 8211
 - root extracts 8211
- M. mandshurica**, breeding and selection, apple 935
- M. orientalis**, botanical studies 51
- M. sachalinensis**
 - propagation
 - seed 8205
 - suckers 8205
 - taxonomy 8205
- M. sieversii**, as a rootstock, apple 9217
- M. spp.**
 - annual report, UK 1087, 5245
 - diseases
 - Venturia inaequalis*
 - resistance 5970
 - varietal resistance 5970
 - ethylene, root, initiation 9755
 - flower, number per inflorescence 5317
 - glycosides 8
 - growth studies 5970
 - phenolic compounds 8
 - propagation
 - budding, methods compared 557
 - cuttings
 - rooting capacity 8207
 - treatment, water 9755
 - as a rootstock, apple 1261
 - seed, weight 1243
 - varieties 5970
- M. spp., ornamental**
 - diseases
 - chlorotic leaf spot 6934
 - epinasty and decline 6934
 - Erwinia amylovora*, varietal resistance 6947
 - rubbery wood 6934
 - scaly bark 6934
 - stem grooving 6934
 - stem pitting 6934
 - Venturia inaequalis*
 - control 7909
 - varietal resistance 6947
 - growing, USA 6947
 - propagation, vegetative 7885
 - varieties
 - roadside 7886
 - USA 6947, 7885
- Malva parviflora**, diseases, watermelon mosaic 8547
- M. spp.**
 - dwarfing, growth substances 639
 - flowering, growth substances 639
 - growth substances
 - dwarfing, chlormequat 639

Malva spp. contd.

- growth substances contd.
- flowering, chlormequat 639
- as weeds, almond 3687

M. sylvestris

diseases

- Colletotrichum malvarum* 7962
- Puccinia malvacearum* 7962

pests

- Aphis fabae*, control 7961
- Apion radiolus*, control 7961
- Eupteryx atropunctata*, control 7961
- Myzus persicae*, control 7961
- Platyedra malvella*, control 7961
- Podagrica fuscicornis*, control 7961
- Tetranychus urticae*, control 7961

Malvaviscus spp.

- dwarfing, growth substances 639
- flowering, growth substances 639
- growth substances
- dwarfing, chlormequat 639
- flowering, chlormequat 639

Mamestra brassicae

control

- cabbage pests 346, 3918
- gladiolus pests 9823
- parasites, *Trichogramma* spp., cabbage pests 345

Mammillaria elongata, alkaloids 4244**M. spp.**, alkaloids, botanical studies 4235**Mandarin and tangerine**

- adenosine phosphates 6248
- air pollution, injury, prevention 10001
- amino acids
- biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 8000
- content
- fruit 4288, 9029
- leaf 4288, 5082
- extraction, leaf 5082
- annual report, Australia 4263, 8977
- ascorbic acid
- content
- fruit
- environmental factors 9996
- insecticides 9011

- breeding and selection, nucellar seedlings 2782

calcium

- content
- fruit 10010
- plant nutrition 7999
- leaf, irrigation 4274
- plant
- aluminium nutrition 7058
- pest incidence 10031
- soil oxygen concentration 1874

- calcium carbide, applied, flower bud, development 8019

carbohydrates

- accumulation, leaf, potassium nutrition 6068
- content, root, aluminium nutrition 7058
- metabolism, leaf, potassium nutrition 6068

- chlorophyll, content, foliar nutrition 10001

- climate, flower bud development 8019

defoliation

- flower development 9016
- fruit development 9016
- fruit drop 9016
- fruit set 9016
- manganese toxicity 7064

enzyme activity

- fruit 6081
- ascorbic acid, content 6081
- development 6087

- leaf 6081
- nitrogen nutrition 8000
- root, aluminium nutrition 7058

essential oil

- biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
- content, peel 9032
- volatile constituents 9030

ethylene

- exposure, fruit degreening 2826
- fruit
- colour 6090, 7092
- degreening 2821, 8023
- maturity 4291
- ripening 4291
- pigments, biosynthesis 6090

Mandarin and tangerine contd.

- flavonoids, content, fruit 8026
- fluorine, toxicity, prevention, calcium nutrition 10001
- frost
- resistance
- enzyme activity 6081
- rootstock-scion relationships 9998
- fruit, thinning, growth substances 1894
- fruiting, potassium, content, leaf 10010
- fungicides
- application
- time, fruit degreening, thiabendazole 2826
- with wax emulsion 9027
- insecticides, mixtures, injury 3495

growing

- Italy 7050
- terraced slopes
- orientation 1868
- soil temperature 1868
- growth studies, soil oxygen concentration 1874

- growth substances, fruit, storage rots, ethephon 2820

harvesting 10056

- dates, India 10062

herbicides

- residues
- fruit
- atrazine 5194
- monuron 5194

hybrids

- amino acids 4288
- interspecific, enzyme activity 6081

insecticides

- fruit
- composition
- formothion 9011
- malathion 9011
- size
- formothion 9011
- malathion 9011
- fungicides mixtures, injury 3495

iron

- content
- fruit, plant nutrition 7999
- plant, aluminium nutrition 7058

irrigation

- fruit
- composition 4274
- size 4274
- leaf, composition 4274
- plant nutrition 2789

light

- intensity
- growth studies 9016
- leaf, drop 9016

magnesium

- content
- fruit 10010
- leaf, irrigation 4274
- plant
- pest incidence 10031
- soil oxygen concentration 1874

- manganese, content, fruit, plant nutrition 7999

- nematicides, application, methods compared, DBCP 8008

nitrogen

- content
- fruit 10010
- seasonal variations 2817
- plant, soil oxygen concentration 1874

- nutrient absorption, rootstocks 2793

organic acids

- content
- fruit, fruit size 10061
- fruit shape 10061

packing 10056

phosphorus

- content
- fruit 10010
- seasonal variations 2817
- leaf, irrigation 4274
- plant
- aluminium nutrition 7058
- soil oxygen concentration 1874
- photoperiodism, shoot, growth 7990
- photosynthates
- translocation 9008
- soil pH 3496

Mandarin and tangerine contd.

photosynthates contd.

- translocation contd.
- water relations 3496

pigments

- biosynthesis, storage temperature 6090
- content, fruit 8027

polyembryony 7988

potassium

- content
- fruit 10010
- leaf, fruiting 10010
- plant
- pest incidence 10031
- soil oxygen concentration 1874

- proteins, biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 8000

pruning and training, climate,

- microclimate 9997

- rainfall, disorder incidence, water spot 2800

- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, populations 7059

ringing 3499, 7084

- fruiting relationships 9014

as a rootstock

- grapefruit 1155
- identification, protein electrophoresis 7083
- orange 7053
- pest resistance, tangelo 6075

- sodium, content, fruit, plant nutrition 7999

soilless culture

- mineral fertilizers 7058
- nutrient solution, pH 7058
- rootstocks 7058

storage

- dips
- disease control, *Penicillium* spp. 9027
- fruit degreening, growth substances 2823

- injury, SOPP 9027

- diseases, control 10058

- fruit, respiration 10055

- plastic bags 746

- rots, growth substances 2820

temperature

- fruit
- colour 6090
- degreening 2823
- wax coatings 10055-10056
- weight loss, wax coatings 10055
- wraps 746

- strontium, content, fruit, plant nutrition 7999

sugars

- content
- fruit
- fruit shape 10061
- fruit size 10061
- leaf, phosphorus nutrition 6068

- translocation 6083

temperature

- flower, development 9016
- fruit
- colour 6061

- composition 6061

- growth 6061

- quality 6061

- ripening 6061

- interaction, growth substances 9021

tissue culture

- juice vesicles, essential oil, biosynthesis 9013

nucellus

- embryogenesis 7991
- media 7991

- translocation, studies, photosynthates 9008

- transpiration, soil oxygen concentration 1874

- vitamins, content, leaf, plant nutrition 741

- water relations, photosynthates, translocation 3496

- weed control 6065

Mandarin and tangerine diseases

- Alternaria citri* 10058
- control 2800
- Botrytis cinerea* 10058
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 10058

- Mandarin and tangerine diseases** *contd.*
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides *contd.*
 fruit degreening 2826
Deuterophoma tracheiphila 10027
Diaporthe citri 7073
Diplodia natalensis, fruit degreening 2826
 greening
 identification, marker substance 736
 vectors 3485
Penicillium digitatum, control 10058
P. italicum, control 10058
P. spp.
 control 2800
 storage dips 9027
Phoma citricarpa, control 10058
Phomopsis citri, control 2800, 10058
Phytophthora citrophthora 3491
 resistance 8985
 psoriasis concave-gum, indicator plants 734
Pullularia pullulans, pathogenicity 743
 satsuma dwarf, transmission, sap inoculation 735
 tristeza 1863
 vein corking 9990
Xanthomonas citri 9002
- Mandarin and tangerine disorders**, water spot, incidence, rainfall 2800
- Mandarin and tangerine flower**
 bud development 8019
 number, growth substances 3498
- Mandarin and tangerine fruit**
 acidity
 flavour relationships 4292
 foliar nutrition 10001
 plant nutrition 10013
 wax coatings 10055
 analysis 10010
 ascorbic acid, content, growth substances 7084
 characteristics, environmental factors 9996
 colour
 climate 7993
 ethylene treatment 2821, 7092
 growth substances 2820, 2828, 7084
 ripening 5087
 storage temperature 6090
 temperature 6061
 wax coatings 10056
 composition
 climate 7993
 environmental factors 756
 fruit size 10062
 growth substances 2828, 7084
 insecticides 9011
 irrigation 4274
 plant nutrition 10013
 position in tree crown 10062
 potassium nutrition 6069
 ripening 5087
 temperature 6061
 degreening 2823
 disease incidence 2826
 ethylene 2826, 8023
 ethylene treatment 2821
 growth substances 2820
 development
 defoliation 9016
 enzyme activity 6087
 distribution in tree crown 10062
 drop, defoliation 9016
 firmness, measurement, equipment 45
 flavour
 evaluation methods 4292
 wax coatings 10056
 growth, temperature 6061
 growth studies 2817
 juice composition 10061
 leaf relationships, flower bud development 8019
 loosening, growth substances 2820
 maturity, ethylene production 4291
 organic acids
 biosynthesis 5088–5089
 content, irrigation 4274
 metabolism 6083
 peel, thickness, environmental factors 756
 pigments, content 6082
 proteins, content, enzyme activity 6087
- Mandarin and tangerine fruit** *contd.*
 quality
 boron nutrition 6070
 fruit size 10062
 position in tree crown 9997
 standards, international 8029
 temperature 6061
 zinc nutrition 6070
 ripening 5087
 amino acids 9029
 ethylene production 4291
 growth substances 3499
 position in tree crown 10062
 temperature 6061
 set
 defoliation 9016
 growth substances 7084
 shape
 climate 7993
 environmental factors 756, 10061
 juice composition 10061
 size
 climate 7993
 environmental factors 10061
 fruit composition 10062
 fruit quality 10062
 growth substances 2828, 7084, 9019–9020
 insecticides 9011
 irrigation 4274
 juice composition 10061
 position in tree crown 9997, 10062
 storage behaviour, zinc nutrition 6070
 sugars
 content 9008
 metabolism 6083
 thinning, growth substances 3498, 9018–9022
- Mandarin and tangerine growth substances**
 absorption, foliar, NAA 9022
 flower, number, NAA 3498
 flower bud
 development
 ethephon 8019
 GA 8019
 NAA 8019
 fruit
 colour
 chlormequat 2828
 ethephon 2820
 GA 7084
 composition
 chlormequat 2828
 GA 7084
 degreening, ethephon 2820, 2823
 loosening, ethephon 2820
 ripening, GA 3499
 set, GA 7084
 size
 chlormequat 2828
 GA 7084
 MH 9019
 NAA 9020
 2,4,5-T 9019
 thinning
 chlorfenac 9018
 MH 9019
 NAA 1894, 3498, 9018, 9020–9022
 TH 656 3498
 2,4,5-T 9018–9019
 injury
 NAA 9020
 2,4,5-T 9019
 interaction, temperature, NAA 9021
 leaf
 abscission, triiodobenzoic acid 7082
 drop, ethephon 2820
 responses
 2,4-D 9014
 GA 9014
 seed, number, GA 3499
- Mandarin and tangerine leaf**
 abscission layer, development 7082
 age
 flower development 9016
 fruit development 9016
 fruit set 9016
 analysis 10010
 anatomy, position in tree crown 9997
 area, measurement, pest population studies, *Aleurothrix floccosus* 737
 composition, position in tree crown 9997
 drop, growth substances 2820
- Mandarin and tangerine leaf** *contd.*
 fall, abscission layer development 7082
 -fruit relationships, flower bud development 8019
- Mandarin and tangerine nutrition**
 aluminium, soilless culture 7058
 boron 6070
 calcium 732, 7999
 absorption, rootstocks 2793
 application, foliar 10001
 leaf, vitamins, content 741
 plant analysis 6072
 copper, plant analysis 6072
 fertilizers, liquid 10013
 FYM 732, 7999
 leaf, vitamins, content 741
 general
 application
 irrigation 10013
 methods compared 10013
 iron, plant analysis 6072
 magnesium
 absorption, rootstocks 2793
 application, foliar 10001
 plant analysis 6072
 manganese
 application, foliar 10001
 plant analysis 6072
 toxicity, defoliation 7064
 molybdenum, nitrogen metabolism 8000
 nickel, plant analysis 6072
 nitrogen
 absorption, rootstocks 2793
 flower bud, development 8019
 fruit, phosphorus content 1876
 fruit amino acids 9029
 leaf, vitamins, content 741
 plant analysis 6072
 irrigation 2789
 sources
 compared 7058
 plant metabolism 8000
 soilless culture 7058
 NPK 732, 7999
 peat 7999
 phosphorus 3480
 absorption, rootstocks 2793
 deficiency, nursery stock 3480
 leaf
 sugars, content 6068
 vitamins, content 741
 pest incidence 10031
 plant analysis 6072
 sources
 compared 6069
 fruit composition 6069
 silicon, plant analysis 6072
 studies, statistical techniques 2780
 sulphur, plant analysis 6072
 zinc 6070
 application, foliar 10001
 plant analysis 6072
- Mandarin and tangerine pests**
Aculops pelekassi, control 1160
Aleurothrix floccosus, population studies, biological control 737
Aphis gossypii, control 2814
Ceratitis capitata
 control
 baits 5078
 sterile male release 1180
 population studies 1180
Dacus dorsalis, baits 1394
Dialeurodes citri, control 4283
D. spp., control 3481
Eutetranychus orientalis, resistance 2811
Helix aspersa, control, baits 6076
Lepidosaphes beekii, potassium nutrition 10031
Panonychus spp., control 3481
 psyllas, vectors, greening 3485
Saissetia oleae, potassium nutrition 10031
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, soil treatment 8008

Mandarin and tangerine plant

- growth
 - orchard orientation 1868
 - soil temperature 1868

Mandarin and tangerine propagation,

- cuttings, source plants, juvenility 723

Mandarin and tangerine rootstocks

- comparative trials
 - Citrus junos* 2793
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2793
- scion relationships, frost resistance 9998
- soilless culture 7058

Mandarin and tangerine seed, number,

- growth substances 3499

Mandarin and tangerine shoot, growth,

- photoperiodism 7990

Mandarin and tangerine soil

- fumigation, nematode control, DBCP 8008
- micro-organisms, rhizosphere 7059
- oxygen concentration
 - plant composition 1874
 - root growth 1874
 - shoot growth 1874
 - transpiration 1874
- pH, photosynthates, translocation 3496
- temperature, orchard orientation 1868

Mandarin and tangerine varieties

- Bower 4271
- frost resistance 5058
- Italy 7050
- USSR 5058

Manfreda spp., fibre plants 667**Manganese**

- absorption
 - chlorine nutrition, tomato 5787
 - leaf, orange 2798
- application
 - foliar
 - grapevine 5514, 7479
 - mandarin and tangerine 10001
 - orange 2798
 - sugar cane 8106
 - grafting material, apple 2053
 - methods compared
 - apple 8237
 - pea 5710
- cell, protoplasm permeability, black currant 5430
- chlorosis, sugar cane 8106
- chromatins, pea 1603
- content
 - fruit trees and plants 9468
 - vegetables 9468
 - flower
 - hazel 2481
 - pea 2481
 - fruit
 - berberis 8466
 - coffee 8080
 - plant nutrition
 - apple 4458
 - mandarin and tangerine 7999
 - grapevine 2291
 - leaf
 - age, sugar cane 2921
 - cacao 6123
 - calcium nutrition, tea 10180
 - diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531
 - disorders
 - chlorosis, clove 4956
 - peat yellows, oil palm 8091
 - iron nutrition, peach 9320
 - magnesium nutrition, tea 10180
 - NPK nutrition, apple 7315
 - peach 5370
 - phosphorus deficiency, olive 8034
 - plant nutrition
 - apple 4458
 - coffee 2870
 - grapevine 5515
 - potassium nutrition, pecan 9350
 - rootstocks, citrus 7989
 - seasonal variations
 - grapevine 7477
 - tomato 3300
 - soil cultivation, citrus 5063
 - soil types, citrus 5063
 - soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH, spinach 326
 - varietal differences, sugar cane 2921
 - nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383

Manganese contd.**content contd.****plant**

- apple 6316
- calcium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
- disorders, measles, apple 9238
- magnesium nutrition
 - cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - peach 4528
- nitrogen nutrition, apple 6316
- potassium nutrition
 - apple 6316
 - peach 4528
- seed quality, pea 438
- soil drainage, apple 4457
- soil moisture, pea 438

root

- Panax* spp. 6996
- Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
- Solanum* spp. 6996
- seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452
- shoot
 - Panax* spp. 6996
 - Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
 - Solanum* spp. 6996
- soil, nitrogen nutrition, tea 10176

deficiency

- capsicum 316
- Chile, citrus 7060
- chrysanthemum, annual report, Netherlands 2574
- growing in peat, gerbera 7833
- major elements absorption, sugar cane 887
- nucleic acids, content, pea 450
- papaw 10136
- pea 5710
- peach 5366
- pre-harvest cracking, apple 2083
- sulphur nutrition, sugar cane 5177
- symptoms
 - grapevine 2291
 - pea 441
 - sugar cane 6182
- determination 6219
 - apple 17
 - atomic absorption spectrometry 1216
 - methods, sugar cane 2921
 - vegetables 17
- disease incidence, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapevine 3145
- disorder incidence
 - fruit breakdown, cranberry 219
 - internal bark necrosis, apple 6317
 - yellow pulp, banana 10082
- distribution
 - peach 4528
 - vegetables 4409
- enzyme activity, pea 6705
- flower bud, initiation, grapevine 1468
- fruit
 - drop, apple 2083
 - size, black currant 5430
- glycosides, content, *Digitalis* spp. 2739
- iron content, pea 2463

leaf

- anatomy, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- chlorophyll, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- composition, apple 8237
- shape, apple 8237
- leaf analysis
 - cherry 35
 - cranberry 217
 - Denmark, tree fruits 4551
 - peach 5366
 - pear 35
 - plum 35
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- nectar, composition, black currant 5430
- photosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 3202
- plant analysis
 - carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
- pollen germination, apple 5318
- pollen size, apple 5318
- requirements, banana, annual report, Australia 2841

Manganese contd.

- seed, treatment, capsicum 8670
- shoot, anatomy, grapevine 1468
- silicon nutrition, sugar cane 1191
- soil pH, avocado 3470
- storage quality, apple 8237
- toxicity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Australia 2314
 - copper content, lettuce 6609
 - defoliation, mandarin and tangerine 7064
 - iron content, lettuce 6609
 - leaf composition, carnation 4840
 - lettuce 1026, 5599
 - magnesium content, lettuce 6609
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7611
 - soil pH
 - carnation 4840
 - rose 4179, 4925
 - soil steaming
 - carnation 4840
 - rose 4179, 4925
 - symptoms
 - carnation 4840
 - rose 4925
 - vegetables 316
 - translocation, fruit development, apple 1325
- Mango**
 - adenosine phosphates 6248
 - amino acids, content, fruit, ripening 828
 - annual report
 - Australia 8039
 - India 4305, 8041
 - Kenya 8042
 - South Africa 7127
 - Trinidad and Tobago 10074
 - USA 3523
 - breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Collectotrichum gloeosporioides* 5152
 - selection criteria 5152
 - chlorophyll, content, leaf, seasonal variations 1954
 - cover crops
 - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 825
 - Trifolium alexandrinum* 825
 - economics, Malagasy Republic 7171
 - enzyme activity, fruit, irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 7175
 - enzymes, fruit 7174
 - ethylene, fruit, development 2776
 - fatty acids
 - content
 - fruit
 - aroma 8087
 - flavour 8087
 - flowering, date, growth substances 1955
 - fungicides
 - application, surfactants, copper 3572
 - fruit
 - colour, benomyl 3575
 - composition, benomyl 3575
 - growing, USA 1858
 - growth-yield relationships 3566
 - harvesting, time of, fruit ripening 2885
 - humidity, relative, fruit, cracking 2846
 - irrigation, recommendations, South Africa 826
 - planting, spacing 3566
 - pollination, cross and self compared, fruit composition 5154
 - polyembryony 7170
 - production and trade 4333
 - proteins, content, fruit, ripening 828
 - report
 - Israel 6107
 - UK 2845
 - research, Malagasy Republic, review 3543
 - respiration
 - fruit
 - development 2776
 - ripening 2776, 2885
 - storage 2885
 - seedling, raising, bare-root method 10128
 - storage
 - cold
 - fruit
 - acidity 2887
 - colour 2887
 - composition 2887

Mango *contd.*

- storage *contd.*
- cold *contd.*
- fruit *contd.*
- firmness 2887
- varietal behaviour 2887
- controlled atmosphere 6256
- dips 829
- disease control
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 10130
- C. spp.*, benomyl 3575
- fruit
- composition 2885
- respiration 2885
- ripening 2885
- losses 829
- packing methods compared 829
- plastic bags 2886
- temperature 2886
- wax coatings 2886
- fungicides 829, 1957
- weight loss 829
- plastic bags 2886
- wax coatings 2886
- sugars, content, fruit, ripening 828
- taxonomy, spectral characteristics 10102
- wax coatings, fungicides, application 829
- yield-growth relationships 3566

Mango diseases

- Alternaria tenuissima*
- control 2882
- United Arab Republic 2882
- Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1952–1953
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
- control 1181, 3572, 10130
- fruit flavour 10129
- resistance, breeding and selection 5152
- C. spp.*, control 3575
- Fusarium moniliforme* 9075
- Oidium mangiferae* 7173
- O. spp.*, control 1181
- Pseudomonas mangiferae*
- control 1951
- fruit storage 1951

Mango disorders

- bark cracking 3570
- South Africa 6149
- bud deformity, iron nutrition 4334
- flower malformation, control, growth substances 4335
- malformation 3571

Mango flower

- bud initiation, growth substances 1955
- malformation, growth substances 4335
- sex, growth substances 2884

Mango fruit

- acidity
- growth substances 3574
- storage 2887
- storage methods 2886
- aroma 8087
- ascorbic acid
- content
- growth substances 3574
- irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 7175
- ripening 2885
- storage methods 2886
- varietal differences 824
- browning, irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 7175
- carbohydrates, content, ripening 2885
- colour
- anti-transpirants 9076
- fungicides 3575
- storage 2887
- composition 3576, 4336
- aroma 8087
- cracking 2846
- flavour 8087
- fungicides 3575
- growth substances 3573–3574
- ripening 828, 2885
- storage 2885, 2887
- storage methods 2886
- cracking
- composition 2846
- relative humidity 2846
- rootstocks 2846
- varietal differences 2846
- development, storage 2885
- drop, growth substances 3573

Mango fruit *contd.*

- fatty acids, content, ripening 1956
- firmness, storage 2887
- flavour 8087
- growth substances 10129
- irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 7175
- maturity, assessment 8086
- nucleic acids, content, pollination, cross and self compared 5154
- phenolic compounds, content, irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest 7175
- phosphorus, content, pollination, cross and self compared 5154
- pigments
- content, ripening 2885
- determination 6150
- quality
- growth substances 3573
- standards, Colombia 776
- surfactants 3572
- ripening
- composition 828
- fatty acids, content 1956
- growth substances 3573, 10129
- storage 2885
- size, growth substances 3573–3574
- storage life, wax coatings 1957
- sugars
- content
- growth substances 3574
- storage 2887
- storage methods 2886
- varietal differences 824

Mango growth substances

- endogenous, fruit, pollination, cross and self compared 5154

flower

- disorders, NAA 4335
- sex, GA 2884
- flower bud, initiation, ethephon 1955
- flowering, date, ethephon 1955

fruit

- acidity
- 2,4-D 3574
- GA 3574
- NAA 3574
- 2,4,5-T 3574
- composition
- 2,4-D 3574
- GA 3574
- NAA 3573–3574
- 2,4,5-T 3574
- drop, NAA 3573
- flavour, ethephon 10129
- quality, NAA 3573
- ripening
- ethephon 10129
- NAA 3573
- size
- 2,4-D 3574
- GA 3574
- NAA 3573–3574
- 2,4,5-T 3574
- storage-life
- 2,4-D 829
- MH 829
- 2,4,5-T 829

Mango leaf

- chlorophyll, content, seasonal variations 1954
- composition 4336

Mango nutrition

- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- green manures 825
- iron
- application, methods compared 4334
- sources
- chelates 4334
- disorder incidence, bud deformity 4334
- NPK 3569
- recommendations, South Africa 826

Mango pests

- Aceria mangiferae*, damage, malformation 1182
- Anastrepha* spp., Jamaica, review 9046
- Drosicha mangiferae*, control 827
- fruit flies, control 2883
- night moths, control 2883

Mango propagation

- budding 7172
- patch budding 10127

Mango propagation *contd.*

- grafting 7172
- approach 7130
- veneer 10127

Mango root

- systems
- irrigation 826
- plant nutrition 826

Mango rootstocks 7250

- comparative trials, Indonesia 1950, 5153
- propagation, seed 10128
- scion relationships, fruit, cracking 2846

Mango seed, storage 7172**Mango varieties** 7250

- comparative trials 824
- Puerto Rico 2881
- evaluation 824
- fruit

- ascorbic acid, content 824
- composition 824, 3576
- cracking 2846
- quality 824
- sugars, content 824

Ghana 3568**India** 8085**Malagasy Republic** 7171**origin, review** 823**Peru** 3567**Puerto Rico** 3566**storage behaviour** 2887**Mangosteen, storage, temperature, fruit, composition** 2945**Mangosteen fruit**

- acidity, storage, temperature 2945
- composition 6203
- storage, temperature 2945

Manila hemp, fibre, composition 3536**Manila hemp nutrition, fertilizers, requirements** 7246**Mappia foetida**, plant, composition 9970**Maranta makoyana**, pests, *Radopholus similis*, control 4151**M. spp.**

- pests, *Radopholus similis* 9867
- propagation, cuttings, nutrition 5932

M. tricolor, pests, *Radopholus similis*, control 4151**Marasmius perniciosus**, Brazil, cacao diseases 6124**M. spp.**, control, lawns and sports turf, diseases 2644**Marchantia** spp., as weeds, container-grown plants 5845**Marigold (Calendula)**

- herbicides, injury, alachlor 3354
- photosynthesis, light intensity 4096
- terpenes 1097
- weed control 3354

Marigold (Calendula) seed

- development 9805
- sowing, dates, India 8785

Marrow**annual report**

- Czechoslovakia 6209
- Kenya 2318
- UK 2322, 3161, 6578
- cucurbitacins, determination 1550
- insecticides, residues, determination, dibromomethane 9551

Marrow diseases, Erysiphe cichoracearum, control 9545**Marrow pests**

- Agrotis* spp. 4719
- Aphis gossypii* 4719
- Aulacophora abdominalis* 4719
- A. hilaris* 4719
- Dacus cucumis* 4719
- Heliothis* spp. 4719
- Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* 4719
- Tetranychus telarius* 4719

Marrow varieties

- comparative trials, Italy 2390
- taxonomy 311

Marrubium spp.

- essential oil, content 6969
- terpenoids 2750

Maruca testulalis, control, bean (*Phaseolus*)**pests, annual report, Mauritius** 7519**Masonaphis lambersi**, rhododendron pests 2665**Matricaria** spp.

- as weeds
- brassicas 3185

Matricaria spp. *contd.*

as weeds *contd.*
onion 2491

Matsumuratetrix hiroglyphicus,

mycoplasma, vectors, sugar cane pests,
annual report, Taiwan 9097

Media

aeration, control, equipment, container-
grown plants 3642
container-grown plants, annual report,
Canada 7793
orchids 8861
for pot plants, Argex 7807-7808
for propagation
azalea 8880
container-grown plants 2006
geranium 6852
rock wool 3649
tea, annual report, Fiji 10071
temperature, control, equipment,
greenhouse crops 1213

Medicago spp., uranium, content 8754**Medicinal plants**

alkaloids, survey, New Guinea 4987
drought, seed, germination 1822
growing, N. Vietnam 4990
India 3461, 6012
Nepal 1824
New Caledonia 3444
processing, equipment 7951
seed, germination, drought 1822
survey, Samoa 8938
symposium 6997
tissue culture
plant material
growth substances, treatment 2723
media 2723
vitamins, treatment 2723
secondary metabolite production, review
8900

Western Samoa 2722

wild USSR 1130

Megalotomus parvus, vectors, *Nematospora*

coryli, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 9588

Megaselia halterata, predators, *Howardula*

spp., mushroom pests, annual report,
UK 7521

Melaleuca nesophilla

seed
colour, viability 4063
viability, colour 4063

Melampsalta puer

sugar cane pests 3611
annual report, Australia 7195

Melanagromyza phaseoli, control, bean

(*Phaseolus*) pests, annual report,
Mauritius 7519

Melanaphis sacchari

biological control, sugar cane pests 8107
vectors, mosaic, sugar cane pests 6185

Melanaspis glomerata, integrated control,

sugar cane pests 9109

Melanogromyza phaseoli, control, bean

(*Phaseolus*) pests, annual report, East
Africa 9564

Melia azedarach

sugars 8756
terpenes 1841

Melianthus major

growth substances, respiration, leaf 4906
respiration, leaf, growth substances 4906

Melinis minutiflora, as a green manure,

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9578

Melissa officinalis

essential oil, production, Pakistan 3432
growing
for essential oil production 3432
Pakistan 3432
USSR 7922

Meloidogyne arenaria

control, gerbera pests 6856
heat treatment, gerbera pests 6856
root treatment, gerbera pests 6856
saintpaulia pests 5878

M. exigua

alternative hosts, *Solanum nigrum*, coffee
pests 6143
coffee pests 6143
Solanum nigrum, pests 6143

M. hapla

cherry pests, annual report, Poland 2027
control, rose pests 3412, 4927
pear pests, annual report, Poland 2027

Meloidogyne hapla *contd.*

pyrethrum pests, annual report, Kenya
3426

resistance

rose pests, annual report, Belgium
8745

vegetables, pests 5743

soil aeration, lettuce pests 2362

soil moisture, lettuce pests 2362

soil temperature, lettuce pests 2362

soil treatment, vegetables, pests 5743

temperature, lettuce pests 2361, 2363

M. incognita

banana pests 1177

Basella rubra, pests 543

Brazil, *Secchium edule*, pests 5663

clonal resistance, tea pests, annual report,
India 2934

control

anemone pests 4874

peach pests 152

sansevieria pests 3394

sugar cane pests 4353

tea pests, annual report, India 2934

tomato pests 1672, 4801

vegetables, pests 5792

fungal association, tomato pests, annual

report, Argentina 7721

heat treatment, tomato pests 4801

host enzyme activity, tomato pests 4800

host-pest relationships

bean (*Phaseolus*) 3955

resistance, tomato pests 4799

host phenols, content, tomato pests 4800

Impatiens balsamina, pests 8791

incidence, Nigeria 3661

lettuce pests 7567

nematicides, application, methods

compared, tomato pests 2548

population studies

peach pests 6398

tomato pests 7754

resistance

eggplant pests 2512

Solanum sisymbriifolium, pests 2512

tomato pests, annual report, India

3879

soil fumigation

cucumber and gherkin pests 4718

tomato pests 4802

temperature, tomato pests 4800

tomato pests 4031, 5769

annual report, Trinidad and Tobago

9453

varietal resistance, tomato pests 1649,

3281

M. javanica

Celosia argentea, pests 8788

control 2967

Aecalanthus spp., pests, annual report,

Malawi 2698

ginger pests 650

pineapple pests 10145

tomato pests 8719

disease relationships, gladiolus pests

8806

-fungus complex, sugar cane pests 890

Greece, grapevine pests 7488

host histology, vegetables, pests 5793

incidence, Nigeria 3661

photosynthesis

tomato pests 3307

report, Australia 7512

planting material, treatment, pineapple

pests 1963

population studies, tomato pests 5794

soil salinity, tomato pests 6772

tomato pests, annual report, Cyprus

7514

varietal resistance, tomato pests 5794

M. spp.

cacao pests 6124

Caladium spp., pests, annual report, UK

6811

control

capsicum pests, annual report, USA

6580

grapevine pests 6541

greenhouse crops 8481

passion fruit pests 5105

strawberry pests 5466

sugar cane pests 4354

Meloidogyne spp. *contd.*

disease relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*)
pests 3221

fungal association, watermelon pests
4717

host anatomy, chicory pests 2350
incidence, South Africa, passion fruit pests
5105

India, coffee pests 2872

Kalanchoe spp., pests, annual report,

German Federal Republic 4054

nursery stock, olive pests 9039

planting material, treatment, banana pests
1920

Pogostemon cablin, pests 6978

population studies

crop rotation, banana pests 5123

soil temperature, greenhouse crops
4030

resistance, *Caladium* spp., pests 618

rootstock resistance

peach pests 149

tomato pests 5789

Sierra Leone, tomato pests 3272

soil amendments, okra pests 6723

soil fumigation, tomato pests 9465

soil temperature, sugar cane pests 7219

soil treatment

capsicum pests 2537

grapevine pests 2295

tomato pests 2537

symptoms, chicory pests 2350

varietal resistance

melon (cantaloup and musk) pests

2389

tomato pests 1643, 1645

vegetables, pests, review 6583

Melon (cantaloup and musk)

annual report

Australia 6568, 8467

Austria 4649

Belgium 3873, 9449

Canada 304

Cyprus 7514

France 1494

India 3879

Nigeria 5553

South Africa 306, 8470

The Gambia 5551

UK 3884, 7525

USA 310, 3885, 6581

breeding and selection

disease resistance, *Erysiphe* spp. 9534

flower, sex 1553

symposium 9531

calcium, content, plant, manganese

nutrition 316

carbon dioxide, supplementary,

greenhouse 524

economics, soilless culture 5566

flowering, date, vitamin treatment

1551-1552

fungicides

absorption, from soil, PCNB 2435

application, fog generators 9713

persistence, soil, benomyl 4664

residues, determination, benomyl 8556

growing

under glass, methods compared 7604

in containers 7604

in greenhouses 1533

plastic, irrigation 9163

in plastic bags 7604

in pots 7604

tunnels, plastic, shoot thinning 381

growth, habit, growth substances 6659

growth studies, seed weight 358

harvesting, dates 9561

heat treatment, fungus control, fruit

3215

herbicides

growth reduction, trifluralin 5653

injury, dinoseb 9537

iron

content

leaf, manganese nutrition 7611

plant, manganese nutrition 316

irrigation

requirements

determination, cryoscopic method

6658

growing under plastic 9163

Melon (cantaloup and musk) contd.

- light, intensity, seed, germination 2392
- mulching
 - plastic 2394
 - soil
 - moisture 3932
 - temperature 3932
- mutants
 - flower
 - number 1035
 - sex 1035
 - flowering date 1035
- nematicides, injury, Fumazone 1544
- phenolic compounds, content, taxonomy 6638
- phosphorus
 - absorption 1530
 - content, root, manganese nutrition 316
 - seed treatment 1530
 - translocation 1530
- planting
 - density 1533
 - time, shoot thinning 381
- pollen, viability 2417
- pollen tube, growth, temperature 1554, 2417
- pollination, artificial, injury 2417
- production and trade, Hungary 1525
- pruning and training, pinching 7606
- report
 - Upper Volta 4657
 - USA 1499
- responses 3667
- seedling
 - treatment
 - growth substances 6659
 - vitamins 1552
- soilless culture
 - economics 5566
 - equipment 5566
 - French Guiana 5566
- storage
 - cold 7770
 - fruit, volatile constituents 7629
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - dips
 - disease control 3215
 - fruit ripening, growth substances 2419
 - disease incidence 1016
 - pre-cooling 7770
 - sugars, content, fruit, growth substances 8565
 - sunlight, seed treatment 6642
 - taxonomy, phenolic compounds 6638
 - temperature
 - fruit, set 2417
 - pollen tube, growth 1554, 2417
 - seed, germination 2392
 - topping, early harvesting 7604
- vitamin B
 - applied
 - flower
 - composition 1551
 - sex 1551
 - flowering date 1551
- vitamins
 - applied
 - flower, sex 1552
 - flowering date 1552
 - volatile constituents, fruit 7629
 - water relations, temperature 9163
 - weed control 2394, 4714, 9465, 9537
 - methods compared 5653

Melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases

- Colletotrichum lagenarium*, pathogenicity 10084
- Erysiphe* spp.
 - control 9713
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9534
- fungus
 - heat treatment 3215
 - storage dips 3215
- Fusarium oxysporum*
 - f. *lycopersici* 9546
 - f. *melonis*
 - races 6653
 - rootstock resistance 6653
 - USA 7616
 - varietal resistance 6653, 7616
- seed-borne 8551
- soil fumigation 2567
- transmission, soil 8551

Melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases contd.

- Fusarium* contd.
 - F. solani*, seed treatment 1540
 - F. spp.* 8552
 - control, growth substances 8552
 - rootstock resistance 2393, 4712
 - varietal resistance 355–356, 2393
- Oidium* spp., control 368
- Phytophthora capsici* 5659
- P. nicotianae* 5659
- Pseudomonas lachrymans*
 - chemotaxis 6650
 - North Africa 8549
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 - control 5660
 - detection, infra-red photography 7546
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, control 4664
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, secondary infection, *Erysiphe graminis* 8554
- various, incidence, fruit storage 1016
- virus 9529
 - symptoms 3203

Melon (cantaloup and musk) flower

- composition, vitamin treatment 1551
- number, mutants 1035
- sex 3209

- breeding and selection 1553
- growth substances 7627
- mutants 1035
- vitamin treatment 1551–1552

Melon (cantaloup and musk) fruit

- colour, growth substances 2419
- composition 4728
- fruit quality 9532
- growth substances 8565
- manganese toxicity 7611
- planting density 1533
- firmness, measurement 965
- flavour 4728
- quality
 - determination 4728
 - fruit composition 9532
- ripening
 - growth substances 8565
 - planting density 1533
 - time from flowering 3927
 - varietal differences 9561
- set, temperature 2417
- size
 - growth substances 8565
 - manganese toxicity 7611
 - planting, date 381
 - planting density 1533
 - pruning and training 7606
 - shoot thinning 381
 - varieties 7604
- volatile constituents 7629

Melon (cantaloup and musk) growth substances

- disease resistance, NRV 8552
- flower, sex, ethephon 7627
- fruit
 - colour, CPTA¹ 2419
 - ripening, ethephon 8565
 - size, ethephon 8565
 - sugars content, ethephon 8565
- pinching, Off-Shoot-T¹ 7606
- responses 3666
- seed
 - germination
 - chlomequat 2392
 - GA 2392
 - NAA 2392

- seedling
 - treatment
 - GA 6659
 - MH 6659
 - NAA 6659
- shoot, thinning, Off-Shoot-T¹ 381

Melon (cantaloup and musk) nutrition

- magnesium
 - deficiency 5658
 - leaf analysis 5658
 - soil analysis 5658
 - manganese, toxicity 316, 7611
 - minor elements, disease resistance 8552
 - nitrogen, sources, compared 3933
 - vitamin B 1551

Melon (cantaloup and musk) pests

- Diaphania nitidalis*, varietal resistance 3193
- Meloidogyne* spp., varietal resistance 2389

Melon (cantaloup and musk) pests contd.

- nematodes 1544
- Tetranychus ludeni*, control 371
- T. telarius*, control 371

Melon (cantaloup and musk) rootstocks

- comparative trials 4712
- disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *melonis* 6653
 - F. spp.* 2393, 4712
- own-rooted plants compared 4712

Melon (cantaloup and musk) seed

- germination
 - growth substances 2392
 - light 2392
 - seed size 2392
 - temperature 2392
- size, germination 2392
- treatment
 - phosphorus 1530
 - Pseudomonas mycophaga*, disease control 1540
 - scarification 358
 - sunlight, intermittent 6642
 - vitamin B 1551
 - weight 358

Melon (cantaloup and musk) shoot

- thinning
 - methods compared 381
 - planting date 381
 - time of 381

Melon (cantaloup and musk) soil

- fumigation
 - disease control, methyl bromide 2567
 - residues, methyl bromide 9465
- moisture, mulching 3932
- pH, manganese nutrition 7611
- temperature, mulching 3932
- types, disease incidence 8552

Melon (cantaloup and musk) varieties

- comparative studies, India 3927
- comparative trials, Belgium 7602
- Cum Laude 7603
- disease resistance
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *melonis* 6653, 7616
 - F. spp.* 355–356, 2393
- fruit, size 7604
- greenhouse 1533
- Hungary 1525
- India 2391
- pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* spp. 2389
- Sweden 9457

Melothria pendula, as weeds, watermelon 8546**Mentha** spp.

- bibliography 2688
- essential oil
 - biosynthesis 1801
 - vitamin treatment 5990
- vitamin B, applied 5990
- vitamin PP, applied 5990

Mercury

- content, mushroom 8743
- translocation, fruit development, apple 1325

Merodon equestris, narcissus pests, annual report, UK 6818**Merremia peltata**, as weeds, banana 10077**Mesembryanthemum**

- economics, seedling raising 6829
- organic acids, metabolism 4903
- photosynthesis 4903
- seedling raising
 - containers, compared 6829
 - media, compared 6829
- tissue culture, tissues, organogenesis 9808

Mesembryanthemum crystallinum

- photosynthesis
 - environmental factors 8855
 - water relations 8855
- water relations, photosynthesis 8855

Mesua ferrea, essential oil, fungicidal properties 5985**Metagonistylum minense**, parasite of,

- Diatraea* spp., sugar cane 1977

Metamasius hemipterus, sugar cane pests 9110**Metaphycus helvolus**

- parasite of
 - Saisseta oleae*, olive 4297
 - Saissetia oleae*, olive 8011

- Metarrhizium anisopliae**, fungal parasite, *Curculio caryae*, pecan 1392
- Metasequoia** spp.
propagation, vegetative 7885
varieties, USA 7885
- Meteorology**, horticultural aspects, annual report, German Federal Republic 8135
- Metisa plana**, aerial spraying, oil palm pests 9081
- Microcitrus australis**, diseases, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, resistance 8985
- Microcylus ulei**
control, rubber diseases, annual report, Brazil 8060
resistance, breeding and selection, rubber diseases, annual report, Malaysia 855
- Micropera** spp., olive diseases 2834
- Microtus** spp., tree fruits, pests 7268
- Mikania cordata**
as a cover crop, rubber 4344
as weeds, rubber 7188
- Miliusa tomentosa**, essential oil, fungicidal properties 5985
- Mimosa** spp., as weeds, tea 2936
- Mint**
annual report, Papua New Guinea 7913
breeding and selection 9940
essential oil, content 2703
terpenes content 659
cinnamic compounds 1802
clones, comparative trials, New Zealand 3434
drought, essential oil, composition 9939
essential oil
biosynthesis 7926
breeding and selection 2703
composition 7926-7927, 9939
clonal variations 3434
determination 7924
growth substances 4207, 6975
hybrids 7923
insecticides 6974
varietal differences 6973
content 9939
clonal variations 3434
growth substances 6975
hybrids 7923
irrigation 7925
nitrogen nutrition 7925
photoperiodism 4206
propagation methods 8917
varietal differences 6973
wilted leaves 4208
variety trials 8912
flavonoids 6972
glycosides 660
harvesting
time of
essential oil composition 7926
essential oil content 7927
herbicides, disease incidence 2011
histological techniques 4383
hybrids
comparative trials, USSR 6973
essential oil
composition 7923
content 7923
interspecific 7923
insecticides
essential oil, composition, polybutene 6974
residues, essential oil, polybutene 6974
irrigation, essential oil, content 7925
mutants, induction, irradiation 9940
nutrition
nitrogen 4968
potassium 4968
photoperiodism 4206
essential oil, content 4206
pollination, bees 5745
temperature, essential oil, content 9939
terpenes 659
biosynthesis 661
tissue culture, shoot-tip, growth substances, treatment 9938
weed control 6976
review 7260, 7966
- Mint diseases**
control, review 7966
mycoplasma, review 6010
Phoma strasserii, host enzyme activity 3433
- Mint diseases** *contd.*
Puccinia menthae 7927
varietal resistance 6973
Verticillium dahliae, control 3435
V. spp. 7927
virus, review 6010
- Mint growth substances**
responses
chlormequat 6975
maleic hydrazide 5989
MH 4207
- Mint leaf**, composition, post-harvest 4208
- Mint nutrition**
nitrogen 7925
application, time 6976
phosphorus nutrition 7925
potassium nutrition 7925
phosphorus 7925
potassium 7925
- Mint pests**
Cacoecia epicyrta 2702
Cassida viridis 8916
Chrysomela menthastri 8916
control, review 7966
Empoasca pteridis 8916
Eupteryx atropunctata 8916
Longitarsus waterhousei 8916
Myzus persicae 8916
Philaenus spumarius 8916
- Mint plant**, composition 6972
- Mint propagation**, methods compared, essential oil production 8917
- Mint shoot**, histology, phloem structure 4383
- Mint varieties**
comparative trials, USSR 6973
disease resistance, *Puccinia menthae* 6973
USSR 8912
- Mirabilis** spp.
flower
anatomy 6862
biology, pollination 6862
pollination, flower, biology 6862
- Mistletoe**, growing on, apple 5973
- Mistletoe propagation**, seed 5973
- Mistletoe seed**, germination 5973, 6952
- Mitochondria**
calcium, content, diseased plants, cucumber and gherkin 1545
carbon dioxide, physiological studies, apple 957
metabolism, diseased plants, *Botrytis cinerea*, cabbage 5630
seed germination, pea 2460
temperature responses, apple 3745
- Mitochondrial activity**, photoperiodism, spinach 9474
- Mitragyna parviflora**, composition 3456
- M. parvifolia**, alkaloids 6036, 7024, 8964
- M. spp.**
alkaloids 8933
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8933
- Mocis frugalis**, control, sugar cane pests 8113
- M. latipes**, sugar cane pests 10165
- Molluscicides**
from fruit
composition, *Phytolacca dodecandra*, report, UK 1788
Phytolacca americana 7977
P. dodecandra 7969
- Molybdenum**
application
foliar
grapevine 5514
orange 2798
tomato 4022
grafting material, apple 2053
methods compared, tomato, annual report, Canada 9451
boron nutrition, carrot 2558
calcium nutrition
carrot 2558
lettuce 9495
tomato 9495
cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3883
content
grapevine 2291
leaf, cauliflower and broccoli 8517
nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383
seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452
- Molybdenum** *contd.*
content *contd.*
vegetables 8486
deficiency
cauliflower and broccoli 8517
flowering, azalea 6926
pre-harvest cracking, apple 2083
symptoms
grapevine 2291
pea 441
determination, methods, grapevine 7509
distribution, vegetables 4409
drought, pea 444
enzyme activity, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition 1569
fruit
drop, grapevine 4631
set, plum 3069
storage quality, apple 8236
glycosides, content, *Digitalis* spp. 2739
grapevine 2291
leaf, pigments, bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition 1569
leaf analysis, trees and shrubs 7888
nitrogen content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9584
nitrogen fixation, pea 3238
nitrogen metabolism, mandarin and tangerine 8000
nitrogen nutrition, pea 1593
pea
lettuce 9495
tomato 9495
phosphorus nutrition, pea 1594
seed, production, sweet pea 3364
transpiration, pea 444
water relations, pea 444
zinc absorption, pea 7677
- Momordica charantia**, as medicinal plants, India 2326
- Monalonia dissimulatum**, cacao pests 2859
- Monarda p.**, varieties, Neepawa 2655
- Monilinia fructicola**, host reactions, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8583
- M. vaccinii-corymbosi**
blueberry diseases 8393
annual report, Canada 7417
control, blueberry diseases 7432
resistance, blueberry diseases, annual report, USA 9365
- Monochaetia mali**, host enzymes, apple diseases 1302
- M. spp.**, *Chamaecyparis* spp., diseases 143
- Monocotyledons**
carbon, metabolism, leaf morphology 4405
leaf, morphology, carbon metabolism 4405
translocation, studies 4405
- Monodora** spp., leaf, composition, isoboldine 693
- Monophadnus elongatus**, rose pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Monstera deliciosa**, root, apices, cytology 8856
- M. spp.**
nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 5933
potting composts
amendments 5933
types compared 5933
- Montbretia** spp., annual report, Austria 4821
- Morchella** spp.
annual report, Switzerland 5556
edible fungi 7789
- Moringa** spp.
calcium, content, leaf 3340
iron, content, leaf 3340
nutritional value, minerals 3340
zinc, content, leaf 3340
- Morning glory**, tissue culture, cell suspension, lipids 4860
- Morocco**
chestnut (*Castanea*), growing 8315
citrus
growing 9988
production and trade 9988
date, growing 5096
hemp (*Cannabis*), economics, review 7957
- Mortierella bainieri**
mushroom diseases 1698
annual report, UK 9454

Mosses

- control
 - citrus 6064
 - greenhouse, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - nurseries, bromeliads, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
 - pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - growing on, cacao 10096
- Mucor sylvaticum*, storage diseases, strawberry diseases 8412

***Mucuna* spp.**

- insecticidal properties 6008
- seed
 - composition 6008
 - pest resistance 6008

Mulberry

- boron
 - air-layering, treatment 5356
 - cuttings, treatment 5356
- frost, protection, mulching 5418
- insecticides
 - persistence
 - Dendrobacillin 9256
 - Entobacterin 9256
- mulching, paper, rubberized, frost resistance 5418

Mulberry diseases, dwarf 4863**Mulberry propagation**

- air-layering
 - treatment
 - boron 5356
 - growth substances
 - IBA 5356
 - NAA 5356
- cuttings
 - treatment
 - boron 5356
 - growth substances, IBA 5356

Mulberry soil

- moisture, mulching 5418
- temperature, mulching 5418

Mulching

- aluminium foil
 - capsicum 1628
 - lettuce 3899
 - virus incidence
 - capsicum 4775
 - celeriac, annual report, Belgium 9449
- bagasse, sugar cane 7204
- bark
 - weed control
 - Codiaeum* spp. 5842
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
- bitumen
 - cucumber and gherkin 2397
 - weed control, vegetables 2334
- bracken
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - wind protection, tea 7228
 - bulb, production, tulip 4889
 - cacao hulls, weed control, ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
 - cacao husks, plant nutrition, banana 1175
- cereals
 - disorder incidence, apricot 967
 - winter hardness, apricot 967
- Chloris gayana* clippings weed control, coffee 813
- coffee parchment, plant nutrition, banana 1175
- conifer litter, frost protection, ornamental plants 8753
- corn cobs, disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*, *Vinca minor* 1787
- corn stalks, tomato 5776
- flooding, tomato 7737
- flower, quality, tulip 4889
- foam, winter hardness, citrus, annual report, USA 5050
- foliage, frost protection, ornamental plants 8753
- fruit
 - composition, apple 7353
 - number, coffee 814
 - size, coffee 814
 - storage quality, apple 7353
- grass, tomato 9693
- grass clippings
 - nurseries, tea 7226

Mulching contd.

- grass clippings contd.
 - tea 7230
- grasses, tea, annual report, India 2934
- gravel
 - disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*, *Vinca minor* 1787
 - tomato 5776
- hay, peach 976
- leaf, composition, apple 7353
- maize stalks, capsicum 1059
- materials, nutrients determination, coffee 808
- materials compared
 - capsicum 4775
 - nurseries, rubber 859
 - tulip 4889
- paper
 - plant nutrition, capsicum 8671
 - plastic coated
 - fruit ripening, vegetables, annual report, Canada 304
 - tomato 9692
 - rubberized
 - frost resistance
 - mulberry 5418
 - quince 5418
 - tarred, frost protection, ornamental plants 8753
 - vegetables, annual report, Canada 9451
- peat
 - disorder incidence, bitter pit, apple 7353
 - frost protection, ornamental plants 8753
 - weed control
 - container-grown plants 4066, 9756-9757
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
- plastic
 - apple 1270
 - black
 - under glass, strawberry 6471
 - grapevine 9413
 - pear 7398
 - annual report, Yugoslavia 3673
 - strawberry 3109
 - annual report, Belgium 222
 - tomato 2546, 7737
 - virus incidence, celeriac, annual report, Belgium 9449
- coloured
 - melon (cantaloup and musk), annual report, Belgium 3873
 - strawberry 3109
- cucumber and gherkin 2394
- cuttings, rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 6816
- degradable, watermelon 6647
- disease incidence
 - lawns and sports turf 8844
 - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocado 7981
 - grapevine 2280-2281
- gravel covered, disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*, *Vinca minor* 1787
- iris, annual report, UK 6818
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 2394
- narcissus, annual report, UK 6818
- pear 3779
- pineapple 848
- raspberry 3091
- rose 8882
- seedling raising, kohlrabi 5611
- slit
 - gladiolus 5680
 - vegetables 5680
- soil
 - moisture
 - cucumber and gherkin 5654
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 3932
 - temperature, melon (cantaloup and musk) 3932
- strawberry 5458
- annual report, UK 3820
- tomato 510, 3290, 9692-9693
- vegetables
 - annual report
 - Austria 4649
 - Belgium 9449
 - watermelon 1532

Mulching contd.

- plastic contd.
 - white
 - bolting, lettuce 7572
 - under glass, strawberry 6471
- prunings
 - apple 5282
 - soil structure, grapevine 6524
- sand, disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*, *Vinca minor* 1787
- sawdust
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - nurseries, rubber 859
 - weed control, ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
 - wind protection, tea 7228
- soil
 - conservation, grapevine 1002
 - salinity, sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan 9097
 - temperature
 - iris, annual report, UK 7800
 - tulip 4889
- straw
 - disease incidence, lawns and sports turf 8844
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - grapevine 9414
 - pear 3779, 7398
 - strawberry 8405
 - tomato 510
 - wind protection, tea 7228
- tillering, sugar cane 2915
- tropical Africa, tomato 9693
- tropical fruits, annual report, Seychelles 2844
- vegetable waste, disorder incidence, bitter pit, apple 7353
- vertical, sugar cane 7204
- vetch-oat mixture, grapevine 9414
- water run-off, tea, annual report, Malawi 5192
- weed control, grapevine 3126
- Murgantia histrionica***
 - control, cabbage pests 1031
 - resistance, brassicas, pests 8508
- Murraya-koenigii***, alkaloids 7967
- M. paniculata***, coumarins 701
- Musa* spp.**, taxonomy 7131
- Musaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7128
- Musca* spp.**, as a pollinator, onion 471
- Muscari**
 - annual report, USA 9741
 - weed control, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Mushroom** (see also *Agaricus*)
 - annual report
 - Australia 2314
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - Netherlands 6574, 7520
 - New Zealand 2321
 - UK 4653-4654, 7521, 9454
 - bibliography 2688
 - breeding and selection 1694
 - cap, malformation, histology 3346
- casing
 - compaction 2568
 - materials, fungicides, injury 8740
 - materials compared 2568
 - moisture, varietal behaviour 8742
 - soil, steaming, disease incidence 5825
 - clones, temperature 544
- compost
 - comparative trials 545, 7784, 9737
 - depth 5822
 - micro-organisms, population studies 1696
 - oil palm mesocarp waste 7791
 - oilseed residues, fungal toxins 1695
 - peak-heat, determination 3344
 - preparation 1697, 6807
 - rice straw 2571, 7791
 - sugar cane bagasse 3345
 - supplements, trace elements 545
- enzyme activity, growth substances 9736
- fungicides
 - injury, casing materials, benomyl 8740
 - yield reduction, benomyl 8740
- growing
 - Indonesia 2571
 - in plastic bags 2569
 - review 5821

Mushroom contd.

- growing contd.
- in wort 4820
- harvesting
- cutting 4053
- methods compared 546
- heat treatment
- virus control 3347
- mycelium 5823-5824
- insecticides
- application
- casing 8741
- compost 8741
- irradiation, ionizing, cap, post-harvest 5826
- light, intensity, fructification 9737
- mercury, content 8743
- nematicides, injury, benomyl 6809
- nitrogen, metabolism, growth substances 3348
- nucleic acids, content, growth substances 7788
- packing, containers, types compared 4818
- processing, canning, mercury content 8743
- production, review 5821
- production and trade 4817
- proteins, content, growth substances 7788
- research, UK 6207
- size, temperature 544
- spawn
- granular, materials compared 3343
- inoculation, rate 6805
- production 6806
- storage
- cold, carbon dioxide concentration 5827
- containers, carbon dioxide concentration 5827
- controlled atmosphere 6256
- disorders 9736
- plastic bags 2569
- plastic films 321
- temperature 5827
- water loss 2569
- temperature
- clonal behaviour 544
- varietal behaviour 8742
- volatile constituents 4819

Mushroom diseases

- Mortierella bainieri* 1698
- Verticillium malthousei*, casing soil, steaming 5825
- V. spp. 8740
- virus 5824
- heat treatment 3347
- New Zealand 5823
- review 9735

Mushroom disorders

- browning 9736
- cap malformation 3346

Mushroom growth substances

- enzyme activity, daminozide 9736
- nitrogen
- metabolism
- auxin 3348
- cytokinin 3348
- GA 3348
- nucleic acids
- content
- ethephon 7788
- 6-methyl-uracil 7788
- proteins
- content
- ethephon 7788
- 6-methyl-uracil 7788
- responses
- GA 9737
- IAA 9737

Mushroom nutrition, phosphorus, sources, compared 6808**Mushroom pests**

- Aphelenchoides composticola* 7785
- alternative hosts 7786
- control 6809
- Ditylenchus myceliophagus*
- alternative hosts 7786
- control 6809
- Lycoriella mali*, traps 7787

Mushroom varieties and strains

- comparative trials 8742

Mushroom varieties and strains contd.

- Haco A 1085
- inoculation rate 6805
- kumbi 3349
- 59c 3342
- Mussidia nigrivenella*, cacao pests 8066
- Mustard**
- annual report
- Australia 2694
- UK 7528
- anthocyanins
- accumulation
- light 1521
- temperature 1521
- carbon dioxide, pollen, germination 6627
- enzyme activity
- seedling 9933
- light 6963
- ground cover plants, frost protection, narcissus 8819
- herbicides
- injury, benazolin 3429
- root, growth, trifluralin 337
- light
- anthocyanins 1521
- enzyme activity, seedling 6963
- mucilages 9932
- nitrates, content, nitrogen nutrition 9462-9463
- nucleic acids, content, shoot, flower development 1792
- pollen, germination, carbon dioxide 6627
- pollination, self, carbon dioxide 6627
- proteins
- content
- nitrogen nutrition 9463
- shoot, flower development 1792
- respiration, plant, temperature 8905
- seedling
- growth
- inhibition
- Cynodon dactylon* plant leachate 646
- Cyperus rotundus* plant leachate 646
- Sorghum halepense* plant leachate 646
- temperature
- anthocyanins 1521
- respiration 8905
- tissue culture
- cotyledons
- growth studies, sucrose 3431
- nucleic acids, metabolism 3431
- proteins, metabolism 3431
- Mustard diseases**
- cauliflower mosaic, USA 5629
- turnip mosaic, USA 5629
- Mustard flower**
- development
- nucleic acids, content, shoot 1792
- proteins, content, shoot 1792
- Mustard growth substances, root, growth, inhibition, N-(pyrid-2-yl)thiourea 337**
- Mustard nutrition**
- nitrogen
- nitrates content 9462-9463
- proteins, content 9463
- zinc, requirements, determination 6218
- Mustard pests, *Murgantia histrionica* 8508**
- Mustard root, growth, inhibition, growth substances 337**
- Mustard seed, oil, fatty acids 4192**
- Mutagens**
- diethyl sulphate, sweet pea 2615
- ethyl methane sulphonate
- saintpaulia 1729
- sweet pea 2615
- Lycopersicon* spp. 6750
- N-nitrose-N-methylurea, saintpaulia 6864
- nitrosoethylurea, tomato 1650
- nitrosomethyl urethane, sweet pea 2615
- Mutants**
- induction
- irradiation
- azalea, annual report, Belgium 8745
- fruit trees and plants, annual report, UK 2028
- gamma rays
- annual report, Netherlands 2621
- apple 3690

Mutants contd.

- induction contd.
- irradiation contd.
- gamma rays contd.
- sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
- ornamental trees and shrubs, annual report, Netherlands 6817
- X-rays, capsicum 5756
- Mycocentrospora* spp., euonymus diseases 3418
- M. verrucosa*, *Euonymus kiautschovica*, diseases 9914
- Mycogone perniciosa*, control, mushroom diseases, annual report, UK 4653, 9454
- Mycoplasma**
- control
- antibiotics
- proliferation, *Catharanthus roseus* 5005
- stubborn disease, citrus 7069, 10023
- fungicides, thiabendazole, stubborn disease, citrus 10023
- heat treatment, *Catharanthus roseus* 9963
- jasmine 5953
- review, medicinal plants, essential oil plants 6010
- histological studies
- flower phyllody
- cauliflower and broccoli 7586
- ornamental plants 9761
- lavender and lavandin 1123
- witches' broom, apple 4467
- morphology
- little peach, peach 9323
- X-disease, stone fruits 9323
- review, horticultural crops 8171
- symptom suppression, fungicides, sugar cane 1192
- transmission, jasmine 5953
- vectors
- Circulifer tenellus*
- Spiroplasma citri*
- citrus 9001
- orange 9000
- stubborn disease
- citrus 9001
- orange 9000
- control, green petal, strawberry, annual report, Canada 4571
- Diaphorina citri*, Likubin, citrus 3486
- dodder
- aspermy, onion 6718
- proliferation, onion 6718
- Euscelis plebejus*, little leaf, orange 2804
- leaf hoppers, control, strawberry 5464
- Macropsis* spp., witches' broom, blackberry 4583
- Matsumuratettix hiroglyphicus*, white leaf, sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan 9097
- Trioxa erytraea*, greening, citrus 2803
- T. nigricornis*, proliferation, carrot 6795
- Mycorrhiza**
- phosphorus absorption, onion 9642
- plant development
- petunia 5780
- strawberry 5780
- tomato 5780
- relationships
- Calluna* spp. 6915
- citrus, annual report, USA 5050
- Erica* spp. 1110
- fruit trees and plants, annual report, Switzerland 4380
- light, onion 6716
- orchids 6902
- seedling growth, citrus 10012
- strawberry 2250
- temperature, onion 6716
- vegetables 5567
- root growth, tea, annual report, India 2934
- virus incidence
- petunia 4795
- strawberry 4795
- tomato 4795
- Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, brussels sprouts diseases, annual report, UK 3880

- Mycosphaerella contd.**
M. citri
 control
 citrus diseases 2807
 orange diseases 1882
 incidence, citrus diseases 7074
 spray coverage, grapefruit diseases 3489
M. citrullina, control, watermelon diseases 1542
M. fijiensis, control, banana diseases, annual report, Fiji 10071-10072
M. fragariae
 control
 strawberry diseases 3830
 annual report, USA 3080
M. ligulicola, control, chrysanthemum diseases 1094
M. melonis, resistance, breeding and selection, cucumber and gherkin diseases 6639
M. pomi, calcium nutrition, apple diseases 114
M. spp.
 control
 cabbage diseases 8520
 cauliflower and broccoli diseases 8520
 varietal resistance, strawberry diseases 3111
Myosotis spp.
 herbicides, tolerance 6858
 weed control 6858
Myrica mexicana, essential oil, composition 4969
M. phanerodonta, essential oil, composition 4969
M. pubescens, essential oil, composition 4969
M. rubra, growing, Japan 2840
Myriococcum praecox, alternative hosts, *Ditylenchus myceliophagus*, mushroom 7786
Myristica fragrans, fruit, composition 9931
Myrobalan
 ascorbic acid, content, fruit 7414
 carbohydrates, metabolism, winter hardiness 2147
 drought, resistance, rootstocks 4562
 hybrids, comparative studies, USSR 176
 polyembryony 8336
 processing, canning, varietal behaviour 177
 as a rootstock
 almond 6270
 apricot 8299
 peach 150
 plum 2209, 8370-8371
 sugars, content, fruit 7414
 winter hardiness, carbohydrates, metabolism 2147
Myrobalan diseases, plum pox, vectors, aphids 5411
Myrobalan fruit
 composition 3684, 7414
 pigments, varietal differences 2216
Myrobalan growth substances
 endogenous
 determination 42
 rootstock-scion relationships 42
Myrobalan pests
Brachycaudus cardui, vectors, plum pox 5411
B. helichrysi, vectors, plum pox 5411
Myzus persicae, vectors, plum pox 5411
Phorodon humuli, vectors, plum pox 5411
Myrobalan root, anatomy, rootstock-scion relationships 9182
Myrobalan rootstocks
 comparative trials 8328
 almond 4562
 apricot 4562
 myrobalan 4562
 peach 4562
 compatibility 4562
 drought resistance 4562
 -scion relationships
 growth substances, endogenous 42
 vigour, assessment 9182
Myrobalan seed, testing, standards, Hungary 5247
Myrobalan varieties
 comparative studies, USSR 176
 comparative trials, USSR 31
- Myrobalan varieties contd.**
 fruit, pigments 2216
 processing, canning 177
Myrtus communis, phenolic compounds 8918
M. spp., phytoncides 3401
Mytillococcus beekii, control, orange pests 10033
Myzus ascalonicus, vectors, virus, strawberry pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
M. persicae
 biological control
 antirrhinum pests 1096
 chrysanthemum pests 3360
 brussels sprouts pests, annual report, UK 3880
 chrysanthemum pests, annual report, USA 6811
 control
 almond pests 4428
 capsicum pests 1060
 kale pests 6243
 Malvaceae, pests 7961
 peach pests 1372
 growth substances, endogenous, radish pests 5641
 host reactions, radish pests 5640
 integrated control
 antirrhinum pests 1096
 greenhouse crops, pests 6242
 mint pests 8916
 population studies, watermelon pests 8546
 predators, peach pests 1372
 stone fruits, pests, annual report, Australia 930
 symptoms, radish pests 5640
 vectors
 mosaic
 garlic pests 6714
 watermelon pests 8546
 necrotic fleck
 carnation pests 1706
Dianthus spp., pests 1706
 sweet william pests 1706
 plum pox
 apricot pests 5411
 myrobalan pests 5411
 peach pests 5411
 plum pests 5411
 potato virus Y, capsicum pests 8673
 watermelon mosaic, cucurbits, pests 8547
M. persicae, vectors, watermelon mosaic, cucurbits, pests 8547
Nacoleia octasema, banana pests, annual report, Australia 10070
Nandina domestica, diseases, cucumber mosaic 7910, 9924
Narcissus
 Annual, Royal Horticultural Society 6882
 annual report
 Netherlands 2621
 UK 1086, 4057, 4825, 5830, 6818, 7799-7800
 USA 9741
 breeding and selection, review, Netherlands 6883
 chromosome studies 4120
 economics
 Netherlands 3369
 UK 3369, 7872
 flowering, date, UK 7872
 frost
 injury 6884
 protection 8819
 resistance 6884
 growing
 under glass, economics 7872
 UK 4119
 heat treatment, nematode control, bulb 4121
 herbicides
 flower
 size
 chlorbufam 5903
 pyrazone 5903
 injury, linuron 3379
 production, UK 7872
 production and trade
 Netherlands 3369
- Narcissus contd.**
 production and trade contd.
 UK 3369, 4119
 tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus-free plants 7873
 weed control 3379, 5903
 annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 weeds, competition 5903
 yearbook, R.H.S. 1103
Narcissus bulb, size, weed competition 5903
Narcissus diseases
Botrytis narcissicola 9834
Fusarium oxysporum 9834
Macrophomina phaseoli 1745
Stagonospora curtisii 3380
Narcissus flower
 cut
 storage
 containers 1747
 methods compared 1746-1747
 temperature 1746
 vase life
 harvesting time 6885
 storage
 methods compared 1746-1747
 temperature 1746
 varietal differences 6885
Narcissus pests
Ditylenchus dipsaci, control 4122
Eumerus strigatus, control 1738
 nematodes, control 4121
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, control 2627
Narcissus plant, size, weed competition 5903
Narcissus propagation, cuttings, chip 7873
Narcissus soil, fumigation, nematode control 4121
Narcissus varieties
 for cut flowers, vase life 6885
 frost resistance 6884
 USSR 605
Nasturtium fruit, development, growth substances 7450
Nasturtium growth substances, endogenous, seed, fruit development 7450
Natsudaidai
 bactericides
 disease resistance
Xanthomonas citri
 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole 10024
 TF-130 10024
 respiration, root, soil oxygen concentration 1874
 seedling, development, cotyledon removal 6390
 soilless culture, mineral fertilizers 7058
 storage
 controlled atmosphere
 carbon dioxide concentration 5091
 carbon dioxide injury 5091
 disorder incidence 5091
 fruit
 acidity 5091
 composition 5091
 flavour 5091
 relative humidity 5091
Natsudaidai diseases
 natsudaidai dwarf, transmission, sap inoculation 735
 satsuma dwarf, transmission, sap inoculation 735
Xanthomonas citri, bactericides, resistant strains 10024
Natsudaidai disorders
 button browning, controlled atmosphere storage 5091
 granulation, controlled atmosphere storage 5091
 watery breakdown, controlled atmosphere storage 5091
Natsudaidai fruit
 acidity, storage, controlled atmosphere 5091
 composition, storage, controlled atmosphere 5091
 flavour, storage, controlled atmosphere 5091
Natsudaidai growth substances
 absorption, NAA 9022
 translocation, NAA 9022

Natsudaiddai nutrition

- aluminium, soilless culture 7058
- calcium, absorption 7062
- magnesium, absorption 7062
- nitrogen, absorption 7062
- phosphorus, absorption 7062
- potassium, absorption 7062

Natsudaiddai root, potassium, efflux, soil oxygen concentration 1874**Natsudaiddai soil**

- oxygen concentration
- root potassium efflux 1874
- root respiration 1874

Nauclea spp.

- alkaloids 8933
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8933

Naupactus bondari, control, cacao pests 8064**Nectarine**

- annual report, USA 2030, 4413
- breeding and selection, chilling requirements 3674
- chilling requirements 3766
- breeding and selection 3674
- fungicides, application, wax coatings 3044
- growing, Europe 3765
- pollination, review 1246
- production, South Africa 6261
- production and trade, Europe 3765
- research, Israel 5242
- storage
 - post-harvest sprays, rot control 3044
 - pre-cooling 3772
 - rots, coatings 3044
 - winter hardiness 9319

Nectarine diseases

- Cladosporium carpophilum*, control 2175
- Fusicladium carpophilum* 2176
- Sclerotinia fructicola*, control 2175
- S. spp.* 2176
- Stereum purpureum*, antagonism, *Trichoderma viride* 8333
- Tranzschelia discolor*, control 2175

Nectarine fruit

- abscission, growth substances 8345
- wax coatings 3044

Nectarine growth substances

- fruit, abscission, ethephon 8345
- seed, development, ethephon 8345

Nectarine pests

- insects, control 6263
- mice, control 6263
- mites, control 6263

Nectarine seed, development, growth substances 8345**Nectarine varieties**

- book 146, 8325
- chilling requirements 3766
- Europe 3765
- India 9317
- Lafayette 146
- Morton 146
- register, USA 3675
- Rose 146
- Silver Lode 146
- Sunrich 3766
- USA 3766
- winter hardiness 9319

Nectria galligena

- apple diseases, annual report, UK 2028, 8190
- biological control, apple diseases 1303
- control
 - apple diseases 78, 8244-8245
 - annual report, UK 8203
- orchard infection pattern, apple diseases 77
- resistance, apple diseases, annual report, UK 8203

N. radicola, cyclamen diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054**N. spp.**

- apple diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 7292
- control, apple diseases 8243

Nematicidal properties

- Compositae 5227
- Echinops sphaerocephalus* 5227
- Helenium spp.* 5227
- tagetes 5227

Nematicides

- aldicarb
 - injury
 - begonia 1731, 5886, 7853, 9817
 - rose 4927
- application, irrigation, DBCP, orange 9006
- benomyl, injury, mushroom 6809
- D-1410, application, methods compared, tomato 2548
- DBCP
 - application
 - irrigation, orange 9006
 - methods compared, citrus 8008
- dibromochloropropane
 - injury
 - olive 9039
 - rhubarb 480
 - rose 4927
- 1,3-D, application, deep-placement, grapevine 2295
- ethyl dipropyl phosphorodithioate, injury, rose 4927
- Fumazone, injury, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1544
- methyl bromide, application, deep-placement, grapevine 2295
- Mocap, application, methods compared, banana 10086
- Nemacur, yield increase, ginger 650
- Nemagon, yield increase, capsicum 7715
- oxamyl, application, methods compared, sugar cane 4354
- phenamiphos, injury, begonia 9817
- thionazin
 - fruit, ripening, strawberry 5466
 - injury, rhubarb 480
- various
 - application
 - economics, sugar cane 7217
 - soil, methods, sugar cane 7217
 - review, vegetables 6241
- Vydate
 - application, temperature, apple 8249
 - injury, begonia 9817

Nematodes

- biology, sugar cane pests, annual report, USA 3523
- carrot pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 8469
- control
 - apple, annual report, Australia 5239
 - economics, sugar cane pests 7217
 - methods compared
 - gerbera pests 6856
 - sugar cane pests 7217
 - sugar cane pests, annual report, USA 3523
- vegetables, pests, annual report, Cyprus 7514
- lawns and sports turf pests 7878
- population studies, soil fumigation 2013
- population survey
 - grapevine pests
 - annual report
 - Argentina 5469
 - India 5471
 - techniques, banana pests 2853
 - soil fumigation, sugar cane pests 7218
- Nematospira coryli*, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9588

Nemopanthus mucronata

- climate 5952
- growth studies 5952

Neoalectana dutkyi, predator on, Curculio caryae, pecan 1392**Neobraccia valenzuelana**

- plant
 - histology 6037
 - morphology 6037

Neolloydia spp., chromosome numbers 615**Neomammillaria prolifera, tissue culture, callus, media 8857****Neoseiulus fallacis, predator on, mites, apple 8250****Nepal, medicinal plants 1824****Nepeta spp.**

- enzyme activity, propagation methods 3436
- essential oil
 - composition 3436
 - content 3436
 - quality, propagation method 3436

Nepeta spp. contd.

- irrigation, pigments, content 662
- pigments, content, irrigation 662
- propagation
 - methods compared
 - enzyme activity 3436
 - essential oil quality 3436
- water relations 662

N. transcaucasica

- essential oil
 - composition 4209
 - content, clonal variations 4209

Nepenthes serinopa

- biological control, coconut pests 4322
- control, coconut pests, annual report, Sri Lanka 5135

Nephrolepis biserrata, as weeds, pineapple 10143**Nerine, annual report, Netherlands 2573****Nerine bowdenii, diseases, narcissus mosaic 8820****Nerine diseases**

- cucumber mosaic 5904

- latent virus 5904

- virus 5904

Nerine varieties

- for cut flowers 4131

- David Long 4131

- UK 4131

Nerium odorum, glycosides 3422**N. oleander**

- growth substances, absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
- leaf
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271

Netherlands**Amaranthus hybridus, growing 7783****bulbs**

- economics 6866, 8798

- production 6866

carnation

- economics 4059

- production and trade 2593, 6836

chrysanthemum

- economics 6846

- growing 6846

flowers, cut

- economics 4059

- production, rose 9896

freesia

- economics 8802

- growing, under glass 8802

fruit trees and plants

- economics 2032

- production 7253

gerbera

- economics 5870

- production and trade 5870

Heliconia psittacorum, growing 4150

- iris, production and trade 4116, 6877

- narcissus, economics 3369

ornamental plants

- production 7253

- production and trade 4827

- rose, economics 4059

- saintpaulia, economics 4100

strawberry

- economics 1414

- growing, under glass 1414

- tulip, economics 3369

vegetables

- economics 5559

- growing, economics 3887

- production 7253

New Caledonia, medicinal plants 3444**New journals**

- Agriculture Hong Kong, formerly

- Agricultural Science Hong Kong 9132

- Agro-Sur 7245

- Annual Journal, Royal New Zealand

- Institute of Horticulture, formerly

- Journal of the Royal New Zealand

- Institute of Horticulture 916

- Bangladesh Horticulture 5203

- Cane Grower's Bulletin 3636

- Egyptian Journal of Horticulture 9131

- Iranian Journal of Agricultural Research 1

- MARDI Research Bulletin 1996

New journals *contd.*

- New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture 1207
- Phytoparasitica 3637
- Research Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences 3635
- Singapore Journal of Primary Industries 9133
- University of Riyadh College of Agriculture Research Bulletin 8131

New Zealand

- Calluna* spp., growing 628
- Daboecia* spp., growing 628
- Erica* spp., growing 628
- Nicandra physaloides*, steroids 4226
- Nicaragua, orange, growing 7051

Nickel

content

- fruit, plant nutrition, apple 4458
- leaf, plant nutrition, apple 4458
- seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452
- determination
 - apple 17
 - vegetables 17
- plant analysis, mandarin and tangerine 6072
- toxicity, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434

Nicotiana spp.

- chloroplast, lipids, content 2469
- enzyme activity
 - flower 2629
 - inhibition, heat 2629
- pollination, compatibility 2629

Nidularium spp.

- flowering, growth substances 2646
- growth substances, flowering, ethephon 2646

Nierembergia hippomanica

- flowering, seedling raising temperature 8757
- seedling, raising, temperature 8757
- temperature, seedling, production 8757

Nigella

tissue culture

- pistil
 - media 647
 - ovule development 647

Nigella arvensis, flower, morphology 9809*N. damascena*

- diseases, flower phyllody 9761
- flower, morphology 9809

N. sativa

- seed, oil, composition 5981
- sterols 5981

Niger Republic, cashew, growing 796

Nigeria

cacao

- growing
 - economics 1173
 - review 4312
 - production and trade 4312
- oil palm, growing, economics 1173
- rubber, growing, economics 1173

Nigrospora sphaerica

- banana diseases 10083
- storage dips, banana diseases 7140

Nitrates

absorption

- darkness, tomato 4804
- root, respiration, bean (*Phaseolus*) 401
- accumulation
 - harvesting, time of, spinach 5583
 - leaf, varietal differences, spinach 8487-8488
- nitrogen nutrition, spinach 5583-5584
- seed sowing date, spinach 5584
- storage, spinach 5583
- vegetables 2342

content

- diurnal variations, beetroot 323
- drainage effluent, citrus 6073
- fruit, growth substances, tomato 529, 4809
- light intensity, spinach 2344
- nitrogen nutrition
 - cauliflower and broccoli 5626
 - spinach 2344, 3166
 - tomato 9702
 - vegetables 9462-9463
- plant
 - light intensity, beetroot 2344
 - nitrogen nutrition, beetroot 2344

Nitrates *contd.*content *contd.*plant *contd.*

- potassium nutrition, beetroot 2344
- potassium nutrition, spinach 2344
- root, nitrogen nutrition, carrot 5815
- seasonal variations, carrot 2557
- spinach 6593
- degradation, review, vegetables 6590
- determination, nitrate electrode, tomato 8146
- metabolism, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3952
- toxicity, review, vegetables 6590
- translocation, tomato 9702

Nitrites

- applied, enzyme activity, root, pea 3246
- enzyme activity, root, pea 6703
- toxicity, plant tolerance, horticultural crops 9185

Nitrogen

absorption

- aluminium nutrition, tea 10177
- apple 1284, 2077
- carnation 1705
- crop rotations, vegetables 1015
- fertilizer placement, radish 6633
- fruiting, apple 1285
- grapevine 9422
- minor elements deficiency, sugar cane 887
- molybdenum nutrition, pea 1593
- natsudaikai 7062
- nutrient solution
 - composition, lettuce 5597
 - concentration, tomato 4791
- pea 451, 8615
- plant, pea 436
- plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575
- potassium nutrition, radish 351
- potting compost types, chrysanthemum 2597
- rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 2793
- tea 1989
- tulip 8828

alkaloids

content

- poppy 3443
- Rauwolfia canescens* 4248
- Solanum laciniatum* 4254
- S. spp.* 3463

ammonium toxicity

soil moisture, apple 71

tomato 4019

application

foliar

- apple 7261
- coffee 807
- fruit
 - colour, apple 1281
 - composition, apple 1281
 - shape, apple 1281
- grapevine 5513-5514, 5531, 6531, 7261
- lettuce 6608
- lime (*Citrus*) 8996
- pear 1379
- sugar cane 8106

irrigation

- cabbage 5623
- grapevine 7482
- lawns and sports turf, annual report, USA 6812
- tomato 9691

methods compared

- apple 4458, 7312
- begonia 8800
- fruit set, apple 3003
- gladiolus 9822
- onion 7706
- radish 351
- soil pH, tree fruits 36
- soil salinity, tree fruits 36
- strawberry 236
- tea, annual report, India 9114
- trees and shrubs 7889
- vegetables 7545
- with plant protectants, grapevine 5515
- seed sowing, tomato 8700
- soil injection, brussels sprouts, annual report, UK 7527
- time
 - coffee 10115

Nitrogen *contd.*application *contd.*time *contd.*

- grapevine 3137, 9424
- mint 6976
- onion 3256
- orange 2794
- strawberry 236
- sugar cane 5176, 9103
- tulip 8828
- availability
 - apple 1284
 - seasonal variations, cabbage 1515
- bolting, onion 5739
- bulb
 - quality, onion 5740
 - size, onion 2493, 5739
 - storage quality, onion 5740
- caffeine, content, coffee 8080
- calcium absorption, spinach 7550
- calcium content
 - cornus 638
 - forsythia 638
 - leaf, strawberry 5461
- calcium deficiency
 - pea 1549
 - pumpkin 1549
- calcium nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9581
- cane, juice quality, sugar cane 2919
- carbohydrates, content, rose 2670
- carbon metabolism, senescent leaves, apple 2109
- carotenoids, biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
- cation anion balance, vegetables 3888
- cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3883
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
 - content, tomato 5802
- chlorosis, sugar cane 8106
- conservers, 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine, toxicity, vegetables 8478
- container-grown plants, camellia 8875
- content
 - bulb
 - herbicides, onion 6720
 - seasonal variations, tulip 8828
- diseased plants
 - banana 783
 - clover yellow mosaic, pea 6698
 - frost resistance, grapevine 1449
- fruit
 - apple 6353
 - boron nutrition, apple 8236
 - coffee 8080
 - development, grapevine 4643
 - diseased plants, banana 783
 - diseases, potato virus X, tomato 4794
 - drought, peach 6392
 - frost injury, lemon 8990
 - mandarin and tangerine 10010
 - orange 10010
 - phosphorus nutrition, coffee 8080
 - plant nutrition
 - apple 4458
 - citrus 10014
 - strawberry 7440
 - pruning and training, apple 6354
 - ripening, orange 5085
 - seasonal variations
 - grapefruit 2817
 - lemon 2817
 - mandarin and tangerine 2817
 - orange 2817, 8995
 - storage
 - apple 3004
 - pear 4559
- grapevine 262
- irradiation, gamma rays, post-harvest, apple 9277
- leaf
 - apple 941
 - boron nutrition, apple 8237
 - cacao 6123
 - cover crop management, apple 5280
 - diseased plants
 - exocortis, citron 8005
 - leaf reduction, papaw 5160
 - diseases, bunchy top, banana 4309
 - disorders, orange 1157
 - Dracaena* spp. 6897

Nitrogen *contd.*content *contd.*leaf *contd.*

- forsythia 5968
- frost resistance, berberis 2676
- fruit colour, apple 8233
- fruit quality, apple 8233
- fruit size
 - apple 8233
 - blueberry 3814
- fruit trees and plants 3678
- fungicides, grapevine 5513
- infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 946
- interstock-scion relationships, apple 8209
- iodine nutrition, grapevine 9426
- irrigation, sugar cane 882
- light intensity, tea 10179
- manganese nutrition, apple 8237
- molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9584
- peach 5370
- phosphorus deficiency, olive 8034
- phosphorus nutrition
 - grapevine 5513
 - plum 5410
 - swede 7583
- plant nutrition
 - apple 4458
 - coffee 2870
 - grapevine 5515
 - raspberry 4586
- position in tree crown, orange 8993
- potassium nutrition
 - plum 5410
 - sugar cane 7209
 - swede 7583
- rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1287, 8209
- seasonal variations
 - apple 1287, 3006
 - banana 8051
 - grapevine 2292, 6523, 7477
 - orange 8995
 - tomato 4017
- soil cultivation, citrus 5063
- soil depth, apple 8231
- soil management, peach 976
- soil salinity
 - apricot 5369
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9584
 - peach 5369
- storage, apple 3004
- yield correlations
 - coconut 10104
 - strawberry 201
 - sugar cane 7208, 9103
- magnesium nutrition, lime (*Citrus*) 2797
- nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383
- papaw, report, USA 6109
- plant
 - age, sugar cane 9103
 - apple 6316
 - calcium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575
 - diseases, *Erwinia carotovora*, bean (*Vicia*) 6690
 - flower abortion, eggplant 8681
 - insecticides, sugar cane 880
 - magnesium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - pea 436
 - pest resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 1596
 - phosphorus deficiency, citrus 2795
 - potassium nutrition, apple 6316
 - soil oxygen concentration, mandarin and tangerine 1874
 - soilless culture, lettuce 5597
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
- pod, bean (*Phaseolus*) 412
- root
 - apple 941
 - citrus 733
 - growth substances, carrot 2561
 - seasonal variations
 - apple 3006
 - tulip 8828
 - salt damaged plants, roadside plants 4914

Nitrogen *contd.*content *contd.*

seed

- apple 6353
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 412, 8575
- germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2453
- growth substances, pea 7696
- Iris pseudoacorus* 9828
- molybdenum nutrition, pea 1594
- pea 3252
- seedling, cotyledon, pea 9828
- shoot, leaf removal, grapevine 7497
- soil, herbicides, apple 9222
- coumarins, content, *Ammi majus* 3443
- cut flower production, rose 5964
- deficiency
 - cardamoms 4198
 - Chile, citrus 7060
 - coconut 3550
 - coffee 10115
 - control measures, tomato 1667
 - diagnosis, tomato 9702
 - disease incidence, yellow wilt, sugar cane, annual report, East Africa 2904
 - eggplant 6731
 - Erica* spp. 7891
 - flowering
 - azalea 6926
 - sugar cane 3613
 - insecticides absorption, pea 8633
 - lettuce 2358
 - papaw 10136
 - peach 5366
 - red leaf, grapevine 1470
 - sulphur nutrition, turnip 2377
 - symptoms
 - okra 3263
 - primula 555
 - sugar cane 6182
 - tomato 1667
- determination
 - indophenol-blue method 9149
 - methods 8145
 - coffee 808
- disease development
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *lycopersici*, tomato 2541
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
- disease incidence
 - grapevine 8440
 - radish 5637
 - Tricholoma* spp., lawns and sports turf 8843
 - Verticillium dahliae*, eggplant 7718
- disorder incidence
 - bitter pit, apple, report, Australia 5238
 - blossom-end rot, tomato 9701
 - breakdown, apple, report, Australia 5238
 - creasing, citrus 10020
 - fruit breakdown, cranberry 219
 - hollow stem, cauliflower and broccoli 7585
 - leaf fall, apple 7319
 - leaf spot, apple 4463
 - russeting, apple 6319
- distribution
 - pea 451
 - peach 4528
- economics, bean (*Phaseolus*) 394
- enzyme activity
 - bean (*Vicia*) nutrition 423
 - leaf, grapevine 5531
 - legumes 4755
 - root
 - apple 1314
 - pumpkin 5668
- essential oil
 - content
 - geranium 6970
 - ginger 6965
- fixation
 - carbon requirements, pea 437
 - molybdenum nutrition, pea 3238
 - nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431
 - root nodule bacteria
 - nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431

Nitrogen *contd.*fixation *contd.*root nodule bacteria *contd.*

- soil temperature, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431
- soil temperature, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431
- flower
 - drop, grapevine 1466
 - stem texture, leek 3987
- flower bud
 - development
 - banana 781
 - mandarin and tangerine 8019
 - initiation, banana 781
- flowering
 - azalea 6926
 - carnation 563
 - Erica* spp. 7891
- frost resistance, apple 3003
- fruit
 - amino acids, mandarin and tangerine 9029
 - ascorbic acid, content, apple 1281
 - calcium content, apple 6354
 - characters, correlations, orange 1873
 - colour
 - apple 8233
 - orange 1875
 - composition
 - apple 4458, 7311
 - cherry 202
 - coffee 8080
 - pineapple 7184
 - tomato 2532, 5782
 - cracking
 - banana 2846
 - guava 2846
 - number
 - coffee 814
 - tomato 8693
 - phosphorus content
 - apple 6354
 - mandarin and tangerine 1876
 - orange 1875
 - quality
 - apple 8233
 - orange 1877
 - tomato 1662
 - ripening
 - strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 5450
 - tomato 7743
 - shape
 - pineapple 7184
 - watermelon, annual report, USA 6581
 - size
 - coffee 814
 - cranberry 219
 - tomato 4020, 6758
 - storage disorders, annual report, UK 2980
 - storage life
 - apple 202
 - tomato 8693
 - fruit analysis, citrus 9023
 - glycosides, biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
 - grass population, lawns and sports turf 4142
 - growth habit, tea 9118
 - growth studies, container-grown plants, apple 70
 - growth substances, endogenous, grapevine 9407
 - interaction, insecticides, sugar cane 3603, 6178
 - irrigation
 - banana 1917
 - gloxinia 8807
 - tea, annual report, Malawi 8119
 - leaching, potassium nutrition, rubber 8097
 - leaf
 - chlorophyll, content, apple 7314
 - composition
 - apple 4458
 - guava 7168
 - Schizandra chinensis* 4648
 - spinach 7550
 - quality, tea 2937

Subject Index

Nitrogen contd.

leaf contd.

- vitamins
- content
 - lemon 741
 - mandarin and tangerine 741
 - orange 741
- leaf analysis
 - anthurium 9861
 - apple 70, 7310
 - carnation 8762
 - cherry 35
 - coffee 10115
 - cranberry 217
 - cucumber and gherkin 5573
 - Denmark, tree fruits 4551
 - grapevine 6528
 - peach 5366
 - pear 35
 - pecan 9350
 - plum 35
 - rainfall, apple 8239
 - raspberry 4586
 - sampling, apple 9235
 - stone fruits 7281
 - strawberry, annual report, Norway 7420
 - sugar cane 879, 5175, 7205
 - swede 7583
 - tomato 4017, 5573, 6777, 9694
 - trees and shrubs 7888
- light intensity, lettuce, annual report, UK 7521
- lignin
 - biosynthesis, apple 9236
 - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, apple 9236
- magnesium absorption, spinach 7550
- magnesium content
 - cornus 638
 - forsythia 638
 - leaf, strawberry 5461
- metabolism
 - apple 2100
 - cacao 1929
 - fruit, papaw, annual report, Australia 8039
 - growth studies, pea 7694
 - growth substances
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3961
 - Coprinus comatus* 3348
 - mushroom 3348
 - pea 447
 - squash 3938
 - leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3952
 - light, pea 447
 - pea 437, 451
 - senescent leaves, apple 2109
 - tomato, annual report, USA 2323
- minor elements content, apple 6316
- molybdenum deficiency, cauliflower and broccoli 8517
- molybdenum nutrition, pea 1593
- molybdenum seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 393
- nitrate accumulation, spinach 328, 5583-5584, 8487
- nitrates
 - content
 - beetroot 2344
 - drainage effluent, citrus 6073
 - spinach 2344
 - vegetables 9462-9463
- nurseries, grapevine 7478
- nutrient leaching, rubber 8097
- nutrition
 - bibliography, apple 7313
 - book
 - apple 72
 - pear 72
 - interaction, growth substances, annual report, USA 6812
 - organic acids, content, spinach 2347
 - oxalates, content, spinach 2347
 - ozone injury
 - prevention, grapevine 5489
 - radish 6631
- peat
 - carnation 7815-7816
 - carrot 6794
- pest incidence, *Bemisia tabaci*, squash 6656

Nitrogen contd.

phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, apple

- 9236
- phosphorus absorption
 - iron absorption, apple 941
 - pea 8615
- phosphorus content
 - apple 6316
 - cornus 638
 - forsythia 638
- phosphorus nutrition
 - grapevine 4629
 - mint 7925
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 6162
 - sugar cane 9103
- photosynthesis
 - apple 7314
 - bean (*Vicia*) nutrition 423
 - vegetables 4790
- plant
 - composition
 - tea 1989
 - tomato 9700
 - development, hop 7939
 - growth
 - composition, carrot 2557
 - tea 1989
 - size, tomato 8693
- plant analysis
 - carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
- irrigation
 - mandarin and tangerine 2789
 - orange 2789
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - methods 34
 - okra 3263
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
 - soilless culture, grapevine 7484
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
- spacing
 - cacao 7142
 - onion 2493
 - tomato 8692
- potassium absorption, pea 8615
- potassium content
 - cornus 638
 - forsythia 638
 - leaf, strawberry 5461
- potassium deficiency
 - pea 1549
 - pumpkin 1549
- potassium nutrition
 - coconut 9080
 - mint 7925
 - oil palm 9080
 - tomato 9698
- proteins
 - content, vegetables 9463
 - metabolism, apple 2100
- pruning and training, apple 5286
- pseudostem, girth, banana 781
- rainfall
 - lettuce 9494
 - squash 5656
 - sugar cane 7205
- recommendations
 - spinach 5583-5584
 - Sri Lanka, rubber 3591
 - vegetables 4661
- requirements
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 394
 - black currant, annual report, UK 6440
 - cabbage 5623, 7545
 - capsicum 8671
 - cucumber and gherkin 2400
 - gloxinia 7865
 - leek 3987
 - lettuce 7545
 - orange 8995
 - pea 8614
 - perennial flowers 6822
 - rainfall, grapevine 6530
 - raspberry 4586
 - seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin 7610
 - soil depth, apple 8231
 - spinach 4667
 - strawberry, annual report, Norway 7420

Nitrogen contd.

root

- amino acids, beetroot 325
- composition, carrot 5815
- nodule formation
 - legumes 2433
 - pea 436
- phosphorus content, tea 2938
- potassium content, tea 2938
- size, radish 2387
- root analysis, banana 3526
- seasonal responses, lettuce 3173
- seed
 - composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5682
 - production
 - onion 7706
 - radish 5638
- shade
 - tea 9116
 - annual report, Malawi 8119
- shoot
 - catechins, content, tea 1202
 - growth, apple 5289
 - quality, asparagus 6712
- soil analysis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6671
 - grapevine 6528
 - lettuce 6759
 - tea 10176
 - tomato 6759
- soil nitrates, grapevine 258
- soil pH, tea 10176
- soil salinity
 - cucumber and gherkin 9540
 - spinach 4667
 - vegetables 8654
- soilless culture
 - radish 9699
 - spinach 9699
 - tomato 9699-9700
- sources
 - ammonia, bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 7524
 - ammoniacal, rose 6932
 - calcium content, tomato 512
 - chloride, oil palm 839
 - coconut, annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
- compared
 - apple 1314
 - azalea 4922
 - banana 2849
 - begonia 8800
 - cabbage 4021
 - cabbage, chinese 8515
 - capsicum 5758
 - cauliflower and broccoli 5626
 - grapevine 9423
 - hop 6986
 - lawns and sports turf 4143, 9855
 - lettuce 3174, 5786, 6608
 - Leucothoe* spp. 1775
 - mandarin and tangerine 7058
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 3933
 - orange 10015
 - pea 1593
 - peach 5367
 - plant, composition, *Artemisia maritima* 4995
 - poinsettia 7898
 - radish 6633
 - rhododendron 1775
 - rose 8884
 - rubber 8097
 - spinach 2347, 3166, 6593
 - strawberry 236
 - sugar cane 7207
 - tea, annual report, India 9114
 - thatch development, lawns and sports turf 4144
 - tomato 4019, 5784, 5786, 9701
 - vegetables 6632
- disease development
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - chrysanthemum 6847
 - f. chrysanthemi*, chrysanthemum 3359
- disease incidence, blossom-end rot, tomato 512
- flower number, rose 6932
- flowering, sugar cane 3613
- fruit colour, peach 5367
- fruit quality, peach 5367

Nitrogen contd.

- sources *contd.*
 fruit size, peach 5367
 fruit storage quality, orange 2799
 grapevine 5514
 liquid
 grapevine 6531
 hop 4219
 magnesium content, tomato 512
 nitrogen content, tomato 512
 oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
 orange 2794
 pest control, hop 4219
 phosphorus content, tomato 512
 plant metabolism, mandarin and tangerine 8000
 potassium content, tomato 512
 rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 soilless culture, mandarin and tangerine 7058
 spinach 5584
 sugar cane 1975
 tomato, annual report, UK 4653, 7527
 tung 8038
 urea
 apple 4482
 application with herbicides, sugar cane 1973
 biuret
 seed germination, pea 2462
 seedling growth, pea 2462
 tomato 5784-5785
 grapevine 6531
 guava 3563
 hop 6986
 lime (*Citrus*) 8996
 Vaccinium spp. 3815
 vegetables 3889
 starter solutions, cabbage 4021
 statistical design of trials, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1558
 sugars, content, lawns and sports turf 2643
 sulphur absorption, spinach 7550
 nitrogen nutrition, coconut 3550
 toxicity
 azalea 6924
 soil moisture, apple 71
 symptoms, tomato 6762
 translocation
 apple 4482
 growth substances, squash 3938
 leaf senescence, apple 2109
 pea 451
 pear 1379
 transpiration, vegetables 4790
 varietal responses
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 5682
 lettuce 3173
 spinach 3166, 8487
 water relations
 tomato 8723
 vegetables 4790
 yield reduction
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9580
 coconut 9080
 oil palm 9080
 zinc absorption
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7642
 pea 7677
Noctua pronuba, freesia pests 7857
Noise abatement
 hedge plants 1763
 hedges
 feijoa 4156
 Illicium spp. 4156
 Pittosporum spp. 4156
 Podocarpus spp. 4156
 horticultural crops 9176
Nolina spp., fibre plants 667
Nomenclature, horticultural crops,
 international code 5215
North Vietnam, medicinal plants, growing
 4990
Notocactus spp., potting composts,
 amendments, polystyrene 4146
NPK
 essential oil, production, chamomile
 3443
 leaf analysis, grapevine 1463
 requirements, grapevine 1463
 sap analysis, grapevine 1463

Nucleic acids

- bacterial, metabolism, tomato 4805
 biosynthesis
 bean (*Vicia*) 9614
 annual report, Australia 3872
 dormancy, artichoke, jerusalem
 6595-6596
 ethylene, pea 3977
 fruit
 respiration, tomato 5807
 ripening, tomato 5807
 growth substances
 artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 grapevine 5541
 inhibition, growth substances, tissue
 culture, pea 8632
 leaf
 cucumber and gherkin 6661
 development, spinach, report,
 Australia 7512
 salinity, pea 452
 senescence, apple 9266
 phosphorus deficiency, pumpkin 8563
 pumpkin 8559
 seed
 development, pea 8639
 germination
 bean (*Vicia*) 1589
 pea, annual report, UK 7528
 lettuce 5592
 storage temperature, apple 2050
 tissue culture, artichoke, jerusalem
 6597
 content
 bud, sugar cane 2931
 bulb
 seasonal variations, lily 8814
 storage temperature, lily 8814
 chloroplast
 kohl-rabi 7577
 parsley 7577
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe communis*,
 pea 5726
 diseased plants
 Agrobacterium tumefaciens, pea
 4753, 7680
 sandal spike, *Santalum* spp. 1805
 fruit, pollination, cross and self
 compared, mango 5154
 growth substances, mushroom 7788
 hybrids, tomato 4806
 leaf, salinity, pea 452
 manganese nutrition, pea 450
 pollen, diseased plants, plum 7413
 root, development, pea 8635
 seed
 apple 4486
 seed treatment, apricot 9289
 winter hardiness, apple 3015
 degradation, seed germination, pea, annual
 report, UK 7528
 determination, tissue culture, carrot 7778
 metabolism
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 411
 damaged cells, bean (*Vicia*) 7666
 tissue culture
 artichoke, jerusalem 6597
 chicory 8496
 pea 9630
 translocation, leaf, development, spinach,
 report, Australia 7512
Vitis spp. 2301
Nucleotides, content, leaf, Magnoliaceae
 2660
Nurseries, nutrition, grapevine 1448
Nursery stock
 annual report
 UK 1086, 4824, 5831
 USA 1701
 container-grown
 nursery spacing, trees and shrubs
 1092, 8870
 pruning and training 9883
 weed control, trees and shrubs 4835
 defoliation
 chemical 1391, 3698, 5361, 7279
 apple, annual report, Poland 2026
 pear, annual report, Poland 2027
 growth substances 1391, 3667, 7279
 herbicides 1391
 surfactants 7279
 lifting, mechanical, equipment 6253,
 9752

Nursery stock contd.

- nutrition, grapevine 7478
 production
 economics, trees and shrubs 8867
 photoperiodism, trees and shrubs 7809
 soilless culture, grapevine 5505-5506
 storage, cold 2018
 weed control, annual report, Irish
 Republic 6815
Nutmeg
 annual report
 Papua New Guinea 7913
 Trinidad and Tobago 5980
 bibliography 4943
 growing
 Grenada 6960
 India 6961
 report, UK 1788
Nutmeg diseases, *Fusarium* spp. 2692
Nutrients
 absorption
 green plant parts, review 9170
 nurseries, grapevine 7484
 soilless culture, grapevine 7484
 content
 grapevine 2291
 infested plants, *Empoasca devastans*,
 okra 3262
 Orobancha spp. infestation
 bean (*Vicia*) 2525
 pea 2525
 tomato 2525
 translocation, strawberry 7448
Nutrition
 plant, review 9157
 sap analysis, book 9136
Nutritional value
 ascorbic acid, *Rosa* spp. 7510
 fruit, position on plant, tomato 3325
 hazel 4516
 minerals
 Alternanthera triandra 3340
 Amaranthus gangeticus 3340
 Basella rubra 3340
 Moringa spp. 3340
 Sesbania grandiflora 3340
 proteins, legumes 4744
 seed
 bean (*Vicia*) 3965
 germinated, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2453
 storage, controlled atmosphere, carrot
 3334
Nuts
 bibliography 2971
 nutrition, fertilizers, requirements 7246
 seed, storage 9876
 storage, controlled atmosphere 6256
 weed control, book 1208
Nyssa sylvatica, seed, development 2685
 Nyssaceae, taxonomy 2685
Oberlea linearis, hazel pests 5354
Obregonia spp., alkaloids, botanical studies
 4235
Occophylla smaragdina, predator on,
Amblypelta cocophaga, coconut 9057
Ocimum basilicum
 diseases
 mycoplasma, review 6010
 virus, review 6010
O. gratissimum, essential oil, composition,
 seasonal variations 4970
O. spp., varieties 9941
Odoiporus longicollis, banana pests 5122
Oecanthus nigricornis, peach pests 4535
Oidium begoniae, begonia diseases, annual
 report, Austria 4821
O. chrysanthemi
 control
 chrysanthemum diseases 9167
 annual report, German Federal
 Republic 9743
O. heveae
 clonal resistance, rubber diseases 857,
 8096
 control, rubber diseases 6167
 rubber diseases, report, India 6161
O. mangiferae
 control, mango diseases, annual report,
 India 4305
 mango diseases 7173
O. spp.
 control
 antirrhinum diseases 8783

- Oidium* spp.** *contd.*
control contd.
 antirrhinum diseases *contd.*
 annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 grapevine diseases, annual report, South Africa 8413
 mango diseases 1181
 melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 368
 nurseries, grapevine diseases 1473
 ornamental plants, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
 rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
resistance
 breeding and selection, rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589, 6162
 rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 856
 varietal resistance, pumpkin diseases 3196
- Oil**
 content, nut, kernel, almond 1251
fruit
 avocado, extraction 9986
Caryocar coriaceum 1857
 olive
 aroma 8036
 composition 8036
leaf
Bixa orellana, composition 4963
 citrus, composition, genetic studies 9012
nut
 cashew
 composition 1935, 3544
 varietal differences 1936
 coconut, quality, drying, annual report, Kenya 8043
 kernel, almond 1251
 macadamia, composition 6105
seed
 almond, composition 9193
 avocado, annual report, Australia 9980
Hibiscus syriacus, composition 9979
Hildegardia barteri 6047
 lettuce, storage 1510
Nigella sativa 5981
Simmondsia californica 2770
Strychnos potatorum 7975
 walnut, composition 9193
- Oil palm**
 aluminium, leaf analysis 7255
 annual report
 Malaysia 8044
 Nigeria 10131
 Papua New Guinea 10073
 Sabah 8045
 Sarawak 6108
arboricides
 application
 methods compared
 dieldrin 5159
 endosulfan 5159
boron
 absorption 838
 content, leaf 1184
 determination 10133
 toxicity 10134
breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *elaeidis* 8090
Elaeis oleifera 7176
 short stems 8088-8089
 copper, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
 cover crops, *Pueraria* spp., pest incidence, *Oryctes* spp. 1183, 5159
economics
 boron nutrition 3579
 land clearance 10132
 flavonoids, content, taxonomy 4307
fungicides
 absorption, benomyl 7178
 persistence, benomyl 7178
 translocation, benomyl 7178
genetics 830
growing
 Cameroon 3577
 Nigeria, economics 1173
- Oil palm *contd.***
 growth chambers, design, seed germination 7177
 grubbing, methods compared 10132
 harvesting, dates, fruit composition 9083
 historical review, Africa 830
 humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Cercospora elaeidis* 6153
 insecticides, application, methods compared 842
 intercropping, cattle 9079
 magnesium, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
 manganese, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
 oil, biosynthesis, fruit development 9083
 phosphorus, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
planting
 material
 abnormal plants 832-833
 seedling selection 832-833
 spacing, leaf area 835
 pollination
 artificial 10135
 flower, development 10135
 potassium, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
production
 Costa Rica 5155
 Ivory Coast 9077
 production and trade 5048
 Cambodia 831
 India 831
 Malaysia 831, 2888
 Papua New Guinea 831
 Sri Lanka 831
 Thailand 831
 pruning and training 2890, 10135
 frond removal, herbicides application 2889
replanting
 disease control 10132
 land clearance 1183, 10132
 pest control 1183, 5159
 research, Ivory Coast 9077
seedling
 raising
 plastic bags 1958
 shade 1958
shade
 artificial 9078
 seedling raising 1958
spraying
 aerial
 fertilizers 9081
 insecticides 9081
 statistical, sampling, seed, testing 5156
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4307
 tissue culture
 embryo
 coconut milk, treatment 8093
 growth substances, treatment 843, 8093
 media 843
 seed age 8093
flower
 growth substances, treatment 843
 media 843
meristem
 growth substances, treatment 843
 media 843
root
 growth substances, treatment 843
 media 843
 shoot-tip 7465
 transport, loading, methods compared 9084
 weed control 2889
 Cameroon 5158
 wine, yeasts 9085
 zinc, content, leaf, disorders, peat yellows 8091
- Oil palm diseases**
Cercospora elaeidis
 control 6153
 relative humidity 6153
Cylindrocladum macrosporum, Ivory Coast 6154
Fusarium oxysporum, f. *elaeidis*, resistance, breeding and selection 8090
Ganoderma spp., land clearance 10132
- Oil palm disorders**
 little leaf, boron deficiency 3579
 mantled fruit 6152
 peat yellows, plant nutrition 8091
- Oil palm flower**
 bud development
 potassium nutrition 2891
 soil moisture 2891
 development, pollination 10135
- Oil palm fruit**
 oil
 content
 harvesting, dates 9083
 parthenocarp 2892
 parthenocarp, growth substances 2892
 ripening, oil, content 9083
 size, growth substances 2892
- Oil palm growth substances**
 fruit
 parthenocarp
 2-CPA 2892
 4-CPA 2892
 2,4-D 2892
 GA 2892
 IBA 2892
 IPA 2892
 NAA 2892
 2,4,5-TP 2892
 2,4,5-T 2892
- Oil palm leaf**
 area, planting, spacing 835
 development 757
- Oil palm nutrition**
 boron
 absorption, potassium nutrition 837
 application
 methods compared 836
 plant age 837
 time 837
 deficiency 3579
 control measures 3578
 symptoms 3578
 economics 3579
 leaf analysis 1184
 requirements 1184
 sources, compared 836
 chlorine
 deficiency 839
 potassium nutrition 2891
 toxicity 839
 fertilizers, requirements 7246
 magnesium, sources, chloride 839
 major elements, application, aerial 9081
 minor elements, application, aerial 9081
 nitrogen
 potassium nutrition 9080
 sources, chloride 839
 yield reduction 9080
 potassium 9080
 boron absorption 837
 chlorine nutrition 2891
 deficiency 2891
- Oil palm pests**
 caterpillars, insecticides, application, methods compared 842
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, insecticides, application, methods compared 842
Crematopsysche pendula, aerial spraying 9081
Himatidium neivai 4337
Metisa plana, aerial spraying 9081
 mites, control 3580
Oryctes rhinoceros, land clearance 10132
O. spp.
 arboricides 5159
 control 8092
 at replanting 1183
 cover crops 5159
 traps 7153, 8092
Pteroteoinon laufella 9082
 rats 841
 control 841
 infestation source 841
Sibine spp.
 biological control 3581
 control 3581
 damage 3581
Zophopetes dismephila 9082
- Oil palm plant, morphology** 6151
- Oil palm seed**
 germination 834
 testing 5156-5157
 water content, measurement 5156

- Oil palm soil**, moisture, flower bud initiation, potassium deficiency 2891
- Oil palm trunk**
Stomoxys calcitrans
breeding sites 840
control 840
- Oil plants**, oil, production and trade 5048
- Oils**, production and trade, review 5048
- Okra**
amino acids, content, diseased plants, yellow vein mosaic 9651
annual report
India 3879
Nigeria 5553
USA 6581
bibliography 2499
breeding and selection 479
fruit, size 5749
carbohydrates
content
diseased plants, yellow vein mosaic 9651
infested plants, *Empoasca devastans* 3262
ethylene
fruit, abscission 2502
production, temperature 2502
flowering 4772
date 1618
insecticides 1622
fungicides, injury, quinomethionate 477
growing, Brazil, review 2500
harvesting, time of 479
hybrids, F₁ 1618
insecticides
flowering, carbaryl 1622
fruit
ascorbic acid, content, carbaryl 1622
iron, content, thiodemeton 1622
residues, determination, carbaryl 8484
irrigation 479
as medicinal plants, India 2326
nutrients, content, infested plants, *Empoasca devastans* 3262
pollination 4772
processing, drying, Ghana 319
proteins, content, diseased plants, yellow vein mosaic 9651
seedling, growth, soil, salinity 5750
shading 479
temperature
fruit
abscission 2502
ethylene production 2502
set 2502
seed, germination 3996
water relations, seed, germination 3996
- Okra diseases**
Aspergillus spp. seed storage 8474
cadang-cadang, indicator plants 4319
Verticillium dahliae, Turkey 476
yellow vein mosaic
leaf composition 1621
plant composition 9651
vectors
Amrasca devastans 1621
Aphis gossypii 1621
- Okra flower**
biology 9652
bud initiation, time 4772
- Okra fruit**
abscission, ethylene 2502
anatomy 479
ascorbic acid, content, insecticides 1622
development, time from flowering 4772
iron, content, insecticides 1622
set
ethylene 2502
temperature 2502
size, breeding and selection 5749
- Okra leaf**, composition, yellow vein mosaic 1621
- Okra nutrition**
boron
deficiency 7513
symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
calcium
deficiency, symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
magnesium
deficiency, symptoms 3263
- Okra nutrition contd.**
magnesium contd.
plant analysis 3263
major elements
absorption 7513
deficiency 7513
minor elements, absorption 7513
nitrogen
deficiency, symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
phosphorus
deficiency, symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
potassium
deficiency, symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
sulphur
deficiency, symptoms 3263
plant analysis 3263
- Okra pests**
Amrasca devastans, vectors, yellow vein mosaic 1621
Aphis gossypii, vectors, yellow vein mosaic 1621
Bensonina monticola 9593
Empoasca devastans
host composition 3262
plant size 2501
resistance, plant composition 3262
varietal resistance 1619–1620, 2501
Meloidogyne spp.
review 6583
soil amendments 6723
- Okra plant**, size, pest incidence, *Empoasca devastans* 2501
- Okra seed**
anatomy 475
germination
soil salinity 3996, 5750
temperature 3996
water relations 3996
production
harvesting frequency 3997
seed sowing dates, India 3997
sowing
dates, seed production 3997
spacing, seed production 3997
storage, *Aspergillus* spp. 8474
treatment
acetone 475
alcohol 475
calcium phosphate 475
growth substances 478
sodium bicarbonate 475
sulphuric acid 475
- Okra soil**
amendments, oilcake, pest incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp. 6723
salinity
seed germination, inhibition 3996
seedling growth 5750
types, varietal behaviour 479
- Okra varieties**
Multiform 479
pest incidence, *Empoasca devastans* 2501
pest resistance, *Empoasca devastans* 1619–1620
Pusa Sawani, flower biology 9652
soil types 479
- Oleander**
roadsides
antitranspirants 5971
irrigation 5971
transpiration, antitranspirants, water relations 5971
Olearia muelleri, plant, composition 8965
Oligonychus coffeae
control
tea pests 5197
annual report, India 2934
tea pests 7236
O. ununguis, control, *Cupressus* spp., pests 3402
O. yothersi
control
Annona muricata, pests, report, Chile 771
avocado pests, report, Chile 1859
- Olive**
annual report
South Africa 8979
Spain 7114
Tunisia 4266
- Olive contd.**
biennial bearing 2836
irrigation 2836
boron, content, leaf, phosphorus deficiency 8034
calcium, content, leaf, phosphorus deficiency 8034
carbon dioxide, fruit, ripening 10066
chilling requirements, varietal differences 762
economics, harvesting 2837
ethylene, fruit, ripening 10066
fungicides, fruit, drop, bordeaux mixture 9040
glycosides 10065
growth studies, histology 10064
harvesting
fruit
loosening
chemicals 765
growth substances 765, 4298, 7117
mechanical
economics 2837
equipment, types compared 2837
fruit
loosening
chemicals 765
growth substances 765, 4298, 7118, 9040
insecticides 4298
shakers 3512–3513
herbicides, injury 4296
humidity, relative, water relations 7116
insecticides
fruit, loosening, dimethoate 4298
persistence
bromophos 5101
dimethoate 5101
dimetilan 5101
fention 5101
malathion 5101
phosphamidon 5101
tetrachlorvinphos 5101
trichlorfon 5101
irrigation
biennial bearing 2836
saline water, salts concentration 7485
magnesium, content, leaf, phosphorus deficiency 8034
manganese, content, leaf, phosphorus deficiency 8034
nematocides, injury, dibromochloropropane 9039
nitrogen, content, leaf, phosphorus deficiency 8034
oil
aroma 8036
composition 8036
production and trade 5048
planting, spacing, water relations 7116
pollen, viability, varietal differences 2836
pollination
flowering date 2836
pollinating varieties 2836
products and by-products, press cake, animal fodder 1908
salinity
damage 7485
tolerance 7485
spraying, aerial, insecticides 8035
storage, dips, pest control, *Dacus oleae* 766
sugars 8756
temperature, flower bud, initiation 762
toxins, aflatoxin 7119
transpiration, antitranspirants 764
water relations 7116
- Olive diseases**
Cycloconium oleaginum
aerial spraying 3511
control 3511
Micropera spp. 2834
Pseudomonas savastanoi, fruit size 5100
Verticillium dahliae 769
- Olive disorders**, chlorosis, phosphorus deficiency 8034
- Olive flower**
bud initiation
chilling requirements 762
temperature 762
development, growth substances 5103

Olive fruit

- anthocyanins, content, growth substances 3514
- drop
 - fungicides 9040
 - growth substances 5103, 7117
 - growth, antitranspirants 764
 - lipids 4299
 - loosening
 - chemicals 765
 - growth substances 765, 4298, 7117-7118, 9040
 - insecticides 4298
 - ripening
 - anthocyanins 3514
 - inhibition
 - carbon dioxide 10066
 - ethylene 10066
 - growth substances 10066
 - size, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* 5100
- Olive growth substances**
 - anthocyanins
 - accumulation
 - benzyladenine 3514
 - kinetin 3514
 - NAA 3514
 - 2,4,5-TP 3514
 - zeatin 3514
 - flower, development, NRV 5103
 - fruit
 - drop
 - ethephon 7117
 - NRV 5103
 - loosening
 - cycloheximide 7118
 - ethephon 765, 4298, 7117-7118, 9040
 - mannitol 765
 - NAA 765
 - ripening, inhibition, ethephon 10066
 - injury, ethephon 7117
 - leaf
 - drop
 - ethephon 765
 - NAA 765
 - responses 3667

Olive leaf

- anatomy, varietal differences 10064
- drop, growth substances 765

Olive nutrition

- boron, plant analysis 9038
- calcium, plant analysis 9038
- copper, plant analysis 9038
- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- iron, plant analysis 9038
- magnesium, plant analysis 9038
- manganese, plant analysis 9038
- nitrogen, plant analysis 9038
- phosphorus
 - deficiency 8034
 - plant analysis 9038
- potassium, plant analysis 9038
- zinc, plant analysis 9038

Olive pests

- Dacus oleae* 1169
 - aerial spraying 8035
 - control 763
 - baits 8035
 - parasites 4297
 - poisoned bait 2835
 - storage dips 766
- Drosophila melanogaster*, control 5101
- Meloidogyne* spp., nursery stock 9039
- Prays oleae*
 - biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 5102
 - parasites 4297
- Saissetia oleae*
 - biological control 8011
 - control 763
 - parasites 4297
 - poisoned bait 2835
- Olive propagation**, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 5099
- Olive rootstocks**, -scion relationships, vigour, assessment methods 10064
- Olive varieties**
 - chilling requirements 762
 - comparative trials, Portugal 7115
 - leaf, anatomy 10064
 - pollen compatability 2836
 - pollination 2836

Olpidium brassicae

- iron deficiency, cabbage diseases, annual report, UK 8471
- soil fumigation, cucumber and gherkin diseases 1037
- vectors
 - stipple streak, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1570
 - tobacco necrosis
 - anemone diseases 4874
 - tulip diseases 5907

Oncidium papilio

- propagation, shoot-tip culture, media 9870

- tissue culture, shoot-tip, propagation, media 9870

- O. spp.*, chromosome numbers 4911

Oncobasidium theobromae, clonal

- susceptibility, cacao diseases, annual report, Malaysia 8044

Onion

- annual report
 - Australia 2314
 - Austria 4649
 - Canada 304, 3875, 6569, 9451
 - Cuba 5741
 - Czechoslovakia 6209
 - German Federal Republic 5552, 7515, 9452
 - Irish Republic 3160, 6572
 - Kenya 2318
 - Malawi 2319
 - Mauritius 5554, 7519
 - Netherlands 6574, 7520
 - New Zealand 2321
 - Norway 5620
 - South Africa 306, 5555
 - Switzerland 5556
 - The Gambia 5551
 - UK 1011-1012, 1498, 3881-3883, 5557, 6579, 7525, 7528, 8471, 9454
 - USA 2323, 3885
- anthocyanins, content, bulb 9650
- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - bulb
 - herbicides 8652
 - maturation 473
- bibliography 4943
- breeding, USSR 2325
- bolting
 - nitrogen nutrition 5739
 - varietal resistance 9640
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance, *Peronospora destructor* 4763
 - haploids 8684
 - selection criteria 9639
- carbohydrates, content, bulb 6716
- carotene, content, herbicides 6720
- cell
 - biochemistry 5744
 - membrane, permeability, growth substances 3259
 - physiology 8663
 - water permeability, storage, cold 7707
- chlorophyll
 - content
 - herbicides 465, 7757
 - salinity 7757
 - chloroplast, activity, herbicides 7757
 - crop rotations, plant nutrition 2336
- dormancy
 - breaking, growth substances 8661
 - induction, growth substances 8661
 - organic acids, biosynthesis 6722
- drought
 - bulb, growth 7704
 - leaf, growth 7704
 - resistance, seed, treatment 7703
- economics
 - Czechoslovakia 7705
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 5746
- enzyme activity
 - seed 3258, 8662
 - germination 8662
- essential oil, biosynthesis, storage 6722
- flavonols, metabolism, tissue culture 2496
- flowering
 - date
 - seed number 7708
 - seed quality 7708

Onion contd.

- genetics
 - bulb, shape 8647
 - seed, colour 8648
- growing
 - book 462
 - Poland, review 5736
- growth phases 6719
- growth studies
 - drought 7704
 - Rhodesia 469
 - seasonal variations 469
 - temperature 469
- harvesting
 - dates, bulb quality 8664
 - mechanical
 - "Allround" 9649
 - bulb injury 472
 - labour requirements 472
 - methods, bulb, storage quality 2497
 - time of, bulb storage quality 2497
 - topping dates, bulb quality 8664
 - heat treatment, root development 4395
- herbicides
 - application
 - with bitumen emulsion
 - atrazine 2334
 - chlorpropham 2334
 - naptalam 2334
 - Probanil 2334
 - pyrazon 2334
 - Uvon-Kombi 33 2334
 - methods compared
 - bensulide 3257
 - chlorthal dimethyl 3993
 - DCPA 3257
 - propachlor 3257
 - chloroplast activity
 - pentanochlor 7757
 - prometryne 7757
 - disease incidence 2011
 - injury
 - alachlor 5561
 - benzthiazuron 4767
 - chlorpropham 4767
 - DCPA 3257
 - methazole 4764
 - oxadiazon 3991
 - terbutryne 4767
 - trifluralin 3991
- leaf
 - chlorophyll, content, prometryne 465
 - pigments, content, prometryne 465
- persistence
 - soil
 - bensulide 3257
 - DCPA 3257
 - propachlor 3257
 - plant, composition, chlorthal dimethyl 6720
 - yield reduction, prometryne 465
- histological techniques 417
- hybrids, F₁ 1612
- insecticides, application, soil 8657
- as an intercrop, pest incidence, *Stictoccephala bubalus*, apple 5308
- irrigation
 - methods compared 1615
 - recommendations, USSR 3256
 - root, growth 5565
 - sub-surface 1615
- labour requirements 7705
- light
 - bulb
 - composition 506
 - quality 506
 - intensity, mycorrhiza relationships 6716
- as medicinal plants, India 2326
- mulching, bitumen, weed control 2334
- mycorrhiza
 - phosphorus absorption 9642
 - relationships
 - light 6716
 - temperature 6716
- nitrogen, content, bulb, herbicides 6720
- nutrient absorption, soil, moisture 468
- organic acids
 - content
 - dormancy 6722
 - growth substances 6722
- parasitic plants, dodder 6718

Onion contd.

- phosphorus
 - content, plant 9648
 - translocation 9648
- photoperiodism
 - bulb
 - composition 506
 - development 1614
 - quality 506
 - growth studies 469
 - mycorrhiza relationships 6716
 - photosynthesis, herbicides 7757
 - phytoncides 359
 - phytoncides from, seed treatment, vegetables 359
 - pigments, content, herbicides 465
 - planting
 - spacing 464, 5739, 9570
 - bulb size 2493, 8650
 - nitrogen nutrition 2493
 - time, India 1056
 - topping, nitrogen nutrition 2493
 - pollination 5745
 - bees 5745
 - seed production 3260
 - Musca* spp., seed production 471
 - polyembryony 8684
 - processing, drying, Ghana 319
 - report
 - Chile 1009
 - France 3878
 - Upper Volta 4657
 - respiration, bulb, maturation 473
 - rhizosphere, micro-organisms, population, soil temperature 1616
 - salinity, tolerance 9464
 - set
 - size
 - bulb size 3990
 - seed production 3990
 - soilless culture, media, compared, nutrients availability 3293
 - statistical, design of trials, plot size 463
 - stomata, movements, cations 9645
 - storage 1058, 2497, 5746
 - bulb, flavour 8666
 - cold, bulb, water permeability 7707
 - controlled atmosphere 5578, 5746
 - dips
 - disease control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - growth substances, treatment 4769, 6722, 7707, 8661
 - losses
 - harvesting methods 472
 - review 5579
 - media 474
 - methods compared 5747
 - quality
 - nitrogen nutrition 5740
 - potassium nutrition 6717
 - rots
 - Botrytis allii* 8665
 - harvesting methods 472
 - sulphur dioxide, treatment 6722
 - ventilation 2497
 - sugars
 - content
 - bulb
 - herbicides 8652
 - maturation 473
 - metabolism, herbicides 6720
 - sulphur dioxide
 - application 6722
 - organic acids, metabolism 6722
 - storage 6722
 - taxonomy, waxes, structure, leaf 5737
 - temperature
 - bulb, size 3256
 - growth studies 469
 - leaf, growth 3256
 - mycorrhiza relationships 6716
 - translocation, studies, leaf senescence 8660
 - uranium, content 8754
 - water relations, bulb, flavour 7601
 - wax, structure, leaf 5737
 - weed control 2492, 2555, 3257, 3992-3993, 4764-4767, 5560-5561, 6585, 6715, 6720, 8475, 8652, 9570, 9641

Onion contd.

- weed control contd.
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 - Galinsoga* spp. 2491
 - Matricaria* spp. 2491
 - Oxalis* spp. 3991
 - Portulaca oleracea* 2491
- weeds, competition 3993, 6715, 9570
- work studies 7705
- Onion bulb**
 - age, cytology 1610
 - characteristics, storage 5579
 - colour 9650
 - composition
 - boron nutrition 466
 - copper nutrition 466
 - flavour 3261
 - herbicides 6720, 8652
 - latitude 506
 - development
 - growth substances 1614
 - photoperiodism 1614
 - dormancy, growth substances 7707
 - flavour
 - storage 8666
 - studies 3261
 - water relations 7601
 - growth, drought 7704
 - irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019
 - maturity
 - ascorbic acid, content 473
 - indices 473
 - respiration 473
 - sugars, content 473
 - quality
 - harvesting dates 8664
 - harvesting methods 2497
 - latitude 506
 - nitrogen nutrition 5740
 - topping dates 8664
 - senescence, cytology 1610
 - shape, genetics 8647
 - size
 - irrigation 1615
 - nitrogen nutrition 2493, 5739
 - planting, spacing 464, 2493, 8650
 - seed sowing dates, USA 3255
 - seed sowing density 7702
 - seed treatment, growth substances 470
 - set size 3990
 - sprouting
 - control, storage 6721
 - growth substances 5748
 - inhibition, growth substances 4769, 6722
 - storage life, irradiation, ionizing 2019
 - treatment, gamma rays, storage 6721
 - water loss
 - growth substances 4769
 - storage 4769
- Onion diseases**
 - Aspergillus niger* 9643
 - aspermy 6718
 - alternative hosts
 - Catharanthus roseus* 6718
 - Chrysanthemum carinatum* 6718
 - vectors, dodder 6718
 - bacteria, seed treatment 2489
 - Botrytis allii* 8665
 - B. cinerea* 4768
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 9643
 - Fusarium equiseti* 467
 - F. moniliforme* 467
 - F. oxysporum* 467
 - f. *cepae* 9643
 - F. solani* 467
 - mosaic 1057
 - Peronospora destructor*, varietal resistance 4763
 - P. spp.*, control 1617
 - Phytophthora porri*, Italy 3994
 - Pleospora allii*, India 5742
 - proliferation 6718
 - alternative hosts
 - Catharanthus roseus* 6718
 - Chrysanthemum carinatum* 6718
 - vectors, dodder 6718
 - Pyrenochaeta terrestris*
 - resistance 9644
 - varietal resistance 2494
 - Sclerotium cepivorum*
 - control 8656

Onion diseases contd.

- Sclerotium cepivorum* contd.
 - varietal resistance 2488
- storage diseases, control 5579
- yellow dwarf, Morocco 8655
- Onion flower, male sterility, growth substances 1611**
- Onion growth substances**
 - application, methods, ethephon 1614
 - bulb
 - development, ethephon 1614
 - sprouting, MH 4769, 5748, 6722
 - storage
 - dormancy
 - aminozide 7707
 - ethephon 7707
 - ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl phosphonate 7707
 - MH 7707
 - MH 4769
 - cell, membrane, permeability, kinetin 3259
 - dormancy
 - breaking
 - auxin 8661
 - cytokinin 8661
 - ethephon 8661
 - GA 8661
 - induction
 - abscisic acid 8661
 - MH 8661
 - male sterility, GA 1611
 - organic acids, metabolism, MH 6722
- Onion leaf**
 - growth, drought 7704
 - senescence, physiology 8660
 - waxes, structure 5737
- Onion nutrition**
 - boron, copper nutrition 466
 - coal 8654
 - copper
 - boron nutrition 466
 - calcium content 466
 - iron content 466
 - phosphorus content 466
 - FYM, recommendations, Colombia 5575
 - general, plant analysis 8653
 - major elements, availability, soilless culture 3293
 - nitrogen 5739, 8654
 - application
 - methods compared 7706
 - time 3256
 - bolting 5739
 - bulb
 - quality 5740
 - size 2493
 - storage quality 5740
 - planting, spacing 2493
 - seed, production 7706
 - sources 3889
 - NPK 2336, 6717
 - recommendations, Colombia 5575
 - peat 8654
 - phosphorus 6716, 8654
 - mycorrhiza relationships 9642
 - root, growth 6717
 - potassium 8654
 - bulb, storage quality 6717
 - sources 3889
- Onion pests**
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci*
 - control 4122
 - seed treatment 2495
 - soil treatment 2495
 - Hylemya antiqua*
 - control 2495, 3995, 8657
 - soil treatment 3995
 - Meloidogyne hapla*, resistance 5743
 - mites, survey 1617
 - Petrobia latens*, control 1617
 - Podothrips* spp., control 8659
 - Pratylenchus penetrans*
 - population studies 4662
 - yield reduction 4662
 - Tetranychus cucurbitacearum*, control 1617
 - Thrips tabaci*
 - control 3995, 8658-8659
 - soil treatment 3995
- Onion plant**
 - composition
 - bulb maturity 473

- Onion plant** *contd.*
 composition *contd.*
 herbicides 6720
 development 6719
 thinning 3989
- Onion root**
 development
 cytochalasin B 9646
 heat treatment 4395
 extracts, phytoncides 9644
 growth, phosphorus nutrition 6717
 systems 5565
- Onion seed**
 colour 8648
 enzyme activity 3258
 germination
 enzyme activity 8662
 inhibition
 Digera alternifolia leaf extract 9460
 sorbic acid 2490
 partial, seed treatment 9458
 seed maturity 8649
 longevity 7533
 number, flowering date 7708
 phosphorus, content 9648
 production
 Nigeria 471
 nitrogen nutrition 7706
 nutrition 8653
 pollination 471, 3260, 5745
 seed sowing dates 5745
 USSR 8651
 set size 3990
 varietal differences 5745
 yield variations 3260
 quality, flowering date 7708
 sowing
 dates
 bulb size 3255
 growth studies 469
 India 1056
 seed production 8651
 density, bulb size 7702
 direct, *v.* transplanting 8651
 rate 3989
 storage, *Aspergillus* spp. 8474
 treatment
 boron, drought resistance 7703
 Carbowax 9458
 drying 8649
 growth substances 470, 1613, 8649
 drought resistance 7703
 insecticides, trichloronate 2495
 osmotic pre-treatment 9458-9459
 soaking
 Carbowax 3254
 sorbic acid 2490
 sterile distilled water, disease control 2489
- Onion soil**
 micro-organisms, population studies, soil temperature 1616
 moisture 3256
 nutrient absorption 468
 salinity, plant tolerance 8654
 temperature, soil micro-organisms 1616
 types, root development 5565
- Onion varieties**
 Bulgaria 5738
 comparative trials
 India 9640
 Sweden 313
 USA 3255
 disease resistance
 Peronospora destructor 4763
 Pyrenochaeta terrestris 2494
 Sclerotium cepivorum 2488
 evaluation, Hungary 1612
 Hungary 4392
 polyembryonic 8684
 pungency 2488
 storage behaviour 474
 Taiwan 3988
 USA 7532
 Wad Ramli, storage behaviour 4770
 Wolska
 harvesting dates 8664
 topping 8664
- Onion, welsh**, insecticides, residues, determination, heptachlor 2498
- Onion, welsh disorders**, chlorosis, plant nutrition 8480
- Onion, welsh nutrition**
 iron, zinc toxicity 8480
 zinc, toxicity, iron nutrition 8480
- Ononis arvensis***, diseases, *Erysiphe communis*, control 6011
- Oospora citri-aurantii***, pecan diseases 173
- O. spp.***, orange diseases 10060
- Operophtera brumata***
 control, apple pests 7316
 integrated control
 apple pests, annual report, Canada 9179
 tree fruits, pests, annual report, Netherlands 7276
- Opius concolor***, parasite of, *Dacus oleae*, olive 4297
- Opogona subcervinella***, control, *Strelitzia* spp., pests 4133
- Opuntia clavata***, alkaloids 7025
- O. spp.***
 chromosome numbers 615
 fruit
 composition, juice 770
 storage, covered pits 770
- Orange**
 acaricides, residues, fruit, proclonol 1235
 acidity, wax coatings 10055
 adenosine phosphates 6248
 amino acids
 content
 flower bud 1892
 phosphorus deficiency 2795
 annual report
 Australia 4263, 8977
 Cuba 6074
 USA 5050
 ascorbic acid, content, fruit, environmental factors 9996
 bactericides
 disease resistance
 Xanthomonas citri
 2-amino-1,3,4-thiadiazole 10024
 TF-130 10024
 biennial bearing 10048
 flower, thinning, growth substances 10049
 fruit
 composition 5084
 set 5084
 growth substances 6084
 boron
 absorption, leaf 2798
 content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 9994
 calcium
 content
 fruit 10010
 seasonal variations 8995
 leaf
 nitrogen nutrition 7061
 position in tree crown 8993
 seasonal variations 8995
 chlorine
 absorption, root 6078-6079
 content, leaf, rootstock-scion relationships 9994
 climate, microclimate, planting density 9995
 clones, disease resistance, *Phytophthora parasitica* 1862
 cold
 resistance 4272
 chloroform treatment 5060
 ether treatment 5060
 cover crops
 Glycine javanica 8994
 management 8994
 economics
 Australia 3472
 harvesting 3503
 transport 3503
 enzyme activity 6080
 fruit
 abscission 9009
 development 4287
 position 4287
 fruit abscission layer, growth substances 742
 essential oil 8030
 content, peel 9032
 ethylene
 absorption, fruit 7097
 exposure, fruit degreening 2826
- Orange** *contd.*
 ethylene *contd.*
 fruit
 colour 6090
 degreening 1898, 6091, 7091
 pigments, biosynthesis 6090
 production, fruit, growth substances 2819
 treatment
 fruit 744
 flavour 755
 limonin, biosynthesis 755
 nucleic acids, content 1164
 nucleotides, content 1164
 waxed fruit 744
 fatty acids, content, fruit 8028
 flavonoids
 biosynthesis, tissue culture 8018
 content, fruit 8026
 flowering 6086
 date, temperature 6060
 pruning and training 1872
 fluorine, toxicity 1867
 frost
 injury
 chloroform treatment 5060
 ether treatment 5060
 fruiting, potassium, content, leaf 10010
 fungicides
 application
 brushing, benomyl 2815
 methods compared, benomyl 3506
 time, fruit degreening, thiabendazole 2826
 wax coatings, benomyl 2815
 injury, SOPP 7099
 residues
 determination
 benomyl 4403
 thiabendazole 4403
 grading
 automatic 9028
 photoelectric colour sorting 745
 growing
 Australia 3472
 Italy 7050
 Nicaragua 7051
 harvesting
 chemicals to aid 3501
 disease incidence 4290
 fruit, damage 4290
 mechanical
 autopicker 3502
 economics 3503
 flexible hooks 7089
 shakers 3501
 Sunkist 2C platform harvester 8022
 methods compared 3501, 4290
 herbicides
 fruit, thinning 10047-10048
 injury
 bromacil 5061
 C-15 935 5061
 dichlobenil 7056
 diuron 5061
 GS-14 259 5061
 karbutilate 5061
 methazole 5061
 RP-17 623 5061
 simazine 5061
 terbuthylazine 5061
 metabolism
 fluometuron 729
 simazine 1870
 humidity, relative, planting density 9995
 insecticides
 residues
 determination, fenthion 4285
 fruit
 DDT 6077
 dicofol 6077
 parathion 6077
 phenthoate 6077
 phosphamidon 4286
 leaf, phosphamidon 4286
 iron
 application
 foliar
 fruit loosening 4289
 injury 4289
 content, leaf, disorders 1157
 irrigation
 plant nutrition 2789

Orange contd.

irrigation contd.

saline water 8998
sprinkler 10008
trickle 10008

juice, composition 5094

lactones, content, fruit, ripening 7085

magnesium

content

fruit 10010

seasonal variations 8995

leaf, seasonal variations 8995

manganese, absorption, leaf 2798

nematicides

application

irrigation, DBCP 9006

methods compared, DBCP 8008

nitrogen

content

fruit 10010

ripening 5085

seasonal variations 2817, 8995

leaf

disorders 1157

position in tree crown 8993

seasonal variations 8995

plant, phosphorus deficiency 2795

organic acids, content, fruit, biennial

bearing 5084

packing

plastic, bags, disease incidence 6094

systems 753

peel oil

composition 7106

quality 7106

phosphorus

content

fruit 10010

seasonal variations 2817, 8995

leaf

disorders 1157

position in tree crown 8993

seasonal variations 8995

photoperiodism, shoot, growth 7990

pigments

biosynthesis, storage temperature 6090

content, fruit 6096

planting

density 3476, 9995

row orientation, fruit distribution

2787, 10002

spacing, fruit distribution 2787

pollination, cross and self compared

10043

potassium

content

fruit 10010

seasonal variations 8995

leaf

disorders 1157

fruiting 10010

position in tree crown 8993

seasonal variations 8995

production and trade, Australia 3472

products and by-products, juice 1904

pruning and training

flowering 1872

hedgerows 2791

post-prune growth 1872

report

Australia 6049, 7984

Israel 9981

rhizosphere, micro-organisms, populations

7059

seedling, development, cotyledon removal

6390

storage

cold 3504

chilling injury, intermittent warming

6093

disease incidence, intermittent

warming 6093

containers, plastic, ventilated and non-

ventilated compared 7096

dips

disease control

Diplodia natalensis 2824

general, dichlorophen 23

Penicillium digitatum 2824, 7100,

10060

benomyl 3506

TBZ 1902

thiophanate methyl 751

Orange contd.

storage contd.

dips contd.

disease control contd.

Penicillium contd.

P. italicum, thiophanate methyl

751

P. spp. 7099

flavour 1897

fruit degreening, growth substances

2823, 8024

pest control, general, dichlorophen

23

rot control

benomyl 1162

Enovit 10059

TBZ 1162

thiabendazole 10059

weight loss 1897

disease incidence, plastic containers

7096

diseases, coatings, fungicides 2815

fruit, respiration 10055

growth substances, treatment, fruit

degreening 10051-10052

nucleic acids, content 1164

nucleotides, content 1164

pest control, fumigation, methyl

bromide 7098

plastic bags 3504, 8024

pre-cooling 10054

quality, nitrogen nutrition 2799

temperature 7094

disease incidence 7101

fruit

colour 6090

degreening 2823

wax coatings 3504, 7094, 10055

weight loss

fruit wax 1900

fumigation 7098

plastic coatings 1897

plastic containers 7096

plastic films 7094

wax coatings 1897, 1900, 10055

sugars, content, fruit, biennial bearing

5084

sunlight, pest incidence, *Eutetranychus*

orientalis 5072

temperature

flower bud, initiation 10045

fruit, set 10045

planting density 9995

responses 6060

tissue culture

callus, propagation 10042

peel

flavonoids, biosynthesis 8018

media 8018

transport, economics 3503

vitamins, content, leaf, plant nutrition

741

water relations, creasing 8004

wax coatings

fruit

ethylene treatment 744

storage 3504

weed control 5061, 6065

Cyperus rotundus 7056

C. spp. 1871

weeds, population, planting density 9995

windbreaks, microclimate 10005

work studies, harvesting 8022

yield, climate 6060

zinc, absorption, leaf 2798

Orange diseases

Alternaria citri 10046

A. spp. 10060

storage dips 2824

Capnodium citri

vectors

Ceroplastes floridensis 7071

Coccus hesperidum 7071

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides 10046

fruit degreening 2826

crinkly leaf, detection, serology 7065

Diplodia natalensis

fruit degreening 2826

fungicides, application, method,

benomyl 2815

harvesting methods 4290

storage dips 2824

exocortis, detection, serology 7065

Orange diseases contd.

fruit rots

degreening 1162

incidence 1162

storage dips 10059

Geotrichum candidum

nematode complex 1159

storage dips 2824

greening

identification, marker substance 736

vectors 3485

impietratura, detection, serology 7065

little leaf

histology 2804

vectors 2804

mosaic, host growth substances 10040

Mycosphaerella citri, control 1882

Oospora spp. 10060

Penicillium digitatum

control 1902

growth substances 749

fruit degreening 6094

fruit dips 3506

fungicides, application, method,

benomyl 2815

infection process 6094

post-harvest dips 1896, 7099-7100

storage dips 751, 2824, 10060

P. italicum

post-harvest dips 7099

storage dips 751

P. spp.

control, cold storage 3490

fruit degreening 745

storage dips 3505

Pestalotiopsis versicolor, fruit storage

7101

Phytophthora citrophthora 3491

resistance 8985

P. parasitica

clonal resistance 1862

rootstock resistance 4269

psorosis, detection, serology 7065

Pullularia pullulans, symptoms 743

Rhizopus spp. 10060

Spiroplasma citri, vectors, *Circulifer*

tenellus 9000

stem-end decay, fruit degreening 745

stubborn disease, vectors, *Circulifer*

tenellus 9000

Trichoderma viride, fungicides,

application, method, benomyl 2815

tristeza 1863

detection, serology 7065

vectors, *Aphis gossypii* 3483

Xanthomonas citri

bactericides, resistant strains 10024

control 10024

xyloporosis, detection, serology 7065

Orange disorders

bark cracking, Fiji 9990

chlorosis, leaf composition 1157

creasing 1879-1880

control, growth substances 749, 9031

fruit storage 9026

water relations 8004

granulation 3482

plant composition 10011

puffing 1880

control, growth substances 749

rind disorder 4277

stem pitting 1879

water spot, control, growth substances

749

wood pitting 10019

Orange flower

biology 6086

bud development, amino acids, content

1892

bud initiation, temperature 10045

development, temperature 10045

Orange fruit

abscission layer, enzyme activity, growth

substances 742, 9009

acidity

ripening 2818

storage, pre-cooling 10054

analysis 10010

ascorbic acid

content

Orange fruit *contd.*

- ascorbic acid *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - tetraploid and diploid varieties compared 1163
- characteristics, environmental factors 9996
- colour
 - climate 7993
 - growth substances 749, 2792, 9031
 - Nicaragua 7051
 - nitrogen nutrition 1875
 - potassium nutrition 2792
 - storage temperature 6090
- composition
 - biennial bearing 5084
 - climate 7993
 - granulation 10011
 - magnesium nutrition 8997
 - ripening 2818, 5085
 - rootstock-scion relationships 9993
 - rootstocks 7053
 - storage, pre-cooling 10054
- degreening 2823
 - disease incidence 2826
 - fruit rots 1162
 - Penicillium digitatum* 6094
 - P. spp.* 745
 - stem-end decay 745
 - ethylene 744-745, 2826, 6091, 7091
 - temperature 1898
 - growth substances 6091, 8024, 10051-10052
 - storage 10051
 - storage temperature 10052
 - temperature, ethylene 1898
- development
 - enzyme activity 4287
 - orchard location, altitude 10003
- distribution
 - row orientation 2787, 10002
 - within the tree 2787
- drop
 - fungicides 10046
 - growth substances 3497, 10046
 - potassium nutrition 2796
- fatty acids, content 6097
- firmness
 - measurement 5095
 - equipment 45
- flavour
 - ethylene 755
 - growth substances 755
- growth studies 2817
- identification 722
- injury, harvesting methods 4290
- irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019
- leaf relationships, plant nutrition 1161
- limonin, content, ethylene 755
- loosening
 - ascorbic acid sprays 4289
 - growth substances 2819, 3500, 4289
 - economics 3503
 - iron sprays 4289
- morphology, ripening 5085
- nitrogen, content 1875-1876, 5085
- nucleic acids, content 1164
- nucleotides, content 1164
- number, soil management 8994
- nutrients, content, seasonal variations 8995
- peel, thickness, tetraploid and diploid varieties compared 1163
- peel characters
 - growth substances 2792
 - potassium nutrition 2792
- phosphorus, content, nitrogen nutrition 1875-1876
- position, enzyme activity 4287
- quality
 - Nicaragua 7051
 - rootstocks 7053
 - standards, international 8029
 - storage, pre-cooling 10054
 - storage methods 3504
- ripening 2818, 5085
 - lactones 7085
- set 6086
 - biennial bearing 5084
 - temperature 10045
- shape, climate 7993
- size
 - climate 7993

Orange fruit *contd.*

- size *contd.*
 - orchard location, altitude 10003
 - potassium nutrition 2792
 - rootstock-scion relationships 9993
 - soil management 8994
- storage life, irradiation, ionizing 2019
- sugars, content, tetraploid and diploid varieties compared 1163
- thinning, chemical 10047
- wax, weight loss, storage 1900
- Orange growth substances**
 - absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
 - application
 - adjuvants, oil, GA 10048-10049
 - with nutrient sprays, GA 9010
 - with whitewash, GA 9010
 - biennial bearing
 - ethephon 10048
 - GA 6084, 10048-10049
 - 2,4-5-T 10048
 - disorder incidence, GA 9031
 - endogenous, leaf, diseased plants 10040
 - enzyme activity
 - fruit abscission layer
 - abscisic acid 9009
 - cycloheximide 742
 - ethylene, production, fruit, cycloheximide 2819
 - fruit
 - colour, GA 749, 2792, 9031
 - degreening
 - chlorophenylthio-triethylamine 6091
 - ethephon 2823, 6091, 8024, 10051-10052
 - drop
 - 2,4-D 10046
 - GA 3497
 - flavour, ethephon 755
 - loosening
 - cycloheximide 2819, 3500, 3503, 4289
 - ethephon 4289
 - peel characters, GA 2792
 - thinning, monomethyl decenyl succinic acid 10047
 - interaction
 - cycloheximide
 - abscisic acid application 2819
 - aminozide application 2819
 - GA application 2819
 - retardants, Amo-1618 2816
 - storage disorders, GA 749
- Orange leaf**
 - analysis 10010
 - methods 6219
 - area
 - measurement 7987
 - pest population studies, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 737
 - composition 8993
 - granulation 10011
 - cuticle, thickness 7271
 - fruit relationships, plant nutrition 1161
 - nutrients, content, seasonal variations 8995
 - orientation, composition 8993
 - position in tree crown, composition 8993
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271
- Orange nutrition**
 - boron, application, foliar 2798
 - calcium
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - leaf analysis, v soil analysis 8992
 - nitrogen nutrition 7061
 - requirements 8995
 - copper, application, foliar 2798
 - FYM, leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - green manures 8994
 - iron
 - deficiency
 - chlorosis 1157
 - control measures 1157
 - magnesium
 - leaf analysis 8997
 - v soil analysis 8992
 - requirements 8995
 - soil analysis 8997
 - sources, compared 8997
 - manganese, application, foliar 2798
 - molybdenum, application, foliar 2798
 - nitrogen 7061

Orange nutrition *contd.*

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - application, time 2794
 - fruit
 - characters, correlations 1873
 - colour 1875
 - phosphorus content 1875
 - quality 1877
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - plant analysis, irrigation 2789
 - requirements 8995
 - sources 2794
 - compared 10015
 - fruit storage quality 2799
 - phosphorus 1877
 - deficiency, nitrogen content 2795
 - fruit, characters, correlations 1873
 - fruiting cuttings 1864
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - plant analysis, irrigation 2789
 - requirements 8995
 - potassium
 - application, methods compared 2792
 - fruit
 - characters, correlations 1873
 - colour 2792
 - drop 2796
 - peel characters 2792
 - size 2792, 2796
 - leaf, vitamins, content 741
 - requirements 8995
 - root analysis 1878
 - soil analysis 1878
 - sources, compared 2796
 - studies, statistical techniques 2780
 - zinc
 - application, foliar 2798
 - placement 1878
 - sources, compared 1878
- Orange pests**
 - Aceria sheldoni*, control 8009
 - Aleurothrixus floccosus*
 - control 4282
 - population studies, biological control 737
 - Aphis gossypii*, vectors, tristeza 3483
 - Carpophilus hemipterus*, nematode
 - association 1159
 - cerambycid root borers, damage 1886
 - Ceratitis capitata*
 - control
 - baits 5078
 - sterile male release 1180
 - fruit fumigation 7098
 - population studies 1180
 - Ceroplastes floridensis*, vectors,
 - Capnodium citri* 7071
 - Chrysomphalus aonidum*, control 10033
 - Circulifer tenellus*
 - vectors
 - Spiroplasma citri* 9000
 - stubborn disease 9000
 - Coccus hesperidum*, vectors, *Capnodium citri* 7071
 - Euscelis plebejus*, vectors, little leaf 2804
 - Eutetranychus orientalis*
 - damage 5072
 - resistance 2811
 - Heliothis armigera*, control 3493
 - mites, damage 5072
 - Mytilococcus beckii*, control 10033
 - Phyllocoptruta oleivora*
 - control 5073
 - fruit storage 9026
 - P. spp.*, damage, fruit grading 745
 - psyllas, vectors, greening 3485
 - Scirtothrips citri* 1890
 - Sheraphelenchus entomophagus*
 - fungus complex 1159
 - pest association 1159
 - Tegolothus australis*, fruit storage 9026
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans*
 - control 1884, 4281, 9006
 - soil treatment 8008
- Orange propagation**
 - cuttings, source plants, juvenility 723
 - leaf, tissue culture 10042
 - shoot, tissue culture 10042
- Orange rootstocks**
 - comparative trials 7053
 - India 1865
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 9993
 - disease susceptibility 1865

Orange rootstocks *contd.*

- dwarfing 1865
- lemon, rough, vigour 2796
- orange, sour, vigour 2796
- scion relationships
 - leaf, content 9994
 - nutrients, content 9994

Orange seed, number per fruit, biennial bearing 5084**Orange shoot**

- growth
 - inhibition, growth substances 2816
 - photoperiodism 7990

Orange soil

- cultivation, depth 7996-7997
- fumigation
 - nematode control, DBCP 8008
 - Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 1884
- management, methods compared 8994
- micro-organisms, rhizosphere 7059
- moisture, planting density 9995

pH

- limestone 7061
- nitrogen nutrition 7061
- salinity, review 10017
- temperature, fruiting cuttings 1864

Orange, sour

- essential oil 8030
 - biosynthesis, tissue culture 9013
 - Paraguay 1906
- growing, for essential oil production, Paraguay 1906
- as a rootstock 2796
 - citron 9998
 - citrus 2783
 - disease resistance 4269
 - identification, protein electrophoresis 7083
 - mandarin and tangerine 9998
 - pest resistance, tangelo 6075
- tissue culture, juice vesicles, essential oil, biosynthesis 9013

Orange, sweet, as a rootstock, citrus 2783**Orange varieties**

- disease resistance, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 8985
- fruit, fatty acids, content 8028
- Italy 7050
- Kuno-unshu 8986
- register, USA 3675
- Seto-unshu 8986
- tetraploid and diploid compared, fruit characteristics 1163

Orchids**annual report**

- Australia 1114
- Belgium 9742
- German Federal Republic 4055, 6814
- UK 4057, 7800
- USA 4826, 6811
- climate, India 8864

diseases

- cymbidium mosaic, enzyme activity 9873
- odontoglossum ringspot, enzyme activity 9873
- Phytophthora cactorum*, control 1759
- Pythium ultimum*, control 1759

ecology 8863-8864**enzyme activity, diseased plants** 9873**flower**

- fragrance 4913
- volatile constituents, determination 4913

fungicides, injury, ethazol 1759**geographical distribution** 9871**growing**

- media, compared 8861
- from seed 9869
- Singapore 9868

mycorrhiza, relationships 6902**nutrition**

- calcium, plant analysis 9872
- copper, plant analysis 9872
- general, media compared 8861
- iron, plant analysis 9872
- magnesium, plant analysis 9872
- manganese, plant analysis 9872
- nitrogen, plant analysis 9872
- phosphorus, plant analysis 9872
- potassium, plant analysis 9872
- review 4405
- zinc, plant analysis 9872

Orchids *contd.*

- plant, composition 9872
- propagation
 - inflorescence, tissue culture 1758
 - seed 7881
- seed, sowing, methods 9869
- seedling
 - raising
 - light, artificial 7881
 - media, compared 7881
- species, propagation, seed 7881
- symposium 5938
- tissue culture
 - inflorescence
 - media 1758
 - propagation 1758
- vitamins, biosynthesis, mycorrhiza 6902
- wild
 - India 8863
 - USA 9871

Orchis morio

- enzyme activity, tuber, carbohydrates, biosynthesis 2751
- polysaccharides 6906

Organic acids**biosynthesis**

- blue light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
- darkness, pea 2470
- far-red light, pea 2470
- fruit, mandarin and tangerine 5088-5089
- geranium 5869
- leaf
 - development, pea 5727
 - lily-of-the-valley 5913
- light
 - Amaranthus* spp. 9800
 - pea 2470
- red light
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
 - pea 2470
- rosemary 8919
- seed, development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9569
- virus, host reactions, squash 6649

content

- brassicas 5633
- disease resistance
 - Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6682
 - Venturia inaequalis*, apple 2984
- diseased plants, areca 1916
- dormancy, onion 6722
- fruit

- biennial bearing, orange 5084
- boron nutrition, apple 8237
- calcium nutrition, pineapple 6157
- climate, citrus 7993
- fruit size, mandarin and tangerine 10061
- grapevine 1491
- growth substances, pineapple 6158
- irrigation, mandarin and tangerine 4274
- lithium nutrition, vegetables 2533
- manganese nutrition, apple 8237
- maturity, grapevine 8460
- nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 8437
- phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 8437
- plant nutrition, pineapple 7184
- pruning and training, grapevine 257, 8431, 9418
- rainfall, strawberry 7436
- ripening
 - grapevine 2306
 - tomato 1082
- rootstock-scion relationships, orange 9993
- seasonal variations, tamarind 9130
- storage
 - apple 6348, 9190
 - pear 9190
 - tomato 9725
- varietal differences
 - apple 5330, 6351
 - grapevine 9405
 - red currant 3089
- fruit shape, mandarin and tangerine 10061
- grapevine 7495
- growth substances, onion 6722

Organic acids *contd.***content** *contd.***leaf**

- fungicides
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7648
 - black currant 7648
 - light intensity, tea 10179
 - seasonal variations, tamarind 9130
 - nitrogen nutrition, spinach 3166
 - nut, storage temperature, walnut 6435
 - root, carrot 4049
- Tagetes minuta* 2709
- degradation, swede root extracts 7593
- determination
 - anion-exchange chromatography, hop 6002
 - chromatography
 - tomato 4391, 5213
 - vegetables 4391
 - coffee 2877
 - grapevine 7495
 - wine, grapevine 2313
- metabolism
 - Digitalis purpurea* 7015
 - fruit, mandarin and tangerine 6083
 - Kalanchoe* spp. 4903
 - leaf, temperature, pineapple 7182
 - mesembryanthemum 4903
 - seed germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9569

Origanum heracleoticum, essential oil, composition 7920**O. spp.**, bibliography 2688, 4943**O. vulgare**

- essential oil
 - composition 7928
 - determination 7929
 - content 6969

Ornamental palms, leaf, development 757**Ornamental plants**

- air pollution
 - injury, coal-tar fumes 552
 - plant resistance 9185
 - coal-tar fumes 552
- annual report
 - Canada 3351, 7793
 - German Federal Republic 548, 4055
 - UK 7796
- breeding and selection, selection criteria 4070
- diseases
 - control 6835
 - various, control 2959
 - virus 7265
 - USSR 38
- dormancy, breaking 7804
- economics 7251
- potting, mechanical 2584
- flower
 - colour
 - determination 1089
 - colour atlas of the All-Union Meteorological Institute 1089
 - RHS Colour Chart 1089
- frost, protection, mulching 8753
- fungicides 2959
- growing
 - in containers
 - media 9750
 - nutrition 9750
 - for cut flower production
 - growth substances 5833
 - light intensity 5833
 - relative humidity 5833
 - temperature 5833
 - as pot plants, book 4061
 - USA, review 1702
- growth substances
 - responses, ancymidol 6823
 - retardants, review 3665
- herbicides
 - injury
 - lenacil 5843
 - prevention
 - diuron 5848
 - simazine 5848
 - residues
 - diuron 5848
 - simazine 5848
- histological techniques 4383
- mulching, materials, frost protection 8753

Ornamental plants *contd.*

- nutrition
 - general, application, methods compared 7803
 - nitrogen, soil analysis 6759
 - potassium, soil analysis 6759
 - pests
 - control 6835
 - nematodes, control 2964, 2966
 - thrips 5229
 - potting, mechanical, economics 2584
 - potting composts
 - amendments, poultry litter 5838
 - Cornell tropical plant mixes 7806
 - Hungary 5219
 - preparation 5838
 - sawdust 5838
 - straw 5838
 - production
 - Netherlands 7253
 - programmes 553
 - production and trade, Netherlands 4827
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - mist 6909
 - plastic film rolls 2583
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - IBA 4832
 - NAA 4832
 - research
 - Netherlands 8748
 - UK 6207
 - seed
 - dormancy 7804
 - storage 8155
 - shoot, histology, phloem structure 4383
 - snow, cover, frost protection 8753
 - soil, salinity, plant tolerance 1761
 - sugars 8756
 - weed control 5843, 6834, 8759
 - review 6833
- Ornithogalum* spp.**, annual report, Austria 4821
- O. virens***, tissue culture, pollen, ultra-violet light injury prevention 8832
- Orobancha ramosa***, host yield reduction, tomato 8697
- O. spp.***
- control
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1586
 - herbicides, tomato 2524
 - vegetables 3963
 - host carbohydrates
 - content
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2525
 - pea 2525
 - tomato 2525
 - host nutrients
 - content
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2525
 - pea 2525
 - tomato 2525
- Ortanique**, pollination, cross and self compared 5083
- Ortanique seed**, number per fruit, pollination 5083
- Orthomorpha coarctata***, lawns and sports turf, pests, annual report, USA 6812
- Oryctes rhinoceros***
- biological control
 - coconut pests 6134
 - annual report, Fiji 10071–10072
 - control
 - baits, coconut pests 2866
 - coconut pests 9057, 10107
 - land clearance, oil palm pests 10132
- O. spp.***
- arboricides, oil palm pests 5159
 - control
 - oil palm pests 8092
 - at replanting, oil palm pests 1183
 - cover crops, oil palm pests 5159
 - traps
 - coconut pests 7153
 - oil palm pests 7153, 8092
- Osmotic potential**
- leaf
 - diurnal variations, apple 86
 - seasonal variations, apple 86
- Ostrinia nubilalis***
- capsicum pests 486

***Ostrinia nubilalis* contd.**

- control
 - capsicum pests 9656
 - hop pests 3442
- Ostrya* spp.**, varieties, roadside 7886
- Othreis fullonia***, biological control, review, fruit trees and plants, pests 1174
- Otiorrhynchus ligustica***, control, hop pests 4219
- O. rugosostriatus***, control, strawberry pests, annual report, UK 2223
- O. sulcatus***
- control
 - annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - cyclamen pests, annual report, UK 4058
- Ovulinia azaleae***, azalea diseases, annual report, Australia 1114
- Oxalis* spp.**
- bulb
 - formation
 - cold treatment 4893
 - heat treatment 4893
 - temperature 4893
 - cold treatment, bulb formation 4893
 - heat treatment, bulb formation 4893
 - as weeds
 - cabbage 3183
 - onion 3991
 - tomato, annual report, UK 3884
 - trees and shrubs 6928
- Oxidis gracilis***, lawns and sports turf, pests, annual report, USA 6812
- Oxygen**
- absorption
 - root
 - plant nutrition, apple 1313
 - soil cultivation, apple 1313
 - fruit, abscission, cherry 1355
 - translocation, pumpkin 9553
- Ozone**
- absorption, leaf, trees and shrubs 9881
 - growth stimulation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6227
 - horticultural crops 6227
 - tomato 6778
 - herbicides, metabolism, tomato 5801
 - injury
 - beetroot 5581
 - diseased plants, mosaic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8592
 - horticultural crops 5220
 - leaf, pigments, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4741
 - Lycopersicon* spp. 499–500
 - plant, age, tomato 1654
 - poinsettia 3404
 - prevention
 - fungicides
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7655
 - grapevine 4622
 - Poa annua* 8839
 - poinsettia 5955
 - grapevine 5489
 - soilless culture, nutrient solution, salinity, beetroot 5581
 - radish 6631
 - varietal resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9573
 - tomato 499–500
 - vegetables 7738
 - water relations, tomato 1654
 - stomatal behaviour, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5679
- Pachysandra terminalis***
- climate 5952
 - ground cover plants 2591
 - growth studies 5952
- Pachystachys lutea***, growing, as pot plants 4940
- P. spp.***
- growth substances
 - retardants
 - aminozide 3423
 - chlormequat 3423
- Packing**
- containers
 - grapevine 7506
 - testing equipment
 - fruits 3646
 - vegetables 3646
 - types compared
 - banana, report, UK 2845

Packing *contd.*

- containers *contd.*
 - types compared *contd.*
 - mushroom 4818
 - strawberry 3835
 - tomato, annual report, Netherlands 7520
 - cooling
 - grapevine 7506
 - strawberry 3835
 - damage, tomato 7768
 - labour requirements
 - gerbera 7835
 - tomato 9684
 - materials compared, disorder incidence, apple 7356
 - mechanical
 - banana, annual report, Australia 10070
 - citrus 7103
 - equipment, carrot 8737
 - methods, citrus 7103
 - methods compared, rose plant 2675
 - plants, methods compared, rose 2675
 - plastic
 - bags
 - disease incidence, orange 6094
 - papaw 4340
 - films, flowers, cut, annual report, Netherlands 4822
 - strawberry 3835
 - rose, annual report, Netherlands 549
 - systems, orange 753
 - vibration, tomato 7768
 - work studies
 - flowers, cut, tulip 9839
 - tomato 9684
- Packing house**
- equipment
 - fruit 4423
 - grapevine 7506
- Paecilomyces fumosoroseus***, fungal parasite, *Zophodia convolutella*, gooseberry 5438
- Paeonia decora***
- glycosides 643
 - leaf, composition 643
 - as medicinal plants 643
 - organic acids 643
 - sterols 643
- P. lactiflora***, nutrition, general, requirements 6822
- Pakistan, *Melissa officinalis***, growing 3432
- Palisota mannii***
- light
 - intensity, pigments, metabolism 7683
 - interaction, temperature, pigment metabolism 7683
 - pigments, metabolism, light, intensity 7683
 - temperature, interaction, light, pigment metabolism 7683
- Palmaceae**
- flavonoids, content, taxonomy 4307
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 4307
- Palmicultor palmarum***, biological control, coconut pests, report, USA 6109
- Panax ginseng***
- copper, content, root 6996
 - glycosides 1842, 5035
 - iron, content, root 6996
 - manganese, content, root 6996
 - root, composition 7026
- P. quinquefolia***
- copper, content, root 6996
 - growing, USA 702
 - iron, content, root 6996
 - manganese, content, root 6996
 - processing, drying 702
 - saponins 1843
- P. spp.***
- plant
 - composition 6038
 - histology 6038
 - morphology 6038
 - saponins, biosynthesis, tissue culture 1844
 - tissue culture
 - root, tissue analysis 6996
 - saponins, biosynthesis 1844
- Pandemis heparana***, apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026
- P. ribeana***, apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026

Panicum brevifolium, as weeds, sugar cane

876

P. repens, as weeds, sugar cane 4348

P. spp.

as weeds

cabbage 3911

melon (cantaloup and musk) 4714

sisal 4975

Panonychus citri, control, citrus pests 5074

P. spp., control, citrus pests 3481

P. ulmi

apple pests

annual report

Canada 2040

Netherlands 2024

South Africa 5243

UK 8190

biological control

apple pests 5303, 7326

annual report, Netherlands 2024

cherry pests 7326

control

apple pests 1309, 4472, 5291, 5293,

5304, 7316, 7326, 9249-9250, 9252

annual report, New Zealand 9196

cherry pests 7326

cold storage, apple pests 6349

fruit trees and plants, pests 2081

fungicides

apple pests 2088, 3722, 8251-8252

pear pests 3722

grapevine pests 6533, 8442

rose pests, annual report, UK 4058

strawberry pests, annual report, UK

2223

fruit trees and plants, pests 4421 *

integrated control

apple pests 1308, 4473, 5303, 8252

tree fruits, pests, annual report,

Netherlands 7276

leaf nitrogen, apple pests 946

leaf phosphorus, apple pests 946

leaf potassium, apple pests 946

population studies

apple pests 947

fungicides, apple pests 8253

sprays, pear pests 1386

rootstock-scion relationships, grapevine

pests 4635

temperature

apple pests 7326

cherry pests 7326

Pansy

annual report, Netherlands 2573

growing

under plastic 558

as pot plants 558

Pantomorus fulleri, control, nurseries,

persimmon pests 5107

P. servinus, control, citrus pests, annual

report, USA 5050

Papaver bracteatum

alkaloids 5037

content, seasonal variations 5036

P. spp.

alkaloids 1845

uses 7028

Papaw

annual report

Australia 2841, 8039, 10070

India 4305, 8041

Kenya 8042

Seychelles 2844

South Africa 7127

Trinidad and Tobago 10074

ascorbic acid

content

fruit

boron nutrition 7180

growth substances 7180

carbohydrates, content, virus, host

reactions 5160

classification, Ghana 1960

ethylene, production, inhibition, benzyl

isothiocyanate, tissue culture 9087

flowering, date, growth substances 846

heat treatment, disease control, fruit

10138

herbicides

injury

diuron 7179

paraquat 7179

insecticides, injury, parathion 3583

Papaw contd.

nitrogen, content, leaf, diseased plants,

leaf reduction 5160

packing, plastic, bags 4340

pectins, content, fruit, growth substances

7180

pigments, content, fruit, growth

substances 7180

report

Chile 771

USA 6109

statistical, techniques, leaf, area,

measurement 1959

storage, controlled atmosphere 6256

sugars

content

fruit

boron nutrition 7180

growth substances 7180

virus, host reactions 5160

tissue culture

callus, enzyme activity 3584

fruit, ethylene, biosynthesis 9087

transport, methods compared 4340

weed control 7179

Papaw diseases

bunchy top

review 4338

vectors, *Empoasca stevensi* 845

Calonectria crotalariae 3582

Corynespora cassicola 844

interaction, *Fusarium solani* 844

fruit rots, heat treatment 10138

Fusarium solani, interaction, *Corynespora*

cassicola 844

leaf curl, review 4338

leaf reduction

control, growth substances 2893

leaf

carbohydrates, content 5160

nitrogen, content 5160

mosaic

India 1961

review 4338

ringspot, review 4338

spotted wilt, review 4338

tobacco ringspot, review 4338

virus, review 4338

yellow crinkle, review 4338

Papaw flower

sex

boron nutrition 7180

growth substances 4339

Papaw fruit

composition

boron nutrition 7180

growth substances 7180

development, male plants 2894

firmness, determination 10139

set, growth substances 846

size

boron nutrition 7180

growth substances 7180

Papaw growth substances

dwarfing, chlormequat 846

flower

sex

aminozide 4339

ethephon 4339

GA 4339, 7180

Phosfon-D 4339

TIBA 7180

flowering

date

chlormequat 846

GA 846

fruit

composition

aminozide 7180

ethephon 7180

GA 7180

Phosfon D 7180

set

chlormequat 846

GA 846

size GA 7180

injury, IAA 2893

virus

control

IAA 2893

IBA 2893

P-chlorophenoxy acetic acid 2893

Papaw leaf, area, measurement, statistical

techniques 1959

Papaw nutrition

boron

deficiency 10136

flower, sex 7180

fruit

* composition 7180

size 7180

calcium, deficiency 10136

fertilizers, requirements 7246

iron, deficiency 10136

magnesium, deficiency 10136

manganese, deficiency 10136

nitrogen, deficiency 10136

phosphorus, deficiency 10136

potassium, deficiency 10136

sulphur, deficiency 10136

Papaw pests

Empoasca papayae 6155

E. stevensi, vectors, bunchy top 845

Solanasca dominica 6155

Taxotrypana curvicauda, control 10137

Papaw varieties

classification 1960

disease susceptibility, mosaic 1961

Ghana 1960

Paper

mulch

capsicum 8671

mulberry 5418

ornamental plants 8753

quince 5418

tomato 9692

vegetables, annual report, Canada 304

tunnels

tomato 508

weed control, tomato 3287

Paphiopedilum spp.

diseases, *Erwinia cypripedii*, annual

report, German Federal Republic

4055

seedling

raising

light, artificial 7880

media, compared 7880

Papua New Guinea, oil palm, production

and trade 831

Paralobesia viteana

control, grapevine pests 8443

traps, sex, grapevine pests 8444

Parametrites theae, control, tea pests

5198

Parasa pastoralis, control, tea pests, annual

report, India 2934

Parasitic plants, dodder, onion 6718

Paratylenchus projectus

lawns and sports turf, pests 9858

rhubarb pests 480

P. spp.

grapevine pests, annual report, German

Federal Republic 4572

soil fumigation

cherry pests 9328

tree fruits, pests 9328

Parlatoria blanchardi

control, date pests 6104

integrated control, date pests 6104

P. pergandii, control, grapefruit pests

10034

Parnkalla muelleri, sugar cane pests 3611

Parodia spp., potting composts,

amendments, polystyrene 4146

Parquetina nigrescens

cardenolides 5038

root, composition 5038

sterols 5038

terpenes 5038

Parsley

air pollution, lead, content, roadside

plants 4397

annual report

Austria 4649

UK 3881, 4959

ascorbic acid, content, leaf, seasonal

variations 648

bibliography 6953

chloroplast, nucleic acids, content 7577

- Parsley** *contd.*
 report, Denmark 312
 storage 7915
 plastic films 321
- Parsley × celery**
 hybrids 2564
- diseases, resistance, *Septoria apicola* 2564
 essential oil, composition 540
- Parsley diseases**
Erysiphe umbelliferarum, control 9167
 virus, cytology 4961
- Parsley soil**, fumigation, disease control, methyl bromide 2567
- Parsnip**
 annual report
 Canada 3875, 6569
 Sarawak 4651
 UK 3881
- herbicides
 absorption
 atrazine 318
 linuron 318
 residues
 determination, triazines 7541
 plant, linuron 318
 translocation
 atrazine 318
 linuron 318
- photosynthesis, herbicide-insecticide mixtures, tissue culture 7776
- phytoalexins, production, tissue culture 6802
- report, Australia 7511
- storage
 dips
 disease control, general, dichlorophen 23
 pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 humidity 538
 temperature 538
 tissue culture, root, phytoalexins, production 6802
 weed control 6585
- Parsnip pests**, *Psila rosae*, control 4050
- Parthenocissus** spp.
 chlorophyll, content, leaf 3424
 leaf, development, chlorophyll, content 3424
- Parthenolecanium corni**, control, red currant pests, annual report, UK 2223
- Paspalum notatum**, lawns and sports turf, herbicides, injury 5926
- P. spp.**, as weeds, avocado 6051
- Passiflora quadrangularis**
 flowering 767
 fruiting 767
- P. spp.**
 alkaloids 9043
 edible fruits 10067
- Passion fruit**
 annual report
 Australia 8977
 Fiji 8978
 Kenya 4264–4265
 Malawi 2775
 South Africa 6050
 Sri Lanka 5135
 growing, Portuguese East Africa, review 9041
 hybrids, F₁ 3515, 5104
 products
 juice
 aroma 1909
 composition 1909
- Passion fruit diseases**
 mosaic 3516
Phytophthora nicotianae 6106
 control 9042
Pseudomonas viridiflava 5225
 ringspot 7121
 virus 3516, 7120
- Passion fruit, fruit**
 aroma, hybrids 5104
 ascorbic acid
 content
 development 4300
 ripening 4300
 development, composition 4300
 flavour, hybrids 5104
 ripening, composition 4300
- Passion fruit, fruit** *contd.*
 sugars
 content
 development 4300
 ripening 4300
- Passion fruit pests**
 aphids, vectors, mosaic 3516
Aphis gossypii, vectors, ringspot 7121
A. spiraeola, vectors, ringspot 7121
Meloidogyne spp.
 control 5105
 incidence, South Africa 5105
- Pauridia peregrina**, parasite of, *Planococcus citri*, grapefruit 3494
- Pea**
 adenosine phosphates 6248
 air pollution, lead, content 7537
 alkaloids, applied, proteins biosynthesis 2479
 amines
 content
 magnesium deficiency 8479
 potassium deficiency 8479
 amino acids
 absorption, leaf, tissue culture 6701
 content
 disease resistance, *Erysiphe* spp. 8637
 seed germination 4751
 distribution 451
 metabolism, phytochrome relationships 9631
- annual report
 Australia 3872
 Belgium 8468
 Canada 3876
 German Federal Republic 6570
 India 3879
 Irish Republic 3160, 6572
 Malawi 2319
 Mauritius 5554, 7519
 Netherlands 6574, 7520
 South Africa 306, 5555
 UK 1011, 1497, 3881, 5557, 6579, 7522–7524, 7527–7528
 USA 2323
- breeding and selection
 disease resistance
 Ascochyta pinodes 9615
 Erysiphe polygoni 9615
 enzymes 1054
 seed, proteins content 1605
- calcium
 absorption, plant 436
 content
 flower 2481
 plant 436
 irrigation, saline water 5711
 water relations 8576
- carbohydrates
 biosynthesis
 growth substances, tissue culture 9629
 seed, development 8639
 content
 diseased plants, clover yellow mosaic 6698
 Orobanche spp. infestation 2525
 seed, growth substances 7696
- carbon
 metabolism 437
 growth studies 7694
- carbon dioxide, photosynthates, translocation 6700
- cell
 division, growth substances, tissue culture 7674
 enlargement
 ethylene 1600, 9623
 inhibition, alkaloids application, tissue culture 2478
 tissue culture 8638
 morphology, ethylene 449
 physiology 5718
 shape, ethylene 1600
 water permeability 9628
- cell wall
 composition, ethylene 449, 1600
 mechanical properties, growth studies, tissue culture 9627
- chlorophyll
 biosynthesis
 inhibition 3979
- Pea** *cell* *contd.*
 chlorophyll *contd.*
 content, mutants, light intensity 8618
 chloroplast
 growth substances, endogenous 7690
 lipids, content, etioplasts compared 2469
 permeability, cold resistance 9467
 climate 6696
 cold, resistance, chloroplast permeability 9467
 copper, content, flower 2481
 as a cover crop, apple 2066
 crop rotations, plant nutrition 2336
 cytology, meristems, polyribosomes 1602
 darkness
 enzyme activity 7685
 growth studies 9626
 organic acids, biosynthesis 2470
 photosynthates, translocation 6700
 root, movements 8623
 drought, molybdenum nutrition 444
 enzyme activity 2472, 3976
 darkness 7685
 determination 3975
 diseased plants, *Fusarium* spp. 5715
 growth substances 7685
 inhibition 5722
 growth substances 4754
 herbicides 1601
 leaf 3247
 soil salinity 5724
 light 7685
 nitrogen nutrition 4755
 pod, histology 2475
 root 3974, 6704
 nitrite relationships 6703
 nitrite treatment 3246
 plant nutrition 7686
 root nodule 5568, 6700
 seed 2474
 germination 446, 1598, 4754, 5708, 7684, 7687, 9604–9605
 viability 2461, 3236
 seedling 2473–2474, 6705
 shoot 2473
 ethylene 449
 growth substances 449
 enzymes 1054, 5723, 8625–8626
 biosynthesis 446, 2473
 gamma rays 3244
 growth substances 3244
 characterization 8624, 9625
 dark treatment 6706
 determination, seed 6702
 leaf 8627
 root 6704
 seed 2474, 7684, 9624
 maturity 8640
 seedling 2474, 8627
 shoot 1053
 ethylene
 cell
 enlargement 1600
 morphology 449
 wall composition 449, 1600
 determination, paper chromatography 1604
 enzyme activity, shoot 449
 nucleic acids, biosynthesis 3977
 phototropic responses 9623
 production 1604
 growth substances 2476
 fatty acids, biosynthesis, growth substances 3251
 flowering
 cotyledon removal 9632
 zinc metabolism 7677
 fungicides, metabolism, benomyl 2457
 growing
 Chile, review 7671
 Colombia 1592
 for processing, irrigation 8613
 growth chambers, environmental studies 3973
 growth phases, growth substances, endogenous 1599
 growth studies 4756, 7688
 carbon, metabolism 7694

Pea *contd.*

- growth studies *contd.*
 - nitrogen, metabolism 7694
- harvesting, desiccation, chemical 1047
- herbicides
 - enzyme activity, inhibition, TCA 1601
 - injury
 - measurement
 - barban 8612
 - chlorpropham 8612
 - metabolism, 2,4-D 7542
 - proteins, biosynthesis, inhibition, TCA 1601
 - residues
 - determination
 - chlorpropham 7543
 - linuron 7543
 - methabenzthiazuron 3662
 - plant, linuron 1500
 - root
 - nodule formation
 - dalapon 3237
 - TCA 3237
 - seed
 - germination
 - dalapon 3237
 - TCA 3237
 - tolerance, 2,4-D 7542
 - historical survey 4750
 - hybrids, interspecific 3968
 - insecticides
 - absorption
 - aldrin 454
 - carbaryl 5720
 - dieldrin 454
 - fonofos 8633
 - lindane 1051
 - metabolism, aldrin 3980
 - plant, growth, gamma-BHC 7693
 - residues
 - root
 - aldrin 454
 - dieldrin 454
 - root, growth, gamma-BHC 7693
 - translocation
 - carbaryl 5720
 - fonofos 8633
 - lindane 1051
 - iron
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant
 - manganese nutrition 2463
 - seed quality 438
 - soil moisture 438
 - soil temperature 438
 - irradiation
 - gamma rays
 - plant composition 7513
 - plant morphology 7513
 - seed, interaction, growth substances 3244
 - irrigation
 - phosphorus nutrition 439
 - plant nutrition 436, 439
 - requirements 1048, 8606
 - responses 8613
 - saline water
 - pH 5711
 - plant composition 5711
 - seed
 - number 1048
 - size 1048
 - lead
 - content
 - leaf, air pollution 7537
 - seed, air pollution 7537
 - light
 - coloured
 - organic acids, biosynthesis, etiolated leaves 2470
 - phototropic responses 9623
 - enzyme activity 7685
 - far-red, chlorophyll, biosynthesis 2441
 - growth substances, biosynthesis 7691
 - intensity
 - chlorophyll, content, mutants 8618
 - interaction
 - photoperiodism 1052
 - temperature 1052
 - photosynthesis, mutants 8618
 - pigments, metabolism 7683

Pea *contd.*

- light *contd.*
 - interaction
 - fusaric acid toxicity 8636
 - temperature 3973
 - pigment metabolism 7683
 - organic acids, biosynthesis 2470
 - proteins, biosynthesis 447
 - red
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis 2441
 - growth inhibition 7689
 - growth substances, endogenous 8628
 - responses, tissue culture 3972
 - root
 - metabolism 3245
 - movements 8623
 - nutrients content 447
 - shoot, nutrients content 447
 - ultra-violet, root, metabolism 3245
 - lipids, biosynthesis, growth substances 3251
 - magnesium
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant, water relations 8576
 - manganese
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant
 - seed quality 438
 - soil moisture 438
 - enzyme activity 6705
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - mitochondria, seed germination 2460
 - mutants 6696
 - chlorophyll, content, light intensity 8618
 - chlorophyll mutant 9620
 - enzyme activity 2475
 - growth substances, endogenous 4757
 - photosynthesis 9620
 - light intensity 8618
 - pod histology 2475
 - nitrites
 - applied, enzyme activity, root 3246
 - enzyme activity, root 6703
 - nitrogen
 - absorption 451
 - plant 436
 - content
 - diseased plants, clover yellow mosaic 6698
 - plant 436
 - pest resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1596
 - seed 3252
 - growth substances 7696
 - distribution 451
 - fixation
 - carbon requirements 437
 - molybdenum nutrition 3238
 - metabolism 437, 451
 - growth studies 7694
 - growth substances 447
 - light 447
 - translocation 451
 - nucleic acids 9630
 - biosynthesis
 - ethylene 3977
 - inhibition, growth substances, tissue culture 8632
 - leaf, salinity 452
 - seed, development 8639
 - content
 - disease resistance, *Erysiphe communis* 5726
 - diseased plants, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 4753, 7680
 - leaf, salinity 452
 - manganese nutrition 450
 - root, development 8635
 - nutrients, content, *Orobanche* spp.
 - infestation 2525
 - nutritional value, proteins 4744
 - organic acids
 - biosynthesis
 - darkness 2470
 - far-red light 2470
 - leaf, development 5727
 - light 2470
 - red light 2470
 - Orobanche* spp.
 - host carbohydrates, content 2525

Pea *contd.*

- Orobanche* spp. *contd.*
 - host nutrients, content 2525
- phosphorus
 - absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition 8615
 - plant 436
 - soilless culture 7676
 - content
 - plant 436
 - development 7676
 - seed quality 438
 - soil moisture 438
 - soil temperature 438
- photoperiodism
 - interaction
 - light, intensity 1052
 - temperature 1052
- photosynthates
 - accumulation, root nodules 6700
 - translocation 451, 3971, 8622
 - carbon dioxide 6700
 - darkness 6700
 - fruiting 8621
- photosynthesis
 - light intensity, mutants 8618
 - pigments 8619
 - root removal 1055
 - sulphur nutrition 443
 - temperature 443, 445, 5721, 9621
- phototropic responses 9623
- phytoalexins 3243
- phytochrome, amino acids, metabolism 9631
- pigments 8619
 - metabolism
 - light, intensity 7683
 - mutants, light intensity 8618
- pisatin, biosynthesis 7695
- planting
 - spacing 7534
 - plant nutrition 436
- potassium
 - absorption
 - antibiotics, tissue culture 5719
 - nitrogen nutrition 8615
 - sterols, tissue culture 5719
 - tissue culture 5719
 - varietal differences 440
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant
 - seed quality 438
 - water relations 8576
 - distribution, varietal differences 440
 - translocation, light 447
- processing
 - dehydration, varietal behaviour 8607
 - varietal behaviour 434
- proteins
 - biosynthesis 8634
 - alkaloids, applied 2479
 - inhibition
 - growth substances 5725
 - herbicides 1601
 - nitrogen nutrition 8615
 - root
 - growth substances 447
 - light 447
 - seed 453
 - development 8639
 - shoot
 - growth substances 447
 - light 447
 - content
 - boron deficiency 5728
 - root, development 8635
- metabolism
 - growth substances, tissue culture 2477
 - leaf, soil salinity 5724
- report
 - Chile 1009
 - France 3878
 - USA 1499
- research, Belgium 3966
- respiration
 - anaerobic 9605
 - bud 2471
 - diseased plants, *Fusarium* spp. 5715
 - flower 2471
 - leaf 2471
 - pod 2471

Pea contd.

- respiration *contd.*
 - root
 - carbon utilization 437
 - nitrogen fixation 437
 - seed
 - Aspergillus ruber* 3240
 - germination 9604–9605
 - shoot, varietal differences 8620
 - temperature 9622
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, populations 6699
- ribosomes
 - metabolism, growth substances 6710
 - root meristem mitosis 1602
- salinity, damage, prevention, growth substances 9618
- seedling
 - cotyledon
 - composition 9828
 - removal, flowering 9632
 - growth, seed treatment, electric current 5706
 - treatment, growth substances 447
- sodium
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant, irrigation, saline water 5711
- soilless culture
 - glucose, absorption, salinity 7678
 - nutrient solution
 - concentration, phosphorus absorption 7676
 - pH 3937
 - salinity 7678
 - temperature 3937
 - sodium, sources, plant composition 1663
- sugars
 - biosynthesis, shoot 5717
 - content
 - diseased plants, *Fusarium* spp. 5715
 - plant, pest resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 1596
 - pod, diurnal variations 7763
- sulphur, translocation, light 447
- taxonomy 3968
- temperature
 - enzyme activity 6705
 - interaction
 - growth substances 6709
 - light 3973
 - intensity 1052
 - pigment metabolism 7683
 - photoperiodism 1052
 - photosynthesis 443, 445, 5721, 9621
 - plant, metabolism 5721
 - respiration 9622
 - seed, sowing date 3970
- tissue culture
 - protoplast, callus formation 6711
- root 2550
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis 9629
 - cell, division, growth substances 7674
 - growth studies, hydroxyproline, treatment 8631
 - growth substances, treatment 2476–2477
 - proteins, metabolism 2477
 - shoot, enzymes, biosynthesis 2473
 - shoot segments
 - alkaloids, treatment 2478
 - cell enlargement 8638
 - fusicoccin, treatment 9627
 - growth substances
 - absorption 2480
 - treatment 8638
 - media pH 9627
 - proteins, biosynthesis 2479
 - shoot-tip, enzymes, biosynthesis 2473
- toxins 2343
 - fusaric acid, plant responses 8636
- translocation, studies, photosynthates 3971, 8622
- transpiration
 - molybdenum nutrition 444
 - translocation, nitrogen compounds 451
- as virus indicator plants, plum pox 7679
- water relations
 - cations content 8576
 - fusaric acid toxicity 8636
 - molybdenum nutrition 444

Pea contd.

- weed control 1047, 3237
- Solanum nigrum* 7638
- weeds
 - disease incidence, *Fusarium* spp. 3241, 6699
 - population, seed sowing rate 6697
- zinc
 - content
 - flower 2481
 - plant
 - seed quality 438
 - soil temperature 438
 - determination, inversion chronopotentiometry 2952
- Pea diseases**
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 7680
 - host histology 4753
 - host nucleic acids, content 4753
 - Aphanomyces euteiches*
 - aluminium nutrition 5714
 - calcium nutrition 5714
 - control 7681
 - copper nutrition 5714
 - zinc nutrition 5714
 - Ascochyta pinodes*, resistance, breeding and selection 9615
 - Aspergillus ruber*
 - respiration, seed 3240
 - toxins 1595
 - clover yellow mosaic 6698
 - Colletotrichum pisi* 8616
 - enation mosaic, vectors, control 442
 - Erysiphe communis*, resistance, nucleic acids, content 5726
 - E. polygoni*
 - control 2465
 - resistance, breeding and selection 9615
 - E. spp.*, resistance, amino acids, content 8637
 - Fusarium oxysporum* 6699
 - f. *pisi*, varietal resistance 2459
 - inhibition, non-pathogenic strains of *Fusarium* spp. 7682
 - f. *pisi*
 - USA 9619
 - varietal resistance 8609
 - weed relationships 3241
 - F. roseum*, varietal resistance 2459
 - F. solani* 6699, 7682
 - phytoalexins, production 3243
 - f. *pisi*
 - varietal resistance 2459
 - weed relationships 3241
 - f. *redolens*, Yugoslavia 8617
 - transmission, soil 3242
 - F. spp.*
 - host sugars, content 5715
 - plant metabolism 5715
 - lettuce mosaic
 - incidence, USA 3239
 - vectors, *Acyrtosiphon pisum* 3239
 - mosaic, Kenya 5713
 - Peronospora pisi* 8616
 - Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5225
 - Pythium* spp., resistance, seed sugar content 435
 - P. ultimum*, seed susceptibility 2466
 - red clover vein mosaic, histology 1049
 - Verticillium dahliae* 5716
- Pea disorders**
 - chlorosis, manganese deficiency 450
 - hollow heart 2464, 5712
- Pea flower**
 - bud initiation, cotyledon removal 9632
 - removal, plant development 2455
- Pea growth substances**
 - absorption
 - shoot
 - CPA, tissue culture 2480
 - POA, tissue culture 2480
 - carbohydrates
 - biosynthesis
 - kinetin 9629
 - NAA 9629
 - endogenous
 - leaf
 - growth phases 1599
 - ripening date 1599
 - seasonal variations 1599
 - light, red 8628
 - metabolism 448, 7692
 - mutants 4757

Pea growth substances contd.

- endogenous *contd.*
 - seed 6707–6708
 - shoot 7690, 8628
- enzyme activity
 - 2,4-dichlorophenol 6705
- inhibition
 - cycloheximide 4754
 - 6-methylpurine 4754
 - phenylthiourea 4754
 - thiopropine 4754
 - thiouracil 4754
 - β -naphthol 6705
 - plant, GA 7685
 - shoot, IAA 449
- enzymes
 - biosynthesis
 - abscisic acid 446
 - GA 3244
- ethylene, production, inhibition, cycloheximide 2476
- fatty acids
 - biosynthesis
 - chloramphenicol 3251
 - cycloheximide 3251
- growth inhibition, abscisic acid 7689
- interaction
 - IAA, cycloheximide application 2476
 - temperature, IAA 6709
- lipids
 - biosynthesis
 - chloramphenicol 3251
 - cycloheximide 3251
- metabolism
 - GA 8629–8630
 - xanthoxin 5800
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, inhibition, IAA 8632
- phototropic responses
 - GA 9623
 - IAA 9623
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - benzylaminopurine 8560
 - inhibition
 - chloramphenicol 5725
 - cycloheximide 5725
 - erythromycin 5725
 - metabolism, hydroxyproline 2477
 - responses 3666
 - gibberellins, tissue culture 3972
 - 3-methyleneoxindole 3249
- ribosome metabolism 6710
- root, -shoot growth relationships, 6-benzylaminopurine 1055
- salinity, damage, dichlorobenzyltributylphosphonium chloride 9618
- seed
 - composition
 - 2,4-D 7696
 - GA 7696
 - IAA 7696
 - MH 7696
 - NAA 7696
- seedlings, treatment, GA 447
- Pea leaf**
 - calcium, content, apical dominance 1674
 - development, organic acids biosynthesis 5727
 - magnesium, content, apical dominance 1674
 - potassium, content, apical dominance 1674
 - stipule
 - histology 3967
 - morphology 3967
- Pea nutrition**
 - aluminium, disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 5714
 - boron
 - absorption, town compost 6589
 - deficiency 7513
 - proteins 5728
 - symptoms 441
 - calcium
 - deficiency
 - insecticides absorption 8633
 - nitrogen nutrition 1549
 - disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 5714
 - enzyme activity, root 7686
 - copper
 - deficiency, symptoms 441

Pea nutrition contd.

copper contd.

disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 5714

iron, deficiency, symptoms 441

lithium, enzyme activity, root 7686

magnesium

deficiency

amines, content 8479

insecticides absorption 8633

enzyme activity, root 7686

major elements 7513

absorption 7513

deficiency 7513

manganese 2463

application, methods compared 5710

chromatins 1603

deficiency 5710

nucleic acids, content 450

symptoms 441

iron content 2463

minor elements 439, 7513

molybdenum 1594

deficiency, symptoms 441

drought 444

nitrogen fixation 3238

nitrogen nutrition 1593

phosphorus nutrition 1594

transpiration 444

water relations 444

zinc absorption 7677

nitrogen 436, 3238

absorption 8615

molybdenum nutrition 1593

calcium deficiency 1549

conservers, 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl)

pyridine 8478

deficiency, insecticides absorption

8633

enzyme activity 4755

molybdenum nutrition 1593

phosphorus absorption 8615

potassium absorption 8615

potassium deficiency 1549

requirements 8614

root, nodule formation 436, 2433

sources

compared 1593

urea

biuret

seed germination 2462

seedling growth 2462

zinc absorption 7677

NPK 1593, 2336

phosphorus 436

application, foliar 7675

irrigation 439

molybdenum nutrition 1594

root, nodule formation 436

sources, compared 7675

zinc absorption 7677

potassium

deficiency

amines, content 8479

insecticides absorption 8633

insecticides translocation 8633

nitrogen nutrition 1549

enzyme activity, root 7686

varietal responses 440

zinc absorption 7677

sodium

enzyme activity, root 7686

sources, soilless culture 1663

sulphur, photosynthesis 443

town compost 4659, 6589

zinc

absorption, town compost 6589

deficiency, symptoms 441

disease incidence, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 5714

Pea pests

Acyrtosiphon pisum

parasites 2467

vectors, enation mosaic 442

virus, vectors 3239

aphids, vectors, control 442

Aphis fabae, control 5720

Heterodera spp., control 6241

Laspeyresia nigricana, aerial spraying

2468

Macrosiphum pisum, control 1597

Meloidogyne spp., review 6583

Pea plant

composition

irradiation, gamma rays 7513

sodium nutrition, soilless culture 1663

development, flower bud removal 2455

exudation

nutrient solution

pH 3937

temperature 3937

morphology, irradiation, gamma rays

7513

water content

drought 444

molybdenum nutrition 444

Pea pod

composition, diurnal variations 7763

development, root removal 5577

histology, enzyme activity 2475

maturity, irrigation 1048

Pea propagation, cuttings, bud removal

8611

Pea root

cytology, insecticides 7693

development

nucleic acids 8635

proteins 8635

exudate, amino acids, content 1050

growth

inhibition 3979

darkness 9626

growth studies 3248

tissue culture 8631

metabolism, light 3245

morphology, insecticides 7693

movements

darkness 8623

light 8623

nodule

enzyme activity 5568

flower bud removal 2455

nitrogen-fixing activity, carbon

requirements 437

nodule bacteria

enzyme activity 6700

herbicides 3237

photosynthates 6700

nodule formation

diseased plants, *Fusarium* spp. 5715

herbicides 3237

nitrogen nutrition 436, 2433

phosphorus nutrition 436

Rhizobium leguminosarum 7673

phosphorus nutrition 7675

nutrients, content, light 447

removal

leaf senescence 1055

photosynthesis 1055

pod development 5577

-shoot growth relationships, growth

substances 1055

Pea seed

abortion, molybdenum nutrition 1594

coat, faults, disease susceptibility, *Pythium*

ultimum 2466

composition

growth substances 7696

water content 8640

development 8639

root removal 5577

drying, viability 3235

enzyme activity 2474

enzymes 9624

exudate, composition, disease

susceptibility, *Pythium ultimum* 2466

firmness, quality, forecasting 2482

germination

amino acids, content 4751

anaerobic conditions 9604-9605

drying 3235

enzyme activity 446, 1598, 4754, 5708,

7687, 9604

mitochondria 2460

enzymes, biosynthesis 446

hollow heart 2464

inhibition

biuret 2462

herbicides 3237

mitochondria, development 2460

physiology 5707

sugars, content 435

temperature, mitochondria 2460

varietal differences 435

water absorption, mitochondria 2460

Pea seed contd.

histology 7672

maturity

tests 2482

water content 8640

nitrogen

content 3252

molybdenum nutrition 1593-1594

number, molybdenum nutrition 1594

production

seed sowing dates 3969

seed sowing rate 3969

proteins

biosynthesis 453

content

breeding and selection 1605

molybdenum nutrition 1594

quality

soil

moisture 438

temperature 438

size

molybdenum nutrition 1594

potassium nutrition 440

sowing

dates 1047, 3970

Belgium 9617

seed production 3969

rate 5709

seed production 3969

weed populations 6697

spacing 1047, 5709

storage, fungicides, treatment 2333

sugars

content

disease resistance 435

germination 435

varietal differences 8640

tenderness, measurement, equipment 455

treatment

electric current 5706

fungicides 2333

residues 4663

gamma rays, interaction, growth

substances 3244

growth substances 3234

histamine 3978

insecticides, residues 4663

manganese 5710

molybdenum 5705

Rhizobium leguminosarum 4752, 7673

vanadium 5705

viability

drying 3235

enzyme activity 2461, 3236

water absorption 3236

water content

composition 8640

maturity 8640

water loss, viability 3235

Pea shoot

anatomy 8605

calcium, content, apical dominance 1674

magnesium, content, apical dominance

1674

nutrients, content, light 447

potassium, content, apical dominance

1674

Pea soil

amendments, Krilium 1502

moisture, seed, quality 438

salinity

damage, growth substances 9618

enzyme activity 5724

nucleic acids

biosynthesis 452

content 452

proteins, metabolism 5724

structure 1502

temperature, seed quality 438

Pea varieties

Belgium 1047

comparative studies, India 8606

comparative trials 9616

Belgium 8608

Irish Republic 8607

Italy 434

disease resistance

Fusarium oxysporum, f. *pisi* 2459,

8609

F. roseum 2459

F. solani, f. *pisi* 2459

Japan 8610

Pea varieties *contd.*

- processing 434, 9616
- canning 8610
- dehydration 8607
- freezing 1590
- respiration 8620
- seed
 - germination 435
 - sowing rate 5709
 - sugar content 435
- Triumph 1591
- Ujmajori Korai Viktoria 5704
- USA 7532
- as virus indicator plants, plum pox 7679

Peach

- amino acids, composition, fruit, maturation 7390
- annual report
 - Argentina 5236
 - Australia 930, 2021, 7394
 - Canada 2040
 - Cyprus 5240
 - German Federal Republic 8187
 - Mauritius 3762
 - Poland 2027
 - South Africa 28, 5243, 8188
 - Tunisia 5244
 - USA 29, 2030, 4413, 5261
 - Yugoslavia 3673
- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - fruit, growth substances 6403
 - leaf, growth substances 6403
- breeding and selection
 - chilling requirements 3674
 - fruit
 - shape 1363
 - size 1363
 - seedlings, planting, density 1408
- calcium
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - plant
 - magnesium nutrition 4528
 - potassium nutrition 4528
 - rootstock-scion relationships 6411
 - distribution 4528
- carbohydrates, content, rootstock-scion relationships 6411
- chilling requirements
 - breeding and selection 3674
 - varietal differences 2181
- chlorine, content, leaf, seasonal variations 5369
- chlorophyll, content, leaf, fungicides 3040
- cold, injury 9325
- copper, distribution 4528
- defoliation, growth substances 5361
- dormancy
 - breaking, temperature 9329
 - frost resistance 4483
 - growth substances 9329
 - endogenous 4536, 9260
 - translocation studies 4483
- drought
 - nitrogen, content, varietal differences 6392
 - resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 7379
- economics 5357
- disease control 9187
- harvesting 8342
- irrigation
 - Italy 5365
 - USA 2170
- pest control 9187
- USA 5357
- enzyme activity
- diseased plants
 - plum pox 7385
 - Sclerotinia fructicola* 5373
- frost resistance 7388
- fruit 5373
 - growth substances 6403
 - maturity 5378
 - leaf, growth substances 6403
- enzymes, determination 1373
- flowering, date, Bulgaria 8346
- frost
 - damaged plants, growth substances treatment 5364
 - injury, Spain 932

Peach *contd.*

- frost *contd.*
 - resistance
 - dormancy 4483
 - enzyme activity 7388
 - flower bud development 2168, 3770
 - growth substances, endogenous 9260
 - respiration 7388
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5360
 - varieties, USA 2163
- fungicides 2960
 - application
 - wax coatings 3044
 - benomyl 2185
 - dicloran 2185
 - fruit, thinning, lime sulphur 3735
 - injury, DNOC 6397
 - leaf, chlorophyll, content 3040
 - glycosides, content, rootstock-scion relationships 4527
 - grading 980
 - mechanical, disease incidence, *Sclerotinia* spp. 3045
 - growing
 - Italy 144, 8324
 - review 6384
 - protected cultivation 975
 - growth phases 8346
 - growth-yield relationships 1374
 - harvesting
 - dates, varietal differences 6385
 - economics 8342
 - fruit, loosening, growth substances 2183
 - mechanical 3771
 - catching frames 6405
 - disease incidence, *Sclerotinia* spp. 3045
 - economics 5357
 - fruit, loosening, growth substances 4541
 - fruit injury 980
 - planting, spacing 6391
 - shakers 6405
 - heat treatment
 - virus control
 - budwood 7381
 - cuttings 39
 - herbicides
 - application, irrigation 6393
 - injury
 - benzodiazuron 5250
 - bromacil 5250
 - chlorthiamid 5250
 - glyphosate 1225
 - SAN 9789 6393
 - simazine 6393
 - terbacil 6393
 - hybrids
 - intergeneric, polyembryony 8336
 - interspecific, polyembryony 8336
 - insecticides 2958
 - fruit, thinning, carbaryl 3735
 - residues
 - determination, carbaryl 8484
 - fruit, parathion 6549
 - intercropping, tomato 2172
 - iron
 - content, leaf 5370
 - distribution 4528
 - irrigation
 - economics, USA 2170
 - herbicides, application 6393
 - requirements
 - determination 154
 - leaf water potential 2171
 - sprinkler 5365
 - magnesium
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - soil management 976
 - distribution 4528
 - potassium nutrition 4528
 - manganese
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - iron nutrition 9320
 - plant
 - magnesium nutrition 4528
 - potassium nutrition 4528
 - distribution 4528

Peach *contd.*

- nitrogen
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - soil management 976
 - soil salinity 5369
 - distribution 4528
 - nutrients, content, diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma* 4531
 - pectins, fruit, ripening 3046
 - phenolic compounds
 - content, fruit 7289
 - determination 7289
 - phosphorus
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - soil salinity 5369
 - distribution 4528
 - photosynthates, translocation, seasonal variations 6399
 - planting
 - density 5363
 - spacing 5362
 - pollen
 - germination
 - media 3041
 - temperature 5319
 - varietal behaviour 3041
 - pollen tube, growth, temperature 5319
 - pollination, review 1246
 - polyembryony 8336
 - potassium
 - content
 - leaf 5370
 - soil management 976
 - soil salinity 5369
 - distribution 4528
 - magnesium nutrition 4528
 - processing 2162
 - canning
 - fruit selection 979
 - varietal behaviour 2165
 - freezing, varietal behaviour 3763
 - production, South Africa 6261
 - proteins, biosynthesis, diseased plants, plum pox 7385
 - pruning and training
 - dates of 7380
 - mathematical formula, fruit number 4540
 - methods compared 5363, 7380
 - replanting 1369
 - time of 1368-1369
 - winter hardiness 9325
 - replanting
 - cyanide
 - content
 - plant 2173
 - plant debris 2173
 - pruning and training 1369
 - review 1371
 - soil, fumigation, nematode control 9328
 - report
 - Australia 5237
 - Chile 931
 - research, UK 3672
 - respiration
 - frost resistance 7388
 - fruit
 - growth substances 6403
 - storage 4543
 - woolly breakdown 4543
 - leaf, growth substances 6403
 - root
 - benzaldehyde 2173
 - benzoic acid 2173
 - mandelonitrile 2173
 - peach root extracts 2173
 - peach soil extracts 2173
 - potassium cyanide 2173
 - as a rootstock
 - apricot 8299, 9290
 - myrobalan 4562
 - seedling, development, cotyledon removal 6390
 - spraying, surfactants, coverage, determination 3680
 - spraying programmes 4402
 - storage 9309
 - controlled atmosphere
 - carbon dioxide concentration 7393
 - fruit, ripening 7393

Peach contd.

storage contd.

controlled atmosphere contd.

oxygen concentration 7393

temperature 7393

dips, disease control, *Sclerotinia fructicola*, chlorinated water 5380

disorders 4543, 7393

fruit, injury 980

post-harvest sprays, rot control 3044

pre-cooling 3772

methods compared 8348

respiration 4543

rots

coatings 3044

Monilia fructicola 980*Rhizopus* spp. 980

temperature

dormancy, breaking 9329

pollen germination 5319

pollen tube, growth 5319

tissue culture

embryo

growth substances, treatment 6265

growth substance treatment 2166

media 2166

propagation 2166

translocation

studies 6399

dormancy 4483

transpiration

antitranspirants

fruit

colour 2184

size 2184

Sclerotinia fructicola 2184

transport

pre-cooling 9332

refrigerated 8302

water relations 154, 2180

weed control 2169, 2974

nurseries 5250, 6393

winter hardiness 9319

growth substances 155

yield-growth relationships 1374

zinc, distribution 4528

Peach × almond

hybrids

nutrition

iron

absorption 6394

translocation 6394

Peach diseases*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, resistance

5371

apple chlorotic leaf spot 5295

Armillaria spp. 7387*Bacillus mesentericus* 41, 2037

bacterial 3768

Cladosporium carpophilum, control

2175, 3038

Clasterosporium carpophilum 41

control, economics 9187

Coryneum beijerinckii 5372*Cytospora cincta* 4535, 8332*C. leucostoma* 4535

host reactions 4531

dark green sunken mottle 1244

degeneration 7386

dwarf 7384

enation 7384

Fusicladium carpophilum, control 9327*Geotrichum candidum*

incidence 2177

temperature 2177

Glomerella cingulata, control 3038*Leucostoma cincta* 9326*L. persoanii* 9326

little peach 9323

necrotic ringspot 6396, 7381–7382, 7384

oil blotch 7382

phony disease 3768, 9324

cytology 4529

Physalospora persicae 4532

plum pox

heat treatment 39

histology 151

host enzyme activity 7385

host proteins, biosynthesis 7385

vectors, aphids 5411

prune dwarf 7381, 7384, 7386

Prunus latent virus-1 7383–7384**Peach diseases contd.***Pseudomonas mors-prunorum*, varietal

resistance 4525

P. spp., control 2174*P. syringae* 8332, 9325

fungal association 2178

nematode association 2178

Pythium spp. 2178

replanting 1371

Rhizopus spp. 980

control 2176, 2185, 3038

post-harvest dips 5379

rusty spot, control 8331

Sclerotinia fructicola 980

antitranspirants 2184

control 160, 2175, 3038

enzyme activity 5373

fruit dips 160

post-harvest dips 5379

storage dips 5380

S. laxa, spore numbers 6358*S. spp.* 3045

control 2185, 9327

seedling chlorosis 1244

Sphaerotheca pannosa, varietal resistance

9316

star mosaic 7382, 7384

stem pitting 6396, 8330

Stereum purpureum, antagonism,*Trichoderma viride* 8333*Stigmata carpophila* 4504, 4533

control 3769

strawberry latent ringspot 7386

Taphrina deformans

control 5374, 6397, 8334

histology 145

tissue culture 8335

tobacco ringspot 6396

tomato ringspot 6396

Tranzschelia discolor, control 2175

various, control 2960

virus, USSR 38

virus, unspecified, varietal incidence 40

X-disease 9323

Xanthomonas pruni 3070

bacteriophages 4530

varietal resistance 6385, 7359, 8326

yellow mosaic 7382, 7384

yellow mottle 7382

Peach disorders

chlorosis, leaf analysis 5370

tree decline 9322

various, controlled atmosphere storage

7393

woolly breakdown 4543

Peach flower

bud development, frost resistance 2168,

3770

bud initiation 4538

growth substances 156, 4537

development, anatomy 2213

nectar

composition, varietal differences 157

production, varietal differences 157

water content 4539

Peach fruit

abscission

growth substances 8345

review 6400

acidity, growth substances 9333

aroma

growth substances 8337

ripening 5381

colour 7391

antitranspirants 2184

calcium nutrition 5368

determination, equipment 1222

growth substances 3043, 3047, 4542,

6401, 7392

nitrogen nutrition 5367

composition 3684

growth substances 3047, 6403, 9333

ripening 5381

varieties 6388

development 9331

anatomy 2213

enzyme activity 5378

growth substances 158, 8344

drop, growth substances 2183, 6401,

7389

firmness

calcium nutrition 5368

growth substances 3047, 4542, 9333

Peach fruit contd.

firmness contd.

measurement, equipment 45

flavour

calcium nutrition 5368

growth substances 8337

fumigation, residues, temperature, methyl

bromide 44

growth substances 7391

injury, growth substances 2183

loosening, growth substances 2183, 4541,

7392

maturation

amino acids content 7390

enzyme activity 5378

maturity 7391

growth substances 2182, 3047, 7392,

8343

nitrogen, content, drought 6392

number, growth substances 8344

nutrients, content 4528

parthenocarp, growth substances 9331

pectins 1375

proteins, extraction 7288

quality

calcium nutrition 5368

controlled atmosphere 7393

fruit thinning 8342

nitrogen nutrition 5367

ripening

aroma 5381

composition 5381

controlled atmosphere 7393

growth substances 158, 3043, 4542,

6403, 7287, 8341

pectins 3046

texture 8347

set

growth substances 5364, 8341

review 6400

shape, genetic studies 1363

size

antitranspirants 2184

calcium nutrition 5368

fruit thinning 8342

genetic studies 1363

growth substances 5364, 6403, 7389,

7392, 8341

nitrogen nutrition 5367

thinning 4540

storage-life, growth substances 2182

texture, tests 8347

thinning 8341

chemical 6263, 8340

fungicides 3735

growth substances 156, 978,

3042–3043, 6402, 7389, 8341, 8343

insecticides 3735

mathematical formula 4540

mechanical, shaker 978

methods compared 978, 8342

wax coatings 3044

disease incidence

Rhizopus spp. 2185*Sclerotinia* spp. 2185

weight loss 2185

weight, wax coatings 2185

Peach growth substances

absorption

fruit, ethephon 8338

leaf, 2,4-D 7271

application, soil, chlormequat 4537

cuttings

treatment

IBA 1366

NAA 1366

dormancy, breaking, GA 9329

endogenous

dormancy 9260

frost resistance 9260

shoot

dormancy 4536

seasonal variations 4536

enzyme activity

fruit, 2,4,5-TP 6403

leaf, 2,4,5-TP 6403

flower bud

initiation

chlorfluoreneol 156

chlormequat 4537

frost damaged plants

GA 5364

2,4,5-T 5364

Peach growth substances *contd.*

- fruit
 - abscission, ethephon 8345
 - acidity, aminozone 9333
 - aroma, aminozone 8337
 - colour
 - aminozone 3043, 3047, 4542, 7391–7392
 - ethephon 7392
 - NAA 6401
 - 2,4,5-TP 6401
 - composition, aminozone 3047, 9333
 - development
 - aminozone 158
 - ethephon 158, 8344
 - drop
 - aminozone 2183
 - ethephon 7389
 - NAA 6401
 - 2,4,5-TP 6401
 - firmness, aminozone 3047, 4542, 9333
 - flavour, aminozone 8337
 - injury, aminozone 2183
 - loosening
 - aminozone 2183, 4541, 7392
 - ethephon 4541, 7392
 - maturity
 - aminozone 3047, 7391–7392
 - estimation 8343
 - ethephon 7391–7392
 - storage-life, ethephon 2182
 - number, ethephon 8344
 - parthenocarp, GA 9331
 - responses, 2,4,5-TP 6403
 - ripening
 - aminozone 158, 3043, 4542
 - ethephon 158, 3043, 8341
 - GA 3043
 - review 7287
- set
 - ethephon 8341
 - GA 5364
 - 2,4,5-T 5364
- size
 - aminozone 7392
 - ethephon 7389, 7392, 8341
 - GA 5364
 - 2,4,5-T 5364
- thinning
 - chlorfluoreneol 156
 - 3-CPA 978, 3043, 7389
 - estimation 8343
 - ethephon 978, 3042–3043, 7389, 8341
 - morphactins 6402
- growth inhibition, aminozone 4537
- injury
 - aminozone 5361
 - ethephon 3042, 5361
 - 2,4,5-T 5364
- leaf
 - removal
 - aminozone 5361
 - ethephon 5361
 - responses, 2,4,5-TP 6403
 - metabolism, ethephon 8338–8339
 - residues, fruit, ethephon 977
 - responses 3666–3667
 - 2,4-D 155
 - GA 155, 4537
- seed, development, ethephon 8345
- winter hardiness, 2,4-D 155

Peach leaf

- cuticle, thickness 7271
- nutrients, content 4528, 5370
- size, pruning and training 7380
- waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271

Peach nutrition

- boron, leaf analysis 5366
- calcium 5368
 - fruit, characters 5368
 - leaf analysis 5366
- copper, leaf analysis 5366
- FYM, application 8329
- iron
 - absorption 6394
 - boron imbalance 6395
 - copper imbalance 6395
 - deficiency
 - chlorosis 6395
 - control measures 3767
 - leaf analysis 5366

Peach nutrition *contd.*

- iron *contd.*
 - manganese deficiency 9320
 - manganese imbalance 6395
 - molybdenum imbalance 6395
 - translocation 6394
 - zinc imbalance 6395
- magnesium
 - calcium content 4528
 - leaf analysis 5366
 - manganese content 4528
- manganese
 - deficiency 5366
 - leaf analysis 5366
- nitrogen 1370
 - deficiency 5366
 - leaf analysis 5366, 7281
 - sources
 - compared 5367
 - fruit colour 5367
 - fruit quality 5367
 - fruit size 5367
- NPK 5362
- phosphorus 1370
 - application 8329
 - leaf analysis 5366, 7281
- potassium 1370
 - application 8329
 - calcium content 4528
 - deficiency 5366
 - leaf analysis 5366, 7281
 - manganese content 4528
- zinc
 - deficiency 5366
 - leaf analysis 5366
- Peach, ornamental**, annual report, Hong Kong 7792
- Peach pests**
 - aphids 3039
 - Brachycaudus cardui*, vectors, plum pox 5411
 - B. helichrysi*, vectors, plum pox 5411
 - Ceratitis capitata*, control, autocidal 2179
 - control, economics 9187
 - Criconeimoides xenoplax* 9325
 - bacterial association 2178
 - population studies 6398
 - insects, control 6263
 - Javesella pellucida*, population studies 3723
 - Macrosteles cristatus*, population studies 3723
 - M. sexnotatus*, population studies 3723
 - Meloidogyne incognita*
 - control 152
 - population studies 6398
 - M. spp.*, rootstock resistance 149
 - mice, control 6263
 - mites, control 6263
 - Myzus persicae*
 - control 1372
 - predators 1372
 - vectors, plum pox 5411
 - nematodes 4534
 - vectors
 - degeneration 7386
 - prune dwarf 7386
 - strawberry latent ringspot 7386
 - Oecanthus nigricornis* 4535
 - Paratylenchus* spp., soil fumigation 9328
 - Phorodon humuli*, vectors, plum pox 5411
 - Pratylenchus penetrans*, soil fumigation 9328
 - P. vulnus* 5375
 - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
 - control 5376
 - integrated control 5377
 - parasites, *Prosopaltella berlese* 5377
 - various, control 2958
 - weevils 153
- Peach propagation**
 - budding, seedling rootstocks in seed bed 5359
 - cuttings
 - shoot, part 5358
 - time 2167, 5358
 - treatment
 - growth substances 3666
 - IAA 5358
 - IBA 1366, 2167, 5358

Peach propagation *contd.*

- cuttings *contd.*
 - treatment *contd.*
 - growth substances *contd.*
 - 2-methyl-5-methoxybenzofuran-3-carboxylic acid 2167
 - NAA 1366
 - embryo, tissue culture 2166
 - grafting, union, incompatibility, scion metabolism 6411
- Peach root**
 - nutrients, content 4528
 - systems 2035
- Peach rootstocks**
 - almond seedlings, compatibility 4527
 - almond x peach hybrid 7379
 - apricot, compatibility 1367
 - comparative trials 8328
 - Israel 149
 - seedling 8327
 - myrobalan, compatibility 150
 - peach, compatibility 1367
 - Peru 2948
 - pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* spp. 149
 - scion relationships
 - comparative trials 149
 - disease resistance, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5371
 - drought resistance 7379
 - incompatibility
 - calcium, content 6411
 - carbohydrates, content 6411
 - detection 1367
 - glycosides 4527
 - iron nutrition 6395
 - Sputnik, frost resistance 5360
- Peach seed**
 - development, growth substances 8345
 - dormancy 3037
 - storage 3037
 - testing, standards, Hungary 5247
 - weight 1243
- Peach shoot**, nutrients, content 4528
- Peach soil**
 - amendments
 - low moor peat 2172
 - town compost 2172
 - fumigation, nematode control 4534, 9328
 - management, methods compared 976
 - micro-organisms
 - population studies
 - amygdalin 2173
 - benzaldehyde 2173
 - mandelonitrile 2173
 - peach root bark 2173
 - potassium cyanide 2173
 - salinity
 - chlorine, content, leaf 5369
 - leaf composition 5369
 - sickness, control, review 1371
 - waterlogging, rootstock resistance 8327
- Peach varieties** 1364
 - Biscoe 2163
 - Brighton 2164
 - Bulgaria 3035, 8346
 - chilling requirements 2181
 - comparative studies, USSR 3764
 - comparative trials, USSR 31
 - disease incidence, virus, unspecified 40
 - disease resistance
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5371
 - Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* 4525
 - Sphaerotheca pannosa* 9316
 - Xanthomona pruni* 6385
 - Dorata Tardiva Morettini 974, 1365
 - early harvesting 148
 - Eden 2165
 - Flamecrest 9318
 - frost resistance 2163
 - fruit
 - composition 6388
 - ripening time 159, 2163
 - Gabriella 147
 - Harbinger 2163
 - Harbrite 2163
 - Harvester 8326
 - harvesting dates 6385
 - India 6388, 9317
 - Italy 144, 974
 - late harvesting 974
 - Nai-ranna Zhulta 3035
 - nectar
 - composition 157

Peach varieties *contd.*

- nectar *contd.*
- production 157
- Pekin 2163
- Peru 2948
- pollen germination 3041
- processing 2162
 - canning 2165, 6387
- protected cultivation 975
- Redhaven, fruit thinning 8341
- register, USA 3675
- rootstock compatibility 150
- Rumyana 148, 3035
- Safari 6389
- South Africa 6389
- Surecrop 8326
- transportability 8302
- USA 2163-2165, 3036, 8326
- USSR 4526, 6386
- water relations 2180
- winter hardiness 9319

Pear

- acaricides
 - persistence 9343
 - residues, fruit, proclonol 1235
- air pollution
 - lead, content, roadside plants 4397
 - plant responses, fluorine 4384
- amino acids
 - content
 - flower, rootstock-scion relationships 983
 - fruit, storage 9190
 - leaf, varietal differences 9344
- annual report
 - Argentina 5236
 - Australia 2021, 5239
 - Belgium 6258, 9178
 - Canada 2040, 9179
 - Cyprus 5240
 - German Federal Republic 6259
 - Irish Republic 2042
 - Netherlands 27, 2024, 7276
 - Poland 2027
 - South Africa 28, 5243, 8188
 - Sweden 4410
 - Switzerland 4411
 - UK 2028-2029, 2980, 4430, 4490, 5245, 8190, 9180
 - USA 2030
 - Yugoslavia 3673
- anthocyanins, determination, fruit 5401
- ascorbic acid
 - applied, fruit, disorder incidence, skin browning 3061
 - content, fruit, varietal differences 7407
- bactericides
 - coverage
 - COCs 2193
 - copper 2193
 - Kocide 2193
 - deposits
 - COCs 2193
 - copper 2193
 - Kocide 2193
 - fruit, russetting 2192
 - injury, prevention, Kocide 9341
 - residues
 - leaf
 - COCs 2193
 - copper 2193
 - Kocide 2193
- breeding and selection
 - chilling requirements 3674
 - disease resistance
 - Alternaria kikuchiana* 5384
 - Erwinia amylovora* 9334
 - frost resistance 6413
 - fruit, size 162
- calcium, content, rootstock-scion relationships 6411
- carbohydrates, content, rootstock-scion relationships 6411
- chilling requirements 3048
 - breeding and selection 3674
- chlorophyll, content, leaf, soil water table 2288
- climate, yield 6313
- cover crops, grass sward, soil moisture 6414
- defoliation
 - chemical 5361
 - growth substances 5361

Pear *contd.*

- dormancy, bud growth 8268
- economics
 - Europe 5262
 - high density planting 6412
 - pruning and training 4549
 - UK 5262
- enzyme activity
 - disease resistance, *Venturia pirina* 6421
 - diseased fruits, *Stemphylium botryosum* 9280
 - fruit, storage 3792
 - leaf 7399
- enzymes
 - biosynthesis, diseased plants 9280
 - fruit 3786
- ethylene
 - fruit, storage 3060
 - production, fruit, cork spot 3053
- flowering
 - date, varietal differences, UK 3682
 - growth substances 4556
 - temperature sums 2196, 5395
- fluorine
 - content, plant, air pollution 4384
 - determination, absorption 4384
 - pollen germination 5349
 - pollen tube, growth 5349
- frost
 - damaged plants, growth substances treatment 8358
 - injury 4443
 - Spain 932
 - resistance
 - rootstock-scion relationships 3051
 - rootstocks 3051
 - varieties 3051
 - USSR 6407, 6413
- fungicides 2960
 - disorder incidence
 - benomyl 2200
 - TBZ 2200
 - persistence, binapacryl 9343
 - pest control, *Panonychus ulmi* 3722
 - residues
 - determination
 - benomyl 4403
 - thiabendazole 4403
- genetics
 - disease resistance, *Erwinia amylovora* 2186
 - pest resistance, *Psylla pyricola* 2186
- growing
 - economics 5262, 8350
 - Israel 3774
 - Turkey 6406
 - UK 5382
 - economics 5262
- growth studies 8357
 - seasonal variations 6313
 - soil water table 2288
 - yield correlations 6313
- growth-yield relationships, irrigation 5387
- hail
 - damage
 - prevention 6302
 - nets 4445
- harvesting
 - fruit, ripeness, storage behaviour 170
 - time of
 - disorder incidence 986
 - fruit maturity tests 103
 - fruit storage quality 986, 2197
 - varietal differences 2197
- heat treatment, virus control, cuttings 339
- herbicides
 - application, time 8351
 - injury 7280
 - 2,4-D 8221
 - terbacil 2974
 - responses 8351
 - review 33
 - yield increase 8351
- high density planting
 - economics 6412
 - varieties 6412
- humidity, relative, fruit, growth 9346
- hybrids
 - seed, germination, maternal variety 7395
 - seedling growth, maternal variety 7395

Pear *contd.*

- insecticides 2958
 - injury
 - C-13963 3784
 - endosulfan 3784
 - methidathion 3784
 - persistence 9343
 - pest population increase, *Leptophos* 4555
- interstocks 7396
 - for Beurré Bosc 7397
 - Beurré Hardy 7397
 - Clara Frijs 6410
 - comparative trials 7397
 - grafting methods compared 7396
- irrigation
 - growth-yield relationships 5387
 - leaf, composition 5387
 - sprinkler
 - acaricides, persistence 9343
 - fungicides, persistence 9343
 - insecticides, persistence 9343
 - trickle v. sprinkler 8300
 - magnesium, content, leaf 3678
- mulching
 - plastic 3779
 - black 7398
 - straw 3779, 7398
- mutants, fruit colour 3775
- nitrogen
 - content, leaf 3678
 - translocation 1379
- organic acids, content, fruit, storage 9190
- phenolic compounds
 - content
 - fruit 7289
 - development 7346
 - determination 7289
- planting
 - density 6412
 - depth, scion rooting 164
 - spacing 6313
- pollen
 - germination
 - fluorine compounds 5349
 - media 167
 - pollination 2115
 - temperature 167, 5319
 - varietal behaviour 3790
 - morphology, rootstock-scion relationships 1388
 - size, rootstock-scion relationships 1388
 - viability
 - rootstock-scion relationships 1388
 - storage 9345
- pollen tube
 - growth
 - fluorine compounds 5349
 - temperature 167, 3789, 5319
- pollination 5396
 - artificial 984, 7404
 - methods compared 9345
 - bees, varietal preference 5397
 - compatibility 3057, 5395
 - fruit
 - colour 985, 5395
 - ripening 985, 5395
 - set 9345
 - shape 985, 5395
 - size 985, 5395
 - pollen germination 2115
 - review 1246
 - studies 3788-3789
- potassium, content, leaf 3678
- processing
 - canning
 - fruit ripening 8361
 - fruit selection 2201
 - production, South Africa 6261
 - production and trade, UK 5262
 - pruning and training
 - chemical 8270
 - growth substances 92, 7332
 - branching 7286
 - clover leaf 5283
 - economics 4549
 - fruit, size 4549
 - mechanical, equipment 67
 - methods compared 1376, 3052, 3781, 4549-4550, 5388, 6415, 6417
 - fruit set 3780
 - fruit size 3780

Pear contd.

- pruning and training *contd.*
 - regeneration, leaf physiology 6416
 - shoot bending 5388
 - fruiting 1377
 - leaf area 6417
 - varietal behaviour 1376, 3781
 - rainfall, growth studies 6313
 - report, Australia 5237
 - research, Israel 5242
 - respiration
 - fruit
 - cork spot 3053
 - storage 2134
 - controlled atmosphere 9190
 - ringing 6415
 - rootstocks
 - comparative trials
 - quince 6313
 - seedling 6313
 - seedling, growth, hybrids, maternal variety 7395
 - species, pest resistance, *Psylla pyricola* 2186
 - spraying programmes 4402
 - stomata, aqueous solutions absorption, surfactants 6420
 - storage
 - book 100
 - cold 7405
 - fruit
 - carbon dioxide production 3060
 - composition 9190
 - ethylene production 3060
 - varietal behaviour 9349
 - containers 169, 2198
 - bulk bins 9348
 - compared 3059
 - controlled atmosphere 6256, 7405
 - disease incidence 4408
 - disorder incidence 4558
 - fruit
 - carbon dioxide production 3060
 - composition 3059, 9190
 - ethylene production 3060
 - quality 3059
 - packing methods compared 2198
 - respiration 9190
 - temperature 4558, 6422
 - varietal behaviour 986, 4498, 9349
- dips**
- disease control
 - Botrytis cinerea*
 - benomyl 2200
 - TBZ 2200
 - general, dichlorophen 23
 - Penicillium expansum*
 - benomyl 2200
 - TBZ 2200
 - rots, benomyl 4558
 - disorder incidence
 - internal breakdown
 - benomyl 2200
 - TBZ 2200
 - fruit ripening 109
 - pest control, general, dichlorophen 23
 - diseases 2200
 - disorders 986
 - pre-cooling 172
 - temperature 4558
 - enzyme activity 3792
 - fruit
 - composition 4559
 - ripening 2199
 - growth substances, review 7350
 - harvesting
 - time of 103, 2197
 - fruit ripening 170
 - plastic bags 5399
 - pre-cooling, disorders 172
 - respiration 2134
 - temperature 7405
 - disorder incidence 170
 - varietal behaviour 2197
 - weight loss 6347
 - sucker, control, growth substances 8193
 - sugars, accumulation, fruit, size 9347
 - sunlight, fruit, growth 9346
 - symposium 3773
 - tannins, content, fruit, varietal differences 7407

Pear contd.

- temperature
 - disease symptom expression
 - ring pattern mosaic 4553
 - vein yellows 4553
 - fruit
 - drop 3058
 - growth 9346
 - size 9347
 - growth studies 6313
 - pollen germination 5319
 - pollen tube, growth 5319
 - pollination 3789
 - sums
 - flowering 5395
 - date 2196
 - fruit development 1389, 8360
 - tissue culture
 - callus, presence of other fruit plants 43
 - embryo
 - root development, *Citrus junos*
 - extracts 2187
 - twin production 2187
 - vitamins, treatment 1262, 5275
 - flower
 - growth substances 7345
 - temperature 7345
 - twin embryo production 2187
 - tree
 - thinning 5386
 - plant nutrition 5386
 - weed control 2974, 3081, 3779, 7280, 7398, 8221, 8351
 - wild, USSR 9181
 - yield, correlations 6313
 - yield-growth relationships, irrigation 5387
- Pear bud**
- characteristics, varietal differences 4544
 - growth studies 8268
- Pear diseases**
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2188
 - rootstock resistance 2033
 - Alternaria kikuchiana*, resistance 5384
 - Armillaria mellea*, rootstock resistance 2033
 - Bacillus mesentericus* 3055
 - Botrytis cinerea*, control 2200
 - concentric ring pattern, incidence, France 4552
 - Coremiella cubispora*, fruit storage 7406
 - decline 3054
 - control 1381
 - host anatomy 3054
 - Erwinia amylovora* 1383, 2189, 5391, 8354
 - control 2190–2192, 7316
 - cross protection
 - by *Erwinia amylovora*, non-pathogenic biotype 3783
 - by *Erwinia amylovora*, non-pathogenic strain 4468
 - by *Erwinia herbicola*, non-pathogenic biotype 3783
 - by *Pseudomonas tabaci* 4468
 - by *Pseudomonas tabaci*, non-pathogenic biotype 3783
 - yellow bacterium from fireblight canker 4468
 - methods compared 9341
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection 9334
 - genetics 2186
 - United Arab Republic 1382
 - vectors, insects 4554
 - Gloeosporium* spp., storage diseases 4408
 - Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae* 2194
 - G. fuscum* 3056
 - Penicillium expansum*, control 2200
 - Pestalotia malorum* 79
 - Phyllosticta pyrina*, varietal resistance 1384
 - Pseudomonas syringae*, USA 8355
 - red mottle, incidence, Rumania 6418
 - ring pattern mosaic
 - heat treatment 39
 - temperature 4553
 - Rosellinia necatrix*, rootstock resistance 2033
 - rubbery wood, incidence, Rumania 6418
 - Septoria pyrina*, varietal resistance 1384

Pear diseases contd.

- Stemphylium botryosum*
 - host enzyme activity 9280
 - host enzymes, biosynthesis 9280
 - stony pit, incidence, Rumania 6418
 - various, control 2960
 - vein yellows
 - incidence, Rumania 6418
 - survey, USA 165
 - temperature 4553
 - Venturia pirina*
 - control 2195, 5291
 - host-pathogen relationships, temperature 1385
 - resistance 1385
 - enzyme activity 6421
 - varietal resistance 3050
 - V. spp.*, varietal resistance 6276
 - Verticillium* spp., rootstock resistance 4545
 - virus
 - incidence, rootstocks 4547
 - USSR 38
 - virus, unspecified, varietal incidence 40
- Pear disorders**
- browning, storage temperature 4558
 - bud discoloration 5389
 - chlorosis
 - iron nutrition 5390
 - rootstock-scion relationships 4547
 - core and flesh browning, harvesting date 986
 - cork spot
 - chlorogenic acid, content 3053
 - ethylene, production 3053
 - respiration, fruit 3053
 - flesh decay 8352
 - internal breakdown, fungicides 2200
 - internal browning, storage temperature 170, 7405
 - pink fruit discoloration 8353
 - rosetting, incidence, USSR 9241
 - russetting, control 5291
 - scald, control 9349
 - skin browning 3061
 - watery breakdown 172
- Pear flower**
- abscission, chemical 6339
 - biology 2196
 - varietal differences 3790
 - bud initiation 7403
 - growth substances 7402, 8270
 - time 4557
 - number, varietal differences 5397
 - pedicel, abscission, growth substances, tissue culture 5394
- Pear fruit**
- abscission
 - chemical 6339
 - tissue culture 7345
 - amino acids, content, storage 4559
 - ascorbic acid, content, environmental factors 1390
 - chlorogenic acid, content 3053, 3061
 - colour
 - herbicides 8351
 - pollination 985
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5400
 - composition
 - environmental factors 1390
 - herbicides 8351
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5400
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 3059
 - varietal differences 7407
 - development 9331
 - temperature sums 1389
 - phenolic compounds 7346
 - temperature, sums 8360
 - distribution in tree crown, varietal differences 8357
 - drop
 - growth substances 3058
 - pruning and training 5388, 8270
 - temperature 3058
 - firmness
 - herbicides 8351
 - measurement, equipment 45
 - flavour, rootstock-scion relationships 5400
 - growth, diurnal variations 9346
 - injury, growth substances 8270
 - internal atmosphere, sampling 7256
 - irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019

Pear fruit contd.

- nitrogen, content, storage 4559
 - number, growth substances 1387, 7401
 - parthenocarp
 - growth substances 8358, 9331
 - tissue culture 7345
 - varietal differences 5395
 - phenolic compounds, content 3061
 - proteins
 - content, storage 4559
 - extraction 7288
 - quality, storage, controlled atmosphere 3059
 - removal, trunk girth 6313
 - ripening
 - growth substances 3793, 7287
 - herbicides 8351
 - pollination 985
 - storage, cold 171
 - storage methods compared 2199
 - warming 8361
 - wax coatings 109
 - set
 - growth substances 984, 8358
 - pollination 984, 3789, 7404, 9345
 - pruning and training 3052, 3780, 8270
 - varietal differences 5395, 5397
 - shape
 - growth substances 8358
 - pollination 985
 - shoot relationships, growth substances 1387
 - size
 - breeding and selection 162
 - diurnal variations 9347
 - environmental factors 1390
 - estimation 3791
 - growth substances 8358
 - pollination 985
 - pruning and training 3780, 4549
 - rootstock-scion relationships 5400
 - seed number per fruit 6347
 - standards 2201
 - storage, weight loss 6347
 - temperature 9347
 - thinning 3791
 - storage life, irradiation, ionizing 2019
 - thinning
 - chemical 3791
 - fruit size 3791
 - wax coatings, ripening 109
- Pear growth substances**
- absorption
 - leaf
 - aminozide 9262
 - chlormequat 9262
 - 2,4-D 7271
 - biosynthesis 7691
 - endogenous
 - determination 42
 - fruit 8359
 - rootstock-scion relationships 42
 - feathering
 - diphenylurea 92, 3730, 7332
 - MH 92, 3730, 7332
 - TIBA 92, 3730
 - flower
 - pedicel abscission
 - auxins 5394
 - cytokinins 5394
 - GA 5394
 - flower bud
 - initiation
 - aminozide 7403
 - chlormequat 7402-7403
 - GA 7403
 - JF 3457 8270
 - flowering, chlormequat 4556
 - fruit
 - drop, aminozide 3058
 - number
 - aminozide 1387
 - chlormequat 7401
 - parthenocarp, GA 8358, 9331
 - ripening
 - chlorophenoxy isobutyric acid 3793
 - review 7287
 - set
 - GA 8358
 - 2,4,5-TP 984
 - shape, GA 8358
 - size, GA 8358
 - storage-life, review 7350

Pear growth substances contd.

- injury
 - chlormequat 4556
 - Emgard 2077 8270
 - JF 3457 8270
 - Off-shoot-O 8270
 - TIBA 3730
 - leaf, removal, ethephon 5361
 - metabolism
 - abscisic acid 5392
 - GA 5392
 - practical applications, ethephon 6247
 - pruning
 - Emgard 2077 8270
 - GA 8270
 - JF 2777 8270
 - JF 3457 8270
 - methyl esters of fatty acids 7286
 - Off-shoot-O 8270
 - responses 3666-3667
 - chlormequat 7402
 - GA 5398
 - retardants
 - aminozide 4556
 - chlormequat 4556, 7400-7401
 - review 3665
 - shoot, number, aminozide 1387
 - stooling
 - treatment
 - IAA 163
 - IBA 163
 - sucker
 - control
 - NAA 8193
 - Off-Shoot-T 8193
 - translocation
 - abscisic acid 5392
 - chlormequat 5393
 - GA 5392
- Pear leaf**
- cuticle, thickness 7271
 - physiology
 - absorption 6420
 - pruning and training 6416
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271
- Pear nutrition**
- boron
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - calcium
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - iron
 - deficiency, chlorosis 5390
 - sources, chelates 5390
 - magnesium 3678
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - manganese
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - nitrogen 1378, 3678
 - application, foliar 1379
 - book 72
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - NPK, root, growth 3782
 - phosphorus 1378
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - potassium 1378, 3678
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
 - studies, statistical techniques 2780
- Pear pests**
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*
 - resistance
 - nitrogen, content 1596
 - sugars, content 1596
 - Agilus sinuatus* 6419
 - Aphanostigma piri*, control 3784
 - Cydia pomonella*
 - biological control 2097
 - control 1312, 4555, 9253
 - population studies, sprays 1386
 - Eotetranychus carpinii*, population studies, sprays 1386
 - Epitrimerus pyri*, population studies, sprays 1386
 - insects, control 6263
 - integrated control 5252
 - mice, control 6263

Pear pests contd.

- mites, control 6263
 - Panonychus ulmi*
 - control, fungicides 3722
 - population studies, sprays 1386
 - Psylla pyricola* 5252
 - control 4555
 - hormone mimics 8356
 - sunlight 166
 - population studies, sprays 1386
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection 2186
 - genetics 2186
 - P. spp.*, predators 3785
 - Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, population studies, sprays 1386
 - Rhodophaea pirivorella*, traps, light 9342
 - Tetranychus telarius*, population studies, sprays 1386
 - various, control 2958
 - weevils 153
 - Zeuzera pyrina*, control 1312
- Pear propagation**
- budding, methods compared 3777
 - grafting
 - material
 - from inter-varietal grafts 6283
 - from intra-varietal grafts 6283
 - union, incompatibility, scion metabolism 6411
- Pear root**
- growth
 - NPK nutrition 3782
 - soil management, methods compared 3782
 - soil water table 2288
- Pear rootstocks**
- comparative trials 4436
 - quince 4548, 5400, 6412, 9339-9340
 - seedling 4548, 5400, 6412
 - disease resistance
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2033
 - Armillaria mellea* 2033
 - Rosellinia necatrix* 2033
 - frost resistance 3051
 - Israel 3774
 - propagation
 - stooling
 - growth substances 163
 - ringing 163
 - Pyrus pashia* 163
 - P. spp.*, comparative trials 6409
 - quince 3777, 4415, 4569, 9338
 - comparative trials 3778, 4545, 4547, 7396
 - compatibility 4546-4547, 6410
 - biochemical studies 6408
 - sulphides treatment 6408
 - disease incidence 4547
 - scion relationships 4436, 4569
 - disorder incidence, chlorosis 4547
 - frost resistance 3051
 - fruit colour 5400
 - fruit size 5400
 - fruit sugars content 5400
 - growth substances, endogenous 42
 - incompatibility 6410
 - amino acids, content, flower 983
 - biochemical studies 6408
 - calcium, content 6411
 - carbohydrates, content 6411
 - sulphides treatment 6408
 - pollen
 - morphology 1388
 - size 1388
 - viability 1388
 - vigour 4546
 - seedling, production 4547
- Pear seed**
- dormancy 2049, 7278
 - germination, hybrids, maternal variety 7395
 - number per fruit, storage, weight loss 6347
 - testing, standards, Hungary 5247
 - treatment, vacuum 7278
- Pear shoot**
- characteristics, varietal differences 4544
 - fruit relationships, growth substances 1387
- Pear soil**
- management
 - methods compared 3779, 6414, 7398

Pear soil *contd.*

- management *contd.*
 - methods compared *contd.*
 - root growth 3782
- salinity, plant tolerance 1380
- structure, cover crops 6414
- water table, depth 2288

Pear varieties

- Akça 6406
- Alexandre Lucas 7396
- Ankara 6406
- Ayasu 6406
- Bartlett, storage behaviour 986
- Beurré Bosc 7396
- Beurré d'Hardenpont, pruning and training 3781
- Beurré Hardy, pruning and training 1376
- Bonne Louise d'Avranches, pruning and training 3781
- bud, characteristics 4544
- Bulgaria 3050
- chilling requirements 3048
- classification 4544
- comparative studies 161
- comparative trials
 - USA 5396
 - USSR 6407, 6413
 - Yugoslavia 3787
- Condo 9335
- Conference 3796
 - pruning and training 1376
- Coscia, rootstock relationships 3778, 9338
- Curé, pruning and training 3781
- disease incidence, virus, unspecified 40
- disease resistance
 - Phyllosticta pyrina* 1384
 - Septoria pyrina* 1384
 - Venturia pyrina* 3050
 - V. spp.* 6276
- Doyenné du Comice
 - bibliography 3776
 - fruit set 7404
 - pollinating varieties 3788
 - pollination 3788-3789
 - pruning and training 1376
- economics, Netherlands 8350
- flower
 - biology 3790
 - number per cluster 5397
- flowering 5395
- flowering date, UK 3682
- frost resistance 3051, 6413
- fruit
 - composition 7407
 - distribution in tree crown 8357
- General Leclerc 9336-9337
- Gokulu 6406
- harvesting, time of 2197
- India 3048
- Israel 3774
- Kaiser Alexander 168
- Kieffer 3048
- Le Conte 3048
- leaf, amino acids, content 9344
- Limon 6406
- Magness, pollinating varieties 5396
- Mustafabey 6406
- Packham's Triumph
 - pollination 984
 - storage behaviour 9349
- parthenocarpy 5395
- Passe Crassane, storage behaviour 170, 7405
- pollen compatibility 3790, 5395
- pollination 3057
- polyploid 161
- register, USA 3675
- rootstock compatibility 4546, 6410
- rootstock relationships 7396
- shoot, characteristics 4544
- soil types, calcareous 982
- Spartlet 981, 5385
- spur types 6407
- storage behaviour 2197, 6407
- Trevoux 7396
- Turkey 6406
- USA 981
- Val de Loire, storage behaviour 7405
- Williams' Bon Chrétien
 - anthocyanins 5401
 - mutants 5401

Pear varieties *contd.*

- Williams' Bon Chrétien *contd.*
 - pollination 3789
- Yubileen Dar 3050
- Yugoslavia 3790

Peat

- anthurium growing 1725, 2610
- azalea growing, nutrition 6926
- blocks
 - propagation, trees and shrubs, annual report, Irish Republic 9744
 - seedling raising, stock, annual report, UK 8751
- Calla aethiopica* growing 3383
- carnation growing
 - nutrition 561, 5854, 7815-7816
 - water relations 561, 9777
- carrot growing, nutrition 6794
- celery growing, nutrition 3336
- chrysanthemum growing
 - nutrition 561
 - water relations 561
- cranberry growing, nutrition 217
- cucumber and gherkin growing 7608
 - annual report, Netherlands 6573
- cyclamen growing, annual report, German Federal Republic 8746
- gerbera growing, nutrition 7833
- gloxinia growing 7865
- lettuce growing
 - nutrition 3336, 3900, 9495
 - annual report, UK 7521
- media, seed sowing, geranium 6852
- media constituent, chrysanthemum 7822
- mulch
 - ornamental plants 8753
 - weed control
 - container-grown plants 4066
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
- oil palm growing, nutrition 8091
- orchid growing 8861
- as an organic fertilizer, vegetables 8654
- pot plants growing, nutrition 555
- pots
 - cuttings, grapevine 6503
 - seedling raising
 - cabbage, annual report, UK 4652
 - cucumber and gherkin 3199
 - watermelon 1532, 3930
- potting composts
 - camellia 8875
 - pot plants 5933
- rose growing, nutrition 5964
- Rubus chamaemorus* growing, nutrition 2232
- soil amendments
 - cucumber and gherkin 7607
 - disease incidence, grapevine 8440
 - gerbera 5871
 - greenhouse crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 7515
 - methy bromide injury prevention, carnation 8769
 - nurseries, grapevine 7478
 - soil sickness, apple 1291
 - vegetables 1014
- sources, comparative trials, anthurium 2610
- storage, onion, annual report, Irish Republic 3160
- tomato growing 2522, 8702
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 6573
 - UK 309
 - nutrition 5781, 9495
- tropical crops, growing, nutrition, annual report, Sarawak 6108
- trough culture, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 4653
- types compared, plant propagation, vegetables, annual report, UK 6577
- Vaccinium* spp., growing 5445
- V. spp.* growing, nutrition 216
- vegetables, growing, annual report, Irish Republic 3160

Pecan

- aluminium
 - content
 - leaf
 - calcium nutrition 9350
 - potassium nutrition 9350
- annual report
 - South Africa 28

Pecan *contd.*

- annual report *contd.*
 - USA 4413
- bibliography 2971
- breeding and selection, chilling requirements 3674
- chilling requirements, breeding and selection 3674
- ethylene, fruit, dehiscence 2205
- heat treatment, pest control, nut 2204
- herbicides
 - defoliation
 - ametryne 1391
 - paraquat 1391
 - VCS 438 1391
 - intercropping, hay 3063
 - iron, content, leaf, potassium nutrition 9350
 - irrigation, equipment, damage, birds 8980
 - magnesium
 - content
 - leaf
 - calcium nutrition 9350
 - nitrogen nutrition 9350
 - potassium nutrition 9350
 - manganese, content, leaf, potassium nutrition 9350
 - sodium, content, leaf, potassium nutrition 9350
 - storage 4561
 - yield, correlations 3064
- Pecan diseases**
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* 173
 - Fusicladium effusum*
 - control 6424
 - review 6425
 - varietal resistance 987
 - Oospora citri-aurantii* 173
 - Trichothecium roseum* 173
- Pecan fruit**, dehiscence, ethylene production 2205
- Pecan growth substances**, leaf, removal, ethephon 1391
- Pecan leaf**
 - removal
 - chemical 1391
 - growth substances 1391
 - herbicides 1391
- Pecan nut**, size, potassium nutrition 9350
- Pecan nutrition**
 - calcium, leaf analysis 9350
 - nitrogen, leaf analysis 9350
 - phosphorus, leaf analysis 9350
 - potassium
 - leaf analysis 9350
 - nut, size 9350
- Pecan pests**
 - birds 8980
 - Curculio caryae*
 - biological control 1392
 - heat treatment 2204
 - Selagena* spp. 7112
 - Timocratia albella* 4560
 - weevils, population survey 8363
- Pecan propagation**
 - budding
 - height 8362
 - time of 8362
 - grafting, time of 8362
- Pecan soil**, management, methods compared 5402
- Pecan varieties**
 - Chickasaw 2202
 - disease resistance, *Fusicladium effusum* 987
 - register, USA 3675
 - Shoshoni 2203
 - Tejas 6423
 - USA 987
 - USSR 3062
- Pediocactus spp.**, chromosome numbers 615
- Peganum harmala**, tissue culture, alkaloids, biosynthesis 7029
- Pelecypophora spp.**, alkaloids, botanical studies 4235
- Pellicularia salmonicolor**, rubber diseases, report, India 6161
- Pemphigus bursarius**
 - control
 - lettuce pests 7568
 - annual report, UK 7527

Penicillium corymbiferum

- fungicides, resistant strains, benomyl, tulip diseases 3827
- hyacinth diseases 4115
- lily diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573

P. digitatum

- control
 - growth substances, orange diseases 749
 - mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058
 - orange diseases 1902
- fruit degreening
 - citrus diseases 1899
 - orange diseases 6094
- fruit dips, orange diseases 3506
- fungicides
 - application
 - method, benomyl, orange diseases 2815
 - methods compared, citrus diseases 2825
 - infection process, orange diseases 6094
 - post-harvest dips, orange diseases 1896, 7100
 - storage dips
 - lemon diseases 2824
 - orange diseases 751, 2824, 10060
 - storage diseases, citrus, annual report, Australia 4263

P. expansum

- apple diseases, annual report, Canada 9179
- control
 - apple diseases 115
 - pear diseases 2200
- fruit storage, apple diseases 6350
- post-harvest fumigation
 - fruits 4400
 - vegetables 4400

P. gladioli, control, gladiolus diseases 5891***P. italicum***

- control, mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058
- storage dips, orange diseases 751

P. spp.

- antagonistic to
 - Botrytis cinerea*, cyclamen 3370
 - Endothia parasitica*, chestnut (*Castanea*) 8317
- control
 - citrus diseases 750
 - cold storage, orange diseases 3490
 - grapefruit diseases 10057
 - mandarin and tangerine diseases 2800
 - fruit degreening, orange diseases 745
 - grapevine diseases 5521
 - storage dips
 - citrus diseases 3505, 10028
 - mandarin and tangerine diseases 9027
 - storage diseases, strawberry diseases 8412

Peniphora sacrata, control, apple diseases 9189***Pennisetum purpureum***

- diseases, mosaic 7211
- pests, *Sesamia nonagrioides*, alternative hosts 8055

P. spp., as weeds, sisal 4975***P. typhoides***, diseases, mosaic 7211***Pentaclethra macrophylla***, seed, alkaloids 2769***Pentalonia nigronervosa***

- Portuguese East Africa, banana pests 3529

- vectors, bunchy top, banana pests 7134

Pentatrichopus fragaefolii

- incidence
 - Portugal, strawberry pests 7442
 - Spain, strawberry pests 7442
- vectors, virus diseases, strawberry pests 3115

P. fragariae, strawberry pests 7434**Peony**

- breeding and selection 642
- classification 4190
- medicinal use 4190
- propagation 4190
- review 4190

Peony flower, cut, preservatives, AKN 3353**Peony varieties**, evaluation 642**Peperomia**

- fungicides
 - growth reduction
 - chloroneb 3392
 - ferbam 3392
 - oxycarboxin 3392
 - pentachloronitro-benzene 3392

Peperomia diseases

- Fusarium* spp., control 7811
- Pythium* spp., control 7811
- Rhizoctonia* spp., control 7811
- Sclerotium rolfsii* 3392

Peperomia leaf

- amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
- variegation, amino acids, content 2581

Peperomia nutrition

- fertilizers
 - liquid 7848
 - slow-release 7848

Peperomia propagation, cuttings, leaf, orientation 2576**Pepper, black**

- annual report
 - France 2687
 - Papua New Guinea 7913
 - Sabah 644, 8904
 - Sarawak 7914
- bibliography 6953
- growing
 - Ghana 1791
 - India 5983

Pepper, black, diseases

- Phytophthora palmivora* 2693
- varietal resistance 649

Pepper, black, nutrition

- fertilizers, requirements 7246
- general, organic and inorganic compared 3430

Pepper, black, varieties

- disease resistance, *Phytophthora palmivora* 649

- Ghana 1791

- India 6962

Perennial flowers

- air pollution
 - injury, coal-tar fumes 552
 - plant resistance, coal-tar fumes 552
- Pereskia aculeata*, photoperiodism, growth studies 623

Perilla nankinensis

- leaf, colour, shade 2623
- shade, leaf, colour 2623

Periploca graeca, plant, composition 6009***Peritelus sphaeroides***, hop pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 7936***Perkinsiella saccharicida***

- control, sugar cane pests, annual report, Australia 7195
- parasites, sugar cane pests 5184

Perlite

- Calla aethiopica* growing 3383
- media, cuttings, grapevine 7461
- media constituent
 - chrysanthemum 7822
- soilless culture, vegetables 3293
- orchid growing 8861

Peronospora destructor

- control, onion diseases, annual report, South Africa 5555
- varietal resistance, onion diseases 4763

P. parasitica

- brussels sprouts diseases, annual report, UK 3880
- control, cauliflower and broccoli diseases, annual report, UK 3883
- inhibition, antibiotics, cabbage diseases 3917
- varietal resistance, radish diseases 7598

P. pisi, pea diseases 8616***P. sparsa***, rose diseases, annual report, Netherlands 6817***P. spp.***

- aerial spraying, grapevine diseases 278
- control, onion diseases 1617
- fungicides, application, methods
 - compared, grapevine diseases 2298
- hop diseases, and annual report, German Federal Republic 7936

P. viciae, pea diseases, annual report, UK 1011***P. viticola***, grapevine diseases, report, Australia 6436***Persea* spp.**

- essential oil, terpenes, content 2779
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, essential oil 2779

Persimmon

- amino acids, content, NPK nutrition 9045
- chlorophyll, content, fruit, temperature 3518
- fungicides 2960
- growing, Italy 1910, 5106
- growth phases 9044
- harvesting
 - time of
 - fruit colour 3519-3520
 - fruit pigments 3519-3520
 - fruit storage quality 3519-3520
- planting, spacing 8037
- pruning and training 5106
- report, Israel 9981
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere
 - fruit
 - astringency 4303
 - firmness 4303
 - growth substances, treatment, fruit ripening 3525
 - temperature
 - fruit
 - astringency 4303
 - colour 3519-3520
 - firmness 3519-3520
 - pigments 3519-3520
- temperature
 - fruit
 - colour 3518
 - composition 3518, 7123
 - development 3518
 - quality 3518
 - size 7123

Persimmon diseases, various, control 2960**Persimmon fruit**

- astringency
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 4303
- storage temperature 4303
- colour 5109
- harvesting time 3519-3520, 5109
- storage, temperature 3519-3520
- temperature 3518
- composition
 - growth substances 3525
 - temperature 3518, 7123
- development, temperature 3518
- firmness
 - harvesting time 3519-3520
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 4303
- irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019
- parthenocarp 5106
- pigments
 - content
 - harvesting time 3519-3520
 - storage temperature 3519-3520
 - quality, temperature 3518
- size
 - growth substances 4302
 - temperature 7123
- storage life, irradiation, ionizing 2019
- tannins, content, temperature 7123
- thinning, growth substances 4302

Persimmon growth substances

- endogenous, fruit 7122
- fruit
 - ripening, ethephon 3525
 - size, NAA 4302
 - thinning, NAA 4302

Persimmon nutrition, NPK, plant, amino acids, content 9045**Persimmon pests**

- Pantomorus fulleri*, control, nurseries 5107
- Synanthedon tipuliformis* 5108
- Persimmon propagation**, grafting, scions, storage 4301
- Persimmon varieties**, USA 3517
- Pestalotia feijoa***
 - control, feijoa diseases 2829
 - incidence, USSR, feijoa diseases 2829
- P. longisetula***, USA, strawberry diseases 2254

P. malorum

- apple diseases 79
- cherry diseases 79
- pear diseases 79

- Pestalotia** *contd.*
P. spp.
 leaf sugars
 content
 Ixora spp., diseases 641
 Rosa canina, diseases 641
 rubber diseases, report, India 6161
Pestalotiopsis spp., coconut diseases 6133
P. versicolor, fruit storage, orange diseases 7101
Pesticides
 cement dust as
 growth increase 2012
 photosynthesis 2012
Pests
 control
 biological, review 4401
 economics, fruit trees and plants 9187
 integrated
 review 7264
 symposium 8134
 international agencies, review 8169
 sterile males, review 5228
 forecasting
 Cydia pomonella, apple 4476
 temperature sums, recording equipment 9150
 tree fruits, annual report, Yugoslavia 3673
 horticultural crops, annual report, Denmark 8166
 incidence, wild plants 9166
 insects, control, review 927
Petrea arborea
 phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
 propagation, cuttings, rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837
Petrobia latens, control, onion pests 1617
Petunia
 air pollution
 plant responses
 exhaust gases 9572
 lead 3652
 amino acids, content 2605
 annual report
 Netherlands 2573
 USA 1088, 9741
 anthocyanins
 biosynthesis
 chalcones 7837
 enzyme activity, flower 9794
 breeding and selection
 disease resistance, *Botrytis* spp. 4092
 flower
 colour 1095, 8780
 morphology 1722, 2605
 size 1095
 chalcones, enzyme activity, flower 9794
 chloroplast, transplants, tissue culture 5873
 enzyme activity
 flower, anthocyanins, biosynthesis 9794
 inhibition 1722
 shoot 1722
 fungicides
 injury
 Dithane Ultra 9762
 thiophanate and ethazol mixture 7811
 Vuni 64 9762
 metabolism, benomyl 2457
 genetics
 flower
 colour 8780
 shape 4862
 growing
 under plastic 558
 as pot plants 558
 haploids 8780
 herbicides, injury, alachlor 3354
 indoles, content 2605
 irrigation, wetting agents, injury 9878
 mutants 4862
 mycorrhiza
 plant development 5780
 virus incidence 4795
 phenolic compounds, content 2605
 pollen
 size, determination 8781
 studies 578
Petunia *contd.*
 pollination
 artificial 577
 compatibility 577
 seedling
 raising
 media, types compared 2579
 temperature 4095
 temperature, seedling, production 4095
 tissue culture
 anther
 haploid plants 575
 media 6857
 plantlet production 6857
 polyloid induction 7836
 leaf
 growth studies 1723
 growth substances, treatment 576
 protoplast
 chloroplast transplants 5873
 haploid plants 5874
 shoot
 growth studies 1723
 growth substances, treatment 576
 as virus indicator plants, chrysanthemum 4848
 weed control 3354, 4067
Petunia diseases
 arabis mosaic, incidence, mycorrhiza 4795
 aster yellows 4863
Botrytis spp., resistance, breeding and selection 4092
 damping off, control 9762
 vein-clearing, host-pathogen relationships, cytology 4093
Petunia flower
 morphology, breeding and selection 1722, 2605
 number, mycorrhiza 5780
 shape, genetics 4862
 treatment, chalcones, anthocyanins biosynthesis 7837
Petunia growth substances, application, slow-release, chlormequat 9171
Petunia leaf, analysis 2577
Petunia nutrition, general, deficiency 2577
Petunia seed
 development 2604
 sowing, dates 4095
Peucedanum ruthenicum, coumarins 6994
Pezicula alba
 apple diseases 9246
 France, apple diseases 7323
 rainfall, apple diseases 7323
 varietal resistance, apple diseases 5301
P. malicorticis
 apple diseases
 annual report
 Netherlands 2024
 Poland 2026
 control, apple diseases, annual report, Netherlands 7276
 varietal resistance, apple diseases 5301
Phaeogenes ater, parasite of, *Podosesia syringae*, privet 2684
Phaeophleospora indica
 control
 sapodilla diseases 3595
 annual report, India 4305
Phalaenopsis spp.
 diseases
 Colletotrichum orchidearum 1108
 Pythium ultimum, control 1760
 pests
 centipedes, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 mites, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 scales, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 woodlice, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 propagation, nodes, tissue culture 7883
 tissue culture, nodes, propagation 7883
Phalaris canariensis, as weeds, rose 5963
P. spp., as weeds, apple 4446
Pharbitis nil
 amino acids, metabolism, light 5872
 enzyme activity
 leaf, growth substances 2603
 shoot 4099
Pharbitis nil *contd.*
 flowering
 inhibition 8779
 photoperiodism 4861
 growth substances, enzyme activity, leaf, NAD 2603
 light
 amino acids, metabolism 5872
 ultra-violet, transmission, leaf 4859
 photoperiodism, flowering 4861
 photosynthesis, ultra-violet light, transmission 4859
 respiration, leaf, ultra-violet light, transmission 4859
P. spp.
 ethylene, treatment, flower bud, initiation, inhibition 574
 flower, bud initiation, inhibition 574
 photoperiodism, flower bud, initiation, ethylene 574
Phaseolus atropurpureus, growing, as an ornamental plant 9810
Pheidole megacephala, vectors,
 Phytophthora palmivora, cacao pests 5129
Phellorinia inquinans, edible fungi 3349
Phenolic compounds
 accumulation, boron deficiency, tomato 513
 biosynthesis
 disease resistance, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5686
 diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 396–397
 fruit
 ripening, grapevine 9445
 varietal differences, grapevine 9445
 content
 disease resistance, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, coffee 811
 diseased plants, *Erwinia carotovora*, bean (*Vicia*) 6690
 fruit
 growth substances 3525
 ripening, tomato 1082
 infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita*, tomato 4800
 leaf, disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina*, watermelon 7624
 seed, cherry 6362
 temperature, tomato 4800
 metabolism, diseased plants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 397
Phialophora asteris, *Aster* spp., diseases 9803
P. cinerescens
 control, carnation diseases 1707, 8765–8766
 host anatomy, carnation diseases 3356
 host reactions, carnation diseases 4841, 9776
 soil sterilization, carnation diseases 8766
P. fastigiata, New Zealand, *Aster* spp., diseases 6859
P. radicola, antagonistic to,
 Gaeumannomyces graminis, lawns and sports turf 9857
P. spp., carnation diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
Philaenus spumarius
 control, grapevine pests 6543
 mint pests 8916
Philippines
 apple, growing 47
 cacao, growing 1942
 coffee, growing 1942
Philodendron
 annual report, USA 6812
 growing, as pot plants, media 7807
 potting composts
 amendments 5933
 types compared 4909, 5933
Philodendron nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 4909, 5933
Philodendron oxycardium
 herbicides
 injury
 chloramben 1754
 EPTC 1754
 weed control, nurseries 1754
Philodendron pests, *Radopholus similis*, control 3393

Philodendron propagation, cuttings, nutrition 5932

Phleum bertolonii, lawns and sports turf, varieties 8837

P. nodosum
lawns and sports turf
Finland 611
variety trials 611

P. pratense
lawns and sports turf, varieties 8837
as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4900

P. spp., lawns and sports turf, drought resistance 9852

Phlox
carbohydrates, content, growth substances 3366
flowering, seedling raising temperature 8757
growing, USSR, temperature 3367
seedling, raising, temperature 8757
temperature responses 3367
seedling, production 8757

Phlox drummondii, diseases, flower phyllody 9761

Phlox growth substances
carbohydrates content
leaf cuttings
8-azaguanine 3366
kinetin 3366

Phlox paniculata
diseases, flower phyllody 9761
nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822

Phlox propagation
cuttings
leaf treatment
growth substances
8-azaguanine 3366
kinetin 3366

Phlox seed, sowing, dates, India 8785

Phlox spp., flavonoids 7847

P. subulata, nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822

Phoenix canariensis
diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum*, France 8858
fruit, sugars 6204

Phoma apiicola, control, celery diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552

P. citricarpa, control, mandarin and tangerine diseases 10058

P. costarricensis, coffee diseases 7164

P. exigua, control, *Vinca minor*, diseases 1787, 8899

P. lingam
brussels sprouts diseases, annual report, UK 3880
cabbage diseases, annual report, UK 3880
control, cabbage diseases 8521-8522

P. spp.
cacao diseases 3541
control
cabbage diseases 8520
cauliflower and broccoli diseases 8520
lawns and sports turf, diseases, report, Australia 5828

P. strasserii, host enzyme activity, mint diseases 3433

Phomopsis citri
control, mandarin and tangerine diseases 2800, 10058
fruit storage, grapefruit diseases 7095

P. coccinea, coconut diseases 6133

P. elaeagni, *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, diseases 8893

P. mali, apple diseases 3717

P. sclerotoides
control, cucumber and gherkin diseases 3936
rootstock resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 3936
soil fumigation, cucumber and gherkin diseases 2567

P. spp.
cacao diseases 3541
control, rose diseases 633

P. theae
control, tea diseases, annual report, India 9114

Phomopsis theae contd.
Tanzania, tea diseases 7235

P. viticola
control, grapevine diseases 6533
grapevine diseases 6538
annual report, German Federal Republic 193, 4572, 5419
review, grapevine diseases 9430

Phorbia brassicae, brassicas, pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 6571

Phorodon humuli
apple pests, annual report, UK 2028
control
hop pests 2716-2717, 4221, 4981, 6000, 7942, 7944
annual report, UK 4216, 4977
hop pests 6001, 7945, 7947, 8923
annual report, UK 3441, 6985
host-pest relationships, hop pests 7943
insecticides, resistance, hop pests 1816
varietal resistance, hop pests 7946
vectors
plum pox
apricot pests 5411
myrobalan pests 5411
peach pests 5411
plum pests 5411, 6430

Phosphorus
absorption
apple 1284, 2077
black currant 3087
carnation 1705
chlorine nutrition, tomato 5787
chlorophyll, content, ornamental trees 4160
copper nutrition, coffee, annual report, Kenya 8076
cover crops, date 5098
crop rotations, vegetables 1015
darkness, tomato 4804
fruit ripening, coffee 2874
fruiting, apple 1285
grapevine 9422
growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3957
melon (cantaloup and musk) 1530
minor elements deficiency, sugar cane 887
natsudaikai 7062
nitrogen nutrition
apple 941
pea 8615
nutrient solution, concentration, tomato 4791
photosynthesis, ornamental trees 4160
plant, pea 436
plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575
potting compost types, chrysanthemum 2597
root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 2793
soilless culture, pea 7676
strawberry 1422
temperature, apple 4459
watermelon 8544

alkaloids
content
poppy 3443
Rauwolfia canescens 4248
ammonium toxicity, soil moisture, apple 71

application
foliar
fruit
composition, apple 1281
shape, apple 1281
grapevine 5513, 5531
lime (*Citrus*) 8996
pea 7675

irrigation
cabbage 5623
grapevine 7482

methods compared
apple 4458
apricot 2146
bean (*Phaseolus*) 3951
cabbage 6623
gladiolus 9822
radish 351
strawberry 1421
tea, annual report, India 9114

Phosphorus contd.
application contd.
methods compared contd.
trees and shrubs 7889
peach 8329
seed sowing, tomato 8700
time
grapevine 3137
sugar cane 9103

availability
apple 1284
application method, apricot 2146
seasonal variations, cabbage 1515
soil amendments, vegetables 1014
strawberry 1422
tomato, annual report, India 3879
boron deficiency, bean (*Vicia*) 9610
calcium content
cornus 638
forsythia 638
cane, juice quality, sugar cane 2919
carbohydrates, content, rose 2670
carotenoids, biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
chlorine absorption, tomato 5787
chlorophyll
biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
content, tomato 5802

content
fruit trees and plants 9468
vegetables 9468
diseased plants, banana 783
drought, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445

fruit
apple 6353
coffee 8080
development, tomato 5810
diseased plants, banana 783
diseases, potato virus X, tomato 4794
frost injury, lemon, 8990
mandarin and tangerine 10010
nitrogen nutrition
apple 6354
coffee 8080
orange 10010
plant nutrition, apple 4458
pollination, cross and self compared, mango 5154
pruning and training, apple 6354
seasonal variations
grapefruit 2817
lemon 2817
mandarin and tangerine 2817
orange 2817, 8995

grapevine 262
growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445

leaf
apple 941
artificial light, radish 8536
boron nutrition, apple 8237
cacao 6123
cover crop management, apple 5280
diseased plants, *Cytospora leucostoma*, peach 4531

disorders
chlorosis, clove 4956
orange 1157
peat yellows, oil palm 8091
Dracaena spp. 6897
grapevine 5518
infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 946
interstock-scion relationships, apple 8209
iodine nutrition, grapevine 9426
irrigation
mandarin and tangerine 4274
sugar cane 882
manganese nutrition, apple 8237
nitrogen nutrition
anthurium 9861
Schizandra chinensis 4648
sugar cane 882
swede 7583
tomato 512
urea, grapevine 6531
peach 5370
plant nutrition
apple 4458
coffee 2870
grapevine 5515

Phosphorus contd.content *contd.*leaf *contd.*plant nutrition *contd.*

raspberry 4586

position in tree crown, orange 8993

potassium nutrition, swede 7583

rootstock-scion relationships, apple

1287, 8209

seasonal variations

apple 1287, 3006

banana 8051

grapevine 2292, 6523, 7477

orange 8995

tomato 4017

seed quality, pea, annual report, UK 7524

soil salinity

apricot 1340, 5369

peach 5369

yield correlations

coconut 10104

grapevine 6528

strawberry 201

nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383

plant

aluminium nutrition, mandarin and

tangerine 7058

apple 6316

calcium nutrition, cucumber and

gherkin 9542

development

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575

pea 7676

magnesium nutrition, cucumber and

gherkin 9542

nitrogen nutrition, apple 6316

onion 9648

pea 436

potassium nutrition, apple 6316

seed quality, pea 438

soil moisture, pea 438

soil oxygen concentration, mandarin

and tangerine 1874

soil temperature

pea 438

strawberry 8403

tomato 504

temperature, strawberry 8403

varietal differences, grapevine 3136

root

apple 941

artificial light, radish 8536

citrus 733

manganese nutrition, vegetables 316

nitrogen nutrition, tea 2938

seasonal variations, apple 3006

salt damaged plants, roadside plants

4914

seed

apple 6353

bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575bean (*Vicia*) 3965*Iris pseudoacorus* 9828

seedling, cotyledon, pea 9828

shoot

growth substances, apple 5313

leaf removal, grapevine 7497

soil

herbicides, apple 9222

weed control, lawns and sports turf

5923

coumarins, content, *Ammi majus* 3443

cut flower production, rose 5964

deficiency

cardamoms 4198

Chile, citrus 7060

eggplant 6731

Erica spp. 7891

flowering, azalea 6926

nitrogen content, citrus 2795

nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 4629

nucleic acids, biosynthesis, pumpkin

8563

nursery stock, citrus 3480

olive 8034

papaw 10136

proteins, biosynthesis, pumpkin 8563

symptoms

okra 3263

sugar cane 6182

tomato 1667, 4019

Phosphorus contd.

determination

methods 8145

coffee 808

disease incidence, grapevine 8440

disorder incidence

bitter pit, apple, report, Australia 5238

blossom-end rot, tomato 8705-8706

breakdown, apple, report, Australia

5238

fruit breakdown, cranberry 219

distribution, peach 4528

enzyme activity, leaf, grapevine 5531

flower

colour, carnation 6839

drop, grapevine 1466

number, carnation 5854

quality, carnation 5854

flowering

date, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568

sugar cane 3613

fruit

ascorbic acid

content

apple 1281

Rosa cinnamomea 9448

characters, correlations, orange 1873

composition

apple 4458

coffee 8080

pineapple 7184

tomato 2532, 5782

cracking, banana 2846

cucurbitacins, cucumber and gherkin

9563

nitrogen content, apple 118

quality

apple 7307

tomato 1662

ripening, tomato 7743

shape, pineapple 7184

size, cranberry 219

storage disorders, annual report, UK

2980

fruit analysis, citrus 9023

fruiting cuttings, orange 1864

glycosides, biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea*

8946

grass population, lawns and sports turf

4142

growth habit, tea 9118

growth studies, container-grown plants,

apple 70

growth substances, endogenous, grapevine

9407

hop 5997

iron nutrition, gloxinia 5896

irrigation

banana 1917

pea 439

tomato 1661

leaf

composition

apple 4458

guava 7168

nitrogen content

grapevine 5513

plum 5410

nutrients, content, rubber, annual

report, Malaysia 855

sugars, content, mandarin and tangerine

6068

vitamins

content

lemon 741

mandarin and tangerine 741

orange 741

leaf analysis

anthurium 9861

apple 70, 7310

carnation 8762

cherry 35

cranberry 217

cucumber and gherkin 5573

Denmark, tree fruits 4551

grapevine 5518, 6528

peach 5366

pear 35

pecan 9350

plum 35

rainfall, apple 8239

raspberry 4586

sampling, apple 9235

Phosphorus contd.leaf analysis *contd.*

stone fruits 7281

sugar cane 879

swede 7583

tomato 4017, 5573, 9694

trees and shrubs 7888

lignin, biosynthesis, apple 9236

magnesium content

cornus 638

forsythia 638

metabolism

cacao 1929

diseased plants, *Uromyces phaseoli*,bean (*Phaseolus*) 9590

leaf senescence, apple 9266

nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 4629

root, tomato 3310

seed, storage temperature, apple 2050

seed development, bean (*Phaseolus*)

9569

seed germination, bean (*Phaseolus*)

9569

molybdenum nutrition, pea 1594

mycorrhiza relationships, onion 9642

nitrogen content

cornus 638

forsythia 638

nitrogen nutrition, sugar cane 9103

nurseries, grapevine 7478

ozone injury, radish 6631

peat, carrot 6794

pest incidence, *Bemisia tabaci*, squash

6656

phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, apple

9236

photosynthesis, vegetables 4790

plant

development, hop 7939

storage quality, cabbage 6624

plant analysis

carnation 5853

Cattleya spp. 6905

irrigation

mandarin and tangerine 2789

'orange' 2789

mandarin and tangerine 6072

okra 3263

olive 9038

orchids 9872

soilless culture, grapevine 7484

varietal differences, grapevine 3136

planting, spacing, cacao 7142

potassium content

cornus 638

forsythia 638

potassium nutrition

coffee 6139

radish 2387

tomato 9698

rainfall, lettuce 9494

recommendations

grapevine 5512

Sri Lanka, rubber 3591

vegetables 4661

requirements

banana 2850

brussels sprouts 7545

cabbage 5623

cucumber and gherkin 2400

gloxinia 7865

hop 1812

leek 3987

lettuce 335, 7545

orange 8995

peat soils, carrot 7774

raspberry 4586

seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin

7610

soil depth, apple 8231

root

development, tea 4363

growth, onion 6717

nodule formation, pea 436

size, radish 2387

storage quality, carrot 4046

seasonal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*)

1568

seed

composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5682

production, cucumber and gherkin

1538

Phosphorus contd.

- seed treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1530
- shade, tea 9116
- shoot, growth, cucumber and gherkin 1538
- soil analysis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9580
 - grapevine 6528
- soil nitrates, grapevine 258
- soil salinity
 - cucumber and gherkin 9540
 - vegetables 8654
- soilless culture
 - radish 9699
 - spinach 9699
 - tomato 9699
- sources
 - compared
 - cacao, annual report, Brazil 8060
 - coffee 775
 - guava 7168
 - mushroom 6808
 - pea 7675
 - sub-tropical fruits 775
 - tea, annual report, India 9114
 - tomato 3296
 - fluorine toxicity, coconut 7150
 - green manures, tea 4361
 - guava, annual report, South Africa 8046
 - rock phosphates, avocado, annual report, South Africa 8979
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 - tomato 2532
- starter solutions, tomato 4021
- statistical design of trials, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1558
- toxicity
 - gladiolus 9822
 - soil moisture, apple 71
- translocation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9595
 - diurnal variations, grapevine 1477
 - fruit ripening, coffee 2874
 - fruit trees and plants 6332
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3957
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1530
 - onion 9648
 - root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
 - rootstock-scion relationships, almond 3686
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 1477
 - strawberry, report, Spain 6465
 - temperature, apple 4459
- translocation, black currant 3087
- transpiration, vegetables 4790
- varietal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568, 5682
- water relations, vegetables 4790
- zinc absorption
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7642
 - pea 7677
- zinc nutrition
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568
 - sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167

Photinia spp.

- glycosides 8
- phenolic compounds 8

Photographic, surveys, disease detection, vegetables 7546**Photoperiodism (see also Light)**

- amino acids, metabolism, chicory 3169
- bolting, beetroot 6592
- bulb
 - composition, onion 506
 - development, onion 1614
 - quality, onion 506
- cane, growth, raspberry 210
- chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 566, 6819
- cuttings
 - leaf, begonia 5883
 - source plants, begonia 5883
- cuttings source plants, begonia 8799
- dahlia, annual report, Poland 2575
- disorder incidence, lettuce, annual report, USA 6581
- enzyme activity, spinach 9474
- essential oil, content, mint 4206

Photoperiodism contd.

- flower
 - abortion, iris 1741
 - development, citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
- flower bud
 - development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2443
- initiation
 - azalea 4175
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9607
 - Bryophyllum daigremontianum* 9862
 - chicory 3169
 - chrysanthemum 4084
 - ethylene, *Pharbitis* spp. 574
 - geranium 8776
 - impatiens 584
 - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4908
 - poinsettia 630
 - sugar cane 1984
 - annual report, West Indies 9098
- flowering
 - antirrhinum, annual report, USA 6812
 - azalea 2666
 - beetroot 6592
 - carnation 563-564
 - chrysanthemum 1712-1713, 6851, 9787
 - annual report, Belgium 9742
 - cold treatment, *Lilium speciosum* 3377
 - date
 - azalea 9895
 - chrysanthemum 7824
 - geranium 9792
 - sugar cane 1981
 - geranium, annual report, South Africa 5829
 - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4908
 - annual report, UK 4825
 - lily 4886, 5901
 - ornamental plants 4830
 - Pharbitis nil* 4861
 - rose 3413
 - Schlumbergera* spp., annual report, USA 6811
 - stephanotis, annual report, USA 6812
 - strawberry 4606
 - sugar cane 8115, 8117
 - varietal differences
 - azalea 9895
 - geranium 8776, 9792
 - Salvia* spp. 3368
 - Zygocactus* spp. 2650
- forcing, strawberry 4606
- fruit
 - composition, vegetables 506
 - development, squash 6644
 - parthenocarpy, squash 6644
 - quality, vegetables 506
 - set, citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
- growth studies
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2443
 - black currant 7429
 - cacti 623
 - onion 469
- growth substances, endogenous, *Kalanchoe daigremontianum* 6898
- hydrangea 4937
- interaction
 - growth substances
 - black currant 7429
 - Hyoscyamus niger* 5033
 - Silene armeria* 4871
 - herbicides, *Cassia obtusifolia* 7007
- light
 - intensity
 - lettuce 1509
 - pea 1052
 - temperature
 - lettuce 1509
 - pea 1052
- leaf
 - growth, strawberry 4606
 - senescence, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 640
 - waxes, *Cassia obtusifolia* 7007
- mint 4206
- mitochondrial activity, spinach 9474
- mycorrhiza relationships, onion 6716
- nursery stock, trees and shrubs 7809
- photosynthesis
 - Kalanchoe* spp. 9865

Photoperiodism contd.

- photosynthesis contd.
 - pineapple 2896
- pigments, biosynthesis, poinsettia 1774
- plant, composition, bean (*Vicia*) 9613
- responses
 - physiology
 - Solanum* spp. 7759
 - tomato 7759
- root
 - growth
 - holly, annual report, USA 1088
 - tea 5199
- shoot
 - growth
 - azalea 2664
 - chrysanthemum 9787
 - citrus 7990
 - tea 5199
- strawberry, annual report, UK 3820
- thiocyanates, content, radish 6635
- tuber, development, *Begonia tuberhybrida* 9818
- varietal behaviour
 - antirrhinum 8784
 - tomato 3286
- Photosynthates**
 - translocation
 - carrot 5816
 - cuttings, plum 6431
 - fruiting, pea 8621
 - growth substances, plum 6431
 - ringing, grapevine 7496
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 6287
 - seasonal variations, peach 6399
- Photosynthesis**
 - air pollution, sugar cane 7203
 - amino acids, treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5690
 - apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - blue light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
 - carbon dioxide concentration
 - brassicas 9518
 - tomato 4025
 - carbon dioxide uptake
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6674
 - greenhouse crops, annual report, UK 5209
 - measurement 8149
 - pineapple 2896
 - varietal differences, sugar cane 10166
 - cobalt nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 - cold injury, cucumber and gherkin 375
 - coloured light
 - Rauwolfia canescens* 674
 - Solanum laciniatum* 674
 - Stephania glabra* 674
 - cone development, hop 7948
 - copper nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 3202
 - crown foliar density, apple 9258
 - diseased plants
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1045, 4742
 - tomato 3308
 - diurnal fluctuations, grapevine 5529
 - environmental factors, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8855
 - enzyme activity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3956
 - bean (*Vicia*) 426, 6693
 - spinach 426
 - growth
 - apple 7330
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 7330
 - growth substances
 - endogenous, capsicum, report, Australia 7512
 - grapevine 7757
 - radish 7599
 - herbicide-insecticide mixtures, tissue culture, parsnip 7776
 - herbicides
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 400
 - strawberry 241
 - vegetables 7757
 - infested plants
 - tomato 3307
 - report, Australia 7512
 - inhibition
 - alcohols, lemon 739

- Photosynthesis** *contd.*
inhibition *contd.*
bean (*Phaseolus*) 7640
detection 5664
Deuterothoma tracheiphila culture
extracts, lemon 739
fungicides, lemon 739
herbicides, pumpkin 5664
red light
Rauwolfia canescens 674
Solanum laciniatum 674
Stephania glabra 674
Kalanchoe spp. 4903
leaf development, cacao 6126
leaf position in tree crown
apple 952, 3013
bay laurel 4958
light
artificial
cucumber and gherkin 7756
tomato 7756
intermittent, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9599
light intensity
cucumber and gherkin 7756
Impatiens parviflora 4096
kohl-rabi 7584
marigold (*Calendula*) 4096
mutants, pea 8618
tomato 7756
vegetables 7548
measurement equipment 6221,
8149-8150
grapevine 5529, 6510
measurement methods, grapevine 5529
mesembryanthemum 4903
nitrogen nutrition
apple 7314
bean (*Vicia*) 423
photoperiodism
Kalanchoe spp. 9865
pineapple 2896
photosynthates translocation, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 6674
physiology 5230
Amaranthus edulis 9734
bean (*Phaseolus*) 2439
bean (*Vicia*) 8602
pigments
bean (*Phaseolus*) 8619
pea 8619
plant nutrition, vegetables 4790
planting, spacing, watermelon 360
productivity
flower bud, coffee 9068
leaf, coffee 9068
pruning and training
apple 951, 7304, 7328
grapevine 5501, 6510, 8449
red light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1578
relative humidity
bean (*Phaseolus*) 391
sunflower 391
respiration 5230
vegetables 7548
ringing
apple 951
grapevine 279
root removal, pea 1055
rootstock-scion relationships
apple 6287
pumpkin 3306
tomato 3306
salinity, tomato 7757
seasonal variations
apple 7314
grapevine 5529
report, Australia 5470
shoot tip removal, grapevine 279
silicon nutrition, sugar cane 884
soil temperature, sugar cane, annual
report, USA 5167
stimulation, cement dust application
2012
stomatal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*)
3956
study, growth chamber, grapevine 280
sugar cane, annual report, UK 1968
sulphur dioxide, treatment, bean
(*Phaseolus*) 7652
sulphur nutrition, pea 443
sunlight utilization 2003
temperature
cucumber and gherkin 7756
- Photosynthesis** *contd.*
temperature *contd.*
legumes 9621
pea 443, 445, 5721
pineapple 2896
tomato 7756
ultra-violet light, transmission, *Pharbitis*
nil 4859
varietal differences
apple 5316
kohl-rabi 7584
water relations
bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum
8855
vegetables, annual report, Australia
6568
yield correlations, grapevine 7490
zinc deficiency, spinach 3891
zinc nutrition, cucumber and gherkin
3202
- Phototropic responses**
bean (*Phaseolus*) 9598
pea 9623
- Phragmidium fusiforme**, rose diseases 3411
- P. mucronatum**
control, rose diseases, annual report, UK
8751
rose diseases 3411
annual report, German Federal
Republic 4055
- P. muronatum**
control, rose diseases 8760
resistance, rootstock-scion relationships,
rose diseases 7903
- P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae**, rose diseases
3411
- P. subcorticium**, varietal resistance, rose
diseases 3439
- P. tuberculatum**, rose diseases 3411
- Phthorimaea operculella**, control, tomato
pests, annual report, South Africa 5555
- Phyllactinia guttata**, hazel diseases 5354
- Phyllanthus acidus**
ascorbic acid, content, fruit 9129
fruit
characteristics 9129
composition 9129
sugars, content, fruit 9129
- P. emblica**, tissue culture, plant material,
phyllomblin, production 9972
- P. nivosus**
leaf, variegation, histology 4941
pigments, genetics 4941
- Phyllocnistis citrella**, control, lime (*Citrus*)
pests 4284
- Phyllocoptes vitis**, control, grapevine pests
6533
- Phyllocotruta oleivora**
aerial spraying, citrus pests 2812
control
citrus pests
annual report
Cuba 6074
USA 5050
orange pests 5073
fruit essential oil, content, lemon pests
8010
fruit storage
grapefruit pests 9026
orange pests 9026
- P. spp.**, damage, fruit grading, orange pests
745
- Phyllosticta eletariae**, control, cardamoms
diseases 4955
- P. feijoa**, incidence, USSR, feijoa diseases
2829
- P. prunicola**, control, plum diseases 182
- P. pyrina**, varietal resistance, pear diseases
1384
- P. spp.**
apple diseases 4463
cardamoms, diseases, annual report, India
4243
- Phyllotreta spp.**, control, brassicas, pests,
annual report, Sarawak 4651
- Phylloxera spp.**
control
grapevine pests 9433
annual report, South Africa 4574
resistance, breeding and selection,
grapevine pests 6490
soil fumigation, grapevine pests 5527
- Physalis alkekengi**
alkaloids 2752
fruit, development, growth substances
7450
growth substances
endogenous, seed, fruit development
7450
fruit
development
IAA 7450
NAA 7450
2,4-phenoxyacetic acid 7450
- P. ixocarpa**
lactones 303
seed, treatment, mutagens, seed
germination 528
- P. peruviana**
annual report
Austria 9447
UK 3079
colchicine treatment, leaf colour 6567
diseases, virus, control, seed treatment
1492
flowering, seed treatment, irradiation
1492
fruiting, seed treatment, irradiation 1492
growing, UK 6566
irradiation
beta-rays
mutation induction 1492
seed, disease incidence 1492
leaf, colour, colchicine 6567
mutants, induction, irradiation, beta-rays
1492
seed
treatment
beta-rays
disease incidence 1492
mutation induction 1492
storage, temperature 6566
- Physalospora obtusa**
apple diseases 3009
annual report, South Africa 5243
fruit storage, apple diseases 6350
resistance, apple diseases 1304
USSR, apple diseases 5297
- P. perseae**, Morocco, avocado diseases
3488
- P. persicae**, peach diseases 4532
- Physocarpus spp.**
growth substances, endogenous, cuttings,
rooting capacity 559
propagation, cuttings, growth substances,
endogenous 559
- Physopella vitis**, rootstock resistance,
grapevine diseases 3846
- Phytoalexins**
bean (*Phaseolus*) 399, 1041
annual report, Australia 3872
biosynthesis
bean (*Phaseolus*) 396-397
disease resistance, *Colletotrichum*
lindemuthianum, bean (*Phaseolus*)
5686
pea 3243
production, tissue culture, parsnip 6802
- Phytochrome**
amino acids, metabolism, vegetables
9631
biosynthesis, pumpkin 3206-3207
flowering, chrysanthemum 9787
growth substances, endogenous,
chrysanthemum 9787
seed germination, lettuce 8499, 9487
shoot growth, chrysanthemum 9787
- Phytolacca americana**, saponins 7977
- P. dodecandra**
report, UK 1788
saponins 715, 7969
- Phytomyza ilicis**, air pollution, holly pests
7892
- P. rufipes**, control, cauliflower and broccoli
pests 1032
- P. vomitoriae**, parasites, *Ilex vomitoria*,
pests, report, USA 550
- Phytoncides**
avocado 3401
bay laurel 3401
Callistemon spp. 3401
citrus 1905
Citrus spp. 3401
cola 1905
coriander 1905

Phytoncides contd.

- Eucalyptus* spp. 3401
- garlic 359
- Myrtus* spp. 3401
- onion 359
- pine 359
- Populus* spp. 359
- Prunus avium* 359
- spice plants 1905
- walnut 2221

Phytophthora botryosa

- climate, rubber diseases 5166
- Malaya, rubber diseases 5166

P. cactorum

- apple diseases 5298
 - annual report
 - Canada 9179
 - Poland 2026
 - Canada, apple diseases 3718
- control
 - apple diseases 2592
 - orchids, diseases 1759
 - strawberry diseases, annual report, Netherlands 3801
- inhibition, plant extracts, apple diseases 5312
- peach diseases, report, Chile 931
- resistance
 - apple diseases 945
 - seasonal variations, apple diseases 944
- shoot-tip culture, strawberry diseases 7445
- strawberry diseases 2567
 - annual report
 - France 223
 - Netherlands 6473

P. cambivora*, rhododendron diseases 9893**P. capsici*, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 5659*****P. cinnamomi***

- avocado diseases 7981, 9983
- control
 - avocado diseases 3509
 - annual report, South Africa 6050
- Chamaecyparis* spp., diseases, annual report, UK 4058
- grapevine diseases, annual report, South Africa 4574
- macadamia diseases 7113
- Malagasy Republic, avocado diseases 5051
- ornamental plants, annual report, USA 6817
- ornamental trees and shrubs, diseases 4174
- plant nutrition, avocado diseases, annual report, Australia 9980
- rootstock resistance, avocado diseases 5052
- soil types, avocado diseases 9982

P. citricola*, rhododendron diseases 9893**P. citrophthora***

- control
 - citrus diseases 1883
 - report, Israel 9981
- fruit pectins, content, lemon diseases 8007
- host enzyme activity, lemon diseases, annual report, Israel 9981
- pathogenicity, citrus 3491
- resistance
 - citrus diseases 8985
- Microcitrus australis*, diseases 8985
- Poncirus trifoliata*, diseases 8985
- Severinia buxifolia*, diseases 8985

P. cryptogea

- gerbera diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573
- spinach diseases 6594
- annual report, German Federal Republic 6570

P. fragariae

- control, strawberry diseases, annual report, Netherlands 3801
- strawberry diseases
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 6473
 - UK 6442
- varietal resistance, strawberry diseases 3823, 8400

P. infestans

- control
 - tomato, annual report, UK 3884

***Phytophthora infestans* contd.**

- control contd.
 - tomato diseases 398, 2544, 4797, 6769, 7752, 9168
- tomato diseases 3305, 9665
- annual report, Netherlands 6574
- varietal resistance, tomato diseases 1644
- yield reduction, tomato diseases 3276

P. nicotianae

- cardamoms diseases 4953
- citrus diseases, annual report, Sabah 9004
- control
 - passion fruit diseases 9042
 - tomato diseases 2592, 6239
- irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716
- melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 5659
- passion fruit diseases 6106
- pepper, black diseases, annual report, Sabah 8904
- sisal diseases, annual report, Tanzania 1809

P. palmivora

- Brazil, cacao diseases 6124
- Cameroon, cacao diseases 9052
- climate, cacao diseases 9052
- clonal resistance, rubber diseases 2902, 8096
- coconut diseases 8071
- control, cacao diseases, annual report, Brazil 8060
- environmental factors, cacao diseases 7143
- pathogenicity, rubber diseases 2903
- pepper, black, diseases 2693
- annual report, Sarawak 7914
- planting density, rubber diseases 2902
- resistance, breeding and selection, papaw, report, USA 6109
- soil treatment, tea diseases 9123
- tolerance, cacao diseases 791
- Uganda, cacao diseases 1931
- varietal resistance, pepper, black, diseases 649
- vectors
 - cacao diseases 5129
 - insects, cacao diseases 793

P. parasitica

- clonal resistance
 - citrange diseases 1862
 - lemon diseases 1862
 - orange diseases 1862
- control
 - grapefruit diseases 7075
 - guava diseases, annual report, India 4305
- incidence, *Piper betle*, diseases 2773
- Piper betle*, diseases 2772
- rootstock resistance
 - citrus diseases 4270
 - lemon diseases 4269
 - orange diseases 4269
- soil traps, citrus diseases 5070

P. porri

- control
 - leek diseases 3994
 - annual report, UK 6576
- Italy
 - leek diseases 3994
 - onion diseases 3994
- leek diseases, annual report, Netherlands 6574

P. spp.

- citrus diseases 10029
- control
 - Carissa grandiflora*, diseases 3416
 - grapefruit diseases 9005
- Dieffenbachia* spp., diseases, annual report, USA 6811
- epiphyllums, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6814
- gerbera diseases, annual report, Poland 2575
- kumquat diseases 5111
- pepper, black, diseases, annual report, Sabah 644
- resistance
 - breeding and selection
 - asparagus diseases, annual report, New Zealand 2321
 - chestnut (*Castanea*) diseases 6377

***Phytophthora* spp. contd.**

- resistance contd.
 - breeding and selection contd.
 - rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589, 6162
 - rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 856, 6162
- rootstock resistance, citrus diseases 7989
- rubber diseases
 - annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
- report, India 6161
- tomato diseases 6766
- tulip diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2621

P. syringae

- resistance
 - apple diseases 945
 - seasonal variations, apple diseases 944

Phytophthora gracilis*, raspberry pests, annual report, UK 6441**P. ribis***

- resistance, black currant pests, annual report, UK 6442
- varietal resistance, black currant pests 6446

Phytoseiulus persimilis

- predator on
 - Tetranychus* spp.
 - annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 - greenhouse crops 2014

T. telarius

- tomato 4033
- vegetables, annual report, UK 6576
- Tetranychus telarius*, strawberry, annual report, UK 5421

P. riegeli*, control, tomato pests, annual report, UK 4654**P. spp.*, predator on, *Tetranychus telarius*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521*****Picea abies*, nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802*****P. excelsa***

- propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - IBA 6913
 - NAA 6913

P. pungens*, sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802**P. spp.***

- annual report, Netherlands 6816
- propagation
 - cuttings 2657
 - grafting 2657
- seed, germination, wetting agents 9878
- Picrasma ailanthoides*, composition 2753
- Pieris brassicae*
 - control
 - brassicas, pests 7590
 - cabbage pests 6626
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 5552

P. rapae

- biological control, crucifers, pests 2379
- control
 - brassicas
 - pests 7592
 - annual report, UK 6576
 - cabbage pests 3919
 - crucifers, pests 2379

P. spp.*, parasitès, *Trichogramma* spp., cabbage pests 345*Pigments (see also Chlorophyll)**

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8619
- biosynthesis
 - Celosia plumosa* 8789
 - growth substances 1236
 - celosia 581
 - Euonymus* spp. 3420
 - grapefruit 7090
 - radish 4707, 8534
 - herbicides 1236
 - light
 - Amaranthus* spp. 9800
 - coloured, tomato 7766
 - cranberry, annual report, Canada 7417
 - far-red
 - Amaranthus* spp. 7840
 - Celosia* spp. 7840
 - hydrangea 3421

Pigments *contd.*biosynthesis *contd.*light *contd.*

radish 4707

white

Amaranthus spp. 7840*Celosia* spp. 7840ozone, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4741

photoperiodism, poinsettia 1774

plant nutrition 1236

storage temperature, citrus 6090

temperature 7248

cranberry, annual report, Canada 7417

ultra-violet light, eggplant 7719

water relations 1236

Euonymus spp. 3420

content.

frost resistance, grapevine 7491

fruit

grapefruit 6095

grapevine 6555

harvesting time 3520

persimmon 3519

mandarin and tangerine 8027

orange 6096

rainfall, strawberry 7436

ripening on and off the plant

compared, capsicum 1634

storage 3520

persimmon 3519

tangelo 6096

herbicides

black currant 4580

onion 465

irrigation, apple 6307

leaf

diseased plants, leaf curl, tomato 8712

irrigation

cucumber and gherkin 1658

tomato 1658

light intensity, begonia 2622

yield correlations, tomato 5803

molybdenum nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1569

phosphorus nutrition, carnation 6839

seasonal variations, grapevine 7491

seed, *Lachnanthes tinctoria* 699sodium nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1569

determination

capsicum 4004-4005

Lachnanthes tinctoria 8909

mango 6150

fruit

cherry 6376

tomato 6790

genetics, *Phyllanthus nivosus* 4941

metabolism

bean (*Phaseolus*) 5692

citrus 8017

fruit, squash 5671

light

intensity

Palisota mannii 7683

pea 7683

mutants, light intensity, pea 8618

pea 8619

Pilocarpus pennatifolius

copper, content, shoot 6996

iron, content, shoot 6996

manganese, content, shoot 6996

tissue culture, shoot, tissue analysis 6996

Pimento

bibliography 6953

essential oil, composition 5982

processing, drying, equipment 4199

report, UK 1788

Pimento nutrition

FYM 8477

poultry litter 8477

***Pinanga* spp.**

wild

Indonesia 9925

ornamental value 9925

Pine

phytoncides 359

phytoncides from, seed treatment,

vegetables 359

Pineapple

altitudes

fruit

quality 848

size 848

annual report

Australia 8039, 10070

India 4305

Kenya 8042-8043

Malawi 2842-2843

Mauritius 3585, 7126

Seychelles 2844

South Africa 772, 7127, 8046

arboricides, paraquat 6156

climate, requirements 8094

desiccants, paraquat 849

economics, Brazil 7181

flowering

date, growth substances 1185

growth substances 854, 1185

growing

Azores 1962

Cameroon 848

Ghana, review 10140

Hawaii 847

Ivory Coast 10141

protected cultivation 1962

growth studies, temperature 8094

herbicides

desiccation, paraquat 849

injury

dalapon 849, 6156

2,4-D 849, 6156

MCPA 849, 6156

MSMA 849, 6156

paraquat 849, 6156

sodium chlorate 6156

labour requirements, Brazil 7181

mulching, plastic 848

organic acids

content

fruit

calcium nutrition 6157

plant nutrition 7184

photoperiodism, photosynthesis 2896

photosynthesis

carbon dioxide uptake 2896

photoperiodism 2896

temperature 2896

production and trade

Azores 1962

Ivory Coast 10141

products and by-products, juice,

composition 1186

replanting, soil, preparation 10144

shade, leaf, temperature 7182

sucker, development, growth substances

6158

sugars, content, fruit, plant nutrition

7184

taxonomy 1962

temperature

growth studies 8094

of leaf 7182

photosynthesis 2896

tissue culture, meristem, propagation

9089

water relations, growth substances 6158

weed control 849, 6156

annual report, St. Lucia 1914

Eragrostis curvula 8095

weeds, survey 10143

Pineapple diseases*Drechslera hawaiiensis* 4341*Erwinia ananas* 3586*Thielaviopsis paradoxa* 7185

control 7215

races 7215

Pineapple flower

bud initiation, growth substances 9090

development 3588

Pineapple fruit

acidity

growth substances 853

plant nutrition 5161

colour, growth substances 9092

composition

growth substances 854, 6158

plant nutrition 7184

development 3588

maturity, growth substances 853

organic acids, content, calcium nutrition

850

Pineapple fruit *contd.*

quality

plant nutrition 7183

standards, Colombia 776

ripening, growth substances 6158

shape, plant nutrition 7184

size

calcium nutrition 850, 6157

growth substances 853-854

plant nutrition 5161

Pineapple growth substances

flower bud

initiation

2,4-D 9090

NAA 9090

flowering

BOH 1185

calcium carbide 854, 1185

ethephon 854, 1185

NAA 1185

fruit

acidity, Planofix 853

colour, ethephon 9092

maturity, Planofix 853

size, Planofix 853

leaf

growth

BOH 1185

calcium carbide 1185

ethephon 1185

NAA 1185

number

2,4-D 9090

NAA 9090

practical applications, ethephon 6247

responses

calcium carbide 854

ethephon 854

IAA 6158

NAA 6158

retardants, 2,4-D 9090

Pineapple leaf

morphology, carbon metabolism 4405

number, growth substances 9090

temperature, variability 7182

Pineapple nutrition

calcium

fruit

composition 850

size 850

peat 6157

fertilizers, requirements 7246

nitrogen 5161, 7183

fruit

composition 7184

shape 7184

phosphorus 7183

fruit

composition 7184

shape 7184

potassium 5161, 7183

fruit

composition 7184

shape 7184

Pineapple pests*Dacus cucurbitae*, varietal resistance 851*D. dorsalis*, varietal resistance 851*Dysmicoccus brevipes*, damage 852*Helicotylenchus dihystra*

control 10145

planting material, treatment 1963

Meloidogyne javanica

control 10145

planting material, treatment 1963

reviews, Venezuela 3587

Pineapple plant, development 3588**Pineapple propagation**

crowns, rooting capacity 2895

meristem, tissue culture 9089

slips

rooting capacity 2895

scale removal 10142

sources compared 9091

suckers, rooting capacity 2895

Pineapple soil

fumigation, nematode control, ethylene

dibromide 10145

temperature

mulching 7182

shade 7182

Pineapple varieties

Masmerah 9088

Pineapple varieties *contd.*

- 59-443
 pest resistance
Dacus cucurbitae 851
D. dorsalis 851
Pinus radiata, diseases, *Pythium ultimum*, control 2592
P. spp., seed, germination, wetting agents 9878
P. strobos, weed control 5844
P. sylvestris, nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide pollution 7802
P. thunbergii
 growing, in containers, weed control 6928
 herbicides, injury, linuron 6928
 weed control 6928
Piper aurantiacum
 alkaloids 8967
 sterols 8967
P. betle
 diseases
Alternaria infectoria, irrigation 716
Cephalosporium acremonium 5049
Colletotrichum capsici, irrigation 716
Fusarium solani, irrigation 716
Phytophthora nicotianae, irrigation 716
P. parasitica 2772
 incidence 2773
Sclerotium rolfsii 2772
 damage assessment 2771
 irrigation 716
Trichothecium roseum, irrigation 716
 irrigation, disease transmission 716
 rhizosphere, micro-organisms, population, seasonal variations 717
P. peepuloides
 alkaloids 703
 amides 703
Pistachio
 annual report, Tunisia 5244
 biennial bearing, flower bud, drop, fruit relationships 8366
 breeding and selection 8364, 9351
 dormancy, frost resistance 8365
 fats, content, nut, development 9353
 flowering, insecticides 3794
 frost, resistance 8365
 herbicides
 injury
 metflurazone 9352
 simazine 9352
 terbacil 9352
 insecticides, flowering, DNOC 3794
 pruning and training, container-grown 1764
 report, Australia 5238
 seedling, raising 7408
 sugars, content, nut, development 9353
 weed control 9352
 wild
 Middle East 8364
 USSR 9351
Pistachio flower, bud abscission, fruit relationships 8366
Pistachio fruit
 number, flower bud abscission 8366
 set, parthenocarpic 3795
Pistachio nut
 anatomy 174
 composition 8367
 dehiscence 174
 growth studies 9353
 oil, content 175
Pistachio propagation
 cuttings 7408
 grafting, methods 7408
Pistachio rootstocks 7408
 seedling 7408
Pistachio seed, production 7408
Pisum spp., wild, taxonomy 3968
Pittosporum spp., noise abatement, hedges 4156
P. tenuifolium, diseases, fungus 8897
P. tobira, growing, as hedge plants, noise abatement 1763
Pitymys lusitanicus, tree fruits, pests 7268
Planococcus citri
 control
 gardenia pests 4185
 grapefruit pests 3494
 Italy, citrus pests 8014

Plant analysis

- methods 5572
 spice plants 5974
 techniques, microradiography 2950
Plant diseases, South Africa, bibliography 1230
Plant histology, book 2946-2947
Plant morphology
 growth substances 1237
 light 1237
 temperature 1237
Plant pathology, terminology, book 6236
Plant protection, symposium 1231
Plant senescence, review 5234
Plantago major, diseases, *Erysiphe communis*, control 6011
Planting
 density
 disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora*, rubber 2902
 light interception
 brussels sprouts 2506
 capsicum 2506
 v. direct sown, tomato 1068
 in groups, capsicum 2505
 v. growing on in pots, tomato 5773
 high density
 apple 2995
 annual report, UK 5245
 bibliography, apple 6297-6298
 black currant 199
 light intensity, apple 9218
 meadow orchards, apple 4439
 pomegranate 2838
 material
 cold treatment, strawberry 5458
 storage, cold 2018
 treatment, fungicides, sugar cane 2925
 mechanical
 capsicum 2505
 equipment, bulb 4888
 row orientation
 fruit distribution, citrus 2787
 light interception
 brussels sprouts 2506
 capsicum 2506
 spacing
 apple 2995
 bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, Australia 2314
 capsicum 2505
 disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora*, rubber 2902
 fruit distribution, citrus 2787
 hop, annual report, UK 4977
 light interception
 brussels sprouts 2506
 capsicum 2506
 pomegranate 2838
 seed production, cauliflower and broccoli 1523
 strawberry
 annual report
 UK 3820
 USA 3080
 tomato 3292
 systems, apple 2063
 time
 greenhouses, glass, tomato 5773
 seed production, cauliflower and broccoli 1523
 shoot thinning, melon (cantaloup and musk) 381
Plasmodiophora brassicae
 brassicas, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
 brussels sprouts diseases, annual report, UK 3880
 cabbage diseases, annual report, Netherlands 6574
 Canada, brassicas, pests 9511
 control
 brassicas
 disease, annual report, UK 7526
 pests 9511
 cabbage diseases 344, 1516, 9512
 annual report, UK 7525
 cauliflower and broccoli diseases
 annual report
 Australia 2314
 German Federal Republic 5552
 UK 6575-6576
 swede diseases 1517, 2371

Plasmodiophora brassicae *contd.*

- crop rotations, brussels sprouts diseases 8510
 crucifers, diseases 3164
 herbicides, cabbage diseases 1518
 host amino acids, content, cabbage diseases 1522
 host reactions, turnip diseases 5631
 races, brassicas, pests 9511
 resistance, breeding and selection, swede diseases 2371
 soil fumigation, cabbage diseases 7587
Plasmopara viticola
 boron nutrition, grapevine diseases 3145
 control
 economics, grapevine diseases 3858
 grapevine diseases 4637, 6239, 6533, 6539, 8441, 8445, 9168, 9432
 annual report, India 5471
 fungicides, testing, infection technique, grapevine diseases 5524
 grapevine diseases 3862
 iron nutrition, grapevine diseases 3145
 manganese nutrition, grapevine diseases 3145
 plant nutrition, grapevine diseases 8440
 varietal resistance, grapevine diseases 1433, 4613
 zinc nutrition, grapevine diseases 3145
Plastic
 amendments
 potting composts
Aloe spp. 4146
 cacti 4146
 bags
 latex collection, rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855
 seedling raising
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6667
 coffee 5141
 cucumber and gherkin 3199
 oil palm 1958
 annual report, Nigeria 10131
 rubber, annual report, Malaysia 8555
 watermelon 3930
 storage
 bulbs, lily 4882-4883
 celery 6803
 fruit
 apple 106
 avocado 1154
 banana 2857, 3531
 ethylene removal, banana 5125-5126
 mandarin and tangerine 746
 mango 2886
 orange 3504, 8024
 pear 3059, 5399
 tomato 7769
 lettuce 5605
 scions, persimmon 4301
 vegetables 349
 transport, fruit, litchi 8033
 coatings, fruit storage, orange 1897
 containers
 bulk bins 7348
 tree fruits, annual report, Netherlands 7277
 packing, strawberry 3835
 degradable, mulch, watermelon 6647
 films
 black, air-layering, *Malpighia punicifolia* 7243
 coloured, blanching, cardoon 3892
 covering fruit bunches
 banana 1923
 rain protection, date, annual report, Tunisia 4266
 covering plants
 disease incidence, grapevine 3125
 forcing, peach 975
 grapevine 4623
 annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 lettuce 5595
 propagation
 apple 5266
 tea 7226
 trees and shrubs, annual report, Irish Republic 9744

- Plastic contd.**
 films *contd.*
 covering plants *contd.*
 spring harvesting
 carrot, annual report, Austria 4649
 rhubarb 7709
 strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 frost protection
 grapevine 5487
 narcissus 8819
 packing
 cut flowers, rose 7905
 flowers, cut, annual report, Netherlands 4822
 fruit
 capsicum 9658
 citrus 2827
 pear 3059
 rolls
 propagation
 ground cover plants 9747
 ornamental plants 2583
 storage
 fruit
 citrus, report, Israel 9981
 orange 7094
 fruits 1240
 kale 5578
 lettuce 5605
 mushroom 5827
 rhubarb 5578
 vegetables 321, 1240
 foam
 frost protection, grapefruit 6063, 9999
 orchid growing 8861
 soil amendment, vegetables 1014
 greenhouses
 annual report, Irish Republic 1210
 horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 8135
 lettuce 5596
 light transmission, tomato 6753
 vegetables, annual report, Austria 4649
 mulch
 apple 1270
 black
 under glass, strawberry 6471
 pear 7398
 cuttings, rhododendron, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 disease incidence, avocado 7981
 flower, quality, gladiolus 5680
 fruit, maturity, tomato 5680
 grapevine 2280, 9413
 iris, annual report, UK 6818
 melon (cantaloup and musk), annual report, Belgium 3873
 narcissus, annual report, UK 6818
 pear 3779
 pineapple 848
 pod, number, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5680
 raspberry 3091
 rose 8882
 small fruits, annual report, Yugoslavia 3802
 soil
 moisture
 cucumber and gherkin 5654
 grapevine 2281
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 3932
 temperature
 grapevine 2281
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 3932
 strawberry 3109, 5458
 annual report
 Belgium 222
 UK 3820
 tomato 510, 3290, 9692-9693
 vegetables 2394
 annual report, Austria 4649
 watermelon 1532
 white
 under glass
 lettuce 7572
 strawberry 6471
 pipes, soilless culture, vegetables 5566
 pots
 seedling raising
 cucumber and gherkin 3199
 watermelon 1532
- Plastic contd.**
 potting compost amendments
 pot plants 4398
 tomato 4398
 trees and shrubs 4398
 soil amendments
 carrot 3329
 cucumber and gherkin 7607
 gerbera 5871
 pot plants 4398
 tomato 4398
 trees and shrubs 4398
 structures
 book, horticultural crops 9159
 lettuce, annual report, UK 7527
 vegetables, annual report, UK 4654
 winter cropping, lettuce 4675
 tunnels
 bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 3884
 carnation, annual report, UK 1700
 cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, Belgium 2315
 lettuce 5596, 7563
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 2316
 UK 6578
 marrow, annual report, UK 3161
 ornamental plants, annual report, Irish Republic 6815
 overwintering, vegetables, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 pollination
 strawberry 1428
 annual report, UK 2223
 pot plants 558
 propagation
 cuttings 5217
 trees and shrubs 5836
 shoot thinning, melon (cantaloup and musk) 381
 spring harvesting, rhubarb 7709
 strawberry 1419
 annual report
 Belgium 222, 3076
 Irish Republic 3078
 Yugoslavia 3802
 temperature, strawberry 6468
 tomato, annual report, Yugoslavia 3886
 types compared 3658
 strawberry 3101, 6468
 variety trials, strawberry 8405
 vegetables
 annual report
 Austria 4649
 Belgium 3873
 UK 4653-4654, 7526-7527
 ventilation
 strawberry 6468, 8404
 tomato 1655
 winter cropping
 lettuce 4675
 radish 4675
 winter harvesting, strawberry 9389
Platanus spp., varieties, roadside 7886
Platyedra malvella, control, Malvaceae, pests 7961
Platyeris laevicollis, predator on, *Oryctes rhinoceros*, coconut 6134
Platynota stultana, control, grapevine pests 1476
Plectrophorus incertus, Brazil, cacao pests 3542
Pleione spp., growing 5942
Pleospora allii, India, onion diseases 5742
Pleurotus florida, edible fungi, spawn production 9738
P. ostreatus
 edible fungi 7790, 9737, 9739
 sporophore variations 8744
 growing 7790
 in wort 4820
P. spp.
 annual report, Switzerland 5556
 edible fungi 2569
 spawn production 6806
Plodia interpunctella
 control, almond pests 1250
 population studies, almond pests 1250
Plum
 annual report
 Australia 930
- Plum contd.**
 annual report *contd.*
 Belgium 9178
 Canada 1242, 6277
 German Federal Republic 5241
 Kenya 2022-2023
 Netherlands 2024, 7276
 Poland 2027
 South Africa 28, 5243, 8188
 Sweden 4410
 UK 2028, 4412, 5245, 5260, 8190, 9180
 USA 2030, 4413
 ascorbic acid
 content
 fruit, varietal differences 1395
 seedling, pollination 9269
 bibliography
 economics 5403
 mechanical harvesting 4567
 breeding and selection 9354
 chilling requirements 3674
 embryo culture 8368
 frost resistance 5404
 Prunus spinosa 5404
 survey, wild populations, USSR 5404
 carbohydrates, metabolism, winter hardiness 2147
 chilling requirements, breeding and selection 3674
 chlorophyll, content, seedling, pollination 9269
 climate, microclimate, windbreaks 4563
 dormancy
 bud growth 8268
 varietal differences 5407
 economics
 bibliography 5403
 pruning and training 4564
 enzyme activity
 diseased plants, plum pox 7385
 seedling, pollination 9269
 flowering
 date
 bud break 8374
 varietal differences, UK 3682
 frost
 injury 4443, 4563
 Spain 932
 resistance
 breeding and selection 5404
 varieties, USSR 7409
 fungicides 2960
 application, wax coatings 3044
 growing
 economics, bibliography 5403
 Switzerland 3796
 USA, for processing 2217
 growth studies
 rainfall 179
 temperature 179
 winter hardiness 6427
 harvesting
 mechanical
 bibliography 4567
 catching frames 8301
 methods 4514
 heat treatment, virus control, budwood 4419
 herbicides
 injury
 benzodiazuron 5250
 bromacil 5250
 chlorthiamid 5250
 diuron 2974
 simazine 2974
 review 33
 hybrids, comparative studies, USSR 176
 insecticides
 flower, thinning, DNOC 186
 fruit, ripening, DNOC 2215
 yield increase, DNOC 2215
 irrigation
 requirements, determination, leaf suction force 2210
 schedules 5408
 soil, nutrients 5408
 juvility, rooting, cuttings 7410
 magnesium, content, leaf 3678
 nitrogen
 content
 leaf 3678
 phosphorus nutrition 5410

Plum contd.

- nitrogen *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - leaf *contd.*
 - potassium nutrition 5410
- nucleic acids, content, pollen, diseased plants 7413
- phenolic compounds
 - content, fruit 7289
 - determination 7289
- photosynthates
 - translocation
 - cuttings 6431
 - growth substances 6431
- planting, soil, preparation, ploughing depth 8372
- pollen
 - composition, plum pox 7413
 - germination 2214
- pollination
 - cross and self compared, fruit set 2214
 - fruit
 - composition 9357
 - quality 9270
 - set 9357
 - review 1246
 - supplementary 9269
 - potassium, content, leaf 3678
 - production, South Africa 6261
 - production and trade 178
 - Switzerland 3796
- proteins, biosynthesis, diseased plants, plum pox 7385
- pruning and training
 - chemical, growth substances, branching 7286
 - economics 4564
 - methods compared 4564, 6428
 - water relations 7411
 - winter hardiness 7411
 - open-centre 6428
 - time of 1274, 5409
- rainfall, shoot, growth 179
- research, Israel 5242
- as a rootstock, apricot 8299, 9290
- spraying
 - aerial 2211
 - methods compared 2211
 - surfactants, coverage, determination 3680
- spraying programmes 4402
- storage 9309
 - cold
 - fruit
 - composition 4491
 - ripening 8376
 - varietal behaviour 4491
 - post-harvest sprays, rot control 3044
 - rots, coatings 3044
 - temperature 4568
 - temperature, shoot, growth 179
 - tissue culture
 - embryo
 - growth substances, treatment 6265
 - propagation 8368
 - water relations 2210
 - pruning and training 7411
 - winter hardiness 5407
 - weed control 2974, 3068
 - nurseries 5250
- windbreaks, microclimate 4563
- winter hardiness
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 2147
 - cuttings, juvenile 7410
 - pruning and training 7411
 - shoot growth 6427
 - varietal differences 5407
 - water relations 5407

Plum bud, growth studies 8268**Plum diseases**

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5414
- Bacillus mesentericus* 41, 2037
- Clasterosporium carpophilum* 41
- line pattern 7382
 - heat treatment 4419
- necrotic ringspot, heat treatment 74
- oil blotch 7382
- Phyllosticta prunicola*, control 182
- plum pox 5413
 - heat treatment 74
 - host enzyme activity 7385
 - host proteins, biosynthesis 7385
 - indicator plants 7679

Plum diseases contd.

- plum pox *contd.*
 - pollen composition 7413
 - Rumania 9355
 - symptoms 181
 - tolerance 181
 - varietal resistance 6430, 8369
 - vectors 180, 6430
 - aphids 5411
- Podosphaera tridactyla* 183
- Polystigma rubrum*, aerial spraying 2211
- Prunus* latent virus-1 7383
- Prunus* necrotic ring spot 8373
- Pseudomonas syringae*, rootstock
 - resistance 2208
- Sclerotinia laxa*
 - spore numbers 6358
 - varietal resistance 8369
- S. spp.*, varietal resistance 6426
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, aerial spraying 2211
- various, control 2960
- Verticillium dahliae*, tolerance 184
- virus, USSR 38
- virus, unspecified, varietal incidence 40
- Xanthomonas pruni* 3070
 - varietal resistance 7359

Plum disorders, rosetting, incidence, USSR 9241**Plum flower**

- bud initiation 5416
- growth substances 7412
- development, anatomy 2213
- thinning, insecticides, DNOC 186
- water content 4539

Plum fruit

- abortion, anatomy 2213
- abscission
 - growth substances 3798
 - varietal differences 3798
- acidity, storage, cold 8376
- amino acids, content, ripening 1396
- ascorbic acid, content, varietal differences 1395
- colour
 - growth substances 6401
 - storage, cold 8376
- composition 3684
 - growth substances 2123, 7389
 - harvesting time 187
 - pollination 9357
- cracking, calcium nutrition 3797
- development, anatomy 2213
- drop
 - calcium nutrition 5368
 - growth substances 2123, 6401, 7389
- firmness
 - harvesting time 187
 - measurement, equipment 45
 - storage, cold 8376
- fumigation, residues, temperature, methyl bromide 44
- malformation, calcium nutrition 5368
- parthenocarp, growth substances 4566, 9358
- pectins, content, varietal differences 1395
- proteins, extraction 7288
- quality
 - flower age at pollination 9270
 - pruning and training 5409
- ripening
 - amino acids, content 1396
 - bud break 8374
 - DNOC 2215
 - flowering date 8374
 - growth substances 2123, 9359
 - storage, cold 8376
- set
 - growth substances 4566, 5417, 9358
 - minor elements nutrition 3069
 - pollination 2214, 9357
 - spraying, distilled water 5417
- size
 - calcium nutrition 5368
 - growth substances 4566, 5417, 7389
 - harvesting time 187
- sugars, content, varietal differences 1395
- tannins, content, varietal differences 1395
- thinning, growth substances 7389
- wax coatings 3044

Plum growth substances

- endogenous, seed, growth substances
 - application 9330
- fruit
 - abscission
 - cycloheximide 3798
 - ethephon 3798
 - colour, NAA 6401
 - composition
 - 3-CPA 7389
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - ethephon 7389
 - NAA 2123
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - drop
 - 3-CPA 7389
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - ethephon 7389
 - NAA 2123, 6401
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - parthenocarp, GA 4566, 9358
 - ripening
 - aminozide 9359
 - 2,4-D 2123
 - NAA 2123
 - 2,4,5-T 2123
 - 2,4,5-TP 2123
 - set
 - GA 4566, 5417, 9358
 - 2,4,5-TP 5417
 - size
 - 3-CPA 7389
 - ethephon 7389
 - GA 4566, 5417
 - 2,4,5-TP 5417
 - thinning
 - 3-CPA 7389
 - ethephon 7389
- metabolism, IAA 8375
- pruning, methyl esters of fatty acids 7286
- responses 3666-3667
 - aminozide 7412
 - ethephon 7412
 - maleic hydrazide 4485
- seed, growth substances content, ethephon 9330

Plum leaf, water content, pruning and training 7411**Plum nutrition**

- boron
 - fruit, set 3069
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
- calcium 5368
 - fruit
 - cracking 3797
 - drop 5368
 - malformation 5368
 - size 5368
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
- cobalt, fruit, set 3069
- magnesium 3678
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
- manganese
 - leaf analysis 35
 - Denmark 4551
- minor elements, application, foliar 3069
- molybdenum, fruit, set 3069
- nitrogen 3678, 5410
 - leaf analysis 35, 7281
 - Denmark 4551
- organic fertilizers 8372
- phosphorus 8372
 - leaf, nitrogen content 5410
 - leaf analysis 35, 7281
 - Denmark 4551
- potassium 3678, 8372
 - deficiency, diagnosis 6429
 - leaf, nitrogen content 5410
 - leaf analysis 35, 6429, 7281
 - Denmark 4551
 - requirements 6429
- zinc, fruit, set 3069

Plum pests

- Brachycaudus cardui*, vectors, plum pox 180
- Acalitus phloeocoptes* 9356

Plum pests *contd.*

- Brachycaudus cardui*, vectors, plum pox 5411, 6430
B. helichrysi, vectors, plum pox 5411, 6430
Cydia funebrana, control 185
Dacus dorsalis, baits 1394
Grapholitha funebrana
 aerial spraying 2211
 control 2212
Hyalopteris pruni, vectors, plum pox 6430
 insects, control 6263
 mice, control 6263
 mites, control 6263
Myzus persicae, vectors, plum pox 5411
Phorodon humuli, vectors, plum pox 5411, 6430

Plum propagation

- budding, budwood, treatment 4419
 cuttings
 overwintering 7410
 shoot
 carbohydrates content, translocation 6431
 juvenile 7410
 photosynthates, translocation 6431
 treatment, growth substances 3666, 6431

Plum root

- growth studies, techniques 8144
 systems 2035

Plum rootstocks 4415

- comparative trials 2207
 apricot 2209
 myrobalan 2209
 peach 2208
Prunus insititia 2209
P. spinosa 2209
P. spp. 2208
 seedling 2209, 8370
 USA 2208
 USSR 2209
 Corcodus 2207
 disease resistance
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 5414
Pseudomonas syringae 2208
 myrobalan, compatibility 8371
 propagation, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 3067
 Reine Claude Verte 2207
 -scion relationships 8370
 incompatibility 8371

Plum seed

- germination
 irradiation, X-rays 7300
 pollination 9269
 treatment, X-rays 7300
 weight 1243

Plum shoot

- growth
 rainfall 179
 temperature 179

Plum soil, nutrients, irrigation 5408**Plum varieties**

- Anna Späth, storage behaviour 4491
 comparative studies 178
 USSR 176
 comparative trials
 India 5405
 Rumania 2206
 USSR 3066, 7409
 Corcodus, as a rootstock 2207
 disease incidence, virus, unspecified 40
 disease resistance 7409
 plum pox 6430
Sclerotinia spp. 6426
 disease tolerance, plum pox 181
 Doris, storage behaviour 4568
 dormancy 5407
 Drö, variation 187
 drying 1393
 Early Italian 2217
 Fantaziya 988
 Fioletovo-Krasnaya 988
 flowering date, UK 3682
 frost resistance 7409
 fruit, composition 1395
 German Federal Republic 5406
 male sterile 2214, 3065
 Melitopol'skaya Obil'naya 988
 Melitopol'skaya Rannaya 988
 pollination 2214

Plum varieties *contd.*

- register, USA 3675
 Reine Claude Verte, as a rootstock 2207
 Sofia 2 8369
 Switzerland 3796
 USSR 1393
 Vengerka Domashnyaya, storage behaviour 4491
 winter hardiness 5407

Plusia acuta, Portuguese East Africa, banana pests 3529***Plutella maculipennis***, control, cabbage pests 7591***P. xylostella***

- biological control, crucifers, pests 2379
 control
 cabbage pests 3919
 annual report, Malaysia 7518
 crucifers, pests 2379

Poa annua

- fungicides, ozone, injury, prevention 8839
 ozone, injury, prevention, fungicides 8839
 as weeds, lawns and sports turf 2642, 5920, 5923, 9853

P. pratensis

- as a cover crop, apple 8220
 ethylene, responses 8847
 growth substances, responses, ethephon 8847
 lawns and sports turf diseases

Helminthosporium dictyoides

- mowing 2643
 nitrogen nutrition 2643
Puccinia striiformis 613
Tricholoma spp., nitrogen nutrition 8843

drought resistance 1752

- Finland 611
 footpaths 8842
 herbicides
 injury 5928
 polychlorodicyclopentadiene 5927
 irrigation 1752
 nutrition, nitrogen, disease incidence, *Tricholoma* spp. 8843
 pest resistance, *Costelytra zealandica* 9846

pests, *Tylenchorhynchus nudus*, host-pest relationships 4902

- roadside 4141, 8840, 9848
 root, growth, temperature 5918

varieties 7877

- variety trials 611
 disease resistance 612
 weed control 2642, 4900, 5927, 9853

pests

- Helicotylenchus digonicus* 9858
Pratylenchus neglectus 9858
P. projectus 9858

P. spp.

- ground cover plants, grapevine 9412
 lawns and sports turf
 drought resistance 9852
 growth rate 1105
 herbicides, injury 3386
 roadside 9849
 seed, sowing, dates, USSR 4896
 weed control 4139, 4898-4899

as weeds

- brassicas 3912
 lawns and sports turf 5930
 lettuce 6606
 rose 1116, 4178
 strawberry 4596
 vegetables 4764

P. trivialis, lawns and sports turf, herbicides, injury 6894***Podagrica fuscicornis***, control, Malvaceae, pests 7961***Podaxis pistillaris***, edible fungi 3349***Podocarpus macrophylla***, growing, as hedge plants, noise abatement 1763***P. spp.***, noise abatement, hedges 4156***Podophyllum peltatum***, growing, USA 8968***P. spp.***, propagation, cuttings, root 3457***Podosesia syringae***

- lilac pests 2684
 privet pests 2684

Podosphaera leucotricha

- apple diseases
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 5241, 5259, 8187
 Netherlands 2024
 Poland 2026
 Switzerland 4411
 UK 2028, 8190
 control, annual report, Argentina 5236
 control

- apple diseases 2088-2089, 3010, 3660, 4471, 5291-5292, 5299-5300, 7316, 8246, 8251, 9167, 9247

annual report

- German Federal Republic 6259
 Netherlands 7276
 South Africa 8188
 UK 5260, 8203

development

- growth substances, apple diseases 5302
 intermittent light, apple diseases 5302
 pear diseases, control, annual report, Argentina 5236
 pruning and training, apple diseases 6323

resistance

- apple diseases 6323
 breeding and selection, apple diseases 7294-7295
 varietal resistance, apple diseases 1305, 2985, 6279, 9202

yield reduction, apple diseases 9247

P. tridactyla

- apricot diseases 183
 plum diseases 183

Podothrips* spp.**, control, onion pests 8659Pogostemon cablin***

annual report

- Malawi 653
 Sarawak 7914
 essential oil, biosynthesis, tissue culture 665
 nutrition
 nitrogen 9942
 phosphorus 9942

pests

- Meloidogyne* spp. 6978
Pratylenchus spp. 6978

tissue culture, terpenes, biosynthesis 665

P. spp., annual report, Malawi 2699**Poinsettia**

annual report

- Austria 4821
 Belgium 9742
 Canada 7793
 German Federal Republic 9743
 Irish Republic 6815
 Netherlands 2573
 UK 566, 1700, 4058
 USA 1088, 4826, 6812, 9741

anthocyanins

biosynthesis

- ethylene 4697
 inhibition, carbon dioxide 4697
 bactericidal properties 4171
 carbon dioxide, anthocyanins, biosynthesis, inhibition 4697
 chlorophyll, biosynthesis, inhibition, herbicides 4921

dwarfing, growth substances 2661, 4921, 5957, 6921

ethylene, anthocyanins, biosynthesis 4697

flowering, temperature 4829

fungicidal properties 4171

fungicides

- ozone, injury, prevention, benomyl 5955

tolerance

- Dexon 7901
 quintozene 7901

growing

- for cut flower production 1113
 Denmark 9889

media

- compared 1111
 nutrition 1773

as pot plants 6917

in pots, irrigation 7823

- herbicides, chlorophyll, biosynthesis, inhibition, Sandoz 6706 4921

Poinsettia contd.

- insecticides
 - injury
 - aldicarb 7900
 - resmethrin 7812
- irrigation, potting compost, amendments 7823
- light, supplementary, cuttings 4078
- ozone
 - injury 3404
 - prevention, fungicides 5955
- photoperiodism
 - flower bud, initiation 630
 - pigments, biosynthesis 1774
- pigments, biosynthesis, photoperiodism 1774
- pinching 6922
 - flower number 6918
- potting composts
 - amendments, Hydrogel 7823
 - types compared, plant nutrition 1111
- shade, artificial, materials compared 8755
- sulphur dioxide, injury, varietal differences 4170
- temperature
 - flowering 4829
 - root, development 5868
- tissue culture, shoot buds, propagation 4919
- water relations, potting compost, amendments 7823

Poinsettia bract

- colour, herbicides 4921
- quality, temperature 4829

Poinsettia diseases

- Corynebacterium poinsettiae* 4920
- Erwinia carotovora* 7899
- Fusarium* spp., control 7811
- Pythium* spp., control 7811
- Rhizoctonia* spp., control 7811
- Xanthomonas poinsettiae* 4920
- control 4920

Poinsettia disorders

- crud 5956
- marginal scorch 7898

Poinsettia flower

- bract
 - size
 - growth substances 5957
 - water relations 5957
- bud initiation
 - photoperiodism 630
 - propagation time 630
- cut
 - fluorine toxicity, preservatives 5894
 - packaging, methods compared 1112
 - preservatives, fluorine toxicity 5894
 - storage 1112
 - vase life 1113
 - varietal differences 1112

Poinsettia growth substances

- dwarfing
 - aminozide 2661, 4921
 - ancymidol 5957
 - BAS 0660-W 6921
 - chlormequat 5957, 6921
 - Pericetac 2661
- inflorescence, size, ethyl hydrogen 1-propyl-phosphate 6922
- responses, ancymidol 6823
- retardants, ancymidol 6922

Poinsettia inflorescence, size, growth substances 6922**Poinsettia nutrition**

- general 1773
- application, methods compared 7803
- nitrogen, sources, compared 7898

Poinsettia propagation

- cuttings
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 548
 - light, supplementary 4078
 - pinching time 6919-6920
 - rooting, direct in pots 1772
 - shoot-bud, culture 4919

Poinsettia root, development, soil temperature 5868**Poinsettia soil, temperature, root development 5868****Poinsettia varieties**

- for cut flowers 1112-1113, 2661
- ozone, injury, resistance 3404

Poinsettia varieties contd.

- pot plants 2661
- sulphur dioxide, injury 4170
- USA 4169

Poisonous plants, bibliography 9746**Poland**

- onion, growing, review 5736
- strawberry, production 7434

Polianthes spp.

- diseases, *Pseudomonas marginata* 596
- essential oil 4132
- fibre plants 667
- flower, colour 4132
- as medicinal plants 4132

P. tuberosa

- growing, saline-alkaline soils 2705
- soil
 - requirements 2705
 - salinity, plant tolerance 2705

Pollen

- Botrytis cinerea* spore germination, horticultural crops 6257
- collection, fluid bed dryer, coconut, annual report, Jamaica 6128
- composition, plum pox, plum 7413
- destruction, growth substances, eggplant 496
- development, enzyme activity, lily 7871
- germination
 - boron, tomato 6783
 - carbon dioxide, brassicas 6627
 - chlorine nutrition, tomato 3299
 - fungicides, stone fruits 9307
 - grapevine 1482
 - growth substances, jackfruit 9128
 - inhibition, hydrogen fluoride, cherry 972
 - manganese nutrition, apple 5318
 - media
 - jackfruit 9128
 - orchids 4155
 - pear 167
 - morphology, *Arachnis* spp. 4155
 - pistachio, annual report, Tunisia 5244
 - plum 2214
 - pollination
 - apple 2115
 - pear 2115
 - surfactants
 - eggplant 8682
 - strawberry 3116
 - temperature
 - cornus 5319
 - pear 167
 - tree fruits 5319
 - Vanda* spp. 4155
 - varietal behaviour, pear 3790
 - walnut 3075
 - zinc nutrition, apple 5318
- morphology
 - cucurbits 4727
 - grapevine 2305
 - rootstock-scion relationships, pear 1388
 - spinach 4668
 - Vanda* spp. 4155
- production, temperature, carnation 5856
- size
 - chromosome number, *Haworthia* spp. 5936
 - determination, petunia 8781
 - manganese nutrition, apple 5318
 - rootstock-scion relationships, pear 1388
 - zinc nutrition, apple 5318
- sterility
- mutagens
 - Lycopersicon* spp. 6750
 - tomato 6750
- storage
 - coconut 8074
 - annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
 - grapevine 2305
 - jackfruit 9128
 - oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
 - temperature, coconut 7155
 - varietal differences, grapevine 2305
- studies
 - capsicum 6728
 - grapevine 286
 - Haworthia* spp. 5936
 - petunia 578
 - radish 5643

Pollen contd.

- treatment
 - gamma rays, apple 5320
 - sunlight, equipment 3644
- viability
 - coconut, annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
 - environmental factors, apricot 7362
 - flower development, cucumber and gherkin 3211
 - grapevine 286
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2417
 - organic solvents
 - camellia 1765
 - ornamental plants 5902
 - rootstock-scion relationships, pear 1388
 - seasonal variations, grapevine 1482
- storage
 - coconut 8074
 - pear 9345
 - temperature, coconut 7155
 - testing, banana 6118
 - Tulipa* spp. 6892
 - varietal differences, olive 2836
 - walnut 3075
 - virus transmission, capsicum 6726
- Pollen tube**
- growth
 - organic solvents, camellia 1765
 - temperature
 - apple 7340
 - cucumber and gherkin 1554
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 1554, 2417
 - pear 167
 - plum, annual report, UK 5260
- Pollination**
- apple, annual report, UK 5260
- artificial
 - boric acid treatment, quince 7415
 - date 9034
 - economics, date 7109
 - equipment, date 7109
 - growth substances treatment, quince 7415
 - injury, melon (cantaloup and musk) 2417
 - methods compared
 - pear 9345
 - tomato 1078-1080, 5806
 - oil palm 10135
 - pear 984, 7404
 - petunia 577
 - seed production
 - cacao 1933
 - carnation 2594
 - varietal behaviour, tomato 1078
- Azteca chartifex spiriti*, cacao, annual report, Brazil 8060
- bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 6576
- bees
 - apple 1322
 - annual report, UK 2028
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2458
 - blueberry 1412
 - cardamoms 4196
 - cherry 139
 - colony size, almond 1249
 - cranberry 1411
 - cucumber and gherkin 1555, 2416
 - hail damage prevention nets, apple 4445
 - seed production, onion 3260
 - strawberry 1429, 2263, 9396
 - tangelo 6085
 - varietal preference
 - brussels sprouts 1033
 - kale 3922
 - pear 5397
 - vegetables 5745
- Cattleya loddigesii* 4154
- Ceratostenes hewitti*, fig 4524
- compatibility
 - antirrhinum 5875
 - Lilium* spp. 2629
 - Nicotiana* spp. 2629
 - petunia 577
- cone, quality, hop 6004
- controlled, coconut, annual report, Philippines 10103

Pollination *contd.*

- cross and open compared, seedling growth, apple 2114
- cross and self compared
 - apple 7340
 - fruit composition, mango 5154
 - fruit set
 - macadamia 9037
 - plum 2214
 - tomato 2552
 - ortanique 5083
- Cymbidium* spp. 5943
- dill 645
- Eleutherococcus senticosus* 6031
- enzyme activity, flower, tomato 3316
- Eristalis tenax*, strawberry, annual report, UK 3079
- fennel 645
- flower
 - biology
 - gooseberry 9371
 - Mirabilis* spp. 6862
 - development, oil palm 10135
- flowering date
 - cherry 6370
 - olive 2836
- fruit
 - colour, pear 985, 5395
 - composition, plum 9357
 - development, grapevine 6560
 - parthenocarp, *Trichosanthes dioica* 3212
 - quality
 - apple 9270
 - plum 9270
 - ripening, pear 985, 5395
 - set
 - gooseberry 9371
 - pear 9345
 - plum 9357
 - shape, pear 985, 5395
 - size, pear 985, 5395
- fruit trees and plants, report, USA 4414
- in greenhouses, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, Canada 3875
- growth substances, capsicum 6727
- Hemerocallis* spp. 2636
- hemigamy, rudbeckia 5877
- insects
 - Forcipomyia* spp., cacao 10099
 - rubber, report, India 6161
 - strawberry 1429, 9396
- interspecific
 - antirrhinum 5875
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3227
- mechanism, carbohydrates, metabolism, lily 3378
- methods compared, strawberry 1428
- Musca* spp., seed production, onion 471
- parthenocarpic varieties, cucumber and gherkin 5670
- pear 5396
- pod
 - maturity, *Psophocarpus* spp. 456
 - set, *Psophocarpus* spp. 456
 - shape, *Psophocarpus* spp. 456
 - size, *Psophocarpus* spp. 456
- pollen germination
 - apple 2115
 - pear 2115
- pollen mixtures
 - apple 7340
 - raspberry 5441
- pollinating varieties
 - apple 2116, 8276
 - cherry 2150, 5348, 6371
 - olive 2836
- rainfall, coffee 4329
- review, fruit trees and plants 1246
- seed, size, *Psophocarpus* spp. 456
- self
 - black currant 5433
 - cacao 7141
 - carbon dioxide, brassicas 6627
 - cherry 6371
 - grapevine 286
 - pollen irradiation, apple 5320
- studies
 - apple, annual report, UK 8203
 - bean (*Vicia*), annual report, UK 2322
 - Calopogon* spp. 7884
 - forsythia 4183
 - oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131

Pollination *contd.*

- studies *contd.*
 - pear 3788-3789
 - strawberry 2264
 - supplementary, tree fruits 9269
 - syrphid flies, apple 1322
 - tangelo 9015
 - temperature, rhododendron 2663
 - varietal preference, kale, bees 3922
 - vegetables, report, USA 4414
 - vitamins, capsicum 6727
 - windbreaks, tree fruits, annual report, UK 4381
- Pollution**, soil, amelioration, growing plants 7773
- Polyalthia longifolia***, bactericidal properties 7030
- Polyanthus**
 - annual report, UK 6819
 - growing
 - under plastic 558
 - as pot plants 558
- Polychrosis botrana***, control, grapevine pests 3147, 6547
- Polyembryony**
 - mandarin and tangerine 7988
 - mango 7170
 - stone fruits 8336
- Polygala senega***, saponins, virus control 8935
- Polygalaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7129
- Polygonum** spp.
 - as weeds
 - brassicas 3185, 3909, 3912
 - cabbage 3911
 - onion 9641
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4065
 - vegetables 4764
- Polyploids**
 - cytology, *Primula* spp. 9795
 - induction
 - seed treatment, *Salvia sclarea* 6981
 - tissue culture
 - Datura innoxia* 1129
 - petunia 7836
 - morphology
 - impatiens 8790
 - Primula* spp. 9795
 - vegetables 1034
 - natural, raspberry 4585
 - seed development, citrus 1895
 - seed production, vegetables 1034
 - stomata size, cucurbits 9552
- Polystichum* spp.**
 - annual report, USA 6811
 - organic acids 1756
- Polystigma rubrum***, aerial spraying, plum diseases 2211
- Pome fruits**
 - annual report
 - Australia 930
 - German Federal Republic 7292
 - bibliography 6205
 - diseases
 - post-harvest, control, review 4425
 - review 7283
 - fruit
 - flavonoids 4426
 - phenolic compounds 4426
 - growth substances
 - responses
 - aminozide 3681
 - ethephon 3681
 - harvesting, review 1247
 - herbicides, residues, determination, triazines 6262
 - pests, *Epiphyas postvittana*, biological control 4477
- Pomegranate**
 - flowering, date, India 7124
 - insecticides
 - fruit
 - composition 5110
 - size 5110
 - residues
 - fruit
 - carbaryl 5110
 - Zectran 5110
 - seed, size 5110
 - planting
 - high density 2838
 - spacing 2838

Pomegranate *contd.*

- pollination 7124
 - products and by-products, tannins 768
- Pomegranate diseases**
 - Alternaria tenuis* 4304
 - Aspergillus clavatus* 4304
 - A. nidulans* 4304
 - Cephalosporium acremonium* 4304
 - Coniothyrium* spp. 4304
 - Glomerella cingulata* 1911
 - Rhizoctonia* spp. 4304
 - Rhizopus arrhizus* 4304
 - R. stolonifer* 4304
 - Sclerotium* spp. 4304
 - Spicaria* spp. 4304
- Pomegranate flower**
 - biology 7124
 - bud initiation 1785
 - development 1785
- Pomegranate fruit**
 - composition
 - growth substances 1170
 - insecticides 5110
 - drop, growth substances 1170
 - rind, tannins, content 768
 - size, insecticides 5110
- Pomegranate growth substances**
 - fruit
 - composition, ethephon 1170
 - drop, ethephon 1170
 - leaf, abscission, ethephon 1170
- Pomegranate leaf**, abscission, growth substances 1170
- Pomegranate pests**, *Virachola livia*, control 5110
- Pomegranate seed**, size, insecticides 5110
- Pomoideae**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8
- Poncirus* spp.**
 - identification, paper chromatography 8983
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8983
- P. trifoliata***
 - annual report, Australia 4263
 - clones, disease resistance, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 8985
 - coumarins, content, root 10041
 - diseases
 - Phytophthora citrophthora*, resistance 8985
 - tristeza 1863
 - wood pitting, Italy 3484
 - enzyme activity
 - fruit 6081
 - ascorbic acid, content 6081
 - leaf 6081
 - flavonoids, content, fruit 8026
 - frost, resistance, enzyme activity 6081
 - respiration, root, soil oxygen concentration 1874
 - root, potassium, efflux, soil oxygen concentration 1874
- as a rootstock
 - grapefruit 1155
 - mandarin and tangerine 9998
 - nutrient absorption, mandarin and tangerine 2793
 - orange 7053, 9993
- soil, oxygen concentration, root respiration, root potassium efflux 1874
- tissue culture
 - embryo
 - root development, *Citrus junos* extracts 2187
 - twin production 2187
 - twin embryo production 2187
- P. trifoliata* × lemon**, hybrids, comparative studies, USSR 6058
- Poppy**
 - alkaloids 8966
 - content
 - boron nutrition 3443
 - nitrogen nutrition 3443
 - phosphorus nutrition 3443
 - potassium nutrition 3443
 - determination 7968
 - production 9971
 - amino acids, metabolism 6039
 - growing 8966
 - as an intercrop, valerian 9978
 - as a medicinal plant 4245
 - hydrocarbons 7950

Poppy contd.

- transpiration
- light intensity 7027
- relative humidity 7027
- temperature of fruit 7027

Poppy diseases, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5225**Poppy fruit**

- anatomy 4246
- water relations
- light intensity 7027
- relative humidity 7027
- temperature 7027

Poppy nutrition

- boron, alkaloids, content 3443
- nitrogen, alkaloids, content 3443
- phosphorus, alkaloids, content 3443
- potassium, alkaloids, content 3443

Poppy varieties, alkaloids 9971***Populus* spp.**

- annual report, Netherlands 6817
- phytoncides 359
- phytoncides from, seed treatment, vegetables 359
- as windbreaks, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2042

Portia hypolateritia*, control, tea diseases, annual report, India 9114*Portuguese East Africa**

- coconut, production and trade, review 9055
- Coffea racemosa*, growing, review 9059
- passion fruit, growing, review 9041

Portuguese West Africa, sugar cane, growing 867***Portulaca grandiflora***

- propagation
- cuttings
- leaf removal 5876
- planting, depth 5876

P. oleracea

- as weeds
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 9576
- cucurbits 9537
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 4714
- onion 2491

P. spp.

- propagation
- cuttings
- leaf removal 4870
- treatment, growth substances 4870

Pot plants

- annual report
- Netherlands 6816
- Switzerland 4823
- UK 4825, 5831, 9740
- compost, nematode populations 9763
- growing
- book 4061
- media, Argex 7807-7808
- peat, nutrition 555
- growth substances, plant, quality 5833
- humidity, relative, plant, quality 5833
- irrigation
- automatic, equipment 4
- requirements, potting compost amendments 7823
- light, intensity, plant, quality 5833
- pests
- helicotylenchus* spp. 9763
- Pratylenchus* spp. 9763
- Tylenchorhynchus* spp. 9763
- potting composts, amendments, plastic 4398
- quality
- environmental factors 5833
- growth substances 5833
- soil, amendments, plastic 4398
- storage, methods compared 2582
- symposium 2572
- temperature, plant, quality 5833

Potassium

- absorption
- antibiotics, tissue culture, pea 5719
- apple 1284, 2077
- calcium nutrition, tomato 525
- carnation 1705
- chlorine nutrition, tomato 5787
- crop rotations, vegetables 1015
- fruiting, apple 1285
- grapevine 9422
- magnesium nutrition, tomato 525

Potassium contd.**absorption contd.**

- minor elements deficiency, sugar cane 887
- natsudaidai 7062
- nitrogen nutrition, pea 8615
- nutrient solution
- composition, lettuce 5597
- concentration, tomato 1076, 4791
- planting density, tomato 5771
- potting compost types, chrysanthemum 2597
- relative humidity, tomato 4791
- root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
- soiless culture, tomato 6760
- sterols, tissue culture, pea 5719
- tissue culture, pea 5719
- varietal differences, vegetables 440
- vegetables 6229
- watermelon 8544

alkaloids**content**

- poppy 3443
- Rauwolfia canescens* 4248
- Solanum* spp. 3463

ammonium toxicity, soil moisture, apple 71**application****foliar****fruit**

- colour, apple 1281
- composition, apple 1281

grapevine 5514**lime (*Citrus*) 8996****sugar cane 7209****irrigation****cabbage 5623****tomato 9691****methods compared****apple 4458****apricot 2146****begonia 8800****cabbage 6623****coconut, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073****fruit composition, grapevine 1467****gladiolus 9822****lemon 7998****orange 2792****radish 351****strawberry 1421****trees and shrubs 7889****peach 8329****with plant protectants, sugar cane 7209****seed sowing, tomato 8700****time****grapevine 3137****hop 5997****sugar cane 9103****tomato 3298****availability****apple 1284****application method, apricot 2146****seasonal variations, cabbage 1515****sloping ground, banana 6114****soil amendments, vegetables 1014****tomato, annual report, India 3879****boron absorption, oil palm 837****bulb, storage quality, onion 6717****calcium absorption****spinach 7550****watermelon 8544****calcium content****leaf, strawberry 5461****peach 4528****seasonal variations, banana 2851****calcium imbalance, chlorosis, grapevine 265****calcium nutrition, tomato 9698****cane, juice quality, sugar cane 2919****carbohydrates****content, rose 2670****metabolism, tomato 2549****carotenoids, biosynthesis, *Digitalis******purpurea* 8946****chlorine nutrition, oil palm 2891****chlorophyll, biosynthesis, *Digitalis******purpurea* 8946****container-grown plants, camellia 8875****content****capsicum 6725****Potassium contd.****content contd.****flower****hazel 2481****pea 2481****fruit****apple 6353****boron nutrition, apple 3715****coffee 8080****disorders****apple 8234****bitter pit, apple 8294****drought, tomato 1653, 7736****frost injury, lemon 8990****grapevine 2307****mandarin and tangerine 10010****mulching, apple 7353****nitrogen nutrition, coffee 8080****orange 10010****phosphorus nutrition, coffee 8080****plant nutrition****apple 4458****citrus 10014****pruning and training, apple 6354****seasonal variations, orange 8995****yield correlations, apple 9279****fruit trees and plants 9468****grapevine 262****leaf****boron nutrition, apple 8237****calcium nutrition, tea 10180****cover crop management, apple 5280****disorders****apple 8234****bitter pit, apple 9279****chlorosis****apple 1279****clove 4956****orange 1157****peat yellows, oil palm 8091****pedicel girdling, grapevine 6534****diurnal variations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5683*****Dracaena* spp. 6897****drought, tomato 7736****forssythia 5968****fruit composition, grapevine 6523****fruit trees and plants 3678****fruiting, citrus 10010****guard cells****bean (*Phaseolus*) 7658****bean (*Vicia*) 1585****infested plants, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 946****interstock-scion relationships, apple 8209****iodine nutrition, grapevine 9426****irrigation, grapevine 3852****magnesium nutrition, tea 10180****manganese nutrition, apple 8237****mulching, apple 7353****nitrogen nutrition*****Schizandra chinensis* 4648****swede 7583****tomato 512****urea, grapevine 6531****peach 5370****phosphorus nutrition, swede 7583****plant nutrition****apple 4458****coffee 2870****raspberry 4586****position in tree crown, orange 8993****rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1287, 8209****seasonal variations****apple 1287, 3006****banana 8051****grapevine 2292, 6523, 7477****orange 8995****tomato 4017****soil amendments, sugar cane 4350****soil cultivation, citrus 5063****soil management, peach 976****soil salinity****apricot 1340, 5369****peach 5369****yield correlations****apple 9279****coconut 10104****nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383****plant****apple 6316**

Potassium contd.

- content *contd.*
- plant *contd.*
 - calcium deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6675
 - calcium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - fruiting, apple 1285
 - insecticides, sugar cane 880
 - magnesium nutrition, cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - apple 6316
 - tomato 9700
 - pest incidence, mandarin and tangerine 10031
 - rootstock-scion relationships, cucumber and gherkin 4716
 - seed quality, pea 438
 - soil moisture, tomato 9703
 - soil oxygen concentration, mandarin and tangerine 1874
 - soil temperature, strawberry 8403
 - soiless culture, lettuce 5597
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
- root
 - nitrogen nutrition, tea 2938
 - seasonal variations, apple 3006
- salt damaged plants, roadside plants 4914
- seed
 - apple 6353
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8575
- shoot, leaf removal, grapevine 7497
- soil
 - cacao 3540
 - herbicides, apple 9222
 - vegetables 9468
- coumarins, content, *Ammi majus* 3443
- cut flower production, rose 5964
- cuttings, rooting, chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 8751
- deficiency
 - amines, content, vegetables 8479
 - anthocyanins, content, black currant 202
 - calcium absorption, tomato 8703
 - cardamoms 4198
 - conifers. 5947
 - control measures, tomato 1667
 - diagnosis
 - plum 6429
 - tea, annual report, India 9114
 - eggplant 6731
 - Erica* spp. 7891
 - flowering, azalea 6926
 - fruiting, apple 4460
 - insecticides absorption, pea 8633
 - insecticides translocation, pea 8633
 - interaction, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 - lemon 7998
 - magnesium absorption, tomato 8703
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - grapevine 4629
 - pea 1549
 - pumpkin 1549
 - oil palm 2891
 - papaw 10136
 - peach 5366
 - planting density, tomato 5771
 - sodium absorption, tomato 8703
 - symptoms
 - okra 3263
 - primula 555
 - sugar cane 6182
 - tomato 1666-1667
 - water absorption, tomato 8703
- determination
 - coconut 7147
 - flame photometry, bean (*Vicia*) 1585
 - guard cells, bean (*Vicia*) 1585
 - methods 8145
 - coffee 808
- disease development, *Verticillium dahliae*, eggplant 1640
- disease incidence
 - Botrytis cinerea*, grapevine 4633
 - grapevine 1466, 8440
- disorder incidence
 - blossom-end rot
 - tomato 7736
 - tomato nutrition 5788

Potassium contd.

- disorder incidence *contd.*
 - chlorosis, grapevine 265
 - creasing, citrus 10020
 - greenback, tomato nutrition 5788
 - leaf fall, apple 7319
 - tomato 1653
- distribution
 - peach 4528
 - varietal differences, vegetables 440
- drought, cabbage nutrition 5623
- enzyme activity
 - Atropa belladonna* 9960
 - root, pea 7686
- exudation
 - leaf
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 9069
 - coffee 9069
- flower
 - drop, grapevine 1466
 - number, cyclamen 1732
 - stem texture, leek 3987
- frost resistance, forsythia 5968
- fruit
 - ascorbic acid
 - content
 - apple 1281
 - Rosa cinnamomea* 9448
 - tomato 3297
 - characters, correlations, orange 1873
 - colour
 - orange 2792
 - small fruits 202
 - composition
 - apple 4458
 - coffee 8080
 - lemon 3479
 - pineapple 7184
 - tomato 5782
 - cracking, banana 2846
 - cucurbitacins, cucumber and gherkin 9563
 - drop
 - grapefruit 2796
 - orange 2796
 - nitrogen content, apple 118
 - peel characters, orange 2792
 - quality
 - apple 7307
 - lemon 7998
 - tomato 1662
 - ripening, tomato 7743
 - shape
 - pineapple 7184
 - watermelon, annual report, USA 6581
 - size
 - grapefruit 2796
 - lemon 7998
 - orange 2792, 2796
 - tomato 9698
 - sugars, content, tomato 3297
- fruit caffeine, content, coffee 8080
- glycosides, biosynthesis, *Digitalis purpurea* 8946
- grass population, lawns and sports turf 4142
- growth habit, tea 9118
- growth studies, container-grown plants, apple 70
- growth substances, endogenous, grapevine 9407
- irrigation, banana 1917
- leaching, nitrogen nutrition, rubber 8097
- leaf
 - carbohydrates, mandarin and tangerine 6068
 - chlorophyll, content, tomato 5802
 - composition
 - apple 4458
 - guava 7168
 - spinach 7550
 - nitrogen content, plum 5410
 - vitamins
 - content
 - lemon 741
 - mandarin and tangerine 741
 - orange 741
- leaf analysis
 - anthurium 9861
 - apple 70, 7310
 - carnation 8762
 - cherry 35

Potassium contd.

- leaf analysis *contd.*
 - cranberry 217
 - cucumber and gherkin 5573
 - Denmark, tree fruits 4551
 - disorder incidence forecasting, grapevine 265
 - grapevine 6528
 - peach 5366
 - pear 35
 - pecan 9350
 - plum 35, 6429
 - rainfall, apple 8239
 - raspberry 4586
 - sampling, apple 9235
 - seasonal variations, banana 2851
 - stone fruits 7281
 - sugar cane 879
 - annual report, Mauritius 2906
 - swede 7583
 - tomato 4017, 5573, 9694
 - trees and shrubs 7888
 - lignin, biosynthesis, apple 9236
 - magnesium absorption
 - spinach 7550
 - watermelon 8544
 - magnesium content
 - leaf, strawberry 5461
 - seasonal variations, banana 2851
 - magnesium deficiency, grapevine 3138
 - magnesium imbalance, *Ficus elastica* 4149
 - magnesium nutrition
 - oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
 - peach 4528
 - manganese content, peach 4528
 - metabolism
 - cacao 1929
 - fruit ripening, tomato 9724
 - minor elements content, apple 6316
 - nitrates
 - content
 - beetroot 2344
 - spinach 2344
 - nitrogen content, leaf, strawberry 5461
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 6162
 - tomato 9698
 - nurseries, grapevine 7478
 - nut, size, pecan 9350
 - nutrient leaching, rubber 8097
 - peat, carrot 6794
 - pest incidence
 - Bemisia tabaci*, squash 6656
 - mandarin and tangerine 10031
 - phenolic compounds, biosynthesis, apple 9236
 - phosphorus content, apple 6316
 - phosphorus nutrition
 - coffee 6139
 - radish 2387
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 6162
 - tomato 9698
 - photosynthesis, vegetables 4790
 - plant
 - growth, composition, carrot 2557
 - metabolism, vegetables 6229
 - storage quality, cabbage 6624
 - plant analysis
 - carnation 5853
 - Cattleya* spp. 6905
 - mandarin and tangerine 6072
 - okra 3263
 - olive 9038
 - orchids 9872
 - soiless culture, grapevine 7484
 - varietal differences, grapevine 3136
 - planting, spacing, cacao 7142
 - proteins, content, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
 - rainfall, lettuce 9494
 - recommendations
 - grapevine 5512
 - Sri Lanka, rubber 3591
 - vegetables 4661
 - requirements
 - banana 2850
 - cabbage 5623, 7545
 - capsicum 8671
 - cucumber and gherkin 2400
 - determination, horticultural crops 7254
 - gloxinia 7865
 - hop 1812

Potassium contd.

- requirements *contd.*
 leek 3987
 oil palm, annual report, Nigeria 10131
 orange 8995
 peat soils, carrot 7774
 plum 6429
 rainfall, grapevine 6530
 raspberry 4586
 seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin 7610
 soil depth, apple 8231
 turnip 7545
 Windward Islands, banana 10079
- root
 development, tissue culture, cabbage, chinese 4690
 storage quality, carrot 4046
 sugars, content, carrot 5815
 root analysis, orange 1878
 sodium absorption, spinach 7550
 soil analysis
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6671
 grapevine 6528
 lettuce 6759
 orange 1878
 sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 2906
 tomato 6759
 soil nitrates, grapevine 258
 soil salinity
 cucumber and gherkin 9540
 vegetables 8654
 soilless culture
 radish 9699
 spinach 9699
 tomato 9699
- sources
 banana, annual report, Australia 10070
 compared
 begonia 8800
 citrus 10016
 grapefruit 2796
 lemon 7998
 mandarin and tangerine 6069
 orange 2796
 sugar cane 7209
 fruit composition, mandarin and tangerine 6069
 grapevine 1466
 soilless culture, cucumber and gherkin 2401
 vegetables 3889
 sucker leaf analysis, banana 3526
 sugars
 biosynthesis, tomato 2549
 translocation, tomato 2549
 toxicity
 eggplant 1640
 gladiolus 9822
 soil moisture, apple 71
 translocation
 cucumber and gherkin 9554
 light, pea 447
 root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
 transpiration, vegetables 4790
 varietal responses, vegetables 440
 water relations, vegetables 4790
 winter hardiness, grapevine 1466
 zinc absorption, pea 7677
- Potentilla erecta**, phenolic compounds 1846
- P. fruticosa**
 growing, Canada 6208
 light
 coloured, seed treatment 1784
 intensity, seed treatment 1784
 seed
 treatment
 coloured light 1784
 light intensity 1784
- P. spp.**
 as medicinal plants, USSR 7031
 seed
 germination
 fruit ripeness 704
 seed storage 704
 temperature 704
 tannins, extraction 3833

Pots

- peat
 cuttings, grapevine 6503
 seedling raising
 cabbage, annual report, UK 4652
 watermelon 3930
 types compared, seedling raising, cucumber and gherkin 3199
- Potting**
 mechanical
 economics
 ornamental plants 2584
 annual report, Netherlands 2573
- Potting composts**
 amendments
 Hydrogel
 carnation 6838
 chrysanthemum 7823
 poinsettia 7823
 plastic
 pot plants 4398
 tomato 4398
 trees and shrubs 4398
 polystyrene
Aloe spp. 4146
 cacti 4146
 pot plants 5933
 poultry litter, ornamental plants 5838
 Cornell tropical plant mixes, ornamental plants 7806
 Hungary, horticultural crops 5219
 loamless
 chrysanthemum, annual report, UK 9740
 cyclamen, annual report, UK 5831
 mixing equipment 4396
 ornamental plants, annual report, UK 566
 pH, calcium content, ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 preparation, ornamental plants 5838
 rice hulls, tomato 7734
 rock wool 3649
 sawdust
 growth studies, chrysanthemum ornamental plants 5838-5839 5840
 straw
 growth studies, chrysanthemum ornamental plants 5838-5839 5840
 types compared
 begonia 8800
 camellia 8875
 gloxinia 7865
 philodendron 4909
 plant nutrition, chrysanthemum 2597
 pot plants 5933
- Poultry litter**
 potting composts, amendments, pot plants 5838
 soil amendment, disorder incidence, tomato 2536
- Pouteria caimito**, terpenes 1995
- Prangos pabularia**
 essential oil
 hydrocarbons 2754
 terpenes 2754
 fruit, composition 1149
- Pratylenchus brachyurus**, control, sugar cane pests 4353
- P. coffeae**
 control, citrus pests, annual report, USA 5050
 cover crops, coffee pests 7165
 fungal association, tomato pests 2540
 India, coffee pests 2872
 rootstock resistance
 coffee pests 2872
 tangelo pests 6075
- P. convallariae**, lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
- P. crenatus**, lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
- P. neglectus**, lawns and sports turf, pests 9858
- P. penetrans**
 apple pests, annual report, Poland 2026
 cherry pests, annual report, Poland 2027
 control
 apple pests 9249
 raspberry pests 213
 tagetes pests 5879
 trees and shrubs, pests, annual report, Belgium 9742
 disease relationships, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 3221

Pratylenchus penetrans contd.

- fungal association, tomato pests 2540
 host-pest relationships, resistance, tomato pests 4799
 lettuce pests 3902
 lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
 nematicides, application, temperature, apple pests 8249
 pear pests, annual report, Poland 2027
 population studies, vegetables, pests 4662
 population suppression by Compositae 5227
 raspberry pests, annual report, Canada 7417
 resistance, rose pests, annual report, Belgium 8745
 soil amendments, cucumber and gherkin pests 370
 soil fumigation
 cherry pests 9328
 tree fruits, pests 9328
 soil micro-organisms, replanting, apple pests 1291
 strawberry pests 3832
 yield reduction, vegetables, pests 4662
- P. spp.**
 banana pests 1177
 control
 banana pests 3527
 carrot pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552
 grapevine pests 6541
 sugar cane pests 4354
 grapevine pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4572
 heat treatment, lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
 planting material, treatment, banana pests 1920
Pogostemon cablin, pests 6978
 pot plants, pests 9763
- P. vulnus**
 forsythia diseases, annual report, Netherlands 2573
 peach pests 5375
- P. zeae**, control, sugar cane pests 4353
- Prays oleae**
 biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, olive pests 5102
 control, olive pests, annual report, Spain 7114
 parasites, olive pests 4297
- Primrose**
 growing
 under plastic 558
 as pot plants 558
- Primula**
 annual report
 New Zealand 8749
 USA 9741
 growing, peat, nutrition 555
- Primula elatior**
 nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822
 saponins 2606
- P. jesoana**, genetics, cytogenetics 9795
- P. malacoides**
 potting composts
 sawdust 5839
 straw 5839
- Primula nutrition**
 copper, deficiency, symptoms 555
 fertilizers, types compared 7841
 major elements 555
 minor elements 555
 nitrogen, deficiency, symptoms 555
 potassium, deficiency, symptoms 555
- Primula sieboldi**
 genetics
 cytogenetics 9795
 polyploids 9796
- P. spp.**
 annual report
 Austria 4821
 Switzerland 4823
 breeding and selection 9795
 chromosome numbers 9795
 proteins, biosynthesis 8782
- P. veris**
 saponins 2606
 virus control 8935
- P. vulgaris**, nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822

- Pritchardia pacifica**, diseases, lethal yellowing 4942, 7151
- Privet**
ethylene, root, initiation 9755
growing, as hedge plants, soil conservation 1462
herbicides, injury, terbacil 5847
stomata
 number
 epidermal cell size relationships 4168
 size relationships 4168
weed control 4068, 5847
- Privet pests, *Podosesia syringae*** 2684
- Privet propagation**, cuttings, treatment, water 9755
- Proceedings**
Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Studi sul Carciofo [International Congress on the Globe Artichoke] 6599
Australian Orchid Conference 5938
conference
 International Shade Tree 6907
 International Turfgrass Research 8834
 spices 9926
 vegetable crops 1493
FAO Technical Conference on Banana Production 6111
International Colloquium on Medicinal Plants 6997
International Horticultural Congress 7247-7251
International meeting on globe artichoke 9477
International Shade Tree Conference 9874
Première réunion sur la sélection du melon, Montfavet, France, [First meeting on melon breeding and selection, Montfavet, France] 9531
Refresher Course for Nurserymen, Pershore 4831
Scotts Turfgrass Research Conference 5919
symposium
 black currant cultivation in the USSR 6445
 french beans 6663
 greenhouse climate research methods 1228
 growth substances, fruit trees and plants 1245
 herbicides in British Fruit Growing 8159
 integrated pest control and the environment 8134
 nutrition and fertilization of vegetables 5550
 pear growing 3773
 plant protection 1231
 pot plants 2572
 seed quality 4394
 soil and plant water 9141
 tea nutrition 9120
 water supply under glass and plastics 9156
- Proceras indicus***, integrated control, sugar cane pests 5185
- P. venosatus***
rainfall, sugar cane pests 2927
survey, sugar cane pests 2927
- Prodenia litura***
biological control, crucifers, pests 2379
control
 cauliflower and broccoli pests 347
 crucifers, pests 2379
- Promecotheca cumingi***
biological control, coconut pests 6135
control
 coconut pests 6135
 annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
- Propagation**
cabinet, design, cuttings 6214
media, rock wool 3649
under mist, book 1999
- Prospaltella berlesesi***, parasite of, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, peach 5377
- Prostanthera cuneata***, seed, germination 4063
- P. spp.***
diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, rootstock resistance 5972
propagation, grafting, side- 5972
- Prostanthera spp. contd.***
rootstocks
 disease resistance, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5972
 Westringia fruticosa 5972
- Protea spp.***
annual report, South Africa 5829
seed
 germination 2686
 treatment
 growth substances 2686
 oxygen 2686
 scarification 2686
 stratification 2686
- Proteaceae**
growing
 for cut flower production 3414
 USA 3414
- Proteins**
biosynthesis
 alkaloids, applied, pea 2479
 amino acids, applied, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7653
 bean (*Vicia*) 431
 annual report, Australia 3872
 copper nutrition, apple 3004
 diseased plants, plum pox, stone fruits 7385
 fruit
 respiration, tomato 5807
 ripening, tomato 5807
 growth substances
 apple 2103
 cucumber and gherkin 374
 tissue culture, pumpkin 8560
 inhibition
 growth substances, pea 5725
 herbicides, pea 1601
 leaf
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 2449
 cucumber and gherkin 6661
 light
 bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 7528
 cucumber and gherkin 374
 nitrogen nutrition
 mandarin and tangerine 8000
 pea 8615
 pea 8634
 phosphorus deficiency, pumpkin 8563
 Primula spp. 8782
 root
 growth substances, pea 447
 light, pea 447
 seasonal variations, apple 2103
 seed
 development, pea 8639
 germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 390
 lettuce 5592
 pea 453
 shoot
 growth substances, pea 447
 light, pea 447
 temperature, low, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2442
 zinc nutrition, apple 3004
composition, taxonomy, brassicas 7595
content
 boron deficiency, pea 5728
 brassicas 4703, 5633
 breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) 384
 diseased plants
 areca 1916
 Erwinia carotovora, bean (*Vicia*) 6690
 yellow vein mosaic, okra 9651
 drought resistance
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 enzyme activity, fruit, mandarin and tangerine 6087
 fruit
 capsicum 1064
 Lycopersicon spp. 1064
 ripening, mango 828
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
 storage, pear 4559
 growth substances, mushroom 7788
 leaf
 bean (*Vicia*) 7667
 Crotalaria brevidens 1693
 Gynandropsis gynandra 1693
- Proteins contd.**
content contd.
 leaf contd.
 irrigation
 cucumber and gherkin 1658
 tomato 1658
 radish 8536
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
 nitrogen nutrition, vegetables 9463
nut
 kernel, almond 1251
 macadamia 6105
 storage temperature, walnut 6435
 varietal differences, hazel 6383
photoperiodism, bean (*Vicia*) 9613
pod
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 412
 bean (*Vicia*) 7667
potassium deficiency, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5697
potassium nutrition, bean (*Vicia*) 6689
root
 development, pea 8635
 radish 8536
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
seed
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 412
 bean (*Vicia*) 3965
 breeding and selection, pea 1605
 capsicum 5760
 cherry 6362
 disease resistance, legumes, annual report, Australia 3872
 environmental factors, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3945
 Hildegardia barteri 6047
 legumes 4744
 locality, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3945
 molybdenum nutrition, pea 1594
 molybdenum seed treatment bean (*Phaseolus*) 393
 nitrogen nutrition 393
 plant nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5682
 pruning and training, apple 4486
 , varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6683
shoot
 flower development, *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 1792
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
 tissue culture, artichoke, jerusalem 2349
 varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9609
degradation, seed germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5693
determination
 seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 416
 tissue culture, carrot 7778
Dioscorea spp. 5023
extraction
 banana 9049
 fruit, fruit trees and plants 7288
fruit, grapevine 7508
metabolism
 drought resistance
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
 bean (*Vicia*) 1040
 flower bud, development, apricot 2148
 growth substances, tissue culture, pea 2477
 leaf
 age, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2448
 fungicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2448
 growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2448
 soil salinity, pea 5724
 nitrogen nutrition
 apple 2100
 tomato 5785
 pruning and training, apple 3709
Pruning and training
Beaumont-Fukunaga system, coffee 7162
biennial bearing, apple 6295, 8224
bud fruiting potential
 grapevine 5537, 8458
 nodal position, grapevine 1457
bud-load
 grapevine 254, 3127, 3129, 3854, 4626, 9415
 photosynthesis, grapevine 6510

Pruning and training *contd.*

- chemical
 - azalea
 - annual report
 - Belgium 8745
 - Irish Republic 6815
 - fungicides, apple 4449
 - growth substances
 - apple 92, 3699, 4449, 4484, 6337, 7332, 7336
 - branching, tree fruits 7286
 - grapefruit 7057
 - pear 92, 7332
 - hop 2713
 - tree fruits 8270
- climate
 - Kenya, grapevine 5475
 - microclimate, grapevine 3131
- clover leaf, pome fruits 5283
- container-grown, trees and shrubs 1764, 4158
- containment systems, apple, annual report, UK 5245
- curtain system, disease incidence, grapevine 8439
- dates
 - apple 8225
 - peach 7380
- disease incidence
 - Podosphaera leucotricha*, apple 6323
 - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8584
 - disease transmission, *Corynebacterium michiganense*, tomato 2539
- disorder incidence
 - apple 961
 - bitter pit, apple 962
 - double cordon, grapevine 9417
 - drought damaged plants, coffee 6137
- earthing-up
 - grapevine 2277
 - mechanical, grapevine 2276
- economics
 - apple 2062, 3707
 - grapevine 2267, 6520
 - pear 4549
 - plum 4564
 - tomato 5777-5778
- feather removal, leaf composition, apple 3708
- fish bone system, grapevine 257
- flowering
 - orange 1872
 - rose 6930
- frond removal, herbicides application, oil palm 2889
- frost, resistance, grapevine 3134
- frost damaged plants, grapevine 8424
- fruit
 - bunch
 - size, grapevine 2284
 - weight, grapevine 7497
 - composition, grapevine 3157
 - quality
 - grapevine 2284, 2299
 - tomato 2528
 - ripening
 - grapevine 2284, 3157
 - tomato 2528, 3289
 - set, grapevine 2284
 - size
 - grapevine 2284, 3130
 - pear 4549
 - tomato 3289
- Geneva Double Curtain, leaf canopy, grapevine 4624
- goblet, varietal behaviour, apple 1275
- grapevine 6519
- "gruzbeg" method, apple 5286
- hedgerows
 - cherry 2153, 6366
 - citrus 730
 - hazel 4520
 - light absorption, apple 1267
 - orange 2791
- high density planting, apple 4450
- hop 5994
- Hudson River Umbrella, leaf canopy, grapevine 4624
- irregular bearing, apple 2070
- irrigation, tea, annual report, India 2934
- Kniffin system
 - flowering, grapevine 255

Pruning and training *contd.*

- Kniffin system *contd.*
 - fruiting, grapevine 255
 - grapevine 1486
- labour requirements
 - grapevine 2267
 - tomato 5778
- landscape plants, trees and shrubs 4158
- lateral shoots, fruit quality, grapevine 256
- leaf
 - chlorophyll content, apple 3706
 - development, grapevine 253
 - responses, quince 3071
 - size
 - apple 4453
 - grapevine 253
- light absorption
 - apple 3013
 - grapevine 2299
- Marchand, growth studies, cherry 7369
- mathematical formula, fruit number, peach 4540
- mechanical
 - apple 3707
 - annual report, UK 8189
 - equipment
 - apple 67
 - fruit trees and plants 22
 - grapevine 5499
 - pear 67
 - fruit size, apple 5284
 - grapevine 2283
 - annual report
 - Argentina 5469
 - USA 9365
 - hedge clipper, apple 2999
 - labour requirements, apple 49
 - leaf canopy, grapevine 4624
 - tying equipment, grapevine 6522
- mechanical harvesting
 - apple 4450
 - black currant 200
 - grapevine 1006, 2283, 2310, 8449, 9417
- methods
 - apple 4450
 - growth control, cherry 6360
- methods compared
 - apple 1277, 2070, 2073, 2999, 3707, 4448, 6308, 6311, 8226, 9227, 9231
 - branching, rubber 10149
 - bud development, grapevine 2285
 - cacao 6122
 - cherry 6366
 - coffee 7162
 - cucumber and gherkin 7605, 9539
 - annual report, UK 4653
 - flowering, carnation 9766
 - fruit composition, apple 6354
 - fruit size, apple 1276
 - fruiting, grapevine 2285
 - grapevine 2287, 3130, 3134-3135, 3157, 3855, 4625, 4627, 5484, 5498, 5500-5501, 6518, 6520-6521, 7473, 8426, 8428, 8431-8432
 - annual report, Argentina 5469
 - hazel 3034, 4520
 - hop 4218, 4979
 - leaf area, apple 5285, 7328
 - light absorption, apple 1267, 7304
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) annual report, Belgium 9449
 - nutrient absorption, apple 3712
 - peach 5363, 7380
 - pear 3781, 4549-4550, 5388, 6415, 6417
 - photosynthesis
 - apple 7304, 7328
 - grapevine 6510, 8449
 - plum 4564, 6428
 - root growth, apple 2071, 5285
 - rose 3413, 6929, 8883
 - shoot growth, tea 6195
 - tea 6196, 9119
 - annual report, India 2934
 - tomato 3290, 5778
 - varietal behaviour, grapevine 253
 - vegetables, annual report, UK 4654
 - water relations
 - apple 3712
 - plum 7411
 - winter hardness, plum 7411

Pruning and training *contd.*

- N.P. Donskikh method, apple 6311
- nurseries
 - tea 8124
 - annual report, Malawi 5192
 - walnut 2219
- oil palm 10135
- open-centre, plum 6428
- palmette
 - apple 2072, 4451-4452, 6310, 9229, 9233
 - carbohydrates, metabolism, apple 3709
 - fruit size, apple 6312
 - growth studies
 - apple 9232
 - cherry 7369
 - labour requirements, apple 68
 - leaf area, apple 6312
 - proteins, metabolism, apple 3709
 - root growth, apple 3710
 - without staking, apple 68
 - varietal behaviour, apple 1275
- pergola, varietal behaviour, grapevine 2282
- photosynthesis, apple 951
- pillar, apple 2060
- pinching
 - azalea, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - grapevine 3128
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7606
- plant nutrition, fruit trees and plants 8196
- post-prune growth, orange 1872
- prostrate forms, lemon 7055
- prunings disposal, equipment for shredding and distribution, apple 5282
- regeneration
 - apple 8224
 - cacao, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073
 - coconut, annual report, Philippines 10103
 - cola 10124
 - grapefruit 4275
 - leaf physiology, pear 6416
 - shoot growth, grapevine 3856
- replanting, peach 1369
- root growth, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 6260
- root pruning, root regeneration, grapevine 1459
- round crowns, cherry 8309
- sectional pruning, fruit trees and plants 8195
- shoot bending
 - apple 3001, 4448, 8227, 9227, 9229
 - fruit trees and plants 8195
 - fruiting, pear 1377
 - leaf area, pear 6417
 - light absorption, apple 2074
 - pear 5388
 - shoot growth, apricot 1339
 - tea 6196
 - transpiration, apple 2074
- shoot direction, fruiting, apple 3000
- shoot length
 - flowering, grapevine 255
 - fruiting, grapevine 255
 - grapevine 1486-1487
- shoot-load, grapevine 1456, 3127, 5503
- spindle bush
 - apple 1271, 2072
 - annual report, UK 5245
 - varietal behaviour, apple 2075
- stem height
 - coffee 4324
 - frost injury, grapevine 1458
 - grapevine 4627, 5503, 7474-7475
- terminology, fruit trees and plants 2975
- three stems, tomato 5777
- time of
 - apple 1274
 - hop 8926
 - peach 1368-1369
 - plum 1274, 5409
 - tea, annual report, Malawi 5192
 - tomato, annual report, UK 6578
- topping
 - citrus 730
 - grapevine 3128
- tree fruits, annual report, Switzerland 4411

Pruning and training *contd.*

- tree orientation
 - bud development, apple 91
 - shoot growth, apple 91
- trellising
 - disease incidence
 - Cladosporium cucumerinum*, cucumber and gherkin 2398
 - Pythium* spp., cucumber and gherkin 2398
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, cucumber and gherkin 2398
 - fruit, quality, cucumber and gherkin 2398
 - grapevine 4626, 7476
 - annual report, South Africa 8413
 - tree fruits, report, Australia 5238
 - two-armed cordon, grapevine 5504
 - two tier, grapevine 6521, 8430
 - umbrella system, grapevine 9418
 - varietal behaviour
 - apple 2073
 - grapevine 1457
 - pear 3781
 - water relations, apple 2101, 3706
 - winter hardiness
 - lemon 7055
 - peach 9325
 - work studies, tomato 9682
 - wound dressings, apricot 1342
 - wounds, micro-organisms, apricot 1342
 - yield reduction, black currant 2227
 - Zante Currant, grapevine 1455
- Prunus amygdalus*, as a rootstock, almond 2039
- P. armeniaca*, classification 121
- P. avium*
 - enzyme activity, inhibition, aromatic acids 9301
 - phytoncides 359
 - phytoncides from, seed treatment, vegetables 359
 - as a rootstock, selection, cherry 131
 - seed, testing, standards, Hungary 5247
- P. besseyi*
 - carbohydrates, metabolism, winter hardiness 2147
 - as a rootstock, apricot 8299
 - winter hardiness, carbohydrates, metabolism 2147
- P. besseyi* × *Prunus ussuriensis*, hybrids 9354
- P. bucharica*, as a rootstock, almond 2039
- P. cerasifera*, as a rootstock, almond 2039
- P. cerasoides*, as a rootstock, cherry 132
- P. cornuta*, as a rootstock, cherry 132
- P. fruticosa*
 - as an interstock, cherry 133
 - as a rootstock, cherry 133
- P. fruticosa* × *Prunus avium*, hybrids, propagation, cuttings 9295
- P. insititia*, as a rootstock, plum 2209
- P. laurocerasus*, nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release 1703
- P. lusitanica*, terpenes 6948
- P. mahaleb*
 - as a rootstock
 - cherry 5342
 - disorder resistance, cherry 5344
 - selection, cherry 130
 - seed, testing, standards, Hungary 5247
- P. pandora*
 - propagation, meristem, tissue culture 3755
 - tissue culture, meristem, propagation 3755
- P. salicina*, fruit, volatile constituents 9360
- P. serotina*, terpenes 6948
- P. spinosa*, as a rootstock, plum 2209, 8370
- P. spp.*
 - annual report
 - Belgium 9178, 9742
 - Sweden 4410
 - diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, resistance 5371
 - plum pox 5412
 - prune dwarf 4565
 - flower, bud initiation 5416
 - humidity, relative, water relations 5415
 - hybrids, as a rootstock, almond 2039

Prunus *spp.* *contd.*

- propagation
 - budding, methods compared 557
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - fungicides 7805
 - growth substances 3666
 - temperature, water relations 5415
 - transpiration
 - rate 5415
 - relative humidity 5415
 - temperature 5415
 - varieties, roadside 7886
- P. ussuriensis* × *Prunus besseyi*, hybrids 9354
- P. virginiana*, propagation, cuttings, mist, wetting agents 9878
- P. webbii*, as a rootstock, almond 2038
- Pseudaletia convector*, control, sugar cane pests, annual report, Australia 7195
- P. separata*, control, sugar cane pests, annual report, Australia 7195
- P. spp.*, control, sugar cane pests 8113
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*
 - control
 - cherry, ornamental, pests 5376
 - peach pests 5376
 - integrated control, peach pests 5377
 - parasites, *Prosopitella berlessei*, peach pests 5377
- Pseudococcus malvacearum*, biological control, tea pests 8011
- P. maritimus*, control, citrus pests 5074
- Pseudomonas cichorii*
 - chrysanthemum diseases 1711
 - symptoms, gerbera diseases 573
- P. fluorescens*
 - antagonistic to, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8580
 - host-pathogen relationships, ammonia, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
 - post-harvest fumigation
 - fruits 4400
 - vegetables 4400
 - resistance, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
- P. lachrymans*
 - chemotaxis, cucurbits, diseases 6650
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases 2404, 6652
 - detection, in seeds, cucumber and gherkin diseases 6651
 - North Africa, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8549
 - seed treatment, cucumber and gherkin diseases 8548, 9544
- P. maculicola*, resistance, breeding and selection, cauliflower and broccoli diseases, annual report, South Africa 5555
- P. mangiferae*
 - control, mango diseases 1951
 - fruit storage, mango diseases 1951
- P. marginalis*
 - antagonistic to, *Pseudomonas phaseolicola*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8580
 - lettuce diseases 3901
- P. marginata*
 - Antholyza* spp., diseases 596
 - control, gladiolus diseases 5891
 - freesia diseases 596
 - gladiolus diseases 596
 - nematode association, gladiolus diseases 8806
 - Polianthes* spp., diseases 596
 - Tritonia* spp., diseases 596
- P. mors-prunorum*
 - apricot diseases 124
 - cherry diseases 4510, 6360, 6367
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
 - host-pathogen relationships, ammonia, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
 - resistance, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
 - varietal resistance, peach diseases 4525
- P. mycophaga*, extracts, seed treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1540
- P. phaseolicola*
 - antagonism
 - Pseudomonas fluorescens*, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8580

Pseudomonas phaseolicola *contd.*

- antagonism *contd.*
 - Pseudomonas contd.*
 - P. marginalis*, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8580
- bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases, annual report, UK 3880
- host-pathogen relationships
 - ammonia, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3953
- photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1045
- plant metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1045
- resistance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 3953, 8581
 - breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*), report, France 3878
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 1571
- seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 388, 1562
- synergism, *Achromobacter* spp., bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8580
- varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 385, 2425–2426, 7634
- P. pisi*, pea diseases, annual report, UK 3881
- P. rubrilineans*, sugar cane diseases 7214
- P. savastanoi*, fruit size, olive diseases 5100
- P. solanacearum*
 - control, tomato diseases 8716
 - ginger diseases 1796
 - resistance, breeding and selection, tomato diseases, annual report, Kenya 2318
 - root dips, tomato diseases 1668
 - rootstock resistance, tomato diseases 5789
 - Sierra Leone, tomato diseases 3272
 - tomato diseases 9712
 - annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 9453
 - report, USA 1499
 - varietal resistance, tomato diseases 2518
- P. spp.*
 - antagonistic to, *Erwinia amylovora*, pear 9341
 - apricot diseases 121
 - cherry diseases, annual report, Sweden 4410
 - control, peach diseases 2174
 - lettuce diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
 - mite association, gladiolus diseases 4879
 - rootstock resistance, tomato diseases 8715
 - seed-borne, geranium diseases 7828
 - seedling treatment, for fungus control, *Fusarium oxysporum*, tomato 4027
 - soilless culture, capsicum diseases 9653
- P. syringae*
 - apple diseases, annual report, Poland 2026
 - apricot diseases 124, 5335
 - cherry diseases
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 5241
 - Poland 2027
 - control, citrus diseases, report, Israel 9981
 - fungal association, peach diseases 2178
 - nematode association, peach diseases 2178
 - North Africa, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8549
 - peach diseases 8332, 9325
 - pear diseases, annual report, Poland 2027
 - rootstock resistance, plum diseases 2208
 - symptoms, apricot diseases 7361
 - tree fruits, diseases, annual report, Switzerland 4411
 - USA, pear diseases 8355
- P. tomato*, tomato diseases, annual report, Switzerland 5556
- P. viridiflava*, hosts 5225
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 - control
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 5660
 - watermelon diseases 1542
 - annual report, USA 6581

Pseudoperonospora cubensis *contd.*

- detection
 - infra-red photography
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases 7546
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 7546
- France, cucumber and gherkin diseases 9529
- lesion development, darkness, cucumber and gherkin diseases 1543
- varietal resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 8539

P. humuli

- control
 - hop diseases 1813-1814, 6988
 - annual report, UK 4977
- environmental factors, hop diseases 1815
- hop diseases 2714
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 9945
 - UK 6985
- incidence, hop diseases 5993
- irrigation, hop diseases 1811
- resistance, irradiation, gamma rays, hop diseases 670
- varietal resistance, hop diseases 669

Pseudopeziza ribis

- black currant diseases, annual report, UK 3079

control

- black currant diseases 3088
- annual report, UK 4576
- small fruits, diseases, annual report, Irish Republic 3078

Pseudoplusia includens, control, cabbage pests 7589**Psidium salviifolia**, essential oil 3458**Psila rosae**

- carrot pests
 - annual report
 - Netherlands 6574
 - UK 308, 3880, 7523
- celery pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 5552, 6571
- control
 - carrot pests 3329, 4813
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 6570
 - Irish Republic 3160
 - parsnip pests 4050
 - sterile male release, carrot pests, annual report, Switzerland 5556
- insecticides, application, methods compared, carrot pests 3330

P. spartioides, essential oil 655**Psilopholis vestita**, control, rubber pests, annual report, Malaysia 855**Psophocarpus palustris**, as a cover crop, rubber 4344**P. spp.**

- pod
 - maturity, pollination 456
 - set, pollination 456
 - shape, pollination 456
 - size, pollination 456
- pollination
 - pod
 - maturity 456
 - set 456
 - shape 456
 - size 456
 - seed, size 456
- seed, size, pollination 456

Psoralea corylifolia

- flavones 1847
- terpenoids 705-706

Psychotria beccarioides, alkaloids 8969**Psylla mali**

- apple pests 8170
- annual report, UK 2028
- control, apple pests 9255

P. melanoneura, apple pests 2099**P. pyricola**

- control
 - hormone mimics, pear pests 8356
 - pear pests 4555
 - sunlight, pear pests 166
- pear pests 5252
- population studies, sprays, pear pests 1386
- resistance
 - breeding and selection, pear pests 2186
 - genetics, pear pests 2186

Psylla *contd.*

- P. spp.**, predators, pear pests 3785

Ptelea trifoliata

- alkaloids 1848, 4247
- coumarins 4247

Pteridium aquilinum

- growing, as a vegetable 5820
- toxins 5820

Pteroteinon lauffella

- coconut pests 9082
- oil palm pests 9082

Puccinia chrysanthemi, chrysanthemum diseases 2599**P. coronata**

- on *Lolium perenne*, lawns and sports turf, diseases 612
- on *Poa pratensis*, lawns and sports turf, diseases 612

P. horiana

- chrysanthemum diseases 2599
- annual report, German Federal Republic 4054
- control, chrysanthemum diseases 4081, 8760, 9782

P. malvacearum

- Althaea* spp., diseases 7962
- Malva sylvestris*, diseases 7962

P. menthae

- mint diseases 7927
- varietal resistance, mint diseases 6973

P. pelargonii, geranium diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743**P. pelargonii-zonalis**

- control
 - geranium diseases 5867, 7830
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
- geranium diseases
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 4055
 - Netherlands 2573
 - UK 4825
 - heat treatment, geranium diseases 1717, 4085-4086
- resistance, geranium diseases 1716

P. porri, control, leek diseases, annual report, Belgium 2315**P. striiformis**

- on *Lolium perenne*, lawns and sports turf, diseases 612
- on *Poa pratensis*, lawns and sports turf, diseases 612-613

Pucciniastrum goeppertianum

- damage assessment, blueberry diseases 3096
- incidence, Canada, blueberry diseases 3096

Pueraria javanica, as a cover crop, rubber 4344**P. spp.**

- as a cover crop
 - nitrogen nutrition, coconut 3550
 - oil palm 1183
- pest incidence
 - Oryctes* spp., oil palm 5159
 - Rotylenchulus reniformis*, citrus 2808

Pullularia pullulans

- pathogenicity
 - citrus 743
 - tomato 743
- symptoms, orange diseases 743

Pummelo

- amino acids, content, flower bud 1892
- essential oil, content, peel 9032
- flavonoids, content, fruit 8026
- peel oil
 - composition 7106
 - quality 7106
- tissue culture, callus, propagation 10042

Pummelo diseases, greening, tolerance 3485**Pummelo flower**, bud development, amino acids, content 1892**Pummelo propagation**

- leaf, tissue culture 10042
- shoot, tissue culture 10042

Pumpkin

- annual report, India 3879
- calcium, content, plant, manganese nutrition 316
- carotene, content, fruit, varietal differences 3197

Pumpkin *contd.*

- enzyme activity, root, nitrogen nutrition 5668
- enzymes 2409
- flowering, photosynthesis, grafted plants 3306
- insecticides
 - residues
 - determination, dibromoethane 9551
 - plant
 - aldrin 454
 - dieldrin 454
- iron, content, plant, manganese nutrition 316
- as medicinal plants, India 2326
- nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis 8559
 - phosphorus deficiency 8563
- oxygen, translocation 9553
- phosphorus, content, root, manganese nutrition 316
- photosynthesis
 - inhibition, herbicides 5664
 - rootstock-scion relationships 3306
- phytochrome 3208
- biosynthesis 3206-3207
- proteins
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances, tissue culture 8560
 - phosphorus deficiency 8563
 - as a rootstock, disease resistance, melon (cantaloup and musk) 6653
- soilless culture
 - nutrient solution
 - pH 3937
 - temperature 3937
- tissue culture, cotyledons, proteins, biosynthesis 8560

Pumpkin diseases

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 3204
- Oidium* spp., varietal resistance 3196
- Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5225

Pumpkin flower

- sex
 - growth substances 2413
 - varietal differences 7628

Pumpkin fruit, cell wall, abnormalities 1526**Pumpkin growth substances**

- flower, sex, GA 2413
- nucleic acids
 - biosynthesis
 - benzylaminopurine 8559
 - GA 8559
 - IAA 8559
- shoot, growth, GA 2413

Pumpkin nutrition

- calcium, deficiency, nitrogen nutrition 1549
- manganese, toxicity 316
- nitrogen
 - calcium deficiency 1549
 - conservers, 2-chloro-6-(trichloromethyl) pyridine 8478
 - enzyme activity, root 5668
 - potassium deficiency 1549
- phosphorus
 - deficiency
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis 8563
 - proteins, biosynthesis 8563
- potassium, deficiency, nitrogen nutrition 1549

Pumpkin plant

- exudation
 - nutrient solution
 - pH 3937
 - temperature 3937

Pumpkin seed

- composition 3213
- development 3192
- germination, nucleic acids, biosynthesis 8559
- quality 3213
- ripening 3213
- structure 3192

Pumpkin varieties

- Arka-Chandan 3197
- comparative trials, Peru 3196
- disease resistance, *Oidium* spp. 3196
- flower, sex 7628
- taxonomy 311
- USA 7532

- Punica* spp.**, plant, anatomy, xylem 10068
- Putranjiva roxburghii***
flavones 707
tissue culture, endosperm 6250
- Pycnostysanus azaleae***, rhododendron diseases 9893
- Pyracantha***
annual report, Netherlands 6816
growing
in containers
media 9750
nutrition 9750
- Pyracantha* nutrition**, fertilizers, slow-release 1703
- Pyracantha* propagation**
cuttings
treatment
boric acid 2990
fungicides 2990
growth substances-
IBA 2990
NAA 2990
pyragallol 2990
vanillic acid 2990
vitamins 2990
- Pyracantha* spp.**
glycosides 8
growing, in containers, weed control 9756-9757
phenolic compounds 8
propagation, vegetative 7885
varieties, USA 7885
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici***
soil fumigation, tomato diseases 6770, 9465
tomato diseases 6771, 7753
annual report, UK 7521
- P. terrestris***
resistance, onion diseases 9644
varietal resistance, onion diseases 2494
Yugoslavia, garlic diseases 2494
- Pyrethrum***
annual report
Ethiopia 6007
Kenya 3426-3427
Papua New Guinea 7913
essential oil, composition, seasonal variations 7949
growing, historical review, Kenya 2720
phenolic compounds 6993
processing, drying 6991-6992
production and trade
Ecuador 1819
Japan 1819
Kenya 1819
Rwanda 1819
Tanzania 1819
pyrethrins, determination 1127, 1820
resins 6006
weed control 4229, 9957
weeds, competition 9957
- Pyrethrum* flower**
composition 6005-6006
histology 672
pyrethrins, content, locality 4225
- Pyrethrum* nutrition**, fertilizers, requirements 7246
- Pyrilla perpusilla***
aerial spraying, sugar cane pests 5186
review, sugar cane pests 9111
sugar cane pests 4355
- Pyrostegia venusta***
propagation
cuttings
treatment
growth substances
IAA 7911
IBA 7911
NAA 7911
- Pyrus betulaeifolia***, as a rootstock, pear 3774
- P. caucasica***, botanical studies 51
- P. communis***
wild
diseases
fruit rots, resistance 3049
Septoria piricola, resistance 3049
Venturia pirina, resistance 3049
P. elaeagnifolia, plant, variation 5383
P. melanocarpa, as weeds, blueberry 1409
P. pashia, as a rootstock, pear 163, 6409
P. pyrifolia, as a rootstock, pear 6409
P. salicifolia, botanical studies 51
- Pyrus* contd.**
- P. serotina***, chilling requirements 3048
- P. spp.***
annual report, UK 1087
diseases, *Alternaria kikuchiana*, resistance 5384
glycosides 8
phenolic compounds 8
seed, weight 1243
varieties, roadside 7886
as weeds, blueberry 3812
- Pythium aphanidermatum***
Basella rubra, diseases 543
symptoms, tomato diseases 2545
tomato diseases 7748
- P. arrhenomanes***
incidence, seed sowing media, tomato diseases 521
symptoms, tomato diseases 2545
- P. butleri***, incidence, *Atropa belladonna*, diseases 1135
- P. debaryanum***, chrysanthemum diseases 2599
- P. graminicola***, sugar cane diseases 1976
- P. irregulare***, population studies, media composition, holly diseases 5951
- P. megalacanthum***, radish diseases 4706
- P. myriotylum***
incidence, seed sowing media, tomato diseases 521
symptoms, tomato diseases 2545
- P. spinosum***, radish diseases 4706
- P. splendens***, control, *Scindapsus* spp., diseases 3395
- P. spp.***
calceolaria diseases 9804
chrysanthemum diseases, annual report, USA 6811
control
hyacinth diseases 3373
lily diseases 5900, 7811
methods compared, ivy diseases 8877
ornamental plants, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
peperomia diseases 7811
poinsettia diseases 7811
tomato diseases 9715
epiphyllums, diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6814
geranium diseases, annual report, USA 6811
heat treatment, geranium diseases 4086
pathogenicity, pea diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
peach diseases 2178
report, Chile 931
pruning and training, cucumber and gherkin diseases 2398
replanting, peach diseases 1371
resistance
breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9566
seed sugar content, pea diseases 435
rootstock resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 3198
soil treatment, tea diseases 9123
- P. ultimum***
avocado diseases 9983
biological control, lettuce diseases 6611
control
alysium diseases 2592
cucumber and gherkin diseases 9547
orchids, diseases 1759
Phalaenopsis spp., diseases 1760
Pinus radiata, diseases 2592
resistance, inhibition, sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, squash diseases 8553
seed susceptibility, pea diseases 2466
soil amendments, lettuce diseases 6611
tomato diseases 7748
- P. vexans***, soil treatment, carnation diseases 8767
- Quadraspidiotus perniciosus***
biological control, fruit trees and plants, pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 6259
control
apple pests 5305, 5309, 6330
cherry pests 2156
population studies, sprays, pear pests 1386
- Quality**, standards, vegetables, planting, material 2327
- Quercus alba***, ozone, absorption, leaf 9881
- Q. palustris***
disorders, chlorosis 6949
nutrition
iron
application, methods compared 6949
chlorosis 6949
leaf analysis 6949
- Q. spp.***
defoliation
growth substances 6824
herbicides 6824
growing, USA 4930
growth substances, leaf, removal, ethephon 6824
herbicides, defoliation, endothal 6824
nutrition, NPK, application, methods compared 7889
value, aesthetic 4930
varieties, roadside 7886
- Quillaja saponica***, saponins, virus control 8935
- Quince**
annual report, UK 3671
bibliography 8377
breeding and selection, intergeneric hybridization 7415
dormancy
frost resistance 4483
translocation studies 4483
flowering, temperature sums 8378
frost
protection, mulching 5418
resistance, dormancy 4483
mulching, paper, rubberized, frost resistance 5418
pollination
artificial
boric acid treatment 7415
growth substances treatment 7415
pruning and training, leaf, responses 3071
as a rootstock, pear 3777-3778, 4415, 4545, 4547-4548, 4569, 5400, 6313, 6408, 7396, 9338-9339
temperature
sums
bud break 8378
flowering 8378
fruit ripening 8378
tissue culture, callus, presence of other fruit plants 43
translocation, studies, dormancy 4483
- Quince bud**, break, temperature, sums 8378
- Quince diseases**
Botryodiplodia theobromae 188
decline 3054
Sclerotinia cydoniae, varietal resistance 2218
virus, USSR 38
- Quince disorders**, chlorosis 73
- Quince fruit**, ripening, temperature, sums 8378
- Quince growth substances**, pollination, GA 7415
- Quince nutrition**, iron, deficiency, chlorosis 73
- Quince root**, systems 8379
- Quince soil**
moisture, mulching 5418
temperature, mulching 5418
- Quince varieties**
disease resistance, *Sclerotinia cydoniae* 2218
Triumph 2218
- Quince x apple**, hybrids, intergeneric 7415
- Quince**
annual report
Burundi 5010
East Africa 6021
Papua New Guinea 7913
- Radish**
air pollution, lead, content 2339
amines
content
magnesium deficiency 8479
potassium deficiency 8479
annual report
Austria 4649
France 1494
German Federal Republic 6571

Radish contd.

- annual report *contd.*
 - Netherlands 7520
 - South Africa 8470
 - UK 3881, 7527, 7529
- anthocyanins
 - accumulation
 - light 1521
 - temperature 1521
 - biosynthesis
 - coloured light 7600
 - phytochrome 7600
- ascorbic acid
 - content
 - leaf 8536
 - plant nutrition 351
 - root 8536
 - hybrids 5635
- boron, distribution 4409
- breeding and selection 5635
 - root, cracking 9523
- cadmium
 - content 3924
 - toxicity 3924
- carotene
 - content
 - leaf 8536
 - root 8536
- cell
 - enlargement
 - stimulation
 - growth substances, tissue culture 8533
 - tissue culture, media pH 8533
 - cell wall, pectins, content, root 5642
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis, growth substances 8534
- climate, USSR, plant composition 5580
- cobalt, distribution 4409
- copper, distribution 4409
- darkness, enzyme activity 9526
- enzyme activity
 - darkness 9526
 - inhibition
 - actinomycin D 9528
 - chloramphenicol 9528
 - cycloheximide 9528
 - light 9526-9527
 - far-red 7600, 9528
- glycosides, content, seed germination 3923
- growing
 - early harvesting, soil temperature 4705
 - tropics 5205
 - tunnels 4675
 - plastic 9493
- growth-yield relationships 3925
- harvesting
 - methods compared 3191
 - time of 351
 - work studies 3191
- herbicides
 - residues
 - plant, sodium arsenate 4658
 - soil, sodium arsenate 4658
- hybrids
 - comparative trials 4704
 - F₁ 5635
- insecticides, residues, plant 7270
- lead, residues 2339
- light
 - anthocyanins 1521
 - artificial
 - leaf composition 8536
 - root composition 8536
 - enzyme activity 9526
 - far-red
 - anthocyanins, biosynthesis 7600
 - enzyme activity 7600, 9528
 - intensity, enzyme activity 9527
 - interaction, growth substances 4707
 - red, anthocyanins, biosynthesis 7600
 - lipids, biosynthesis, growth substances 8534
- manganese, distribution 4409
- as medicinal plants, India 2326
- molybdenum, distribution 4409
- nitrogen, absorption, fertilizer placement 6633
- ozone, injury 6631
- pectins
 - content
 - cell walls 5642

Radish contd.

- pectins *contd.*
 - content *contd.*
 - leaf 8536
 - root 8536
- phosphorus
 - content
 - leaf, artificial light 8536
 - root, artificial light 8536
- photoperiodism, thiocyanates, content 6635
- photosynthesis, growth substances 7599
- pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - growth substances 4707, 8534
 - light 4707
- pollen, studies 5643
- potassium
 - absorption, varietal differences 440
 - distribution, varietal differences 440
- proteins
 - content
 - leaf 8536
 - root 8536
- quinones, biosynthesis, growth substances 4707, 8534
- report, Denmark 312, 9450
- seedling
 - growth
 - seed treatment
 - gamma rays 5636
 - heat 5636
 - treatment, growth substances 4707, 8534
- soil
 - temperature
 - root damage 4705
 - root malformation 4705
 - soilless culture, nutrient solution, concentration 9699
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - disease incidence, nitrogen nutrition 5637
- sugars
 - content
 - leaf 8536
 - root 8536
 - hybrids 5635
- temperature
 - anthocyanins 1521
 - ozone injury 6631
- thiocyanates
 - content
 - plant
 - seasonal variations 8535
 - varietal differences 8535
- tissue culture
 - cotyledons
 - fusicoccin, treatment 8533
 - growth substances, treatment 8533
 - leaf
 - fusicoccin, treatment 8533
 - growth substances, treatment 8533
 - work studies, harvesting 3191
 - yield-growth relationships 3925
 - zinc, distribution 4409

Radish diseases

- Albugo candida*, varietal resistance 5639
- Aspergillus* spp. seed storage 8474
- cabbage black ring, seed production 9524
- cucumber mosaic, seed production 9524
- Peronospora parasitica*, varietal resistance 7598
- Pythium megalacanthum* 4706
- P. spinosum* 4706
- Rhizoctonia solani* 9525
- storage diseases, nitrogen nutrition 5637

Radish growth substances

- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis
 - GA 8534
 - kinetin 8534
- endogenous, infested plants 5641
- interaction, light, IAA 4707
- lipids, biosynthesis, kinetin 8534
- metabolism, zeatin 6634
- photosynthesis, aminozone 7599
- pigments
 - biosynthesis
 - GA 8534
 - IAA 4707
 - kinetin 8534

Radish growth substances contd.

- plant, growth, aminozone 7599
- quinones
 - biosynthesis
 - GA 8534
 - IAA 4707
 - kinetin 8534
- Radish leaf, composition** 8536
- Radish nutrition**
 - cadmium
 - absorption 2360
 - toxicity 2360
 - calcium, soilless culture 9699
 - FYM 2387
 - magnesium
 - deficiency, amines, content 8479
 - soilless culture 9699
 - nitrogen 351, 5638
 - absorption, potassium nutrition 351
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 - application, methods compared 351
 - disease incidence 5637
 - ozone injury 6631
 - root, size 2387
 - seed, production 5638
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources, compared 6632-6633
 - NPK 2387, 5637
 - phosphorus 351, 5638
 - application, methods compared 351
 - ozone injury 6631
 - potassium nutrition 2387
 - root, size 2387
 - soilless culture 9699
 - potassium 351
 - application, methods compared 351
 - deficiency, amines, content 8479
 - phosphorus nutrition 2387
 - soilless culture 9699
 - varietal responses 440
 - sulphur, soilless culture 9699
 - town compost, seed, germination 8511
- Radish pests**
 - Athalia proxima*, control 8532
 - Hylemya brassicae* 352
 - H. liturata* 352
 - H. platura* 352
 - Murgantia histrionica* 8508
 - varietal resistance 8508
 - Myzus persicae*
 - growth substances, endogenous 5641
 - host reactions 5640
 - symptoms 5640
- Radish plant**
 - composition, USSR 5580
 - growth, growth substances 7599
- Radish root**
 - composition 8536
 - harvesting date 351
 - hybrids 5635
 - plant nutrition 351
 - cracking, breeding and selection 9523
 - development, seed quality 6630
 - growth, fertilizer placement 6633
 - quality, hybrids 5635
 - size
 - plant nutrition 2387
 - potassium nutrition 440
 - thiocyanates
 - content
 - photoperiodism 6635
 - soil types 6635
- Radish seed**
 - germination
 - glycosides metabolism 3923
 - inhibition
 - alcohols 2386
 - phenols 350
 - sorbic acid 2490
 - nitrogen nutrition 6633
 - town compost 8511
 - production, nitrogen nutrition 5638
 - quality, root development 6630
 - sowing, tape 1013
 - storage, *Aspergillus* spp. 8474
 - treatment
 - alcohols, germination inhibition 2386
 - ethanol, germination inhibition 2386
 - fungicides, residues 4663
 - gamma rays, seedling growth 5636
 - growth substances 4707, 8534
 - heat, seedling growth 5636

- Radish seed** *contd.*
treatment *contd.*
insecticides, residues 4663
soaking, sorbic acid 2490
- Radish soil**
fumigation, residues, plant, methyl bromide 2338
types, thiocyanates, content 6635
- Radish varieties**
Biser 7598
comparative trials
Hungary 4392
India 4704
disease resistance, *Albugo candida* 5639
pest resistance, *Murgantia histrionica* 8508
Sweden 9457
thiocyanates, content 8535
winter harvesting 4675
- Radish x cabbage**, hybrids 8536
- Radopholus similis**
alternative hosts, *Maranta* spp., pests 4151
control
banana pests 1921, 2854, 10086
Maranta spp., pests 4151
methods compared, banana pests 10087
philodendron pests 3393
host growth substances, endogenous, citrus pests 7077
host hesperidin, content, citrus pests 7077
hosts 9867
Kenya, banana pests 3528
Malagasy Republic, soil treatment, banana pests 8054
Maranta spp., pests 9867
rootstock resistance, citrus pests 4270
Tanzania, banana pests 3528
Zambia, banana pests 10085
- R. spp.**
control, banana pests 3527
India, coffee pests 2872
- Rainfall**
acaricides, residues, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2437
alkaloids, content, *Datura* spp. 2738
bean, size, 'coffee 8083
damage
apple 8241
harvesting, grapevine 5488
disease incidence
Pezizula alba, apple 7323
Sclerotinia laxa, cherry 9299
disorder incidence, water spot, mandarin and tangerine 2800
flower bud, dormancy, breaking, coffee 2875
fruit
composition
apple 3019
strawberry 7436
quality, apple 5277
russeting, apple 9243
set
apple 7303
coffee 4329
size, apple 3019
vitamin P content, apple 2142
growth studies, pome fruits 6313
harvesting, time of, strawberry 7436
leaf
composition, apple 8239
growth, coffee 9061
nitrogen nutrition
lettuce 9494
sugar cane 7205
pest incidence
citrus 7995
sugar cane 2927
phosphorus nutrition, lettuce 9494
pollination, coffee 4329
potassium nutrition, lettuce 9494
protection
aluminium, rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855
bags, apple 8241
chemicals, apple 8241
plastic, date, annual report, Tunisia 4266
seed, production, cauliflower and broccoli 7580
- Rainfall** *contd.*
shoot, growth, plum 179
soil structure, mulching, cucumber and gherkin 2397
spray deposits redistribution, coffee 1946
sucrose, content, sugar cane 1972
- Rambutan** propagation, grafting, approach 7130
- Ramie nutrition**, fertilizers, requirements 7246
- Ramularia** spp., varietal resistance, coriander diseases 4193
- Ranunculus illyricus**, flower, morphology 9809
- R. spp.**
diseases
cucumber mosaic 608
tobacco necrosis 608
propagation, shoot-tip culture 9841
tissue culture, shoot-tip, virus-free plants 9841
- Raoiella indica**, control, coconut pests 4321
- Raphia hookeri**, annual report, Nigeria 10131
- Raphidopalpa foveicollis**, control, melon (cantaloup and musk) pests, annual report, Cyprus 7514
- Raphiolepis indica**
growing, in containers, weed control 6928
herbicides, injury, linuron 6928
weed control 6928
- Raspberry**
annual report
Canada 3077, 4571, 7417, 8381, 9382
German Federal Republic 8382
Irish Republic 3078
Netherlands 3801
New Zealand 8383
Norway 7419-7420
Poland 194
Sweden 5420
Switzerland 4575
UK 196, 992, 2223, 4576, 6438-6442, 6454-6455, 9363-9364
USA 3080
bibliography 3807
breeding and selection
cold resistance 207
disease resistance, proliferation 197
environmental adaptability 207
pest resistance, *Amphorophora agathonica* 8386
USSR 5422
cold
resistance
testing 2274
varieties 207, 4582
fungicides, resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, benomyl 3827
growing
USA 9373
USSR 5422
growth phases, winter hardiness 1405
harvesting
fruit, loosening, growth substances 7430
mechanical 5442
time of
fruit maturity 1430
fruit storage quality 1430
heat treatment, nematode control, cuttings 213
herbicides
fruit
ascorbic acid
content
dalapon 1406
simazine 1406
injury
dalapon 1406
glyphosate 3704
pronamide 3081
simazine 1406
residues, determination, simazine 6470
tolerance 3092, 3809
yield reduction
chlorthiamid 3085
dichlobenil 3085
insecticides, residues, determination, carbofuran 198
labour requirements, Norway 3808
- Raspberry** *contd.*
mulching, plastic 3091
mutants, in virus-tested stocks 4584
nitrogen, content, leaf, plant nutrition 4586
nutritional value 5422
phosphorus, content, leaf, plant nutrition 4586
photoperiodism, cane, growth 210
planting, density 3091
pollination, pollen mixtures 5441
polyploids, natural 4585
potassium, content, leaf, plant nutrition 4586
processing, freezing, varietal behaviour 5456
pruning and training 3091
spraying programmes 4402
statistical, techniques, leaf, area, measurement 8395
storage
pre-cooling, fruit, ripening 1430
quality, harvesting time 1430
rots, harvesting time 1430
temperature, cane, growth 210
tissue culture
meristem, growth substances, treatment 9376
shoot-tip, propagation 8387
water, content, winter hardiness 1405
weed control 3081, 3085, 3092, 3704, 6456, 6470, 7421
Agropyron spp. 3809
methods compared 1406
wild, Yugoslavia 5440
winter hardiness
studies 1405
varietal differences 5442
water content 1405
- Raspberry cane**
growth
photoperiodism 210
seasonal variations 210
temperature 210
- Raspberry diseases**
arabis mosaic
varietal resistance 1407
vectors, *Ximphinema diversicaudatum* 1407
Botrytis cinerea
control 2224, 3095
fungicides, resistant strains, benomyl 3827
bushy dwarf, USA 4587
Didymella applanata 4408
varietal resistance 208
Elsinoë veneta 9374
mosaic 3094
varietal resistance 211
vectors, *Amphorophora agathonica* 9375
proliferation, resistance, breeding and selection 197
rubus stunt, varietal resistance 211
Sphaerotheca macularis, varietal resistance 208
strawberry latent ringspot
varietal resistance 1407
vectors, *Ximphinema diversicaudatum* 1407
tomato ringspot 212
virus, USSR 38
- Raspberry fruit**
anthocyanins, content, varietal differences 4588
ascorbic acid, content, herbicides 1406
characteristics, harvesting, mechanical 5442
composition, growth substances 2123
development 9377
drop, growth substances 2123
drupelets number, pollination, pollen mixtures 5441
pedicel, abscission, growth substances 7430
ripening, growth substances 2123
storage life, harvesting time 1430
- Raspberry growth substances**
fruit
composition
2,4-D 2123
NAA 2123
2,4,5-TP 2123

Raspberry growth substances *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
 composition *contd.*
 2,4,5-T 2123
 drop
 2,4-D 2123
 NAA 2123
 2,4,5-TP 2123
 2,4,5-T 2123
 pedicel abscission, ethephon 7430
 ripening
 2,4-D 2123
 NAA 2123
 2,4,5-TP 2123
 2,4,5-T 2123
 practical applications, ethephon 6247
 responses 3667
 aminozone 2230
 ethephon 7423

Raspberry leaf, area, measurement 8395

Raspberry nutrition

- nitrogen
 leaf analysis 4586
 requirements 4586
 phosphorus
 leaf analysis 4586
 requirements 4586
 potassium
 leaf analysis 4586
 requirements 4586

Raspberry pests

- Amphorophora agathonica* 9375
 resistance, breeding and selection 8386
 varietal resistance 208, 1404, 8386
Aphis rubicola, varietal resistance 1404
Byturus tomentosus, control 2229
Eriophyes gracilis, control 2228
Pratylenchus penetrans, control 213
Xiphinema diversicaudatum
 vectors
 arabis mosaic 1407
 strawberry latent ringspot 1407

Raspberry plant

- characteristics, harvesting, mechanical 5442
 development, root growth 6457

Raspberry propagation 5422

- cuttings
 root 3091
 source plants
 bud removal 209
 defoliation 209
 pruning 209
 treatment
 heat 213
 nematocides 213
 meristem, tissue culture 9376
 shoot-tip culture 8387

Raspberry root

- growth
 plant development 6457
 seasonal variations 3810, 6457
 soil temperature 6457
 studies 3810
 systems, soil types 3093

Raspberry seed, germination, pollination,
 pollen mixtures 5441

Raspberry soil

- temperature, root growth 3810, 6457
 types, root distribution 3093

Raspberry varieties

- cold resistance 4582
 disease resistance
 arabis mosaic 1407
Didymella applanata 208
Elsinöe veneta 9374
 mosaic 211
 rubus stunt 211
Sphaerotheca macularis 208
 strawberry latent ringspot 1407
 Festival 207
 fruit, anthocyanins, content 4588
 Haida 208
 Jewel 6452
 pest resistance

- Amphorophora agathonica* 208, 1404, 8386
Aphis rubicola 1404
 processing, freezing 5456
 register, USA 3675
 S. Korea 4582
 Ten'kovskaya Rannyaya 3090
 Trent 5442

Raspberry varieties *contd.*

- USSR 197, 5422
 Veten, fruit development 9377
 winter hardness 5442
 Yubileinaya 3090
Rats
 aerial spraying, sugar cane pests 1197
 cacao pests 10098
 coconut pests 2861
 control
 cardamoms pests 9930
 oil palm pests 841
 sugar cane pests 1979
 annual report
 Australia 7195
 Jamaica 10155
 USA 5167
 infestation source, oil palm pests 841
 population studies, sugar cane pests 1979

Rauwolfia caffra

- alkaloids 708, 9973-9974
 determination 7032

R. canescens

- alkaloids
 biosynthesis, inhibition, red light 674
 content, plant nutrition 4248
 copper
 content
 root 6996
 shoot 6996
 iron
 content
 root 6996
 shoot 6996
 light
 coloured, photosynthesis 674
 red, alkaloids, biosynthesis, inhibition 674
 manganese
 content
 root 6996
 shoot 6996
 nutrition
 calcium, alkaloids, content 4248
 magnesium, alkaloids, content 4248
 minor elements, alkaloids, content 4248
 nitrogen, alkaloids, content 4248
 phosphorus, alkaloids, content 4248
 potassium, alkaloids, content 4248
 photosynthesis
 coloured light 674
 inhibition, red light 674

R. macrophylla, alkaloids 7033
R. mombasiana, annual report, Kenya 3427
R. serpentina

- alkaloids
 content, flower, removal 1849
 production, harvesting, time of 2755
 copper, content, root 6996
 cuticle, studies 3459
 flower, removal, alkaloids, content 1849
 iron, content, root 6996
 manganese, content, root 6996
 stomata, studies 3459
R. spp.
 alkaloids 7952
 tissue culture
 root, tissue analysis 6996
 shoot, tissue analysis 6996
Ravenala madagascariensis, leaf, as
 containers, transport, fruit, litchi 8033
Rebutia minuscula, photoperiodism, growth
 studies 623

Red currant

- annual report
 Belgium 3076
 Canada 3077, 8381
 German Federal Republic 8382
 Netherlands 3801
 Poland 194
 UK 2223, 9363
 Yugoslavia 3802
 breeding and selection, USSR 5422
 cell wall, polysaccharides, biosynthesis, anther 1402
 chilling requirements, varietal differences 3084
 flowering, date, varietal differences, UK 3682
 growing, USSR 5422

Red currant *contd.*

- harvesting
 fruit, loosening, growth substances 7423
 mechanical 6450
 iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations 6267
 magnesium, content, leaf 3678
 nitrogen, content, leaf 3678
 nutritional value 5422
 potassium, content, leaf 3678
Red currant diseases
 arabis mosaic 7427
 European mosaic 7427
 latent strawberry ring spot 7427
 reversion 6447
 ring spot 7427
 vein banding 6447
Verticillium dahliae, host anatomy 3805
 virus, review, German Democratic Republic 7427

Red currant flower, polysaccharides,
 biosynthesis 1402

Red currant fruit

- ascorbic acid, content, varietal differences 3089
 loosening, growth substances 7423
 organic acids, content, varietal differences 3089

Red currant growth substances, fruit,
 loosening, ethephon 7423

Red currant nutrition

- magnesium 3678
 nitrogen 3678
 potassium 3678

Red currant propagation 5422

Red currant varieties

- chilling requirements 3084
 flowering date, UK 3682
 fruit

- ascorbic acid, content 3089
 composition 3089
 Rote Spätlese 2226
 USSR 5422
 Vierländer 2226

Replanting, economics, oil palm, annual
 report, Malaysia 8044

Report

- Australia
 Adelaide, CSIRO Division of Horticultural Research 5238, 5470, 6049, 7512
 Burnley, Victorian Plant Research Institute 5237, 5828, 6436, 7511, 8002
 Sydney, CSIRO Division of Food Research 7352, 7984, 8732
 Belgium, Antwerp, Comité voor Onderzoek op Aardbeien 2236
 Canada, Conseil des Recherches Agricoles du Québec 9142
 Chile, Santiago, Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias 771, 931, 995, 1009, 1859
 Denmark
 Beretning fra Fællesudvalget for Prøvedyrkning af Køkkenurter 9450
 Copenhagen, Beretning fra Fællesudvalget for Prøvedyrkning af Køkkenurter 312
 France, Versailles, Station de Génétique et d'Amélioration des Plantes de Versailles 3878
 India, Kottayam, Rubber Board 6159-6161
 Israel, Institute for Technology and Storage of Agricultural Products, Division of Fruit and Vegetable Storage 6107, 7418, 7795, 9981
 Spain, Salamanca, Centro de Edafología and Biología Aplicada del C.S.I.C. 6465
 Switzerland, Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrikulturchemie und Umwelthygiene 4379
 UK, London, Tropical Products Institute 1788, 2845
 Upper Volta, Station Agricole de Farako-Ba 4657

Report contd.

USA

- East Lansing, Michigan State University
Agricultural Experiment Station
4414
- Honolulu, Hawaii Agricultural
Experiment Station 4655, 6109
- University of Georgia Agricultural
Experiment Stations 550, 1499

Reseda odorata

- amino acids 586
- flavonoids 6863

Respiration

- aluminium nutrition, tea 6199
- anaerobic
 - enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*)
8589, 9600
 - enzymes, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9600
 - plant composition, bean (*Phaseolus*)
8589
 - vegetables 9605
- bud
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2471
 - pea 2471
 - water relations, apple 6307
- bulb
 - maturation, onion 473
 - storage, garlic 7698
- carbon monoxide, lettuce 5606
- cold injury, cucumber and gherkin 375,
3205
- diseased plants
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4742
 - exocortis, citron 8005
 - Fusarium* spp., pea 5715
 - lime (*Citrus*) 10026
- flower
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2471
 - pea 2471
- frost resistance, peach 7388
- fruit
 - apricot 9152
 - cork spot, pear 3053
 - development
 - tropical fruits 2776
 - watermelon 5672
 - grapevine 5545
 - growth substances
 - apple 956
 - cherry 4515
 - cranberry 219
 - grapevine 6403
 - peach 6403
 - inhibition, grapevine 3864
 - mitochondria, apple 957
 - nucleic acids, tomato 5807
 - proteins, tomato 5807
 - ripening
 - capsicum 4778
 - grapevine 3864
 - mango 2885
 - tomato 5809
 - tropical fruits 2776
 - storage
 - apple 2134
 - controlled atmosphere
 - apple 3024
 - tree fruit 9190
 - grapevine 5545
 - mango 2885
 - peach 4543
 - pear 2134
 - temperature
 - apple 2133
 - banana 6119
 - treatment, ethylene, cherry 4515
 - virus diseases, apple 6321
 - woolly breakdown, peach 4543
- leaf
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2471
 - biennial bearing, apple 6336
 - darkness, sugar cane 5187, 7220
 - diurnal fluctuations, lemon 740
 - growth substances
 - apple 6336
 - artichoke, jerusalem 1020
 - Dieffenbachia picta* 4906
 - grapevine 6403
 - Melanthus major* 4906
 - peach 6403
 - Senecio* spp. 4906
 - pea 2471
 - ringing, grapevine 7496

Respiration contd.

leaf contd.

- temperature, cucumber and gherkin
5667
- ultra-violet light, transmission, *Pharbitis*
nil 4859
- measurement, apricot 9152
- measurement equipment 8150
- mutants, tomato 2517
- photosynthesis 5230
- physiology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8588
- plant
 - photosynthesis, vegetables 7548
 - storage, lettuce 5606
 - temperature, mustard 8905
- pod
 - bean (*Vicia*) 2471
 - pea 2471
- root
 - benzaldehyde, peach 2173
 - benzoic acid, peach 2173
 - carbon utilization, pea 437
 - mandelonitrile, peach 2173
 - nitrogen fixation, pea 437
 - peach root extracts, peach 2173
 - peach soil extracts, peach 2173
 - potassium cyanide, peach 2173
 - soil oxygen concentration, citrus 1874
- seed
 - Aspergillus ruber*, pea 3240
 - germination
 - legumes 9604
 - tomato 9673
 - vegetables 9605
 - shoot
 - darkness, sugar cane 7220
 - varietal differences, pea 8620
 - study, growth chamber, grapevine 280
 - temperature
 - lawns and sports turf, grasses 3389
 - pea 9622
 - sugar cane 5187, 7220
- Rhabdoscelus obscurus**, control, sugar cane
pests, annual report, USA 5167
- Rhacodiella vitis**, incidence, grapevine
diseases 275
- Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus**
arboricides, coconut pests 1940
control, coconut pests, annual report,
Trinidad and Tobago 3547
vectors, control, coconut pests 8072
- Rhagoletis cerasi**
cherry pests
annual report
German Federal Republic 8187
Switzerland 4411
control, cherry pests 3757, 9300
forecasting, temperature sums, cherry
pests 9150
- R. fausta**, control, baits, cherry pests 8310
- R. pomonella**
apple pests 4478
annual report, Canada 2040, 9194
Canada, apple pests 7325
integrated control, apple pests 5252
traps, apple pests, annual report, Canada
9179
- Rhamnus frangula**, glycosides 7034
- Rhaphidophora** spp.
insecticides
tolerance
Bi 58 2580
Citot K neu 2580
Heterotex 2580
Wolfatox 2580
- Rhapidophyllum hystrix**, growing, Tennessee
9907
- Rhiniphthrips cruentatum**, India, grapevine
pests 9427
- Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri**
diseases
Fusarium spp. 2649
virus 2649
growing, peat, nutrition 555
nutrition
calcium, deficiency, symptoms 555
major elements, requirements, plant
analysis 555
minor elements, requirements, plant
analysis 555
- Rhizobium leguminosarum**
growth, pea extracts 4752

Rhizobium leguminosarum contd.

root

- nodule formation
 - herbicides, pea 3237
 - phosphorus nutrition, pea 7675
- seed treatment, pea 7673
- R. phaseoli**
root
 - nodule formation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 2431-2432
 - seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*)
9576
 - root relationships, haemagglutinin
application, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3223
- R. spp.**
growth
inhibition
 - Cassia* spp. root 6937
 - C. spp.* root extracts 6937
 - Leucaena leucocephala* root 6937
 - L. leucocephala* root extracts 6937
- inoculation, enzyme activity, root nodule,
legumes 5568
- root, nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*)
6670
- seed, treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219
- Rhizoctonia fragariae**, soil fumigation,
strawberry diseases 239
- R. solani**
banana diseases 1177
brussels sprouts diseases, annual report,
UK 3880
chrysanthemum diseases 2599
coffee diseases 4326
control
 - Carissa grandiflora*, diseases 3416
 - cauliflower and broccoli diseases,
annual report, Irish Republic 3160
 - cuttings, ornamental plants 622
 - okra diseases, annual report, India
3879
 - tomato diseases 9715
 - annual report, UK 6577
- fungicides
 - absorption, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases
2435
 - application
 - methods compared
 - capsicum diseases 2407
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases
2407
 - tomato diseases 2407
 - geranium diseases 4857
 - herbicides, tomato diseases 6754
 - hyacinth diseases 4115
 - incidence
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5688
 - beetroot diseases 5688
 - mulching, tomato pests 2546
 - peach diseases, report, Chile 931
 - plant maturity, carrot diseases 1684
 - plant tissues in soil
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5688
 - beetroot diseases 5688
 - pruning and training, cucumber and
gherkin diseases 2398
 - radish diseases 9525
 - resistance
 - breeding and selection
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9566
 - tomato diseases 9667
 - soil fumigation, tomato pests 2546
 - soil treatment
 - capsicum diseases 2537
 - tea diseases 9123
 - tomato diseases 2537
 - temperature, carrot diseases 1684
- R. spp.**
Brassia spp., diseases, annual report, USA
6811
control
 - brassicas, diseases, annual report, USA
6580
 - Gynura* spp., diseases, annual report,
USA 6812
 - Hoya* spp., diseases, annual report, USA
6812
 - lily diseases 5900, 7811
 - Lyngonum* spp., diseases, annual report,
USA 6812
 - pea diseases, annual report, India 3879
 - peperomia diseases 7811
 - poisetia diseases 7811

Rhizoctonia spp. contd.

- control contd.
- pointsettia diseases contd.
- annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
- watermelon diseases, annual report, USA 6581
- lawns and sports turf, diseases, report, Australia 5828
- phytoalexins, production, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 399
- pomegranate diseases 4304
- resistance, growth habit, lettuce diseases 7562
- root storage, carrot diseases 7780
- rootstock resistance, cucumber and gherkin diseases 3198
- seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 389
- soil fumigation, cucumber and gherkin diseases 7587
- tomato diseases 6766
- watermelon diseases 8550

Rhizoglyphus echinops, bulbs, pests 2627**R. robini**

- bacterial association, gladiolus pests 4879
- fungal association, gladiolus pests 4879

Rhizopus arrhizus, pomegranate diseases 4304**R. nigricans**

- assessment methods, grapevine diseases 3871
- peach diseases, annual report, South Africa 5243
- stone fruits, diseases, report, Australia 5237

R. spp.

- annual report, Canada 7417
- control
- papaw diseases, annual report, South Africa 7127
- peach diseases 2176, 2185, 3038
- grapevine diseases 5521
- report, Australia 6436
- orange diseases 10060
- peach diseases 980
- annual report, Australia 2021
- post-harvest dips, peach diseases 5379
- stone fruits, diseases, annual report, USA 4413
- storage diseases, stone fruits, diseases 4420
- strawberry diseases 1423
- annual report, UK 3079
- varietal resistance, strawberry diseases 1415

R. stolonifer

- control, strawberry diseases, report, Israel 7418

R. stolonifer

- pomegranate diseases 4304
- post-harvest fumigation
- fruits 4400
- vegetables 4400

Rhodesia

- coffee, economics 810
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, growing 6695

Rhodiola pinnatifida

- alkaloids 7970
- coumarins 7970
- flavonoids 7970
- tannins 7970

Rhododendron

- amino acids, applied, cuttings 6925
- annual report
- Canada 3405, 7793
- Irish Republic 6815
- Netherlands 6816-6817
- book 5958
- breeding and selection 2663
- cold resistance 9890
- flavonoids 632
- fungicides
- cuttings, treatment, benomyl 6827
- injury, Dexon, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- herbicides, injury, atrazine 6833
- historical survey, Australia 6923
- pollination, temperature 2663
- temperature, pollination 2663
- transpiration, root pressure studies 7716
- vitamin B, applied, cuttings 6925
- water, content, winter hardiness 9880
- weed control, nurseries 4835

Rhododendron contd.

- winter hardiness
- variatal differences 9890
- water content 9880
- yearbook
- Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze 4172-4173
- R.H.S. 2662

Rhododendron diseases

- Exobasidium japonicum* 5961
- E. spp.*, host-pathogen relationships 4923
- Phytophthora cambivora* 9893
- P. cinnamomi* 4174
- P. citricola* 9893
- Pycnostysanus azaleae* 9893

Rhododendron nutrition, nitrogen, sources, compared 1775**Rhododendron pests**, *Masonaphis lambersi* 2665**Rhododendron propagation**

- cuttings
- angle of basal cut 6925
- treatment
- amino acids 6925
- fungicides 6827
- growth substances, IBA 6827, 6925
- vitamins 6925

Rhododendron root, pressure studies, equipment 7716**Rhododendron soil**, requirements 6822**Rhododendron varieties**

- Acadia 631
- Evangeline 631
- Gabriel 631
- Grand Pré 631
- winter hardiness 9890

Rhodophaea pirivorella, traps, light, pear pests 9342**Rhoen spathacea**, chromosome studies 4910**Rhopalosiphum insertum**

- apple pests, annual report, UK 2028
- control, apple pests 3088, 9255

R. maidis, vectors, mosaic, sugar cane pests 6185**Rhubarb**

- annual report
- Canada 3875, 8381
- UK 1497, 3881, 7527
- copper, content 8486
- forcing
- plastic films 7709
- soil moisture 1623
- tunnels 7709
- growing, under plastic 7709
- lead, content 8486
- molybdenum, content 8486
- nematicides
- injury
- dibromochloropropane 480
- thionazin 480
- research, UK 6207
- storage
- plastic films 5578
- quality 5578
- temperature 5578
- zinc, content 8486

Rhubarb pests, *Paratylenchus projectus* 480**Rhubarb soil**

- moisture
- forcing 1623
- stalk acidity 1623
- stalk composition 1623

Rhubarb stalk

- acidity
- forcing 1623
- soil moisture 1623
- composition
- forcing 1623
- soil moisture 1623

Rhus glabra

- propagation, cuttings, root, establishment
- on roadside slopes 8869
- roadsides, establishment 8869

R. succedanea, fruit, composition 7978**Rhynchophorus ferrugineus**

- control
- coconut pests 5138
- annual report, Sri Lanka 5135

R. palmarum

- vectors
- control, coconut pests 8072

Rhynchophorus palmarum contd.

- vectors contd.
- Rhadinaphelencus cocophilus*, coconut pests 8072

Ribes alpinus, growth substances, retardants, maleic hydrazide 4929**R. aureum**, disorders, dropsy 3805**Ribosomes**

- biosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin 6661
- metabolism, growth substances, pea 6710
- root meristem mitosis, pea 1602

Rice hulls

- media, forcing, tulip 5906
- potting composts, tomato 7734

Richardia brasiliensis, as weeds, tanger 728**Ringing**

- cuttings, source plants treatment, fig 8322
- economics, grapevine 2303
- fruit
- bunch size, grapevine 2303, 3155
- parthenocarp, calamondin 10044
- quality, grapevine 8459, 9441
- ripening, grapevine 5497
- set, avocado, annual report, Australia 4263
- size, grapevine 2302-2303, 3155
- fruit relationships, avocado 719
- fruiting relationships, mandarin and tangerine 9014
- pear 6415
- photosynthesis, apple 951
- shoot, physiology, grapevine 7496

Roadside plants

- air pollution, lead, content 7259
- annual report, Netherlands 6817
- apricot varieties 1337
- calcium, content, salt damaged plants 4914
- copper, content, vegetables 8486
- diseases, control 3355
- establishment
- Comptonia peregrina* 7908
- erics 9848
- grasses 9848
- juniper, annual report, USA 6811
- lawns and sports turf 8840, 9849
- trees and shrubs 8869
- gas, natural, injury, prevention 4157
- irrigation, antitranspirants 5971
- Lathyrus sylvestris* 8792
- lead
- content 6246
- plant, air pollution - 7259
- soil, air pollution 7259
- vegetables 8486
- magnesium, content, salt damaged plants 4914
- molybdenum, content, vegetables 8486
- nitrogen, content, salt damaged plants 4914
- pests
- aphids, control 7890
- caterpillars, control 7890
- control 3355
- phosphorus, content, salt damaged plants 4914
- potassium, content, salt damaged plants 4914
- salinity, damage 4914, 7887, 9882
- soil, salinity 4915
- suitability
- genista 4186
- trees and shrubs 2654, 7886

Robinia hispida

- propagation, cuttings, root, establishment
- on roadside slopes 8869
- roadsides, establishment 8869

R. pseud-acacia

- defoliation
- growth substances 6824
- herbicides 6824
- growth substances, leaf, removal, ethephon 6824
- herbicides, defoliation, endothal 6824
- water relations, desiccation, re-hydration 9718

R. spp.

- varieties
- parks 3425
- roadside 3425

Rockwool

media

- growing plants 3649, 6830
- greenhouse crops 9751
- for propagation 3649, 6830
- trees and shrubs 9751

Romulea spp., flower, biology 609**Root**

- firmness, measurement, carrot 965
- growth
 - control
 - copper, container-grown plants 2587
 - herbicides, container-grown plants 2587
 - growth studies, techniques, plum 8144
 - injury, hydrogen sulphide, citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 - length, measurement, equipment 8148
 - nodule bacteria
 - enzyme activity, pea 6700
 - photosynthates, pea 6700
 - pressure studies
 - equipment
 - rhododendron 7716
 - vegetables 7716
 - shoot relationships, tree fruits, annual report, UK 3671
 - studies, controlled temperature, equipment 2954
 - treatment, vernalization, chicory 6601

Rootstocks, -scion relationships, incompatibility, detection, apple 57**Rosa canina**

diseases

- Curvularia* spp., leaf sugars, content 641
- Pestalotia* spp., leaf sugars, content 641

as a rootstock, rose 9897

R. cinnamomea

fruit

- composition 9448
- production 9448

nutrition

- phosphorus, fruit, ascorbic acid, content 9448
- potassium, fruit, ascorbic acid, content 9448

R. corymbifera, nutritional value, ascorbic acid 7510**R. cuspidata**, nutritional value, ascorbic acid 7510**R. dumetorum**

seed

- sowing dates, seed treatment 2667
- treatment
 - stratification 2667
 - sulphuric acid, sowing date 2667

R. iberica, nutritional value, ascorbic acid 7510**R. indica**, as a rootstock, rose 2673**R. inermis**, as a rootstock, rose 9897**R. manetti**, as a rootstock, rose 8881**R. oxydon**, nutritional value, ascorbic acid 7510**R. prlipkoana**, nutritional value, ascorbic acid 7510**R. spp.**

- ascorbic acid, content, fruit 7510
- fruit, morphology 3408
- seed
 - sowing, methods 7510
 - treatment 9897
 - scarification 7510

Rose

amides

- content
 - root, seasonal variations 3439
 - shoot, seasonal variations 3439

amino acids

- content
 - root, seasonal variations 3439
 - shoot, seasonal variations 3439

Annual, UK, Royal National Rose Society 3407

annual report

- Austria 4821
- Belgium 8745, 9742
- Canada 3351, 7793
- German Federal Republic 9743
- Hong kong 1777
- Hong Kong 7792
- India 4056

Rose *contd.*annual report *contd.*

- Irish Republic 6815
- Netherlands 549, 2573-2574, 6816-6817
- South Africa 8750
- Switzerland 4823
- UK 1086-1087, 1700, 4057-4058, 4824-4825, 5831, 6819, 7797-7798, 7800, 8751
- USA 1701, 4826, 6812, 9741
- breeding and selection
 - cold resistance 5962
 - drought resistance 5962
 - essential oil content 4973, 9935
- carbon dioxide, supplementary, greenhouse 8887
- cation anion balance, plant nutrition 5964
- classification 3407
- climate, microclimate, control 8886
- cold, resistance, breeding and selection 5962
- compost, amendments, ash 554
- dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 5432
- drought, resistance, breeding and selection 5962
- economics
 - light, supplementary 6932
 - Netherlands 4059
 - plant packing 2675
- essential oil
 - biosynthesis 3439
 - composition
 - flower 6979
 - seed 6979
 - content, varietal differences 4973
 - production, rootstock-scion relationships 7903
 - varieties 9935
 - variety trials 8912
- ethylene, production, inhibition, growth substances 96
- flavanols 2674
- flowering 2673
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary 8887
 - date, light 3413
 - light, supplementary 6930
 - photoperiodism 3413
 - pruning and training 6930, 8883
 - temperature 8887
- glycosides 2674
- growing
 - for cut flower production 4924
 - under glass 3413, 6930
 - light 3409
 - pruning and training 6929, 9901
- in greenhouses 8884
 - carbon dioxide concentration 8886-8887
 - for cut flowers 9899
 - irrigation 2669
 - media 2669
 - pruning and training 8883
 - relative humidity 8886
 - temperature 8886-8887
- India 3407
- media
 - rockwool 6830
 - town sewage compost 554
- peat, nutrition 5964

herbicides

injury

- atrazine 1116, 4178
- terbacil 1116, 4178

insecticides

injury

- Bi 58 2580
- Heterotex 2580

tolerance

- Bi 58 2580
- Citol K neu 2580
- Heterotex 2580
- Wofatox 2580

irrigation, requirements, determination 9900

light

absorption

- flower
 - age 1117
 - colour 1117
- leaf 3409

Rose *contd.*light *contd.*

- intensity
 - flower, stem length 3413
 - flowering date 3413
 - supplementary 8884
 - economics 6932
 - flowering 6930, 6932
- manganese
 - toxicity
 - soil pH 4179
 - soil steaming 4179
- mulching, plastic 8882
- nematicides
 - injury
 - aldicarb 4927
 - dibromochloropropane 4927
 - ethyl dipropyl phosphorodithioate 4927
- photoperiodism, flowering 3413
- production and trade, Netherlands 4059
- pruning and training
 - flowering 6930
 - growing under glass 9901
 - methods compared 3413, 6929, 8883
- report, Israel 7795
- soilless culture
 - chlorosis 2671
 - nutrient solution, chelates 2671
- sulphur dioxide, injury 7802
- temperature
 - flower
 - colour 3413
 - quality 3413
 - size 3413
 - stem length 3413
 - flower bud
 - abscission 9906
 - initiation 3413
 - flowering 8887
 - propagation under glass 8881
- tissue culture
 - shoot-tip 7465
 - tissues, histology 6931
- transpiration
 - light intensity 3409
 - measurement 3409
- weed control 2668, 4178
- nurseries 1116, 5963
- wild, USSR 9366
- winter hardiness
 - carbohydrates, content 2670
 - shoot composition 634

Rose diseases

- Botryodiplodia* spp., control 633
- Botrytis cinerea*
 - control, cold stored plants 6933
 - incidence, cut flowers, packing methods 7905
- Cercospora rosicola* 1779
- control 6835
- Diplocarpon rosae*
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
 - control 2672, 3410, 5965
- mosaic 5991
- Cuba 4069
- Phomopsis* spp., control 633
- Phragmidium fusiforme* 3411
- P. mucronatum* 3411
- annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- P. mironatum*
 - control 8760
 - resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 7903
- P. rosae-pimpinellifoliae* 3411
- P. subcorticium*, varietal resistance 3439
- P. tuberculatum* 3411
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* 1780, 3410
- annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- control 3660, 5965, 9167
- resistance, rootstock-scion relationships 7903
- wilt 9902
- yellow mosaic, Cuba 4069

Rose disorders

- chlorosis
 - soil aeration 4974
 - soilless culture 2671
- leaf fall, manganese toxicity 4925
- leaf spotting, manganese toxicity 4925

Rose disorders contd.

- leaf yellowing, manganese toxicity 4925
- stem desiccation, fungal association 633

Rose flower

- bud, abscission, temperature 9906
- bud distribution on plants 2673
- bud initiation, temperature 3413
- colour, temperature 3413
- cut
 - opening
 - cooling 7905
 - preservatives 7905
 - packing, methods compared 7905
 - preservatives
 - AKN 3353
 - ascorbic acid 556
 - 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate 556
 - silver acetate 556
 - sugars 556
 - production
 - irrigation 2669
 - media 2669
 - Netherlands 7902, 9896
 - plant nutrition 5964
 - quality, transport, temperature 8888
 - stem, length, irrigation 2669
 - transport
 - pre-cooling 4062, 9778
 - temperature 8888, 9778
 - water relations
 - darkness 1118
 - light 1118
- light absorption
 - flower age 1117
 - flower colour 1117
- pigments 2674
- quality
 - light, supplementary 6932
 - pruning and training 9901
 - temperature 3413
- size, temperature 3413
- stem
 - length
 - light intensity 3413
 - pruning and training 9901
 - temperature 3413

Rose growth substances

- endogenous
 - cuttings 9898
 - seed, dormancy 5432
- ethylene, production, inhibition, 8-hydroxyquinoline 96

Rose nutrition

- calcium, cut flower production 5964
- fertilizers, slow-release 8882
- magnesium, cut flower production 5964
- manganese
 - toxicity
 - soil pH 4925
 - soil steaming 4925
 - symptoms 4925
- nitrogen 8882
- carbohydrates, content 2670
- cut flower production 5964
- sources
 - ammoniacal 6932
 - compared 8884
 - flower number 6932
- phosphorus 8882
- carbohydrates, content 2670
- cut flower production 5964
- potassium 8882
- carbohydrates, content 2670
- cut flower production 5964
- sulphur, cut flower production 5964

Rose pests

- Ardis brunniventris* 8885
- Aspidiotus* spp., control 4926
- control 6835
- Macrosiphum rosae*
 - biological control 3360
 - control 6243, 9904
- Meloidogyne hapla*, control 3412, 4927
- Monophadnus elongatus*, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- nematodes
 - control 2966
 - soil fumigation 9903
- Tetranychus telarius*, control 7904

Rose plant

- packing, methods compared 2675
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 2970

Rose plant contd.

- storage contd.
- disease control 6933

Rose propagation

- budding
 - under glass 8881
 - soil removal, equipment 1115
 - time of 4177
- cuttings 6927
 - under glass 8881
 - light 10
 - temperature 10
- grafting, under glass 8881
- Rose rootstocks**
 - comparative trials 7903
 - own-rooted plants compared, disorder incidence, chlorosis 4974
- propagation
 - cuttings, growth substances, endogenous 9898
 - seed 4177, 9897

Rosa dumetorum, seed treatment 2667

R. indica 2673

-scion relationships, herbicide injury

1116

Rose shoot, composition, winter hardiness

634

Rose soil

- aeration, chlorosis 4974
- fumigation, nematode control, methyl bromide 9903
- pH, manganese toxicity 4179, 4925
- steaming, manganese toxicity 4179, 4925

Rose varieties

- Chitwan, India 4176
- Denmark 1778
- disease resistance
 - mosaic 5991
- Phragmidium subcorticium* 3439
- essential oil, content 4973
- greenhouse 2673
- Gulzar, India 4176
- Navneet, India 4176
- Rupali, India 4176
- Sujata, India 4176
- USSR 4973, 8912

Rosellinia necatrix, tree fruits, diseases

2033

Rosemary

- bibliography 6953
- essential oil, composition, determination 2697
- flavones 4962
- organic acids, biosynthesis 8919
- terpenes 5992

Rottboellia spp., as weeds, sisal 4975

Rotylenchulus reniformis

- alternative hosts, citrus pests 2808
- banana pests 1177
- Codiaeum variegatum*, pests 9864
- coffee pests 6143
- control, tomato pests 5795
- population studies, crop rotation, banana pests 5123

R. spp., control, sugar cane pests 4354

Rotylenchus spp.

- grapevine pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4572
- India, coffee pests 2872

Rubber

- aluminium, leaf analysis 7255
- annual report
 - Brazil 8060
 - Malaysia 855
 - Papua New Guinea 10073
 - Sri Lanka 856, 3589, 6162
- breeding and selection 7187
- disease resistance 8096
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 5162
 - Dothidea uleri* 10152
 - Oidium heveae* 857
- Malaya 7186
- "R" clones 6163
- yield forecasting 3594
- breeding selection, selection criteria 10148
- climate
 - Australia 5114
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora botryosa* 5166
- clones
 - classification, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis 9093

Rubber contd.

- clones contd.
 - comparative trials 4342
 - Indonesia 1965, 6163
 - Malaya 5163
- disease resistance
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 8096
 - Oidium heveae* 8096
 - Phytophthora palmivora* 2902, 8096
 - screening method 2899
 - Indonesia, review 1964
 - Malaya 2900, 4342, 6164
 - Malaysia, review 1964
 - Sri Lanka 4343
 - review 1964
 - variability 2898, 7187
- cover crops
 - comparative trials 4344
 - legumes 858
- economics, weed control, Ivory Coast 5164
- enzyme activity
 - inhibition, magnesium 8099
 - latex 6168, 8099
 - bark scraping 863
 - growth substances 863
 - latex pH 863
 - latex tapping 863
 - leaf 3592
- growing
 - as an intercrop, cacao, annual report, Sarawak 6108
 - Malaya 2900
 - Nigeria, economics 1173
 - histological techniques 3590
 - humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Phytophthora botryosa* 5166
- intercropping 6165
- labour requirements, tapping 8101
- latex
 - biochemistry 6170
 - composition 4345, 7191
 - growth substances 1965, 9095
 - micro-tapping 8100
 - tapping intensity 860
 - tapping systems 1965
- enzyme activity 6168
- enzymes 863
- flow 1966, 4345
- lutoids 1966
- production
 - copper sulphate 8099
 - enzyme activity 8099
 - growth substances 865, 8099, 8101, 9095
- sugars
 - content 861
 - growth substances 862, 1187, 8099
- light, intensity 5114
- magnesium, determination 2901
- mulching
 - materials compared, nurseries 859
 - sawdust, nurseries 859
- planting
 - density, disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2902
 - spacing
 - disease incidence, *Phytophthora palmivora* 2902
 - intercropping 6165
- production and trade, review 1915
- pruning and training, methods compared, branching 10149
- rainfall, disease incidence, *Phytophthora botryosa* 5166
- report, India 6159-6161
- statistical, design of trials 10146-10147
- sucrose, content, latex, micro-tapping 8100
- sugars
 - translocation
 - growth substances 862
 - tapping 861-862
- tapping
 - depth 3593
 - intensity
 - disorder incidence 860
 - notations 7192
 - latex, sugars content 861
 - micro-tapping 8100
 - systems 1965, 3593, 6169
 - labour requirements 8101

Rubber contd.

- temperature, disease incidence, *Phytophthora botryosa* 5166
 - tissue culture
 - anther
 - callus formation 9094
 - media 9094
 - trunk, girth, yield correlations 7187
 - weed control 3524
 - Clidemia hirta* 6166
 - Imperata cylindrica* 7189
 - I. spp.* 858
 - Ivory Coast 5164
 - Mikania cordata* 7188
 - weeds, competition 5115
 - yield
 - correlations, trunk girth 7187
 - estimation 2897
 - forecasting, seedlings, breeding and selection 3594
- Rubber diseases**
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*, control 7190
 - Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*
 - clonal resistance 8096
 - resistance, breeding and selection 5162
 - Corticium salmonicolor* 10151
 - clonal resistance 8096
 - Dothidella ulei* 10152
 - resistance, breeding and selection 10152
 - general, clonal resistance, screening method 2899
 - India 5115
 - Oidium heveae*
 - clonal resistance 857, 8096
 - control 6167
 - Phytophthora botryosa*
 - climate 5166
 - Malaya 5166
 - P. palmivora*
 - clonal resistance 2902, 8096
 - pathogenicity 2903
 - planting density 2902
 - South Asia 8098
 - South East Asia 8098
- Rubber disorders, brown bast** 860
- Rubber growth substances**
- enzyme activity
 - 2,4-D 863
 - ethephon 863
 - latex
 - composition, ethephon 9095
 - production
 - 2,4-D 1965
 - ethephon 865, 1965, 8100–8101, 9095
 - sugars content
 - 2,4-D 862, 1187
 - ethephon 1187, 8099
 - MCPA 862
 - NAA 862, 1187
 - metabolism, ethephon 864
- Rubber latex, production, growth substances** 1965
- Rubber nutrition**
- calcium
 - leaching
 - nitrogen nutrition 8097
 - potassium nutrition 8097
 - fertilizers, requirements 7246
 - general, recommendations, Sri Lanka 5165
 - magnesium
 - leaching
 - nitrogen nutrition 8097
 - potassium nutrition 8097
 - recommendations, Sri Lanka 3591
 - major elements, nurseries 3591
 - nitrogen 10150
 - leaching, potassium nutrition 8097
 - nutrient leaching 8097
 - recommendations, Sri Lanka 3591
 - sources, compared 8097
 - phosphorus 10150
 - recommendations, Sri Lanka 3591
 - potassium
 - leaching, nitrogen nutrition 8097
 - nutrient leaching 8097
 - recommendations, Sri Lanka 3591
- Rubber pests**
- India 5115
 - South Asia 8098
 - South East Asia 8098

Rubber plant

- anatomy
 - clonal variations 2898
 - yield estimation 2897
- Rubber propagation**
- budding 2900
 - time of, mulching 859
- Rubber soil, pH, nitrogen nutrition** 8097
- Rubber trunk**
- anatomy 7187
 - girth
 - clonal variations 2898
 - yield estimation 2897
- Rubiaceae, fruit species, tropical America** 774
- Rubidium**
- absorption, boron deficiency, bean (*Vicia*) 7664
 - content, plant, trees and shrubs 8889
- Rubus arcticus**
- bibliography 2231
 - growing, Finland 2231, 3811
 - research, Finland 2231
 - varieties, comparative trials, Finland 3811
- R. chamaemorus**
- growing, peat, nutrition 2232
 - nutrition
 - calcium 2232
 - magnesium 2232
- R. crataegifolius**, growing, for processing 4582
- R. spp.**
- annual report, South Africa 4574
 - biology 214
 - diseases, bushy dwarf, USA 4587
 - growing, USA 9373
 - as weeds 214
- Rudbeckia**
- embryology 5877
 - pollination, hemigamy 5877
- Rudbeckia fulgida**, nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822
- R. purpurea**, diseases, flower phyllody 9761
- Ruta graveolens**
- alkaloids
 - biosynthesis, tissue culture 1850, 2756
 - production, tissue culture 1150
 - coumarins 4250–4251
 - biosynthesis 684
 - tissue culture 709
 - essential oil 4251
 - content 8970
 - root, composition 4250
 - tissue culture
 - alkaloids, production 1150, 4989
 - cell suspension 4989
 - alkaloids, production 2756
 - coumarins, biosynthesis 709
 - coumarins, production 4989
 - root
 - alkaloids, biosynthesis 1850
 - organogenesis 8971
- R. spp.**, alkaloids, biosynthesis 4249
- Rutaceae, fruit species, tropical America** 7129
- Rwanda, pyrethrum, production and trade** 1819
- S. Vietnam, coconut, growing** 797
- Sabah, cacao, growing** 1930
- Sabal blackbourniana**, fruit, sugars 6204
- S. minor**, growing, Tennessee 9907
- Saccharosydne saccharivora**, sugar cane pests, annual report, UK 1968
- Sahlbergella singularis**, control, cacao pests 1932
- Saintpaulia**
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 6814
 - USA 1088, 9741
 - cold, injury 9154
 - economics, Netherlands 4100
 - fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
 - growing, economics, Netherlands 4100
 - heat treatment, root development 4395
 - insecticides
 - injury
 - Bi 58 2580
 - Citol K neu 2580
 - Heterotex 2580
 - Wolfatox 2580
 - tolerance
 - Bi 58 2580

Saintpaulia contd.

- insecticides contd.
 - tolerance contd.
 - Citol K neu 2580
 - Heterotex 2580
 - Wofatox 2580
 - Wolfatox 2580
 - mutagens
 - ethyl methanesulfonate 1729
 - N-nitroso-N-methylurea 6864
 - mutants, induction, leaf cuttings 6864
 - potting composts
 - sawdust 5839
 - straw 5839
 - tissue culture, leaf, growth substances, treatment 9811
- Saintpaulia nutrition**
- fertilizers
 - liquid 7848
 - slow-release 7848
 - general, application, methods compared 7803
- Saintpaulia pests, Meloidogyne arenaria** 5878
- Saintpaulia root, development, heat** 4395
- Saintpaulia varieties, flower, colour** 2617
- Saissetia coffeae**, cardamoms pests 4195
- S. oleae**
- biological control, olive pests 8011
 - citrus pests 8012
 - control, olive pests 763
 - parasites, olive pests 4297
 - poisoned bait, olive pests 2835
 - population survey, techniques, citrus pests 10035
 - potassium nutrition, mandarin and tangerine pests 10031
- Salinity**
- chlorophyll, content, tomato 7757
 - chloroplast, activity, tomato 7757
 - damage
 - assessment, *Acer platanoides* 7887
 - grapevine 7485
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679
 - guava 7485
 - olive 7485
 - prevention
 - growth substances, pea 9618
 - town compost
 - grasses 4915
 - sedges 4915
 - trees and shrubs, roadside 4914, 7887, 9882
 - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679
 - plant metabolism
 - cucumber and gherkin 9542
 - tomato 4024
 - tolerance
 - grapevine 7485
 - guava 7485
 - olive 7485
 - spinach 6587
 - trees and shrubs 4915
 - vegetables 9464
 - varietal resistance
 - grapevine 5519
 - sugar cane, annual report, Jamaica 10156
 - water relations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9602
- Salix spp.**, as windbreaks, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2042
- Salpiglossis sinuata**, tissue culture, anther, media 2618
- Salsify, annual report, German Federal Republic** 6570
- Salsify diseases, Aspergillus spp. seed** 8474
- Salsify seed, storage, Aspergillus spp.** 8474
- Salvia leaf, analysis** 2577
- Salvia nutrition, general, deficiency** 2577
- Salvia officinalis**
- essential oil
 - composition 4213
 - content 4213
 - terpenes 5992
- S. pratensis**, terpenes 5992
- S. sclarea**
- breeding and selection
 - essential oil content 9935
 - polyploid induction 6981

Salvia sclarea *contd.*

- essential oil
 - content
 - diurnal variations 4214
 - seasonal variations 4214
 - terpenes 2707
 - varieties 9935
- seed, treatment, colchicine, polyploid induction 6981

S. splendens

- herbicides, injury, alachlor 2585
- seed, sowing, dates 4095
- seedling, raising, temperature 4095
- temperature, seedling, production 4095
- varieties, bedding plants 9745

S. spp.

- annual report
 - Malawi 2699
 - Netherlands 2573
 - UK 6578
- bibliography 8901
- compost, sterilization, chemical 7810
- essential oil
 - composition, determination 2697
 - content 6969
 - variety trials 8912
- flowering, photoperiodism, varietal differences 3368
- frost, protection, decenyl succinic acid 3650
- herbicides
 - injury
 - alachlor 4067
 - EPTC 4067
- pests, *Stagmatophora pomposella* 6980
- photoperiodism, flowering, varietal differences 3368
- quinones 2706
- varieties
 - flowering, photoperiodism 3368
 - photoperiodism, flowering 3368
 - USSR 8912
- weed control 4067

Sanguinaria canadensis, alkaloids 710**Sanninoidea exitiosa**, peach pests, annual report, USA 4413**Sansevieria**

- annual report, USA 6812
- compost, amendments, ash 554
- growing, media, town sewage compost 554

Sansevieria leaf, development 624**Sansevieria** pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, control 3394**Santalaceae**

- amino acids, content, taxonomy 7930
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, amino acids 7930

Santalum album, chimeras 6982**S. spp.**

- diseases
 - sandal spike
 - histology 7931
 - host nucleic acids, content 1805
- enzyme activity, diseased plants, sandal spike 1805
- nucleic acids, content, diseased plants, sandal spike 1805

Santolina chamaecyparissus

- diseases, *Alternaria tenuissima* 7912

flavonoids 7932**S. spp.**, humidity, relative, disease incidence, *Alternaria tenuissima* 7912**S. virens**, diseases, *Alternaria tenuissima* 7912**Sap****flow**

- determination
 - equipment 922
 - grapevine 4638
- pH, variations, sugar cane 1982

Sap analysis, apple 5315**Sapindaceae**, fruit species, tropical America 7129**Sapindus marginatus**, lipids, glycerides 7046**Sapodilla**

- annual report, India 4305, 8041
- storage, growth substances, treatment, fruit ripening 3525
- terpenoids 3634

Sapodilla diseases

- Glomerella cingulata*, India 7193

Sapodilla diseases *contd.*

- Phaeophleospora indica*, control 3595
- Sapodilla** flower, damage, pest incidence 7194
- Sapodilla** fruit
 - composition, growth substances 3525
 - set, pest incidence 7194
- Sapodilla** growth substances, fruit, ripening, ethephon 3525
- Sapodilla** pests, unidentified, damage 7194
- Sapogenins**, content, leaf, *Eryngium planum* 1832
- Saponaria officinalis**, flower, biology 8936
- Sarcococca hookeriana**
 - climate 5952
 - growth studies 5952
- Satureia hortensis**, essential oil, composition 7933
- S. spp.**, essential oil, composition 2708
- S. taurica**, essential oil, content 6968
- Saussurea lappa**, root, anatomy 5034
- Savory**, bibliography 8901
- Sawdust**
 - bench grafts storage, grapevine 7467
 - bulb storage, onion 474
 - media
 - container-grown plants, camellia 8875
 - preparation, pot plants 5838
 - media constituent, physical properties, pot plants 5839
 - mulch
 - cold protection, pot plants, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - rubber 859
 - weed control, ornamental trees and shrubs 2590
 - wind protection, tea 7228
- Saxifraga sarmentosa**
 - translocation
 - studies
 - phloem development 8860
 - phloem structure 8859
- S. spp.**
 - fatty acids, content, temperature 9154
 - growth substances, photosynthates, translocation, dinitrophenol 2619
 - insecticides
 - tolerance
 - Bi 58 2580
 - Citol K neu 2580
 - Heterotex 2580
 - Wofatox 2580
 - photosynthates, translocation, growth substances 2619
 - translocation, studies, growth substances 2619
- Scandium**, content, plant, trees and shrubs 8889
- Scaphoideus littoralis**
 - control, grapevine pests 6533
 - vectors, flavescence dorée, grapevine pests 6543
- Sceledonta strigicollis**, host preference, grapevine pests 3148
- Sceledonta strigicollis**, India, grapevine pests 9427
- Schinus molle**, terpenes 6983
- Schistocerca** spp., control, sugar cane pests 1195
- Schizandra chinensis**
 - fatty acids, content, seed 4252
 - lignans 5549
 - nutrition, nitrogen, leaf, composition 4648
 - phosphorus, content, leaf, nitrogen nutrition 4648
 - potassium, content, leaf, nitrogen nutrition 4648
 - seed, fatty acids 4252
- Schlumbergera bridgesii**
 - diseases
 - Fusarium* spp. 2649
 - virus 2649
- S. spp.**, annual report, USA 6811
- Sciadopitys** spp.
 - fungicides, cuttings, treatment, benomyl 6827
 - propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - fungicides 6827
 - growth substances, IBA 6827

Scilla, weed control, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055**Scilla sibirica**, chromosome studies 3385**S. spp.**, diseases, *Embellisia* spp., symptoms 1737**Scindapsus aureus**

- phenolic compounds, content, rooting capacity 5837
- propagation
 - cuttings
 - rooting capacity, phenolic compounds content 5837
 - source plants, shade 6895

S. spp., bud, size, growth substances 3396**diseases**

- Erwinia carotovora* 3395
- Pythium splendens*, control 3395

growth substances

- bud, size, ancymidol 3396
- responses, PBA 3396
- retardants, ancymidol 3396
- potting composts, types compared 625
- propagation, cuttings, nutrition 5932

Scirpophaga nivella

- forecasting, sugar cane pests 1196
- incidence, sugar cane pests 1196

Scirtothrips aurantii**control**

- Caesalpinia pulcherrima*, pests 8891
- citrus pests 10036

S. citri, orange pests 1890**S. dorsalis**, varietal incidence, grapevine pests 3149**S. kenyanensis**, tea pests 7236**Sclerotinia cydoniae**, varietal resistance, quince diseases 2218**S. fruticola**

- antitranspirants, peach diseases 2184
- control
 - apricot diseases 9293
 - nectarine diseases 2175
 - peach diseases 160, 2175, 3038

enzyme activity, peach diseases 5373**fruit dips, peach diseases** 160**peach diseases** 980**post-harvest dips, peach diseases** 5379**post-harvest fumigation****fruit** 4400**vegetables** 4400**stone fruits****diseases****annual report, USA** 4413**report, Australia** 5237**storage dips, peach diseases** 5380**S. fructigena****apple diseases** 7324**ethylene, production, apple diseases** 1333**host enzymes, apple diseases** 8269**incidence, USSR, feijoa diseases** 2829**peach diseases, annual report, South****Africa** 5243**resistance****enzyme activity, apple diseases** 1306**fruit cuticle thickness, apple diseases****1306****varietal resistance, apple diseases** 1306**S. laxa****apricot diseases, annual report, Tunisia****5244****control****almond diseases** 2979**stone fruits, diseases, annual report,****Switzerland** 4411**forecasting, rainfall, cherry diseases****9299****fungicides****application****adjuvants, almond diseases** 2978**methods compared, almond diseases****2978****time****fruit set****apricot diseases** 9307**cherry diseases** 9307**spore numbers****almond diseases** 6358**apricot diseases** 6358**peach diseases** 6358**plum diseases** 6358**varietal resistance****plum diseases** 8369

- Sclerotinia laxa** *contd.*
 varietal resistance *contd.*
 screening method, almond diseases 5257
- S. minor**
 chrysanthemum diseases 2599
 soil fumigation, lettuce diseases 2403
- S. sclerotiorum**
 bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8584
 control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 6571
 USA 6580
 cucumber and gherkin diseases 7613
 melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 4664
 host morphology, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 6672
 incidence, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases, annual report, Kenya 2318
 lettuce diseases, report, Australia 7511
 pea diseases, annual report, UK 7523
 planting density, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 6672
 storage dips, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 7661
- S. spp.**
 control
 cherry diseases 2224
 chicory diseases 5588
 lawns and sports turf, diseases 8845
 lettuce diseases 7570
 annual report, New Zealand 2321
 peach diseases 2185, 9327
 post-harvest dips, stone fruits, diseases 8349
 stone fruits, diseases 5251
 vegetables, diseases, annual report, UK 6575
 gladiolus diseases, annual report, UK 4057
 nectarine diseases 2176
 peach diseases 3045
 annual report, Australia 2021
 root storage, carrot diseases 7780
 soil drainage, apple diseases 4457
 stone fruits, diseases 4420
 tomato diseases 6766
 varietal resistance, plum diseases 6426
 varietal susceptibility, lettuce diseases 2353
- Sclerotopsis microspora**, coffee diseases 818
- Sclerotium bulbosum**, control, hyacinth diseases 3373
- S. cepivorum**
 control
 onion diseases 8656
 annual report, Irish Republic 3160
 onion diseases, annual report, UK 3881
 seed treatment, leek diseases, annual report, UK 9454
 soil treatment, garlic diseases 8646
 varietal resistance
 garlic diseases 3984
 onion diseases 2488
- S. rolfii**
 capsicum diseases 5975
 damage assessment, *Piper betle*, diseases 2771
 incidence, gerbera diseases 1720
 irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716
 peperomia diseases 3392
Piper betle, diseases 2772
- S. spp.**, pomegranate diseases 4304
- S. tuliparum**, control, hyacinth diseases 3373
- Scolytus mali**, apple pests 8259
- S. mediterraneus**, host preference, fruit trees and plants, pests 2976
- Scopolia carniolica**, alkaloids 7035
- S. spp.**
 alkaloids
 content, plant, development 1151
 production, tissue culture 4985-4986
 hybrids
 alkaloids 1151
 F₁ 1151
 tissue culture
 alkaloids, production 4985-4986
 cell suspension
 alkaloids, biosynthesis 4985
- Scopolia spp. contd.**
 tissue culture *contd.*
 cell suspension *contd.*
 growth studies 4985
 root, alkaloids, biosynthesis 4986
- S. stramonifolia**
 alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 6025
 seed
 germination
 light 3460
 sources 3460
 storage 3460
 tissue culture, seed, alkaloids, biosynthesis 6025
- S. tangutica**
 alkaloids, content, diurnal variations 4253
 flavonoids
 content, diurnal variations 4253
 seasonal variations 2757
 phenolic compounds, seasonal variations 2757
- Scorzonera**
 annual report
 Belgium 3874
 Switzerland 5556
 flavonoids 1821
 growing, investigations 4682
 weed control 8475
- Scorzonera diseases, Erysiphe cichoracearum**, control 9167, 9500
- Scrophularia alata**, light, intensity, responses 7248
- Scutella baicalensis**, flavonoids 9975
- Scutigerella immaculata**, insecticides, application, methods compared, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 1574
- Seaweed**
 disorder incidence, stalk desiccation, grapevine 3141
 lemon 1858
 soil, amendment, disorder incidence, grapevine 1004
- Secchium edule**
 bibliography 2020
 economics, storage 3214
 pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, Brazil 5663
 storage
 economics 3214
 methods 3214
- Sedges**
 salinity, damage, prevention, town compost 4915
 as weeds, sugar cane 2913
- Sedum hybridum**, nutrition, nitrogen, requirements 6822
- S. spp.**
 flowering 4152
 medicinal use 6040
- Seed**
 analysis, methods, apple 6353
 bibliography 4393
 characteristics, plant development, lettuce 8497
 cleaning
 equipment 3641
Coronilla varia 7842
 colour
 breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8571
 mutagens, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8567
 composition
Iris pseudoacorus 9828
Mucuna spp. 6008
 seed injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
 taxonomic studies, brassicas 4683
 water content, pea 8640
 counting, equipment 1212
 development
 marigold (*Calendula*) 9805
 pea 8639
 phosphorus metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9569
 temperature, seed germination, *Syringa* spp. 7897
 dormancy
 breaking
 cherry 6362
 nitrogen atmosphere 2986
 tree fruits 7278
 trees and shrubs 8868
- Seed contd.**
 dormancy *contd.*
 cherry 4506
 growth substances, endogenous, apple 7299
Kalmia latifolia 9922
 lettuce 8499
 low temperature, *Syringa* spp. 7896
 mechanism, *Syringa* spp. 7896
 ornamental plants 7804
 peach 3037
 review, lettuce 1023
 seed development temperature, *Syringa* spp. 7897
 trace elements, content, apple 7299
 embryo development, *Tulipa* spp. 8826
 embryo maturity, carrot 9731
 enzymes, pea 9624
 fruit position on mother plant, disorder incidence, frizzly head, tomato 514
 germination
 anaerobic conditions
 legumes 9604
 lettuce 6603
 vegetables 9605
 carbohydrates, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 416
 carbon dioxide, lettuce 8499
 cotyledon removal, apple 6282
 drought, medicinal plants 1822
Echinocereus triglochidiatus, annual report, UK 6819
 environmental factors, tomato 1646
 enzyme activity
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 9569
 bean (*Vicia*) 4747
 coconut 806
 legumes 9604
 lettuce 9489
 onion 3258, 8662
 pea 446, 1598, 5708, 7687
 tomato 9673
 vegetables 9605
 enzymes
 biosynthesis
 lettuce 8503
 pea 446
 ethylene, lettuce 8499
 fatty acids metabolism, hazel 7375
 fruit ripeness, *Potentilla* spp. 704
 genetics, lettuce 7561
 geranium 9936
 glycosides metabolism, radish 3923
 growth substances
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7762
 eggplant 8680
 lettuce 1025
Helichrysum arenarium 8962
 hybrids, maternal variety, pear 7395
 inhibition
Aegilops ovata hulls extract 9172
 alcohols, radish 2386
Annona glabra bark, *Encyclia tampensis* 7882
 biuret, pea 2462
Digera alternifolia leaf extracts, vegetables 9460
Ficus aurea bark, *Encyclia tampensis* 7882
Fraxinus caroliniana bark, *Encyclia tampensis* 7882
 growth substances, grapevine 8418
 lettuce 6603
 light, coloured, lettuce 9488
 phenols, radish 350
Quercus spp. bark, *Encyclia tampensis* 1107
 soil salinity, lettuce 1025
 sulphuric acid, grapevine 8418
 irradiation
 ionizing, source plants, *Solanum laciniatum* 6042
 X-rays, tree fruits 7300
 irrigation, brassicas 9506
 light
Maihuenia poeppigii 1106
Scopolia stramonifolia 3460
 strawberry 3824
 lipids metabolism, hazel 7375-7376
 media
Bletilla hyacinthina 2651
Dactylorhiza purpurella 2651
Encyclia tampensis 7882

Seed contd.

germination contd.

- metabolic processes
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 3947
 - coconut 806
 - lettuce 6603, 7560
- oxygen, apple 2051
- partial, seed treatment, vegetables 9458
- phosphorus metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9569
- physiology
 - lettuce 7557, 9487, 9491
 - pea 5707
- phytochrome, lettuce 8499
- under plastic, cardamoms 6958
- pollination
 - pollen mixtures, raspberry 5441
 - tree fruits 9269
- polyanthus, annual report, UK 6819
- proteins
 - biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 390, 416
 - degradation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5693
- respiration, tomato 9673
- seed maturity
 - coconut 800
 - onion 8649
- seed size, coconut 800
- seed storage, *Potentilla* spp. 704
- soil fumigation, cabbage 7587
- soil salinity
 - liquorice 8960
 - okra 3996, 5750
- sources, *Scopolia stramonifolia* 3460
- sowing
 - depth, apple 6282
 - orientation, apple 6282
- storage, *Scopolia stramonifolia* 3460
- studies, techniques, lettuce 6604
- Syringa* spp. 7897
- temperature
 - Dioscorea* spp. 6029
 - flowering 585
 - Fritillaria* spp. 4130
 - lettuce 4674
 - annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 - lily 4885
 - Maihuenia poeppigii* 1106
 - okra 3996
 - Potentilla* spp. 704
 - strawberry 3824
 - varietal differences, lettuce 9490
- town compost, vegetables 8511
- Tulip* spp. 3381
- vegetables, annual report, Belgium 8468
- Viburnum trilobum* 8380
- wallflower, annual report, UK 6819
- water absorption, lettuce 8500
- water relations
 - apple 2051
 - okra 3996
- wetting agents, trees and shrubs 9878
- identification, brassicas 3904, 4683
- injury
 - seed treatment
 - seed composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
 - varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
- longevity, vegetables 7533
- maturity, water content, pea 8640
- nucleic acids, biosynthesis, lettuce 5592
- number, flowering date, onion 7708
- oil
 - composition
 - Hydnocarpus kurzii* 696
 - H. odorata* 696
 - H. wightiana* 696
 - Nigella sativa* 5981
 - Strychnos potatorum* 7975
- pectins, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8598
- pest resistance, *Mucuna* spp. 6008
- phosphorus, content, onion 9648
- production
 - bolting resistant varieties, lettuce 6614
 - breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8571
 - chrysanthemum 567
 - climate, cauliflower and broccoli 7580
 - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 6695

Seed contd.

production contd.

- flowering date, lettuce 8506
- geranium 9936
- grafted plants, cauliflower and broccoli 8527
- growth substances
 - carrot 7779
 - lettuce 6614
- harvesting, legumes, annual report, UK 7524
- Hungary
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1583
 - cucumber and gherkin 2418
- Ivory Coast, review, coconut 2862
- Japan, vegetables 8472
- liquorice 8953
- Nigeria, onion 471
- nitrogen nutrition, onion 7706
- nutrition, vegetables 8653
- pistachio 7408
- planting
 - date, cauliflower and broccoli 1523
 - spacing
 - carnation 6837
 - cauliflower and broccoli 1523
- pollination
 - bees
 - brussels sprouts 1033
 - kale 3922
 - cacao 1933
 - onion 471
- seed sowing dates
 - pea 3969
 - USSR, onion 8651
- seed sowing rate, pea 3969
- seed treatment, gamma rays, squash 3929
- sunlight, intermittent, cucumber and gherkin 6643
- USSR, tomato 3317
- vegetables 7251
- annual report, Belgium 8468
- proteins, biosynthesis, lettuce 5592
- quality
 - flowering date, onion 7708
 - symposium 4394
- ripening, *Viburnum trilobum* 8380
- size
 - disorder incidence, frizzly head, tomato 514
 - seedling development, capsicum 8669
- sorting
 - air flow, lettuce 4672
 - equipment 3641
 - mutants, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2424
- sowing
 - bed preparation
 - brassicas, annual report, UK 4652
 - tomato 3284
 - dates
 - bedding plants 4095
 - Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - tomato, annual report, UK 309
 - density, bulb size, onion 7702
 - depth, vegetables, annual report, Canada 3876
 - direct
 - tomato 3284
 - v. transplanting
 - tomato 3282
 - USSR, cabbage 2374
 - fertilizer placement, tomato 8700
 - mechanical
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4730
 - watermelon 5650
 - methods
 - coconut 8070
 - orchid 9869
 - vegetables, annual report, Canada 304
 - methods compared, bean (*Phaseolus*) 4730
 - orientation
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 4730, 8570
 - coffee 7159
 - plug-mix planting, tomato 9675
 - spacing
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6666
 - watermelon 5650
 - tape, vegetables 1013
 - temperature, *Kalmia latifolia* 9922
 - trees and shrubs 9877

Seed contd.

storage

- Aspergillus* spp., vegetables 8474
- Castanea* spp. 9876
- cold 2018
- containers, cucurbits 8541
- cucumber and gherkin 6641
- data collation 3647
- dichloromethane, lettuce 6604
- fats content, vegetables 6584
- fungicides, treatment, vegetables 2333
- hazel 9876
- mango 7172
- methods, coffee, annual report, Kenya 8076
- nuts 9876
- ornamental plants 8155
- peach 3037
- relative humidity, cucurbits 8541
- temperature, gerbera 6854
- vegetables 2332, 8155
- annual report, Belgium 8468
- water relations, vegetables 6584
- suspensions, insecticidal properties, fatty oil plants 8679
- testing
 - disease incidence, vegetables 6651
 - equipment 3648
 - lettuce 4674
 - methods 6213
 - oil palm 5156-5157
 - standards, Hungary, tree fruits 5247
- thermo-physical properties, vegetables 2332
- treatment
 - acetic acid, cardamoms 7919
 - acetone, okra 475
 - adenine compounds, lettuce 1507
 - alcohol, okra 475
 - alcohols, germination inhibition, radish 2386
 - algae, vegetables 1067
 - amino acids, heat resistance, tomato 6779
 - ammonium nitrate, strawberry 9386
 - antibiotics
 - bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK 3880
 - disease control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
 - bacterial fertilizers, cabbage 3906
 - bactericides, disease control, cucumber and gherkin 9544
 - beta-rays
 - disease incidence, *Physalis peruviana* 1492
 - mutation induction, *Physalis peruviana* 1492
 - boron
 - cucumber and gherkin 9541
 - drought resistance, onion 7703
 - calcium hypochlorite, disease control, capsicum 2509
 - calcium phosphate, okra 475
 - Calotropis procera* leaves, *Lagenaria* spp. 1531
 - capsicum fruit extract, vegetables, annual report, UK 7528
 - carbon tetrachloride, bean (*Phaseolus*) 389
 - Carbowax, vegetables 9458
 - cedrenic carbonic acid, *Solanum laciniatum* 5039
 - chelates, lime (*Citrus*) 9991
 - citric acid, lime (*Citrus*) 9991
 - colchicine
 - polyploid induction, *Salvia sclarea* 6981
 - strawberry 9386
 - cold
 - apple 9204
 - capsicum 483
 - disease incidence, tomato 4014
 - early fruiting, eggplant 491
 - fruit ripening, tomato 4014
 - fruit size, tomato 4014
 - genista 4186
 - tomato 2523
 - coloured light, *Potentilla fruticosa* 1784
 - copper sulphate, tomato 9673
 - cyanide, lettuce 2356
 - darkness, lettuce 1023

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

- dichloromethane
 flower sex, cucumber and gherkin 6662
 lettuce 6604
 drying, onion 8649
 electric current
 carrot 4811
 cucumber and gherkin 9535
 germination inhibition, apple 2988
 mutation induction, apple 2988
 pea 5706
 seedling growth, apple 2988
 tree fruits 2987
 winter hardiness, apple 2988
 embryo tip exposure, Aloineae 617
 ethanol
Datura metel 6026
 germination inhibition, radish 2386
 seed injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
 ethylene, bean (*Vicia*) 7663
 fungicide and growth substance mixtures, celery 2565
 fungicide and nutrient mixtures, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1562
 fungicides
 coffee 817
 cucurbits 2406
 disease control
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 388, 4734
 statice 7845
 vegetables 2407
 pea, annual report, UK 7524
 residues, vegetables 4663
 vegetables 2333
 gamma rays
 bean (*Vicia*) 7663
 capsicum 487
 carrot 7781, 8733
 grapevine 8450
 interaction, growth substances, pea 3244
 leaf composition, tomato 4807
 leaf optical properties, tomato 4807
 plant alkaloids content, *Datura metel* 8944
 plant development, *Datura metel* 8944
 pollen viability, *Datura metel* 8944
 seed germination, *Datura metel* 8944
 seedling growth, radish 5636
 soaked seeds, squash 3929
 squash 3928
 tea 8120
 grease, seed injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
 growth substances
 abscisic acid, apple 3694
 adenosine phosphate, hazel 4522
 apple 9203
 bean (*Vicia*) 428-429, 7663
 capsicum 5757, 8670
 drought resistance, onion 7703
 eggplant 8680
 flower sex
 cucumber and gherkin 6662
Luffa acutangula 3210
 GA, hazel 4522
 grapevine 8418
 hazel 7373-7374
 histamine, pea 3978
Kalmia latifolia 9922
Lagenaria spp. 1531
 lettuce 332, 1023-1024, 1507, 2357, 3177, 7559
Leucadendron spp. 2686
 lime (*Citrus*) 9991
 okra 478
 onion 470, 1613, 8649
 pea 3234
Protea spp. 2686
 radish 4707, 8534
 strawberry 3824, 9386
Syringa spp. 7896-7897
 tulip 6887
 vegetables 2354
 heat
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 389
 coffee, annual report, Sarawak 6108
 disease control
 cabbage 8521

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

- heat contd.
 disease control contd.
 cucumber and gherkin 9544
 statice 7845
 tomato 7747
 grapevine 8418
Indigofera australis 4063
 seedling growth, radish 5636
 tomato, report, Australia 7511
 virus control, tomato 8710
 herbicides, lettuce 7558
 hot water, *Hibiscus* spp., annual report, USA 6811
 hydrochloric acid, cardamoms 7919
 hydrogen peroxide, strawberry 9386
 insecticides
 pest control, *Hylemya platura*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8586
 residues, vegetables 4663
 trichloronate, onion 2495
 irradiation, capsicum 1624
 light
 far-red, lettuce 8500, 9488
 intermittent, tomato 4785
 lettuce 1023, 7559
 red
 lettuce 333, 8500, 9488
 tomato 4785
 light intensity, *Potentilla fruticosa* 1784
 low temperature, tomato 9673
 manganese
 capsicum 8670
 pea 5710
 mannitol, lettuce 8500
 methods, dormancy breaking, trees and shrubs 8868
 methods compared, disease incidence, pea, annual report, Irish Republic 3160
 molybdenum
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 393
 pea 5705
 mutagens
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 8569
 capsicum 1624
Lycopersicon spp. 6750
 rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 seed germination, vegetables 528
 sweet pea 2615
 tomato 1650, 6750
 nitric acid
 cardamoms 6958, 7919
 strawberry 9386
 nutrients
 disease incidence, tomato 4014
 fruit ripening, tomato 4014
 fruit size, tomato 4014
Solanum laciniatum 5039
 strawberry 3824
 oil, bean (*Phaseolus*) 389
 organic solvents, lettuce 6604
 osmotic pre-treatment, vegetables 9458-9459
 oxygen
Leucadendron spp. 2686
Protea spp. 2686
 pelleted
 lettuce
 annual report
 Austria 4649
 UK 309
 root nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2430
 tomato 1069
 vegetables, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 phytoncides, vegetables 359
 potassium iodide, capsicum 4000
 potassium nitrate, strawberry 9386
Pseudomonas mycophaga, disease control, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1540
Rhizobium leguminosarum, pea 4752, 7673
R. phaseoli, root nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9576
R. spp.
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 3219

Seed contd.

treatment contd.

- Rhizobium* spp. contd.
 root nodule formation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6670
Rosa spp. 9897
 scarification
 grapevine 8418
Indigofera australis 4063
Leucadendron spp. 2686
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 358
Protea spp. 2686
Rosa spp. 7510
 seed injury, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7635
 strawberry 3824
 soaking
 Carbowax, onion 3254
 cold water, capsicum 5757
 crushed garlic, disease control, bean (*Phaseolus*) 388
 ethyloimine, capsicum 487
 seedling development
 capsicum, annual report, USA 6580
 tomato, annual report, USA 6581
 sorbic acid, vegetables 2490
 sodium bicarbonate, okra 475
 sodium hydroxide, *Atropa belladonna* 679
 sodium hypochlorite
 disease control
 capsicum 2509
 statice 7845
 stratification
 apple 6281, 9203
 cherry 7300
Kalmia latifolia 9922
Leucadendron spp. 2686
 nucleic acids, content, apricot 9289
Protea spp. 2686
Rosa dumetorum 2667
 temperature, tree fruits 4427
 sulphuric acid
Atropa belladonna 679
 grapevine 8418
 okra 475
 sowing date, *Rosa dumetorum* 2667
 sunlight
 equipment 3644
 intermittent
 cucumber and gherkin 6643
 vegetables 6642
 temperature
 cherry 7300
Lagenaria spp. 1531
 lettuce 1023-1024
 testa chipping
Acacia semilunata 4063
Clanthus formosus 4063
 thiourea, strawberry 9386
 trimming, coconut 8070
 trisodium phosphate, tomato, report, Australia 7511
 vacuum, tree fruits 7278
 vanadium, pea 5705
 vegetables 2332
 vitamin B, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551
 X-rays
 capsicum 5756
 liquorice 4241
 root growth, bean (*Vicia*) 5702
 tree fruits 7300
 zinc, capsicum 7711, 8670
 viability
Cattleya loddigesii 4154
 chrysanthemum 567
 sources, trees and shrubs 9876
 storage methods, trees and shrubs 9876
 vigour, review 8152
 water content
 composition, pea 8640
 fats content, vegetables 6584
 maturity, pea 8640
 measurement, oil palm 5156
 relative humidity, vegetables 6584
 wax, *Simmondsia chinensis* 7047
 Seedling
 age
 transplanting
 cardamoms 4952

Seedling contd.

age contd.

transplanting contd.

fruit size, tomato 6758

anatomy, *Citrullus colocynthis* 5645

cotyledon

composition, pea 9828

removal, flowering, pea 9632

development

bacterial fertilizers, cabbage 3906

carbon dioxide, supplementary, *Kalmia* spp. 9920

cotyledon removal

almond 6390

lemon 6390

natsudaiddai 6390

orange 6390

peach 6390

growth substances, *Cattleya* spp. 2652

histological studies, asparagus 3981

seed

quality, squash 6630

size, carrot 4810

treatment, carrot 4810

temperature, lily 4885

emergence

bacterial fertilizers, cabbage 3906

carbon dioxide, supplementary, *Kalmia* spp. 9920

irrigation, tomato 9674

mulching, watermelon 6647

soil, amendments, tomato 3284

frost resistance, lemon 6057

growth

cotyledon composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7660

cross-pollination, apple 2114

hybrids, maternal variety, pear 7395

inhibition, growth substances, tomato 9723

media, *Lobelia cardinalis* 2616

mother plant growth substance

treatment, apple 2114

mother plant heat treatment, tomato 9722

mycorrhiza, citrus 10012

nutrient solution pH, apple 4456

seed

colour, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8571

size, lettuce 4672

sowing date, coconut, annual report, Philippines 10103

weight

lettuce 4672-4673

tomato 3283

seed treatment

electric current, pea 5706

gamma rays, radish 5636

heat, radish 5636

soil

fumigation, vegetables 7587

salinity, okra 5750

temperature, tomato 504

identification, brassicas 3904, 4683

morphology, *Citrullus colocynthis* 5645

planting

age, cardamoms 4952

grapevine 5485

mechanical, vegetables, annual report, UK 7528

raising

bare-root method, mango 10128

brussels sprouts, annual report, UK 4652

cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 3883

celery, annual report, UK 3884

containers

compared

bedding plants 6829

cucumber and gherkin 3199

size, lettuce, annual report, UK 4652

economics

capsicum 4786

tomato 4786

UK, bedding plants 6829

under glass

cabbage 6621

tomato 5770

in greenhouses

plastic

capsicum 4786

Seedling contd.

raising contd.

in greenhouses contd.

plastic contd.

tomato 4786

light

artificial

orchids 7881

Paphiopedilum spp. 7880

intensity, lettuce 7572

supplementary

carnation 8770

geranium 6852

lettuce 6605

mechanical, vegetables, annual report, UK 7528

media

cabbage, annual report, UK 4652

celery 4051

compared

bedding plants 6829

orchids 7881

Paphiopedilum spp. 7880

lettuce 9153

tomato 7734

types compared

ageratum 2579

begonia 2579

fuchsia 2579

geranium 2579

petunia 2579

methods compared

capsicum 4786

cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 1498

tomato 1068, 4786, 7733

mist propagation unit, strawberry 2244

mulching, kohlrabi 5611

nutrition

cucumber and gherkin 7610

tomato 7734

vegetables 7544

pistachio 7408

under plastic

cabbage 6621

tomato 5770

plastic bags

bean (*Phaseolus*) 6667

coffee 5141

oil palm 1958

rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855

watermelon 3930

weed control, coffee 10113

pots

cabbage, annual report, UK 4652

peat, watermelon 3930

size, tomato 6771

watermelon 1532

seed boxes, soil depth, vegetables 502

shade, oil palm 1958

soil blocks, cauliflower and broccoli 8525

sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan 9097

temperature

bedding plants 4095, 8757

lettuce 7572

tomato 5774

tropical crops, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073

vegetables, annual report, UK 7528

work studies, bedding plants 8752

seed, size, capsicum 8669

selection

disease control, sugar cane 1193

tomato 1646

size, harvesting dates, cauliflower and broccoli 8525

storage, harvesting dates, cauliflower and broccoli 8525

treatment

Azotobacter spp.

cabbage 1514

eggplant 1514

bacterial fertilizers, cabbage 3906

carbohydrates, cucumber and gherkin 1548

cedren carbonic acid, *Solanum**laciniatum* 5039

cold, cauliflower and broccoli 9519

Seedling contd.

treatment contd.

growth substances

cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 1498

cucumber and gherkin 1548, 3939

lettuce 7573

melon (cantaloup and musk) 6659

radish 4707, 8534

phenolic compounds, bean (*Phaseolus*) 6681

temperature

bolting, kohlrabi 340

low

bean (*Phaseolus*) 2442

cabbage 6620

kohlrabi 5617

vitamins, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1552

Seeds

conference, proceedings 1997

research, directory 9

Selagena spp.

alternative hosts, litchi pests 7112

control, litchi pests 7112

parasites, litchi pests 7112

Selenium

metabolism, cabbage 7594

translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3958**Selenothrips rubrocinctus**

control

cacao pests, annual report, Brazil 8060

mango pests, annual report, USA 3523

Semecarpus anacardium

nut, composition 7979

taxonomy, spectral characteristics 10102

Senecio greyi

growing, in containers, weed control 9757

herbicides, injury, simazine 4066, 9756-9757

S. rhombifolius

alkaloids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 711

tissue culture

leaf, alkaloids, biosynthesis 711

root, alkaloids, biosynthesis 711

shoot, alkaloids, biosynthesis 711

S. spp.

growth substances, respiration, leaf, zeatin 4906

respiration, leaf, growth substances 4906

as weeds

brassicas 3185

carrot 4812

lettuce 6606

ornamental trees and shrubs 4065

strawberry 4596

S. vulgaris, as weeds, ornamental plants 6833**Senegal**, cashew, growing 796**Senescence**, plant, review 5234**Sepedonium spp.**, alternative hosts,*Ditylenchus myceliophagus*, mushroom 7786**Septoria apiicola**

control, celery diseases 1084, 8739

resistance, celery × parsley, hybrids 2564

varietal susceptibility, celery diseases 1692

S. chrysanthemella, India, chrysanthemum diseases 9783**S. lycopersici**

control

tomato diseases 4798, 5790, 9713

annual report, India 3879

varietal resistance, tomato diseases 7723

S. piricola, resistance, *Pyrus communis*, wild 3049**S. pyrina**, varietal resistance, pear diseases 1384**S. ribis**, varietal resistance, gooseberry diseases 8384**S. spp.**, control, celeriac diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570**Serrodes partita**, peach pests, annual report, South Africa 5243**Sesamia inferens**

rainfall, sugar cane pests 2927

survey, sugar cane pests 2927

S. nonagrioidesalternative hosts, *Pennisetum purpureum*, pests 8055

- Sesamia nonagrioides* contd.
 banana pests 8055
- Sesbania grandiflora*
 calcium, content, leaf 3340
 iron, content, leaf 3340
 nutritional value, minerals 3340
 zinc, content, leaf 3340
- S. spp.**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9854
- Seseli campestre*
 growing, USSR 1851
 seed, germination 1851
- Setora nitens*, biological control, oil palm pests, annual report, Sabah 8045
- Severinia buxifolia*, diseases, *Phytophthora citrophthora*, resistance 8985
- Sewage sludge**
 lettuce, annual report, UK 6578
 media constituent, chrysanthemum 7822
- Shade**
Albizia spp., seedling raising 4358
 anthurium
 artificial 579
 flowering 579
 plant responses 579
 artificial
 materials compared, ornamental plants 8755
 oil palm 9078
 cacao
 flowering 9052
 nutrition
 annual report
 Brazil 8060
 Fiji 10071-10072
 plant, growth 9052
 water availability, annual report, Brazil 8060
 coffee 3555
 drought resistance 6137
 nutrition 5142
 plant, growth 8079
 varietal behaviour 812
Cordylone terminalis, propagation, cuttings 6895
 date, leaf, temperature 7108
Dieffenbachia exotica, propagation, cuttings 6895
Dracaena spp.
 magnesium content, leaf 6897
 potassium content, leaf 6897
Ficus spp., leaf, abscission, annual report, USA 6811
 leaf, colour, ornamental plants 2623
 nutrition
 cacao, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073
 tea, annual report, Malawi 5192
 pineapple, leaf, temperature 7182
 plant responses, *Vaccinium* spp. 5445
 plants
 Albizia spp., seedling raising, tea 4358
 cacao 3538
 coffee 3556
 ferns, Indonesia, tea 7226
 ornamental trees and shrubs, USA 3399
 tea 9117
 Tithonia diversifolia, Indonesia, tea 7226
 trees and shrubs, USA 5944
Scindapsus aureus, propagation, cuttings 6895
 seedling raising
 Albizia spp. 4358
 oil palm 1958
 tea
 disease incidence, *Exobasidium vexans* 9116
 nutrition 9116
 annual report, Malawi 8119
 propagation 7226
 root, growth, annual report, India 2934
 types compared, nurseries, tea, annual report, Malawi 5192
 vanilla 6964
- Shallot**
 essential oil, composition, Varietal differences 9647
 growing, Ghana, review 7701
- Sheraphelenchus entomophagus*
 fungus complex, orange pests 1159
 pest association, orange pests 1159
- Shoot**, -root relationships, tree fruits, annual report, UK 3671
- Sibine spp.**
 biological control
 coconut pests 3581
 oil palm pests 3581
 control
 coconut pests 3581
 oil palm pests 3581
 damage
 coconut pests 3581
 oil palm pests 3581
- Silene armeria**
 flower
 bud initiation, growth substances 4871
 stem, length, growth substances 4871
 growth substances
 flower, stem length, GA 4871
 flower bud, initiation, GA 4871
 interaction, photoperiodism 4871
 photoperiodism, interaction, growth substances 4871
- Silicon**
 aluminium imbalance, sugar cane 1191
 deficiency
 enzyme activity, sugar cane 884
 photosynthesis, sugar cane 884
 symptoms, sugar cane 883
 interaction, growth substances, sugar cane 1983
 manganese imbalance, sugar cane 1191
 physiological responses, sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 2906
 plant analysis, mandarin and tangerine 6072
 requirements
 horticultural crops 9157
 sugar cane 6180
 sources, sugar cane 6180, 8105
- Silver**
 content, plant, trees and shrubs 8889
 toxicity, tissue culture, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2434
- Simaethis nemorana*, control, fig pests 5355
- Simmondsia californica*
 growing, USA 2770
 oil, production 2770
 seed, oil 2770
- S. chinensis**
 growing, for wax production 7047
 seed, wax 7047
 waxes 7047
- Singapore**, orchids, growing 9868
- Sisal**
 annual report, Tanzania 1809
 herbicides
 injury
 paraquat 4975
 TCA-sodium 4975
 species, comparative trials, India 3440
 weed control 4975
- Sisal nutrition**
 fertilizers, requirements 7246
 NPK 3440
- Sisal pests**, review, Venezuela 3587
- Sisal varieties**, Kenya 7935
- Sisymbrium irio*, as weeds, onion 3257
- Sitonia spp.**
 control, bean (*Vicia*) pests, annual report, UK 8471
 damage, bean (*Vicia*) pests, annual report, UK 8471
- Slugs**
 damage, review 1234
 rubber pests, report, India 6161
- Small fruits**
 bibliography 6205
 diseases, virus 8170
 fruit
 flavonoids 4426
 phenolic compounds 4426
 growing
 review, Italy 5211
 USSR 5422
 nutritional value 5422
 storage, controlled atmosphere 6256
 weed control, book 1208
- Smilax spp.**, plant, histology, plastids 3397
- Snails**
 black currant pests, annual report, UK 3079
 damage, review 1234
 rubber pests, report, India 6161
 vectors, *Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao pests 793
- Snow**, cover, frost protection, ornamental plants 8753
- Snowdrop**
 hybrids 6893
 disease resistance, *Botrytis galanthina* 6893
- Snowdrop diseases**, *Botrytis galanthina*, hybrid resistance 6893
- Sodium**
 absorption
 nutrient solution, concentration, tomato 1076
 potassium nutrition
 spinach 7550
 tomato 8703
 waterlogging, tomato 8703
 content
 flower
 hazel 2481
 pea 2481
 fruit
 frost injury, lemon 8990
 plant nutrition
 apple 4458
 mandarin and tangerine 7999
 leaf
 histological studies, tomato 1075
 plant nutrition, apple 4458
 potassium nutrition, pecan 9350
 nut, varietal differences, hazel 6383
 plant
 fruiting, apple 1285
 irrigation, saline water, legumes 5711
 nitrogen nutrition
 grapevine 9423
 tomato 9700
 potassium nutrition, tomato 1076
 disease development, tobacco mosaic, tomato 1076
 disease susceptibility, *Fusarium oxysporum*, tomato 4029
 enzyme activity
 Atropa belladonna 9960
 leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition 1569
 root, pea 7686
 leaf, pigments, bean (*Phaseolus*) nutrition 1569
 requirements, horticultural crops 9157
 sources
 plant composition, vegetables 1663
 soilless culture, vegetables 1663
 toxicity
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7643
 grapevine 263
 translocation
 leaf development, bean (*Phaseolus*) 407
 tea 9121
- Soil**
 aeration, chlorosis, rose 4974
 amendments
 bitumen, carrot 3329
 cacao husks, nutrient availability, banana 1175
 cauliflower and broccoli residues, disease incidence, lettuce 6611
 cellulose waste products
 disease incidence, vegetables 370
 pest control, tomato 370
 cement dust, sugar cane 4350
 cereal residues, disease incidence, lettuce 6611
 charcoal, herbicides, injury prevention, watermelon 6645
 chitin
 disease incidence, vegetables 370
 pest control, tomato 370
 coffee parchment, nutrient availability, banana 1175
 colloidal silica, vegetables 9695
 cotton waste, cabbage, chinese 8513
 filter-press mud, sugar cane 10161
 formaldehyde resin foam, asparagus 460
 Hygromull 2008

Soil contd.

amendments contd.

Hygromull contd.

- gerbera 5871
 Hygropor 73 2008
 Kriilium, vegetables 1502
 lake silt 3030
 Lena, vegetables 9695
 lignin, apple 5287
 low moor peat 3030
 peach 2172
 mycelial residues
 disease incidence, vegetables 370
 pest control, tomato 370
 parsnip, report, Australia 7511
 peat
 cucumber and gherkin 7607
 disease incidence, grapevine 8440
 gerbera 5871
 methyl bromide injury prevention, carnation 8769
 soil sickness, apple 1291
 plastic
 pot plants 4398
 tomato 4398
 trees and shrubs 4398
 polyacrylamides, carrot 3329
 polyvinylacetates, carrot 3329
 poultry litter, disorder incidence, curly top, tomato 2536
 sodium ammonium polyacrylate, asparagus 460
 straw, cucumber and gherkin 7607
 Styromull, cucumber and gherkin 7607
 sugar cane, annual report, Kenya 8042
 tomato processing effluent, tomato 4018
 town compost, peach 2172
 vermiculite, seedling emergence, tomato 3284
 volcanic lava, endive 2351
 analysis, uniformity trials 5
 compaction
 cover crops, apple 8228
 root growth
 sugar cane, annual report, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 2907
 tree fruits, annual report, Switzerland 4411
 vegetables, annual report, UK 4652
 conservation, terraces, equipment 1227
 cultivation
 machines, herbicides application 4385
 terraces, equipment, grapevine, annual report, Switzerland 4575
 drainage
 apple 4457, 8266
 citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 sugar cane, annual report, Kenya 8042
 erosion
 control
 grapevine, annual report, German Federal Republic 193
 green manures, grapevine 5490
 hedges, grapevine 1002, 1462
 mulching, grapevine 1002
 roadsides, *Comptonia peregrina* 7908
 soil management, grapevine 1002
 fumigation
 apple, annual report, UK 8189
 basamid, *Rhizoctonia fragariae*, strawberry 239
 chloropicrin
 fruit trees and plants 37
Fusarium oxysporum
 f. *dianthi* 6841
 f. *lycopersici*, tomato 7750
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, tomato 6770
 dazomet
 disease control, vegetables 7587
 lettuce 2403
Meloidogyne spp., vegetables 9465
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, tomato 6770
Sclerotinia minor, lettuce 2403
 seed germination, vegetables 7587
 seedling growth, vegetables 7587
 DD
Meloidogyne spp., vegetables 9465

Soil contd.

fumigation contd.

DD contd.

- nematode control
 cucumber and gherkin 4718
 sugar cane 7218
 tomato 4802
Rhizoctonia fragariae, strawberry 239
Stibaropus molginus, sugar cane 7218
 strawberry, annual report, Belgium 222
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, orange 1884
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, hop 5999
 Di-Trapex, *Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, tomato 6770
 dibromochloropropane, nematode control, cherry 9328
 dichloropropane
Fusarium oxysporum, f. *dianthi* 6841
 nematode control, tree fruits 9328
 dichloropropene, mycorrhizal relationships, citrus 10012
 Dowfume MC-33, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2546
 ethylene dibromide
 nematode control, pineapple 10145
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, orange 1884
 general
 nematode control
 narcissus 4121
 peach 4534
 hexachlorbutadiene, *Phylloxera* spp., grapevine 5527
 metham-sodium
 disease control, vegetables 7587
 nematode control, cucumber and gherkin 4718
 seed germination, vegetables 7587
 seedling growth, vegetables 7587
 weed control, coffee 10113
 methyl bromide
Armillaria mellea 2805
 disease control
 strawberry 2567
 vegetables 2567, 9465
Fusarium oxysporum
 f. *dianthi* 6841
 f. *lycopersici*, tomato 7750
Ganoderma spp. 10178
 injury
 prevention, carnation 8769
 vegetables 2567
Meloidogyne incognita, anemone 4874
M. spp., vegetables 9465
 mycorrhizal relationships, citrus 10012
 nematode control
 cucumber and gherkin 4718
 grapevine 9431
 strawberry 2567
 vegetables 2567
Olpidium brassicae, cucumber and gherkin 1037
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, tomato 6770
 residues
 plant, vegetables 2338
 vegetables 1017, 9465
 rose 9903
 weed control
 coffee 10113
 strawberry 2567
 vegetables 9465
 methyl dibromide, *Peniphora sacrata*, apple 9189
 methyl isothiocyanate, nematode control, tree fruits 9328
 Mocap, nematode control, tomato 4802
 Nemagon, pineapple, annual report, Kenya 8042
 nematode control, DBCP, citrus 8008
 nematodes, population studies 2013
 organic halogenates, *Meloidogyne incognita*, anemone 4874

Soil contd.

fumigation contd.

- ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 6817
 Telone, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, orange 1884
 Telone PBC, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, orange 1884
 Vapam, lettuce 2403
 Vorlex, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *dianthi* 6841
 heating
 endive, annual report, Belgium 3874
 greenhouse, lettuce, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 lettuce, annual report, Switzerland, greenhouse 5556
 humus content, disease incidence, *Phytophthora cryptogea*, spinach 6594
 management, methods compared, hop, annual report, UK 4977
 micro-organisms
 herbicides, apple 7305
 replanting, apple 9245
 rhizosphere, citrus 7059
 moisture
 fruit, cucurbitacins, cucumber and gherkin 9563
 mulching
 mulberry. 5418
 quince 5418
 sugar cane 7204
 nutrient availability relationships, study technique 6217
 soil management, hop, annual report, UK 6985
 symposium, horticultural crops 9141
 winter hardiness, apple 5278
 nutrients, availability, soil moisture relationships, study technique 6217
 pH
 calcium nutrition, coffee 9062
 cation anion balance, vegetables 3888
 disease incidence, *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, lawns and sports turf 9857
 disorder incidence, necrosis, *Cordyle* spp. 5935
 manganese nutrition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7611
 manganese toxicity, rose 4179
 nitrogen nutrition, tea 10176
 runner production, strawberry 7441
 removal, equipment, budding, trees and shrubs 1115
 salinity
 chlorine
 absorption, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1576
 translocation, growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1576
 damage, growth substances, pea 9618
 enzyme activity, pea 5724
 fruit colour, apple 1289
 fruit composition, apple 1289
 fruit size, apple 1289
 leaf composition
 apricot 1340
 stone fruits 5369
 nitrogen nutrition, spinach 4667
 nucleic acids
 biosynthesis, pea 452
 content, pea 452
 plant tolerance
 liquorice 1836, 8956, 8959-8960
 ornamental plants 1761
 pear 1380
 vegetables 8654
 walnut 990
 prevention, irrigation, greenhouse 5223
 proteins, metabolism, pea 5724
 review, orange 10017
 roadside plants 4915
 root growth, liquorice 8961
 seed germination
 inhibition
 lettuce 1025
 okra 3996
 reversal, ethylene, lettuce 1025
 seedling growth, okra 5750
 varietal behaviour, apricot 1340
 water relations, liquorice 9967

Soil *contd.*

- sickness
 - control
 - charcoal, apple 9245
 - green manures, apple 1291
 - peat, apple 1291
 - fumigation, fruit trees and plants 37
 - micro-organisms
 - apple 9245
 - control, apple 3713
 - plant debris, apple 8230
 - review, fruit trees and plants 4418
 - steaming, temperature, apple 3713
 - steaming 1223
 - economics, horticultural crops, annual report, German Federal Republic 8135
 - manganese toxicity, rose 4179
 - soil sickness, apple 3713
- sterilization
 - chemicals
 - disease incidence, tomato 520
 - ornamental plants, annual report, UK 5831
 - vegetables 2402
 - virus control, lettuce 9496
 - dazomet
 - lettuce, annual report, German Federal Republic 7515
 - yield increase, lettuce 6610
 - equipment 1223
 - general, virus control, grapevine 266
 - methods compared, tomato, annual report, UK 4652
 - steam 1223
 - disease incidence, tomato 520
 - tomato 9677
 - vegetables, annual report, Netherlands 6573
 - virus control
 - cucumber and gherkin 1037
 - lettuce 9496
- temperature
 - containers 6
 - disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum*, tomato 2631
 - flower number, strawberry 8403
 - fruit number, strawberry 8403
 - heating, systems compared, tomato, greenhouse 6751
 - interaction, growth substances, sugar cane 3612
 - irrigation, iris, annual report, UK 7800
 - measurement, equipment 8141
 - mulching
 - apple, annual report, UK 8189
 - iris, annual report, UK 7800
 - mulberry 5418
 - pineapple 7182
 - quince 5418
 - tomato 5776, 7737
 - orchard orientation, mandarin and tangerine 1868
 - pest incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp., sugar cane 7219
 - photosynthesis, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - plant calcium translocation, apple 3014
 - plant phosphorus content, strawberry 8403
 - plant potassium content, strawberry 8403
 - regulation, equipment 6
 - shade, pineapple 7182
 - soil management, hop, annual report, UK 6985
 - solar radiation, greenhouse 3656
 - water mattresses, asparagus 1607
 - water table, cacao, annual report, Brazil 8060
 - waterlogging
 - injury alleviation, growth substances, tomato 3313
 - nutrient absorption, tomato 8703
 - review, fruit trees and plants 8157
 - tomato 5775

Soilless culture

- aeration
 - equipment, grapevine 5507
 - root anatomy, tomato 497
- anthurium 1725

Soilless culture *contd.*

- calcium
 - absorption
 - chelates, tomato 6776
 - tomato 6760
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary, tomato 523
 - chromium, vegetables 2337
 - economics, vegetables 5566
 - equipment
 - cucumber and gherkin 5779
 - grapevine 5508
 - tomato 5779
 - vegetables 5566
 - essential oil production, geranium 4972
 - forcing, chicory 6600
 - French Guiana, vegetables, annual report, France 3877
 - fruit
 - quality, cucumber and gherkin 1036
 - set, cucumber and gherkin 1036
 - glucose, absorption, salinity, pea 7678
 - magnesium, absorption, tomato 6760
 - media
 - asparagus, ornamental 2647
 - basil, sweet 1803
 - compared, nutrients availability, vegetables 3293
 - cucumber and gherkin 5779
 - ornamental plants 2530
 - plant composition, strawberry 4602
 - plastic foam, annual report, German Federal Republic 7515
 - re-use, tomato 3294
 - report, Canada 9142
 - tomato 5779
 - vegetables 2530
 - nitrogen
 - absorption, aluminium nutrition, tea 10177
 - sources, tomato 9700
 - nursery stock
 - grapevine 5505-5506, 5508
 - union anatomy, grapevine 5509
 - nutrient absorption, grapevine 7484
 - nutrient-film technique
 - cucumber and gherkin 9147
 - tomato 9147
 - nutrient solution
 - carnation 511
 - chelates, tomato 6776
 - chlorine, pollen germination, tomato 3299
 - circulation
 - equipment 4386
 - apple 4455
 - concentration
 - calcium absorption
 - lettuce 5597
 - tomato 8724
 - nitrogen absorption, lettuce 5597
 - phosphorus absorption, pea 7676
 - plant nitrogen content, lettuce 5597
 - plant potassium content, lettuce 5597
 - plant salinity tolerance
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 402
 - tomato 402
 - potassium absorption, lettuce 5597
 - root cation exchange capacity, strawberry 4602
 - tomato 4791
 - vegetables 9699
 - fluorine, toxicity, freesia 5835
 - mineral fertilizers, citrus 7058
 - pH
 - apple 2079, 4456
 - mandarin and tangerine 7058
 - pea 3937
 - pumpkin 3937
 - spinach 326
 - strawberry 7438
 - salinity
 - ozone injury prevention, beetroot 5581
 - pea 7678
 - pollen germination, tomato 3299
 - temperature
 - cucumber and gherkin 5651
 - pea 3937
 - pumpkin 3937
 - tomato 511

Soilless culture *contd.*

- nutrient solution *contd.*
 - vanadium
 - lettuce 2359
 - tomato 2359
 - nutritional studies, tomato 4791, 5787
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Switzerland 4823
 - potassium
 - absorption, tomato 6760
 - sources, cucumber and gherkin 2401
 - root anatomy
 - cucumber and gherkin 7741
 - tomato 7741
 - root morphology
 - cucumber and gherkin 7741
 - tomato 7741
 - rootstocks, mandarin and tangerine 7058
 - sodium, sources, plant composition, vegetables 1663
 - strontium, absorption, chelates, tomato 6776
 - sub-irrigation
 - equipment 4386
 - apple 4455
 - transplants for, raising, cucumber and gherkin 3199
 - water level
 - nitrogen absorption, lettuce 5597
 - potassium absorption, lettuce 5597
- Solanaceae**
 - alkaloids 7952
 - survey, China 8932
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9145
- Solanasca dominica***, papaw pests 6155
- Solanum aethiopicum***
 - alkaloids 9976
 - glycosides 9976
 - sterols 9976
- S. arundo***, steroids, content, fruit 2758
- S. aviculare***, alkaloids 3463
- S. dulcamara***
 - glycosides 7036
 - steroids 7037
 - sterols 7036
 - terpenoids 7037
- tissue culture
 - anther
 - haploid plants 7971
 - seedling production 7971
- S. elaeagnifolium***, alkaloids 3461
- S. gilo***, diseases, anthracnose 311
- S. khasianum***, growth substances, responses, GA 2759
- S. laciniatum***
 - alkaloids 1852, 3462-3463, 4254, 8973
 - biosynthesis, inhibition, red light 674
 - content, growth substances 8972
 - determination 6043
- diseases
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *laciniati* 4255
 - mosaic 4255
- fruit
 - set
 - growth substances 5039
 - NPK nutrition 5039
 - growing, India 4255
 - growth, habit, growth substances 8972
 - growth substances
 - alkaloids
 - content
 - chlormequat 8972
 - 2,4-D 8972
 - GA 8972
 - branching, chlormequat 8972
 - irradiation
 - ionizing
 - plant
 - progeny development 6042
 - seed germination 6042
 - light
 - coloured, photosynthesis 674
 - red, alkaloids, biosynthesis, inhibition 674
 - nutrition, nitrogen, alkaloids, content 4254
 - photosynthesis
 - coloured light 674
 - inhibition, red light 674
 - plant, variation 1852
 - planting, spacing, alkaloids, content 4254
 - sapogenins 8973

***Solanum laciniatum* contd.**

- seed
 - germination, irradiation, ionizing, source plants 6042
- treatment
 - cedren carbonic acid 5039
 - nutrients 5039
- seedling, treatment, cedren carbonic acid 5039
- steroids 8973

S. nigrum

- pests, *Meloidogyne exigua* 6143
- as weeds
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 8573
 - legumes 7638
 - tomato 9688

S. pseudocapsicum*, glycosides 7038**S. sisymbriifolium*, pests, *Meloidogyne incognita*, resistance 2512*****S. spp.***

- copper, content, root 6996
- diseases
 - mycoplasma, review 6010
 - virus, review 6010
- fungicidal properties 6041
- iron, content, root 6996
- leaf
 - movements
 - diurnal 7759
 - light 7759
 - photoperiodism 7759
 - light, responses, physiology 7759
 - manganese, content, root 6996
 - medicinal use 6041
 - nutrition
 - nitrogen, alkaloids, content 3463
 - potassium, alkaloids, content 3463
 - photoperiodism, responses, physiology 7759
 - tissue culture, root, tissue analysis 6996
- as weeds, capsicum diseases 4001

S. torvum

- diseases, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, alternative hosts 5763
- as a rootstock
 - disease resistance, tomato 5789
 - eggplant, annual report, India 7517
 - pest resistance, tomato 5789

S. vescum*, breeding and selection 2760**S. vespertilio*, sapogenins 2761****Solar radiation**

- greenhouse 3656
- hail damage prevention nets, grapevine 4445
- irrigation, greenhouse 8161
- leaf absorption, diurnal variations, grapevine 6508
- measurement, grapevine 5486
- simulation
 - artichoke, jerusalem 8489
 - sunflower 8489
- soil temperature, greenhouse 3656
- utilization, storage buildings, coffee 2876

Solidago* spp., as weeds, lawns and sports turf 9854**Solisia* spp., alkaloids, botanical studies 4235****Solomon Islands**

- capsicum, growing 5975
- spice plants, growing 5975

***Sonchus* spp.**

- as weeds
 - ornamental trees and shrubs 4065
 - strawberry 4596

Sorbitol, application, disorder incidence, stalk desiccation, grapevine 1004**Sorbopyrus, annual report, Poland 2027*****Sorbus aucuparia***

- as rootstocks, sorbopyrus, annual report, Poland 2027

sulphur dioxide, injury 7802***S. intermedia*, as rootstocks, sorbopyrus, annual report, Poland 2027*****S. spp.***

- glycosides 8
- phenolic compounds 8
- tissue culture, callus, presence of other fruit plants 43

Sorghum halepense

- as weeds
 - mustard 646
- fruit trees and plants 1225
- grapevine 3850

***Sorghum halepense* contd.**

- as weeds contd.
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 4714
 - sugar cane 877, 6175, 8104

S. spp.

- as weeds
 - almond 3687
 - citrus 6065
 - grapevine 1452

S. vulgare*, diseases, mosaic 7211*Sound, variable frequency, growth studies, cucumber and gherkin 7619****South Africa**

- fruit, production 6261
- grapevine, growing 9404
- plant diseases, bibliography 1230
- strawberry, growing 7435

Spain, grapevine, growing 7453***Spergula arvensis*, ground cover plants, frost protection, narcissus 8819*****S. spp.*, as weeds, brassicas 3185, 3912*****Sphaceloma fawcetti scabiosa*, fruit storage, lemon diseases 9026*****S. perseae***

- control, avocado diseases, annual report, USA 5050
- Morocco, avocado diseases 3488

S. spp.*, hazel diseases 5354*Sphaeroblasts, development, rootstocks, apple 3697*****Sphaerotheca fuliginea***

- control
 - cucumber and gherkin diseases 369, 5662, 9167, 9548, 9713
 - annual report, UK 7521
- cucumber and gherkin diseases 5661
- fungicides
 - resistant strains, benomyl, cucumber and gherkin diseases 9167
 - testing, cucurbits, diseases 9549
- secondary infection, *Erysiphe graminis*, melon (cantaloup and musk) diseases 8554
- varietal resistance, cucurbits, diseases 6640

S. humuli**annual report, Canada 7417****control**

- hop diseases 671, 6988
- strawberry diseases 2224
- annual report, Belgium 222
- hop diseases, annual report, UK 3441, 6985
- resistance, breeding and selection, hop diseases 4220

S. macularis

- control, strawberry diseases 1423
- varietal resistance, raspberry diseases 208

S. mors-uvae**black currant diseases 6448****annual report, Poland 194****control**

- black currant diseases 204, 5437
- annual report
 - UK 2223, 4576
 - Yugoslavia 3802
- gooseberry diseases 5437, 6654
- annual report, Irish Republic 3078
- gooseberry diseases, annual report, Poland 194
- resistance, breeding and selection,
 - gooseberry diseases 4581
- varietal resistance
 - black currant diseases 9369
 - gooseberry diseases 5434, 8384

S. pannosa**rose diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055****almond diseases 1248****control**

- rose diseases 3660, 5965, 9167
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 9743
 - South Africa 8750
 - UK 5831
- peach diseases, annual report, Argentina 5236
- resistance, rootstock-scion relationships,
 - rose diseases 7903
- rose diseases 1780, 3410
- annual report, Netherlands 2573
- varietal resistance, peach diseases 9316

Sphaerotheca* contd.**S. spp.***

- strawberry diseases 8408
- annual report, Switzerland 4575
- varietal resistance, gooseberry diseases 5435

Spicaria* spp., pomegranate diseases 4304*Spice plants**

- annual report
 - Ethiopia 5208
 - Tanzania 1809
- bibliography 2688
- essential oil, phytoncides 1905
- phytoncides 1905
- plant
 - analysis, methods 5974
 - anatomy 6954
- production and trade, review 1915
- seed, quality, Malaya 7257
- symposium 9926

Spilonota ocellana*, control, apple pests 949*Spinach**

- air pollution
 - lead
 - content 2339
 - roadside plants 4397
- altitudes, plant, carotene, content 1019
- amines, content, potassium deficiency 8479
- amino acids
 - content
 - drought resistance 530
 - water deficiency 530
- annual report
 - Belgium 8468
 - German Federal Republic 6570
 - Netherlands 6573-6574
 - Switzerland 5556
 - UK 2322
- ascorbic acid
 - content, leaf, autumn sown crops, USSR 8498
 - determination 9475
- boron, content, leaf, soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH 326
- breeding and selection, drought resistance, evaluation techniques 530
- calcium
 - absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition 7550
 - potassium nutrition 7550
 - content, leaf, soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH 326
- carotene, content, plant, altitude 1019
- cation anion balance, soil pH, nitrogen nutrition 3888
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis, light, tissue culture 9470
- chloroplast
 - development, light, tissue culture 9470
 - permeability, cold resistance 9467
- climate, disease incidence, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 6594
- cold, resistance, chloroplast permeability 9467
- enzyme activity
 - leaf 327, 9472
 - coloured light 9473
 - lead 9471
- photosynthesis 426
- root, lead 9471
- shoot, photoperiodism 9474
- enzymes, leaf, zinc deficiency 3891
- fluorine
 - content, plant 7536
 - toxicity 7536
- harvesting
 - mechanical, leaf size 5584
 - time of
 - leaf nitrates 5583
 - leaf size 5584
- herbicides
 - disease incidence 2011
 - injury, Betanal 4666
 - residues
 - plant, sodium arsenate 4658
 - soil, sodium arsenate 4658
 - yield reduction, Alipur 4666
- iron, content, leaf, soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH 326
- irrigation, saline water 6587
- lead
 - enzyme activity 9471

Spinach *contd.*

- lead *contd.*
 - residues 2339
- light
 - coloured, chloroplast development, tissue culture 9470
 - far-red, enzyme activity 9473
 - intensity
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis 9470
 - chloroplast development, tissue culture 9470
 - nitrates, content 2344
 - red, enzyme activity 9473
 - lipids, determination 5585
 - magnesium
 - absorption
 - nitrogen nutrition 7550
 - potassium nutrition 7550
 - content, leaf, soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH 326
 - manganese, content, leaf, soilless culture, nutrient solution, pH 326
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - mitochondrial activity, photoperiodism 9474
 - nitrates
 - accumulation
 - harvesting, time of 5583
 - leaf, varietal differences 8487-8488
 - nitrogen nutrition 5583-5584
 - seed sowing date 5584
 - storage 5583
 - content 6593
 - light intensity 2344
 - nitrogen nutrition 2344, 3166
 - potassium nutrition 2344
 - organic acids, content, nitrogen nutrition 2347, 3166
 - oxalates
 - biosynthesis, nitrogen nutrition 7550
 - content 1018
 - nitrogen nutrition 2347
 - photoperiodism
 - enzyme activity 9474
 - mitochondrial activity 9474
 - photosynthesis
 - enzyme activity 426
 - zinc deficiency 3891
 - planting, time, spring v. autumn 2345
 - pollen, morphology 4668
 - report
 - Australia 7512
 - Denmark 9450
 - salinity, tolerance 6587, 9464
 - sodium, absorption, potassium nutrition 7550
 - soilless culture
 - nutrient solution
 - concentration 9699
 - pH 326
 - sterols 2348
 - storage, controlled atmosphere 6256
 - sugars
 - biosynthesis, leaf 5717
 - content, leaf, autumn sown crops, USSR 8498
 - sulphur, absorption, nitrogen nutrition 7550
 - tissue culture, leaf, chloroplast development 9470
 - water, content, proline test 530
 - weed control 4666, 8475-8476
 - winter hardiness 2345
 - Spinach beet**
 - annual report
 - Canada 3875
 - Switzerland 5556
 - fungicides
 - injury
 - ethylmercuric phosphate 2333
 - N-(ethylmercury)-p-toluenesulphonanilide 2333
 - phenylmercuric acetate 2333
 - phenylmercury dinaphthyl-methane disulphonate 2333
 - Spinach beet seed**
 - germination, inhibition, fungicides 2333
 - storage, fungicides, treatment 2333
 - treatment, fungicides 2333
 - Spinach diseases**
 - Aspergillus* spp., seed storage 8474
 - Colletotrichum dematium* 7551
 - Phytophthora cryptogea* 6594

Spinach diseases *contd.*

- Verticillium dahliae*, seed-borne 9469
- yellow dwarf 7549
- Spinach disorders**, chlorosis, plant nutrition 8480
- Spinach leaf**
 - analysis, nitrogen nutrition 8487
 - colour, nutrient solution, pH 326
 - composition
 - autumn sown crops, USSR 8498
 - nitrogen nutrition 6593, 7550
 - potassium nutrition 7550
 - morphology, nitrates, content 8487
 - nutrients, content, nutrient solution, pH 326
- Spinach nutrition**
 - calcium, soilless culture 9699
 - iron, zinc toxicity 8480
 - magnesium, soilless culture 9699
 - nitrogen 2346
 - calcium absorption 7550
 - cation anion balance 3888
 - leaf, composition 7550
 - magnesium absorption 7550
 - nitrate accumulation 328, 5583-5584, 8487
 - nitrates, content 2344
 - organic acids, content 2347
 - oxalates, content 2347
 - recommendations 5583-5584
 - requirements 4667
 - soil salinity 4667
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources 5584
 - compared 2347, 3166, 6593, 6632
 - sulphur absorption 7550
 - varietal responses 3166, 8487
 - phosphorus, soilless culture 9699
 - potassium
 - absorption 6229
 - calcium absorption 7550
 - deficiency, amines, content 8479
 - leaf, composition 7550
 - magnesium absorption 7550
 - nitrates, content 2344
 - plant, metabolism 6229
 - sodium absorption 7550
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sulphur, soilless culture 9699
 - zinc
 - deficiency
 - enzymes 3891
 - photosynthesis 3891
 - toxicity, iron nutrition 8480
- Spinach pests**, *Heterodera schachtii* 9466
- Spinach seed**
 - sowing
 - autumn, USSR 8498
 - dates, nitrates accumulation 5584
 - storage, *Aspergillus* spp. 8474
- Spinach soil**
 - fumigation, residues, plant, methyl bromide 2338
 - humus content, disease incidence, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 6594
 - pH, cation anion balance 3888
 - salinity
 - nitrogen nutrition 4667
 - varietal behaviour 9509
- Spinach varieties**
 - disease resistance, *Colletotrichum dematium* 7551
 - leaf, nitrates content 8487-8488
 - soil salinity 9509
 - USA 7532
- Spiraea cantoniensis***
 - forcing, chilling requirements 8898
 - temperature, flowering, date 8898
- Spiraea propagation***
 - cuttings
 - light 10
 - temperature 10
- Spiraea thunbergii***, pests, *Aphis spiraeicola*, alternative hosts, citrus 7995
- Spiroplasma citri***, vectors, *Circulifer tenellus*, citrus diseases 5067, 9001
- Spodoptera exempta***
 - control
 - sugar cane pests 8113
 - annual report, Australia 7195
- S. littoralis***, cuttings, fumigation, chrysanthemum pests 7826

Spondias mangifera, taxonomy, spectral characteristics 10102**Spraying**

- aerial
 - acaricides, citrus 2812
 - coconut 2865
 - fertilizers, oil palm 9081
 - fungicides
 - banana 2852, 7135
 - grapevine 278
 - growth substances, tomato 3319
 - insecticides, oil palm 9081
 - rodenticides, sugar cane 1197
- deposits
 - measurement 9954
 - fluorochromes 6220
- equipment
 - air blast, types compared, tree fruits 21
 - for experimental plots 4388
 - herbicides 9175
 - grapevine 3126
 - Micro-Gen dispersal unit, insecticides, greenhouse crops 9717
 - nozzles 4407
 - performance, annual report, UK 6210
 - testing
 - plant models, apple 4387
 - wind tunnel models, annual report, UK 6210
 - for treatment of single plant organs 9151
 - tree fruits, annual report, UK 4381
 - types compared
 - citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 - insecticides, lime (*Citrus*) 2813
 - ULV, for laboratory use 920
- fungicides, coverage, grapefruit 3489
- methods compared
 - coconut 2865
 - coffee 819
 - hop 9954
- oil, chemical pruning, grapefruit 7057
- programmes, fruit trees and plants 4402
- surfactants
 - chemical pruning, grapefruit 7057
 - coverage
 - determination
 - nuts 3680
 - tree fruits 3680
 - eggplant 4006
 - fruit malformation, strawberry 3116
 - pollen germination, strawberry 3116
- Squash**
 - amino acids, biosynthesis, virus, host reactions 6649
 - annual report
 - Cyprus 7514
 - India 3879, 7517
 - Mauritius 5554
 - breeding and selection, crookneck fruit 8564
 - carotene, content, leaf 4816
 - cell
 - enlargement
 - stimulation
 - growth substances, tissue culture 8533
 - tissue culture, media pH 8533
 - chloroplast
 - metabolism, fruit 5671
 - number, diseased plants, mosaic 6649
 - cytology, phloem 3926
 - electrical conductivity, transmission, shoot 1038
 - flowering, seed quality 6630
 - fungicides, injury, sulphur 7614
 - hybrids
 - comparative trials 2388
 - F₁ 2388
 - iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations 6267
 - lycopene, biosynthesis, growth substances 9557
 - mutants, crookneck 8564
 - nitrogen
 - metabolism, growth substances 3938
 - translocation, growth substances 3938
 - organic acids, biosynthesis, virus, host reactions 6649
 - photoperiodism
 - fruit
 - development 6644

Squash contd.photoperiodism *contd.*fruit *contd.*

parthenocarp 6644

pigments, metabolism, fruit 5671

planting, density 3200

seedling, development, seed, quality 6630

storage

humidity 5761

quality 5761

temperature 5761

sugars, translocation 4721

temperature

fruit

parthenocarp 6644

size 6644

tissue culture

cotyledons

fusisococcin, treatment 8533

growth substances, treatment 8533

leaf

fusisococcin, treatment 8533

growth substances, treatment 8533

Squash diseases*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, control 366,

7614

Fusarium roseum, infection process 367

mosaic, leaf composition 6649

Pythium ultimum, resistance, inhibition,

sodium diethyldithiocarbamate 8553

Squash fruit

colour, pigments, metabolism 5671

development 8564

photoperiodism 6644

temperature 6644

number, plant nutrition 5656

parthenocarp

photoperiodism 6644

temperature 6644

size, plant nutrition 5656

sugars, content, seed treatment, gamma

rays 3928-3929

Squash growth substances

nitrogen

metabolism

chloramphenicol 3938

dimethylsulphoxide 3938

translocation

chloramphenicol 3938

dimethylsulphoxide 3938

responses, chlorophenylthio-triethylamine

9557

Squash leaf

composition, virus diseases 6649

metabolism, virus diseases 6649

Squash nutrition

general, requirements, determination

5569

nitrogen 5656

pest incidence, *Bemisia tabaci* 6656

rainfall 5656

NPK 6656

phosphorus, pest incidence, *Bemisia tabaci*

6656

potassium 5656

pest incidence, *Bemisia tabaci* 6656**Squash pests***Bemisia tabaci*

control 6656

plant nutrition 6656

Squash seed

development 3192

germination, inhibition, irradiation,

gamma rays 3929

histology 5649

production, seed treatment, gamma rays

3929

quality

flowering 6630

seedling development 6630

sowing, dates 3200

storage

containers 8541

relative humidity 8541

structure 3192

treatment

gamma rays 3928

soaked seeds 3929

Squash soil

types, plant water requirements 1513

water table 1513

Squash varieties

comparative trials, India 2388

Squash varieties contd.

taxonomy 311

USA 7532

Sri Lanka

coconut, growing, dwarf trees 8069

oil palm, production and trade 831

Stigmatophora pomposella, *Salvia* spp., pests

6980

Stagonospora curtisii

control, hippeastrum diseases 5916

heat treatment, hippeastrum diseases

5916

hippeastrum diseases, annual report,

Netherlands 2621

narcissus diseases 3380

Staking

deep planting compared, fruit trees and

plants, annual report, UK 8190

methods compared, bean (*Phaseolus*)

5681

trees and shrubs 8870

wire mesh cages, tomato 8698

wire trellis, tomato 1068, 4016

work studies, tomato 9681

Statice

annual report

German Federal Republic 4055

USA 6812

flowering, temperature 585

heat treatment, fungus control, seed

7845

temperature, flowering 585

Statice diseases*Botrytis cinerea*, control 7845*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 3365**Statice seed**

germination, temperature, flowering 585

treatment

fungicides, disease control 7845

heat, disease control 7845

sodium hypochlorite, disease control

7845

Statice varieties, disease resistance,*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* 3365**Statistical**

analysis

methods, nutritional studies, tree fruits

2780

rainfall damage, grapevine 5488

variety trials, economic aspects, sugar

cane 869

calibration trials, coconut 5136

design of trials

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1558

coffee 815

plot size

apple 48

bean (*Phaseolus*) 383

coconut 5136

onion 463

rubber 10146-10147

spacing, cacao 9051

sampling

disease damage assessment, blueberry

3096

fruit, tomato 2515

fruit analysis, citrus 9023

leaf

coffee 815

pest population studies, citrus 738

seed, testing, oil palm 5156

techniques

leaf

area

measurement 1215

coffee 1947

papaw 1959

small fruits 8395

mathematical models

plant nutrition

annual report, UK 5209

apple 7274

grapevine 7274

weed population estimation, herbicide

testing, cabbage 3910

Statistics, agricultural, UK 3639**Stellaria media**

ground cover plants, grapevine 9412

as weeds, grapevine 1451

S. spp.

as weeds

brassicas 3909, 3912

onion 9641

Stellaria spp. contd.as weeds *contd.*

ornamental trees and shrubs 4065

strawberry 4596

Stemphylium botryosum

asparagus diseases 8643

host enzyme activity, pome fruits 9280

host enzymes, biosynthesis, pome fruits

9280

f. *lycopersici*, environmental factors,

tomato diseases 8717

resistance, tomato diseases 6740

tomato diseases 1671

S. floridanum, resistance, tomato diseases

6740

S. solani

control, tomato diseases, annual report,

USA 6581

detection

infra-red photography

capsicum diseases 7546

tomato diseases 7546

resistance, tomato diseases 6740

varietal resistance, tomato diseases 4013

Stenoma decora, cacao pests 2859**Stenotaphrum secundatum**

diseases, sugar cane mosaic, resistance

3388

lawns and sports turf

herbicides

injury 5926

MSMA 4897

varieties, Floratam 5917

weed control 5929

pests, *Blissus insularis*, varietal resistance

9845

varieties, pest resistance, *Blissus insularis*

9845

Stephania glabra

alkaloids, biosynthesis, inhibition, red light

674

light

coloured, photosynthesis 674

red, alkaloids, biosynthesis, inhibition

674

photosynthesis

coloured light 674

inhibition, red light 674

Stephanitis typicus

coconut pests 5139

control, banana pests 5124

population survey, techniques, coconut

pests 4356

Stephanotis

annual report

Netherlands 2573

USA 6812

Stephanotis spp., annual report, Belgium

9742

Sterculiaceae, fruit species, tropical America

1172

Stereum purpureumantagonism, *Trichoderma viride*, stone

fruits 8333

apple diseases 8247

control, plum diseases, annual report,

Netherlands 7276

pear diseases, annual report, UK 2028

Steroidsbiosynthesis, tissue culture, *Tylophora**indica* 2766content, fruit, *Solanum arundo* 2758**Stethorus punctum**

predator on

Aphis pomi, apple 4473*Panonychus ulmi*, apple 4473**Stevia rebaudiana**, sweet-tasting compounds,

review 7044

Stibaropus molginus, soil fumigation, sugar

cane pests 7218

Stictoccephala bubalus

control, apple pests 5308

incidence, intercropping, apple pests

5308

Stigmella malella, control, apple pests 3726**Stigmata carpophila**

apricot diseases 4504

control, peach diseases 3769

peach diseases 4504, 4533

Stock

annual report, UK 1700, 8751

breeding and selection, flower, double

1728

Stock contd.

- genetics 8793
- phenolic compounds, content, flower 7846

Stock flower

- double, breeding and selection 1728
- phenolic compounds 7846

Stomata

- aqueous solutions absorption, surfactants, pear 6420
- deterioration, *Ilex crenata* 629
- development, apple 9257
- distribution, apple 9257
- giant, *Apocynaceae* 8934
- guard cells
 - malate, content, bean (*Vicia*) 420
 - potassium content
 - bean (*Vicia*) 420
 - growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7658
 - tentoxin, bean (*Vicia*) 9611
 - determination, bean (*Vicia*) 1585

movements

- bean (*Vicia*) 421
- cation exchange, bean (*Vicia*) 9612
- cations
 - Asphodelus tenuifolius* 9645
 - onion 9645
- coloured light, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1577
- diurnal variations, banana 7136
- ferulic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5691
- geranium 8775
- growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222, 7658, 9602

light

- intensity
 - bean (*Vicia*) 1587
 - cucumber and gherkin 7756
 - tomato 7756
- malate, bean (*Vicia*) 420
- ozone, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5679
- potassium, bean (*Vicia*) 420
- salinity, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9602
- sulphur dioxide, bean (*Vicia*) 3231
- tea 5199
- temperature
 - cucumber and gherkin 7756
 - tomato 7756
- tentoxin, bean (*Vicia*) 9611
- water relations
 - banana 7136
 - cacao 5131

number

- coconut, annual report, Sri Lanka 5135
- disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri*, citrus 10025
- epidermal cell size relationships
 - magnolia 4168
 - privet 4168
- leaf sugars, strawberry 2261
- leaf thickness, grapevine 4610
- size relationships
 - magnolia 4168
 - privet 4168
- soil salinity
 - Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2534
 - tomato 2534
- varietal differences, apple 9257
- photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3956
- physiological studies 9145
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
- tradicantia, annual report, Australia 6865

size

- disease resistance, *Xanthomonas citri*, citrus 10025
- leaf thickness, grapevine 4610
- polyploid plants, cucurbits 9552
- studies, *Rauwolfia serpentina* 3459

Stone fruits

- annual report
 - Australia 930
 - German Federal Republic 6259
 - New Zealand 2025
 - Switzerland 4411
 - USA 4413
- bibliography 6205
- diseases
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, rootstock resistance 2033

Stone fruits contd.**diseases contd.**

- Armillaria mellea*, rootstock resistance 2033
- fruit rots, control, post-harvest dips 8349
- post-harvest, control, review 4425
- review 7283
- Rhizopus* spp., storage diseases 4420
- Rosellinia necatrix*, rootstock resistance 2033
- Sclerotinia* spp. 4420
 - control 5251
 - post-harvest dips 8349
 - various, Canada 9321
- disorders, Canada 9321
- fruit
 - flavonoids 4426
 - phenolic compounds 4426
 - quality, storage, review 6404
- growth substances
 - practical applications, ethephon 6247
 - responses
 - aminozide 3681
 - ethephon 3681
- herbicides
 - injury 7280
 - residues, determination, triazines 6262
- pests, various, Canada 9321
- report, Australia 5237
- rootstocks
 - disease resistance
 - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2033
 - Armillaria mellea* 2033
 - Rosellinia necatrix* 2033
- storage
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - quality, review 6404
- varieties, comparative trials, USSR 31
- weed control 7280
- Stooling, shoot production, apple 6292

Storage

- ascorbic acid, content, apple 4501
- book
 - apple 100, 8289
 - pear 100
- bulb
 - flavour, onion 8666
- sprouting
 - garlic 7698
 - lily 8814
 - varietal differences, garlic 5733
- carbon dioxide injury, tomato 6787
- carbon dioxide treatment
 - grapefruit 7095
 - persimmon, report, Israel 9981
- cold
 - apple 6346
 - banana 2847
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1584
 - book 6255
 - brussels sprouts 8529
 - bulb, water permeability, onion 7707
 - carbon dioxide concentration, mushroom 5827
 - cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 7527
 - cherry 9310
 - chilling injury
 - banana 10091
 - enzyme activity, banana 1922, 3534
 - intermittent warming
 - grapefruit 6093
 - orange 6093
 - peach, annual report, Australia 7394
 - chinese gooseberry 5423
 - cuttings
 - azalea, annual report, Belgium 8745
 - conifers, annual report, Netherlands 6816
 - disease incidence
 - banana 4310
 - intermittent warming, orange 6093
 - strawberry 994, 8412
 - diseased fruits, enzyme activity, apple 6350
 - disorder incidence, apple 3027, 4500, 5325
 - disorders, apple 3746
 - economics, apple 3741
 - fruit
 - acidity, mango 2887

Storage contd.**cold contd.****fruit contd.**

- carbon dioxide evolution, ethylene production, cranberry 220
- carbon dioxide production, pear 3060
- colour, mango 2887
- composition
 - apple 4491, 4499, 6348, 9190
 - banana 4310
 - Citrus hassaku* 1901
 - mango 2887
 - pear 9190
 - plum 4491
- ethylene production, pear 3060
- firmness
 - apple 4499, 5325
 - mango 2887
- oxygen evolution, ethylene production, cranberry 220
- ripening, plum 8376
- weight loss, *Citrus hassaku* 1901
- hypobaric, flowers, cut 2582
- ice bank, vegetables 320
- leek, report, France 3878
- litchi 8033
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 7770
- orange 3504
- pear 7405
- plants
 - carbohydrates, metabolism, strawberry 6479
 - cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, UK 1497
 - economics, strawberry, annual report, Netherlands 3801
 - gladiolus, annual report, Hong Kong 7792
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 6817
 - strawberry 232
- propagating material 2018
- ornamental plants, annual report, Netherlands 6817
- relative humidity, *Citrus hassaku* 1901
- tomato 7770
- varietal behaviour
 - apple 4491, 5323, 5326, 8292
 - banana 4310
 - grapevine fruit 4645, 7507
 - mango 2887
 - pear 9349
 - plum 4491
- containers
 - bulk bins
 - apple 7348
 - filler
 - fruit 6254
 - vegetables 6254
 - fruit 6266
 - onion, annual report, Netherlands 7520
 - pear 9348
 - carbon dioxide concentration, mushroom 5827
 - cartons, capsicum 1635
 - compared
 - carrot 6800
 - grapefruit 2827
 - lime (*Citrus*) 2827
 - pear 3059
 - disinfection, mushroom, annual report, Netherlands 7520
 - fruit damage, apple 2129
 - gas permeable films, banana 8059
 - liners, capsicum 1635
 - packing materials compared, banana 7138
 - for pallets
 - citrus 9025
 - vegetables 9025
 - pear 169, 2198
 - plastic, ventilated and non-ventilated compared, orange 7096
 - size, apple 2129
- controlled atmosphere 7250
 - apple 2132, 8292, 9278
 - annual report, UK 9180
 - cabbage 538
 - carbon dioxide concentration
 - apple 2130

Storage contd.

controlled atmosphere contd.

carbon dioxide concentration contd.

carrot 3334

grapefruit 7095

natsudaïdai 5091

peach 7393

carbon dioxide injury

natsudaïdai 5091

tomato 6789

carrot 6801, 9732

cauliflower and broccoli 8530

celery 6803

cherry 9310

chilling injury, avocado 5055

disease incidence

apple 1331, 4408

avocado 5055

carrot 3334

pear 4408

diseased fruits, enzyme activity, apple

6350

disorder incidence

apple 105, 3023, 4497, 5325

lettuce 5606, 6616

natsudaïdai 5091

pear 4558

endive 9485

fruit

acidity

apple 104

natsudaïdai 5091

astringency, persimmon 4303

carbon dioxide production, pear

3060

composition

apple 4499, 9190

cucumber and gherkin 5674

natsudaïdai 5091

pear 3059, 9190

degreening

citrus, report, Israel 9981

orange, annual report, Australia

8977

enzyme activity, apple, annual report,

Netherlands 3688

ethylene content, apple 104

ethylene production, pear 3060

firmness

apple 4499, 5325

persimmon 4303

flavour, natsudaïdai 5091

morphology, cucumber and gherkin

5674

quality

avocado 5055

pear 3059

ripening, peach 7393

fruits 6256

lettuce 5605

melon (cantaloup and musk) 6256

micro-organisms, population studies,

apple 2137

onion 5746

oxygen concentration

cucumber and gherkin 5674

peach 7393

tomato 6789

packing methods compared, pear 2198

pear 7405

annual report, Canada 2040

persimmon, report, Israel 9981

pome fruits, annual report, Australia

930

relative humidity, natsudaïdai 5091

respiration

apple 104, 3024, 3743

tree fruits 9190

root

composition, carrot 3333

quality, carrot 3334

strawberry, report, Israel 7418

temperature

disease incidence, avocado 5055

grapevine 5542

peach 7393

pear 4558, 6422

varietal behaviour

apple 108, 4497

pear 986, 9349

pome fruits 4498

vegetables 2341, 6256

annual report, Switzerland 5556

Storage contd.

dips

cauliflower and broccoli 8528

concentration, thiabendazole, banana

7140

deposits, thiabendazole, banana 7140

disease control

apple 7354

banana 7139

Botrytis cinerea

benomyl

cabbage 9521

pear 2200

TBZ, pear 2200

thiabendazole, cabbage 9521

B. spp., benomyl, grapevine fruit

7507

chlorinated water, carrot 3333

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides,

mango 10130

C. musae, benomyl, banana 10083*C. spp.*, benomyl, mango 3575*Diplodia natalensis*

lemon 2824

orange 2824

general, dichlorophen 23

Gloeosporium musarum, aureofungin,

banana 3535

G. spp., apple 109, 7354

grapefruit 7102

Penicillium digitatum

benomyl, orange 3506

lemon 2824

orange 2824, 7100, 10060

TBZ, orange 1902

thiophanate methyl, orange 751

P. expansum

benomyl, pear 2200

TBZ, pear 2200

P. italicum, thiophanate methyl,

orange 751

P. spp.

mandarin and tangerine 9027

orange 7099

thiabendazole, citrus 10028

Topsin (R) M, citrus 750

rots, benomyl, pear 4558

Sclerotinia fruticola, chlorinated

water, peach 5380

S. sclerotiorum, bean (*Phaseolus*)

7661

disease incidence, growth substances,

lime (*Citrus*) 748

disorder control

apple 109, 7354

bitter pit, calcium chloride, apple

6346

breakdown, calcium chloride, apple

6346, 8296

chlorinated water, carrot 3333

pear, annual report, UK 2980

scald

apple 961

DPA, apple 3746

ethoxyquin, apple 2140

NAA, apple 4500

stop scald, apple 3027

disorder incidence

internal breakdown

benomyl, pear 2200

TBZ, pear 2200

ethylene production, apple 109

flavour, orange 1897

fruit degreening

growth substances

citrus 2823

orange 8024

fruit ripening

apple 109

fungicides, banana 3531

growth substances

Aegle marmelos 9126

banana 4311, 5127

lime (*Citrus*) 748

melon (cantaloup and musk) 2419

pear 109

injury, SOPP, mandarin and tangerine

9027

pest control

Dacus oleae, olive 766

general, dichlorophen 23

residues, thiophanate, grapevine fruit

7507

Storage contd.

dips contd.

respiration, apple 109

rot control

benomyl

carrot 3335

orange 1162

dicloran, carrot 3335

Enovit, orange 10059

hot water, carrot 3335

SOPP, carrot 3335

TBZ, orange 1162

thiabendazole, orange 10059

weight loss, orange 1897

disease incidence

carrot 6800, 7780, 9732

Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, avocado

1154

grapefruit 2827

nitrogen nutrition, radish 5637

plastic containers, orange 7096

tomato 4039

diseases

cabbage 9521

cacao 10101

coatings, fungicides, orange 2815

control

apple 6346

grapevine fruit 6563

mandarin and tangerine 10058

vegetables 5579

pre-cooling, grapevine fruit 6563

disorder incidence

apple 6346, 9278

plant nutrition, cranberry 219

disorders

apple 3023, 6346, 9244

aromatic acids, treatment, apple 5328

cabbage 5628

control

apple 2140, 3027, 3744

grapevine fruit 6563

damaged fruit, apple 5327

forecasting, apple 8234

fruit maturity, apple 4499

harvesting date, apple 103

harvesting dates, apple 8234

humidity, apple 2136

lettuce 6616

parsnip, annual report, Canada 3875

peach 4543, 7393

pear 986

pome fruits, annual report, Australia

930

pre-cooling, grapevine fruit 6563

temperature

capsicum 1635

pear 4558

varietal resistance, cabbage 6618

economics, *Secchium edule* 3214

enzyme activity

apple 3024-3025

coffee 9072

pear 3792

tomato 6788

equipment, book 4377

ethylene

fruit

colour, grapefruit 2822

enzyme activity, avocado 5056

firmness, avocado 5056

peel injury, grapefruit 2822

quality, grapefruit 2822

injury, flowers, cut 2582

root, composition, carrot 6801

flavonoids, content, apple 3746

fruit

colour, tomato 7769

composition

apple 1328, 3743

Grewia asiatica 8130

mango 2885

pear 4559

strawberry 3836

tomato 7769

injury

peach 980

tomato 6787

maturity

Grewia asiatica 8130

strawberry 8412

respiration

citrus 10055

Storage *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
 - respiration *contd.*
 - mango 2885
 - ripening
 - banana 5125, 9048, 10091
 - bromine vapour
 - avocado 5053
 - banana 5053
 - Grewia asiatica* 8130
 - mango 2885
 - pear 2199
 - tomato 6787
 - wax biosynthesis, apple 3742
 - wax composition, apple 3742
 - fungicides, residues, apple 8264
 - growth substances
 - review
 - apple 7350
 - pear 7350
 - treatment
 - apple 3026
 - carrot 9732
 - fruit colour, tropical fruits 3525
 - fruit composition, tropical fruits 3525
 - fruit degreening, orange 10051-10052
 - fruit ripening, tropical fruits 3525
 - onion 4769, 6722, 7707, 8661
 - vegetables 8485
 - harvesting
 - methods compared, capsicum 9659
 - time of
 - apple 103, 1327, 2132, 7356
 - fruit ripening, pear 170
 - pear 103, 2197
 - strawberry, report, Israel 7418
 - vegetables 2341
 - humidity
 - banana 7138
 - cabbage 538
 - carrot 538
 - cucumber and gherkin 8566
 - parsnip 538
 - swede 538
 - tomato 5808
 - vegetables 5761
 - leaf removal, celery 6803
 - losses
 - cabbage 9521
 - carrot 7780
 - review, vegetables 5579
 - methods, *Secchium edule* 3214
 - methods compared
 - apple 3023, 3743
 - capsicum 9658-9659
 - carrot 3333, 7780
 - celery 6803
 - flowers, cut 2582
 - grapefruit 10057
 - onion 5747
 - pot plants 2582
 - nucleic acids, content, orange 1164
 - nucleotides, content, orange 1164
 - organic acids
 - content
 - apple 2141
 - temperature, apple 2133
 - oxygen concentration, tomato 6787
 - pest control
 - fumigation
 - date 8032
 - ethylene dibromide, apple 6349
 - methyl bromide, orange 7098
 - plant, composition, cabbage 7597
 - plastic bags
 - apple 106
 - avocado 1154
 - banana 3531, 9048
 - celery 6803
 - ethylene removal, banana 2857, 5125-5126
 - lettuce 5605, 9499
 - mandarin and tangerine 746
 - mango 2886
 - orange 3504, 8024
 - pear 5399
 - tomato 6788, 7769
 - vegetables, annual report, Switzerland 5556
 - plastic films
 - grapefruit 2827

Storage *contd.*

- plastic films *contd.*
 - kale 5578
 - lettuce 5605
 - lime (*Citrus*) 2827
 - rhubarb 5578
 - strawberry 8412
- post-harvest sprays, rot control, stone fruits 3044
- pre-cooling
 - book
 - fruits 8181
 - vegetables 8181
 - carrot, annual report, Cyprus 7514
 - cherry 5351
 - disorders, apple 7356
 - flowers, cut, annual report, Netherlands 4822
 - fruit
 - ripening
 - banana, annual report, Australia 8039
 - raspberry 1430
 - lettuce 5605
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 7770
 - methods compared
 - fruits 2017
 - peach 8348
 - vegetables 2017
 - onion, annual report, Netherlands 7520
 - orange 10054
 - stone fruits 3772
 - strawberry, report, Israel 7418
 - tomato 7770
 - vegetables 2341
 - annual report, Netherlands 7520
 - proteins, content, apple 2141
 - quality
 - acaricides, apple 8293
 - apple 8234
 - artichoke, jerusalem 5586
 - copper nutrition, apple 8236
 - fruit specific gravity, apple 8284
 - harvesting dates, apple 8284
 - harvesting methods, capsicum 9659
 - harvesting temperature, grapevine 8462-8463
 - harvesting time
 - persimmon, report, Israel 9981
 - raspberry 1430
 - strawberry 1430
 - insecticides, apple 8293
 - kale 5578
 - leaf nitrogen content, apple 3004
 - minor elements nutrition, apple 3004
 - molybdenum nutrition, apple 8236
 - nitrogen nutrition
 - onion 5740
 - orange 2799
 - tomato 8693
 - phosphorus nutrition, cabbage 6624
 - plant nutrition, celeriac 4052
 - potassium nutrition, cabbage 6624
 - pruning and training dates, apple 9340
 - rhubarb 5578
 - rootstock-scion relationships, apple 8210
 - varieties, apple 9278
 - vegetables 5761
- respiration
 - apple 2134
 - carrot 3333
 - controlled atmosphere, apple 3024
 - garlic 7698
 - peach 4543
 - pear 2134
 - temperature, apple 2133
- root
 - composition, carrot 1691, 6801
 - quality, beetroot 324
- rots
 - Botrytis allii*, onion 8665
 - coatings, stone fruits 3044
 - damaged fruit, apple 5327
 - fruit maturity, apple 4499
 - harvesting methods, strawberry 994
 - harvesting time
 - raspberry 1430
 - strawberry 1430
 - Monilia fructicola*, peach 980
 - Rhizopus* spp., peach 980
 - temperature, capsicum 1635

Storage *contd.*

- shoot, composition, asparagus 4760
- stone fruits 9309
- sugars, content, apple 2141
- sulphur dioxide
 - application
 - container generators, grapevine fruit 7507
 - grapevine 5543
 - juice quality, grapevine 8463
 - treatment, onion 6722
- temperature
 - apple 6346
 - banana 5126, 6119
 - cabbage 538
 - capsicum 1635
 - carrot 538
 - cucumber and gherkin 8566
 - disease incidence
 - apple 7324
 - orange 7101
 - disorder incidence
 - apple 2132
 - lettuce 2369
- fruit
 - astringency, persimmon 4303
 - colour
 - citrus 6090
 - persimmon 3519-3520
 - composition, mangosteen 2945
 - degreening
 - citrus 2823
 - report, Israel 9981
 - orange, annual report, Australia 8977
 - firmness, persimmon 3519-3520
 - pigments, persimmon 3519-3520
 - quality
 - grapevine 8462
 - persimmon, report, Israel 9981
 - ripening
 - Aegle marmelos* 9126
 - banana 5125
 - tomato 4039
 - garlic 7698
 - grapefruit 10057
 - irrigation, apple 5324
 - kale 5578
 - mango 2886
 - mother bulbs, garlic 3985
 - mushroom 5827
 - nut composition, walnut 6435
 - orange 7094
 - organic acids, content, apple 2133
 - parsnip 538
 - pear 7405
 - Physalis peruviana* 6566
 - plum 4568
 - respiration, apple 2133
 - rhubarb 5578
 - sugars, content, watermelon 3943
 - swede 538
 - tomato 5808
 - varietal behaviour, apple 5323
 - vegetables 5761
- temperature sums during growth, apple 3022
- time
 - flower stem length, tulip bulb 1749
 - flowering date, tulip bulb 1749
- varietal behaviour
 - apple 106, 6346, 8288
 - pear 2197
- vegetables, annual report, Cyprus 7514
- wax coatings
 - apple 106
 - banana 3531
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1584
 - citrus 10055
 - report, Israel 9981
 - fruit metabolism, litchi 3510
 - fungicides, mango 829, 1957
 - grapefruit 2827
 - guava 1949
 - lime (*Citrus*) 2827
 - mango 2886
 - orange 3504, 7094
- weight loss
 - boron nutrition, apple 8237
 - celery 6803
 - fruit wax, orange 1900
 - fumigation, orange 7098
 - garlic 7698, 9637

Storage contd.weight loss *contd.*

- growth substances, apple 102
- manganese nutrition, apple 8237
- mango 829
- plastic bags, mango 2886
- plastic containers, orange 7096
- plastic films, orange 7094
- pome fruits 6347
- skin characteristics, apple 8290
- varietal behaviour, apple 8290
- wax coatings
 - citrus 10055
 - mango 2886
 - orange 1900

wraps

- banana 3531
- mandarin and tangerine 746

Storage buildings

- cold 7272
 - book 6255
 - experimental 929
 - ventilation 1221
- controlled atmosphere
 - blanket system 8182
 - gas proofing 2970
 - safety precautions 2970
- gas sealing, annual report, UK 3
- humidity
 - control, solar energy, coffee 2876
 - measurement, equipment, horticultural crops 7273
- ventilation 7272
 - control, solar energy, coffee 2876

Straw

- blanching, cardoon 3892
- frost protection, strawberry 9389
- media, preparation, pot plants 5838
- media constituent, physical properties, pot plants 5839
- mulch
 - frost resistance, tea 7228
 - grapevine 9414
 - tomato 510
 - wind protection, tea 7228
- plant nutrition, strawberry 7439
- soil amendments, cucumber and gherkin 7607

Straw bales

- cucumber and gherkin growing 361, 7608
 - annual report, UK 4653-4654
- tomato growing, nutrition 7742

Strawberry

annual report

- Australia 2222, 7433
- Belgium 222, 3076, 8394, 9449
- Canada 3077, 4571, 7417, 8381, 9382
- France 223
- German Federal Republic 193, 4572, 5419, 5450, 7447, 8382
- India 5471
- Irish Republic 1413, 3078, 4573
- Kenya 3828
- Mauritius 6437
- Netherlands 3801, 6473
- New Zealand 8383
- Norway 7419-7420
- Poland 194
- South Africa 195, 4574
- Sweden 5420
- Switzerland 4575
- UK 196, 224, 2223, 3079, 3818-3820, 4576, 4603, 5421, 5452, 6438, 6440-6442, 8189, 9363-9364
- USA 991, 3080
- Yugoslavia 3802

ascorbic acid

content

- fruit, plant nutrition 7440
- plant, fungicides 6478

bibliography

- growth substances 4607
- irrigation requirements 5459
- breeding and selection
 - disease resistance
 - Botryotinia fuckeliana* 4593
 - Verticillium dahliae* 2238

- fruit, water loss 6481
- selection criteria 5453

USSR 5422

- carbohydrates, metabolism, planting material, storage, cold 6479

Strawberry contd.

- carbon dioxide, supplementary 1426
- cold, resistance, testing 2274
- cold treatment, pre-planting 2247, 5458
- crop rotations 234
 - plant nutrition 7439
- economics
 - growing under glass, Netherlands 1414
 - Netherlands 1414
- electromagnetic field treatment, virus control 5463
- ethylene, injury 3100
- flowering
 - date
 - growth substances 993
 - temperature 8403
 - growth substances 2260
 - inhibition, growth substances 1427
 - photoperiodism 4606
 - varieties 6480
- forcing 9389
 - photoperiodism 4606
 - planting density 7437
 - soil temperature 8403
 - temperature 8403

frost

protection

- foam 2248
- straw 9389
- tunnels 9389

fungicides 2959

application

- methods compared
 - benomyl 2256
 - thiabendazole 2256
 - thiophanate methyl 2256
- enzyme activity, benomyl 6478
- injury, copper oxychloride 3830
- metabolism, methyl 2-
 - benzimidazolecarbamate 1425
- plant, ascorbic acid, content, benomyl 6478
- residues, fruit, dichlofluanid 2257
- resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*, benomyl 3827
- respiration, benomyl 6478
- translocation
 - benomyl 2256
 - thiabendazole 2256
 - thiophanate methyl 2256

growing

autumn cropping 8405

under glass

- economics 1414
- labour requirements 1414
- mulching, plastic 6471
- Netherlands 1414

- in greenhouses, glass, planting density 7437

- as an intercrop, apple 1269, 2067
- Italy 6466

matted row system

- economics 2237
- work studies 2237
- under plastic 993, 1419, 3101, 3109, 7435

plastic-covered ridges

- economics 2237
- work studies 2237

review, Italy 5211

S. Korea 9389

South Africa 7435

tunnels 6466, 6468

nutrition 2251

- plastic 1419, 3101, 7435, 8404-8405

disease incidence 8404

light 8404

pollination 1428

USSR 5422

winter harvesting 9389

growth studies, fruiting 9400-9401

growth-yield relationships 3117, 9399

harvesting

mechanical 9398

equipment 1431

types compared 3834

fruit size 6481

plant suitability 2240

methods, fruit, storage quality 994

once-over, fruit size 6481

time of

fruit maturity 1430

fruit size 6481

Strawberry contd.harvesting *contd.*time of *contd.*

- fruit storage quality 1430
- rainfall 7436
- work studies 9383

heat treatment

- mite control, runners 1424
- nematode control, runners 1424
- virus control 4604, 5463

herbicides 2963

growth reduction

- bromacil 3103
- pronamide 3103
- terbacil 3103

injury

- alachlor 9391
- bromacil 4598
- dichlorprop 3105
- MCPA 3105
- MCPB 3105
- mecoprop 3105
- pentanochlor 4599
- prevention
 - alachlor 9391
 - simazine 4597
 - terbacil 4598
 - tetrapion 4598
- varietal differences
 - pronamide 9390
 - terbacil 9390

metabolism, 2,4-D 7542

photosynthesis, simazine 241

residues, determination, simazine 6470

tolerance 3809

2,4-D 7542

pronamide 3106

yield increase, lenacil 235

yield reduction

- bromacil 3103
- pronamide 3103, 3107, 4598
- terbacil 3103
- hybrids, disease resistance, *Verticillium dahliae* 2255
- insecticides
 - fruit, set, azinphos methyl 2263
- residues
 - determination, carbofuran 198
 - plant 7270

irradiation, X-rays, plant, fruit number 240

irrigation

- fruit, composition 7436
- methods compared 2249, 4601
- requirements, bibliography 5459
- salinity, salt movement 2249
- water, consumption 2249
- mulching
 - plastic 5458
 - black 3109
 - coloured 3109
 - straw 8405

mutants

growth substances

- endogenous 2258
- treatment 2258
- runner formation 2258

mycorrhiza

plant development 5780

relationships 2250

virus incidence 4795

nematicides, fruit, ripening, thionazin 5466

nitrogen

content

- fruit, plant nutrition 7440
- leaf, yield correlations 201

nursery management, raised beds 1417

nutrients, translocation 7448

nutritional value 5422

packing

- containers, types compared 3835
- cooling 3835
- plastic 3835

phenolic compounds, content, root 2262

phosphorus

content

- leaf, yield correlations 201
- plant
 - soil temperature 8403
 - temperature 8403

photoperiodism 1426

flowering 4606

Strawberry contd.

- photoperiodism *contd.*
 - forcing 4606
 - leaf, growth 4606
- photosynthates, translocation 8410
- photosynthesis, herbicides 241
- planting
 - dates
 - South Africa 9388
 - varietal differences 9388
 - material 4605
 - cold treatment 5458
 - storage
 - cold 232
 - carbohydrates metabolism 6479
 - time 2245
 - Italy 2246
 - USA 2247
 - USSR 234
- pollen, germination, surfactants 3116
- pollination
 - bees 1429, 2263, 9396
 - insects 1429, 9396
 - methods compared 1428
 - studies 2264
- potassium, content, plant, soil temperature 8403
- processing
 - freezing
 - fruit colour 6483-6484
 - varietal behaviour 5456-5457
 - sepal removal 4608
- production, Poland 7434
- production and trade
 - Belgium 5210
 - Italy 6466
- rainfall
 - fruit, composition 7436
 - harvesting, time of 7436
- report
 - Australia 6436
 - Belgium 2236
 - Israel 7418
 - Spain 6465
 - Upper Volta 4657
- rhizosphere, micro-organisms, population 7444
- runner
 - pre-harvest treatment, fungicides 2243
 - production 4605, 9387
 - calcium nutrition 7441
 - flowering 2259
 - growth substances 2259, 6477, 8411
 - raised beds 1417
 - soil pH 7441
 - storage, cold 232, 2243
 - treatment, heat 1424
- seedling, raising, mist propagation unit 2244
- soiless culture
 - media, plant composition 4602
 - nutrient solution
 - concentration, root cation exchange capacity 4602
 - pH 7438
- species, disease resistance 3111
- spraying
 - equipment 6475
 - air blast 6476
 - surfactants
 - fruit malformation 3116
 - pollen germination 3116
- spraying programmes 4402
- statistical, techniques, leaf, area, measurement 8395
- stomata, number, leaf sugars 2261
- storage
 - cold
 - disease incidence 994, 8412
 - plants, carbohydrates, metabolism 6479
 - controlled atmosphere 6256
 - fruit
 - composition 3836
 - maturity 8412
 - plastic films 8412
 - quality, harvesting time 1430
 - rots
 - harvesting methods 994
 - harvesting time 1430
- sugars, content, fruit, plant nutrition 7440
- tannins, extraction 3833

Strawberry contd.

- temperature 1426
- flowering, date 8403
- fruit, composition 3836, 7436
- plant, phosphorus content 8403
- under plastic covers 3109
- tissue culture
 - meristem, propagation 8402
 - shoot-tip
 - fungus-free plants 7445
 - growth substances, treatment 233
 - propagation 233
- translocation
 - studies
 - growth substances 7448
 - nutrients 7448
- transport
 - containers
 - carbon dioxide concentration 5468
 - refrigerated 2265
 - temperature 5468
 - varietal differences 5455
 - weed control 235, 2963, 3102, 3105, 3108, 4596-4597, 4599-4600, 5451, 6469-6470, 9390-9391
 - Agropyron* spp. 3103, 3107, 3809
 - methods compared 3104
 - perennial grasses 3106, 4598
 - wild, USSR 5455, 9366
 - wind, damage 1418
 - winter hardiness, varietal differences 5455
 - work studies 2237
 - harvesting 9383
- yield
 - correlations
 - leaf composition 201
 - plant characteristics 5453
 - yield-growth relationships 3117, 9399
- Strawberry diseases**
 - Alternaria tenuissima*
 - symptoms 3112
 - USA 3112
 - annual report, Canada 7417
 - arabis mosaic, incidence, mycorrhiza 4795
 - aster yellows 3110
 - Botryotinia fuckeliana*, Czechoslovakia 4593
 - Botrytis cinerea* 4408, 6478, 7443, 8405
 - control 1423, 2224, 3113, 3826, 5292, 5465, 6475-6476, 7422, 8407
 - cold storage 994
 - fungicides
 - residues 2257
 - resistant strains, benomyl 3827
 - incidence, Poland 6257
 - infection processes 994
 - protected cultivation 8404
 - spray coverage 6476
 - storage diseases 8412
 - varietal resistance 226, 230, 1415, 3823
 - Colletotrichum fragariae*, weed
 - relationships 2234
 - crinkle 2252
 - heat treatment 4604
 - incidence, nursery stock 8397
 - Japan 5462
 - Dendrophoma obscurans* 3829
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, symptoms 238
 - German Democratic Republic 2957
 - Gnomonia fructicola*
 - control 2253
 - Spain 2253
 - graft-transmissible, detection 8406
 - green petal, vectors, control 5464
 - leaf curl
 - electromagnetic field treatment 5463
 - heat treatment 5463
 - leaf roll
 - electromagnetic field treatment 5463
 - heat treatment 4604, 5463
 - mild yellow-edge 2252
 - incidence, nursery stock 8397
 - Japan 5462
 - mosaic
 - electromagnetic field treatment 5463
 - heat treatment 4604, 5463
 - mottle 2252, 9392
 - incidence, nursery stock 8397
 - Japan 5462
 - Mucor sylvaticum*, storage diseases 8412

Strawberry diseases contd.

- Mycosphaerella fragariae*, control 3830
- M. spp.*, varietal resistance 3111
- Penicillium* spp., storage diseases 8412
- Pestalotia longisetula*, USA 2254
- Phytophthora cactorum* 2567
 - shoot-tip culture 7445
- P. fragariae*, varietal resistance 3823, 8400
- Poland, review 7434
- Rhizoctonia fragariae*, soil fumigation 239
- Rhizopus* spp. 1423
 - varietal resistance 1415
- Rokanae, Japan 5462
- root rots 7444
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, control 2224
- S. macularis*, control 1423
- S. spp.* 8408
- various
 - control 2959
 - varietal resistance 3111
- vein chlorosis, heat treatment 4604
- veinbanding, Japan 5462
- Verticillium dahliae* 8409
 - fungicides, application, methods compared 2256
 - hybrid resistance 2255
 - resistance, breeding and selection 2238
 - soil fumigation 2567
 - symptoms 238
 - varietal resistance 2255, 3823
- virus 5451
 - control 7249
 - incidence
 - Portugal 7442
 - Spain 7442
 - indexing 6472
 - USSR 38
 - vectors, *Pentatrichopus fragaefollii* 7442
- Xanthomonas fragariae* 3825
 - control 237
 - cultural methods 237
 - symptoms 237
- yellows 9392
- Strawberry disorders, fruit malformation** 9397
- Strawberry flower**
 - bud initiation 242
 - morphology, pollination 2264
 - number, soil temperature 8403
 - removal, runner production 9387
- Strawberry fruit**
 - anthocyanins 6484
 - content, processing 6484
 - ascorbic acid
 - content 3836
 - irrigation 7436
 - rainfall 7436
 - calyx, removal force, measurement, equipment 6482
 - colour
 - environmental factors 3822
 - Fusarium sambucinum* extracts 5467
 - potassium nutrition 202
 - processing, freezing 6483
 - tunnels 8404
 - varietal differences 3822
 - composition
 - environmental factors 3822
 - growth substances 2260
 - plant nutrition 1421, 7440
 - rainfall 7436
 - temperature 7436
 - varietal differences 3822, 4594
 - development
 - growth substances 7450
 - harvesting
 - mechanical, once-over 6481
 - once-over 6481
 - harvesting frequency 6481
 - mycorrhiza 5780
 - pollination 2264
 - flavonoids 4426
 - flavour, varietal differences 4594
 - malformation, surfactants 3116
 - maturity
 - composition 3836
 - harvesting time 1430
 - organic acids, content 3837
 - number
 - growth substances 7449

Strawberry fruit *contd.*

- number *contd.*
 - plant size 5453
 - plant treatment, irradiation 240
 - planting, date 2246
 - soil temperature 8403
- organic acids, content, maturity 3837
- pectins, content 3836
- phenolic compounds 4426
- production, growth studies 9400-9401
- proteins, extraction 7288
- quality
 - growth substances 2260, 6477
 - plant nutrition 1421
 - planting, date 2246
 - pollination 1429, 9396
 - yield correlations 3117
- ripening
 - growth substances 993, 7449
 - nematicides 5466
 - time, planting, date 2246
- set 9397
- insecticides 2263
- pollination 1429, 2264
- size
 - composition 3836
 - growth substances 6477
 - harvesting
 - mechanical, once-over 6481
 - once-over 6481
 - harvesting frequency 6481
 - plant size 5453
 - planting, date 2246-2247
 - pollination 1429
 - tunnels 8404
 - varietal differences 5455
 - yield correlations 3117
- storage life, harvesting time 1430
- sugars, content 3836
- water loss
 - breeding and selection 6481
 - protected cultivation 6481

Strawberry growth substances

- absorption
 - leaf
 - aminozide 9262
 - chlormequat 9262
 - bibliography 4607
 - endogenous, seed, fruit development 7450
- flowering
 - date
 - aminozide 993
 - chlormequat 993
 - GA 993
 - GA 2260
 - inhibition, ethephon 1427
- fruit
 - composition, GA 2260
 - development
 - IAA 7450
 - NAA 7450
 - 2,4-phenoxy acetic acid 7450
 - number, GA 7449
 - production, ethephon 2259
 - quality
 - 2(3-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy) propionic acid 6477
 - GA 2260
 - ripening
 - aminozide 993
 - chlormequat 993
 - GA 993, 7449
 - size, 2(3-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy) propionic acid 6477
- injury, GA 8411
- responses 3667
 - chlormequat 5314, 9395
 - ethephon 7423
- retardants
 - chlormequat 5314
 - review 3665
- runner
 - development, 2(3-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxy) propionic acid 6477
 - formation, GA 2258
 - production
 - ethephon 2259
 - GA 8411, 9387
 - translocation, IAA 7448

Strawberry leaf

- area, measurement 8395

Strawberry leaf *contd.*

- growth, photoperiodism 4606
 - nitrogen, content, yield correlations 201
 - number
 - fruit number 5453
 - fruit size 5453
 - phosphorus, content, yield correlations 201
 - removal 1420
 - sugars, content, stomatal numbers 2261
- Strawberry nutrition**
- calcium
 - fruit, set 9397
 - runner production 7441
 - FYM, crop rotations 7439
 - general, application, methods compared 7440
 - green manures 234
 - Maxicrop 2251
 - nitrogen 5461, 7439
 - application
 - methods compared 236
 - time 236
 - calcium content, leaf 5461
 - magnesium content, leaf 5461
 - potassium content, leaf 5461
 - sources, compared 236
 - NPK 201
 - application, placement 5460
 - phosphorus 7439
 - absorption 1422
 - application, methods compared 1421
 - availability 1422
 - potassium 5461, 7439
 - application, methods compared 1421
 - calcium content, leaf 5461
 - fruit, colour 202
 - magnesium content, leaf 5461
 - nitrogen content, leaf 5461
 - straw, crop rotations 7439

Strawberry pests

- Anthonomus rubi*
 - control 7422
 - varietal resistance 5454
- Aphelenchoides fragariae*
 - control 3831, 4605
 - Italy 9393
- A. ritzemabosi*, control 3831, 9393
- aphids
 - vectors
 - mottle 5462
 - veinbanding 5462
- Belonolaimus longicaudatus*, control 5466
- Bryobia ribis*, control 2224
- Ditylenchus dipsaci*
 - control 7446
 - Italy 9393
 - varietal resistance 5454
- German Democratic Republic 2957
- leaf hoppers, control 5464
- Meloidogyne* spp., control 5466
- nematodes
 - control 2964, 2966
 - soil fumigation 2567
- Pentatrachopus fragaefolii*
 - incidence
 - Portugal 7442
 - Spain 7442
 - vectors, virus diseases 3115
- P. fragariae* 7434
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 3832
- Tarsonemus fragariae*
 - control 6474
 - varietal resistance 5454
- T. pallidus*
 - control 9394
 - heat treatment 1424
 - plant dips 1424
- T. spp.*, control 4605
- Tetranychus telarius*, control 3114
- Tylenchorhynchus* spp. 3832

Strawberry plant

- age, fruit composition 3836
- characteristics, yield correlations 5453
- size, yield correlations 5453
- storage, cold 232

Strawberry propagation

- meristem tissue culture 8402
- shoot-tip culture, media 233
- virus-tested plants 4604

Strawberry root, cation exchange capacity, soilless culture 4602**Strawberry seed**

- dormancy 3824
- germination 3824
 - light 3824
 - mist propagation unit 2244
 - temperature 3824
- storage 3824
- treatment
 - ammonium nitrate 9386
 - colchicine 9386
 - growth substances 2244, 3824, 9386
 - hydrogen peroxide 9386
 - nitric acid 9386
 - nutrients 3824
 - potassium nitrate 9386
 - scarification 3824
 - thiourea 9386

Strawberry soil

- fumigation
 - disease control, methyl bromide 2567
 - nematode control, methyl bromide 2567
- Rhizoctonia fragariae*
 - Basamid 239
 - DD 239
- weed control, methyl bromide 2567
- pH, runner production 7441
- temperature
 - flower number 8403
 - fruit number 8403
 - mulching 3109
 - plant growth 8403
 - plant phosphorus content 8403
 - plant potassium content 8403
 - under plastic covers 3109

Strawberry varieties

- Australia 6467
- Austria 2242
- Badgerlo 229
- comparative trials
 - Bulgaria 4594
 - German Federal Republic 225
 - Iran 1416, 3821
 - Irish Republic 5457
 - Italy 8398
 - Netherlands 9385
 - protected cultivation 8405
 - USA 8397, 8399
- disease incidence 4594
 - Botrytis cinerea* 226
 - Xanthomonas fragariae* 3825
- disease resistance 3111, 3823
 - Botrytis cinerea* 1415
 - Mycosphaerella* spp. 3111
 - Rhizopus* spp. 1415
 - Verticillium dahliae* 2255
- early harvesting 5455
- flowering 6480
- forcing 9389
- Fort Laramie 4595
- fruit
 - colour 3822
 - composition 3822, 4594
 - flavour 4594, 8396
 - quality 5457
 - size 5455
- greenhouse 228, 9383
- herbicides
 - injury
 - pronamide 9390
 - terbacil 9390
 - tolerance 3106-3108
- Holiday 230-231
- Honghak 9389
- India 3098
- Italy 2246, 6466
- Japan, virus incidence 5462
- L'vovskaya Rannyaya 2241
- mechanical harvesting 2240, 9398
- Neslukhnyanka 2241
- Netherlands 226-227
- Olympus 8400
- pest resistance
 - Anthonomus rubi* 5454
 - Ditylenchus dipsaci* 5454
 - Tarsonemus fragariae* 5454
- planting date, South Africa 9388
- under plastic 7435
- plastic tunnels 228
- Podarok 2241
- processing, freezing 5456-5457, 8396
- Rainier 3099
- Rannyaya Plotnaya 2241

Strawberry varieties *contd.*

- register, USA 3675
- Selekta 8401
- Sivetta 3823
- soilless culture 7438
- South Africa 7435, 8401
- Tago 3823
- Tenira 3823
- transportability 5455
- USA 2239, 4595, 9384
- USSR 197, 234, 5422, 5455
- Vympel 2241
- winter hardiness 5455

Strelitzia reginae, bibliography 2020***S. spp.***

- heat treatment, pest control 4133
- pests, *Opogona subcervinella*, control 4133

Streptocarpus dunnii, quinones 2620***S. spp.***

- annual report, UK 3352, 5830
- breeding and selection 587
- tetraploids 5912
- hybrids 587
- mutants

induction

- irradiation 5912
- X-rays 587
- varieties 587, 5912

Stromatinia gladioli, mite association, gladiolus diseases 4879**Strontium**

- absorption, nutrient solution, chelates, tomato 6776
- content, fruit, plant nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 7999
- determination
- liquid scintillation counting 4382
- radiochemical 3640
- disorder incidence, superficial scald, apple 7351

Strophanthus hispidus

- cardenolides 1853
- flavonoids 1853

S. kombe, sterols 4984***S. splendens***

- copper, content, shoot 6996
- iron, content, shoot 6996
- manganese, content, shoot 6996
- tissue culture, shoot, tissue analysis 6996

S. wightianus, stomata, giant 8934***Strychnos icaja***, alkaloids 9977***S. ignatii***, alkaloids 6044***S. nux-vomica***

- alkaloids 7974
- iridoids 7974

S. potatorum

- oil 7975
- seed, oil 7975

S. spp.

- alkaloids 7952, 7972, 8933
- taxonomy 4256
- chemotaxonomy 8933

S. usambarensis, alkaloids 7039***S. wallichiana***, alkaloids 7973***Styrax officinalis***, hydrocarbons 7040**Sucker**, control, herbicides, hazel 7377**Sucrose**, content, latex, micro-tapping, rubber 8100**Sudan**, sugar cane, growing 1188**Sugar cane**

- air pollution, injury, factory fumes 7203
- annual report
- Australia 7195
- Burundi 7125
- East Africa 2904, 8040
- Fiji 10072
- Guyana 1967, 10154
- India 8041
- Jamaica 10155–10156
- Kenya 8042–8043
- Malawi 1171
- Mauritius 2906, 10153
- Papua New Guinea 10073
- Sarawak 6108
- St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla 2907
- Taiwan 9097
- UK 1968, 5188
- USA 3523, 5167
- West Indies 9098
- bagasse, mushroom compost 3345

Sugar cane *contd.*

- breeding and selection
- disease resistance
- Glomerella tucumanensis* 10157
- mosaic 6172
- Xanthomonas albilineans* 9105
- Fiji 3596
- plant, sugars content 9099
- tissue culture, review 9112
- cation anion balance
- insecticides 3603
- nitrogen nutrition 3603
- climate
- flowering 3613
- sap pH 1982
- clones
- disease resistance
- Glomerella tucumanensis* 6173
- Ustilago scitaminea* 5182
- zinc, absorption 3605
- desiccants, paraquat 894
- dodder, virus, vectors 7212
- drought
- resistance
- flooding 875
- varieties 878
- review 873
- economics
- irrigation 882, 2916
- nitrogen nutrition 882
- pest control 7217
- soil asphalt barriers 2916
- enzyme activity
- air pollution 7203
- diurnal variations 2930
- growth substances 893
- silicon nutrition 884
- water relations 893
- enzymes, desiccation 894
- flooding 874
- drought resistance 875
- flowering 3613
- cane, sucrose content 3614
- control 1983
- herbicides 3615–3616, 8116
- date, photoperiodism 1981
- inhibition, leaf removal 895
- irrigation 5189
- photoperiodism 8115, 8117
- relative humidity 5189
- temperature 8115
- frost, resistance, varieties, India 6174
- fungicides, mycoplasma symptom suppression, tetracycline hydrochloride 1192
- growing
- India 1969
- Malaysia, economics 866
- Portuguese West Africa 867
- Sudan 1188
- growth studies, flooding 874
- harvesting
- burning
- cane deterioration 3619–3620
- flowering 3613
- computer studies 7223
- desiccation, herbicides 894
- deterioration 2933, 3619, 9113
- mechanical
- cane injury, sucrose losses 1980
- equipment, types compared 5190
- time of 1985
- cane composition 899
- cane maturity, sampling 898
- historical review 897
- trash removal, equipment 6191
- washing, sugar losses 900
- heat treatment
- equipment 888
- injury 5169
- sett, disease control, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 5179
- virus control 888
- cuttings 4351
- sett 2923, 5169, 7213
- shoot 4351
- herbicides 2961
- application, -fertilizer mixtures 1973
- cane, ripening, MCPA 7221
- flowering
- CMU 3615–3616
- control
- diquat 8116

Sugar cane *contd.*

- herbicides *contd.*
- flowering *contd.*
- control *contd.*
- paraquat 8116
- pentachlorophenol 8116
- diquat 3615–3616
- paraquat 1983
- injury
- bromacil 4348
- diuron 4348
- DSMA 8104
- linuron 4348
- MSMA 8104
- paraquat 1983
- terbacil 4348
- metabolism, ametryne 10167
- residues
- bagasse, DSMA 877
- determination, triazines 6262
- juice, DSMA 877
- tillering, paraquat 10158
- tolerance
- diuron 5171
- mixtures, 2,4-D and ioxynil ester 2914
- humidity, relative, flowering 5189
- hybrids
- fibre content 2910
- Fiji 3596
- juice quality 2910
- insecticides
- application, fertilizer mixtures, endrin 7209
- interaction, nitrogen nutrition, BHC 3603, 6178
- plant
- composition
- BHC 880
- heptachlor 880
- isobenzan 880
- growth
- BHC 880
- heptachlor 880
- isobenzan 880
- intercropping 5170
- Crotalaria juncea* 6177
- iron
- content
- leaf
- irrigation 882
- nitrogen nutrition 882
- irrigation 882, 10159
- cane, composition 10169
- desiccation, herbicides 894
- drip, equipment damage, *Conoderus exsul* 2918
- economics 882
- enzyme activity 893
- flood, flowering 5189
- furrow 2917, 10160
- plant nutrition 2915
- requirements 7201, 8114
- asphalt barriers 2916
- determination 1974
- sub-surface 7201
- sucrose, content 893, 1198
- Ivory Coast, annual report, France 2905
- juice
- phosphorus, content, varietal differences 902
- quality
- growth substances 3617
- harvesting methods 3620
- leaf removal 895
- nitrogen nutrition 895, 2919, 7207–7208
- phosphorus nutrition 2919
- potassium nutrition 2919, 6179
- review 901
- magnesium, determination 2901
- Malagasy Republic, annual report, France 2905
- manganese
- content
- leaf
- age 2921
- varietal differences 2921
- determination, methods 2921
- mulching
- bagasse 7204
- tillering 2915
- vertical 7204

Sugar cane *contd.*
 mutants, Co.997-24 10157
 nematocides
 application
 economics 7217
 methods compared, oxamyl 4354
 soil, methods 7217
 Niger Republic, annual report, France 2905
 nitrogen
 content
 leaf
 irrigation 882
 potassium nutrition 7209
 yield correlations 7208, 9103
 plant
 age 9103
 insecticides 880
 nucleic acids, content, bud 2931
 nutrient absorption
 major elements 3606
 minor elements 3606
 nutritional value, animal fodder 7225
 phosphorus
 content
 leaf
 irrigation 882
 nitrogen nutrition 882
 photoperiodism
 flower bud, initiation 1984
 flowering 8115, 8117
 date 1981
 photosynthesis
 air pollution 7203
 carbon dioxide uptake, varietal differences 10166
 silicon nutrition 884
 planting
 contour
 methods compared 5174
 soil conservation 5174
 dates, Pakistan 7199
 depth 7201
 irrigation 7201
 material
 treatment, fungicides 2925, 5181, 7216
 types compared 7201
 mechanical 7200
 methods compared 7200
 soil
 preparation, review 5168
 unploughed 2911
 spacing 1971, 3599
 potassium
 content
 leaf, soil amendments 4350
 plant, insecticides 880
 production
 Barbados 7202
 programme, Iran 868
 production and trade, review 1915
 rainfall
 nitrogen nutrition 7205
 pest incidence 2927
 sucrose, content 1972
 report, USA 6109
 research
 Dominican Republic 6171
 USA 4346
 respiration
 leaf, darkness 5187, 7220
 shoot, darkness 7220
 temperature 5187, 7220
 Reunion, annual report, France 2905
 ripening, growth substances 3617
 sap, pH, variations 1982
 seedling, selection, disease control 1193
 Senegal, annual report, France 2905
 species
 fibre content 2910
 juice quality 2910
 spraying, aerial, rodenticides 1197
 statistical, analysis, variety trials, economic aspects 869
 storage, quality, leaf removal 5112
 stubble trimming, machines 3602
 sucrose
 biosynthesis, boron nutrition 2920
 content 8118
 chopped cane 2933
 desiccation 894
 flowering 3614

Sugar cane *contd.*
 sucrose *contd.*
 content *contd.*
 growth substances 3617, 10168
 harvesting
 burning 3620
 mechanical, cane injury 1980
 washing 900
 irrigation 894, 1198, 10169
 leaf removal 895
 nitrogen nutrition 5176, 7207
 plant nutrition 2919
 rainfall 1972
 soil moisture 1198
 varietal differences 1198
 nitrogen nutrition 7208
 translocation, boron nutrition 2920
 sugars
 content, breeding and selection 9099
 diffusion, shoot 1980
 sulphur, content, leaf, soil amendments 4350
 temperature
 flowering 8115
 respiration 5187, 7220
 tillering 2915
 tillering
 mulching 2915
 soil cultivation 1190
 temperature 2915
 tissue culture
 callus, growth studies 2932
 propagation, review 9112
 shoot
 borates, treatment 1980
 growth substances, treatment 1980
 sugars, diffusion 1980
 transpiration, evapo-, studies 8114
 transport, computer studies 7223
 water relations 8114
 enzyme activity 893
 sucrose, content 893
 weed control 876-877, 2912-2913, 2961, 3600, 4349, 5171-5172, 6175, 10158
 Cuba, review 3601
Cyperus rotundus 6176
Panicum repens 4348
Sorghum halepense 8104
 weeds, survey 1189
 yearbook, South African 9096
 yield
 correlations
 leaf nitrogen content 9103
 leaf sheath moisture content 9103
Sugar cane bud, nucleic acids 2931
Sugar cane, cane
 age
 composition 5191
 flower bud initiation 3613
 quality 5191
 composition
 age 5191
 harvesting date 898-899
 maturity 5112
 plant age 899
 fibre, content 7224
 quality 8118
 age 5191
 harvesting time 899
 ripening
 chemicals, review 3618
 growth substances 7222
Sugar cane diseases
 brown blotch 6181
Cephalosporium sacchari
 incidence 5180
 pest relationships 5180
Ceratocystis paradoxa
 sett treatment 2925
 vectors 8111
Cercospora koepkei 889
Colletotrichum falcatum, varietal resistance 3597
Curvularia lunata, -nematode complex 890
 Fiji disease 9104
Glomerella tucumanensis
 clonal resistance 6173
 India 9106
 resistance, breeding and selection 10157
 varietal resistance 6173, 9106
 grassy shoot 1192, 6186

Sugar cane diseases *contd.*
 grassy shoot *contd.*
 control 2922
 heat treatment 2923, 7213
 equipment 888
 vectors, dodder 7212
 integrated control 7210
Leptosphaeria taiwanensis, varietal resistance 6188
 mosaic 3607, 6183, 8102, 8110
 alternate hosts 7211
 heat treatment 4351
 resistance, breeding and selection 6172
 varietal resistance 4347
 vectors 6184
 aphids 6185
 control 8107
Pseudomonas rubrilineans 7214
Pythium graminicola 1976
 ratoon stunting 6187, 8109
 detection 10163
 heat treatment 4351, 5169, 7213
 equipment 888
 histology 2924
 Kenya 8108
 spike, vectors, dodder 7212
 streak
 varietal tolerance 3598
 vectors, *Aceria sacchari* 3598
Thielaviopsis paradoxa
 control 7215
 races 7215
 sett treatment 5181
Ustilago scitaminea 6189
 clonal resistance 5182
 control 8112
 Hawaii 9107
 rogueing 4352
 seasonal susceptibility 891
 sett treatment 7216
 Sudan 8112
 USA 5182
 varietal resistance 2908
 yield reduction 2926
Xanthomonas albilineans 9105
 control 1193, 5179
 environmental factors 1193
 heat treatment 5179
 pathogenicity 7196
 varietal resistance, screening method 2909
X. rubrilineans 7214
Sugar cane disorders
 chlorosis 10162
 iron nutrition 8106
 manganese nutrition 8106
 nitrogen nutrition 8106
Sugar cane flower
 bud initiation 3613
 leaf removal 896
 photoperiodism 1984
Sugar cane growth substances
 cane
 quality, ethephon 3617
 ripening
 C.P.41845 7222
 ethephon 3617
 Polaris 3617
 enzyme activity GA 893
 flowering, inhibition, GA 1983
 responses, GA 3612, 7221
 sett
 treatment
 Agallol 872
 IAA 872
 sucrose
 content
 CP 41845 10168
 ethephon 3617
 Polaris 3617
 sugars
 biosynthesis, GA 1983
 diffusion
 actinomycin D, tissue culture 1980
 cycloheximide, tissue culture 1980
 2,4-dinitrophenol, tissue culture 1980
 6-methyl purine, tissue culture 1980
Sugar cane leaf
 age, respiration 5187, 7220
 analysis, sampling, age at 7205

Sugar cane leaf contd.

- manganese
 - content
 - age 2921
 - varietal differences 2921
 - removal
 - flower bud initiation 896
 - flowering 895
 - juice quality 895
 - sheath moisture content 9103
- Sugar cane nutrition**
- aluminium, silicon nutrition 1191
 - boron
 - deficiency 2920
 - major elements absorption 887
 - symptoms 6182
 - leaf, metabolism 2920
 - translocation 2920
 - calcium 881
 - absorption, minor elements deficiency 887
 - deficiency, symptoms 6182
 - sources 1975
 - chlorine, deficiency, major elements absorption 887
 - copper
 - deficiency
 - major elements absorption 887
 - symptoms 6182
 - fertilizers
 - application, time 3606
 - requirements 7246
 - green manures 6177, 9102
 - soil desalination 5178
 - iron
 - application, foliar 8106
 - chlorosis 8106
 - deficiency 10162
 - major elements absorption 887
 - symptoms 6182
 - magnesium 881
 - absorption, minor elements deficiency 887
 - deficiency, symptoms 6182
 - sources, compared 3604
 - manganese 5177
 - application, foliar 8106
 - chlorosis 8106
 - deficiency
 - major elements absorption 887
 - sulphur nutrition 5177
 - symptoms 6182
 - silicon nutrition 1191
 - nitrogen 881–882, 895, 7206, 9102
 - absorption, minor elements deficiency 887
 - application
 - foliar 8106
 - time 5176, 9103
 - cane, juice quality 2919
 - chlorosis 8106
 - deficiency
 - flowering 3613
 - symptoms 6182
 - interaction, insecticides 3603, 6178
 - leaf analysis 879, 5175, 7205
 - phosphorus nutrition 9103
 - rainfall 7205
 - sources 1975
 - compared 7207
 - flowering 3613
 - urea, application with herbicides 1973
- NPK**
- cane, juice quality 902
 - irrigation 2915
- phosphorus** 881, 7206, 9102
- absorption, minor elements deficiency 887
 - application, time 9103
 - cane, juice quality 2919
 - deficiency, symptoms 6182
 - flowering 3613
 - leaf analysis 879
 - nitrogen nutrition 9103
- potassium** 881, 6179, 7206
- absorption, minor elements deficiency 887
 - application
 - foliar 7209
 - with plant protectants 7209
 - time 9103
 - cane, juice quality 2919

Sugar cane nutrition contd.

- potassium contd.
 - deficiency, symptoms 6182
 - leaf analysis 879
 - sources, compared 7209
 - silicon 1191
 - aluminium imbalance 1191
 - deficiency
 - enzyme activity 884
 - photosynthesis 884
 - symptoms 883
 - interaction, growth substances 1983
 - manganese imbalance 1191
 - requirements 6180
 - sources 6180, 8105
 - sulphur
 - deficiency, symptoms 6182
 - manganese deficiency 5177
 - zinc
 - absorption, clonal differences 3605
 - deficiency 3605
 - major elements absorption 887
 - symptoms 6182
- Sugar cane pests**
- Aceria sacchari*, vectors, streak 3598
 - Aeneolamia varia*, infestation, estimation 5183
 - Agriotes* spp., control 2964
 - aphids, biological control 8107
 - Bissetia stenellus*, parasites, population studies 3608
 - borers, disease relationships 5180
 - Brachmia modicella*, parasites, *Trichogramma australicum* 1194
 - Carpophilus hemipterus*, vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 8111
 - Cavelarius excavatus*, control 2928
 - Chilo infuscatellus* 892
 - control 3609
 - Chilotranea auricilia*, disease relationships 5180
 - C. infuscatella*
 - rainfall 2927
 - survey 2927
 - Conoderus exsul*
 - irrigation equipment damage 2918
 - soil treatment 2918
 - Cricnemoides* spp., control 4354
 - Diatraea saccharalis*
 - aerial spraying 1978
 - biological control, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2929
 - control 2929
 - traps 9108
 - D.* spp., parasites, *Metagonistylum minense* 1977
 - Dolichodorus* spp., control 4354
 - Eldana saccharina* 3610
 - Eucosma schistaceana*
 - rainfall 2927
 - survey 2927
 - general, control 886
 - Haptoncus ocularis*, vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 8111
 - Holotrichia serrata*, India 10164
 - Hoplolaimus* spp., control 4354
 - H. telenchiformis*, control 4353
 - integrated control 7210
 - Lachnosterna serrata*, biological control, *Bacillus popilliae* 6190
 - Leucania loreyminima*, control 8113
 - Longidorus* spp., control 4354
 - Melampsalta puer* 3611
 - Melanaphis sacchari*
 - biological control 8107
 - vectors, mosaic 6185
 - Melanaspis glomerata*, integrated control 9109
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, control 4353
 - M. javanica*, -fungus complex 890
 - M.* spp.
 - control 4354
 - soil temperature 7219
 - Metamasius hemipterus* 9110
 - Mocis frugalis*, control 8113
 - M. latipes* 10165
 - nematodes
 - control 2964
 - economics 7217
 - methods compared 7217
 - soil fumigation 7218
 - Parnakalla muelleri* 3611
 - Perkinsiella saccharicida*, parasites 5184

Sugar cane pests contd.

- Pratylenchus brachyurus*, control 4353
 - P.* spp., control 4354
 - P. zeae*, control 4353
 - Proceras indicus*, integrated control 5185
 - P. venosatus*
 - rainfall 2927
 - survey 2927
 - Pseudaletia* spp., control 8113
 - Pyrilla perpusilla* 4355
 - aerial spraying 5186
 - review 9111
 - rats
 - aerial spraying 1197
 - control 1979
 - population studies 1979
 - Rhopalosiphum maidis*, vectors, mosaic 6185
 - Rotylenchulus* spp., control 4354
 - Schistocerca* spp., control 1195
 - Scirpophaga nivella*
 - forecasting 1196
 - incidence 1196
 - Sesamia inferens*
 - rainfall 2927
 - survey 2927
 - Spodoptera exempta*, control 8113
 - Stibaropus molginus*, soil fumigation 7218
 - Trichodorus christiei*, control 4353
 - T.* spp., control 4354
 - Tylenchorhynchus martini*, control 4353
 - T.* spp., control 4354
 - Urophorus humeralis*, vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 8111
 - Xiphinema* spp., control 4354
- Sugar cane plant**
- age, sap pH 1982
 - maturity, cane composition 5112
- Sugar cane propagation**
- sett
 - germination
 - inhibition, heat treatment 5169
 - urea treatment 5169
 - rooting
 - light 871
 - water content 871
 - treatment
 - fungicides 871, 5181, 7216
 - growth substances 872
 - heat, disease control 1193
 - methods compared, virus control 2923
- Sugar cane root**
- development, unploughed soil 2911
 - systems, soil amendments 10161
- Sugar cane soil**
- amendments
 - bagasse, soil desalination 5178
 - cement dust 4350
 - filter cake, soil desalination 5178
 - filter-press mud 10161
 - asphalt barriers
 - economics 2916
 - irrigation 2916
 - conservation, contour planting 5174
 - cultivation 1190, 5173
 - machines 3602
 - sub-soiling 7204
 - drainage, soil desalination 5178
 - erosion, control, contour planting 5174
 - fumigation
 - nematode control, DD 7218
 - Stibaropus molginus*, DD 7218
 - management, soil desalination 5178
 - moisture
 - mulching 7204
 - plant sucrose content 1198
 - salinity
 - desalination 5178
 - varietal behaviour 885
 - sterilization
 - chemical 880
 - steam 880
 - temperature 3612
 - pest incidence, *Meloidogyne* spp. 7219
 - types
 - cane fibre content 7224
 - silicon nutrition 6180
 - water content, drought resistance 875
 - water-holding capacity, asphalt barriers 2916
 - water table, flowering 3613

Sugar cane varieties

- B.O.34 7198
CAC 57-11 9101
cane
 deterioration 3619
 juice quality 902
cane fibre content 7224
Co. 6812 1970
comparative trials
 India 870
 Morocco 9100
CP63-306 4347
disease resistance
 Colletotrichum falcatum 3597
 Glomerella tucumanensis 6173, 9106
 Leptosphaeria taiwanensis 6188
 mosaic 4347
 screening method 2909
 Ustilago scitaminea 2908
 Xanthomonas albilineans 2909
drought resistance 878
economics 869
flowering 3613
frost resistance 6174
harvesting, time of 898
herbicides, tolerance 5171
I.C. 225 8103
India 1969, 8103
Jamaica, review 5168
juice, phosphorus content 902
L61-49 4347
Peru 7197
photosynthesis 10166
soil salinity 885
sucrose, content 1198
virus tolerance, streak 3598

Sugars

- accumulation, fruit, size, pear 9347
applied
 disease resistance, *Colletotrichum capsici*, capsicum 4776
 fruit
 colour, apple 2127
 composition, apple 2127
 biosynthesis
 leaf, spinach 5717
 seed germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3947
 shoot, pea 5717
 content
 brassicacae 4703, 5633
 breeding and selection, sugar cane 9099
 bulb
 herbicides, onion 8652
 latitude, onion 506
 maturation, onion 473
 bunchy top, banana 4309
 diseased plants
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila, lemon 7072
 exocortis, citron 8005
 Fusarium spp., pea 5715
 drought, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
 fruit
 biennial bearing, orange 5084
 boron nutrition
 apple 8235, 8237
 grapevine 261, 8438
 papaw 7180
 bunch thinning, grapevine 7502
 chromium nutrition, grapevine 9425
 development
 Ficus infectoria 8323
 grapevine 4643
 lemon 7104
 passion fruit 4300
 diseased plants, banana 783
 diurnal variations, tomato 7763
 fertilizers, apple 7307
 foliar nutrition, grapevine 7261
 fruit shape, mandarin and tangerine 10061
 fruit size, mandarin and tangerine 10061
 grapevine 1491
 growth substances 3525
 Aegle marmelos 9126
 cherry 5350
 grapevine 288
 mango 3574
 melon (cantaloup and musk) 8565

Sugars contd.

- content contd.
 fruit contd.
 growth substances contd.
 papaw 7180
 pineapple 6158
 iodine nutrition, grapevine 4630
 irrigation, grapevine 1454, 3851
 latitude
 capsicum 506
 tomato 506
 manganese nutrition, apple 8235, 8237
 maturation, grapevine 8460
 mutants, grapevine 2269
 myrobalan 7414
 nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 7261, 8437
 NPK nutrition, tomato 5782
 palms 6204
 phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 6528, 8437
 Phyllanthus acidus 9129
 plant nutrition
 grapevine 5514
 pineapple 7184
 strawberry 7440
 planting density, tomato 5771
 potassium nutrition, tomato 3297
 potato virus X, tomato 4794
 pruning and training 5498
 apple 8226
 grapevine 257, 3133, 3854, 4627, 5503, 7473, 7475, 8426, 8429-8431, 9418
 rainfall, strawberry 7436
 ripening
 mango 828
 passion fruit 4300
 sampling methods, tomato 2515
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
 seed treatment, squash 3928-3929
 storage, apple 6348
 storage temperature, watermelon 3943
 tetraploid and diploid varieties
 compared, orange 1163
 tomato 9725
 varietal differences
 apple 5330, 6351
 grapevine 9405
 mango 824
 tomato 4784
 vitamin treatment, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551
 growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2445
 insecticides, cabbage 4701
 leaf
 autumn sown crops
 USSR
 lettuce 8498
 spinach 8498
 boron nutrition, apple 6315
 light intensity, tea 10179
 phosphorus nutrition, mandarin and tangerine 6068
 radish 8536
 rootstock-scion relationships, apple 6315
 seasonal variations, tomato 6780
 stomatal numbers, strawberry 2261
 nitrogen nutrition, carrot 2557
 nut
 development, pistachio 9353
 varietal differences, hazel 6383
 photoperiodism, bean (*Vicia*) 9613
 plant
 pest resistance, *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, pea 1596
 soil types, cabbage 7597
 pod, diurnal variations, pea 7763
 potassium nutrition
 cabbage 5627
 carrot 2557
 processing, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9608
 ringing, grapevine 7496
 root
 hybrids, radish 5635
 nitrogen nutrition, carrot 5815
 potassium nutrition, carrot 5815
 radish 8536
 storage, carrot 3333

Sugars contd.

- content contd.
 seed
 disease resistance, pea 435
 germination, pea 435
 shoot
 biennial bearing, apple 8278
 climate, apple 8278
 position in tree crown, apple 8275
 storage, asparagus 4760
 storage
 cabbage 7597
 capsicum 9658
 celeriac 4052
 sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 varietal differences
 bean (*Vicia*) 432
 pea 8640
 tomato 5648
 vegetables, annual report, Belgium 9449
 virus, host reactions, papaw 5160
 diffusion, shoot, sugar cane 1980
 metabolism
 fruit
 mandarin and tangerine 6083
 ripening, banana 7137
 herbicides, onion 6720
 sugar cane, annual report, UK 1968
 seasonal variations, sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
 translocation
 boron nutrition, sugar cane 2920
 growth substances, rubber 862
 mandarin and tangerine 6083
 potassium nutrition, tomato 2549
 squash 4721
 tapping, rubber 861-862
 varietal differences, sugar cane, annual report, Australia 7195
Sulphur
 absorption
 carnation 1705
 chlorine nutrition, tomato 5787
 nitrogen nutrition, spinach 7550
 turnip 2377
 content
 leaf, soil amendments, sugar cane 4350
 soil, olive, annual report, Spain 7114
 cut flower production, rose 5964
 deficiency
 Chile, citrus 7060
 coffee 816
 eggplant 6731
 papaw 10136
 symptoms
 okra 3263
 sugar cane 6182
 determination, methods 8145
 disorder incidence, yellow pulp, banana 10082
 leaf analysis, coffee 816
 manganese deficiency, sugar cane 5177
 nitrogen imbalance, banana 1918
 nitrogen nutrition
 coconut 3550
 turnip 2377
 phosphorus imbalance, banana 1918
 photosynthesis, pea 443
 plant analysis
 mandarin and tangerine 6072
 okra 3263
 soil pH, banana 1918
 soilless culture
 radish 9699
 spinach 9699
 tomato 9699
 sources, compared, turnip 2377
 translocation, light, pea 447
Sulphur dioxide
 application
 container generators
 grapevine, fruit 7506
 grapevine fruit 7507
 onion 6722
 photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7652
 potassium metabisulphate, grapevine 5544
 storage, grapevine 5543
 injury
 calcium nutrition, trees and shrubs 7802

- Sulphur dioxide** *contd.*
injury *contd.*
chloroplast, bean (*Phaseolus*) 8593
horticultural crops 5220
minor elements nutrition, trees and shrubs 7801
pest incidence, holly 7892
prevention, foliar nutrition, holly 7892
trees and shrubs 7801–7802
varietal differences, poinsettia 4170
organic acids, metabolism, onion 6722
stomatal movements, bean (*Vicia*) 3231
storage, onion 6722
tolerance
horticultural crops 9185
trees and shrubs 7802
- Sunburn**
defoliation, grapevine 3868
injury
clonal differences, tea 10171
fungicides, apple 5311
varietal differences, litchi 2831
- Sunflower**
climate, Sierra Leone 391
growth studies
seasonal variations
light 391
rainfall 391
temperature 391
photosynthesis, relative humidity 391
solar radiation, simulation 8489
- Sunlight**
flower development, hazel 8321
fruit development, apple 9271
fruit growth, pear 9346
irradiation, equipment 3644
pest incidence, *Eutetranychus orientalis*, orange 5072
seed treatment, vegetables 6642
treatment, cucumber and gherkin 6643
utilization, photosynthesis, measurement, equipment 2003
- Surinam**, *Annona muricata*, growing 5116
- Swaziland**, avocado, production, review 8982
- Swede**
annual report
Canada 304
UK 307, 1011, 3161, 3881, 7523, 7527, 9454
breeding and selection, disease resistance, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 2371
ethylene, treatment, root, lignin, biosynthesis 3188
herbicides
residues
plant
nitrofen 1500
propachlor 1500
nitrogen
content
leaf
phosphorus nutrition 7583
potassium nutrition 7583
phosphorus
content
leaf
nitrogen nutrition 7583
potassium nutrition 7583
potassium
content
leaf
nitrogen nutrition 7583
phosphorus nutrition 7583
storage
humidity 538
temperature 538
tissue culture, root, ethylene treatment 3188
weed control 5561
- Swede diseases**
cabbage black ring 9510
cauliflower mosaic 9510
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Canada 9511
control 1517, 2371
resistance, breeding and selection 2371
- Swede nutrition**
nitrogen, leaf analysis 7583
phosphorus, leaf analysis 7583
potassium, leaf analysis 7583
- Swede pests**
Heterodera schachtii 9466
- Swede pests** *contd.*
Murgantia histrionica 8508
- Swede root**
extracts, organic acids degradation 7593
lignin, biosynthesis, ethylene 3188
treatment, ethylene, lignin, biosynthesis 3188
- Sweet pea**
amino acids 3250
annual report, UK 4825
mutagens
diethyl sulphate 2615
ethyl methane sulphonate 2615
nitrosomethyl urethane 2615
mutants, induction, mutagens 2615
- Sweet pea nutrition**
boron, seed, production 3364
molybdenum, seed, production 3364
- Sweet pea seed**, treatment, mutagens 2615
- Sweet-tasting compounds**
citrus, review 7044
Dioscorephyllum cumminsii, review 7044
Stevia rebaudiana, review 7044
Synsepalum dulcificum, review 7044
Thaumatococcus daniellii, review 7044
- Sweet william diseases**, necrotic fleck 1706
- Sweet william pests**, *Myzus persicae*, vectors, necrotic fleck 1706
- Swertia chirata**
heterosides 2762
terpenes 2762
xanthones 2762
- S. purpurescens*, xanthones 3464
- Swinglea glutinosa*, as a rootstock, kumquat 5111
- Switzerland**
plum
growing 3796
production and trade 3796
- Symbegonia spp.**
chromosome numbers 4875
growing, Netherlands 4875
- Symphorobius barberi**, predator on, *Planococcus citri*, grapefruit 3494
- Symplocaceae**
fruit species, American tropics 8047
growing, American tropics 8047
- Symplocos spp.**
growth substances, endogenous, cuttings, rooting capacity 559
propagation, cuttings, growth substances, endogenous 559
- Synanthedon myopaeformis**
grafting height, apple pests 8260
planting density, apple pests 8260
- S. pictipes*, peach pests, annual report, USA 4413
- S. tipuliformis*, persimmon pests 5108
- Syngonium podophyllum**
herbicides
injury
chloramben 1754
EPTC 1754
weed control, nurseries 1754
- Synsepalum dulcificum** 1858
proteins 6048
sweet-tasting compounds, review 7044
taste-modifiers 6048
- Syringa meyeri**
propagation
cuttings
treatment
boric acid 2990
fungicides 2990
growth substances 6916
IBA 2990
NAA 2990
pyragallol 2990
pyrogallol 6916
rutin 6916
vanillic acid 2990
vitamins 2990
- S. spp.**
growth substances
endogenous, seed 7896
seed, treatment, GA 7897
seed
development, temperature, seed germination 7897
dormancy
low temperature 7896
mechanism 7896
seed development temperature 7897
- Syringa spp.** *contd.*
seed *contd.*
germination 7897
treatment, growth substances 7896–7897
temperature, seed, development, seed germination 7897
- Syrphid flies**, pollination, apple 1322
- Syrphids**, predator on, aphids, capsicum 1632
- Syrphus balteatus**, predator on, *Macrosiphum rosae*, rose 9904
- Syzgium jambos**, propagation, cuttings, treatment, growth substances 2944
- Tabernaemontana divaricata**, stomata, giant 8934
- T. heyneana*, alkaloids 2763
- Tachina lavarum*, parasite of, caterpillars, apple 81
- Taeniothrips simplex**, control, gladiolus pests 7860
- Tagetes**
annual report
Malawi 653
Netherlands 2573
classification, USSR 588
economics, seedling raising 6829
light, ultra-violet, pest control 5879
nematicidal properties 5227
seedling, raising, temperature 4095
seedling raising
containers, compared 6829
media, compared 6829
temperature, seedling, production 4095
weed control 4067
- Tagetes erecta**, as a cover crop, nematode control, coffee 7165
- Tagetes growth substances**
application, slow-release, chlormequat 9171
cuttings
treatment
aminozide 1070
chlorfluorenil 1070
chlormequat 1070
ethephon 1070
- Tagetes leaf**, analysis 2577
- Tagetes minuta**
as medicinal plants 2709
plant, composition 2709
- Tagetes nutrition**, general, deficiency 2577
- Tagetes patula**, as a cover crop, nematode control, coffee 7165
- Tagetes pests**, *Pratylenchus penetrans*, control 5879
- Tagetes seed**, sowing, dates 4095
- Tagetes spp.**, varieties, India 8795
- Tagetes varieties**
classification 588
evaluation 588
flower characteristics 8794
- Tamarind**
organic acids
content
fruit, seasonal variations 9130
leaf, seasonal variations 9130
- Tamarind fruit**, development, organic acids content 9130
- Tamus communis**, hydrocarbons 7950
- Tanacetum vulgare**, as medicinal plants, USSR 6995
- Tangelo**
ethylene
exposure, fruit degreening 2826
fruit, colour 6090
pigments, biosynthesis 6090
fungicides, application, time, fruit degreening, thiabendazole 2826
growing, India 8987
identification, paper chromatography 8983
peel oil
composition 7106
quality 7106
pigments
biosynthesis, storage temperature 6090
content, fruit 6096
pollination 9015
bees 6085
cross and self compared 10043
storage, temperature, fruit, colour 6090
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8983
as virus indicator plants 734

Tangelo diseases

- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, fruit degreening 2826
- Diplodia natalensis*, fruit degreening 2826
- greening, identification, marker substance 736
- tristeza 1863

Tangelo fruit

- colour, storage temperature 6090
- degreening
 - disease incidence 2826
 - ethylene 2826
- set, pollination 9015
- size, seed number per fruit 9015

Tangelo pests

- Pratylenchus coffeae*, rootstock resistance 6075
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, control 1884

Tangelo rootstocks, pest resistance,

- Pratylenchus coffeae* 6075

Tangelo seed

- number
 - fruit size 9015
 - pollination 9015

Tangelo soil, fumigation, *Tylenchulus*

- semipenetrans* 1884

Tangelo varieties, Seminole 8987**Tangor**

- identification, paper chromatography 8983
- pollination, cross and self compared 10043
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8983
- as virus indicator plants 734
- weed control 728

Tannins

- Clarkia* spp. 6022
- content
 - fruit
 - rainfall, strawberry 7436
 - rind, pomegranate 768
 - storage, apple 6348
 - leaf
 - boron nutrition, tea 4364
 - light intensity, tea 10179
 - plant nutrition, tea 4365
 - tea 8126
 - zinc nutrition, tea 4364
 - seasonal variations, tea 10174
 - temperature, persimmon 7123
- extraction
 - blackberry 3833
 - Potentilla* spp. 3833
 - strawberry 3833

Tanzania

- fruit trees and plants, growing, book 1211
- pyrethrum, production and trade 1819
- vegetables, growing 6582

Taphrina deformans

- control, peach diseases 5374, 6397, 8334
- histology, peach diseases 145
- India, apricot diseases 1343
- peach diseases
 - annual report, Canada 2040
 - control 3672
- tissue culture, peach diseases 8335

Tapinanthus bangwensis*, growing on, cacao 10096**Taraxacum officinale*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 5927*****T. spp.*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4139*****Tarsonemus fragariae***

- control, strawberry pests 6474
- varietal resistance, strawberry pests 5454

T. pallidus

- control, strawberry pests 9394
- greenhouse crops, pests 5849
- heat treatment, strawberry pests 1424
- plant dips, strawberry pests 1424

T. spp.*, control, strawberry pests 4605*Taste-modifiers**

- Dioscoreophyllum cumminsii* 6048
- Synsepalum dulcificum* 6048
- Thaumatococcus daniellii* 6048

Taxonomy 7250

- banana 7131
- chemotaxonomy
 - alkaloids, Convolvulaceae 1132
 - citrus 8983
 - Ericaceae 5446

Taxonomy contd.**chemotaxonomy contd.**

- essential oil
 - avocado 2779
 - Persea* spp. 2779
- essential oils, thyme 1807
- Mitragyna* spp. 8933
- Nauclea* spp. 8933
- olive, annual report, Spain 7114
- Palmae 4307
- Pomoideae 8
- Solanaceae 9145
- Strychnos* spp. 8933
- Uncaria* spp. 8933

embryology, Ericaceae 9378**enzymes, content, coffee 6136****leaf anatomy**

- cherry 5338
- grapevine 4610
- Musa* spp. 7131
- numerical, book 6206
- Nyssaceae 2685
- phenolic compounds
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 6638
 - watermelon 6638
- proteins, composition, brassicas 7595
- sapogenins
 - Balanites aegyptiaca* 8931
 - Dioscorea deltoidea* 8931

seedling

- anatomy, *Citrullus colocynthis* 5645
- morphology, *Citrullus colocynthis* 5645
- spectral characteristics, Anacardiaceae 10102
- waxes, structure, leaf, onion 5737

Taxotrypana curvicauda*, control, papaw pests 10137**Taxus* spp.**

- diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4174
- propagation, cuttings, greenhouse benches, sterilization, chemical 7810
- weed control 1767

Tea**acaricides****resistance**

- Tetranychus kanzawai*
 - dicofol 4368
 - Estox 4368
 - phenkapton 4368

alkaloids

- biosynthesis 7238
- translocation 7238

aluminium

- content, soil, nitrogen nutrition 10176
- leaf analysis 7255

amino acids**content**

- leaf, light intensity 10179
- plant, nitrogen nutrition 1989

annual report

- Burundi 7125
- Fiji 10071
- India 2934, 9114
- Kenya 8042, 9115
- Malawi 5192, 8119
- Mauritius 7126
- Papua New Guinea 10073
- Sabah 8045
- Sarawak 6108
- South Africa 7127
- USA 3523

arsenic

- toxicity 9121
- translocation 9121

breeding and selection, selection criteria 3632-3633**cadmium, absorption 9121**

- calcium, content, leaf, magnesium nutrition 10180

carbohydrates 4374

- content, root, nitrogen nutrition 1989
- catechins, biosynthesis 1992
- chloroplast, number, leaf types compared 8126

clones

- Malawi 3621
- sunburn injury 10171
- winter hardness, Japan 2935

copper

- absorption 9121
- toxicity 9121
- economics, harvesting 6201

Tea contd.**enzyme activity**

- leaf 911
- senescence 3630

enzymes 910

- leaf 3631, 4371-4372
- shoot 912

flavonoids, biosynthesis 1992**flavonols, biosynthesis 1992****frost, resistance 7228****growing**

- Australia 904
- India 5193

growth

- apical dominance
 - growth substances 7232
 - plant nutrition 7232

habit

- growth substances 7232
- plant nutrition 7232

growth phases, plant nutrition 7232**growth studies**

- mathematical model 5199
- shoot, -root relationships 7232

harvesting

- mechanical 6201
- methods compared 6201

herbicides

- injury, glyphosate 3524, 3623
- residues
 - leaf
 - monuron 5194
 - simazine 5194
 - soil, simazine 5194
 - yield reduction, monuron 5194

insecticides, residues, leaf, phosmet 7237

- iron, content, soil, nitrogen nutrition 10176

irrigation

- methods 7229
- nitrogen nutrition 5199

labour requirements, harvesting 6201**lead, absorption 9121****light**

- intensity, leaf, composition 10179
- interception, shade trees 9118

lipids 8129

- magnesium, content, leaf, calcium nutrition 10180

manganese**content**

- leaf
 - calcium nutrition 10180
 - magnesium nutrition 10180
 - soil, nitrogen nutrition 10176

mulching 8123**bracken**

- frost resistance 7228
- wind protection 7228

grass clippings 7230**nurseries 7226****sawdust**

- frost resistance 7228
- wind protection 7228

straw

- frost resistance 7228
- wind protection 7228

nitrogen

- absorption, aluminium nutrition 10177
- content, leaf, light intensity 10179

organic acids, content, leaf, light intensity 10179**phosphorus, content, root, nitrogen nutrition 2938****photoperiodism**

- root, growth 5199
- shoot, growth 5199

planting, density, plucking surface 8122**plucking**

- methods 3625
- pruning and training 4359
- shoot, density, planting density 8122

polysaccharides 4374**potassium****content**

- leaf
 - calcium nutrition 10180
 - magnesium nutrition 10180
 - root, nitrogen nutrition 2938

processing, drying, equipment 6202**production and trade, review 1915****pruning and training**

- methods compared 4359, 6196, 9119

Tea contd.

- pruning and training *contd.*
 - methods compared *contd.*
 - shoot growth 6195
 - nurseries 8124
 - shoot bending 6196
- respiration, aluminium nutrition 6199
- shade
 - disease incidence, *Exobasidium vexans* 9116
 - nutrition 9116
 - plants 9117
 - Albizia* spp., seedling raising 4358
 - ferns, Indonesia 7226
 - Tithonia diversifolia*, Indonesia 7226
 - propagation 7226
 - sodium, translocation 9121
 - soiless culture, nitrogen, absorption, aluminium nutrition 10177
 - stomata, movements 5199
 - sugars, content, leaf, light intensity 10179
- sunburn, injury, clonal differences 10171
- tannins
 - content
 - leaf
 - boron nutrition 4364
 - light intensity 10179
 - plant nutrition 4365
 - zinc nutrition 4364
 - seasonal variations 10174
- taxonomy 10170
- transpiration
 - diurnal fluctuations 8127
 - evapo- 2942
 - seasonal variations 8127
- weed control 1988, 3524, 3623
 - Mimosa* spp. 2936
- weeds
 - competition 5115
 - identification, book 903
 - wild, Taiwan 1986
 - wind, protection 7228
 - winter hardiness, clonal differences 2935
 - zinc, absorption 9121

Tea bud

- break
 - growth substances 7232
 - pruning and training 9119
- injury, growth substances 7239

Tea diseases

- Calonectria colhouinii*, Mauritius 3626
- control 4366
- Corticium invisum* 5196
- C. theae* 5196
- die-back, resistance 6194
- Exobasidium vexans*
 - shade 9116
 - yield reduction 4367
- Ganoderma* spp., Malaysia 10178
- India 5115
- Phomopsis theae*, Tanzania 7235
- Phytophthora palmivora*, soil treatment 9123
- Pythium* spp., soil treatment 9123
- review 7233
- Rhizoctonia solani*, soil treatment 9123
- rose yellow mosaic
 - transmission, dodder 2940
- vectors, *Toxoptera aurantii* 2940

Tea disorders, leaf distortion**Tea growth substances**

- bud
 - injury
 - IAA 7239
 - NAA 7239
 - bud break
 - BA 7232
 - GA 7232
 - injury
 - IBA 6193
 - NAA 6193
 - responses
 - BA 7232
 - GA 7232
 - IAA 7232
 - retardants
 - IAA 7239
 - NAA 7239
 - shoot, growth, GA 6200

Tea leaf

- anatomy, fish leaf 8126
- colour, nitrogen nutrition 1989

Tea leaf contd.

- composition 4373, 8128
- boron nutrition 4364
- calcium nutrition 10180
- fish leaf 8126
- harvesting time 2942
- magnesium nutrition 10180
- nitrogen nutrition 1990
- plant nutrition 4365
- zinc nutrition 4364
- enzymes 3631, 4371-4372
- morphology 10170
- nutrients, content, NPK nutrition 8123
- quality
 - grafted plants 6194
 - plant nutrition 4360, 4365
- tannins, content, seasonal variations 10174
- temperature, orientation 5199
- water content
 - diurnal variations 5199
- harvesting time 2942

Tea nutrition

- aluminium
 - nitrogen absorption 10177
 - respiration, root 6199
- boron, leaf, composition 4364
- calcium 4365
 - leaf, composition 10180
- fertilizers
 - requirements 7246
 - Sri Lanka, historical review 7231
- general
 - recommendations
 - India 3624
 - Kenya 4362
- green manures
 - phosphorus nutrition 4361
- types compared 906
- humates 4360
- humofos 4360
- magnesium 4365
 - deficiency 2939
- leaf
 - composition 10180
 - quality 4365
- sources 2939
 - compared 6197
- major elements, growth studies 7232
- manganese 9122
- nitrogen 1990-1991, 2937, 3625, 5195, 5199
 - absorption 1989
 - growth habit 9118
 - leaf, quality 2937
- plant
 - composition 1989
 - growth 1989
- plant analysis, methods 34
- root
 - phosphorus content 2938
 - potassium content 2938
- shade 9116
- shoot, catechins, content 1202
- soil analysis 10176
- soil pH 10176
- sources, compared 907
- NPK 4365, 9122
 - leaf analysis 8123
 - nurseries 10173
 - review 10175
- phosphorus 2937, 3625
 - growth habit 9118
 - root, development 4363
 - shade 9116
 - sources, green manures 4361
- potassium 2937
 - growth habit 9118
- symposium 9120
- zinc
 - application
 - foliar 1201
 - methods compared 6198
 - deficiency 1200
 - Kenya 6198
 - leaf, composition 4364

Tea pests

- Agrotis segetum* 7236
- Apate monachus* 7236
- Brevipalpus californicus* 7236
- B. phoenicis* 7236
- caterpillars 7236
- control 8125

Tea pests contd.

- crickets 7236
 - Eugnathus viridanus* 3627
 - Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 7236
 - Helopeltis antonii*, control 908-909, 2941, 3628-3629
 - H. schoutedeni* 7236
 - Hemitarsonemus latus* 7236
 - India 5115
 - Melolontha vulgaris* 4369
 - Oligonychus coffeae* 7236
 - control 5197
 - Parametriotes theae*, control 5198
 - Pseudococcus malvacearum*, biological control 8011
 - review 7233
 - scales 7236
 - Scirtothrips kenyanensis* 7236
 - termites 7236
 - Tetranychus kanzawai*, acaricides, resistance 4368
 - Toxoptera aurantii* 7236
 - vectors, rose yellow mosaic 2940
 - weevils 7236
 - Xyleborus fornicatus*
 - clonal resistance 4370
 - host anatomy 4370
- Tea plant, morphology, altitude** 905
- Tea propagation**
- cuttings
 - anatomical studies 1987
 - callus formation, anatomical studies 1987
 - leaf area 8121
 - media 10173
 - nutrition, NPK 10173
 - under plastic 10172
 - shade 10172
 - soil, treatment 9123
 - storage, in plastic sleeves 3622
 - treatment
 - gamma rays 8120
 - growth substances 6193, 7227
 - grafting 6194
 - Indonesia 7226
 - methods, review 6192
 - nurseries, management, review 6192
- Tea root, development, phosphorus nutrition** 4363
- Tea rootstocks**
- Assam 6194
 - compatibility 6194
 - rootstock/scion vigour 4357
 - scion relationships, vigour 4357
- Tea seed**
- composition 8128
 - treatment, gamma rays 8120
- Tea shoot**
- catechins
 - content
 - nitrogen nutrition 1202
 - seasonal variations 1202
 - density, planting density 8122
 - flavonols, content, seasonal variations 1202
 - growth, growth substances 6200
 - number, pruning and training 9119
- Tea soil**
- aluminium, content, nitrogen nutrition 10176
 - fumigation, *Ganoderma* spp., methyl bromide 10178
 - iron, content, nitrogen nutrition 10176
 - manganese, content, nitrogen nutrition 10176
 - moisture 1199
 - pH, nitrogen nutrition 10176
- Tea varieties**
- Chin-Shin-Oolong
 - disease resistance 6194
 - rootstock compatibility 6194
 - identification, leaves 905
- Tegolothus australis**
- fruit storage
 - grapefruit pests 9026
 - orange pests 9026
- Temperature (see also Frost)**
- amines, metabolism 7248
 - anthocyanins, vegetables 1521
 - ascorbic acid, content, tomato 6781
 - bolting
 - beetroot 6592
 - celery 4051

Temperature contd.

- bolting *contd.*
 - celery *contd.*
 - annual report, UK 7527
- bud break, time, grapevine 281
- budding, apple 8218
- bulb
 - development, hippeastrum 9840
 - size, onion 3256
- cane, growth, raspberry 210
- chlorophyll
 - biosynthesis, watermelon 373
 - metabolism, coconut 7154
- clonal behaviour, mushroom 544
- cone, composition, hop 6990
- curd, development, cauliflower and broccoli 8525
- cut flowers, vase-life, carnation 6843
- cuttings
 - leaf, begonia 5883
 - source plants, begonia 5883, 8799
- disease incidence
 - Colletotrichum coffeanum*, coffee 5146
 - leaf pucker, apple 1298
 - Phytophthora palmivora*, cacao 7143
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, carrot 1684
 - Sclerotium rolfsii*, gerbera 1720
- disease symptom expression
 - ring pattern mosaic, pear 4553
 - vein yellows, pear 4553
- disease transmission, mosaic, lettuce 5601
- disorder incidence
 - blotchy ripening, tomato 9707
 - cabbage 5628
 - chlorosis, apple 7318
 - frizzly head, tomato 514
 - internal browning, tomato 4026
 - leaf roll, tomato 3302
 - scald, apple 7356
- dormancy
 - breaking
 - artichoke, jerusalem 6595
 - hop 5995
 - peach 9329
- enzyme activity
 - lemon 740
 - lime (*Citrus*) 4278
 - pea 6705
- essential oil
 - content
 - bay laurel 4958
 - mint 9939
- flower
 - abortion, iris 1741
 - colour
 - carnation 4845
 - rose 3413
 - development
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
 - eggplant 8681
 - Lycoris radiata* 1751
 - mandarin and tangerine 9016
 - varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2451
 - drop, eggplant 8681
 - number, carnation 4845, 5851
 - quality
 - carnation 4845, 5851, 8761
 - rose 3413
 - size, rose 3413
 - stem length, rose 3413
- flower bud
 - abscission, rose 9906
 - damage, varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2451
 - development
 - carnation 4074
 - grapevine 3848
 - initiation
 - azalea 4175
 - chrysanthemum 6851
 - Cymbidium* spp. 4153
 - geranium 7832, 8776
 - hippeastrum 9840
 - Lycoris radiata* 1751
 - olive 762
 - orange 10045
 - rose 3413
 - tomato 6782
 - varietal differences, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2451
- flowering 7248

Temperature contd.

- flowering *contd.*
 - anthurium, annual report, Switzerland 4823
 - antirrhinum, annual report, USA 6812
 - beetroot 6592
 - cacao 9052
 - carnation 563, 5856
 - cauliflower and broccoli, annual report, German Federal Republic 2316
 - chrysanthemum 5861
 - date
 - almond 934
 - apple 2112, 5277
 - cherry 1350
 - chrysanthemum 2601
 - Crossandra* spp. 4182
 - geranium 8777
 - gloxinia 2626
 - Spiraea cantoniensis* 8898
 - strawberry 8403
 - lily 604, 4886, 8817
 - ornamental plants 4829
 - rose 8887
 - statice 585
 - stephanotis, annual report, USA 6812
 - sugar cane 8115
 - tulip 6886
 - varietal differences
 - geranium 8776
 - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4908
- fruit
 - abscission
 - cherry 1355
 - okra 2502
 - acidity, grapevine 1488
 - colour
 - mandarin and tangerine 6061
 - persimmon 3518
 - composition
 - grapevine 1488
 - mandarin and tangerine 6061
 - persimmon 3518, 7123
 - strawberry 7436
 - cracking, litchi 760
 - development
 - apple 5277
 - persimmon 3518
 - review, apple 9272
 - drop, pear 3058
 - ethylene production, okra 2502
 - firmness, blueberry 6464
 - growth
 - mandarin and tangerine 6061
 - pear 9346
 - parthenocarp
 - capsicum 484
 - squash 6644
 - tomato 4787
 - pigments, grapevine, report, Australia 5470
 - quality
 - apple 5277, 9287
 - mandarin and tangerine 6061
 - persimmon 3518
 - tomato 6758
 - ripening
 - banana 10090
 - grapevine 1488
 - mandarin and tangerine 6061
 - tomato, annual report, USA 6581
 - set
 - apple 7303
 - citrus, annual report, Australia 7048
 - melon (cantaloup and musk) 2417
 - okra 2502
 - orange 10045
 - shape, capsicum 484
 - size
 - capsicum 484
 - pear 9347
 - persimmon 7123
 - squash 6644
 - volatile constituents
 - apple 9271
 - banana 10090
- growth studies 1237
 - cauliflower and broccoli 2383
 - onion 469
 - pineapple 8094
 - pome fruits 6313
 - tulip 6886

Temperature contd.

- growth substances
 - endogenous
 - black currant 7428
 - tulip 3666
- interaction
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary, chrysanthemum 3361
- growth substances
 - Basella alba* 3341
 - cucumber and gherkin 2415, 7626
 - mandarin and tangerine 9021
 - pea 6709
 - tomato 3314
- light
 - forcing, lily 7869
 - intensity, pea 1052
 - lettuce 1509
 - pea 3973
 - pigment metabolism
 - Palisota mannii* 7683
 - pea 7683
 - seed germination, *Maihuea poeppigii* 1106
- photoperiodism
 - lettuce 1509
 - pea 1052
- irrigation, grapevine 6517
- irrigation requirements, cucumber and gherkin 1557
- leaf
 - development
 - banana 6116
 - iris 7867
 - growth
 - coffee 9061
 - onion 3256
 - shape, carnation 4845
 - magnesium, absorption, apple 2078
 - measurement
 - grapevine 5486
 - microclimate, citrus 2785
 - telemetry, plant 2005
 - mother plants, seedling vigour, tomato 9722
 - mycorrhiza relationships, onion 6716
 - of fruit, measurement, cherry 5351
 - of leaf
 - cold injury, citrus 6062
 - date 7108
 - irrigation, apple 9225
 - pineapple 7182
 - of plant, measurement, telemetry 2005
 - ozone injury, radish 6631
 - pest attack, *Meloidogyne hapla*, lettuce 2361, 2363
- phosphorus
 - absorption, apple 4459
 - translocation, apple 4459
- photosynthates, translocation, cucumber and gherkin 7618
- photosynthesis
 - cucumber and gherkin 7756
 - legumes 9621
 - pea 443, 445, 5721
 - pineapple 2896
 - tomato 7756
- pigments, biosynthesis 7248
- plant
 - carbohydrates, content, apple, annual report, Irish Republic 2041
 - development
 - cucumber and gherkin 5651
 - kohl-rabi, annual report, German Federal Republic 9452
 - metabolism, pea 5721
 - morphology 1237
 - phosphorus content, strawberry 8403
 - quality
 - brassicas, annual report, USA 6580
 - pot plants 5833
 - size
 - geranium 8777
 - tomato 6782
 - planting density, orange 9995
 - pollen, production, carnation 5856
 - pollen germination
 - cornus 5319
 - tree fruits 5319
 - pollen tube
 - growth
 - apple 7340
 - cornus 5319

Temperature contd.pollen tube *contd.*growth *contd.*

- cucumber and gherkin 1554
- melon (cantaloup and musk) 1554, 2417
- plum, annual report, UK 5260
- tree fruits 5319

pollination

pear 3789

rhododendron 2663

propagation under glass, rose 8881

proteins, biosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2442

reduction

sprinkling

grapevine 3124

greenhouse crops 6821

requirements

Browallia speciosa 6860

grapevine 6507

respiration

lawns and sports turf, grasses 3389

mustard 8905

pea 9622

sugar cane 5187, 7220

responses

bean (*Phaseolus*) 9571

citrus 6060

grapevine 5488

lettuce 5594

phlox 3367

root

development

geranium 5868

poinsettia 5868

growth

holly, annual report, USA 1088

lawns and sports turf 5918

seed

development, seed germination, *Syringa* spp. 7897

germination

Dioscorea spp. 6029*Fritillaria* spp. 4130

lettuce 3894, 9490

lily 4885

Maihuea poeppigii 1106

melon (cantaloup and musk) 2392

okra 3996

production, cauliflower and broccoli

7580

sowing date, pea 3970

seedling

development, lily 4885

production

bedding plants 4095, 8757

tomato 5774

seedling treatment

bolting, kohlrabi 340, 5617

cabbage 6620

shoot

growth

azalea 2664

grapevine 250-251

plum 179

sucrose, translocation, sugar cane, annual

report, USA 5167

sums

bud break

grapevine 7470

quince 8378

flower abortion, iris 1741

flower development, hazel 8321

flowering

date

cherry 1350

pear 2196

grapevine 9437

iris 1741

pear 5395

quince 8378

fruit composition, apple 3019

fruit development

apple 2125

capsicum 1636

pear 1389, 8360

fruit ripening, quince 8378

fruit size, apple 3019

grapevine 1437

growth studies, grapevine 8454

Temperature contd.sums *contd.*

harvesting

date

apple 1327

forecasting, cherry 973, 1358

vegetables 7535

plant development, tomato 6752

rainfall correlations, cucumber and

gherkin 1557

recording equipment 9150

storage life, apple 3022

tillering, sugar cane 2915

varietal behaviour, tomato 5804

water relations

capsicum 8676

Prunus spp. 5415

walnut 5415

wind relationships, grapevine 6509

windbreaks, black currant 5429

winter hardiness, forsythia 4934

Tephrosia spp.

amino acids, biosynthesis, tissue culture

673

tissue culture, amino acids, biosynthesis

673

T. vogelii, as a cover crop, nematode

control, coffee 7165

Teratocoma subterminata, coffee pests,

annual report, Kenya 8076

Termites, rubber pests, report, India 6161**Termitomyces** spp., edible fungi, nutritional

value 3350

Terpenes, biosynthesis, tissue culture,*Tylophora indica* 2766**Tetranychus cinnabarinus**, repellents, tomato

plant extracts 9716

T. cucurbitacearum, control, onion pests

1617

T. cucurbitae

control, eggplant pests 2514, 4007

varietal resistance

bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 7631bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 7631**T. evansi**, control, tomato pests, annual

report, Mauritius 7519

T. kanzawai, acaricides, resistance, tea pests

4368

T. ludeni

control

melon (cantaloup and musk) pests 371

watermelon pests 371

T. mcdanieli, control, apple pests 4472**T. spp.**

control, apple pests, annual report,

Canada 9194

predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis*,

greenhouse crops, pests 2014

T. telarius

biological control

review, greenhouse plants, pests 1233

strawberry pests, annual report, UK

4603

tomato pests, annual report, UK 7525

chrysanthemum pests, annual report, USA

6811

control

Astragalus dasyanthus, pests 4233bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 2438

chrysanthemum pests 569

cucumber and gherkin pests 8177

Euonymus japonica, pests 5967

grapevine pests 8442

greenhouse crops 3659

hop pests 7942

melon (cantaloup and musk) pests 371

raspberry pests, annual report, UK

6442

rose pests 7904

annual report, UK 7797

strawberry pests 3114

annual report, UK 4603

watermelon pests 371

Zantedeschia spp., pests 7904

incidence, plant morphology, carnation

pests 5855

marrow pests 4719

plant composition, bean (*Phaseolus*) pests

4740

population studies, sprays, pear pests

1386

Tetranychus telarius contd.

predators

Phytoseiulus persimilis, tomato pests

4033

P. spp., vegetables, pests, annual report,

UK 7521

review, greenhouse plants, pests 1232

repellents, tomato plant extracts 9716

tolerance, strawberry pests, annual report,

USA 3080

varietal resistance

carnation pests 5855

cucumber and gherkin pests 354

T. truncatus

control, carrot pests 1685

damage, carrot pests 1685

T. urticae

apple pests

annual report

German Federal Republic 5259

UK 8190

control

bean (*Phaseolus*) pests 6243

ivy pests 9886

Malvaceae, pests 7961

pear pests, annual report, Australia 5239

strawberry pests, annual report, Canada

7417

Tetrastichus brontispae, parasite of,*Brontispa longissima*, coconut 9057**Teucrium cubense**, terpenoids 7041**T. polium**, essential oil 8974**T. spp.**, essential oil, content 6969**Thailand**, oil palm, production and trade

831

Thalictrum minus, alkaloids 1823, 1855**T. polygamum**, alkaloids 1854, 5040**T. rugosum**, alkaloids 1856**Thamnospeccia scitula**, host reactions,

cornus pests 4931

Thaumatooccus daniellii

proteins 6048

sweet-tasting compounds, review 7044

taste-modifiers 6048

Thespesia populnea, glycosides 6950**Thevetia peruviana**

composition 2764

glycosides 4257

Thielavia spp., cyclamen diseases, annual

report, German Federal Republic 4054

Thielaviopsis basicola

control, cyclamen diseases, annual report,

German Federal Republic 9743

cyclamen diseases, annual report, German

Federal Republic 4054

T. paradoxa

control

pineapple diseases 7215

sugar cane diseases 7215

pineapple diseases 7185

races

pineapple diseases 7215

sugar cane diseases 7215

sett treatment, sugar cane diseases 5181

Thomasiniana ribis, black currant pests,

annual report, Poland 194

Thorium, content, plant, trees and shrubs

8889

Thrips exilicornis, Portuguese East Africa,

banana pests 3529

T. tabaci

control

garlic pests 8658

onion pests 3995, 8658-8659

annual report, Cuba 5741

soil treatment, onion pests 3995

Thuja gigantea

propagation

cuttings

treatment

growth substances

IBA 6913

NAA 6913

T. occidentalis

compost, amendments, Agrosil 2578

nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release, compost

amendments 2578

phosphorus

absorption

chlorophyll, content 4160

photosynthesis 4160

***Thuja occidentalis* contd.**

- propagation
 - cuttings
 - treatment
 - growth substances
 - IBA 6913
 - NAA 6913
- rootstocks
 - own-rooted plants compared 4160
 - scion relationships
 - chlorophyll, content 4160
 - photosynthesis 4160

T. spp.

- diseases
 - Kabatina* spp. 5947
 - Keithia* spp. 5947
- growing, in containers, weed control 9757
- nutrition
 - magnesium, deficiency 5947
 - potassium, deficiency 5947
- propagation, grafting, inter-generic 2658

Thyme

- essential oil
 - analysis 2710
 - bactericidal properties 7934
 - composition 7934, 8920
 - harvesting, time of 2711
 - taxonomy 1807
 - content, harvesting, time of 2711
 - growing, for essential oil production, Bulgaria 8920
 - harvesting, time of 2711
 - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy, essential oils 1807

Thymus dzevanovskiy*, essential oil, content 6968**T. spp.*, glycosides 1806*****Tilia cordata*, varieties, Morden 2655*****T. spp.***

- propagation
 - budding, methods compared 557
 - cuttings, mist, wetting agents 9878
 - varieties, roadside 7886

Tillandsia* spp., diseases, *Colletotrichum crassipes* 614**Timocratica albella*, pecan pests 4560****Tissue culture 7248**

- alkaloids
 - Ammi visnaga* 4989
 - biosynthesis, *Peganum harmala* 7029
 - metabolism, *Atropa belladonna* 2726
 - production
 - Datura* spp. 4985-4986
 - Ruta graveolens* 1150, 4989
 - Scopolia* spp. 4985-4986
- amino acids
 - biosynthesis
 - Emblica officinalis* 673
 - Tephrosia* spp. 673
- anther
 - bulblet production, lily 1742
 - callus formation, rubber 9094
 - capsicum 4003
 - diploid plant differentiation from
 - haploid callus, eggplant 7717
 - embryogenesis, *Datura innoxia* 1129
 - haploid plants
 - Atropa belladonna* 4997
 - Datura innoxia* 2737
 - geranium 7831
 - petunia 575
 - Solanum dulcamara* 7971
 - media
 - apple 4488
 - Datura innoxia* 2737
 - petunia 6857
 - rubber 9094
 - Salpiglossis sinuata* 2618
 - plantlet production, petunia 6857
 - polyloid induction
 - coffee 10120
 - petunia 7836
 - seedling production, *Solanum dulcamara* 7971
- axillary bud
 - media, cabbage, chinese 4690
 - propagation, asparagus 2484
- begonia, annual report, UK 1087
- bud, asparagus 9635
- bulb scales
 - bulblet production, hyacinth 1736
 - propagation, lily 4884

Tissue culture contd.

- bulblet, growth substances, treatment, hyacinth 8809
- callus
 - cell, differentiation, wall structure, geranium 4087
 - chloroplast development, *Atropa belladonna* 2726
 - enzyme activity, papaw 3584
 - growth studies, sugar cane 2932
 - media, *Neomammillaria prolifera* 8857
 - ornamental plants, annual report, German Federal Republic 548
 - phenolic compounds, metabolism, cherry 1354
 - pigments, biosynthesis, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 7921
 - presence of other fruit plants, fruit trees and plants 43
 - propagation, citrus 10042
 - capitulum explants, growth substances, treatment, gerbera 1718
- cell suspension
 - alkaloids
 - biosynthesis
 - Datura* spp. 4985
 - Scopolia* spp. 4985
 - production, *Ruta graveolens* 2756
 - Ammi visnaga* 4989
 - coumarins, biosynthesis, *Ruta graveolens* 709
 - enzyme activity, carrot 8734
 - glycosides, biosynthesis, *Digitalis* spp. 688
 - growth studies
 - carrot 8735
 - Datura* spp. 4985
 - Ipomoea* spp. 8735
 - Scopolia* spp. 4985
 - lipids, morning glory 4860
 - nucleic acids, determination, carrot 7778
 - proteins, determination, carrot 7778
 - Ruta graveolens* 4989
- cotyledons
 - callus formation, *Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - carbon dioxide treatment, fenugreek 6045
 - cell membrane permeability, cucumber and gherkin 5665
 - enzyme activity, chloramphenicol, cucumber and gherkin 7622
 - ethylene treatment, fenugreek 6045
 - fusicoccin
 - treatment
 - radish 8533
 - squash 8533
 - growth studies, sucrose, mustard 3431
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - cucumber and gherkin 4724, 5665, 9530
 - radish 8533
 - squash 8533
 - media, *Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - nucleic acids, metabolism, mustard 3431
 - proteins
 - biosynthesis, pumpkin 8560
 - metabolism, mustard 3431
 - vitamins, treatment, *Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - water absorption, cucumber and gherkin 4724
- coumarins production
 - Ammi visnaga* 4989
 - Ruta graveolens* 4989
- diseased tissues
 - media
 - bean (*Vicia*) 8604
 - coreopsis 8604
 - hollyhock 8604
- embryo
 - cherry 2152
 - coconut milk, treatment, oil palm 8093
 - germination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3228
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - cherry 6265

Tissue culture contd.

- embryo contd.
 - growth substances contd.
 - treatment contd.
 - oil palm 843, 8093
 - peach 2166, 6265
 - plum 6265
 - media
 - citrus 725
 - oil palm 843
 - peach 2166
 - propagation
 - peach 2166
 - plum 8368
 - root development
 - Citrus junos* extracts
 - almond 2187
 - lemon 2187
 - pear 2187
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2187
 - rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
 - seed age, oil palm 8093
 - twin production
 - almond 2187
 - lemon 2187
 - pear 2187
 - Poncirus trifoliata* 2187
 - vitamins
 - treatment
 - apple 1262, 5275
 - pear 1262, 5275
- embryogenesis
 - carrot 6799
 - cytology, carrot 1690
 - media, carrot 1690
- endosperm
 - Putranjiva roxburghii* 6250
 - review 6250
- flower
 - fruit development, growth substances, tomato 4037
 - growth substances
 - apple 7345
 - pear 7345
 - treatment, oil palm 843
 - media, oil palm 843
 - temperature
 - apple 7345
 - pear 7345
- flower bud, coffee, annual report, UK 3553
- fruit
 - callus formation, grapevine 5536
 - ethylene, biosynthesis, papaw 9087
 - media, grapevine 5536
 - fruit abscission layer, growth substances, treatment, cherry 6372
- glycosides
 - biosynthesis, *Dioscorea tokoro* 7016
 - production, fenugreek 3465
- growth studies, review, horticultural crops 6249
- haploid cell suspension, growth substances, treatment, *Atropa belladonna* 4996
- histological studies, *Ammi visnaga* 676
- inflorescence
 - media, orchids 1758
 - propagation, orchids 1758
- inflorescence, propagation, cauliflower and broccoli 9504
- juice vesicles, essential oil, biosynthesis, citrus 9013
- leaf
 - alkaloids, biosynthesis, *Senecio rhombifolius* 711
 - callus formation
 - Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - gerbera 1719
 - chloroplast development, spinach 9470
 - fusicoccin
 - treatment
 - radish 8533
 - squash 8533
 - growth studies, petunia 1723
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - begonia 4107
 - bud development, *Torenia* spp. 1730
 - Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - gerbera 1719
 - petunia 576

Tissue culture *contd.*

- leaf *contd.*
 - growth substances *contd.*
 - treatment *contd.*
 - radish 8533
 - root development, *Torenia* spp. 1730
 - saintpaulia 9811
 - squash 8533
 - hyacinth 9824
 - media
 - Cassia angustifolia* 4237
 - gerbera 1719
 - organic acids, metabolism, *Kalanchoe* spp. 4907
 - organogenesis, chicory 9483
 - polyploid induction, coffee 10120
 - root development
 - begonia 4107
 - gerbera 1719
 - shoot development, begonia 4107
 - vitamins, treatment, *Cassia angustifolia* 4237
- leaf cells, cell, division, growth substances, asparagus 6713
- leaf discs, triphenyl-tetrazolium chloride, metabolism, cucumber and gherkin 5666
- meristem
 - geranium, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - carnation 2595
 - oil palm 843
 - raspberry 9376
 - Lilium* spp. 601
 - media
 - carnation 2595
 - oil palm 843
 - ornamental plants, annual report, Belgium 9742
 - propagation
 - brussels sprouts 9503
 - carnation 2595
 - gerbera 4089
 - hydrangea 9918
 - media, *Cattleya* spp. 5941
 - pineapple 9089
 - Prunus pandora* 3755
 - strawberry 8402
 - annual report, Belgium 8394
 - virus indexing, chrysanthemum 3358
 - protocorm development, growth substances, *Cymbidium* spp. 6901
 - virus control, chrysanthemum 9779
- nodes, propagation, *Phalaenopsis* spp. 7883
- nodular tissue, embryogenesis, carrot 1690
- nucellus
 - embryogenesis, mandarin and tangerine 7991
 - media, mandarin and tangerine 7991
 - nucleic acids, biosynthesis, carrot 6799
 - ovary, embryoids development, eschscholtzia 6861
- peel
 - flavonoids, biosynthesis, citrus 8018
 - media, orange 8018
- petioles, root development, *Lunaria* spp. 1727
- phyllomblin, biosynthesis, *Emblca officinalis* 2743
- pistil
 - media, nigella 647
 - ovule development, nigella 647
- pith
 - cell, division, inhibition, lettuce 2478
 - growth substances, treatment, lettuce 2367
- plant material
 - coconut milk, treatment, carnation 6842
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - asparagus 3983
 - carnation 6842
 - medicinal plants 2723
 - media
 - bean (*Vicia*) 8604
 - carnation 6842

Tissue culture *contd.*

- plant material *contd.*
 - media *contd.*
 - coreopsis 8604
 - hollyhock 8604
 - medicinal plants 2723
 - phyllomblin, production, *Phyllanthus emblica* 9972
 - preparation 7
 - virus free plants, annual report, Netherlands 2621
 - vitamins, treatment, medicinal plants 2723
- plant tissues, pigments, biosynthesis, carrot 9730
- pollen
 - growth substances, treatment, *Datura innoxia* 5019
- haploid embryo production, *Datura innoxia* 5019
- media, *Datura innoxia* 5019
- ultra-violet light injury prevention, ornamental plants 8832
- propagation
 - hyacinth 9824
 - review
 - horticultural crops 6249
 - sugar cane 9112
- proteins, biosynthesis, carrot 6799
- protoplast
 - callus formation, pea 6711
 - chloroplast transplants, petunia 5873
 - haploid plants, petunia 5874
- rhizome, proteins, content, artichoke, jerusalem 2349
- root
 - alkaloids
 - biosynthesis
 - Ruta graveolens* 1850
 - Scopolia* spp. 4986
 - Senecio rhombifolius* 711
 - bud formation, chicory 4670
 - carbohydrates, biosynthesis, pea 9629
 - cell
 - division
 - growth substances, pea 7674
 - inhibition, bean (*Vicia*) 2478
 - colchicine, treatment, bean (*Vicia*) 4748
 - embryogenesis, carrot 5817
 - enzyme activity, chicory 8496
 - ethylene treatment, swede 3188
 - flower bud initiation, chicory 8495, 9484
 - growth studies, hydroxyproline, treatment, pea 8631
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - bean (*Vicia*) 4748
 - chicory 8496
 - oil palm 843
 - pea 2476-2477
 - media
 - chicory 8495
 - oil palm 843
 - nucleic acids, metabolism, chicory 8496
 - organogenesis
 - chicory 8496
 - Ruta graveolens* 8971
 - phytoalexins, production, parsnip 6802
 - preparation, carrot 1689
 - proteins, metabolism, pea 2477
 - ribosome activity, carrot 6798
 - steroids, biosynthesis, *Tylophora indica* 2766
 - terpenes, biosynthesis, *Tylophora indica* 2766
 - tissue analysis
 - Panax* spp. 6996
 - Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
 - Solanum* spp. 6996
 - vegetables 2550
- saponins, biosynthesis, *Panax* spp. 1844
- secondary metabolite production
 - review
 - essential oil plants 8900
 - medicinal plants 8900
- seed
 - alkaloids
 - biosynthesis
 - Datura innoxia* 6025
 - D.* spp. 4986

Tissue culture *contd.*

- seed *contd.*
 - alkaloids *contd.*
 - biosynthesis *contd.*
 - Scopolia stramonifolia* 6025
 - polyploid induction, coffee 10120
 - propagation, anthurium 9801
 - shoot
 - alkaloids, biosynthesis, *Senecio rhombifolius* 711
 - borates, treatment, sugar cane 1980
 - enzymes, biosynthesis, pea 2473
 - growth studies, petunia 1723
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - bud development, *Torenia* spp. 1730
 - petunia 576
 - root development, *Torenia* spp. 1730
 - sugar cane 1980
 - hyacinth 9824
 - media, *Alstroemeria* spp. 2609
 - polyploid induction, coffee 10120
 - propagation, *Alstroemeria* spp. 2609
 - sugars, diffusion, sugar cane 1980
 - terpenes, biosynthesis, iris 4881
 - tissue analysis
 - Catharanthus roseus* 6996
 - Pilocarpus pennatifolius* 6996
 - Rauwolfia* spp. 6996
 - Strophanthus splendens* 6996
 - shoot buds, propagation, poinsettia 4919
 - shoot segments
 - alkaloids, treatment, pea 2478
 - cell enlargement, pea 8638
 - fusicoccin, treatment, pea 9627
 - growth studies, *Aucuba japonica* 635
 - growth substances
 - absorption, pea 2480
 - treatment, pea 8638
 - media, *Aucuba japonica* 635
 - media pH, pea 9627
 - proteins, biosynthesis, pea 2479
 - shoot-tip
 - coffee 7465
 - enzymes, biosynthesis, pea 2473
 - fungus-free plants, strawberry 7445
 - grapevine 7465
 - growth substances
 - treatment
 - mint 9938
 - strawberry 233
 - growth substances treatment, gloxinia 5895
 - light intensity, gloxinia 5895
 - media
 - Cattleya* spp. 8862
 - gloxinia 5895
 - multiple plant production, carnation, annual report, Australia 7819
 - oil palm 7465
 - photoperiodism, gloxinia 5895
 - propagation
 - carnation 7813
 - Cattleya* spp. 8862
 - gloxinia 5895
 - media, *Oncidium papilio* 9870
 - raspberry 8387
 - strawberry 233
 - Vanda* spp. 1757
 - rose 7465
 - virus-free plants 8851
 - banana 8052
 - chrysanthemum 9780
 - garlic 8645
 - lavender and lavandin 8914
 - narcissus 7873
 - Ranunculus* spp. 9841
 - stem segments
 - steroids, biosynthesis, *Tylophora indica* 2766
 - terpenes, biosynthesis, *Tylophora indica* 2766
 - steroids, production, fenugreek 3465
 - terpenes, biosynthesis, *Pogostemon cablin* 665
 - tissues
 - alkaloids, biosynthesis, *Datura* spp. 2736
 - cell
 - division
 - growth substances, carrot 3332

Tissue culture *contd.*

- tissues *contd.*
 cell *contd.*
 division *contd.*
 manganese, carrot 3332
 molybdenum, carrot 3332
 enzyme activity, *Datura* spp. 2736
 growth substances
 treatment
 artichoke, jerusalem 9476
 carrot 6797
 histology, rose 6931
 nucleotides, carrot 7777
 nutrient absorption
 carrot 3332
 growth substances, carrot 3332
 organogenesis, mesembryanthemum 9808
 phenolic compounds, treatment, carrot 6681
 proteins, content, artichoke, jerusalem 2349
 tuber
 growth substances, treatment, artichoke, jerusalem 6598, 8490-8491
 nucleic acids
 biosynthesis, artichoke, jerusalem 6597
 metabolism, artichoke, jerusalem 6597
 twin embryo production
 almond 2187
 lemon 2187
 pear 2187
 Poncirus trifoliata 2187
Tithonia diversifolia, as shade plants, Indonesia, tea 7226
 Togo, cashew, growing 796
Tomato
 adenosine phosphates, content, fruit, storage 7769
 air pollution
 injury 507
 town gas 8695
 lead, content, fruit 2339
 plant responses
 exhaust gases 9572
 lead 3652
 alkaloids, metabolism 4234
 amides, content, diseased plants, spotted wilt 7513
 amino acids
 applied
 disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *lycopersici* 4028
 heat resistance 6779
 content
 diseased plants
 spotted wilt 7513
 tobacco mosaic 6742
 drought resistance 530
 fruit, potato virus X 4794
 leaf, irrigation 1658
 water deficiency 530
 annual report
 Argentina 7721
 Australia 2314, 8467
 Austria 4649
 Belgium 2315, 3873, 8468, 9449
 Canada 304, 3875, 6569, 9451
 Cyprus 7514
 Czechoslovakia 6209
 France 1494
 German Federal Republic 5552, 6571, 7515, 8469, 9452
 India 3879, 7517
 Irish Republic 1010, 3160, 4650, 6572
 Kenya 2317-2318
 Malawi 2319-2320
 Malaysia 7518
 Mauritius 7519
 Netherlands 6573-6574, 7520
 New Zealand 2321
 Nigeria 5553
 Sarawak 4651
 Seychelles 1496
 South Africa 306, 5555
 Switzerland 5556
 The Gambia 5551
 Trinidad and Tobago 9453

Tomato *contd.*

- annual report *contd.*
 UK 307, 309, 1011, 1497-1498, 3161, 3883-3884, 4652-4654, 5557-5558, 6230, 6575-6578, 7521-7522, 7525-7527, 7529, 9454
 USA 310, 2323, 3885, 6581
 Yugoslavia 3886
 ascorbic acid
 content
 fruit 9725
 boron nutrition 4023
 breeding and selection 7724
 Cylindrocladium scoparium 3323
 NPK nutrition 5782
 sampling methods 2515
 plant, environmental factors 6781
 varietal differences 5648
 bibliography, breeding, USSR 2324
 boron
 absorption, soil types 1073
 translocation, genetics 9664
 breeding and selection 1642
 disease resistance
 Alternaria solani 5766
 Cladosporium fulvum 9666
 Corynebacterium michiganense 6741
 Corynespora cassicola 2519
 Fusarium oxysporum 498
 f. *lycopersici* 4783, 5765, 8686, 9666
 Phytophthora infestans 9665
 potato virus Y 8687
 Pseudomonas solanacearum 9712
 Rhizoctonia solani 9667
 Stemphylium spp. 6740
 tobacco mosaic 8687
 Verticillium dahliae 8686
 drought resistance, evaluation techniques 530
 early fruiting 1673
 flowering date 8685
 fruit, composition 7724
 haploids 8684
 mechanical harvesting 7251
 for mechanical harvesting 8688
 for processing 9668
 for protected cultivation 7531
 seed, germination at low temperatures 503
 bromine, content, plant, soil fumigation 1017
 calcium
 absorption
 potassium nutrition 8703
 waterlogging 8703
 content
 fruit
 drought 1653, 7736
 nitrogen nutrition 9701
 leaf
 drought 7736
 histological studies 1075
 nitrogen nutrition 512
 seasonal variations 4017
 plant
 nitrogen nutrition 9700
 soil moisture 9703
 water relations 8576
 carbohydrates
 content, *Orobanche* spp. infestation 2525
 metabolism, leaf 531
 carbon dioxide
 concentration 5657
 fruit, ripening 3322
 supplementary 5657
 fruit
 number 8722
 quality 2535
 set 2535
 size 8722
 greenhouse 524
 Japan 4025
 growth studies 9704
 leaf
 histology 9705
 morphology 9705
 production, equipment 9158
 soiless culture 523
 carotene, content, diseased plants, leaf curl 8712

Tomato *contd.*

- cell
 membrane
 continuities 6774
 permeability, fruit ripening 5809
 chlorine
 content, plant, nitrogen nutrition 9700
 toxicity, plant metabolism 4024
 chlorophyll
 biosynthesis, minor elements nutrition 4022
 content
 diseased plants, leaf curl 8712
 fruit, storage 6788
 herbicides 7757
 plant development 5802
 plant nutrition 5802
 salinity 7757
 soil moisture 5802
 degradation, fruit, coloured light 7766
 chloroplast
 activity
 herbicides 7757
 salinity 4024, 7757
 number, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9705
 permeability, cold resistance 9467
 structure, cation imbalance 8683
 cold, resistance, chloroplast permeability 9467
 compost
 amendments, Agrosil 2578
 requirements 9676
 sterilization, chemical 7810
 copper
 content, leaf, seasonal variations 3300
 distribution 4409
 crop rotations 4656
 plant nutrition 2336
 darkness
 nitrates, absorption 4804
 phosphorus, absorption 4804
 drought
 calcium
 content
 fruit 7736
 leaf 7736
 disorder incidence 1653
 blossom-end rot 7736
 fruit, composition 7736
 growth studies 7735
 leaf, composition 7736
 potassium
 content
 fruit 7736
 leaf 7736
 economics 1068
 disease control 6769
 greenhouse, Venlo type 1071
 harvesting 2553
 pruning and training 5777-5778
 soil steaming 9677
 soiless culture 5566
 UK 6736
 USA 6735
 electrical field treatment 9721
 enzyme activity
 electrical field treatment 9721
 flower 8725
 pollination 3316
 fruit 7758
 ripening 527, 3309, 3630, 6788
 storage 6788
 growth substances 529
 infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita* 4800
 inhibition, vanadium 5798
 leaf, diseased plants, leaf curl 8712
 nitrogen nutrition 5785
 seed
 algal treatment 1067
 germination 9673
 seedling 9673
 early fruiting 1673
 enzymes 534
 fruit 527
 ethylene
 exposure, plant responses 516
 fruit, ripening 1082, 3322
 injury 3100
 prevention, growth substances 7762
 production
 diseased plants 516

Tomato *contd.*ethylene *contd.*production *contd.*

growth substances 1677

mutants 2517

responses, mutants 7761

root, initiation 9755

treatment, fruit, ripening 533

flooding

injury alleviation, growth substances

3313, 7760

mulching 7737

plant responses 5775

flowering

date

seedling raising, pots, size 6771

varietal differences 7725

photosynthesis, grafted plants 3306

plant age 2529

plant weight 2529

fluorine

absorption, soil types 1073

content, plant 7536

toxicity 7536

forcing, labour requirements 1656

frost

protection

decenyl succinic acid 3650

sprinkler irrigation 505

tunnels, wax paper 508

fruiting

date

pruning and training 2528

seedling raising methods 7733

tunnels, ventilation 1655

fungicides 2959

absorption

benomyl 1665

MBC 4002

thiabendazole 4002

application

equipment 6769

fog generators 9713

methods compared, benomyl 2542

particle size

copper oxychloride 7752

zineb 7752

soil, benomyl 2542

surfactants, benomyl 1665

disease resistance, *Botrytis cinerea*

7566

injury

PCNB 8483

thiabendazole 4002

thiophanate ethyl 6768

metabolism, benomyl 2457

persistence

benomyl 5662

NF 48 5662

thiophanate 5662

thiophanate methyl 5662

plant responses, zineb 1077

residues

determination

benomyl 4403

thiabendazole 4403

fruit, maneb 1669

translocation

benomyl 1665

hexachlorobenzene 9720

MBC 4002

polychlorinated biphenyls 9720

thiabendazole 4002

genetics

boron translocation 9664

disorder incidence 515, 6763

iron translocation 9664

seed, germination 7732

grading 3324

automatic, colour sorting 7767

diameter measurement standards 3328

labour requirements 9684

work studies 9684

growing

Canary Islands 4781

coal 2530

early harvesting 6757-6758

economics 6735

under glass, all-year-round production

9456

in greenhouses 2329, 3282, 9662

carbon dioxide concentration 5657

disease incidence 6751

Tomato *contd.*growing *contd.*in greenhouses *contd.*

glass 5773

heating 6751

heating systems compared 4788,

8695

methods compared 5773

nutrition 2527

plastic 9670

irrigation 9163

soil cultivation 2527

soil temperature 6751

Venlo type

disease control 1664

economics 1071

labour requirements 1656

pest control 1664

as an intercrop, peach 2172

Kys Kube blocks 2522

media, rockwool 9751

Oasis blocks 2522

peat 2522

nutrition 5781, 9495

water relations 9676

peat basins 8702

under plastic

carbon dioxide concentration 5657

plant, ascorbic acid content 6781

in pots 2522, 5773

for processing 9692

nutrition 1072

rice fields 4656

without staking 3292

straw bales, nutrition 7742

trenches 3285

tunnels

plastic 1655

wax paper 508

two crops per year 8696, 9672

USSR, plant, ascorbic acid content

6781

wire mesh cages 510, 8698

growth, apical dominance, growth

substances 3315

harvesting

fruit, damage, varietal differences 3327

mechanical 1679, 3321, 7767

fruit

loosening

growth substances 3320

plant cutting 3320

Glenfield harvester 8731

KTN-2 harvester 1081

varieties 3280, 6738, 6747, 8688

methods compared 1679, 3321

economics 2553

once-over 1679, 3321

time of

pruning and training 510

sowing dates 1068

staking 510

work studies 9683

heat, resistance, amino acids, application

6779

heat treatment

bacteria control, seed 7747

nematode control 4801

root development 4395

virus control, seed 8710

herbicides

absorption

diuron 6775

linuron 6775

application

methods compared

diphenamid 3287

isopropalin 3287

metribuzin 3287

soil, methods, U-27 267 4789

chloroplast activity

pentanochlor 7757

prometryne 7757

disease incidence 2011

trifluralin 6754

injury

application methods

diphenamid 3287

metribuzin 3287

isopropalin 3287

carbamates 2524

CGA-14397 2524

dicamba 7740

Tomato *contd.*herbicides *contd.*injury *contd.*

dinitroaniline 2524

diphenamid 7738

2,4-D 7740

ER-9063 2524

isopropalin 3288

picloram 9685

prevention, simazine 3908

soil types

diphenamid 3287

isopropalin 3287

metribuzin 3287

trifluralin 3288, 6754, 7738

metabolism, ozone, diphenamid 5801

Orobancha spp. control

carbamates 2524

CGA-14397 2524

dinitroaniline 2524

ER-9063 2524

glyphosate 3963

glyphosine 3963

residues

irrigation water, testing, 2,4-D 509

plant, sodium arsenate 4658

soil, sodium arsenate 4658

root, growth, trifluralin 337

seed, germination, metribuzin 4015

tolerance

ER-5461 2526

mixtures, 2,4-D and ioxynil ester

2914

nitratin 2526

trifluralin 2526

yield reduction

metribuzin 9686

trifluralin 5560

humidity, relative, potassium, absorption

4791

hybrids 8689

comparative trials 501, 4784

disease resistance

Fusarium lycopersici 507*Stemphylium* spp. 6740*Verticillium albo-atrum* 507

fruit

anatomy 6737

ascorbic acid 501

F₁ 1642

yield correlations, seed size 7722

nucleic acids 4806

insecticides

fruit

ripening

ethylene dibromide 6773

methyl bromide 6773

injury

diazinon 5797

ethylene dibromide 6773

light intensity, metribuzin 4034

methyl bromide 6773

temperature, metribuzin 4034

residues

determination

acephate 7547

carbaryl 522, 8484

ethylenethiourea 1074

fruit

diazinon 5797

lindane 6331

methomoyl 4803

plant, endosulfan 3176

iodine, content, fruit, seasonal variations

6267

iron

distribution 4409

translocation, genetics 9664

irrigation

automatic, equipment, greenhouse

6586

control, electric, greenhouse 9506

disorder incidence 8705-8706

fertilizers, application 6586

fruit, ripening 9690

methods compared 1658, 9691

phosphorus nutrition 1661

requirements 1501, 6777

growing under plastic 9163

root, growth 5565

saline water 1658, 6587

seedling emergence 9674

Tomato contd.

irrigation contd.

- soil
 - amendments 9695
 - crusting 1069
- spray, drop size, leaf, water storage capacity 6607
- sprinkler, frost protection 505
- trickle 6586
- trickle v. sprinkler 6756
- water, desalination 8180

labour requirements

- Canary Islands 4781
- forcing 1656
- grading 9684
- greenhouse 1656
- packing 9684
- pruning and training 5778

lead, residues 2339

light

- artificial, photosynthesis 7756
 - coloured, fruit, colour 7766
 - fruit, quality 506
 - intensity 6758
 - disorder incidence
 - blotchy ripening 9706-9707
 - frizzly head 514
 - photosynthesis 7548, 7756
 - interaction, fusaric acid toxicity 8636
 - pigments 6673
 - responses, physiology 7759
- magnesium
- absorption
 - potassium nutrition 8703
 - waterlogging 8703
 - content
 - leaf
 - nitrogen nutrition 512
 - seasonal variations 4017
 - plant
 - nitrogen nutrition 9700
 - water relations 8576

- manganese
 - content, leaf, seasonal variations 3300
 - distribution 4409
- as medicinal plants, India 2326

mulching

- corn stalks 5776
- flooding 7737
- grass 9693
- gravel 5776
- paper, plastic coated 9692
- plastic 510, 3290, 9692-9693
- black 2546, 7737
- slit 5680
- straw 510

tropical Africa 9693

mutagens 6750

nitrosoethylurea 1650

mutants 3273, 4011

diageotropica 7761

morphogenesis control 8726

ethylene production 2517

ethylene requirements 7761

growth studies 5799

respiration 2517

mycorrhiza

plant development 5780

virus incidence 4795

nematicides, application, methods

compared, D-1410 2548

nitrates

- absorption, darkness 4804
- content
 - fruit, growth substances 529
 - nitrogen nutrition 9702
- determination, nitrate electrode 8146
- translocation 9702

nitrogen

- content
 - fruit, diseases, potato virus X 4794
 - leaf, seasonal variations 4017

nucleic acids

bacterial, metabolism 4805

biosynthesis

fruit

- respiration 5807
- ripening 5807

content, hybrids 4806

nutrients, content, *Orobanche* spp.

infestation 2525

nutritional value, fruit, position on plant

3325

Tomato contd.

organic acids

content

- fruit 9725
- ripening 1082
- determination, chromatography 4391, 5213

Orobanche ramosa, host yield reduction 8697*O. spp.*

- control 3963
- herbicides 2524
- host carbohydrates, content 2525
- host nutrients, content 2525

ozone

- growth stimulation 6778
- herbicides, metabolism 5801
- injury 7738
- plant, age 1654
- varietal resistance 499-500
- water relations 1654

packing

- damage 7768
- labour requirements 9684
- vibration 7768
- work studies 9684

pectins, content, boron nutrition 8704

phenolic compounds

- accumulation, boron deficiency 513
- content
 - fruit, ripening 1082
 - infested plants, *Meloidogyne incognita* 4800
 - pest resistance 4799
 - temperature 4800

phosphorus

absorption, darkness 4804

content

- fruit
 - development 5810
 - diseases, potato virus X 4794
- leaf
 - nitrogen nutrition 512
 - seasonal variations 4017

plant, soil temperature 504

metabolism, root 3310

photoperiodism

fruit, quality 506

responses, physiology 7759

varietal behaviour 3286

photosynthesis 6673

carbon dioxide concentration 4025

diseased plants 3308

herbicides 7757

infested plants 3307

light, artificial 7756

light intensity 7548, 7756

plant nutrition 4790

respiration 7548

rootstock-scion relationships 3306

salinity 7757

temperature 7756

pigments

biosynthesis, light, coloured 7766

content

- leaf
 - diseased plants, leaf curl 8712
 - irrigation 1658
- fruit 6790

planting

density 5771, 6757-6758, 9719

fruit, size 5772

pest incidence, *Heliothis zea* 9679

v. direct sown 1068

v. growing on in pots 5773

mechanical

economics 1652

equipment 9680

spacing 3290, 3292, 8694, 9678

fruit number 8693

fruit size 7726

nitrogen nutrition 8692

plant size 8693

pruning and training 3291

time, greenhouses, glass 5773

pollen

germination

boron 6783

chlorine nutrition 3299

sterility, mutagens 6750

pollination

artificial

methods compared 1078-1080, 5806

Tomato contd.

pollination contd.

artificial contd.

- varietal behaviour 1078
- cross and self compared, fruit set 2552
- enzyme activity, flower 3316
- polyembryony 8684

potassium

absorption

calcium nutrition 525

magnesium nutrition 525

content

fruit, drought 1653, 7736

leaf

drought 7736

nitrogen nutrition 512

seasonal variations 4017

plant

nitrogen nutrition 9700

soil moisture 9703

water relations 8576

metabolism, fruit ripening 9724

potting composts

amendments, plastic 4398

rice hulls 7734

production

programmes 9663

UK 2516

production and trade

Belgium 5210

UK 6736

proteins

biosynthesis

fruit

respiration 5807

ripening 5807

content

fruit, seasonal variations 6780

leaf

irrigation 1658

seasonal variations 6780

nitrogen nutrition 9463

root, seasonal variations 6780

shoot, seasonal variations 6780

metabolism, nitrogen nutrition 5785

pruning and training 510

disease transmission, *Corynebacterium michiganense* 2539

economics 5777-5778

fruit

quality 2528

ripening 2528, 3289

size 3289

hedgerows 4016

labour requirements 5778

methods compared 3290-3291, 5778

three stems 5777

work studies 9682

report

Australia 7511-7512, 8732

Chile 1009

Upper Volta 4657

USA 1499, 4655

respiration

fruit

nucleic acids 5807

proteins 5807

ripening 5809

mutants 2517

plant, photosynthesis 7548

seed, germination 9673

salinity

chlorophyll, content 7757

chloroplast, activity 7757

plant metabolism 4024

tolerance 9464

seedling

age, transplanting, fruit size 6758

emergence

irrigation 9674

soil, amendments 3284

growth 2529

inhibition, growth substances 9723

mother plant heat treatment 9722

seed, weight 3283

soil, temperature 504

production, water requirements 1651

raising

economics 4786

under glass 5770

in greenhouses, plastic 4786

media 7734

methods compared 1068, 4786, 7733

Tomato contd.

seedling contd.

raising contd.

- nutrition 7734
- under plastic 5770
- pots, size 6771
- seed boxes, soil depth 502
- temperature 5774
- selection 1646
- weight 2529

sodium

absorption

- potassium nutrition 8703
- waterlogging 8703

content

- leaf, histological studies 1075

plant

- nitrogen nutrition 9700
- potassium nutrition 1076

soilless culture

- aeration, root anatomy 497

calcium

- absorption 6760
- chelates 6776

carbon dioxide, supplementary 523

chromium 2337

economics 5566

equipment 5566, 5779

French Guiana 5566

annual report, France 3877

magnesium, absorption 6760

media 2530, 5779

- compared, nutrients availability 3293

re-use 3294

nitrogen, sources 9700

nutrient-film technique 9147

nutrient solution 511

- chelates 6776

chlorine, pollen germination 3299

concentration 4791, 9699

- calcium absorption 8724

- plant salinity tolerance 402

- salinity, pollen germination 3299

- vanadium 2359

nutritional studies 4791, 5787

potassium, absorption 6760

root anatomy 7741

root morphology 7741

sodium, sources, plant composition 1663

strontium, absorption, chelates 6776

spraying, aerial, growth substances 3319

staking 510, 9693

wire mesh cages 8698

wire trellis 1068, 4016

work studies 9681

statistical, sampling, fruit 2515

stomata

movements

- light, intensity 7756

- temperature 7756

number, soil salinity 2534

storage

carbon dioxide injury 6787

cold 7770

controlled atmosphere 6256

carbon dioxide injury 6789

oxygen concentration 6789

dips

disease control, general, dichlorophen 23

pest control, general, dichlorophen 23

disease incidence 1016, 4039

enzyme activity 6788

fruit

- colour 7769

- composition 7769

- injury 6787

- ripening 6787

humidity 5808

oxygen concentration 6787

plastic bags 6788, 7769

plastic films 321

pre-cooling 7770

quality, nitrogen nutrition 8693

temperature 5808

- fruit, ripening 4039

sugars

content

- fruit 9725

- diurnal variations 7763

Tomato contd.

sugars contd.

content contd.

fruit contd.

- NPK nutrition 5782
- planting density 5771
- potato virus X 4794
- sampling methods 2515
- seasonal variations 6780
- leaf, seasonal variations 6780
- varietal differences 5648
- translocation, potassium nutrition 2549

sunlight, seed treatment 6642

symposium 5550

temperature

- ascorbic acid, content 6781

disorder incidence

- blotchy ripening 9707

- frizzly head 514

- internal browning 4026

- leaf roll 3302

flower bud, initiation 6782

fruit

- parthenocarp 4787

- quality 6758

interaction, growth substances 3314

mother plants, seedling vigour 9722

photosynthesis 7756

plant, size 6782

seedling, production 5774

sums, plant development 6752

varietal behaviour 5804

tissue culture

flower, fruit development, growth

- substances 4037

- root 2550

toxins, fusaric acid, plant responses 8636

transpiration, plant nutrition 4790

transplanting v. direct sown 9725

transport

- containers, bulk bins 7767

- damage 7768

vanadium, enzyme activity, inhibition

- 5798

vitamins

content

fruit

- plant, age 1680

- post-harvest 1678

water, content, proline test 530

water relations

- cations content 8576

- desiccation, re-hydration 9718

- fusaric acid toxicity 8636

- nitrogen nutrition 8723

- osmotic 402

- ozone, injury 1654

- plant nutrition 4790, 8703

- root 317

- salinity 3301

- soil relationships 9676

- soil waterlogging 5775

- temperature 9163

- weed control 1657, 2526, 3288, 4789,

- 5560, 6754-6755, 7739, 9465, 9538,

- 9686-9689

- methods compared 5562

- seed beds 3287

work studies

- grading 9684

- harvesting 9683

- packing 9684

- pruning and training 9682

- staking 9681

yield, correlations, leaf pigments 5803

Tomato diseases*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, inhibition,

- plant extracts, cola 4796

Alternaria solani

- computer studies 2092

- control 5790, 7749

detection, infra-red photography 7546

resistance, breeding and selection 5766

varietal resistance 1649, 3281

aspermy

- detection, serology 8170

- photosynthesis 3308

aucuba mosaic, incidence, mycorrhiza

- 4795

big bud 518, 8714

Botrytis cinerea

- control 1669, 2542, 5292, 5791

Tomato diseases contd.*Botrytis cinerea* contd.

- fungicides, tolerance 7566

B. spp., incidence, greenhouse heating

- systems 4788, 6751

Cladosporium fulvum 1077

- control 519, 1670, 2544, 9713

- resistance, breeding and selection 9666

C. spp., control 1669*Corynebacterium michiganense*

- control 3304

- detection, in seeds 6651

- resistance 6765

- breeding and selection 6741

- seed treatment 7747

- transmission 3304

- pruning equipment 2539

- varietal resistance 1065

Corynespora cassicola

- resistance, breeding and selection 2519

- varietal resistance 5769

cucumber mosaic 2538

- cross protection 4012

- varietal resistance 4012

- yield reduction 9708

curly top, ethylene, production 516

Cylindrocladium scoparium, fruit ascorbic

- acid, content 3323

double streak

- cross protection 4012

- varietal resistance 4012

fern leaf 2538

- yield reduction 9708

- fruit rots, storage 4039

Fusarium equiseti 467*F. lycopersici*

- hybrid resistance 507

- varietal resistance 507

F. moniliforme 467*F. oxysporum* 9714

- calcium nutrition 4029

- control, by *Pseudomonas* spp. treatment 4027

- f. lycopersici* 7751, 8686

- control 520, 2542, 6768

- calcium nutrition 2541

- nitrogen nutrition 2541

- host reactions 2543

- incidence, root injury 6767

- nematode association 2540

- resistance

- amino acids, treatment 4028

- breeding and selection 498, 4783,

- 9666

- soil amendments 370

- soil fumigation 7750

- soil steaming 520

- soil sterilization 520

- varietal resistance 1649, 3281, 4783,

- 5765, 7729-7731

- sodium nutrition 4029

- varietal resistance 5768

F. spp. 6766

- rootstock resistance 8715

- varietal resistance 6739, 6743

leaf curl

- host chlorophyll content 8712

- host enzyme activity 8712

- host pigments content 8712

vectors

- Bemisia tabaci* 7746

- control 7746

mosaic

- control 9709

- inoculation 7745

Tomato diseases contd.

- Pseudomonas solanacearum* contd.
 root dips 1668
 rootstock resistance 5789
 Sierra Leone 3272
 varietal resistance 2518
P. spp., rootstock resistance 8715
P. viridiflava 5225
Pullularia pullulans, pathogenicity 743
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici 6771, 7753
 soil fumigation 6770, 9465
Pythium aphanidermatum 7748
 symptoms 2545
P. arrhenomanes
 incidence, seed sowing media 521
 symptoms 2545
P. myriotylum
 incidence, seed sowing media 521
 symptoms 2545
P. spp., control 9715
P. ultimum 7748
Rhizoctonia solani
 control 9715
 fungicides, application, methods compared 2407
 herbicides 6754
 resistance, breeding and selection 9667
 soil treatment 2537
R. spp. 6766
Sclerotinia spp. 6766
Septoria lycopersici
 control 4798, 5790, 9713
 varietal resistance 7723
 spotted wilt
 host amides 7513
 host amino acids 7513
Stemphylium botryosum 1671
f. lycopersici, environmental factors 8717
 resistance 6740
S. floricolum, resistance 6740
S. solani
 detection, infra-red photography 7546
 resistance 6740
 varietal resistance 4013
 stolbur 3303
 vectors, *Lygus* spp. 6764
 tobacco mosaic 2538, 8711
 control, inoculation 9710-9711
 cross protection 4012
 heat treatment 8710
 Italy 517
 potassium nutrition 1076
 resistance
 breeding and selection 8687
 plant amino acids 6742
 plant metabolism 6742
 sodium nutrition 1076
 soil sterilization 9677
 soil treatment 2537
 strains 7745
 symptoms 517
 transmission, soil 8709
 varietal resistance 4012, 6739
 various
 control 2959
 incidence, fruit storage 1016
 seed treatment 4014
Verticillium albo-atrum
 control 2547
 hybrid resistance 507
 varietal resistance 507, 7730
V. dahliae
 breeding and selection 8686
 soil fumigation 9465
V. spp., varietal resistance 6739
- Tomato disorders**
 blossom-end rot
 calcium nutrition 958, 1653, 7736, 7744
 control 7744, 8705-8706
 drought 1653, 7736
 growth substances 529
 incidence, nitrogen nutrition 512
 mulching 9693
 plant nutrition 8477
 potassium nutrition 1653, 5788, 7736
 soil types 1073
 blotchy ripening 9706
 calcium nutrition 1653
 drought 1653
 light intensity 9707
 potassium nutrition 1653

Tomato disorders contd.

- blotchy ripening contd.
 temperature 9707
 curly top, soil amendments 2536
 excessive nitrogen 6762
 frizzly head
 genetic control 515
 incidence 514
 light intensity 514
 temperature 514
 fruit pox 6763
 gold fleck 6763
 greenback
 incidence 1653
 potassium nutrition 5788
 hollow fruit 4035-4037
 internal browning 4026
 interveinal chlorosis, soil types 1073
 leaf roll
 soil salinity 3302
 soil temperature 3302
 soil water table 3302
 temperature 3302
 marginal necrosis, soil types 1073
 root collar splitting, temperature 7741
 sun-scald 8707
 withering 4793
- Tomato flower**
 abscission, growth substances 532
 bud, abscission, growth substances 532
 bud initiation
 carbon dioxide, supplementary 4025
 NPK nutrition 6782
 temperature 6782
 thinning 8729
- Tomato fruit**
 abscission
 growth substances 532
 ripening 6212
 acidity
 nitrogen nutrition 2532
 position on plant 3325
 analysis, sampling 2515
 anatomy
 hybrids 6737
 soil moisture 7765
 ascorbic acid
 content 6781
Cylindrocylindrium scoparium 3323
 hybrids 501
 nitrogen nutrition 2532
 phosphorus nutrition 2532
 position on plant 3325
 potassium nutrition 3297
 varieties 4784, 5648
 bruising
 packing 7768
 transport 7768
 colour 1681
 determination, equipment 1222
 light, coloured 7766
 composition
 air pollution 507
 boron nutrition 4023
 breeding and selection 7724
 chlorine nutrition 3299
 diurnal variations 7763
 growth substances 3326
 latitude 506
 leaf relationships 4041
 nitrogen nutrition 2532
 NPK nutrition 5782
 plant nutrition 1072
 planting density 5771
 position on plant 3325
 post-harvest 1678
 potato virus X 4794
 ripening 1082
 seasonal variations 6780
 transplanted and direct sown plants compared 9725
 cracking
 calcium nutrition 958
 measurement 1682
 resistance, measurement, equipment 2554
 varietal resistance 3281
 cuticle, thickness 7271
 development 4808
 growth substances, tissue culture 4037
 phosphorus content 5810
 root removal 5577
 drop 4808

Tomato fruit contd.

- drop contd.
 nitrogen nutrition 5784
 soil types 5784
 firmness 5811
 maturity, varietal differences 3327
 measurement, equipment 5811
 injury, nitrogen nutrition 6762
 irradiation, ionizing, storage life 2019
 maturity
 adenosine phosphates content 7769
 enzyme activity 7758
 mechanical properties, varietal differences 3327
 mulching, plastic 5680
 storage 7769
 storage-life 8693
 mechanical properties, maturity, varietal differences 3327
 nitrates, content, growth substances 4809
 number
 carbon dioxide, supplementary 4025, 8722
 flower thinning 8729
 growth substances 8727
 leaf relationships 4041
 nitrogen nutrition 8693
 organic acids, content, lithium nutrition 2533
 parthenocarp
 growth substances 4036, 6785
 temperature 4787
 pigments 6790
 quality
 boron nutrition 4023
 drought 1653
 environmental factors 6758
 growth substances 6783
 harvesting, time of 1678
 latitude 506
 mulching 510
 nitrogen nutrition 1662, 8692
 phosphorus nutrition 1662
 planting, spacing 8692
 post-harvest 1678
 potassium nutrition 1662
 pruning and training 510, 2528
 staking 510
 virus diseases 7745
 wire mesh cages 510
 ripening 4808
 boron nutrition 4023
 carbon dioxide 3322
 cell membrane permeability 5809
 enzyme activity 527, 3309, 6788
 ethylene 3322
 ethylene production 1082
 ethylene treatment 533
 growth substances 1676-1677, 3314, 3318-3319, 4038, 4809, 6784, 7764, 8730
 irrigation 9690
 mulching 9692
 nucleic acids biosynthesis 5807
 organic acids 1082
 phenolic compounds 1082
 plant nutrition 7743
 potassium metabolism 9724
 potassium nutrition 6759
 proteins biosynthesis 5807
 pruning and training 3289
 respiration 5809
 seed treatment 4014
 soil moisture 6784
 storage 6787, 6789
 temperature 4039
 tissue culture 4040
 sampling, methods 2515
 set
 growth substances 5806, 6783, 7764
 pollination 5806
 soil types 5731
 shape, growth substances 7764
 size
 carbon dioxide, supplementary 4025, 8722
 environmental factors 6758
 flower thinning 8729
 growth substances 3318, 4809, 6783, 6785-6786
 leaf relationships 4041
 mulching 9692
 nitrogen nutrition 4020, 6757

Tomato fruit *contd.*

- size *contd.*
 - plant nutrition 5772
 - planting, spacing 7726
 - planting density 6757
 - potassium nutrition 9698
 - pruning and training 3289
 - seed sowing rate 5772
 - seed treatment 4014
 - soil fumigation 2546, 6770
 - soil temperature 6757
 - varieties 7726
- storage-life 7769
 - irradiation, ionizing 2019
 - nitrogen nutrition 8693
 - varietal differences 8693
- storage quality, growth substances 8727
- sugars
 - content
 - potassium nutrition 3297
 - varieties 4784
 - volatile constituents 7771
 - waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271

Tomato growth substances

- absorption, fruit, 2,4-D 7271
- apical dominance, IAA 3315
- application
 - aerial, ethephon 3319
 - with plant protectants, ethephon 3319
 - slow-release, chlormequat 9171
- biosynthesis, abscisic acid 5800
- branching, IAA 3315
- cuttings
 - treatment
 - chlorfluoreneol 1070
 - chlormequat 1070
 - ethephon 1070
 - IBA 1070
- diseases resistance
 - Pythium* spp. 9715
 - Rhizoctonia solani* 9715
- disorder incidence, aminozide 529
- endogenous
 - biosynthesis 2551
 - disease resistance, tobacco mosaic 6742
 - flooding 7760
 - soil salinity 2534
- enzyme activity
 - fruit
 - aminozide 529
 - chlormequat 529
- ethylene
 - production
 - BAY HOL 0715 1677
 - ethephon 1677
- flower
 - abscission
 - aminozide 532
 - DCIB 532
 - ethephon 532
 - flower bud
 - abscission
 - aminozide 532
 - DCIB 532
 - ethephon 532
 - fruit
 - abscission
 - aminozide 532
 - DCIB 532
 - ethephon 532
 - composition
 - chlormequat 3326
 - GA 3326
 - development
 - IBA 4037
 - NAA 4037
 - PRB-8 4037
 - injury, 2,4,5-T 5806
 - loosening
 - aminozide 3320
 - ethephon 3320
 - NIA 10656 3320
 - nitrate
 - content
 - 4-chloro-2-folymphenoxycetic acid 4809
 - 4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic acid 4809
 - GA 4809
 - PCPA 4809
- number, chlormequat 8727

Tomato growth substances *contd.*

- fruit *contd.*
 - parthenocarp
 - auxins 4036
 - GA 4036, 6785
 - PCPA 6785
 - quality, 2,4-D 6783
 - ripening
 - BAY HOL 0715 1677
 - 4-chloro-2-folymphenoxycetic acid 4809
 - 4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic acid 4809
 - ethephon 1676-1677, 3314, 3318-3319, 4038, 6784, 8730
 - GA 4809
 - NAA 7764
 - PCPA 4809
 - set
 - 2,4-D 6783
 - NAA 7764
 - 2,4,5-T 5806
 - shape
 - 2,4-dichlorophenoxypropionic acid 7764
 - GA 7764
 - size
 - 4-chloro-2-folymphenoxycetic acid 4809
 - 4-chloro-2-hydroxymethylacetic acid 4809
 - CPA 6786
 - 2,4-D 6783
 - ethephon 3318
 - GA 4809
 - PCPA 4809
 - storage quality, chlormequat 8727
 - injury
 - chlormequat 3312
 - ethephon 3318
 - interaction
 - applied, benzyladenine, and endogenous 7760
 - chlormequat
 - aminozide application 3312
 - ancymidol application 3312
 - ethephon application 3312
 - ethylene, benzothiadiazole 7762
 - GA, IAA application 1675
 - IAA
 - ethephon application, cuttings 1070
 - GA application 1675
 - IBA, chlormequat application, cuttings 1070
 - nicotinic acid
 - IAA application 8504
 - kinetin application 8504
 - temperature, ethephon 3314
 - metabolism, xanthoxin 5800
 - nitrate
 - content
 - aminozide, tomato 529
 - chlormequat, tomato 529
 - responses 3666-3667
 - GA 1675
 - IAA 1675
 - retardants
 - chlormequat 8727
 - IAA 1675
 - N,N-dimethyl-pyrrolidinium iodide 8728
 - N,N-dimethylpiperidinium iodide 8728
 - root
 - growth
 - inhibition
 - IAA 8504
 - kinetin 8504
 - N-(pyrid-2-yl)thiourea 337
 - nicotinic acid 8504
 - seedling, growth, inhibition, tris-(2-diethylaminoethyl) phosphate trihydrochloride 9723
 - waterlogging, injury alleviation, BA 3313

Tomato leaf

- age, composition 6777
- analysis
 - plant nutrition 5573
 - sampling, position 9694
- area, measurement 4010
- ascorbic acid, content 6781
- calcium, content, apical dominance 1674
- carbohydrates
 - metabolism 531

Tomato leaf *contd.*

- carbohydrates *contd.*
 - metabolism *contd.*
 - potassium nutrition 2549
- carotene, content, yield correlations 5803
- carotenoids, content, seed treatment, gamma rays 4807
- chlorophyll, content, seed treatment, gamma rays 4807
- composition
 - age 6777
 - irrigation, saline water 1658
 - seasonal variations 6780
- copper, content, seasonal variations 3300
- cytology 6774
- histology, carbon dioxide, supplementary 9705
- magnesium, content, apical dominance 1674
- manganese, content, seasonal variations 3300
- movements
 - diurnal 7759
 - light 7759
 - photoperiodism 7759
- number, fruit relationships 4041
- nutrients, content, seasonal variations 4017
- optical properties, seed treatment, gamma rays 4807
- pigments, content, yield correlations 5803
- potassium, content, apical dominance 1674
- rolling
 - carbon dioxide, supplementary 9705
 - genetics 7725
 - varietal differences 7725
- senescence, air pollution 507
- structure, seed treatment, gamma rays 4807
- sugars, biosynthesis, potassium nutrition 2549
- water content, planting density 9719

Tomato nutrition

- aluminum, toxicity, varietal resistance 4792
- boron
 - absorption, genotypes 513
 - application
 - foliar 4022-4023
 - methods compared, plant pectins content 8704
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - deficiency
 - plant composition 513
 - symptoms 513, 1666
 - fruit
 - composition 4023
 - quality 4023
 - ripening 4023
 - peat 9495
 - plant, pectins, content 8704
- calcium 7742
 - absorption 8724
 - nutrient solution
 - chelates 6776
 - composition 525
 - concentration 4791
 - soilless culture 6760
 - application
 - foliar, injury 8706
 - methods compared, disorder control 7744
 - boron nutrition 9495
 - chlorine nutrition 5787
 - copper nutrition 9495
 - disease development, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *lycopersici* 2541
 - disease susceptibility, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4029
 - disorder incidence 1653
 - blossom-end rot 958, 7736, 7744, 8705-8706
 - fruit, cracking 958
 - leaf analysis 4017, 5573, 9694
 - molybdenum nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
 - potassium absorption 525
 - potassium nutrition 9698
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources 8724
 - chlorine 3299

Tomato nutrition contd.

- chlorine contd.
 - absorption, phosphorus nutrition 5787
 - calcium absorption 5787
 - manganese absorption 5787
 - phosphorus absorption 5787
 - potassium absorption 5787
 - sulphur absorption 5787
- chromium, soilless culture 2337
- cobalt, application, foliar 4022
- copper
 - application, foliar 4022
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
- fertilizers
 - application, foliar 1072
 - liquid 6761, 9697
 - slow-release 5786, 8700
 - application, seed sowing 9675
- FYM 1659
 - disorder incidence, blossom-end rot 8477
 - recommendations, Colombia 5575
 - yield reduction 8477
- general
 - application
 - foliar 1660
 - irrigation 6586
 - leaf analysis 6777
 - planting, density 5772
 - requirements, determination 5569
- humates, soilless culture 511
- hydroquinone 8699
- lithium
 - application, foliar 4022
 - fruit, organic acids, content 2533
- magnesium 4019, 7742
 - absorption
 - nutrient solution, composition 525
 - soilless culture 6760
 - deficiency, symptoms 1666
 - leaf analysis 4017, 5573, 9694
 - potassium absorption 525
 - requirements 3643
 - soilless culture 9699
- major elements
 - availability, soilless culture 3293
 - soilless culture 511
- manganese, chlorine nutrition 5787
- minor elements, soilless culture 511
- MIS-2
 - leaf analysis 5781
 - peat 5781
- molybdenum
 - application, foliar 4022
 - calcium nutrition 9495
 - peat 9495
- nitrogen 1659, 2531, 4019, 6757, 7742, 8701, 9462, 9698, 9702
 - absorption, nutrient solution, concentration 4791
 - application
 - irrigation 9691
 - seed sowing 8700
 - time 3298
 - calcium nutrition 9698
 - carbohydrates, metabolism 2549
 - chlorine nutrition 5787
 - deficiency
 - calcium absorption 8703
 - control measures 1667
 - magnesium absorption 8703
 - planting density 5771
 - sodium absorption 8703
 - symptoms 1666-1667
 - water absorption 8703
 - disorder incidence 1653
 - blossom-end rot 5788, 7736
 - greenback 5788
- fruit
 - composition 5782
 - quality 1662
 - ripening 7743
 - size 9698
 - leaf, chlorophyll, content 5802
 - leaf analysis 4017, 5573, 9694
 - nitrogen nutrition 9698
 - phosphorus nutrition 9698
 - plant, metabolism 6229
 - soil analysis 6759
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources 3889
 - sugars
 - biosynthesis 2549
 - translocation 2549
- poultry litter, injury 8477, 9696
- sodium
 - absorption, nutrient solution, concentration 1076
 - disease development, tobacco mosaic 1076
 - disease susceptibility, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4029
 - sources, soilless culture 1663
 - sodium humate 8699

Tomato nutrition contd.

- nitrogen contd.
 - sources contd.
 - magnesium content 512
 - nitrogen content 512
 - phosphorus content 512
 - potassium content 512
 - urea, biuret 5784-5785
 - toxicity, symptoms 6762
 - USSR 5783
 - water relations 8723
- NPK 2336, 2531, 8694
 - flower bud, initiation 6782
 - photosynthesis 4790
 - plant, size 6782
 - recommendations 4661
 - Colombia 5575
 - transpiration 4790
 - water relations 4790
- organic fertilizers, application, foliar 8699
- phosphorus 1659, 4019-4021, 7742, 8701
 - absorption, nutrient solution, concentration 4791
 - application, seed sowing 8700
 - chlorine absorption 5787
 - chlorine nutrition 5787
 - chlorophyll, content 5802
 - deficiency, symptoms 1667
 - disorder incidence, blossom-end rot 8705-8706
- fruit
 - composition 2532, 5782
 - quality 1662
 - ripening 7743
 - irrigation 1661
 - leaf analysis 4017, 5573, 9694
 - potassium nutrition 9698
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources 2532
 - compared 3296
 - starter solutions 4021
- potassium 3297, 4019, 7742
 - absorption 6229
 - nutrient solution, concentration 1076, 4791
 - planting density 5771
 - relative humidity 4791
 - soilless culture 6760
- application
 - irrigation 9691
 - seed sowing 8700
 - time 3298
- calcium nutrition 9698
- carbohydrates, metabolism 2549
- chlorine nutrition 5787
- deficiency
 - calcium absorption 8703
 - control measures 1667
 - magnesium absorption 8703
 - planting density 5771
 - sodium absorption 8703
 - symptoms 1666-1667
 - water absorption 8703
- disorder incidence 1653
- blossom-end rot 5788, 7736
- greenback 5788
- fruit
 - composition 5782
 - quality 1662
 - ripening 7743
 - size 9698
 - leaf, chlorophyll, content 5802
 - leaf analysis 4017, 5573, 9694
 - nitrogen nutrition 9698
 - phosphorus nutrition 9698
 - plant, metabolism 6229
 - soil analysis 6759
 - soilless culture 9699
 - sources 3889
 - sugars
 - biosynthesis 2549
 - translocation 2549
- poultry litter, injury 8477, 9696
- sodium
 - absorption, nutrient solution, concentration 1076
 - disease development, tobacco mosaic 1076
 - disease susceptibility, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4029
 - sources, soilless culture 1663
 - sodium humate 8699

Tomato nutrition contd.

- strontium, absorption, nutrient solution, chelates 6776
- sulphur
 - chlorine nutrition 5787
 - soilless culture 9699
- vanadium, soilless culture 2359
- zinc, application, foliar 4022
- Tomato pests**
 - Agrotis ipsilon*, control 7755
 - Bemisia tabaci*
 - control 7746
 - vectors, mosaic 9709
 - Dacus tryoni*, control 6773
 - Heliothis zea*
 - control 5796
 - planting density 9679
 - resistance 5767
 - Heterodera rostochiensis* 8718
 - H. spp.*, control 6241
 - Liriomyza munda*, control 5797
 - Lygus spp.*, vectors, stolbur 6764
 - Meloidogyne incognita* 4031, 5769
 - control 1672, 4801, 5792
 - heat treatment 4801
 - host enzyme activity 4800
 - host-pest relationships, resistance 4799
 - host phenols, content 4800
 - nematicides, application, methods compared 2548
 - population studies 7754
 - soil fumigation 4802
 - temperature 4800
 - varietal resistance 1649, 3281
 - M. javanica*
 - control 8719
 - host histology 5793
 - photosynthesis 3307
 - population studies 5794
 - soil salinity 6772
 - varietal resistance 5794
 - M. spp.*
 - population studies, soil temperature 4030
 - review 6583
 - rootstock resistance 5789
 - Sierra Leone 3272
 - soil fumigation 9465
 - soil treatment 2537
 - varietal resistance 1643, 1645
- nematodes
 - control 2964, 2966
 - varietal resistance 6739
- Pratylenchus coffeae*, fungal association 2540
- P. penetrans*
 - fungal association 2540
 - host-pest relationships, resistance 4799
- Rhizoctonia solani*
 - mulching 2546
 - soil fumigation 2546
- Rotylenchulus reniformis*, control 5795
- Tetranychus telarius*, predators, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 4033
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 6245
 - biological control 8720
 - control 4803, 8176, 9717
- Trichodorus christiei* 4032
- whiteflies, biological control 8721
- Tomato plant**
 - age, vitamins, content, fruit 1680
 - characteristics, genetic studies 4782
 - composition
 - chlorine nutrition 3299
 - nitrogen nutrition 5784, 9700
 - sodium nutrition, soilless culture 1663
 - soil salinity 3301
 - development, temperature, sums 6752
 - extracts, pest repellent, *Tetranychus spp.* 9716
 - growth, seed source 9722
 - metabolism, disease resistance, tobacco mosaic 6742
 - physiology, seed source 9722
 - size
 - nitrogen nutrition 8693
 - NPK nutrition 6782
 - pest resistance, *Heliothis zea* 5767
 - planting, spacing 8693
 - temperature 6782
- Tomato propagation**
 - cuttings, leaf, orientation 2576

Tomato propagation *contd.*

- grafting
 - methods, compared 8691
 - methods compared 8715

Tomato root

- anatomy
 - soiless culture 7741
 - aeration 497
- composition, seasonal variations 6780
- development, heat treatment 4395
- growth
 - inhibition
 - growth, inhibition, growth substances 8504
 - growth substances 337
 - soil, asphalt barriers 3295
- growth studies, irradiation, gamma rays 526
- initiation
 - ethylene 9755
 - flooding 9755
- injury
 - disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *lycopersici* 6767
 - soil, asphalt barriers 3295
- irradiation, gamma rays, growth studies 526
- morphology, soiless culture 7741
- phosphorus, metabolism 3310
- removal, fruit development 5577
- systems 5565
 - soil, asphalt barriers 3295
- water relations 317

Tomato rootstocks

- disease resistance, *Pseudomonas torvum* 5789

OTB-2, disease resistance 8715

Tomato seed

- development, root removal 5577
- fruit position on mother plant, disorder incidence, frizzly head 514
- germination
 - environmental factors 1646
 - enzyme activity 9673
 - herbicides, metribuzin 4015
 - inhibition, *Digera alternifolia* leaf extract 9460
 - low temperature, breeding and selection 503
 - respiration 9673
 - seed weight 3283
 - soil, moisture 1651
 - temperature 3283
 - genetics 7732
- longevity 7533
- production
 - hybrid 7251
 - minor elements nutrition 4022
 - USSR 3317
- size
 - disorder incidence, frizzly head 514
 - hybrids, yield correlations 7722
- source plants, heat treatment, seedling physiology 9722
- sowing
 - bed preparation 3284
 - dates 5773-5774, 7733
 - direct 3284, 5772
 - v. transplanting 3282, 5773
 - fertilizer placement 8700
 - furrow-bed system 3284
 - media, disease incidence 521
 - methods compared 7733
 - plug-mix planting 9675
 - raised beds 3284
 - rate 5772
 - tape 1013
- storage, fungicides, treatment 2333
- testing
 - disease incidence 6651
 - Hungary 2331
- treatment 1664
 - algae 1067
 - amino acids, heat resistance 6779
 - cold 2523
 - disease incidence 4014
 - fruit ripening 4014
 - fruit size 4014
 - copper sulphate 9673
 - fungicides 2333, 2407
 - residues 4663

Tomato seed *contd.*

- treatment *contd.*
 - gamma rays
 - leaf composition 4807
 - leaf optical properties 4807
 - heat
 - disease control 7747
 - virus control 8710
 - insecticides, residues 4663
 - light
 - intermittent 4785
 - red 4785
 - low temperature 9673
 - mutagens 1650, 6750
 - seed germination 528
 - nutrients
 - disease incidence 4014
 - fruit ripening 4014
 - fruit size 4014
 - pelleted 1069
 - sunlight, intermittent 6642
 - weight, seedling growth 3283

Tomato shoot

- calcium, content, apical dominance 1674
- composition, seasonal variations 6780
- growth, ozone 6778
- magnesium, content, apical dominance 1674
- potassium, content, apical dominance 1674

Tomato soil

- amendments
 - cellulose waste products, disease incidence 370
 - chitin, disease incidence 370
 - lake silt 3030
 - Lena, colloidal silica 9695
 - low moor peat 3030
 - mycelial residues, disease incidence 370
 - plastic 4398
 - poultry litter, disorder incidence, curly top 2536
 - tomato processing effluent 4018
 - vermiculite, seedling emergence 3284
- asphalt barriers
 - root
 - growth 3295
 - injury 3295
 - systems 3295
- crusting 1069
- cultivation
 - in greenhouses 2527
 - non-cultivation compared 9538
- fumigation
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - f. *lycopersici*
 - chloropicrin 7750
 - methyl bromide 7750
 - Meloidogyne* spp.
 - dazomet 9465
 - DD 9465
 - methyl bromide 9465
 - nematode control
 - DD 4802
 - Mocap 4802
 - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
 - chloropicrin 6770
 - dazomet 6770
 - Di-Trapex 6770
 - methyl bromide 6770, 9465
 - residues
 - fruit, methyl bromide 2338
 - methyl bromide 9465
 - Rhizoctonia solani*, Dowfume MC-33 2546
 - Verticillium dahliae*, methyl bromide 9465
- moisture
 - fruit anatomy 7765
 - fruit ripening 6784
 - fruit size 6758
 - leaf chlorophyll content 5802
 - mulching 5776
 - plant calcium content 9703
 - plant potassium content 9703
 - seedling growth 1651
- pH
 - disorder incidence, blossom-end rot 8706
 - nitrogen nutrition 9701
- salinity
 - disorder incidence, leaf roll 3302

Tomato soil *contd.*

- salinity *contd.*
 - growth substances, endogenous 2534
 - pest infestation, *Meloidogyne javanica* 6772
 - plant composition 3301
 - plant tolerance 2534, 3301
 - soiless culture 402
 - stomata number 2534
 - water relations 2534, 3301
- steaming 2537
- sterilization 1664
 - chemical, disease incidence 520
 - chemicals 2402
 - disease control 2537
 - equipment, Terra Force 2537
 - fungicides 2407
 - steam 9677
 - disease incidence 520
 - steaming, disease control 2537
- temperature
 - disorder incidence, leaf roll 3302
 - fruit size 6758
 - mulching 5776, 7737
 - nematodes, population studies 4030
 - plant development 6757
 - plant phosphorus content 504
 - seedling growth 504
- types
 - disorder incidence 4026
 - fluoborate, absorption 1073
 - fruit set 5731
 - nitrogen nutrition 5784
 - root development 5565
- water table, disorder incidence, leaf roll 3302
- waterlogging 5775
 - injury alleviation, growth substances 3313
 - nutrient absorption 8703

Tomato varieties 5774

- Alcobaça 8689
- aluminium, toxicity, resistance 4792
- Booster 3278
- bush 3278
- canning 3276
- Caro-Rich 7729
- comparative studies
 - Poland 9669
 - USSR 9671
- comparative trials
 - Bangladesh 7726
 - Denmark 6746
 - Poland 6744-6745
 - USA 3274-3275
- disease resistance
 - Alternaria solani* 1649
 - Corynespora cassiicola* 5769
 - Fusarium lycopersici* 507
 - F. oxysporum* 5768
 - f. *lycopersici* 1649, 4783, 5765, 7731
 - F. spp.* 6743
 - mosaic 8713
 - Phytophthora infestans* 1644
 - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2518
 - Septoria lycopersici* 7723
 - Stemphylium solani* 4013
 - S. spp.* 6740
 - Verticillium albo-atrum* 507
- disorder resistance, blossom-end rot 8705
- early harvesting, enzyme activity 1673
- Floradel 1647
- Florida MH-1 3280
- flowering date 7725
- fruit
 - composition 4784
 - enzyme activity 7758
 - firmness 5811
 - mechanical properties 3327
- Gawaher, pest resistance, *Meloidogyne* spp. 1643
- genetic variation 4782
- Giaron 6747
- greenhouse 6751
 - plastic 6753, 9670
- Gringo 1648
- Hawaii N-65 1647
- heat resistance 1649
- H2990, disease resistance, *Corynebacterium michiganense* 1065
- India 5804, 7728
- Kecskeméti Rezsizstens Hajtató 6739
- Kenya 3276

Tomato varieties contd.

- Lafayette 7730
 leaf, rolling 7725
 Mac Pink 6748
 Manapal, mutants 4011
 mechanical harvesting 1648, 3280, 6738, 6747, 8688
 Melfort 3278
 Mopcross 3279
 Netherlands 5768
 Ohio 2070 2520
 Ohio 2170 2520
 Ohio 2470 2520
 ozone, injury, resistance 499-500
 Pelican 1647, 1649, 3281
 Pembina 3278
 pest resistance 1649
Heliothis zea 5767
Meloidogyne incognita 3281
M. javanica 5794
M. spp. 1643, 1645
 photoperiodism 3286
 Pink Savor 7731
 plant, composition 5648
 polar regions 5648, 5805
 pollination 2552
 artificial 1078
 polyembryonic 8684
 Primset 9672
 processing 2521, 3277
 canning 4809
 protected cultivation 7727
 purée 3276
 storage behaviour 4039
 Triumph, pruning and training 3291
 USA 3277, 6749, 7532
 USSR 5648, 5805
 Vantcross 3279
 Veecross 3279
 Vermillion 8690
 virus tolerance
 mosaic 9709
 tobacco mosaic 8711
 Walter, mutants 3273
 Ycross 3279
Tomato X *Cyphomandra* hybrid, tissue culture, root 2550

Topworking

- methods compared
 apple 6296
 grapevine 5479
 varieties, apple 6296

***Torenia* spp.**

- tissue culture
 leaf
 growth substances
 treatment
 bud development 1730
 root development 1730
 shoot
 growth substances
 treatment
 bud development 1730
 root development 1730

Tortricidae, apple pests, annual report, Netherlands 2024**Tortricids**, control, apple pests 949***Tortrix pronubana***, control, irradiation, carnation pests 8768***T. spp.***, control, apple pests 5305, 7316**Town compost**

- media
 container-grown plants, forsythia 9153
 seedling raising, lettuce 9153

Toxoptera aurantii

- tea pests 7236
 vectors
 rose yellow mosaic
 camellia pests 2940
 tea pests 2940

Trachycarpus fortunei, growing, Tennessee 9907**Tractors**, design, annual report, UK 6210**Tradescantia**

- annual report, Australia 6865
 heat treatment, root development 4395

Tradescantia leaf

- amino acids, content, variegated leaves 2581
 variegation, amino acids, content 2581
Tradescantia plant, histology, plastids 3397
Tradescantia root, development, heat treatment 4395

Translocation

- measurement, grapevine 1477
 studies
 bean (*Vicia*) 2456
 dormancy, tree fruits 4483
 growth substances
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 7654
 bean (*Vicia*) 8603
 Saxifraga spp. 2619
 strawberry 7448
 herbicides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9596
 leaf senescence, onion 8660
 metabolites, review 3663
 monocotyledons 4405
 nutrients, strawberry 7448
 peach 6399
 phloem development, *Saxifraga sarmentosa* 8860
 phloem structure, *Saxifraga sarmentosa* 8859
 photosynthates
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6674
 mandarin and tangerine 9008
 pea 3971, 8622
 annual report, UK 7522
 root development, *Cucurbita pepo* 8558
 root pressure, coconut 8073
 strawberry, annual report, Poland 194
 volume-flow mechanism, steady-state model 4406

Transpiration (see also Water relations)

- air flow, apple 6333
 antitranspirants
 disorder incidence, stalk desiccation, grapevine 3141
 fruit
 colour, peach 2184
 size, peach 2184
 leaf, senescence, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9603
 olive 764
 rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
Sclerotinia fructicola, peach 2184
 vegetables, annual report, UK 3881
 water relations, oleander 5971
 diurnal fluctuations, tea 8127
 environmental factors, citrus 10038
 evapo-
 estimation, banana 5119
 measurement 1214, 2002
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 404
 studies 9145
 sugar cane 8114
 tea 2942
 ferulic acid, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5691
 growth substances, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3222
 irrigation
 apple 9225
 grapevine 6517
 light intensity
 poppy 7027
 rose 3409
 measurement, rose 3409
 measurement equipment 8150
 molybdenum nutrition, pea 444
 plant nutrition, vegetables 4790
 pruning and training, apple 2074
 rate
 Prunus spp. 5415
 walnut 5415
 reduction, misting, rose, annual report, Netherlands 549
 relative humidity
 poppy 7027
 Prunus spp. 5415
 walnut 5415
 root pressure studies
 rhododendron 7716
 vegetables 7716
 seasonal variations
 lettuce 6612
 tea 8127
 soil moisture
 cacao 5131
 grapevine 5530
 soil oxygen concentration, mandarin and tangerine 1874
 soil salinity, lettuce 6612
 studies, coconut 8073
 temperature
 Prunus spp. 5415
 walnut 5415

Transpiration contd.

- temperature of fruit, poppy 7027
 translocation, nitrogen compounds, pea 451
 varietal differences, apple 4479
Transport
 computer studies, sugar cane 7223
 containers
 apple 2129
 banana 3531
 bulk bins
 apple 4496
 filler
 fruit 6254
 vegetables 6254
 fruit 6266
 tomato 7767
 carbon dioxide concentration
 lettuce 2370
 strawberry 5468
 carrot, annual report, Cyprus 7514
 disorder incidence, lettuce 2370
 fibreboard cartons, grapefruit 7102
 insulated cartons, holly, annual report, Canada 7793
 Reefer, bulbs 4105
 refrigerated
 apricot 2149
 lettuce 2370
 strawberry 2265
 types compared
 fruit 3669
 litchi 8033
 vegetables 3669
 damage
 banana, report, UK 2845
 grapefruit 7102
 tomato 7768
 disease control, grapevine fruit 6563
 disorder control, grapevine fruit 6563
 flower, quality, rose, report, Israel 7795
 horticultural crops
 Europe 25
 Hungary 25
 labour requirements, cauliflower and broccoli 3189-3190
 loading, methods compared, oil palm 9084
 methods compared
 apricot 2149
 papaw 4340
 pallets, banana, report, UK 2845
 pre-cooling
 equipment, small fruits, annual report, UK 6438
 flowers, cut 4062
 grapevine, report, Israel 7418
 grapevine fruit 6563
 methods compared
 fruits 2017
 vegetables 2017
 peach 9332
 refrigerated, apple 8297
 rose, annual report, Netherlands 549
 storage life, vegetables 2341
 temperature
 flower, quality, rose 8888
 strawberry 5468
 tree fruits, annual report, UK 4490
 vegetables, annual report, German Federal Republic 8469
Tranzschelia discolor
 control
 nectarine diseases 2175
 peach diseases 2175
T. pruni-spinosae
 aerial spraying, plum diseases 2211
 plum diseases, annual report, Kenya 2022
Tree
 age
 growth studies, apple 1265
 shoot composition, apple 1265
 winter hardiness, apple 1265
 crown foliar density, light intensity, apple 1266
 crown leaf distribution
 photosynthesis, apple 3013
 pruning and training, apple 3013
 crown measurement, equipment 2949
 orientation, flower bud initiation, apple 9268

Tree contd.

- re-orientation after bending, reaction wood 3670
- reaction wood 3670
- thinning
 - pear 5386
 - plant nutrition, pear 5386
- Trees and shrubs**
 - alkaloids, survey 4228
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 8746
 - Irish Republic 6815, 9744
 - Netherlands 6816-6817
 - New Zealand 8749
 - UK 8866
 - Canada 6813
 - conference 6907
 - diseases
 - Erwinia amylovora*, Belgium 9188
 - review 6910
 - dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 5231
 - drought
 - resistance 3400
 - leaf, water content 3400
 - economics
 - planting material production 8867
 - Netherlands 6908
 - propagation, Netherlands greenhouse 9754
 - flower, bud initiation, review 8179
 - gas, natural, injury, prevention 4157
 - growing
 - Australia 9879
 - in containers, weed control 2586, 9756
 - media, rockwool, annual report, Netherlands 549
 - urban sites
 - as ornamental plants 5945
 - as shade plants 5945
 - USA, book 9875
 - growth studies, plant shape 5232
 - herbicides
 - injury
 - chloroxuron 4834
 - chlorthiamid 4834
 - lenacil 4834
 - linuron 4834
 - prevention, simazine 8759
 - propachlor 4834
 - simazine 2586, 4834
 - nutrition
 - aluminium, leaf analysis 7888
 - boron, leaf analysis 7888
 - calcium, leaf analysis 7888
 - copper, leaf analysis 7888
 - iron, leaf analysis 7888
 - magnesium, leaf analysis 7888
 - manganese, leaf analysis 7888
 - molybdenum, leaf analysis 7888
 - nitrogen, leaf analysis 7888
 - phosphorus, leaf analysis 7888
 - potassium, leaf analysis 7888
 - zinc, leaf analysis 7888
 - pests
 - nematodes, control 2964
 - review 6910
 - photoperiodism, nursery stock 7809
 - plant
 - shape, growth studies 5232
 - variation 4060
 - planting
 - material, production, economics, Netherlands 6908, 8867
 - mechanical, equipment 6253
 - polyploids, induction 4060
 - potting composts
 - amendments, plastic 4398
 - Hungary 5219
 - propagation
 - budding
 - chip budding 9748
 - soil removal, equipment 1115
 - cuttings 5836, 7130
 - Malawi 8758
 - media 5836, 7805
 - planting, spacing 7805
 - temperature 7805
 - treatment
 - fungicides 7805
 - growth substances 3666, 5836
 - IBA 4064, 7805
 - NAA 4064

Trees and shrubs contd.

- propagation contd.
 - greenhouse 9754
 - media, rockwool 6830
 - methods, plants for export 9177
 - Netherlands 9754
 - seed, Malawi 8758
- pruning and training
 - container-grown 1764, 4158, 9883
 - landscape plants 4158
- research, UK 6207
- roadsides 2654
- salinity damage 9882
- rootstocks, scion relationships, review 8153-8154
- salinity, damage, roadside 7887
- saponins, survey 4228
- seed
 - dormancy, breaking 8868
 - sowing 9877
 - treatment, methods, dormancy breaking 8868
 - viability
 - sources 9876
 - storage methods 9876
- as shade plants
 - conference 9874
 - urban sites 5945
 - USA 3399, 5944
- soil, amendments, plastic 4398
- staking 8870
- sterols, survey 4228
- sulphur dioxide, injury 7802
- tannins, survey 4228
- trunk, girth 8870
- weed control 4065, 4834, 8759, 9758
 - Galinsoga* spp. 5846
 - nurseries 5846
 - wind, damage 8870
 - yearbook 2653, 4172-4173, 8865
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum**
 - biological control
 - greenhouse crops 6245
 - pests 8720
 - tomato pests, annual report, UK 7525
 - control
 - gerbera pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 9743
 - greenhouse crops 6245
 - pests 7812, 9717
 - poinssetta pests, annual report, UK 4058
 - tomato pests 4803, 8176
 - parasites, *Encarsia formosa*, tomato pests, annual report, UK 7521
- Trichocereus pachanoi**, alkaloids 5041
- Trichoderma lignorum**, antagonistic to, *Botrytis cinerea*, strawberry 8407
- T. spp.**
 - antagonistic to
 - Armillaria mellea*, citrus 2805
 - Typhula incarnata*, lawns and sports turf 8846
- T. viride**
 - antagonistic to, *Stereum purpureum*, stone fruits 8333
 - fungicides
 - application
 - method, benomyl, orange diseases 2815
 - methods compared, citrus diseases 2825
- Trichodorus christiei**
 - chrysanthemum pests, annual report, USA 6811
 - control, sugar cane pests 4353
 - tomato pests 4032
- T. spp.**
 - control
 - capsicum pests, annual report, USA 6580
 - sugar cane pests 4354
 - vectors
 - tobacco rattle
 - gladiolus pests 7858
 - tulip pests 4127
 - virus 9169
- Trichogramma australicum**
 - parasite of
 - borers, sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan 9097
 - Brachmia modicella*, sugar cane 1194

Trichogramma contd.

- T. embryophagum**, parasite of, *Cydia pomonella*, apple 5307
- T. evanescens**
 - parasite of
 - Adoxophyes reticulana*, apple 2095
 - Cydia pomonella*, apple 2095
 - Mamestra brassicae*, gladiolus 9823
- T. spp.**
 - parasite of
 - Cydia pomonella*, apple 5303, 7267
 - Mamestra brassicae*, cabbage 345
 - Pieris* spp., cabbage 345
 - Prays oleae*, olive 4297
- Tricholoma spp.**, nitrogen nutrition, lawns and sports turf, diseases 8843
- Trichoplusia ni**
 - biological control
 - brassicas, pests, annual report, USA 6580
 - cabbage pests 2381
 - crucifers, pests 2379
 - control
 - brassicas, pests 7592
 - cabbage pests 2381, 3919, 5632, 7589
 - annual report, USA 310
 - crucifers, pests 2379
 - varietal preference, lettuce pests 2364
- Trichosanthes dioica**
 - fruit
 - parthenocarp, growth substances 3212
 - set, growth substances 3212
 - size, growth substances 3212
 - growth substances
 - fruit
 - parthenocarp, NAA 3212
 - set, NAA 3212
 - size, NAA 3212
 - as medicinal plants, India 2326
 - pollination, fruit, parthenocarp 3212
- T. spp.**, diseases, *Glomerella cingulata*, symptoms 1541
- Trichospilus pupivora**, parasite of, *Nephantis serinopa*, coconut 4322
- Trichothecium roseum**
 - alternative hosts, *Ditylenchus myceliophagus*, mushroom 7786
 - irrigation, *Piper betle* diseases 716
 - pecan diseases 173
- Trifolium alexandrinum**, as a cover crop, mango 825
- T. spp.**, as weeds, lawns and sports turf 4139
- Trigonella corniculata**, glycosides 4258
- Trillium kamschatcense**, saponins 8975
- Trioxys sinensis**, parasite of, *Aphis gossypii*, cucumber and gherkin, annual report, UK 7521
- T. spp.**, parasite of, *Melanaphis sacchari*, sugar cane 8107
- Trioza apicalis**
 - carrot pests 1686
 - control, carrot pests 6796
- T. erytrae**
 - control, citrus pests 5068
 - mycoplasma, vectors, citrus 2803
 - vectors, greening, citrus pests 2803, 5068
- T. nigricornis**, vectors, proliferation, carrot pests 6795
- Tripsacum laxum**, as a cover crop, tea 7230
- Tririthrum coffeae**
 - coffee pests, annual report, Kenya 8076
 - Kenya, coffee pests 9066
- Tritonia spp.**, diseases, *Pseudomonas marginata* 596
- Trollius spp.**, varieties, comparative trials, Denmark 4872
- Tropaeolum majus**, diseases, tomato spotted wilt, cytology 4101
- Tropical fruits**, bibliography, Brazil 773
- Tropical plants**, propagation 7250
- Trunk**, flexibility, testing, equipment, fruit trees and plants 5268
- Trybliographa rapae**, parasite of, *Hylemya brassicae*, cabbage 1519
- Tuber spp.**, mycelium, isolation 1699
- Tulip**
 - annual report
 - German Federal Republic 4055, 9743
 - Netherlands 549, 2573, 2621
 - Poland 2575

Tulip *contd.*annual report *contd.*

UK 1086, 4825, 5830, 6818, 7799, 8751

USA 1088, 9741

chalcones, content, flower, development 7874

chilling requirements, flowering 6886, 6891

chromosome numbers 5905

classification, Průhonice 8825

cold treatment

flowering 6891

varietal responses 4129

dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 4128

economics

Netherlands 3369

planting density 8827

UK 3369

ethylene, disease resistance, inhibition 1748

flowering

bulb treatment, heat 4891

chilling requirements 6891

cold treatment 6891

irrigation 1104

temperature 6886

forcing

chilling requirements 5910, 6891

media compared 5906

methods compared 5911

mulching 4889

planting equipment 4888

temperature, flower stem, length 1749

fungicides, resistance, *Penicillium**corymbiferum*, benomyl 3827

growing

for cut flower production, media 5906

two-year culture 4123

growth studies 9837

seasonal variations, light 4104

temperature 6886

herbicides

injury

chlorbufam 3379

lenacil 3379

linuron 3379

pyrazone 3379

historical review 8821

irrigation

bulb, production 1104

flowering, date 1104

light

growth substances, endogenous 3666

intensity, growth studies 4104

mulching

bulb, production 4889

flower, quality 4889

materials compared 4889

soil, temperature 4889

nitrogen

content

bulb, seasonal variations 8828

root, seasonal variations 8828

planting

density

bulb size 4123

economics 8827

growth studies 6890

mechanical, equipment 4888, 8803

time

disease incidence 4127

flower stem length 1749

flowering date 1749

varietal differences 4129

pollen, viability 6892

production and trade

Netherlands 3369

UK 3369

report, Australia 5828

temperature

flowering 6886

growth studies 6886

growth substances, endogenous 3666

varieties 8824

water relations, plant nutrition 4124

weed control 3379

wild

seed, germination 3381

USSR 3381

work studies, packing, flowers 9839

Tulip bulb

cleaning, equipment 4892

development

carbohydrates, content 2634

growth substances, endogenous 2632

dormancy, growth substances, endogenous 2632

offset, production 6888

pre-cooling, storage, temperature 3382

production

flower removal 4890

irrigation 1104

mulching 4889

nitrogen nutrition 9835

plant nutrition 4124

soil moisture 606

two-year culture 4123

size

growth substances 9838

planting density 4123

storage

disease incidence, *Botrytis tulipae*

5909

temperature 6886

after pre-cooling 3382

time

flower stem length 1749

flowering date 1749

transport, containers, Reefer 4105

treatment

cold 6891

ethylene, disease resistance, inhibition

1748

heat, flowering 4891

water content, plant nutrition 4124

Tulip diseases*Botrytis tulipae* 5909

soil steaming 4123

Fusarium oxysporum

host-pathogen relationships, study

techniques 4126

resistance, inhibition, ethylene 1748

soil temperature 2631

F. spp., soil steaming 4123

mosaic, stigma colour 5908

Oidium brassicae, vectors, tobacco

necrosis 5907

Penicillium corymbiferum, fungicides,

resistant strains, benomyl 3827

tobacco necrosis 5907

tobacco rattle 4123, 4127

Tulip disorders, nose rot 4125**Tulip flower**

cut, packing, work studies 9839

development, chalcones 7874

quality, mulching 4889

removal, bulb production 4890

stem

length

forcing 1749

growth substances 1749

planting date 1749

storage 1749

Tulip growth substances

bulb, size, ancymidol 9838

bulblet, size, ancymidol 9838

endogenous

bulb 2632

dormancy 4128

inhibitors 2632

interaction, ancymidol, GA application

9838

retardants, ancymidol 9838

stem, length, chlormequat 1749

Tulip nutrition

minor elements, application, methods

compared 4124

nitrogen 9835

absorption 8828

application, time 8828

Tulip pests*Ditylenchus dipsaci*, control 4122*Eumerus strigatus*, control 1738*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, control 2627*Trichodorus spp.*, vectors, tobacco rattle

4127

Tulip root, growth, temperature 6886**Tulip seed**

germination, temperature 6887

treatment

growth substances

GA 6887

IAA 6887

Tulip seed *contd.*treatment *contd.*growth substances *contd.*

kinetin 6887

Tulip shoot, development 9836-9837**Tulip soil**

cultivation, methods compared 6889

fumigation, nematode control 4127

moisture, bulb production 606

steaming, disease incidence 4123

temperature

disease incidence, *Fusarium oxysporum*

2631

mulching 4889

Tulip varieties

chilling requirements 6891

chromosome numbers 5905

flowering, cold treatment 6891

forcing 5910, 6891

planting date, after cold treatment 4129

pollen viability 6892

Tulipa gesneriana*, alkaloids 2633**T. spp.***

classification 8824

nucleic acids 602

origin 8821-8823

pollen, viability 6892

seed

embryo development 8826

germination 3381

terpenoids 8829

Tung

annual report, Malawi 2774-2775

botanical studies 3521

growing, review 3521

oil, production and trade 5048

planting, spacing 2839

production and trade

review 3521

USA 3522

weed control, planting, spacing 2839

Tung growth substances, endogenous, bud

1912

Tung nutrition

fertilizers, requirements 7246

nitrogen, sources 8038

Tungsten, alkaloids, content, *Atropa**belladonna* 3447**Tunisia, date, production and trade 7111****Tunnels**

materials compared

strawberry 6468

annual report, UK 3820

plastic

bean (*Phaseolus*), annual report, UK

3884

carbon dioxide concentration, vegetables

9493

carnation, annual report, UK 1700

cauliflower and broccoli, annual report,

Belgium 2315

lettuce 7563

annual report

German Federal Republic 2316

UK 6578

marrow, annual report, UK 3161

ornamental plants, annual report, Irish

Republic 6815

overwintering, vegetables, annual report,

Switzerland 5556

pollination

strawberry 1428

annual report, UK 2223

pot plants 558

propagation

cuttings 5217

trees and shrubs 5836

shoot thinning, melon (cantaloup and

musk) 381

spring harvesting, rhubarb 7709

strawberry 1419

annual report

Belgium 222, 3076

Irish Republic 3078

Yugoslavia 3802

temperature, types compared,

strawberry 6468

tomato, annual report, Yugoslavia

3886

types compared 3658

strawberry 3101

variety trials, strawberry 8405

Tunnels contd.

plastic contd.
vegetables

annual report

Austria 4649

Belgium 3873

UK 4653-4654, 7526-7527

ventilation

annual report, UK 5209

strawberry 8404

tomato 1655

vegetables 9493

winter cropping

lettuce 4675

radish 4675

winter harvesting, strawberry 9389

wax paper

tomato 508

weed control, tomato 3287

Tunstallia aculeata

climate, tea diseases, annual report, India 2934

control, tea diseases, annual report, India 2934

Turbinicarpus spp., alkaloids, botanical

studies 4235

Turkey, pear, growing 6406**Turmeric**

growing

India 4194

Solomon Islands 5975

Turmeric diseases

Colletotrichum capsici

host reactions 4950

toxins 2690

varietal resistance 8903

Turmeric nutrition, NPK 5976**Turmeric rhizome, composition,**

Colletotrichum capsici 4950

Turmeric varieties

disease resistance, *Colletotrichum capsici* 8903

India 5976

Turnip

air pollution, lead, content 2339

anthocyanins

accumulation

light 1521

temperature 1521

biosynthesis

inhibition

carbon dioxide 4697

ethylene 4697

calcium, content, plant, manganese

nutrition 316

carbon dioxide, anthocyanins,

biosynthesis, inhibition 4697

enzyme activity 4696

diseased plants, *Plasmodiophora*

brassicacae 5631

enzymes, structure 4696

ethylene, anthocyanins, biosynthesis,

inhibition 4697

fatty acids, content, leaf 4702

growing, for greens 4687

herbicides

absorption

atrazine 318, 3897

linuron 318

injury

atrazine 3897

aziprotlyne 3897

lenacil 3897

linuron 3897

simazine 3897

residues

determination

chlorpropham 7543

linuron 7543

triazines 7541

plant, linuron 318

translocation

atrazine 318

linuron 318

insecticides

absorption

BHC 2382

dieldrin 2382

endrin 2382

heptachlor 2382

heptachlor epoxide 2382

Turnip contd.

insecticides contd.

residues

plant

BHC 2382

dieldrin 2382

endrin 2382

heptachlor 2382

heptachlor epoxide 2382

translocation

BHC 2382

dieldrin 2382

endrin 2382

heptachlor 2382

heptachlor epoxide 2382

iron, content; plant, manganese nutrition 316

lead, residues 2339

light, anthocyanins 1521

lipids, content, leaf 4702

as medicinal plants, India 2326

phosphorus, content, root, manganese nutrition 316

temperature, anthocyanins 1521

Turnip diseases

Aspergillus spp. seed storage 8474

cabbage black ring 9510

cauliflower mosaic 9510

USA 5629

mosaic, USA 5629

Plasmodiophora brassicae, host reactions

5631

Turnip growth substances, endogenous,

diseased plants 5631

Turnip nutrition

manganese, toxicity 316

nitrogen 4687

deficiency, sulphur nutrition 2377

potassium, requirements 7545

sulphur

absorption 2377

nitrogen nutrition 2377

sources, compared 2377

town compost, seed, germination 8511

Turnip pests, *Murgantia histrionica* 8508**Turnip root, size, seed quality 6630****Turnip seed**

germination, town compost 8511

quality, root size 6630

sowing

rate, greens production 4687

spacing, greens production 4687

storage, *Aspergillus* spp. 8474

Turnip soil

amendments

cotton residues, sulphur nutrition 2377

maize residues, sulphur nutrition 2377

salinity, varietal behaviour 9509

Turnip varieties, soil salinity 9509***Tychius quinquepunctatus*, control,**

Astragalus dasyanthus, pests 4233

***Tylenchorhynchus dubius*, soil amendments,**

cucumber and gherkin pests 370

T. martini*, control, sugar cane pests 4353**T. nudus*, host-pest relationships, lawns and**

sports turf, pests 4902

T. spp.

control, sugar cane pests 4354

pot plants, pests 9763

strawberry pests 3832

Tylenchulus semipenetrans

alternative hosts

Aegle marmelos, pests 2808

citrus pests 2808

Fortunella spp., pests 2808

control

citrus pests 2809

annual report

Cyprus 7980

USA 5050

grapefruit pests 1884

lemon pests 1885, 5071

orange pests 1884, 4281, 9006

tangelo pests 1884

Kenya, citrus pests 7078

rootstock resistance, citrus pests 4270

soil treatment, citrus pests 8008

Tanzania, citrus pests 7078

Tylenchus* spp., banana pests 1177**Tylophora indica***

steroids, biosynthesis, tissue culture 2766

terpenes, biosynthesis, tissue culture

2766

***Tylophora indica* contd.**

tissue culture

root

steroids, biosynthesis 2766

terpenes, biosynthesis 2766

stem segments

steroids, biosynthesis 2766

terpenes, biosynthesis 2766

Typhlocyba pomaria

integrated control

apple pests 4473

annual report, Canada 9179

***Typhlodromus pyri*, predator on,**

Panonychus ulmi, apple 1308

***Typhula idahoensis*, on *Agrostis* spp.,**

control, lawns and sports turf, diseases

8844

T. incarnata

on *Agrostis* spp., control, lawns and

sports turf, diseases 8844

lawns and sports turf, diseases 8846

Tythus* spp., parasite of, *Perkinsiella

saccharicida, sugar cane 5184

Uganda, vanilla, growing 6964**UK**

apple

economics 5262

growing, economics 5262

production and trade 5262

black currant, growing 3082

fruit trees and plants, production and

trade 3639

Hamamelis spp., growing 6943

horticultural crops

economics 6211

production and trade 6211

iris, growing 3375

narcissus

economics 3369, 7872

growing 4119

production 7872

production and trade 4119

pear

economics 5262

growing 5382

economics 5262

production and trade 5262

Physalis peruviana, growing 6566

research, horticultural crops 6207

tomato

economics 6736

production 2516

production and trade 6736

tulip, economics 3369

vegetables, production and trade 3639

Ulmus glabra

nutrition, calcium, sulphur dioxide

pollution 7802

sulphur dioxide, injury 7802

U. parvifolia

defoliation

growth substances 6824

herbicides 6824

growth substances, leaf, removal,

ethephon 6824

herbicides

defoliation, endothal 6824

injury, endothal 6824

***U. pumila*, irrigation, wetting agents, injury**

9878

U. spp.

diseases

Ceratocystis ulmi, varietal resistance

6951

Verticillium albo-atrum, varietal

resistance 6951

propagation, budding, methods compared

557

seed, germination, wetting agents 9878

varieties

disease resistance

Ceratocystis ulmi 6951

Verticillium albo-atrum 6951

roadside 7886

Sapporo Autumn Gold 6951

Uncaria gambir

annual report, Sarawak 7914

phenolic compounds 8910

U. spp.

alkaloids 8933

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8933

Uncinula necator

aerial spraying, grapevine diseases 278

***Uncinula necator* contd.**

- control
 - economics, grapevine diseases 3858
 - grapevine diseases 6536
 - annual report, Argentina 5469
- Dominican Republic, grapevine diseases 5473
- fungicides, application, methods compared, grapevine diseases 2298
- grapevine diseases 6540
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 193
 - UK 3079
- varietal resistance, grapevine diseases 4613

***Undulambia polystichalis*, *Polystichum* spp.,**

- pests, annual report, USA 6811

Upper Volta, cashew, growing 796**Uranium**

- content
 - onion 8754
 - ornamental plants 8754

Urocystis cepulae*, control, onion diseases, annual report, New Zealand 2321**U. spp.*, onion diseases, annual report, Canada 9451*****Uromyces appendiculatus***

- control
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8585
 - annual report, East Africa 9564
- seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 4734

U. caryophyllinus

- carnation diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 4054

control

- carnation diseases 8760
- annual report, German Federal Republic 7794, 9743

U. hobsoni

- jasmine diseases 1771
- varietal resistance, jasmine diseases 4166

U. phaseoli

- control, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5698, 7646
- host enzyme activity, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2436
- host reactions, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 9589-9591
- leaf quinones, content, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 4742
- photosynthesis, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 4742
- proteins, metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2448
- respiration, leaf, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 4742

U. spp.*, varietal resistance, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 2425**Urophorus humeralis***

- disease relationships, sugar cane pests, annual report, USA 5167
- vectors, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugar cane pests 8111

Urtica dioica*, as medicinal plants, USSR 6995*USA**

- Acer* spp., growing 4930
- Agave* spp., growing 4191
- agricultural, statistics 8185
- almond varieties, register 3675
- apple varieties, register 3675
- bean (*Phaseolus*)
 - growing 3944
 - production and trade 3944
- blackberry, growing 9373
- blueberry, growing 4589, 9379
- Buxus* spp., growing, book 9875
- cacti, growing 4191
- camellia, growing, book 9875
- capsicum, economics 5755
- cherry, growing 7363, 9294
- cherry varieties, register 3675
- grapefruit, economics 3473
- grapevine varieties, register 3675
- gypsophila, growing 4869
- hemp (*Cannabis*), growing 4999
- holly, growing 5949
- Ilex* spp., growing, book 9875
- macadamia, growing 1858
- magnolia, growing, book 9875
- Malus* spp., ornamental, growing 6947
- mango, growing 1858

USA contd.

- nectarine varieties, register 3675
- orange varieties, register 3675
- ornamental plants, growing, review 1702
- Panax quinquefolia*, growing 702
- peach, economics 5357
- peach varieties 2165
- register 3675
- pear varieties, register 3675
- pecan varieties, register 3675
- plum, growing, for processing 2217
- plum varieties, register 3675
- Podophyllum peltatum*, growing 8968
- Proteaceae, growing 3414
- Quercus* spp., growing 4930
- raspberry, growing 9373
- raspberry varieties, register 3675
- Rubus* spp., growing 9373
- Simmondsia californica*, growing 2770
- strawberry varieties, register 3675
- tomato, economics 6735
- trees and shrubs, growing, book 9875
- tung, production and trade 3522
- vegetables, oriental, growing 7530
- Yucca* spp., growing 4191

USSR

- beetroot, growing 3165
- Campsis radicans*, growing 1762
- cauliflower and broccoli, growing 5608
- Cistus* spp. 4202
- coriander, growing 4946
- dahlia, growing 1734
- essential oil plants 6968
- Eupatorium* spp., growing 1833
- Helichrysum arenarium*, growing 2745, 8962
- Juglans mandshurica*, growing 989
- Lonicera periclymenum*, growing 1762
- L. telmanniana*, growing 1762
- L. tragophylla*, growing 1762
- phlox, growing 3367
- Seseli campestre*, growing 1851
- small fruits, growing 5422
- Wisteria sinensis*, growing 1762
- Ustilago scitaminea***
 - clonal resistance, sugar cane diseases 5182
 - control, sugar cane diseases 8112
 - Hawaii, sugar cane diseases 9107
 - resistance, breeding and selection, sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167
 - rogueing, sugar cane diseases 4352
 - seasonal susceptibility, sugar cane diseases 891
 - sett treatment, sugar cane diseases 7216
 - Sudan, sugar cane diseases 8112
 - sugar cane diseases 6189
 - USA, sugar cane diseases 5182
 - varietal resistance, sugar cane diseases 2908
 - yield reduction, sugar cane diseases 2926
- Ustilina zonata*, control, tea diseases, annual report, India 9114**

Vaccinium myrtillus

- calcium, absorption 3815
- chelates, extraction 9380
- nutrition
 - nitrogen, sources 3815
 - potassium 3815
 - yield, design of trials 6463

V. oxycoccus*, yield, design of trials 6463**V. spp.***

- fruit, composition, seasonal variations 3097
- glycosides
 - content
 - fruit, seasonal variations 3097
 - leaf, seasonal variations 3097
- growing
 - Finland 5445
 - peat 5445
 - nutrition 216
- leaf, composition, seasonal variations 3097
- nutrition
 - calcium 216, 5445
 - NPK 216
 - trace elements 5445
- phenolic compounds
 - content
 - fruit, seasonal variations 3097
 - leaf, seasonal variations 3097
 - shade, plant responses 5445

***Vaccinium* spp. contd.**

- soil
 - requirements 5445
 - types, plant nutrition 216

V. uliginosum

- steroids, content, taxonomy 5446
- terpenes, content, taxonomy 5446
- yield, design of trials 6463

V. vitis idaea

- calcium, absorption 3815
- fruit, production, cultivated and wild plants compared 8391
- growth studies, cultivated and wild plants compared 8391
- nutrition
 - nitrogen, sources 3815
 - potassium 3815
- yield, design of trials 6463

Valerian

- carbon, metabolism 3467
- essential oil, content 4259
- intercropping
 - Ammi majus* 9978
 - poppy 9978

Valerian diseases

- mycoplasma, review 6010
- virus, review 6010

Valsa* spp., cherry diseases, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241*Vanadium**

- enzyme activity, inhibition, tomato 5798
- requirements, horticultural crops 9157
- soilless culture, vegetables 2359

***Vanda* spp.**

- pollen
 - germination 4155
 - media 4155
 - morphology 4155
- propagation, shoot-tip culture 1757
- tissue culture, shoot-tip, propagation 1757

Vanilla

- annual report
 - France 2687
 - Papua New Guinea 7913
 - Seychelles 2689
- growing, Uganda 6964
- processing 8906
- shade 6964
- support trees, *Gliricidia sepium* 6964

Vanilla bean, characteristics 8906**Vanilla diseases, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *vanillae*, control 6964*****Vateria indica*, essential oil, fungicidal properties 5985****Vegetables**

- air pollution
 - injury, peroxypropionyl nitrate 9492
 - lead, content, roadside plants 4397
 - plant resistance 9185
- annual report
 - Canada 3876, 6569, 9451
 - Ethiopia 5208
 - Hong Kong 1495
 - Seychelles 1496
 - Trinidad and Tobago 9453
 - UK 3162, 5557
- bibliography, breeding, USSR 2324-2325
- breeding and selection
 - Japan 8472
 - for processing 7251
- calcium, content 9468
- cation anion balance, soil pH, nitrogen nutrition 3888
- compost, requirements 314
- conference 1493
- copper, content 8486, 9468
- crop rotations
 - plant nutrition 1015
 - tropics 9461
- Dahomey, annual report, France 3877
- diseases
 - German Democratic Republic 2957
 - post-harvest, control, review 4425
 - virus 7265
 - seed-borne 7249
 - USSR 38
- economics
 - growing under glass, Netherlands 3887
 - irrigation, German Democratic Republic 5564
 - Netherlands 5559
- firmness, measurement, techniques 2144

Vegetables *contd.*

- fluorine
 - content, plant 7536
 - residues, report, Switzerland 4379
- French Guiana, annual report, France 3877
- French West Indies, annual report, France 3877
- fungicides, residues, determination, benomyl 16
- growing
 - Dahomey 2001
 - Ghana 2328
 - under glass
 - bulb, quality 506
 - fruit, quality 506
 - in greenhouses 2329, 9662
 - irrigation 6658
 - Malawi 2330
 - media, rockwool 6830
 - Netherlands, economics 3887, 5559
 - New Zealand 9455
 - in pots, compost requirements 314
 - review, Italy 5211
 - Tanzania 6582
 - tropics 7251
- growth substances
 - plant, storage-life 2341
 - responses, review 8485
 - retardants, review 3665
- uses
 - chlormequat 1503
 - ethephon 1503
 - GA 1503
 - MH 1503
- harvesting
 - bulk handling 7250
 - time of
 - sowing dates 7535
 - temperature sums 7535
- herbicides 2963
 - application, methods 7538
 - injury 7538
 - residues, determination, triazines 6262
 - responses, review 8485
- hybrids, F₁ 8472
- insecticides
 - residues
 - determination
 - chlorpyrifos 6591
 - leptophos 6591
 - systemic, carbofuran 8168
- iron, content 9468
- irradiation, uses, review 3668
- irrigation
 - automatic, equipment, greenhouse 6586
 - fertilizers, application 6586
 - review 8138
 - sprinkler
 - economics 5564
 - equipment 5563
 - symposium 9156
 - trickle 6586
 - water, composition, desalination 4399
- lead
 - content 8486
 - determination, atomic absorption spectrophotometry 2340
 - residues, report, Switzerland 4379
- magnesium, content 9468
- manganese, content 9468
- molybdenum, content 8486
- mycorrhiza, relationships 5567
- Niger Republic, annual report, France 3877
- nitrate
 - accumulation 2342
 - degradation, review 6590
 - toxicity, review 6590
- nutrition 4660
 - fertilizers, requirements 7246
 - general
 - application, irrigation 6586
 - plant analysis 6588
 - soil analysis 5572
 - recommendations 5571
 - soil analysis 5572
 - USA 5570
 - soil analysis 5570–5571
 - USA 5570
 - green manures, tropics 9461

Vegetables *contd.*

- nutrition *contd.*
 - nitrogen
 - application, methods compared 7545
 - cation anion balance 3888
 - NPK, absorption 1015
 - organic fertilizers 5574
 - phosphorus, availability, soil amendments 1014
 - potassium, availability, soil amendments 1014
- organic acids, determination, chromatography 4391
- pests
 - control 5576
 - chemical 8173
 - damage assessment 5576
 - general, control 8168
 - German Democratic Republic 2957
 - Meloidogyne incognita*, Nigeria 3661
 - M. javanica*, Nigeria 3661
 - nematodes, control 2964
 - thrips 5229
- phosphorus, content 9468
- planting
 - dates, harvesting dates 7535
 - material, quality, standards 2327
 - spacing 7534
- potassium, content 9468
- potting composts, Hungary 5219
- processing 7251
 - drying, Ghana 319
- production, Netherlands 7253
- production and trade
 - Ghana 2328
 - UK 3639
- quality, standards, Hungary 2327
- report, USA 4414
- research
 - Malawi 2330
 - UK 6207
- seed
 - production 7251
 - Japan 8472
 - quality, Malaya 7257
 - storage 2332, 8155
 - fats content 6584
 - water relations 6584
 - testing, Hungary 2331
 - thermo-physical properties 2332
 - treatment 2332
 - water content
 - fats content 6584
 - relative humidity 6584
- soil
 - amendments
 - various 1014
 - nutrient availability 1014
 - analysis 5571
 - fumigation, residues, methyl bromide 1017
 - lead, content, plant zinc content 8486
 - pH, cation anion balance 3888
- storage 7251
 - cold
 - book 6255
 - ice bank 320
 - containers, for pallets 9025
 - controlled atmosphere 2341, 2970, 6256
 - harvesting, time of 2341
 - pre-cooling 2017, 2341
- symposium 5550
- temperature, sums, harvesting dates 7535
- transport
 - pre-cooling 2017
 - storage life 2341
- Upper Volta, annual report, France 3877
- varieties
 - collection
 - uses 8473
 - USSR 8473
 - transportability 2341
- Verticillium dahliae*, crop rotation 4656
- water relations
 - seed
 - fats, content 6584
 - storage 6584
 - weed control 2963
 - book 1208
 - zinc, content 8486, 9468

Vegetables, oriental, growing, USA 7530**Veitchia merrillii**, diseases, lethal yellowing 4942, 7151**Velataspis serrulata**, control, tea pests, annual report, India 2934**Venturia inaequalis**

- apple diseases 8248
- annual report
 - Argentina 5236
 - Canada 7275, 9179
 - German Federal Republic 5259
 - Irish Republic 2042
 - Netherlands 2024
 - Poland 2026
 - Sweden 4410
 - Switzerland 4411
 - UK 2028, 8190
- report, Australia 5237
- computer studies, apple diseases 2092
- control
 - apple diseases 78, 80, 2088, 2090–2091, 3088, 3719, 4471, 5291–5293, 6324, 7316, 8251, 9167–9168, 9255
- annual report
 - German Federal Republic 6259
 - Netherlands 7276
 - South Africa 8188
 - UK 8203
- Malus* spp., ornamental, diseases 7909
- single application technique, apple diseases 3720
- development
 - growth substances, apple diseases 5302
 - intermittent light, apple diseases 5302
- forecasting
 - apple diseases 8147
 - environmental factors, apple diseases 3012
- fungicides, resistant strains, dodine, apple diseases 6325, 9248
- host-pathogen relationships
 - apple diseases 3721
 - study techniques, apple diseases 3011
- incidence, green manures, apple diseases 1280
- infection
 - apple diseases 6324
 - computer studies, apple diseases 4470
- resistance
 - breeding and selection, apple diseases 935, 7294–7295
- Malus* spp., diseases 5970
- varietal resistance
 - apple diseases 53–54, 2984–2985, 6279
- Malus* spp., diseases 5970
- M. spp.*, ornamental, diseases 6947

V. pirina

- control
 - pear diseases 2195, 5291
 - annual report, Canada 9179
 - report, Australia 5237
- host-pathogen relationships, temperature, pear diseases 1385
- pear diseases
 - annual report
 - Australia 2021
 - UK 8190
 - resistance
 - enzyme activity, pear diseases 6421
 - pear diseases 1385
 - Pyrus communis*, wild 3049
- varietal resistance, pear diseases 3050

V. spp.

- varietal resistance
 - apple diseases 6276
 - pear diseases 6276

Verbena

- flowering, seedling raising temperature 8757
- herbicides, injury, EPTC 4067
- seedling, raising, temperature 8757
- temperature, seedling, production 8757
- weed control 4067

Vermiculite

- media constituent
 - chrysanthemum 7822
 - soilless culture, vegetables 3293
- Veronica filiformis*, as weeds, lawns and sports turf, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794

V. longifolia

- herbicides, growth reduction, probizamide 9759

Veronica longifolia *contd.*

weed control 9759

V. spp.

as weeds

apple 5280

bulbs 3379

lettuce 6606

onion 9641

strawberry 3104, 4596

Verticillium albo-atrum

cabbage, chinese, diseases 7588

Codiaeum variegatum, diseases 9864

control

chrysanthemum diseases 9784

tomato diseases 2547

geranium diseases 7828

growth substances, endogenous, tomato

diseases, annual report, UK 5558

hop diseases

annual report

Belgium 4215, 4976

German Federal Republic 9945

UK 8922

hybrid resistance, tomato diseases 507

resistance, mango diseases, annual report,

USA 3523

soil temperature, hop diseases 1213

varietal resistance

capsicum diseases 5753

tomato diseases 507, 7730

annual report, UK 5558

Ulmus spp., diseases 6951**V. cinerascens**

carnation diseases, annual report, UK

4825

control, carnation diseases, annual report,

UK 4058

V. dahliae

breeding and selection, tomato diseases

8686

chrysanthemum diseases 9785

control

grapevine diseases 5525

methods compared

antirrhinum diseases 8766

aster, china, diseases 8766

mint diseases 3435

strawberry diseases

annual report

Netherlands 3801

UK 9363

crop rotation, vegetables 4656

fungicides, application, methods

compared, strawberry diseases 2256

hop diseases

annual report

Belgium 4976

German Federal Republic 9945

host anatomy, red currant diseases 3805

hosts 5716

hybrid resistance, strawberry diseases

2255

Italy, grapevine diseases 5525

nitrogen nutrition, eggplant diseases

7718

olive diseases 769

pea diseases 5716

potassium nutrition, eggplant diseases

1640

resistance

breeding and selection

apricot diseases 8298

strawberry diseases 2238

seed-borne, spinach diseases 9469

soil fumigation

strawberry diseases 2567

tomato diseases 9465

strawberry diseases 8409

strawberry diseases 8409

annual report, UK 3079

symptoms, strawberry diseases 238

tolerance, plum diseases 184

Turkey, okra diseases 476

Uganda, cacao diseases 1931

varietal resistance, strawberry diseases

2255, 3823

V. malthousei, casing soil, steaming,

mushroom diseases 5825

V. spp.

apoplexy relationships, apricot 7361

beetroot diseases, annual report,

Netherlands 6574

chrysanthemum diseases 2599

Verticillium *spp. contd.*

control

Liatris spicata, diseases 7844

strawberry diseases, annual report, UK

5421

fungicides, application, surfactants,

eggplant diseases 4006

hop diseases

and annual report, German Federal

Republic 7936

annual report, UK 6985

incidence, herbicides, hop diseases 5998

mint diseases 7927

mushroom diseases 8740

resistance, tomato diseases, annual report,

UK 4652, 7521, 7529

rootstock resistance, pear diseases 4545

varietal resistance, tomato diseases 6739

Vetiver

annual report

Malawi 653, 2699

Sarawak 7914

essential oil

terpenes 1124

terpenoids 666

Vetiver nutrition

nitrogen 8921

phosphorus 8921

potassium 8921

Viburnum

annual report, USA 6812

herbicides, injury, simazine 5847

mulching, materials compared 2590

weed control 5847

methods compared 2590

Viburnum dentatum

ethylene, root, initiation 9755

propagation, cuttings, treatment, water

9755

Viburnum growth substances, endogenous,

cuttings, rooting capacity 559

Viburnum lanata, salinity, tolerance 4915**Viburnum propagation**

cuttings

growth substances, endogenous 559

light 10

temperature 10

Viburnum spp.

propagation, vegetative 7885

varieties, USA 7885

V. trilobum

growth substances, dormancy, breaking,

GA 8380

seed

germination 8380

ripening 8380

Viciaceae, amino acids 3250**Vigna sinensis**, as a green manure, orange

8994

Vinca erecta, alkaloids 1823**V. herbacea**, alkaloids, biosynthesis 8976**V. libanotica**, alkaloids 5007, 5043**V. major**, pests, *Brevipalpus obovatus*,

control 1786

V. minor

alkaloids 1152, 4260

diseases, *Phoma exigua*, control 1787,

8899

mulching

corn cobs, disease incidence, *Phoma**exigua* 1787gravel, disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*

1787

plastic, gravel covered, disease

incidence, *Phoma exigua* 1787sand, disease incidence, *Phoma exigua*

1787

propagation, cuttings, treatment,

fungicides 8899

V. pusilla, alkaloids 2767**Viola**

annual report, German Federal Republic

4055

herbicides

injury 6858

alachlor 3354

tolerance 6858

weed control 3354, 6858

Viola spp.

chromosome numbers 589

chromosomes, structure 589

V. tricolor, as virus indicator plants 9760**Viola varieties**, comparative trials,

Netherlands 4102

Violet diseases, bean yellow mosaic 9812**Violet pests**, nematodes 8796**Virachola livia**, control, pomegranate pests

5110

Viola peruviana

composition 4261

plant, composition 5044

Virus

control

antibiotics

decline, pear 1381

Pierce's disease, grapevine, annual

report, USA 3080

bean (*Vicia*), annual report, UK 8471

bunchy top, banana 7134

cabbage, annual report, Hong Kong

1495

cross protection

mosaic

tomato

annual report

Irish Republic 3160

UK 6576

cultural methods

grapevine 266

mottle, carnation 6840

electromagnetic field treatment,

strawberry 5463

growth substances, leaf reduction,

papaw 2893

heat treatment 7249

almond 9191

apple 4465

annual report, UK 1252

banana 8052

Cattleya spp. 6904

cauliflower and broccoli, annual

report, UK 3880

chrysanthemum 2598, 9779-9780

equipment

fruit trees and plants 2036

sugar cane 888

fruit trees and plants 2036

annual report, UK 2028

geranium 2602, 9791

grapevine 266, 6489

annual report, German Federal

Republic 5419

report, Australia 5470

horse-radish 1120, 8902

hydrangea 4189

jasmine 9887

mushroom 3347, 5823-5824

peach 7381

pear, annual report, German Federal

Republic 6259

ratoon stunting, sugar cane, annual

report, Kenya 8042

stone fruits, annual report, New

Zealand 2025

strawberry 4604, 5463

annual report, Belgium 8394

sugar cane 2923, 4351, 5169, 7213

tree fruits 39, 74, 4419

annual report

Belgium 9178

South Africa 5243

inoculation

tobacco mosaic

tomato 7745, 9710-9711

annual report, UK 4653

mulching

aluminium foil

mosaic, capsicum 4775

tobacco etch, capsicum 4775

review

citrus 5065

essential oil plants 6010

grapevine 6489

medicinal plants 6010

seed

treatment

Physalis peruviana 1492

tomato 8710

shoot-tip culture 7249

banana 8052

bulbs 9825

Caladium spp. 8851

carnation, annual report, UK 4825

Cattleya spp. 6904

chrysanthemum 9779-9780

Virus contd.

- control contd.
 shoot-tip culture contd.
 chrysanthemum contd.
 annual report, Poland 2575
 garlic 8645
 lavender and lavandin 8914
 narcissus 7873
 annual report, UK 5830
- soil
 fumigation, cucumber and gherkin 1037
 fungicides, cucumber and gherkin 1037
 sterilization
 cucumber and gherkin 1037
 grapevine 266
 lettuce 9496
- strawberry, annual report, South Africa 4574
- tissue culture
 chrysanthemum 2598
 hyacinth, annual report, Netherlands 2621
 lily, annual report, Netherlands 2621
 sugar cane, annual report, Taiwan 9097
- detection
 citrus 2802
 grafting, root cuttings, proliferation, apple 5296
 irradiation, grapevine 1472
 methods 7249
 arabis mosaic, grapevine 4614
 fanleaf, grapevine 4614
 vein banding, grapevine 4614
 vein necrosis, grapevine 4614
- serological
 arabis mosaic, grapevine 4614
 fanleaf, grapevine 4614
 grapevine 6489
 orange 7065
- tree fruits, annual report, German Federal Republic 6259
- host reactions
 actinomycin D treatment, cucumber and gherkin 8545
 amino acids, content, tomato 6742
 antigens, apple 1296
 chlorophyll content, tomato 8712
Curvularia trifolii resistance, gladiolus 4113
 enzyme activity, tomato 8712
- growth
 apricot 7384
 peach 7384
- infection source, apple 1301
- pigments content, tomato 8712
- rootstock-scion relationships, apple 1301
- temperature
 apple 1298
 pear 4553
- identification
 electrophoresis, *Nerine bowdenii* 8820
 greenhouse crops, annual report, New Zealand 2321
 marker substance, citrus 736
 marrow, annual report, Kenya 2318
 orchids, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- serology
 chrysanthemum 2598
 grapevine 1471
- statice, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- vegetables, annual report, New Zealand 2321
- viola, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- indexing
 apple 4465-4466
 citrus 10018
 grapevine 6489
Pyrus spp., annual report, UK 1087,
 thin-layer chromatography, citron 7067
- tissue culture, chrysanthemum 3358
- indicator plants
Centaurea cyanus 9760
 chrysanthemum 2598
 stunt virus, chrysanthemum 4848

Virus contd.

- indicator plants contd.
 chrysanthemum variety Deep Ridge,
 chlorotic mottle, chrysanthemum 9780
 citron, exocortis, citrus 5066
Cosmos bipinnatus 9760
Fragaria vesca, strawberry 6472
F. virginiana, strawberry 6472
 Parsons Special mandarin, cachexia, lemon 1158
Passiflora foetida, ringspot, passion fruit 7121
 pea, plum pox, plum 7679
- petunia
 aspermy, chrysanthemum 4848
 latent virus, chrysanthemum 4848
 tobacco mosaic, chrysanthemum 4848
 virus B, chrysanthemum 4848
- tangelor, psorosis concave-gum, mandarin and tangerine 734
- tangor, psorosis concave-gum, mandarin and tangerine 734
- Viola tricolor* 9760
- inhibition
 antibiotics, cucumber mosaic, capsicum 7713
 apricot extracts, peach 7381
 capsicum extracts 4777
- chemicals
 tomato 8711
 watermelon 1539
- cherry extracts, peach 7381
- growth substances, watermelon 1539
- peach extracts, peach 7381
- isolate, purification, begonia 9816
- mycorrhiza relationships, tomato 4795
- pest control, *Cydia pomonella*, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
- pollen-borne
 die-back, apricot 1341
 necrotic ringspot, peach 7381
 prune dwarf, peach 7381
- seed-borne 7249
 common mosaic, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9585
 die-back, apricot 1341
 mosaic, lettuce 5601
 yellow mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) 4745
- soil-borne
 arabis mosaic, raspberry 1407
 leaf necrosis, freesia 5890
 strawberry latent ringspot, raspberry 1407
- tobacco mosaic, tomato 8709
- transmission
 bean (*Vicia*), annual report, UK 8471
 delphinium, annual report, UK 5832
- dodder
 rose yellow mosaic
 camellia 2940
 Duranta plumieri 2940
 tea 2940
- mechanical
 carborundum method, citrus 735
 citrus 7066
 mosaic, capsicum 6726
 papaw, report, USA 6109
 root grafting, apple 8242
- tools
 citrus 10021
 passion fruit 3516
- vectors
Aceria sacchari, streak, sugar cane 3598
Acyrtosiphon pisum
 enation mosaic, pea 442
 lettuce mosaic, pea 3239
A. sesbaniae, Sudanese broad bean mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) 1046
Amphorophora agathonica, mosaic, raspberry 9375
Amrasca devastans, yellow vein mosaic, okra 1621
- aphids
 control
 celery 7782
 pea 442
 stone fruits 5411
 cucumber mosaic, anemone 4874
 general, strawberry 3115

Virus contd.

- vectors contd.
 aphids contd.
 mosaic
 passion fruit 3516
 pea 6714
 sugar cane 8107
 watermelon 364, 8546
 mottle, strawberry 5462
 pea leaf roll, bean (*Vicia*) 4745
 plum pox, plum, annual report, German Federal Republic 5241
 sugar cane 6185
 symptomless virus, lily 9830
 tulip breaking, lily 9830
 veinbanding, strawberry 5462
 yellow vein mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) 4745
- Aphis craccivora*, Sudanese broad bean mosaic, bean (*Vicia*) 1046
- A. fabae*, watermelon mosaic, cucurbits 8547
- A. gossypii*
 ringspot, passion fruit 7121
 tristeza, orange 3483
 yellow vein mosaic, okra 1621
- A. spiraeicola*, ringspot, passion fruit 7121
- Bemisia tabaci*
 leaf curl
 impatiens 4098
 tomato 7746
 tomato 9709
- Brachycaudus cardui*
 plum pox
 apricot 180
 plum 180
 stone fruits 5411
- B. helichrysi*
 plum pox, stone fruits 5411
 vectors, plum pox, plum 6430
- Diaphorina citri*, greening, citrus 5068, 8999
- dodder
 grassy shoot, sugar cane 7212
 spike, sugar cane 7212
- Empoasca stevensi*
 bunchy top
 annual report, Trinidad and Tobago 10074
 papaw 845
- leafhoppers
 flavescence dorée, grapevine 6543
 Pierce's disease, grapevine 6543
Lygus spp., stolbur, vegetables 6764
Melanaphis sacchari, mosaic, sugar cane 8107
- Myzus ascalonicus*, strawberry, annual report, German Federal Republic 5419
- M. persicae*
 mosaic, watermelon 8546
 plum pox, stone fruits 5411
 potato virus Y, capsicum 8673
 watermelon mosaic, cucurbits 8547
- nematodes 9169
 degeneration, peach 7386
 grapevine 266, 6541
 prune dwarf, peach 7386
 strawberry latent ringspot, peach 7386
- Olpidium brassicae*
 control, cucumber and gherkin 1037
 stipple streak, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1570
 tobacco necrosis
 anemone 4874
 tulip 5907
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, bunchy top, banana 7134
- Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*
 strawberry 7442
 strawberry diseases 3115
- Phorodon humuli*, plum pox, stone fruits 5411
- psyllas, greening, citrus 3485
- Scaphoideus littoralis*, flavescence dorée, grapevine 6543
- Toxoptera aurantii*
 rose yellow mosaic
 camellia 2940
 tea 2940

Virus contd.vectors *contd.*

- Trichodorus* spp.
- tobacco rattle
- gladiolus 7858
- tulip 4127
- Trioza erytrae*, greening, citrus 5068
- Xiphinema diversicaudatum*
- arabis mosaic
- hop 5999, 7941
- annual report, UK 4977
- nettlehead, hop 7941
- X. index*
- fanleaf, grapevine 3142
- yellow mosaic, grapevine 6535
- X. italiae*, fanleaf, grapevine 3142, 4632

yield

- reduction
- cucumber mosaic, tomato 9708
- fern leaf, tomato 9708

Virus-tested plants

- EMLA scheme, cherry 6360
- India, apple 7320
- nursery stock, mutants, raspberry 4584
- propagation 7249
- apple 4465
- black currant 6447
- chrysanthemum 4850
- Malus* spp., ornamental 6934
- narcissus, annual report, UK 7799
- red currant 6447
- UK, *Malus* spp., ornamental 6934

Virus-treated plants

- EMLA Scheme
- cherry 4415
- plum 4415

Vitamin A (see Carotene)**Vitamin B**

applied

cuttings

- cherry 2151
- fruit trees and plants 2990
- ornamental plants 2990
- rhododendron 6925
- flower
- composition, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551
- sex, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551
- flowering date, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1551
- fruit, set, capsicum 6727
- Mentha* spp. 5990
- pollination, capsicum 6727
- root, development, fruit trees and plants 2034
- seed, number per fruit, capsicum 6727
- tissue culture, pome fruits 5275

content

- bean, coffee 822
- fruit, fruit trees and plants 1241
- determination, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5701

Vitamin C (see Ascorbic acid)**Vitamin E**, content, leaf, insecticides, bean (*Phaseolus*) 3962**Vitamin K**, applied, fruit ripening, banana 3533**Vitamin PP**

applied

- fruit, set, capsicum 6727
- Mentha* spp. 5990
- pollination, capsicum 6727
- seed, number per fruit, capsicum 6727

Vitamins

applied

- flower, sex, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1552
- flowering date, melon (cantaloup and musk) 1552
- biosynthesis, mycorrhiza, orchids 6902
- content
- fruit
- plant, age, tomato 1680
- post-harvest, tomato 1678
- leaf
- plant nutrition
- citrus 741
- lettuce 1680

Vitex negunda, medicinal use 5045**Vitis cinerea**, use in viticulture 996**Vitis** spp., anthocyanins, content, fruit 4646**Vitis** spp.

- fungicides, cuttings, treatment, benomyl 6827
- nucleic acids 2301
- propagation
- cuttings
- treatment
- fungicides 6827
- growth substances, IBA 6827

Volatile constituents

- content, fruit, grapevine 1491
- fruit, melon (cantaloup and musk) 7629
- mushroom 4819

Voles, control, apple pests 84-85**Volvaria esculenta**, annual report, Sarawak 4651**Volvariella volvacea**

- compost, sisal tow 2570
- edible fungi 2570-2571, 7791
- proteins, metabolism 547

Wachendorfia spp., plant, composition 4894**Wallflower**, annual report, UK 6819**Walnut**

- air pollution, plant responses, fluorine 4384
- amino acids, content, seed 9192
- annual report, German Federal Republic 5259
- bibliography 2971
- breeding and selection, oil content 6434
- enzyme activity, seed 1397
- fatty acids, content, seed 9193
- fluorine
- content, plant, air pollution 4384
- determination, absorption 4384
- growing 4570
- Bulgaria 3073
- as hedge plants, soil conservation 1462
- humidity, relative, water relations 5415
- oil, content, nut 6435
- organic acids, content, nut, storage temperature 6435
- phytoncides 2221
- pollen
- germination 3075
- viability 3075
- pollination, review 1246
- production and trade 4570
- proteins, content, nut, storage temperature 6435
- pruning and training, nurseries 2219
- report, Australia 5237
- storage, temperature, nut composition 6435
- temperature, water relations 5415
- transpiration
- rate 5415
- relative humidity 5415
- temperature 5415
- wild, China 8192

Walnut diseases

- Erwinia rubrifaciens* 7416
- resistance 3074
- Glomerella cingulata* 9362
- Gnomonia leptostyla* 3799
- control 191
- Xanthomonas juglandis* 3799

Walnut fruit

- development 1398
- fumigation, residues, temperature, methyl bromide 44

Walnut growth substances

- absorption, leaf, 2,4-D 7271
- grafting, GA 6433

Walnut leaf

- cuticle, thickness 7271
- waxes, growth substances, absorption 7271

Walnut nut, kernel oil 6434**Walnut propagation**

- budding
- scions, source plants, age 2219
- shield, methods compared 2220
- training 2219
- grafting
- growth substances 6433
- methods compared 190

Walnut rootstocks

- Juglans manshurica*, physiological studies 3072
- J. nigra*, physiological studies 3072
- J. regia*, physiological studies 3072

Walnut rootstocks *contd.*

- scion relationships, physiological studies 3072

Walnut seed, oil, composition 9193**Walnut soil**, salinity, plant tolerance 990**Walnut varieties**

- comparative studies, USSR 189
- disease susceptibility 3799
- Elit 9361
- Haloze 9361
- Italy 4570
- oil, composition 9193
- Petovio 9361
- seed, amino acids, content 9192
- USSR 6432
- Yugoslavia 9361

Water

content

- estimation
- apple 6222
- grapevine 6222
- grafted plants, capsicum 5759
- proline test, vegetables 530
- winter hardiness
- grapevine 5487
- Kalmia angustifolia* 9880
- K. latifolia* 9880
- Magnolia grandiflora* 9880
- raspberry 1405
- rhododendron 9880
- flow, measurement, grapevine 4638
- resources, book 1998

Water chestnut, growing, tropics 5205**Water gardens**, book 5834**Water potential**

leaf

- diurnal variations, apple 86
- growth substances, endogenous, grapevine 283
- seasonal variations, apple 86
- plant
- diseases, *Fusarium solani*, bean (*Phaseolus*) 9587
- measurement
- capsicum 1061
- equipment 4390, 8151
- methods compared 4390
- soil water availability correlations, diurnal variations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1044

Water relations (see also Transpiration)

- anti-transpirants, chrysanthemum 570
- atmospheric relationships, capsicum 8676
- bulb, flavour, onion 7601
- carbohydrates metabolism, bean (*Phaseolus*) 405
- carbohydrates translocation, bean (*Phaseolus*) 405
- cations content
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 8576
- pea 8576
- tomato 8576
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis 1236
- chlorosis, apple 7318
- creasing, orange 8004
- dead leaf tips, *Cymbidium* spp. 6903
- defoliation, apple 5294
- desiccation
- re-hydration
- Robinia pseud-acacia* 9718
- tomato 9718
- diurnal variations, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1044
- dormancy
- Euonymus* spp. 3420
- grapevine 5475
- enzyme activity, sugar cane 893
- fruit trees and plants 5415
- fusaric acid toxicity
- pea 8636
- tomato 8636
- growth studies, apple 3705
- growth substances
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 9602
- endogenous
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 2440
- grapevine, report, Australia 5470
- pineapple 6158
- leaf
- abscission, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
- composition
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 1040
- bean (*Vicia*) 1040

Water relations contd.

- leaf contd.
 - senescence, *Euonymus* spp. 3420
- leaf fall, apple 7319
- light
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1044
 - intensity, bean (*Vicia*) 1587
- measles, apple 9238
- molybdenum nutrition, pea 444
- nitrogen nutrition
 - carnation 561
 - chrysanthemum 561
 - tomato 8723
- olive 7116
- osmotic
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 402
 - tomato 402
- ozone, plant responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 5679
- peach 154, 2180
- photosynthates, translocation, mandarin and tangerine 3496
- photosynthesis
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
 - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8855
 - vegetables, annual report, Australia 6568
- physiology, bean (*Phaseolus*) 403
- pigments
 - biosynthesis 1236
 - Euonymus* spp. 3420
- plant
 - anatomy, banana 8050
 - flavour
 - cabbage 7601
 - watercress 7601
- plant nutrition
 - tomato 8703
 - tulip 4124
 - vegetables 4790
- potassium nutrition
 - carnation 561
 - chrysanthemum 561
- potting compost
 - amendments
 - chrysanthemum 7823
 - poisetia 7823
- protected cultivation, capsicum 8675
- pruning and training
 - apple 2101, 3706, 3712
 - plum 7411
- root
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 317
 - bean (*Vicia*) 317
 - tomato 317
- root hydrostatic pressure, coconut 8073
- rootstock-scion relationships, apple 3728
- salinity
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 6679, 9602
 - tomato 3301
- seasonal variations
 - apple 2101
 - grapevine 1450, 9435
- seed
 - fats, content, vegetables 6584
 - germination, okra 3996
 - storage, vegetables 6584
- soil moisture
 - cacao 5131
 - carnation 561
 - chrysanthemum 561
- soil relationships, tomato 9676
- soil salinity, liquorice 9967
- soil waterlogging, tomato 5775
- sucrose, content, sugar cane 893
- sugar cane 8114
- symposium, horticultural crops 9141
- temperature
 - carnation 561
 - chrysanthemum 561
 - greenhouse crops 9163
- translucent curd, cauliflower and broccoli 4693
- varietal behaviour, apple 5316
- wind, apple 6333
- winter hardiness
 - Cornus stolonifera* 9912
 - plum 5407
- yellow pulp, banana 10082
- yield relationships, apple 2101

Watercress

annual report, UK 3881

Watercress contd.

- water relations, plant, flavour 7601
- Watercress plant**, flavour, water relations 7601
- Watermelon**
 - amino acids, content, leaf, disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina* 7624
 - annual report
 - India 3879
 - Nigeria 5553
 - South Africa 306
 - USA 3885, 6581
 - breeding and selection, triploids 5675
 - calcium
 - absorption 8544
 - potassium nutrition 8544
 - content, plant, manganese nutrition 316
 - carbohydrates, content, leaf, disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina* 7624
 - chlorophyll, biosynthesis, heat stress 373
 - enzymes 2410
 - seed 7620
 - ethylene, production, respiration, fruit 5672
 - flowering 5672
 - growing
 - Ghana 353
 - under plastic, weed control 3931, 5652
 - tunnels 1532
 - herbicides
 - growth reduction, trifluralin 5653
 - injury
 - benfluralin 5652
 - dibutalin 5652
 - isopropalin 5652
 - nitralin 5652
 - prevention, terbacil 6645, 8542
 - prometryne 3931
 - terbutryne 3931
 - trifluralin 5652
 - historical review 4708
 - hybrids, comparative trials 4710
 - iron, content, plant, manganese nutrition 316
 - magnesium, absorption, potassium nutrition 8544
 - mulching
 - plastic 1532
 - degradable 6647
 - phenolic compounds
 - content
 - leaf, disease resistance, *Alternaria cucumerina* 7624
 - taxonomy 6638
 - phosphorus
 - absorption 8544
 - content, root, manganese nutrition 316
 - photosynthesis, planting, spacing 360
 - planting
 - v. direct sown 2399
 - spacing 360
 - potassium, absorption 8544
 - production and trade, Hungary 1525
 - respiration, fruit, development 5672
 - seedling
 - emergence, mulching 6647
 - raising
 - plastic bags 3930
 - pots 1532
 - peat 3930
 - thinning, spacing 5650
 - storage
 - disease incidence 1016
 - temperature, sugars, content 3943
 - taxonomy, phenolic compounds 6638
 - temperature, chlorophyll, biosynthesis 373
 - weed control 3931, 6645, 8542
 - methods compared 5653
 - under plastic 5652
- Watermelon diseases**
 - Alternaria cucumerina*, resistance, leaf composition 7624
 - Fusarium oxysporum*
 - nematode association 4717
 - f. *niveum* 6655
 - seedstock resistance 3194
 - varietal resistance 9533
 - F. spp. 8550
 - mosaic 8546

Watermelon diseases contd.

- mosaic contd.
 - inhibition
 - chemicals 1539
 - growth substances 1539
 - vectors
 - aphids 364, 8546
 - Myzus persicae* 8546
 - weed relationships 8546
 - Mycosphaerella citrullina*, control 1542
 - Pseudomonas lachrymans*, chemotaxis 6650
 - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, control 1542
 - Rhizoctonia* spp. 8550
 - various, incidence, fruit storage 1016
- Watermelon fruit**
 - development 5672
 - set 5672
 - size, seedling thinning 5650
 - sugars, content, storage temperature 3943
- Watermelon growth substances**, virus, control, 2,4,5-T 1539
- Watermelon nutrition**
 - manganese, toxicity 316
 - potassium
 - calcium absorption 8544
 - magnesium absorption 8544
- Watermelon pests**
 - aphids
 - population studies 8546
 - vectors
 - mosaic 8546
 - watermelon 364
 - Meloidogyne* spp., fungal association 4717
 - Myzus persicae*
 - population studies 8546
 - vectors, mosaic 8546
 - Tetranychus ludeni*, control 371
 - T. telarius*, control 371
- Watermelon root**, systems, transplanted and direct sown plants compared 2399
- Watermelon seed**
 - composition 3213
 - quality 3213
 - ripening 3213
 - sowing
 - mechanical 5650
 - spacing 5650
- Watermelon soil**
 - amendments, charcoal, herbicides, injury prevention 6645
 - crusting, mulching 6647
 - fumigation
 - Fusarium* spp., DD+ methyl isothiocyanate 8550
 - Rhizoctonia* spp., DD+ methyl isothiocyanate 8550
- Watermelon varieties**
 - disease resistance
 - Alternaria cucumerina* 7624
 - Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *niveum* 9533
 - F. spp. 8550
 - Rhizoctonia* spp. 8550
 - Ghana 353
 - herbicides, tolerance 5652
 - Hungary 1525
 - Jubilee, disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *niveum* 3194
 - USA 7532
- Wax**
 - biosynthesis
 - fruit, storage, apple 3742
 - storage, apple fruit 3742
 - composition
 - fruit, storage, apple 3742
 - storage, apple fruit 3742
 - structure, leaf, onion 5737
- Wax coatings**
 - fruit
 - determination, citrus 7093
 - ethylene treatment, orange 744
 - fungicides
 - application
 - banana 3535
 - citrus, annual report, USA 5050
 - quality, raspberry, annual report, Canada 4571
 - storage
 - apple 106
 - capsicum 1635

Wax coatings contd.

fruit contd.

storage contd.

- guava 1949
- litchi 3510
- mango 1957, 2886
- orange 3504, 7094
- stone fruits 3044
- weight loss, orange 1900

fungicides

application

- citrus 2825
- guava 1949
- litchi 3510
- mango 829, 1957
- graft union protection, grapevine 3121
- storage
 - bean (*Phaseolus*) 1584
 - orange 1897

Waxes

- composition, leaf, *Kalanchoe pinnata* 9866

- Simmondsia chinensis* 7047

Weed control*Agropyron* spp.

- small fruits 3809
- strawberry 3107

Amaranthus spp., lettuce 3895

book 1208

Brassica spp., lettuce 3895*Chenopodium album*, brussels sprouts 2375*Clidemia hirta*, rubber 6166

container-grown plants 9757

Convolvulus spp., grapevine 2278, 9412

in cover crops

- apple 5280-5281
- fruit trees and plants 32

Cynodon dactylon, sugar cane, annual

- report, Mauritius 2906

C. spp., grapevine 1452*Cyperus dentatus*, cranberry 8390*C. rotundus*

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 9575
- sugar cane 6176

C. spp., cranberry 6462*Digitaria* spp., grapevine 1452*Echinochloa* spp., lettuce 3895

equipment 20

Eragrostis curvula, pineapple 8095

fruit trees and plants, symposium 8159

high density planting, apple 9224

Imperata cylindrica, rubber 7189

irrigation channels 1226

- annual report, Australia 7252

labour requirements

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 3218
- cabbage 7540
- carrot 7540

Leersia spp., cranberry 6462*Lolium* spp., grapevine 1452

methods compared

- bean (*Phaseolus*) 7639
- cabbage 7540
- carrot 7540
- coffee 7161
- grapevine 1451-1452, 3126
- sugar cane, annual report, Mauritius 2906

nurseries

- cacao, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073
- ornamental plants 1754
- ornamental trees and shrubs 4837
- rose 1116, 5963
- stone fruits 5250

pear 8351

perennial grasses

- grapevine 6514
- strawberry 3106, 4598

pest incidence, *Enarmonia formosana*,

- cherry 6368

planting, spacing, tung 2839

under plastic, watermelon 5652

Poa spp., lawns and sports turf 5930*Pyrus melanocarpa*, fruit removal, growth

- substances, blueberry 1409

review 926

- seed beds, apple 7306

Sorghum halepense, grapevine 3850

- S. spp.*, grapevine 1452

Stellaria media, grapevine 1451

strawberry 6469

Weed control contd.

tree fruits, review 3676

- Veronica filiformis*, lawns and sports turf, annual report, German Federal Republic 7794

Weeds

aquatic, control, book 1208

competition

- apple, annual report, UK 8189
- bean (*Phaseolus*) 4733, 9575
- bean (*Vicia*) 2454
- container-grown plants 4836
- holly 4161
- narcissus 5903
- onion 3993, 6715
- pyrethrum 9957
- spinach, annual report, German Federal Republic 6570
- strawberry, annual report, UK 6442
- tropical crops 5115
- vegetables 9570

disease incidence, *Fusarium* spp., pea 3241

as ground cover plants, grapevine 9412

identification, tea, book 903

population

estimation, herbicide testing, cabbage 3910

planting density, orange 9995

seed sowing rate, pea 6697

Weigela

mulching, materials compared 2590

sulphur dioxide, tolerance 7802

weed control, methods compared 2590

Weigela nutrition, fertilizers, slow-release

1703

Weigela propagation

cuttings

treatment

boric acid 2990

fungicides 2990

growth substances

IBA 2990

NAA 2990

pyragallol 2990

vanillic acid 2990

vitamins 2990

West Africa, cashew, growing, sudan zone

2860

Western Samoa, medicinal plants 2722*Westringia fruticosa*, as a rootstock,*Prostanthera* spp. 5972**Wetting agents**

injury

ornamental plants 9878

trees and shrubs 9878

White currant, annual report, Canada

3077, 8381

Willow growth substances, endogenous,

cuttings, rooting capacity 559

Willow propagation, cuttings, growth

substances, endogenous 559

Wind

damage

fertilizers, rubber, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589

review, horticultural crops 8156

rubber, annual report, Malaysia 855

strawberry 1418

disease incidence, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*,bean (*Phaseolus*) 5685

measurement

grapevine 5486

heated orchard, cherry 8308

plant-soil relationships, vegetables, annual

report, UK 3881

protection

tea 7228

vegetables, annual report, Seychelles

1496

temperature relationships, grapevine

6509

vibration, recording, equipment, citrus

1156

water relations, apple 6333

Windbreaks

artificial, review 1224

black currant 5429

for coffee, drought resistance 6137

drought resistance, coffee 6137

for grapevine, annual report, Tunisia

6485

Windbreaks contd.

for horticultural crops, Mediterranean

coast 9146

microclimate

orange 10005

stone fruits 4563

plants for, apple, annual report, Irish

Republic 2042

plastic, citrus 10004

pollination, tree fruits, annual report, UK

4381

review 9176

Winter hardiness (see also Frost)

black currant, annual report, Canada

8381

breeding and selection, apricot 6357,

8298

carbohydrates

content

apple 9216

rose 2670

metabolism

apple 1317

tree fruits 2147

chemical sprays, tree fruits 2972

clonal differences, tea 2935

cuttings, juvenile, stone fruits 7410

defoliation, cherry 969

flower biology, hazel 3033

flower bud initiation, cherry 9305

forsythia 4934

grafted and own-rooted plants compared,

apple 1317, 6300

grafting height, apple 9211

growth substances

apple 1315

peach 155

interstocks, apple 2993

irrigation, grapevine 5495

leaf chlorophyll content, cherry 2157

measurement

apple 64

telemetry 2005

mulching, apricot 967

nitrogen nutrition, grapevine 1465

nucleic acids, content, apple 3015

nursery stock, grapevine 7460

ornamental trees and shrubs, annual

report, Canada 3405

phosphorus nutrition, grapevine 1465

photoperiodism, *Digitalis lanata* 7014

plant nutrition, cauliflower and broccoli,

annual report, UK 6576

potassium nutrition, grapevine

1465-1466

pruning and training

lemon 7055

plum 7411

raspberry, annual report, Canada 8381

red currant, annual report, Canada 8381

rootstocks, apple 61, 1259

scion sources

root, apple 2052

shoot, apple 2052

shoot composition, rose 634

shoot growth, plum 6427

soil management, apple 61

spinach 2345

stone fruits 9319

studies

apple 938

raspberry 1405

topworking, apple 59

tree age, apple 1265

trees and shrubs, annual report, Canada

6813

varietal differences

apple 54

black currant 5426, 6446

cherry 129, 970, 1344, 2157, 7368

grapevine 9411

hazel 3033, 5353

plum 5407

raspberry 5442

rhododendron 9890

strawberry 5455

water content

grapevine 5487

Kalmia angustifolia 9880*K. latifolia* 9880*Magnolia grandiflora* 9880

raspberry 1405

rhododendron 9880

- Winter hardiness** *contd.*
 water relations
 Cornus stolonifera 9912
 plum 5407
 white currant, annual report, Canada 8381
- Wisteria sinensis**
 growing, USSR 1762
 value, landscaping 1762
- Withania somnifera**, lactones 713, 5046
- Woodlice**, control, *Paphiopedilum* spp., pests, annual report, German Federal Republic 4055
- Work studies**
 grading, tomato 9684
 grafting, *Hamamelis mollis* 6828
 harvesting
 carnation 565
 citrus 6088–6089, 8022, 9024
 corn salad 6804
 radish 3191
 strawberry 9383
 tomato 9683
 onion 7705
 packing
 flowers, tulip 9839
 tomato 9684
 pruning and training, tomato 9682
 seedling raising, bedding plants 8752
 staking, tomato 9681
 strawberry 2237
- Wound dressings**, apple, annual report, German Federal Republic 7292
- Wound healing**
 cell wall, calcium content, bean (*Vicia*) 6694
 ornamental trees and shrubs 6911
- Xanthium spinosum**, as medicinal plants, Argentina 2768
- Xanthomonas albilineans**
 control, sugar cane diseases 1193, 5179
 environmental factors, sugar cane diseases 1193
 heat treatment, sugar cane diseases 5179
 pathogenicity, sugar cane diseases 7196
 resistance, sugar cane diseases, annual report, Mauritius 10153
 sugar cane diseases 9105
 annual report
 Australia 7195
 Mauritius 2906
 varietal resistance, screening method, sugar cane diseases 2909
- X. campestris**
 control, cabbage diseases 8521
 histology, cabbage diseases 343
 pathogenicity tests, cabbage diseases 8519
 population survey, leaf sampling, cabbage diseases 3187
 resistance, breeding and selection, cabbage diseases 4684
 transmission, cabbage diseases 3187
 varietal resistance, cabbage diseases 6625
- X. citri**
 bactericides
 resistant strains
 natsudaikai diseases 10024
 orange diseases 10024
 citrus diseases 4279, 10025
 control
 citrus diseases 3487
 orange diseases 10024
 host reactions, lime (*Citrus*) diseases 10026
 lime (*Citrus*) diseases 4279
 mandarin and tangerine diseases 9002
 rootstock resistance, citrus diseases 7989
- X. corylina**, hazel diseases 5354
- X. eucalypti**, *Eucalyptus citriodora*, diseases 8894
- X. fragariae**
 control
 cultural methods, strawberry diseases 237
 strawberry diseases 237
 strawberry diseases 3825
 symptoms, strawberry diseases 237
- X. hyacinthi**
 heat treatment, hyacinth diseases 6874
 hyacinth diseases 3372, 5897
 annual report, Netherlands 2621
- X. juglandis**, walnut diseases 3799
- Xanthomonas** *contd.*
X. nigromaculans
 USA, zinnia diseases 7849
 f. *zinniae*, zinnia diseases 8797
- X. pelargonii**, geranium diseases 1715, 6853, 7829
- X. phaseoli**
 bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 7513
 report, Chile 1009
 incidence, wind-blown soil, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 5685
 resistance
 bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8568
 breeding and selection, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 8568
 seed treatment, bean (*Phaseolus*) diseases 388
- X. poinsettiaeicola**
 control
 Euphorbia milii, diseases 4920
 poinsettia diseases 4920
 poinsettia diseases 4920
- X. pruni**
 apricot diseases 3749
 bacteriophages, peach diseases 4530
 peach diseases 3070
 plum diseases 3070
 resistance, breeding and selection, apricot diseases 8298
 varietal resistance
 apricot diseases 7359
 peach diseases 6385, 7359, 8326
 plum diseases 7359
- X. rubrilineans**, sugar cane diseases 7214
- X. solanacearum**, control, tomato diseases, annual report, Malaysia 7518
- X. spp.**, geranium diseases 7828
- X. vasculorum**
 resistance, sugar cane diseases, annual report, Mauritius 10153
 sugar cane diseases, annual report, Mauritius 2906
- X. vesicatoria**
 host reactions, capsicum diseases 1631
 seed treatment, capsicum diseases 2509
- Xanthorhiza simplicissima**
 alkanes 7042
 fatty acids 7042
 organic acids 7042
 sterols 7042
 terpenoids 7042
- Xiphinema americanum**
 control
 blueberry pests, annual report, USA 3080
 grapevine pests, report, Chile 995
 grapevine pests, annual report, Argentina 5469
 lily-of-the-valley pests 8831
 tomato pests, annual report, Argentina 7721
- X. diversicaudatum**
 control
 hop pests 5999
 annual report, UK 4977
 disorder complex, split leaf blotch, hop, annual report, UK 4977
 hop pests, annual report, UK 8922
 vectors
 arabis mosaic
 hop 5999
 hop pests 7941
 raspberry pests 1407
 nettlehead, hop pests 7941
 strawberry latent ringspot, raspberry pests 1407
- X. index**
 control, grapevine pests, report, Chile 995
 vectors
 fanleaf, grapevine pests 3142
 yellow mosaic, grapevine pests 6535
- X. italiae**, vectors, fanleaf, grapevine pests 3142, 4632
- X. spp.**
 control
 hop pests, annual report, UK 4216
 sugar cane pests 4354
 grapevine pests
 annual report
 German Federal Republic 4572
 Switzerland 4575
 vectors, virus 9169
- Xylaria** spp., control, rubber diseases, annual report, Sri Lanka 3589
- Xyleborus formicatus**
 clonal resistance, tea pests 4370
 host anatomy, tea pests 4370
 India, litchi pests 1167
- X. spp.**, control, tea pests, annual report, India 9114
- Yearbook**
 American Camellia 4916, 6912
 California Rare Fruit Growers 1858
 horticultural, Denmark 9140
 International Dendrology Society 2653, 8865
 North American Lily Society 9829
 ornamental trees and shrubs 4172–4173
 Phytopathological Service, Wageningen 8747
 rhododendron 4172–4173
 South African sugar 9096
- Yew growth substances**, endogenous, cuttings, rooting capacity 559
- Yew propagation**, cuttings, growth substances, endogenous 559
- Yucca glauca**
 sapogenins 5047, 7976
 seed, composition 5047
- Y. spp.**
 carbohydrates, metabolism 626
 fibre plants 667
 growing
 for extractives 4191
 USA 4191
 photosynthates, translocation 3398
 sorbitol, metabolism 626
 sugars, metabolism 626
- Zantedeschia aethiopica**, diseases, mosaic 4895
- Z. spp.**, pests, *Tetranychus telarius*, control 7904
- Zelkova** spp., varieties, roadside 7886
- Zettellia mali**
 predacious mites
 apple 1309
 population studies, apple 947
 predator on, *Panonychus ulmi*, apple 8252, 9250
- Zeuzera coffeae**, control, tea pests, annual report, India 2934
- Z. pyrina**
 control
 apple pests 1312
 pear pests 1312
- Zinc**
 absorption
 clonal differences, sugar cane 3605
 leaf
 coffee 807
 orange 2798
 nitrogen nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7642
 phosphorus nutrition, bean (*Phaseolus*) 7642
 tea 9121
 town compost
 bean (*Phaseolus*) 6589
 lettuce 6589
 pea 6589
 varietal differences, sugar cane, report, USA 6109
 alkaloids, content, *Atropa belladonna* 3447
 application
 foliar
 coffee, annual report, Papua New Guinea 10073
 cucumber and gherkin 9541
 grapevine 5514, 7479
 mandarin and tangerine 10001
 orange 2798
 tea 1201
 annual report, India 9114
 tomato 4022
 grafting material, apple 2053
 methods compared, tea 6198
 with plant protectants, grapevine 5515
 content
 fruit trees and plants 9468
 vegetables 9468
 flower
 hazel 2481
 pea 2481

Zinc contd.

content contd.

fruit

coffee 8080

plant nutrition, apple 4458

grapevine 2291

leaf

apple 4462

diseased plants, *Cytospora**leucostoma*, peach 4531

disorders, peat yellows, oil palm

8091

plant nutrition

apple 4458

coffee 2870

grapevine 5515

seasonal variations, grapevine 7477

soil cultivation, citrus 5063

vegetables 3340

plant

apple 6316

nitrogen nutrition, apple 6316

potassium nutrition, apple 6316

seed quality, pea 438

soil temperature, pea 438

trees and shrubs 8889

seed, bean (*Phaseolus*) 2452

shoot, leaf removal, grapevine 7497

vegetables 8486

deficiency

apple 4462

Chile, citrus 7060

control measures, tea, annual report,

Kenya 9115

enzymes, spinach 3891

major elements absorption, sugar cane

887

peach 5366

photosynthesis, spinach 3891

pre-harvest cracking, apple 2083

sugar cane 3605

symptoms

chrysanthemum 555

grapevine 2291

pea 441

sugar cane 6182

tea 1200

determination 6219

apple 17

atomic absorption spectrometry 1216

inversion chronopotentiometry, pea

2952

vegetables 17

disease incidence

Aphanomyces euteiches, pea 5714*Plasmopara viticola*, grapevine 3145

disorder incidence

fruit breakdown, cranberry 219

little leaf, cashew 6127

rosetting, apple 8240

distribution

peach 4528

vegetables 4409

flowering, date, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568

fruit

acidity, mandarin and tangerine 10001

set, plum 3069

size, cranberry 219

grapevine 2291

Kenya, tea 6198

leaf

anatomy, cucumber and gherkin 3202

chlorophyll

content, mandarin and tangerine

10001

cucumber and gherkin 3202

composition, tea 4364

leaf analysis

peach 5366

trees and shrubs 7888

phosphorus nutrition

bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568

sugar cane, annual report, USA 5167

photosynthesis, cucumber and gherkin

3202

placement, orange 1878

plant analysis

Cattleya spp. 6905

mandarin and tangerine 6072

olive 9038

orchids 9872

pollen germination, apple 5318

pollen size, apple 5318

Zinc contd.

proteins, biosynthesis, apple 3004

recommendations, capsicum 7711

requirements, determination, mustard

6218

rootstocks, grapevine 3847

scion sources, grapevine 3847

seasonal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*)

1568

seed, treatment, capsicum 8670

soil pH, avocado 3470

sources

compared

bean (*Phaseolus*) 7642

orange 1878

toxicity

iron nutrition, vegetables 8480

leaf proteins composition, bean

(*Phaseolus*) 2450

translocation, fruit development, apple

1325

varietal responses, bean (*Phaseolus*) 1568**Zinnia**, frost, protection, decenyl succinic

acid 3650

Zinnia diseases*Xanthomonas nigromaculans*

USA 7849

f. *zinniae* 8797**Zinnia leaf**, analysis 2577**Zinnia nutrition**, general, deficiency 2577**Ziziphora** spp., essential oil, content 9943**Ziziphus jujuba**

fruit, morphology 4375

propagation, budding, patch budding

9125

seed

germination 4375

quality 4375

varieties, seed, germination 4375

Z. mauritiana

boron, air-layering, treatment 5356

diseases

Alternaria spp., varietal resistance

9124

powdery mildew, varietal resistance

9124

pests, *Euproctis fraterna*, control 1994

propagation

air-layering

treatment

boron 5356

growth substances

IBA 5356

NAA 5356

varieties

disease resistance

Alternaria spp. 9124

powdery mildew 9124

Z. spp.

growing 1203

varieties, India 1993

Zonocerus elegans, Portuguese East Africa,

banana pests 3529

Zophodia convolutella, integrated control,

gooseberry pests 5438

Zophopetes dismephila

coconut pests 9082

oil palm pests 9082

Zoysia spp.

cold, injury, prevention, fungicides 1753

fungicides, cold injury, prevention,

carboxin 1753

lawns and sports turf, renovation 4135

Zygocactus spp.

flowering, photoperiodism 2650, 4830

photoperiodism, flowering 2650, 4830

Zygotylenchus taomasinae, Malagasy

Republic, soil treatment, banana pests

8054

OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF THE COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

- T.C. 22 (Revised 2nd Edition). Sand and water culture methods used in the study of plant nutrition, by E.J. Hewitt, March 1966, pp. 547, 146 illustrations, bibl. 1813, £5.00 (\$13.00).
- T.C. 30. Virus diseases of apples and pears, edited by A.F. Posnette, December 1963, pp. 141, including 5 coloured and 30 half-tone plates, ring-binder cover, £1.75 (\$4.60).
- T.C. 30, Suppl. 1. Pear decline and moria, by E. Refatti, September 1967, pp. 8, 1 coloured and 1 half-tone plates, to fit existing ring-binder cover, £0.25 (\$0.70).
- T.C. 30, Suppl. 2, 3, 4, comprising Apple chlorotic leaf spot (supplement), by R. Cropley, pp. 5, 3 half-tone plates, Apple russet wart, by A.F. Posnette and R. Cropley, pp. 4, 3 half-tone plates, and Apple stem grooving, by O.A. de Sequeira and A.F. Posnette, pp. 4, 5 half-tone plates, 1969 to fit ring-binder cover. £0.50 (\$1.30).

These four additional chapters are for inclusion in T.C. 30 mentioned above.

- T.C. 31. Abstract bibliography of fruit breeding and genetics to 1965. *Prunus*, by R.L. Knight, July 1969, pp. 649, £6.00 (\$15.60).
- T.C. 32. Abstract bibliography of fruit breeding and genetics, 1956-69. *Rubus* and *Ribes*, by R.L. Knight, J.H. Parker and E. Keep, February 1972, pp. 449, £8.00 (\$20.80).
- T.C. 33. Annotated bibliography on mist propagation of cuttings, by Jill E.K. Cox, January 1974, pp. 73, £4.00 (\$10.40).
- T.C. 34. An annotated bibliography of colour illustrated mineral deficiency symptoms in tropical crops, by J.B.D. Robinson, 1974, pp. 84, £5.00 (\$13.00).
- T.C. 35. French-English horticultural dictionary, by D.O'D. Bourke, 1974, pp. 196, £5.00 (\$13.00)

RESEARCH REVIEWS

- R.R. 1. Specific replant diseases causing root necrosis and growth depression in perennial fruit and plantation crops, by B.M. Savory, March 1966, pp. 64 plus plates pp. 10, bibl. 204, £0.75 (\$2.00).
- R.R. 2. Crop responses to water at different stages of growth, by P.J. Salter and J.E. Goode, June 1967, pp. 246, 3 illustrations, bibl. 1194, £2.25 (\$5.90).
- R.R. 3. The biology of apple and pear storage, by J.C. Fidler, B.G. Wilkinson, K.L. Edney and R.O. Sharples, June 1973, pp. 235, figures, plates, bibls. numerous, £5.00 (\$13.00).
- R.R. 4. Root temperature and plant growth, by A.J. Cooper, April 1973, pp. 73, 38 figures, bibl. 245, £1.60 (\$4.20).
- R.R. 5. Climate and the orchard. Effects of climatic factors on fruit tree growth and cropping in south-eastern England, edited by H.C. Pereira, April 1975, pp. 141, figures, tables, £5.00 (\$13.00).

HORTICULTURAL REVIEWS

- H.R. 1. The sensitivity of ornamental plants to insecticides and acaricides, by J. Forsyth and J. Maynard, August 1969, pp. 66, bibl. 100, £1.00 (\$2.60).
- H.R. 2. Refrigerated storage of apples and pears—a practical guide, by J.C. Fidler and G. Mann, March 1972, pp. 65, 13 plates, 17 figures, £1.25 (\$3.30).

REVIEW ARTICLE REPRINTS

- Flower initiation in temperate woody plants. A review based largely on the literature of conifers and deciduous fruit trees, by D.I. Jackson and G.B. Sweet, pp. 16, 226 refs., 50p.
- Seed vigour and field establishment, by D.A. Perry, pp. 9, 127 refs., 50p.
- Wind damage in horticultural crops, by P.D. Waister, pp. 7, 76 refs., 50p.
- Progress in the control of orchard pests by integrated methods, by A.H. Kirby, pp. 24, 120 refs., 50p.
- Research fields in the interaction of rootstocks and scions in woody perennials, by F.R. Tubbs, pp. 18, 178 refs., 50p.
- Waterlogging of fruit trees, by R.N. Rowe and D.V. Beardsell, pp. 16, numerous refs., 50p.
- Climatic factors and fruitfulness in grapevines, by M.S. Buttrose, pp. 8, 58 refs., 50p.
- The development of greenhouses clad with film plastic, by P. Allington, pp. 4, 8 refs., 50p.
- The regeneration of plants from root cuttings with special reference to the apple, by J.C. Robinson, pp. 11, 149 refs., 50p.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS STILL AVAILABLE INCLUDE

- T.C. 24. The mulching of vegetables, 1957. P. Rowe-Dutton. £1.00 (\$2.60)
- T.C. 25. Abstract bibliography of fruit breeding and genetics to 1955. *Rubus* and *Ribes*.—a survey. 1958. R.L. Knight and E. Keep. £2.25 (\$5.90)
- T.C. 27. Carbohydrate resources within the perennial plant. 1962. C.A. Priestley. £0.75 (\$2.00).
- T.C. 28. Graft-incompatibility in fruit trees. 1962. B. Mosse. £0.40 (\$1.00).
- T.C. 29. Abstract bibliography of fruit breeding and genetics to 1960. *Malus* and *Pyrus*. 1963. R.L. Knight. £4.00 (\$10.40).

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1975

The abstract journals form one part of the range of services in agricultural sciences provided by CAB and provide a total of well over 100 000 abstracts and citations by title each year. They constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences and are available at prices well below the cost of production (except *Food Science and Technology Abstracts*) because CAB is subsidized by the contributing countries†.

The journals are produced by computer techniques, and a consolidated data base is created from which new services will be developed. Most journals are issued monthly, and format is designed to conform with international standards. All data is available on magnetic tape.

Enquiries concerning use of the computerized system, magnetic tapes, or services arising therefrom, should be sent to the Systems Manager, Systems Group, Farnham House.

Title	Rate to Subscribers in contributing countries		Rate to Subscribers in non-contributing countries		
	£	£	£	\$U.S.	
<i>Review of Applied Entomology</i>					
<i>Series A. Agricultural</i>	17.50	35.00	91.00		M
<i>Series B. Medical and Veterinary</i>	7.50	15.00	39.00		M
<i>Bulletin of Entomological Research</i>	10.00	15.00	39.00		Q
* <i>Review of Plant Pathology</i>	20.00	40.00	104.00		M
<i>Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology</i>	7.50	15.00	39.00		Q
<i>Helminthological Abstracts</i>					
<i>Series A. Animal and Human Helminthology</i>	17.50	35.00	91.00		M
<i>Series B. Plant Nematology</i>	7.50	15.00	39.00		Q
<i>World Agricultural Economics and Rural</i>					
<i>Sociology Abstracts</i>	15.00	30.00	78.00		M
* <i>Animal Breeding Abstracts</i>	20.00	40.00	104.00		M
* <i>Veterinary Bulletin</i>	22.50	45.00	117.00		M
<i>Index Veterinarius</i>	32.50	65.00	169.00		M
* <i>Dairy Science Abstracts</i>	20.00	40.00	104.00		M
<i>Forestry Abstracts</i>	25.00	50.00	130.00		M
* <i>Horticultural Abstracts</i>	25.00	50.00	130.00		M
<i>Ornamental Horticulture</i>	6.00	9.00	23.40		M
* <i>Herbage Abstracts</i>	15.00	30.00	78.00		M
* <i>Field Crop Abstracts</i>	20.00	40.00	104.00		M
* <i>Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews</i>	27.50	55.00	143.00		M
* <i>Plant Breeding Abstracts</i>	25.00	50.00	130.00		M
* <i>Soils and Fertilizers</i>	22.50	45.00	117.00		M
<i>Weed Abstracts</i>	12.50	25.00	65.00		M
<i>Food Science and Technology Abstracts</i> (produced in collaboration with Institut für Dokumentationswesen, Institute of Food Technologists, PUDOC and Zentralstelle für maschinelle Dokumentation)	150.00	150.00	390.00		M

M — Monthly. Q — Quarterly.

All the above journals are obtainable (post free) from:
CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, U.K.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes except for *Ornamental Horticulture*.

*Single-sided copies of starred journals can be made available at £2.00 (\$5.20) extra per volume, but subscriptions should be received by October for the following year's volume.

†The following Governments subsidize CAB: The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Sri Lanka, Ghana, Malaysia, Nigeria, Cyprus, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, The Gambia, Guyana, Botswana, Barbados, Mauritius, Swaziland, Fiji, Bangladesh, The Bahamas, Dependent Territories and the Republic of Ireland.